







CAI  
Y S  
-52







Goy. Doc  
Can  
P

# SESSIONAL PAPERS

VOLUME 12

SECOND SESSION OF THE NINTH PARLIAMENT

OF THE

DOMINION OF CANADA

SESSIONS 1902

58449  
29/12/02





1911-12  
11



See also Numerical List, page 3.

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

OF THE

## SESSIONAL PAPERS

OF THE

### PARLIAMENT OF CANADA

SECOND SESSION, NINTH PARLIAMENT, 1902.

A		D	
Adulteration of Food . . . . .	14	Devlin, C. R. . . . .	58
Agricultural Implements . . . . .	72	Disallowance of British Columbia Acts. . .	67
Agriculture, Annual Report . . . . .	15	Dividends unpaid in Banks. . . . .	7
Alien Labour Law . . . . .	60	Dominion Lands. . . . .	75, 75a
American Bank Note Co. . . . .	49	Dominion Police. . . . .	52
Archives, Canadian. . . . .	18		
Auditor General, Annual Report . . . . .	1		
B		E	
Banks, Chartered . . . . .	6	Estimates. . . . .	3 to 5c
Belleville Post Office . . . . .	59	Ewing, Treadgold & Barwick . . . . .	81, 81a
Biology, Canadian. . . . .	22a	Exchequer Court. . . . .	45, 45a
Bonds and Securities. . . . .	44	Experimental Farms . . . . .	16
British Canadian Loan and Investment Co. .	55		
British Columbia Acts. . . . .	67		
C		F	
Canadian Contingents to South Africa. . . .	63, 96	Farmer's Farm. . . . .	56
Canadian Pacific Railway:		Farm Land Values. . . . .	62
Appeal to Privy Council. . . . .	80	Fisheries, Annual Report. . . . .	22
Business with Interior Department . . .	70a	Fishery Regulations. . . . .	22b
Increase of Capital Stock . . . . .	48	Fishing Bounties . . . . .	69
Lands sold by . . . . .	70		
Cattle, Canadian. . . . .	42		
Central Experimental Farm . . . . .	56		
Chartered Banks . . . . .	6		
Chinese Immigration . . . . .	54		
Civil Service:			
Appointments and Promotions. . . . .	47		
Examiners. . . . .	31		
Insurance . . . . .	41		
List. . . . .	30		
Superannuations. . . . .	38		
Clinton, David. . . . .	59c		
Coal Mining in British Columbia. . . . .	89		
Cold Storage on Steamships. . . . .	101		
Commutations of Sentences. . . . .	93		
Coronation of the King . . . . .	64		
Contracts, Railways and Canals . . . . .	61		
Criminal Statistics. . . . .	17		
		G	
		Geographic Board . . . . .	21a
		Geological Survey Report. . . . .	26
		Glasgow Exhibition. . . . .	87
		Governor General's Warrants. . . . .	37
		H	
		Hamilton and Guelph Mail . . . . .	59b
		Harbour Commissioners . . . . .	23
		I	
		Immigration . . . . .	68
		Indian Act. . . . .	82
		Indian Affairs, Annual Report. . . . .	27
		Inland Revenue, Annual Report. . . . .	12
		Insurance, Abstract. . . . .	9
		Insurance, Annual Report. . . . .	8
		Intercolonial Railway. . . . .	100
		Intercolonial Trade. . . . .	77
		Interior, Annual Report . . . . .	25
		Interior Department Officials. . . . .	78

J		R	
Japanese Immigration.....	54	Restigouche Indians.....	85
Justice, Annual Report.....	34	Rossland Miners' Union.....	90a
L		Roy, Adrien.....	80
Labour, Department of, Annual Report...	36	Royal Commission, Chinese and Japanese..	54
Lake Simcoe.....	79	Royal Commission <i>re</i> Paper Combine....	53
Langelier, Hon. F.....	94	S	
Library of Parliament, Annual Report....	33	Secretary of State, Annual Report.....	29
List of Shipping.....	21b	Seine Licenses in British Columbia.....	95
M		Shareholders in Chartered Banks.....	6
MacKenzie & Mann.....	98	Shipping, List of.....	21b
Mail, Hamilton and Guelph.....	59b	Simcoe, Lake.....	79
Manitoba Public Lands.....	83, 83a	Soulanges Canal.....	71
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co.....	51, 51a	South African Constabulary, &c.....	63, 96
Marine, Annual Report.....	21	Steamship Subsidies.....	97
Marine Biological Station.....	22a	St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary.....	84, 84a
Militia and Defence, Annual Report.....	35	Sugar Imports.....	73
Monument to General Montgomery.....	91	T	
N		Taylor, Colonel, Report of.....	89
New Brunswick Railways.....	74	Therien, H.....	59d
North-west Irrigation Act.....	76	Thomas, Alphonse.....	59e
North-west Mounted Police.....	28	Timber Limits.....	88
O		Trade and Commerce, Annual Report....	10
Ontario Subsidies.....	92	Trade and Navigation, Annual Report....	11
Ottawa Improvement Commission.....	39	Trade Unions.....	50
Over-rulings of Treasury Board.....	43	Treasury Board Over-rulings.....	43
Oyster-Fishing Licenses.....	99	Trout Hatching.....	22b
P		U	
Pan-American Exhibition.....	86	Unclaimed Balances in Banks.....	7
Paper Manufacturers' Combine.....	53	Unforeseen Expenses.....	40
Paris Exhibition.....	57, 57a	V	
Police, Dominion.....	52	Vegetables from United States.....	66, 66a
Police, North-west Mounted.....	28	Violations of Alien Labour Law.....	60
Postmaster General, Annual Report....	24	W	
Predaceous Fish.....	22b	Warrants, Governor General's.....	37
Preferential Trade.....	102	Weights, Measures, &c.....	13
Public Accounts, Annual Report.....	2	Winnipeg Post Office.....	59a
Public Printing and Stationery..	32	Wireless Telegraph.....	51, 51a
Public Works, Annual Report.....	19	Wurtele, Hon. Mr.....	94
Q		Y	
Quebec Shoe Workers' Union.....	90	Yukon:	
R		Concessions and Leases.....	65
Railway Commissions, &c.....	20a	Ewing, Treadgold & Barwick.....	81, 81a
Railways and Canals, Annual Report....	20	Ordinances passed by Council.....	46
Railways and Canals Contracts.....	61	Timber Licenses.....	81b



See also Alphabetical Index, page 1.

# LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS

*Arranged in Numerical Order, with their titles at full length; the Dates when Ordered and when presented to the Houses of Parliament; the Name of the Member who moved for each Sessional Paper, and whether it is ordered to be Printed or Not Printed.*

## CONTENTS OF VOLUME 1.

(This volume is bound in two parts.)

1. Report of the Auditor General for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1901. Presented 18th February, 1902, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

## CONTENTS OF VOLUME 2.

2. Public Accounts of Canada, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1901. Presented 17th February, 1902, by Hon. W. S. Fielding... ..*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
3. Estimates of sums required for the services of Canada, for the year ending on the 30th June, 1903, Presented 17th February, 1902, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
4. Supplementary Estimates for the year ending 30th June, 1902. Presented 6th March, 1902, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. ... ..*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
5. Further Supplementary Estimates for the year ending 30th June, 1902. Presented 30th April, 1902, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. ....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 5a. Supplementary Estimates for the year ending 30th June, 1903. Presented 7th May, 1902, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 5b. Further Supplementary Estimates for the year ending 30th June, 1902. Presented 7th May, 1902, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 5c. Further Supplementary Estimates for the year ending 30th June, 1902. Presented 14th May, 1902, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
6. List of Shareholders in the Chartered Banks of Canada, as on the 31st December, 1901. Presented 21st April, 1902, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
7. Report of dividends remaining unpaid, unclaimed balances and unpaid drafts and bills of exchange in Chartered Banks of Canada, for five years and upwards, prior to December, 1901. Presented 9th May, 1902, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

## CONTENTS OF VOLUME 3.

8. Report of the Superintendent of Insurance, for the year ended 31st December, 1901.  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
9. Abstract of Statements of Insurance Companies in Canada, for the year ended 31st December, 1901. Presented 26th March, 1902, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

---



---

## CONTENTS OF VOLUME 4.

10. Report of the Department of Trade and Commerce, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1901. Presented 18th February, 1902, by Sir Richard Cartwright.

*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

## CONTENTS OF VOLUME 5.

11. Tables of the Trade and Navigation of Canada, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1901. Presented 18th February, 1902, by Hon. W. Paterson.

*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

## CONTENTS OF VOLUME 6.

12. Inland Revenues of Canada. Excise, etc., for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1901. Presented 27th February, 1902, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.

*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

13. Inspection of Weights, Measures, Gas and Electric Light, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1901. Presented 27th February, 1902, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.

*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

14. Report on Adulteration of Food, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1901. Presented 17th February, 1902, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.

*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

15. Report of the Minister of Agriculture, for the year ended 31st October, 1901. Presented 21st February, 1902, by Hon. S. A. Fisher.

*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

16. Report of the Directors and Officers of the Experimental Farms, for the year 1901. Presented 8th April, 1902, by Hon. S. A. Fisher.

*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

## CONTENTS OF VOLUME 7.

17. Criminal Statistics for the year 1901.

*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

18. Report on Canadian Archives, 1901. Presented 23rd April, 1902, by Hon. S. A. Fisher.

*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

19. Report of the Minister of Public Works, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1901. Presented 17th February, 1902, by Hon. J. I. Tarte.

*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

## CONTENTS OF VOLUME 8.

20. Annual Report of the Department of Railways and Canals, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1901. Presented 19th February, 1902, by Hon. A. G. Blair.

*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

- 20a. Reports upon Railway Commissions, Railway Rate Grievances, and Regulative Legislation.

*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

## CONTENTS OF VOLUME 9.

21. Report of the Department of Marine and Fisheries (Marine), for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1901. Presented 19th February, 1902, by Hon. J. Sutherland.

*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

- 21a. Third Annual Report of the Geographic Board of Canada, 1901.

*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

- 21b. List of Shipping issued by the Department of Marine and Fisheries, being a List of Vessels on the registry books of Canada, on the 31st December, 1901.

*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

22. Report of the Department of Marine and Fisheries (Fisheries), for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1901. Presented 26th February, 1902, by Hon. J. Sutherland.

*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

- 22a. Contributions to Canadian Biology, being studies from the Marine Biological Station of Canada, 1901.

*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

---



---

### CONTENTS OF VOLUME 9—*Continued.*

- 22b. Special Reports on the Hatching and Planting of Trout; the Propagation and Planting of Predaceous Fish, and the Aim and Basis of Fishery Regulations.  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
23. Report of the Harbour Commissioners, etc., 1901....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

### CONTENTS OF VOLUME 10.

24. Report of the Postmaster General, for the year ended 30th June, 1901. Presented 17th February, 1902, by Hon. W. Mulock .....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
25. Annual Report of the Department of the Interior, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1901. Presented 20th February, 1902, by Hon. C. Sifton.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

### CONTENTS OF VOLUME 11.

26. Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department for the calendar year 1901. Presented 14th April, 1902, by Hon. C. Sifton.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
27. Annual Report of the Department of Indian Affairs, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1901. Presented 20th February, 1902, by Hon. C. Sifton.*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

### CONTENTS OF VOLUME 12.

28. Report of the North-west Mounted Police, 1901. Presented 12th March, 1902, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier.  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
29. Report of the Secretary of State of Canada, for the year ended 31st December, 1901. Presented 27th February, 1902, by Hon. C. Fitzpatrick.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
30. Civil Service List of Canada, 1901. Presented 19th February, 1902, by Hon. C. Fitzpatrick.  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
31. Report of the Board of Civil Service Examiners, for the year ended 31st December, 1901. Presented 20th March, 1902, by Hon. H. G. Carroll.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
32. Annual Report of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, for the year ended 30th June, 1901. Presented 27th February, 1902, by Hon. C. Fitzpatrick.  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
33. Report of the Joint Librarians of Parliament for the year 1901. Presented 13th February, 1902, by the Hon. The Speaker.....*Printed for sessional papers.*
34. Report of the Minister of Justice as to Penitentiaries of Canada, for the year ended 30th June, 1901. Presented 17th February, 1902, by Hon. C. Fitzpatrick.  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
35. Report of the Department of Militia and Defence of Canada, for the year ended 31st December, 1901. Presented 17th March, 1902, by Hon. F. W. Borden.  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

### CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13.

36. Report of the Department of Labour, for the year ended 30th June, 1901. Presented 17th February, 1902, by Hon. W. Mulock.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
37. Statement of Governor General's Warrants issued since the last session of parliament, on account of the fiscal year 1901-02. Presented 17th February, 1902, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.....*Not printed.*
38. Statement of all superannuations and retiring allowances in the civil service during the year ended 31st December, 1901, showing name, rank, salary, service, allowance and cause of retirement of each person superannuated or retired, also whether vacancy filled by promotion or by new appointment, and salary of any new appointee. Presented 17th February, 1902, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.  
*Not printed.*



---



---

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*


---

39. Statement of receipts and expenditures of the Ottawa Improvement Commission, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1901. Presented 17th February, 1902, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. . . . . *Not printed.*
40. Return showing the expenditure on account of unforeseen expenses from the 1st July, 1901, to the 13th February, 1902. Presented 17th February, 1902, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. . . . . *Not printed.*
41. Statement in pursuance of section 17, of the Civil Service Insurance Act, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1901. Presented 17th February, 1902, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. . . . . *Not printed.*
42. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 19th February, 1902, for copy of all papers and correspondence exchanged between Canadian and British authorities, with reference to the embargo imposed by the British government on Canadian cattle. Presented 6th March, 1902.—*Mr. Bourassa*. . . . . *Not printed.*
43. Return of over-rulings by the treasury board of the auditor general's decisions between the commencement of the session of 1901 and the session of 1902. Presented 18th February, 1902, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. . . . . *Not printed.*
44. Detailed statement of all bonds and securities registered in the department of the secretary of state of Canada, since last return, 11th February, 1901, submitted to the parliament of Canada under section 23, chapter 19 of the Revised Statutes of Canada. Presented 19th February, 1902, by Hon. C. Fitzpatrick. . . . . *Not printed.*
45. Orders of the Exchequer Court. Presented 19th February, 1902, by Hon. C. Fitzpatrick. *Not printed.*
- 45a. Rules of the Exchequer Court, pursuant to 52 Victoria, chapter 38, section 2. Presented 19th March, 1902, by Hon. H. G. Carroll. . . . . *Not printed.*
46. Ordinances passed by the Yukon council during the year 1901. Presented 19th February, 1902, by Hon. C. Fitzpatrick. . . . . *Not printed.*
47. Return of the names and salaries of all persons appointed to or promoted in the Civil Service of Canada during the year 1901. Presented 19th February, 1902, by Hon. C. Fitzpatrick. *Not printed.*
48. Copy of a report of the committee of the honourable the privy council, approved by his excellency on the 23rd January, 1902, relative to a proposed increase of the capital stock of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, by twenty millions of dollars and correspondence relating thereto. Presented 19th February, 1902, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier. . . . . *Printed for sessional papers.*
49. Copy of a report of the committee of the honourable the privy council, approved by his excellency on the 31st May, 1901, relating to a contract with the American Bank Note Company and correspondence relating thereto. Presented 20th February, 1902, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. . . . . *Printed for sessional papers.*
50. Annual return under chapter 131 (R.S.C), intituled: "An Act respecting Trade Unions." Presented 21st February, 1902, by Hon. C. Fitzpatrick. . . . . *Not printed.*
51. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 26th February, 1902, for a copy of the correspondence relating to an agreement made between the government of Canada and the Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Limited. Presented 26th February, 1902, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier. . . . . *Not printed.*
- 51a. Memorandum of agreement made the seventeenth day of March, 1902, between Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Limited, and the Marconi International Marine Communication Company, Limited, and His Majesty King Edward Seventh, represented herein by the Right Honourable Sir Wilfrid Laurier, G.C.M.G., President of the King's Privy Council for Canada. Presented 15th April, 1902, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier. . . . . *Printed for sessional papers.*
52. Report of the Commissioner, Dominion Police Force, for the year 1901. Presented 26th February, 1902, by Hon. C. Fitzpatrick. . . . . *Not printed.*
53. Report of Commissioner and other documents in connection with the Royal Commission in re the alleged combination of paper manufacturers and dealers. Presented 21st April, 1902, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. . . . . *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
54. Report of the Royal Commission on Chinese and Japanese Immigration. Part I.—Chinese Immigration. Presented 27th February, 1902, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier. Part II.—Japanese Immigration, together with all the evidence taken before the said Commission. Presented 14th April, 1902, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier. . . . . *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

---

 CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*


---

55. Statement of the affairs of the British Canadian Loan and Investment Company, as on the 31st December, 1901. Presented 3rd March, 1902, by the Hon. The Speaker. . . . . *Not printed.*
56. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th February, 1902, showing the names and number of men employed on the 200 acres set apart at the Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, as a farm proper to be handled as a farm, that is, as any farmer's farm might be handled; mentioned in the evidence of J. H. Grisdale, Esq., given Thursday, April 11th, 1901, at the morning session of the select standing committee on agriculture and colonization. The number of employees and the wages paid to each employee. The total crop of various kinds grown on said 200 acres, and the amount said total crop was sold for. Presented 4th March, 1902.—*Mr. Wilson*. . . . . *Not printed.*
57. Supplementary return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th February, 1901, for copies of all correspondence, telegrams, letters, notes and memoranda exchanged between the Canadian commissioner at the Paris exhibition, or any member of the Canadian commission, and Lord Strathcona or the royal commission or the colonial secretary, in relation to the representation of Canada at the exhibition. Presented 4th March, 1902.—*Mr. Bourassa*. . . . . *Not printed.*
- 57a. Report of the Canadian Commission at the Paris exhibition. Presented 22nd April, 1902, by Hon. S. A. Fisher. . . . . *Not printed.*
58. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th February, 1902, for correspondence between the department of the interior or the minister of the interior, and Mr. C. R. Devlin, with reference to a letter that appeared in *United Canada* on 11th May, 1901, and a letter that appeared in the *Montreal Herald* on the 18th May, 1901; in both of said letters Mr. C. R. Devlin made certain statements regarding members of this house. Presented 6th March, 1902.—*Mr. Wilson*. . . . . *Not printed.*
59. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th February, 1902, showing: 1. The names of all employees in the post office at Belleville, Ontario, on June 30th, 1896, together with the age of each, date of entry in the service, and the salary of each on the said date. 2. The number of employees dismissed from the Belleville post office since June 30th, 1896, with cause and date of dismissal. 3. The number of employees superannuated, the date of their superannuation, reason for their superannuation, how much superannuation allowance has been allowed to each; giving the names of all said employees so superannuated who have asked to be superannuated. 4. How many employees were employed in the Belleville post office on 1st January, 1902; what were their names and the age and salary of each employee on said date, and date of appointment. Presented 7th March, 1902.—*Mr. Wilson*. . . . . *Not printed.*
- 59a. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 10th March, 1902, for a list of the names of all permanent and temporary officials employed in the Winnipeg post office since the 1st of July, 1896; date of appointment, length of service, and salary up to the 1st of January, 1902. Presented 3rd April, 1902.—*Mr. LaRivière*. . . . . *Not printed.*
- 59b. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 28th April, 1902, of copies of all tenders received by the post office department in June, 1901, for carrying mail between Hamilton and Guelph. Presented 7th May, 1902.—*Mr. Smith (Wentworth)*. . . . . *Not printed.*
- 59c. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th April, 1902, for copies of all petitions, correspondence and any and all other documents addressed by any person or persons to the honourable the postmaster general upon which he or the department acted in dismissing, or which led to the dismissal of David Clinton, lately postmaster at Wellington, Ontario. Presented 9th May, 1902.—*Mr. Atcorn*. . . . . *Not printed.*
- 59d. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 28th April, 1902, for a copy of the petition sent to the government asking for the dismissal of Mr. H. Therien, postmaster at Grandes Piles, in the province of Quebec; and copies of all correspondence between the government and all persons interested in the subject of such dismissal. Presented 14th May, 1902.—*Mr. Ball*. . . . . *Not printed.*
- 59e. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 9th April, 1902, for copies of all correspondence, petitions, affidavits and documents relating to the dismissal of Alphonse Thomas as postmaster at La Prairie, P.Q. Presented 14th May, 1902.—*Mr. Monk*. . . . . *Not printed.*
60. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 27th February, 1902, for copies of all letters, telegrams and other correspondence between the department of labour and the Canadian Pacific Railway, Mr. John Wilson and other parties, in respect of alleged violations of the Alien Labour Law, between June 1st and September 1st, 1901. Also between officers of the immigration department and the Canadian Pacific Railway. Presented 7th March, 1902.—*Mr. Puttee*. . . . . *Not printed.*



CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

61. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 3rd March, 1902, showing:—1. All contracts awarded by the department of railways and canals during the year ending June 30th, 1901, in which the "Current Wages" clause was incorporated, and the amount of such contracts. 2. The number of such contracts in which the schedule of wages was prepared by the fair wages officers. 3. The number of such contracts in which the schedule of wages was prepared by the contractors and accepted by the department. 4. The number of such contracts which were unaccompanied by schedule of wages. 5. The number of contracts awarded by the department of railways and canals which did not contain either the "Current Wages" clause or a schedule of wages. Presented 11th March, 1902.—*Mr. Puttee*.....*Not printed.*
62. Report on the trend of farm land values as indicated by the selling price. Presented 11th March, 1902, by Hon. S. A. Fisher.....*Not printed.*
63. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 27th February, 1902, showing: 1. Whether the government or any member thereof, by letter or otherwise, gave any public or private assurance that in the selection of officers for the Canadian South African constabulary, which left for South Africa, last year, preference would be given to those Canadian officers who have served in South Africa and to other officers of the Canadian militia. 2. What persons, officers or others, applied for commissions in said constabulary. What is the military record of each, either in Canada, South Africa or elsewhere 3. (a). What officers were selected and appointed; (b). What is the military record of each. 4. Who of those selected as officers had never before been officers. 5. Whether there were enough applications from officers of the Canadian militia to officer the constabulary, and the reason for their being passed over, and men without qualification, if there were any such, selected. 6. How many commissioned officers of the Canadian militia were enlisted in the first and second contingents, in the Royal Canadian Regiment, the Canadian Mounted Infantry, the Royal Canadian Dragoons, and the Canadian Artillery, as (a.) non-commissioned officers and (b.) as men. 7. How many non-commissioned officers and men of the permanent corps were enlisted in the corps named in question. How many of these were non-commissioned officers in South Africa. (c.) Why were the commissioned officers enlisted in the corps as privates, not given the non-commissions. Presented 11th March, 1902.—*Mr. Monk*.....*Not printed.*
64. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 19th February, 1902, for a copy of all papers and correspondence relating to the coronation of his majesty the king; the imperial conference which is to be held in London, and the appointment of Canadian delegates to the same. Presented 11th March, 1902.—*Mr. Bourassa*.....*Printed for sessional papers.*
65. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 19th February, 1902, for: 1. Copies of all applications for any portion of the ground covered by the Matson concession (so-called), or lease No. 9, in the Yukon district. 2. Copies of all applications for any portion of the ground covered by the Doyle concession (so-called), in the Yukon district. 3. Copies of all applications for any portion of the ground covered by the Bronson & Ray concession, in the Yukon district. 4. A memorandum showing the date on which the application in the Bronson & Ray concession was granted. 5. Copy of the application for all lay-overs in all these cases. 6. Copies of orders in council or other authority under which the minister of the interior granted any lay-over in these cases; and copy of the material, reports or other evidence upon which such lay-overs were granted. 7. A description of the Boyle concession and a map of same. 8. Copy of the application for Boyle concession. 9. The exact terms of the application in the case of the Milne concession. 10. The dates on which this application was made and granted. 11. Map showing ground covered. 12. The date when the application for the Slavin & Gates concession was made and filed. 13. Copy of Green's original map, with copy of field notes attached in the case of the Slavin & Gates concession. 14. Copy of telegram from the deputy minister of interior to E. C. Senkler as to the boundaries of this concession, dated on or about the 5th June, 1901. Presented 12th March, 1902.—*Mr. Taylor* .... *Not printed.*
66. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 20th February, 1902, for a statement in detail showing the quantity of vegetables imported from the United States and entered at the ports of Montreal and Toronto during the years 1900 and 1901, respectively, as well as of the amount of duties collected by the government of Canada during the said two years at each one of the said ports. Presented 14th March, 1902.—*Mr. Léonard*.....*Not printed.*
- 66a. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 20th February, 1902, for copies of all petitions, resolutions, letters, etc., addressed to the government in relation to an increase or a readjustment of the duties on vegetables, and of all replies sent by the government to said resolutions, petitions and letters. Presented 24th March, 1902.—*Mr. Léonard*.....*Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

67. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 19th February, 1902, for a copy of all papers and correspondence relating to the disallowance of chapters 11 and 14 of the Statutes of 1900, province of British Columbia, viz.: "An Act to regulate immigration into British Columbia," and "An Act relating to the employment on works carried on under franchises granted by Private Acts." Presented 17th March, 1902.—*Mr. Bourassa*..... *Not printed.*
68. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th February, 1902, showing: 1. The amount of money spent each year from June 30th, 1891, to June 30th, 1901, on immigration. 2. The number of immigrants reported each year to have settled each year in the Dominion of Canada during the ten (10) years from 1891 to 1901, and the total for the ten years. 3. The number of immigrant agents employed by the Dominion government each year in Great Britain and Ireland from 1891 to 1901, and the total amount paid each year to the said agents, and the amount spent each year for printing and other expenses by the said agents. 4. The number of immigrant agents employed by the Dominion government each year in the continent of Europe from 1891 to 1901, and the total amount paid each year to the said agents, and the amount spent each year for printing and other expenses by the said agents. 5. The number of immigrant agents employed by the Dominion government each year in the United States of America from 1891 to 1901; and the total amount paid each year to the said agents; and amounts spent each year for printing and other expenses by the said agents; and by the government of the Dominion of Canada. Presented 18th March, 1902.—*Mr. Wilson*..... *Printed for sessional papers.*
69. Statement for parliament relative to fishing bounty payments for the year 1900-1901, required under section 4, of chapter 96, of the Revised Statutes of Canada, intituled: "An Act to encourage the development of the sea fisheries and the building of fishing vessels." Presented (Senate) 19th March, 1902, by Hon. R. W. Scott..... *Not printed.*
70. Return of all lands sold by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, from the 1st October, 1900, to the 1st October, 1901. Presented 21st March, 1902, by Hon. W. S. Fielding ..... *Not printed.*
- 70a. Return (in so far as the department of the interior is concerned) of copies of all orders in council, plans, papers and correspondence which are required to be presented to the House of Commons, under a resolution passed on 20th February, 1882, since the date of the last return under such resolution. Presented 21st March, 1902, by Hon. W. S. Fielding..... *Not printed.*
71. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 3rd March, 1902, for copies for all applications for water powers and other similar rights on or connected with the Soulanges canal, and all correspondence with respect thereto, and all reports, letters and communications of or from engineers or other experts respecting the same. Also all leases granted to any person, firm or corporation of water powers or other similar rights on or connected with the above named canal. Presented 20th March, 1902.—*Mr. Bennett* ..... *Not printed.*
72. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 26th February, 1902, showing amount of the rebate paid on agricultural implements exported from Canada for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1901, specifying amount paid to each firm. Presented 20th March, 1902.—*Mr. Henderson*. *Not printed.*
73. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 6th March, 1902, showing: 1. The amount of refined sugar imported into Canada (a) from the first of January to 31st December, 1900; (b) from the first of January to the 31st of December, 1901; 2. The amount of raw sugar imported within same dates, each year separate, and the name of the country from which it has been imported. Presented 20th March, 1902.—*Mr. Madore*..... *Not printed.*
74. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 10th March, 1902, for a tracing showing the principal railway lines in operation in New Brunswick, and showing the railway lines, or portions of such lines, over which postal cars are run. Presented 24th March, 1902.—*Mr. Costigan*. *Not printed.*
75. Return of orders in council, which have been published in the *Canada Gazette* and in the *British Columbia Gazette*, between 1st January and 31st December, 1901, in accordance with the provisions of subsection (d) of section 38 of the regulations for the survey, administration, disposal and management of Dominion lands within the 40-mile railway belt in the province of British Columbia. Presented 21st March, 1902, by Hon. W. S. Fielding..... *Not printed.*



---



---

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

- 75*a*. Return of orders in council which have been published in the *Canada Gazette* between 1st January and 31st December, 1901, in accordance with the provisions of clause 91 of the Dominion Lands Act, chapter 54 of the Revised Statutes of Canada and its amendments. Presented 21st March, 1902, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. . . . . *Not printed.*
76. Return of orders in council which have been published in the *Canada Gazette* between 1st January and 31st December, 1901, in accordance with the provisions of section 52 of the North-west Irrigation Act, chapter 35 of 61 Victoria. Presented 21st March, 1902, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.—*Not printed.*
77. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 19th February, 1902, for copies of all letters, telegrams and other correspondence between the governments of Canada, Australia and New Zealand or any member thereof, respecting trade transportation, cable and other subjects of intercolonial concern. Presented 26th March, 1902.—*Mr. Campbell*. . . . . *Printed for sessional papers.*
78. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 10th March, 1902, for list of the names of all permanent and temporary officials of the several branches of the department of the interior, date of appointment, and their salaries, on the 1st July, 1896; also a similar list on the 1st July, 1901. Presented 26th March, 1902.—*Mr. LaRivière*. . . . . *Not printed.*
79. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 21st February, 1901, of all papers, reports and other data relative to the lowering of the waters of Lake Simcoe, with a view towards reclaiming certain flooded lands. Presented 26th March, 1902.—*Mr. McLeod*. . . . . *Not printed.*
80. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 27th February, 1902, for a copy of the report from the judicial committee of the privy council, dated the 8th day of December, 1901, in the matter of an appeal from the court of king's bench for the province of Quebec (appeal side) between the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, appellant, and Adrien Roy, respondent. Presented 7th April, 1902.—*Mr. Lemieux* . . . . . *Not printed.*
81. Orders in council with respect to the application made by Messrs. Ewing, Treadgold and Barwick, to divert water for mining purposes. Presented 8th April, 1902, by Hon. C. Sifton.  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 81*a*. Partial return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 9th April, 1902: 1. For copies of all orders in council, petitions, applications, reports, telegrams, correspondence, grants, contracts, agreements, documents, and communications in writing, relating to or concerning the grant to or concession to A. N. C. Treadgold and others, or to the Hydraulic Mining Syndicate, either separately or associated with A. N. C. Treadgold, of any claims, rights, and privileges on Bonanza, Bear and Hunker Creeks or their tributaries, or elsewhere in the Yukon territory. 2. A description and plan showing the situation, location, area, and other particulars of all the claims, rights, and privileges so granted or conceded to the said A. N. C. Treadgold and others, or to the said Hydraulic Mining Syndicate, as aforesaid. Presented 23rd April, 1902.—*Mr. Borden (Halifax)*.  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 81*b*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 9th April, 1902, indicating: 1. The names of all grantees of permits to cut timber in the Yukon, to whom permits, licenses or leases have been issued since the 1st January, 1899. 2. The location of such grants. 3. The annual amount payable by the grantee, licensee or lessee. 4. The price or consideration of the grant. 5. The name in each case of the present holder of grant or lease, if transferred. 6. Whether each and every grant was publicly advertised for sale by auction. Presented 29th April, 1902.—*Mr. Monk*. . . . . *Not printed.*
82. Return showing the reductions and remissions under section 141 as added to the Indian Act by section 8, chapter 35, 58-59 Victoria, during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1901. Presented (Senate) 8th April, 1902, by Hon. R. W. Scott. . . . . *Not printed.*
83. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 20th February, 1902, for copies of all orders in council, documents, memoranda, or other papers, relating to the transfer, from the federal to the provincial control, of public lands allotted for education in Manitoba, or relating to the payment by this government to the Manitoba government of any money—whether it be on the capital or on the interest—derived from the sales of such lands; also copies of all correspondence between the government or any member thereof, and the government of Manitoba or any member thereof, or any other persons, up to this date, in connection with the above matters. Presented (Senate) 9th April, 1902.—*Hon. Mr. Bernier*. . . . . *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*



---



---

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

- 83a. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 19th February, 1902, for a copy of all correspondence, petitions, orders in council, and any and all documents in connection with the demands of the provincial legislature, with regard to the school lands in Manitoba; moneys derived from sales thereof, together with interest accrued thereon. Presented 25th April, 1902.—*Mr. LaRivière.*  
*Incorporated with 83.*
84. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 9th April, 1902, for copies of all correspondence, papers, letters, telegrams, etc., between the department of justice and the authorities of the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, relating to the leave granted to the present warden, as well as that which passed respecting the superannuation of the said warden. Presented 21st April, 1902.—*Mr. Léonard.*.....*Not printed.*
- 84a. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 9th April, 1902, for copies of all correspondence, letters, claims, etc., addressed to the government in regard to the indemnity of Trefle Nantel, a guard at the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, who died on or about the 12th September, 1900; as well as all documents relating to that matter. Presented 21st April, 1902.—*Mr. Léonard.*  
*Not printed.*
85. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 9th April, 1902, for a copy of the report of Inspector McRae of the Indian department relating to the investigation held by him respecting the complaint by the Restigouche Indians against Indian Agent Peters, together with all correspondence and documents in connection therewith. Presented 21st April, 1902.—*Mr. Fowler.*.....*Not printed.*
86. Report of the Commissioner for Canada at the Pan-American exhibition. Presented 22nd April, 1902, by *Hon. S. A. Fisher.*.....*Not printed.*
87. Report of the Canadian Commissioner at the Glasgow exhibition. Presented 22nd April, 1902, by *Hon. S. A. Fisher.*.....*Not printed.*
88. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 13th March, 1902, showing:—1. The number of timber limits, and where located, that have been disposed of by the government since July, 1896, in the province of Manitoba and North-west Territories. 2. The names of the purchasers in each case, and price paid for each limit. 3. Copies of tenders for each limit, and names of newspapers in which advertisements appeared. Presented 23rd April, 1902.—*Mr. Roche (Marquette).*  
*Not printed.*
89. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 9th April, 1902, for any communications, reports, or other documents received by the government, or any member or department thereof, from Colonel Taylor, of Pittsburg, U.S.A., with reference to the deposits of coal and coal mining in South British Columbia, particularly the Crow's Nest Pass coal fields. Presented 25th April, 1902.—*Mr. Bennett.*.....*Not printed.*
90. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 9th April, 1902, for copy of petition dated on or about November 29th, 1901, from the president of the Quebec Trades and Labour Council to the department of labour, and of all documents connected with said petition or mentioned therein, or correspondence ensuing therefrom in reference to the arbitration controversy or conflict between the Shoe Workers' Union of Quebec city and Mgr. L. N. Bégin, Archbishop of Quebec. Presented 28th April, 1902.—*Mr. Ptiéc.*.....*Not Printed.*
- 90a. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 9th April, 1902, for copies of all letters, telegrams and other correspondence between the department of labour and the officers of the Rossland Miners' Union and other persons, in reference to the alleged violations of the Alien Labour Act in connection with the Rossland miners' strike. Presented 9th May, 1902.—*Mr. Smith (Vancouver).*.....*Not printed.*
91. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 14th April, 1902, for copies of all memorials, petitions or protests received respecting the erection of a monument to General Montgomery at Quebec, with dates; also copies of replies sent thereto. Presented 29th April, 1902.—*Mr. Clarke.*  
*Not printed.*
92. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 9th April, 1902, for a statement of all moneys paid by the Dominion government to the province of Ontario during the calendar years 1900 and 1901, respectively; stating in each case how much of such moneys so paid was on account of subsidy, allowance for government, and interest, respectively. Also copies of all telegrams, letters, or correspondence of any kind in any way relating to or connected with the transmission of such moneys. Presented 30th April, 1902.—*Mr. Henderson.*.....*Not printed.*

---



---

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

93. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 26th February, 1902, showing (1st) the number of commutations of sentences that have been granted through the department of justice to prisoners convicted of arson or incendiarism during the years 1899, 1900 and 1901, respectively; (2nd) the places where the crimes were committed; (3rd) the sentences imposed. Presented 1st May, 1902.—*Mr. Monk*.....*Not printed.*
94. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 9th April, 1902, for a copy of the orders in council appointing: 1. The Honourable Mr. Wurtele, one of the judges of the court of appeal for the province of Quebec, chairman of the commission for the revision of the statutes of the Dominion of Canada. 2. The Honourable Justice François Langelier, one of the judges of the superior court of the province of Quebec, a judge of the court of appeal of the same province, in the room and place of the said Honourable Judge Wurtele. 3. Cancelling the aforesaid appointments; together with a copy of all correspondence exchanged on the subject of these appointments and the cancellation thereof. Presented (Senate) 2nd May, 1902.—*Hon. Mr. Landry*.....*Not printed.*
95. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th April, 1902, showing: 1. The number of seine licenses issued for the province of British Columbia for the year 1901. 2. To whom the said licenses were issued. 3. The number operated by those to whom they were issued, and by whom. 4. By whom those were operated which were not used by the parties to whom they were issued. Presented 5th May, 1902.—*Mr. Earle*.....*Not printed.*
96. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 19th February, 1902, for a copy of all papers and correspondence exchanged between his excellency the governor general, the Canadian government, or any of its members or departments, the officer commanding the Canadian militia, and the British authorities, in relation to the South African war, its conduct and its settlement; and the sending or recruiting of Canadian troops to South Africa,—for the three last years. Presented 7th May, 1902.—*Mr. Bourassa*.....*Not printed.*
97. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 3rd March, 1902, for copies of all contracts made during two years past between the government of Canada and all steamship companies with whom it is agreed that a subsidy, bonus or grant of any kind shall be given by the government of Canada for services to be rendered in connection with transatlantic, transpacific or West Indian business. Presented 9th May, 1902.—*Mr. Smith (Wentworth)*.....*Not printed.*
98. Copy of the finding of the judge of the exchequer court of Canada, in the matter between William Mackenzie and Donald D. Mann, claimants, and His Majesty the King, defendant. Presented 9th May, 1902, by Hon. C. Fitzpatrick .. .. .*Not printed.*
99. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 9th April, 1902, showing what licenses, during the year 1900, were issued, entitling the persons named therein to fish for oysters on the beds planted by the government in the harbour of Shediac. And also showing to whom such licenses were issued, and on what dates they were respectively issued, and by whose authority they were issued in each instance, and whether such licenses, or any, and which of them were cancelled; and if so, how many, and on what date, and for what reason, such licenses were cancelled; and what quantity of oysters was secured under such licenses during the period they were in force. Presented 9th May, 1902.—*Mr. Borden (Halifax)*.....*Not printed.*
100. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 9th April, 1902, for a statement showing: 1. Into how many classes the employees of the Intercolonial Railway are divided. 2. The name, residence and the salary of each of the employees of the first class. 3. The name, residence and salary of each of those of the second class. 4. The number of those of the third class, and the total amount of the yearly salary paid them. Presented 10th May, 1902.—*Mr. Léonard*.....*Not printed.*
101. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 23rd April, 1902, of all correspondence which has taken place within the last two years between the government of Canada or any department or officer thereof, and any steamship company or agent of such company, engaged in the transportation of the produce of Canada from any port in Canada to Europe, regarding the ventilation of space on steamships used for storage during transportation of perishable products such as apples and cheese; also copies of all clauses in contracts with steamship companies relating to the ventilation of the holds or spaces between the decks of steamers employed as aforesaid; also a statement giving the names of all steamships and the owners thereof which have been equipped with means of generating cold air and distributing the same throughout their holds and between decks, in terms of the appropriation made for such purpose during last session of parliament, giving the cost to the government in the

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Concluded.*

case of each steamer; also a statement showing the daily minimum and maximum temperatures maintained during each voyage in the holds or between the decks of steamers equipped in terms of the said parliamentary appropriation of last session; also a statement showing the comparative results in the transportation of apples between steamers equipped as above described and steamers without any special means of ventilation; and also a statement giving the names and owners of steamers which it is proposed to equip as aforesaid, for the approaching season, and giving the port of departure from Canada of such steamers as well as of those already equipped as aforesaid. Presented (Senate) 13th May, 1902.—*Hon. Mr. Ferguson* . . . . . *Not printed.*

- 102. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 15th May, 1902, for copies of all papers relating to preferential trade. Presented 15th May, 1902.—*Mr. Belcourt* . . . . . *Not printed.*















REPORT  
OF THE  
NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE  
1901

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT*



OTTAWA  
PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST  
EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1902



*To His Excellency the Right Honourable the Earl of Minto, &c., &c., Governor  
General of Canada, &c., &c.*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY:—

The undersigned has the honour to present to Your Excellency the Annual Report of the North-west Mounted Police for the year 1901.

Respectfully submitted

WILFRID LAURIER,  
*President of the Council*

FEBRUARY 15, 1902.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## PART I

## NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

	PAGE
Commissioner's Report .....	1

## APPENDICES TO ABOVE.

Appendix A.—Superintendent A. H. Griesbach, Battleford.....	16
B.—Superintendent G. B. Moffatt, Maple Creek .....	24
C.—Superintendent J. Howe, Macleod.....	33
D. Superintendent C. Constantine, Fort Saskatchewan, with Report of Inspector C. H. West, Commanding Peace River District.....	44 58
E.—Superintendent G. E. Sanders, Calgary.....	63
F.—Superintendent W. S. Morris, Depot Division, Regina .....	77
G.—Inspector A. R. Cuthbert, Prince Albert.....	81
H.—Inspector J. O. Wilson, Regina District .....	88
J.—Inspector H. S. Casey, Lethbridge .....	95
K.—Assistant Surgeon C. S. Haultain.....	103
L. Assistant Surgeon G. Pearson Bell.....	106
M.—Acting Assistant Surgeon F. H. Mewburn.....	108
N.—Acting Assistant Surgeon P. Aylen .....	109
O. Acting Assistant Surgeon E. C. Kitchen .....	111
P. Acting Assistant Surgeon E. H. Rouleau.....	113
Q. Acting Assistant Surgeon A. Blouin .....	115
R. Acting Assistant Surgeon R. B. Deane .....	117
S. Veterinary Surgeon J. Burnett .....	119





## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

## ASSISTANCE TO INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

An escort was detailed and placed at the service of the Indian agent at Onion Lake during the treaty payments there. The Battleford agent did not ask for an escort. A constable was also applied for by the Scrip Commissioner, and attended the court during the scrip payments.

## DISCIPLINE AND CONDUCT.

The conduct and discipline of the division has been fair.

## DRILLS AND TARGET PRACTICE.

In August last, both mounted and dismounted drills were carried on daily, and continued up to September 17, on which date the 'C' Division contingent of the Royal Escort left for Regina.

Owing to the weakness of the division, and the large amount of work to be done in the way of repairs and so forth to the barracks, it has not been possible up to date to do any target practice.

## LECTURES.

The usual lectures were held during the winter months, but were discontinued in March when the small-pox quarantine was established.

## PHYSIQUE.

The physique of the men of the division is up to the standard.

## CLOTHING AND KIT.

The clothing and kit supplied are of good quality.

## CHANGES.

Two staff sergeants and four constables were re-engaged during the year. Within the same period, one officer, two staff sergeants, two sergeants and seven constables were transferred to this division from other posts. On the other hand, one sergeant was transferred to the Yukon, and one corporal and eight constables to the depot. In addition, one constable was discharged at the expiration of his term of service, one bought his discharge, and four others were permitted to leave the force, to join the South Africa Constabulary, and one died.

## HEALTH.

The health of the division has been good, there having been no contagious diseases.

## DEATHS.

I am sorry to have to record one death in the division, viz.:—that of Reg. No. 1353 Constable Timothy Lucey, who died at Onion Lake on May 17 last, from some disorder of the kidneys, after an illness which lasted barely a fortnight.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DESERTIONS.

There were no desertions from the division during the year.

## HORSES.

When I arrived and took over the command of the division last May, I found the horses here few in number and generally used up. This was accounted for by the fact that the work done by them, owing to the exigencies of the small-pox quarantine, was beyond their strength. I am glad to say, however, that matters have much improved.

During the year one remount was purchased and twenty-two horses were received from the depot. Eight were cast and sold out of the service, and seven more that are also cast will be sold.

## ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

The arms in use in this division are in the same condition as those in the force generally, i.e., pretty well worn out, and they should be replaced at an early date by other weapons of a better and improved type.

The ammunition is complete and in good condition.

## ARTILLERY.

I have in my charge one 9-pounder muzzle-loading gun, and two 7-pounder brass guns.

The 9-pounder and its carriage are in fair order, and with some necessary repairs could soon be got ready for service. The carriages of the 7-pounders, however, are worn out and unfit for further service.

The harness, though old, is in good order and repair. The ammunition also is very old and from its appearance is I think unfit for use.

## HARNESS AND SADDLERY.

The harness in use in the division is generally very old, and the leather perished, necessitating repairs after each occasion on which it has been used on a trip. The bulk of it requires to be renewed and at an early date.

## TRANSPORT.

The transport of the division is worn out, and with few exceptions requires to be renewed before the coming season.

## FORAGE.

The oats supplied this year are of excellent quality, and reasonable in price, costing only from twenty-seven to thirty-four cents per bushel.

The hay supplied this year is also of good quality and reasonable, the price being five dollars and ninety cents per ton.

## TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES.

The Government telegraph from Qu'Appelle to Edmonton passes through Battleford, at which point there is an office. There is also a telephone service between the barracks and different parts of the town, which is not, however, at the present time very efficient.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

## FIRE PROTECTION.

A fire engine, complete with all hose appliances, is kept in a small house next to the well, which is in the centre of the square. There are three tanks of water in various positions in the inclosure, the capacity of which I am unable to accurately vouch for. As far as possible the necessary precautions are taken against the outbreak of fires, and the buildings are supplied with fire ladders, babcocks, fire buckets and water barrels.

## WATER SUPPLY.

The water supply for the post is drawn from a well by means of a pump driven by a wind mill, which is useful and answers its purpose so long as there is wind enough to drive it, but as at present no tank has been supplied for the storage of water, there is a scarcity of this very necessary commodity when the wind fails which becomes at times, to say the least, very inconvenient. This would be obviated by the erection of a suitable tank made to hold from one to two days' supply.

## ROADS AND BRIDGES.

On account of the wet season the roads during the past year have been very heavy and muddy, otherwise, owing to the improvements put on them, they are in a fair and passable condition.

Credit is due to the North-west government for the exertions they have made to improve both the roads and bridges in this district, as will be shown hereunder.

On the Onion Lake trail, on the north side, the following improvements have been effected:—An addition has been built on the Flammand bridge at Jackfish Lake, a new one has been erected over Charett's Creek, another over Englishman's River, one over Pipestone's Creek, and one over Old Man's Creek.

On the Battleford and Jackfish Road, the 'narrows' of Jackfish Lake have been bridged. On the Saskatoon Road, a new bridge has been built over the West Branch Creek, and on this same trail twenty-two bridges and culverts have been repaired and improved, and where necessary, reggraded.

One bridge is required over the Little Red Deer on the Onion Lake Road, and when this has been erected that road will then be fully bridged and in a good passable condition.

## FERRIES.

There is a government steam ferry which plies between the north and south banks of the Saskatchewan River, but owing to the formation of numerous sand-bars in the river, which are continually shifting, the service is not as efficient as it might be if steps were taken to keep the bars moving, which I am given to understand is a very simple matter to do.

## LIQUOR LAWS.

The license system is in force in this district, and from what I have been able to learn, the law regarding it has been respected and observed.

I have punished several persons for selling liquor to Indians, but no infringement other than this has been brought under my notice.

## GLANDERS, LUMPY JAW, AND TYPHOID FEVER.

I am glad to be able to report that no cases of glanders were brought to my notice during the year. One case of lumpy jaw, however, was reported and dealt with by the veterinary staff sergeant, who also treated sixteen cases of typhoid, all of which recovered.

## SETTLEMENT AND AGRICULTURE.

Owing to its distance from railway communication only a few new settlers came into the district during the past year. Some delegates, however, passed through the country and expressed themselves as well pleased with the outlook, and their visit will, I think, bear fruit in the future, especially as it is now understood that in all probability railway facilities will be given next year.

## RANCHING PROSPECTS.

There are many ranches scattered over the various parts of the country which are said to be thriving.

Cattle and horses do well, and there appear to be good openings for men of means and energy to enter largely into the business of horse and cattle rearing.

## CREAMERIES.

There is only one creamery at work in this district which is a private concern, the owner of which supplies the police butter, which is of excellent quality.

## GAME.

Ducks, geese, prairie chickens and partridges were very plentiful this year, as also were antelope in some parts of the district. It is said that rabbits, according to their custom, are again increasing.

## FISHERIES.

I am informed that both whitefish and lake trout are very plentiful in some parts. The police render any assistance required by the fishery inspector when called upon.

## RAILWAYS.

At present there is no railway in my district.

Saskatoon, ninety miles distant from Battleford, is at present the nearest point where railway facilities can be obtained.

## GENERAL EQUIPMENT.

The equipment of the division cannot be said to be in good order, as most of it is very old and practically worn out, and requires renewing.

## BARRACK FURNITURE.

We have just received thirty iron cots which will be a comfort to the men, and will add greatly to the appearance of the barrack rooms.

The rest of the furniture is complete.

## IMPROVEMENTS TO BARRACKS.

Some slight repairs were effected by our own carpenter as a temporary measure, but much still requires to be done in the way of repairs and improvements at this post.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

## INDIANS AND HALF-BREEDS.

The conduct generally of the Indians in this district has been good. Four only have been punished during the past year—one for supplying liquor to Indians, and three were committed for 'drunk and disorderly.'

Relief in the way of free rations has been given to destitute half-breeds during the year, amounting to between \$10 and \$15 per month.

## CANTEEN.

A canteen is maintained at this post, which has been placed on a better footing than it was, and is now doing well, and is a convenience to the members of the division.

## INSPECTIONS.

The division has been inspected twice during the year—first by the Assistant Commissioner in December last, and the second time by yourself in the middle of November, 1901.

## PRAIRIE FIRES.

I am glad to say that no prairie fires have occurred in this district during the past year, and as snow is now on the ground, I think that all danger this season is over.

## MILEAGE.

The total number of miles travelled by the horses of the division during the past year was 53,540.

## CRIME.

I am glad to say that no crimes of a serious nature have occurred here during the past year. The only one which could be so classed was a case of cutting with a knife in a drunken affray, which has been sent up for trial.

I attach a classified summary of the cases dealt with during the year in which the nature of the crime is set forth; but I have further to say that I believe that in the district there are a number of crimes committed, particularly with regard to horses and cattle, which cannot be traced home to the offenders. Horses, and especially cattle, disappear, leaving no clue behind to enable the owners to bring forward a case, the supposition being that the animals are killed by wandering Indians or half-breeds. Several such cases have been reported to me, but beyond the fact of the disappearance, the owner had no clue or information to give which would have enabled me to take the necessary action. I think that the weakness of the division in this district during the past two years, which prevented an efficient system of patrols from being established, is a cause of a great deal of the undiscovered crime.

The total number of crimes dealt with was 36, and the number of prisoners confined in the guard-room was 18.

No lunatics came under my notice during the year.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## CLASSIFIED Summary of cases in 'C' Division District for the year 1901.

Classification.	Cases.	Convictions.	Dismissed, withdrawn, not tried, &c.	Remarks.
Offence against Indian Act—				
Supplying liquor to Indians .....	4	4	.....	
Indians drunk.....	6	4	2	
Offences against the person—				
Assault.....	8	7	.....	1 waiting.
Offences against property—				
Cattle stealing.....	2	.....	1	1 waiting.
Theft.....	5	1	4	
Forgery.....	1	1	.....	
False pretenses.....	1	.....	.....	1 waiting.
Offences against public morals—				
Drunk and disorderly.....	3	3	.....	
Creating a disturbance.....	1	1	.....	
Offences against North-west Territories ordinances—				
Masters and servants.....	3	2	1	
Liquor license.....	2	2	.....	
Totals .....	38	25	8	

## INCIDENTS AND OCCURRENCES.

An outbreak of small-pox took place at the commencement of March in the Onion Lake district, which extended up to St. Paul des Métis. On the receipt of the news here, a party consisting of a non-commissioned officer and two men was at once sent to Onion Lake, and as the disease spread, further reinforcements were despatched, amounting in all to one sergeant, one corporal and nine constables. One corporal was stationed at St. Paul des Métis. A strict quarantine was established, and all necessary steps taken, as far as possible, to prevent the spreading of the disease, such as disinfected the houses and isolating the patients. Two doctors were sent by Dr. Patterson, one to Onion Lake and one to St. Paul des Métis, when the police surgeon was recalled.

At the end of February, a prisoner named Francois Hamlin, who escaped from Fort Saskatchewan on July 18, 1900, was recaptured by the Onion Lake detachment and brought in to headquarters, and from there taken to Regina.

A sad accident occurred on July 18, when a boy named Oliver was drowned in the Saskatchewan River near the ferry landing. A party was sent to try and recover the body, but owing to the high water the search was unsuccessful.

On July 11, Mr. Smart, the Deputy Minister of the Interior, paid a visit to Battleford. He travelled from Prince Albert on the north side of the river, and was met by myself at Redberry Lake, and from there driven to Battleford, which place he left next day en route for Saskatoon.

On September 17, a party consisting of one officer, two staff sergeants, one sergeant and sixteen rank and file, with twenty-two horses, left this post for Regina for the purpose of forming part of the escort provided for their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York.

On November 12, Sergeant Parker, Constable Clisby and a hired special left Saskatoon in pursuit of certain Indians who were under suspicion of having killed cattle and also cut down telegraph poles near Humboldt. This party succeeded in capturing one of the suspects who was handed over to Sergeant Bird of 'F' Division,

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

as the party was operating out of its own district. They returned to Saskatoon after the completion of this duty, leaving the further action in the case in the hands of 'F' Division.

In view of the fact that two railways are about to come into this district, which will cause an influx of a mixed population, it is apparent that this division should be of such a strength, and state of efficiency, as will enable it to cope with the work that it will be called upon to perform.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. H. GRIESBACH, Supt., *Commanding 'G' Division.*

## APPENDIX B.

ANNUAL REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT G. B. MOFFATT, COMMAND-  
ING 'A' DIVISION, MAPLE CREEK.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE, MAPLE CREEK, Dec. 9, 1901

The Commissioner,  
North-west Mounted Police,  
Regina.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following, my report, as commanding 'A' Division and the Maple Creek District, for the year ended November 30, 1901.

## GENERAL STATE OF THE DISTRICT.

The winter of 1900-1 passed off as a very successful one. A very unusual summer followed by a very wet autumn, and a heavy fall of snow towards the end of November, led most to expect the worst, and rather to dread the months following, however, matters turned out well. There were no prolonged periods of cold and very little snow, as a result stock did well until the spring of the year, then the lack of snow caused some suffering from want of water and the grass not coming on quickly. These wants were seasonably remedied by a steady and plentiful rain fall, under the influences of which grass came on most abundantly, and I think that no more plentiful hay crop was ever cut. On account of the rapid growth of grass, the commencing of the cutting of hay upon government lands, which usually begins on July 25, was this year allowed on July 8.

What was of benefit to the prairie, also exercised its influence upon the cultivated lands, the result being an unusually plentiful return of grain and vegetables. I must not omit to say that, though in the minority, there were some sufferers, heavy losers by hail.

We were visited by hail storms on several occasions, they were, however, not general, but passing over strips of the country, flattened out everything that came in their way. A crop here would be destroyed while that of a neighbour adjoining would escape uninjured.

The hailstones were of a most unusual size, but those which fell here were nothing to those at higher altitudes.

Several cases of mange and lumpy jaw were reported by the patrols, but stock owners when spoken to, took up and quarantined infected animals at once.

A more serious trouble was the outbreak of anthrax at Swift Current on the ranche of the Canada Land and Rancho Co.

The company sustained a heavy loss, but the early grappling with the disease and the stringent measures taken for quarantining overcame it.

There have been a few cases of glanders, principally in the Medicine Hat District. Animals found infected have been destroyed by the veterinary inspectors in their respective Districts.

There was an outbreak of small-pox in this place last winter, fortunately of a very mild type, it did not spread much, and no deaths resulted, the most serious inconvenience being the quarantining of the district which affected the business interests of the place somewhat.

Sheep seem to have taken quite a hold this year, with a result that some 8,552 have been brought in from the south. Next year will, I think, see a greatly increased number imported. Cattlemen are very much opposed to this.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

For exports and imports of stock see attached statement.

The visit of Their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York to the territories was an event of no small importance to the country generally, and to the force in particular in the furnishing of the escort, and I was pleased to be able to convey to those members of the division under Inspector Baker, who formed one troop, your expression of satisfaction at the manner in which they performed the duties required of them. The people in the different places along the railway were somewhat disappointed at not seeing anything of the Royal visitors when passing on their return journey from the coast. Here the station was decorated and quite an expectant crowd had gathered on the platform but the trains passed without stopping.

The strike of the C.P.R. trackmen in the summer, which lasted some twelve weeks, was a great inconvenience, and though the company must, no doubt, have been losers, it was not through criminal damage to property, our men having been on duty at different points while it lasted.

## CRIME.

By comparing the classified summary of crimes which accompanies this, with that for last year, it will be observed that there has been quite an increase in the number of cases, not merely those entered, but also in those in which the defendants were convicted. The increase is happily not in crimes of a serious nature, but can be classified almost entirely under the vagrancy sections of the Criminal Code.

On September 26, it was reported to the non-commissioned officer in charge at Medicine Hat that a man named Sam Larson had come across from Montana, bringing with him a number of horses which he and had put across the river a few miles up and had himself come down and crossed near the town by the ferry. This man Larson some years previously had been living in the Medicine Hat district and so was known there.

The non-commissioned officer above mentioned, Reg. No. 619, Staff-Sergt. Allen, knew Larson, and knew, further, that he was a bad character and was 'wanted' in Montana. He therefore, with Mr. Walton, sub-collector of customs, took immediate steps towards effecting his arrest. It was at this time that Their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York, were making their journey, and several of the men from the division having been taken to form portion of the Royal Escort, I was rather short handed. With such men as were available, however, we managed to track Larson and get his horses from him one by one, until he was finally left afoot, and the Royal Escort being no longer required, an officer, Inspector Baker, with additional men, took up the trail and Larson was captured on October 3. He appeared before Messrs. Crosskill and Cochran, two Justices of the Peace, the following day, on a charge of evading the customs, and was remanded until the 9th, when he came up again, and having been tried, was found guilty and sentenced to a fine of \$50 and costs, or, in default of payment, one month's imprisonment at hard labour. He chose the latter alternative and was brought down here to undergo his sentence. This man Larson is a desperate character, as I have above stated, and there is a warrant out for him in Montana for assault in the first degree, which, being an extraditable offence, Sheriff Crawford from Fort Benton had come over for the purpose of going through the necessary formalities with a view to taking him back. Larson, having a month's imprisonment to undergo, would, it was thought, make this all right, and the required action for extradition was taken. I am sorry to have to report, though, that on the night of October 22, between 6 and 6.30 o'clock, Larson made his escape from the guard-room and, despite every effort to recapture him, made his way out of the country and has not since been caught. His brother, Henry Larson, is now in the guard-room here on a charge of horse-stealing, but his case has not yet been heard. He remains on remand.

There was another escape no later than last month, when a prisoner who had been committed for trial at Medicine Hat on a charge of theft, jumped from the car while on the way here under escort. He took the leap when the train was on its way up hill to Dunmore and was in consequence running at a low rate of speed. This man was recaptured that afternoon and is now in the guard-room.

There was one offence under the Brand Ordinance which resulted in a conviction, and of which I wish to make special mention. In August last, the American round-up had come across here hunting up their strays, and on the 7th of that month they had camped near the Ten Mile Police detachment. It was noticed that a cow bearing the W.W. brand, belonging to Wm. Wallace, a Montana stockowner, seemed loath to leave the bunch of Canadian stock from which she had been taken. Something was suspected and she was allowed to go loose, whereupon she made straight to the Canadian cattle from among which a calf came out to her. This was noticed by police who were there and others. Upon examining the calf it was found to have been branded 2 P.D., the brand of one Henry Marshall, a rancher in the vicinity. There was not a doubt about the cow being the mother of the calf, and it was taken away without any objection being raised by Marshall.

One of the men from the detachment came in here and reported, laying an information against Marshall. The case came up for trial before Inspector Baker, J.P., and the defendant having been found guilty was fined \$75 and costs, which he paid.

What I wish to bring out is that the offence which I have here described is nothing less than cattle stealing, and in a ranching country, which this unquestionably is, stock raising being the industry, I do not think that it should be possible for an offender to escape with a fine, imprisonment without any option, even for a short term would have a much more deterrent effect. I must say, however, that I believe it to be a fact that the manipulating of brands goes on to a greater or less extent throughout the country and that the offences have been condoned by the owners of the animals operated upon.

#### AMERICAN CATTLE.

The evil of American cattle ranging this side of the 'Line' still exists though there have been but few complaints. Canadian stock, both cattle and horses, find their way into our neighbour's territory, not to the same extent as we are intruded upon but in about the same proportion. The impossibility of preventing such intrusions is recognized and assistance has been rendered on both sides in the rounding up and returning of stock to their respective side of parallel 49°. Unhappily, however, opportunities for such crooked work, as I described above, through the improper use of the brand are thus offered and taken advantage of.

At the last sitting of the court here, which was on the 5th and 6th of November, before Judge Scott, there were five cases in connection with stock. The first to be heard was a charge against a man named John Hastie, a rancher living near here, of cattle stealing, in selling a steer, the property of J. H. Spencer, of Medicine Hat. The hide of the animal was brought up in evidence and bore Spencer's brand unmistakably, but notwithstanding this the result was an acquittal.

The next case was one of horse stealing, in which J. Pierce, Jr., was the defendant. This young fellow, little more than a lad, was arrested at Battleford on a warrant issued at Medicine Hat. He was found guilty, but was permitted to go under suspended sentence, bonds to be given for his appearing any time within the next three years if called upon. There is another charge of horse stealing against him which will be heard when next the court sits at Medicine Hat.

A case against A. McConnell who was committed for trial on a charge of cattle stealing was adjourned until next court, while a fourth, wherein T. M. Palmer, for fraudulent cattle dealing, was the defendant, was dismissed, the prosecutor not appearing.

#### QUARANTINE.

The district is still under quarantine so far as the shipment of cattle is concerned. None of these can be exported nor in fact loaded upon cars for transport until they have first been examined by a duly appointed veterinary inspector. I think that there should be another inspector for this district. At



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

present there are but two, namely, Dr. Hargrave, V.S., who lives at Medicine Hat and whose district extends from Stair in the west of Medicine Hat to Walsh in the east, both inclusive, and Staff Sergt. Coristine of this force who takes in the railway from this place to, and including, Rush Lake. During the shipping season the stretch named with its various points is rather more than these officials can look after as demands for their services are frequently made from two or more points at the same time. The rule of first come first served obtains, and while the fairest, causes some grumbling on the part of impatient shippers. All live stock brought in by trail from the south is closely examined either here or at Medicine Hat. Sheep coming in are held south of the Hills and the inspector goes there for the purpose of examining them.

At Ten Mile Detachment there is a quarantine ground and a sheep corral of wire netting, and iron posts were sent up for that place by the Department of Agriculture. It was put up this season as notice was given of the intended bringing in of sheep. Over 6,000 head were examined there and though the corral was found better than nothing it is not adapted to the work. An inclosure for the purpose should be close so that sheep cannot see through it.

Under the head of 'Customs' I give the number of animals imported by trail from the south through this outpost, they were all examined and found free from disease, and the necessary certificate to that effect given to the owners.

## CUSTOMS.

The work of an outpost was carried out here and all duty collected forwarded to the Port of Lethbridge. The following are the numbers of different stock brought in from the south by both settlers, under free entry and others. Horses, 492; cattle, 113 and sheep, 8,552.

## INDIANS.

There is but little to be said with reference to Indians, there being no more than a few stragglers, who are non-treaty. They earn a precarious living in various ways, the polishing and selling of buffalo horns being their chief occupation. Quite a number of Indians passed through here this summer on their way from Battleford and the north and from Duck Lake, they had passes and were on their way to a 'Sun Dance' which was to come off at Havre in Montana.

There were but six breaches of the Indian Act, all connected with liquor and resulting in convictions.

## STRENGTH OF DIVISION.

The nominal strength of the division is 40 all told, this, as can readily be understood, with the increasing number of settlers, and the extent of country throughout which they are located is hardly sufficient, and I trust that it may be found possible to slightly increase it.

Inspector Baker's transfer to this division in February last afforded me the assistance of a second officer which was very much required, the previous year I having been alone (the absence of officers in South Africa rendering it impossible to give me a second) enabled me fully to appreciate it.

DETACHMENTS.

There has not been any change made in the detachments, which are :—

	Men.	HORSES.	
		Saddle.	Team.
Maple Creek Village.....	1	1	
Medicine Hat .....	2		2
Swift Current.....	1	1	
Medicine Lodge.....	3	3	2
Ten Mile .....	3	3	2
Farwell.....	1	1	
East End.....	3	3	2

All the above detachments are well situated and in localities where they can patrol to the best advantage, with one exception, namely, Farwell, and I would suggest a change there. In its present place, though there is an increasing number of settlers in the vicinity, Farwell is out of the way, that is, that unlike the other outposts to the south of the Hills, it is not on any travelled trail from the south. During the two past summers quite a number of intending settlers and others have come in from Montana, notably from the town of Havre, which lies due south of this place on the Great Northern Railway, and passing by the east end of Davis' Lake leave Farwell away to the eastward. Though there would not be the slightest difficulty for parties coming in with dutiable goods in the shape of live stock to avoid police detachments, these are more or less of a check as all travellers are stopped, their outfits checked, and directions given to report here.

I would, therefore, suggest the removal of Farwell detachment from where it is to some suitable point on the trail referred to, and that instead of having one man only its strength be increased to three. There should also be one or more detachments to the north of us.

HEALTH.

I submit herewith the report of Dr. Deane, who, practicing in the village of Maple Creek, attends the division medically at this post and all detachments, with the exceptions of Medicine Hat and Medicine Lodge, arrangements having been made with Dr. Calder, a resident at the former, for the medical care of the men at these places.

CLOTHING.

The abolition of several of the old articles of kit and the introduction of others which the new dress regulations are to bring about will be a great improvement, and much appreciated.

DRILL.

Drill both, mounted and dismounted, was carried on here throughout the early part of the year regularly, and again later for the purpose of perfecting the men required to form part of the escort for His Royal Highness the Duke of Cornwall and York.

TARGET PRACTICE.

The annual practice with both carbine and revolver was carried on as opportunities offered, but through force of circumstances had to be extended over a considerable period.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

The calls upon the division for duties of unusually long periods such as the railway strike, the Royal Visit referred to above, and the chasing of the prisoner Larson all interfered with its speedy carrying out.

Reg. No. 1985 Sergt. Macleod made the top score at both carbine and revolver practice, 205 and 150 respectively.

I cannot too strongly condemn the ammunition of the Dominion Cartridge Company's make. This was used at revolver practice. With it misfires were frequent, it being a rare instance to discharge the six shots from the revolver without one or more occurring, while their penetrating power is little more than sufficient to put a ball through an inch board. At the longest range the ball would stop at a second thickness on the back of the target.

Reg. No. 3446 S. Sergt. Coristine received a rather severe injury to his right eye while at practice, but whether it was due to the cartridge or the carbine cannot be determined. Dr. Deane in his report mentions the extent of the hurt.

## TRANSPORT.

The transport at the post is all in good order.  
The sleighs are all that are required.

## FORAGE.

Our contract for oats during last year was in the hands of the Calgary Milling Company, Ltd., of Calgary.

This year a contract has been made with Messrs. Dixon Bros., merchants, in the village here. They will make delivery in quantities as required.

The oats which they purpose delivering have been grown in the neighbourhood, the season, as I have already stated, having been very profitable to such of the settlers who, with their ranching, also put in seed.

The hay at the post was this year put in by weight instead of by measurement as formerly, and is of first class quality.

## TELEPHONE.

Two new instruments were sent by the department from Ottawa for the line between barracks and the village, and are a vast improvement on those which we had been using. One of the old ones is still in use in the guard room, which is switched on during the night or whenever the office is closed.

## RAILROADS, ASSISTANCE TO.

Assistance for the protection of their property was asked for by the C.P.R. during the trackmen's strike, and was furnished.

## SADDLERY AND HARNESS.

The harness I cannot say much for. The heavy harness is not in what might be classed as very good order. Sergt. Forbes, who was sent here from Regina for the purpose, overhauled all there was in the division, with the exception of two sets which were at East End and Medicine Lodge detachments. These could not be brought in.

## RATIONS.

We are again for 1901-2 being supplied by the Hudson's Bay Company, Winnipeg.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## HORSES.

The division's strength in horses is forty-seven of which twenty-five are team and twenty-two saddle.

Twelve remounts were purchased during the year which it may be said are all doing well, though unavoidably subjected to work which must naturally have been extremely trying.

## PATROLS.

Each detachment patrolled its district regularly. Local patrols were sent out from district headquarters, whenever men were available, to districts not touched by detachments.

Two patrols were made to the Red Deer Forks, the settlers en route being visited. Special patrols were made from East End Post to Pelletier's Lake, also from Ten Mile to Milk River and East along the boundary. On the whole the district was patrolled to a greater extent than during former years.

With respect to the buildings there is little to be gone into in the way of estimate that was not dealt with last year, but, I would urge the advisability of providing for the placing of the various houses on stone foundations as early during the summer of 1902 as possible, more especially those that have cellars, in fact I consider that the cellar underneath the division mess kitchen, and possibly the Commanding Officers quarters, cannot be looked to too soon, for owing to the very small space between their walls and those of the buildings above them, their caving in causes a more rapid settling of such buildings.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

GEO. B. MOFFATT,

*Supt. Commanding 'A' Division.*

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

## EXPORTS.

From.	Cattle.	Horses.	Sheep.	Wool.
Maple Creek .....	4,060	412	4,343	.....
Medicine Hat .....	4,821	799	4,468	171,750
Swift Current .....	38	34	1,600	.....
Gull Lake .....	36	.....	.....	.....
Rush Lake .....	2,067	130	.....	.....
Totals .....	11,022	1,375	10,411	171,750

## IMPORTS.

At.	Cattle.	Horses.	Sheep.
Maple Creek .....	4,309	207	1,039
Medicine Hat .....	10,508	1,257	117
Swift Current .....	87	.....	80
Rush Lake .....	395	.....	.....
Totals .....	15,299	1,464	1,236

NOVEMBER 30, 1901.

## DISTRIBUTION.

PLACE.	Superintendent.	Inspector.	Staff Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Constables.	Special Constables.	Totals.	HORSES.		
									Saddle.	Team.	Totals.
Maple Creek .....	1	1	2	1	2	13	3	23	12	17	29
Medicine Hat .....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	2	.....	2
Swift Current .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	1
Medicine Lodge .....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	.....	3	3	2	5
Ten Mile .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	3	2	5
Farwell .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	1
East End .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	1	2	3
Town Station .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	1
	1	1	3	2	2	25	3	37	24	23	47

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## "A" DIVISION.

CLASSIFIED summary of cases entered, and convictions obtained, during the year ended  
30th November, 1901.

Crime.	Cases entered.	Con- victions.	Dismissed, or not tried.	Remarks.
Offences against the person—				
Assault .....	13	9	4	
Offences against property—				
Bringing stolen property into Canada .....	2		1	Awaiting trial, 1.
Theft .....	11	8	2	Awaiting trial, 1.
Forgery .....	1		1	
Horse stealing .....	4	1	1	Awaiting trial, 2.
Cattle stealing .....	4		3	Awaiting trial, 1.
Fraud .....	1		1	
Allowing dogs to worry cattle .....	1		1	
Offences against public order—				
Carrying concealed weapons .....	1		1	
Riding bicycle on sidewalk .....	3	3		
Offences against Customs Act—				
Evading payment of customs .....	1	1		
Aiding and abetting evasion .....	1		1	
Offences against religion and morals—				
Drunk and disorderly, &c. ....	79	79		
Vagrancy .....	21	20	1	
Inmate of house of ill-fame .....	7	7		
Frequenter .....	3	2	1	
Using abusive language .....	2	2		
" threatening " .....	1	1		
Offences against Indian Act—				
Indian drunks .....	2	2		
Supplying liquor to Indians .....	2	2		
Liquor in possession .....	2	2		
Offences against Railway Act—				
Stealing rides .....	6	6		
Corruption and disobedience—				
Escaping from custody .....	1			Awaiting trial, 1.
Refusing information to census enumerator .....	1	1		
Obstructing peace officer .....	1	1		
Offences against N. W. T. ordinances—				
Insanity .....	2	1	1	
Masters and servants .....	11	9	2	
Health .....	1	1		
Hawkers .....	1	1		
Liquor ordinance .....	2	2		
Prairie fire .....	2	2		
Brand ordinance .....	1	1		
Game .....	1		1	
	192	164	22	

Nov. 30, 1900. In gaol .....

Received December 1, 1900, to Nov. 30, 1901 .....

Total .....

\*Discharged .....

Nov. 30, 1901. Remaining .....

\*Of these 3 were lunatics.



## APPENDIX C.

ANNUAL REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT JOSEPH HOWE, COMMANDING  
'D' DIVISION, MACLEOD.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE, MACLEOD, November 30, 1901.

The Commissioner,  
North-west Mounted Police.  
Regina.

SIR,—I have the honour to render you my report for the past year.

## GENERAL STATE OF THE DISTRICT.

On June 11, I took over the command of the district from Inspector Moodie. The year just passed has been very favourable for ranchers and the country generally has been blessed with prosperity. The winter losses in cattle were comparatively small, the principal being two year heifers dying in calving in the spring, owing to the weak condition they were in from want of proper feed.

The weather generally has been all that could be desired. A severe hail storm passed over the immediate district on August 8, but no damage was reported to crops, &c.

During the first week of September, a heavy snow storm fell over the Cardston district, which damaged the crops to some extent.

More settlers have come into this district during the past year than in any previous years, they appear to be of a good class.

The price of horses has increased and ranchers are turning their attention to horse breeding, which, owing to the low prices for the past three or four years has been neglected.

There have been more cattle exported for beef out of the district this year than in any previous year, a large number of dogies or eastern cattle have been imported and are doing well on the ranges.

Recruiting for the South African Constabulary commenced here and at Pincher Creek on February 21, when 26 recruits were enrolled, including 10 constables of this division, who were given a free discharge. They left here for Ottawa on February 28.

On April 1, the Macleod Coroner was called to Pincher Creek to hold an inquest on a Chinaman found dead in his shack, he died of heart failure.

At about 1 p.m., of April 2, a very high wind from the west set in and blew down part of the wagon shed on the south side.

An accident occurred at the Macleod Hotel on April 16, at which time it was quarantined for small-pox, while a man named Simon Palmer, who was a guest there, was leaning over the balcony rail it gave way, and he fell on the top of his head, causing concussion of the brain; he died the following day.

Colonel Dent, of the Imperial Service, arrived here on June 24, to purchase remounts for the army. He purchased 105 head, and at Pincher Creek on the 27th purchased 57. He was very much pleased with the class of horses shown him, and decided, owing to the short notice given of his coming, that he would return on August 5, when some five or six hundred were shown him, out of which he purchased 124 head. I gave him every assistance both here, and at Pincher Creek.

Drs. Bell and Codd arrived here on September 3, and on the 4th and 5th sat as a medical board hearing cases of claims for compassionate allowance for men wounded in South Africa.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

On September 20, I left here with three officers and forty-two N.C. officers and men for Calgary by trail to take part in the review by the Duke of Cornwall and York on the 28th. Supt. Deane and twenty N.C. officers and men of 'K' Division accompanied us on the line of march. We had very unpleasant weather during the trip and arrived in Calgary on 23rd and went into camp.

On October 1, a Peigan Indian named 'Strong Buffalo' was found dead on the Peigan reserve. I sent St. Sergt. Hilliard to investigate the case and Dr. Forbes, who was then acting as medical officer for the Indians, examined him, and found his neck broken, and from the indications of the ground it appeared that his horse had fallen and rolled over him. The coroner did not think it necessary to hold an inquest on him.

On October 5, an ex-policeman named Edward Denne died very suddenly at the McCrae Bros. ranche from heart failure. The N.W.M.P. Veterans Association took charge of the body and buried him the following day.

On October 13, I received a telegram from Dr. Malcolmson of Blairmore, stating that he was bringing down a lunatic by train. I sent Asst. Surgeon Haultain to meet the train, and he brought him to our hospital. His name is Eugene Costonguay, he had attempted to cut his throat. He remained in hospital until fit to travel, when he was committed to the Brandon Asylum, and left for there under escort on November 5.

During the strike on the C.P.R., I stationed a N.C. officer and constable at Cowley as instructed by you. The majority of the section men over the Crow's Nest branch kept to their work during the strike and no damage to the track or rolling stock was done.

Blairmore on the C. N. railway is virtually a new town. Adjoining Blairmore is Franktown, a mining town which sprang into existence in the past six months. It was started by Mr. Frank of Montana, who has bought large coal interests there. The town is rapidly going ahead. Mr. Gebo is manager for the mines and at present there are 175 men employed by him.

The McLaren lumber mill about four miles above Blairmore employs about sixty men.

Cardston, which is the centre of the Mormon settlement is a flourishing town with a population of about 1,000, doing a great quantity of mercantile and other business. It was incorporated last July, and now enjoys a mayor and town council. Mr. Charles Ora Card, one of the pioneers of this settlement was justly honoured by being selected the first mayor. Mountain View, Etna, Leavitt, Caldwell and Taylorville are villages in the district, and are rapidly assuming fair proportions. These people have worked wonders in the Cardston district since their immigration into Canada, and I feel sure they will continue to be of great benefit to the country. They possess pluck, determination and thrift, and are determined to succeed, and this portion of Southern Alberta bids fair to be a well populated and thoroughly prosperous community before many years. The proposed extension of the St. Mary's River Railway from Spring Coulee to Cardston, will be a great boon to these people, but many think that an extension of the Calgary and Edmonton line from Macleod to the boundary line would be of still greater benefit. There are only two hotels in this settlement and these are at Cardston. A poll is to be held at the end of this month for the purpose of deciding whether or not liquor licenses shall be granted in the district, and as the great majority of voters are Mormons who are adverse to the use of liquor, the probability is that the sale will be prohibited in the Cardston district.

#### INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

On March the 11th, a case of small-pox was reported in the family of Mr. Stedman, in town, and another case on March 19 in that of ex-constable Macdonald. Three of his children had been running about the town suffering from a mild form of the disease for several days before being examined by a doctor.

On April 12, the Macleod Hotel was quarantined for small-pox, one of the guests, a C. P. R. operator, being found there suffering from the disease. He was moved to the isolated hospital and the rest of the guests being kept under quarantine for sixteen days, when they were released after being thoroughly disinfected by the health officer.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

At the request of the town council two men were sent to assist the special constables sworn in by that body.

There are at present two cases of diphtheria in town. Both of them have been quarantined by the health officer, Dr. Kennedy.

Inspector Davidson reports two cases of chicken-pox at Pincher Creek on November 21, they have been isolated. One of them, a family named Jackson, being utterly destitute, I instructed Inspector Davidson to supply them with rations for their immediate wants and reported the case to the Deputy Minister of Agriculture at Regina.

## PATROLS.

On May 24, Sergt. Major Genereux with three constables and a pack outfit left to patrol into the Livingstone range, it having been reported that cattle and horses stolen off the prairie were driven in there and cached. It appears that this was an old story. The patrol returned on June 21, and reported that no horses or cattle were seen, neither could they find out that any one had seen, or heard of, horses or cattle ever being in there.

Inspectors Davidson and Irwin have patrolled the Pincher Creek, St. Mary's and Cardston districts, and officers from the post have patrolled the northern part of the district, reports of which have been forwarded to you from time to time.

## INDIANS.

The behaviour of the Indians of the Blood and Peigan reserves has been very good. The Bloods have put up large contracts of hay during the past summer, the principal being the Cochrane Rancho Co., 800 tons, and the Brown Rancho Co. 400 tons, and lots of smaller contracts. They sold quite a lot around the town. They are, however, not allowed to sell hay without a permit from the agent, and when they cannot produce it the police take the money they get for the hay and send it to the agent from whom I suppose they subsequently receive it. They are quiet and well behaved when about the town, but have a natural fondness for liquor which they manage to get, and are extremely reticent and evasive as to where they get it, making a conviction against the one who supplies it very difficult. Both reserves were paid their treaty on the 5th and 6th of November and during the time they were trading in town there was quite a lot of drunkenness among them. I had four of our Indian scouts on duty under Sergt. Camies in town, and cannot speak too highly of the way in which they did their work, especially 'Peigan Frank' who has no friends when duty has to be done.

The Blood Indians have sold over 1,000 head of ponies this year to eastern buyers who ship them east where they find a ready market. They are breeding larger horses.

Indians are doing remarkably well with the cattle issued to them by the department, some having from 50 to 75 head.

There have been 45 convictions against Indians for being drunk, and 25 persons brought to trial for supplying liquor to them, resulting in a conviction of 17.

## CROPS.

I am glad to report that the crops throughout this district are excellent, in the Cardston district the yield of fall wheat averaging 35 bushels to the acre, while some went as high as 50 bushels. The irrigation ditch in this district was not required this season. In the Pincher Creek district the average yield of fall wheat was 45 bushels, and oats 65 bushels. The root crops were fairly good. The farmers in this district say this has been one of the best years they have seen. Threshing is still going on all over the district.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## ASSISTANCE TO DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

The veterinary staff of this division have been kept very busy during the past year, Insp. Burnett, V.S., being away a good deal of the time engaged in examining remounts for the force, and Staff Sergeant Fraser inspecting cattle and horses for export. Eight thousand and fifteen head of cattle and 1,756 head of horses were inspected for export to eastern and western markets.

On the 5th, 6th and 7th November, Inspector Burnett inspected 41,565 sheep imported by Knight & Sons, from Montana. These sheep were corralled at Lonely Valley on the boundary line and were found to be free from any contagious disease.

On November 13, Inspector Burnett left for Lonely Valley to inspect another importation of sheep from Montana, numbering 17,731, which were found to be free from contagious disease. They were imported by C. McCarty.

Staff Sergeant Cotter, in charge of the St. Mary's detachment, inspects all cattle, horses, &c., coming in from Montana, and has performed this duty very efficiently, as no animals suffering from diseases of a contagious or infectious nature have come to my knowledge in this district. He performs this work in addition to his police duties, but gets no pay for it, as he is not a qualified veterinary surgeon. He collects all fees for the inspection of animals.

One constable went with each of the rounds up in this district, viz., Pincher Creek, Mosquito Creek, Oxley and Willow Creeks, and only five cases of mange were found. These were taken up by the owners, and treated, and seven cases of lumpy jaw were destroyed.

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.

Staff-Sergeant Hilliard, at Stand Off Detachment, is the preventive officer appointed by the customs department to enforce the Customs Act among the Blood Indians.

## CONDUCT.

The conduct of the men of this division has been very good on the whole. Four men were dismissed from the force by your orders for drunkenness.

## DESERTIONS.

Reg. No. 3568 while on duty at Lethbridge, deserted on May 14.

## DRILL AND TRAINING.

The division has been drilled, both mounted and dismounted, whenever possible, a large number of the N.C. officers and men on detachment were brought in for the Duke of York's escort, when practically the whole division were drilled together for the first time.

Lectures on police duties have been given by myself and other officers during the summer.

## TARGET PRACTICE.

The whole division has been put through the annual target practice, and, with one or two exceptions, all went through the preliminary practice.

## ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

This division is armed with the Lee Metford Carbine, which are in good order. The Enfield revolvers are old and the rifling worn out.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

The Dominion make cartridges for the Enfield revolver is of very inferior make, and it is impossible to do good shooting with it.

## HEALTH OF DIVISION.

The health of the division has been excellent.

On April 12, Inspector Moodie sent Staff-Sergeant Stewart to investigate a reported case of small-pox, in a family named Marlowe, living on a ranche about six miles from here. He reported to Acting Asst. Surgeon Forbes that there was small-pox in the family, and that he had been in touch with it. Dr. Forbes ordered him and the teamster to be quarantined. They were quarantined for sixteen days and then thoroughly disinfected and returned to duty.

Reg. No. 3409 Const. J. B. Hay, accidentally shot himself at Kipp on the 1st of November. In taking off his cartridge belt the revolver dropped out of the holster and the hammer striking the floor, caused the discharge of the cartridge, the bullet entering the leg above the ankle, and coming out just above the calf. He will suffer no permanent disability.

## CHANGES IN STRENGTH

Gain.	Superintendent.	Inspector.	Staff-Sergeant.	Sergeant.	Corporals.	Constables.	Special Constables.	Total.
Engaged .....						1	14	15
Re-engaged after leaving .....						4		4
Re-engaged without leaving .....			3	1	2	5		11
From other Divisions...	1	5	3	2		21	1	33
	1	5	6	3	2	31	15	63

Loss.	Superintendent.	Inspector.	Staff-Sergeant.	Sergeant.	Corporals.	Constables.	Special Constables.	Total.
Discharged .....					1	1	21	23
Discharged free, S. A. C. ....						10		10
Purchased .....						2		2
Deserted .....						1		1
Dismissed .....						4		4
To other Divisions .....		1	3		1	12		17
		1	3		2	30	21	57



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DISTRIBUTION STATE of 'D' Division, November 30, 1901.

Station.	Superintendent.	Inspectors.	Assistant Surgeon.	Vetinary Surgeon.	Staff-Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Constables.	Special Constables.	Total.	Horses.	Ponies.
Macleod.....	1	3	1	1	4	4	4	24	6	44	41	1
Pincher Creek.....		1				1		4		6	7	1
Big Bend.....							1	1		2	3	1
Kootenai.....								2		2	3	1
Porcupines.....								2		2	2	1
Peigan.....								1	1	2	1	1
Mosquito Creek.....								2		2	2	1
Leavings.....								2		2	3	1
Kipp.....								1	1	2	1	1
Town Patrol.....						1				1		
Stand Off.....					1			2	4	7	6	
St. Marys.....					1			3		4	6	1
Cardston.....		1						1	1	3	4	1
Blairmore.....							1			1	1	
On Command.....						1		4	2	7		
	1	5	1	1	6	3	6	49	15	87	80	8

## SADDLERY AND HARNESS.

The saddlery is in first class shape. The harness on hand is in good condition. The repairs are done by our own saddler.

## TRANSPORT.

The transport of this division is in very fair condition with the exception of three heavy wagons which should be condemned and sold.

## TELEPHONES.

The telephone line between Lethbridge and Macleod is not working very satisfactorily, it being continually out of repair. A line from here to Stand Off would mean a great saving in time, and three scouts could be dispensed with, all despatches for the southern detachments being carried by scouts to and fro daily, the saving in pay, would pay for the line in a year.

## CANTEEN.

The canteen at this post is in a good financial condition. It pays cash for everything it buys, and is a great boon to the command.

## RECREATION ROOM.

Is well supplied with daily, weekly and illustrated papers and magazines.

The library contains over 500 volumes and is kept up entirely at the men's expense, the monthly subscription being 25 cents per man.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

## OUTPOSTS SUMMER MONTHS.

Place.	Inspectors.	Staff-sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Constables.	Specials.	Horses.	Ponies.
Pincher Creek .....	1	...	1	...	3	1	7	...
Big Bend. ....	...	...	...	1	2	...	3	1
Kootenai .....	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	1
Porcupines.....	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	1
Peigan .....	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1
Mosquito Creek .....	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	1
Leavings .....	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	1
Kipp .....	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1
Town Patrol... ..	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Stand Off .....	...	1	...	...	2	5	5	...
St. Mary's.....	1	...	1	...	4	1	7	1
Cardston.....	...	1	...	...	1	...	2	...
Blairmore.....	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...
Cowley, during C.P.R. strike.....	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Total.. ..	2	2	4	1	25	9	35	8

## INSPECTION OF OUTPOSTS.

The Leavings and Mosquito Creek detachments have been inspected monthly by either Inspectors Begin or Hefferman.

The Peigan and Porcupines by Inspector Begin and by myself. Inspector Davidson is stationed at Pincher Creek, and has charge of that place and Kootenai. I have inspected Pincher Creek twice during the summer. Supt. Deane inspected both of these detachments also.

Inspector Irwin is stationed at Cardston, and has charge of that place and St. Mary's. This sub-district is under the supervision of Supt. Deane and has been inspected by him during the summer.

Stand Off and Big Bend have been inspected monthly by Inspectors McGibbon and Hefferman, and once by myself.

With the number of men on the detachments, these districts have been I consider well patrolled, almost daily patrols are made in the different parts, and the settlers visited, and the men are familiar with every portion of their districts. Friendly relations exist between the police and settlers.

The settlers have been unanimous in their praise of the men for the strict yet courteous manner in which they have performed their duties.

## BARRACK FURNITURE.

Forty-eight iron cots have been received lately, and they make a great improvement to the appearance of the barrack rooms, besides adding to the comfort of the men.

## FIRE PROTECTION.

The fire engine at this post is in good working order, and the water tank is kept full at all times, fire pails are kept full of water in the barracks and guardrooms. Babcocks and hand grenades are placed in the most convenient places, and kept freshly charged. The men are exercised in fire drill and know their stations thoroughly.

HORSES.

Gain.	Horses.	Ponies.	Loss.	Horses.	Ponies.
Purchased.....	39		Cast and sold.....	33	4
From other divisions.....	2		Died.....	1	
			Destroyed.....	2	
			To other divisions.....	9	
			Returned to Mr. Woolf.....	1	
			"    Mr. Lane.....	1	
Total.....	41		Total.. . . .	46	4

The present state of the division is 56 saddle horses, 25 team horses and 8 pack horses.

The remounts have turned out well, taking into consideration that most of them had to be trained for the Duke of York's escort, and in such a short time they did remarkably well. The squads going to the rifle range took their horses with them, thus getting them accustomed to the sound of fire arms, and being picketed by the heel. All the horses in the division are in good condition and fit for police work.

PRAIRIE FIRES.

On October 24, a prairie fire started on the Peigan reserve at Scot's coulee, and burnt over an area of four miles, by one and a half miles. It was supposed to have been started by a passing locomotive, or by section men burning a fire guard, the Indians and section men put it out. No damage to property was done.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

## CRIME.

The following is a classified summary of crimes in the Macleod district during the year :—

Nature of Offences.	Cases entered.	Convictions.	Dismissed, withdrawn, not tried, &c.
Offences against public order—			
Challenge to fight a duel. . . . .	1		1
Having weapon on person when arrested. . . . .	1	1	
Offences against morals—			
Incest. . . . .	1		1
Rape and seduction. . . . .	3		3
Vagrancy. . . . .	9	9	
Drunk and disorderly conduct. . . . .	59	50	9
Keeping house of ill-fame. . . . .	5	5	
Inmates of house of ill-fame. . . . .	11	11	
Offences against the person—			
Wounding. . . . .	2		2
Assaults. . . . .	12	7	5
Offences against property—			
Killing cattle. . . . .	4		4
Horse stealing. . . . .	14	2	12
Theft. . . . .	6	3	3
Forgery. . . . .	2		2
Mischief, miscellaneous. . . . .	1	1	
Bringing stolen property into Canada. . . . .	1		1
Offences against the Indian Act—			
Supplying intoxicants to Indians. . . . .	25	17	8
Indians intoxicated. . . . .	49	45	4
Having intoxicants in possession. . . . .	9	6	3
Having intoxicants on Indian Reserve. . . . .	3	3	
Offences against N.W.T. Ordinances—			
Setting out prairie fire. . . . .	1		1
Profanation of the Lords Day. . . . .	8	7	1
License, liquor Ordinance. . . . .	5	5	
Health Ordinance. . . . .	3	3	
Drunk while interdicted. . . . .	4	4	
Miscellaneous. . . . .	7	3	4
	246	182	64

Some of the above cases call for a little comment. The case of challenging to fight a duel, a man named Sampson Jackson, residing at Pincher Creek, fancied he had suffered some wrong from a lawyer named A. C. Kemmis, and went to his office and invited him out in the street to have it out at sixteen paces, the weapons to be revolvers. This man was committed for trial and brought before Judge Scott, on November 14. He asked to be tried by jury, and was released on his recognizance to appear at the assizes in March next.

The case of incest, wherein no conviction was obtained, Richard Vadnais, of Boundary Creek, was arrested on the information of his wife and committed for trial by the Justice of the peace at Cardston. He was brought before the judge at the March assizes, when the Crown prosecutor entered a *nolle prosequi*.

The two cases of rape, 'Hank,' a Blood Indian woman, laid information against 'Black White Man' and 'Tom Daly,' two Bloods, who were tried and the cases dismissed for lack of corroboration.

The case of seduction mentioned in last year's report was dismissed by the judge at the March assizes for want of corroboration.

The charge of wounding. On January 27, a telephone message was received from the C. P. R. station that two Italians named Venere and Magrullo had stabbed each



other in a box car, and asked to have some men sent over to arrest them. They were brought to barracks. They had injured one another considerably. Venere was taken into hospital here with seven knife wounds in his body. Some six inches of bowel protruded from his abdomen and an ugly cut in the left side of the chest. Magrullo was taken to the guard-room suffering from a broken finger and two broken ribs. Magrullo had \$950 on his person and Venere \$845. Venere's story was that he was lying on his bed in the car where they were living, and the other man came to him and began stabbing him. He picked up an axe and began defending himself. They had their preliminary trial on March 9, and Magrullo was committed for trial. Venere was remanded from time to time until the 27th, when the information was dismissed against him. Magrullo was tried before Judge Rouleau with a jury and acquitted. The jury could not decide which was to blame.

Of twelve cases of assault, seven were convicted, one withdrawn, three dismissed and one not tried. The latter was a common assault and the defendant has left the district.

The schedule shows four cases of cattle killing. Two of these were sent to the Supreme Court, those of 'George Dog Child' and 'Jim,' two Indians, and as according to the evidence, the animal which, belonging to the Brown Ranching Co., was found dead by them on the prairie, killed by wolves or coyotes, the judge dismissed the case. The other two, that of 'Commodore' and 'Yellow Face,' two Indians, was dismissed by the magistrates, there being no evidence to convict.

Of the fourteen cases of horse stealing, wherein only two convictions were made, five were thrown out by the examining magistrate, and seven were acquitted by the Supreme Court.

In *Rex vs. Wolf*, a Sarcee Indian was charged with having stolen on June 29 a grey gelding from 'Owl Moccasin,' a Blood Indian, and sold the same to a section foreman at West Macleod. On November 14 he was found guilty by Judge Scott and released on suspended sentence.

In *Rex vs. 'Nice Rider'* or 'Handsome Rider,' a Blackfoot Indian was charged with stealing a bay gelding from 'Mike,' a Blood Indian, on June 27, 1900. On November 13 he pleaded 'guilty' before Judge Scott and was released on his own recognizance of \$400 to appear for sentence when called on.

In *Rex vs. Fisher*. On July 4, Mr. John R. Craig, of Meadow Creek, made complaint that two men named Cuffling and Stagg, employees of Fishers, had driven away a bunch of unbranded horses claimed by him (Craig). These horses were eventually found by Craig at Millarville with Fisher's brand on. A warrant was issued for their arrest on the information of Sergeant Camies and Fisher. Cuffling and Stagg had their preliminary trial in August last, and were committed for trial and were released by order of Mr. Justice Scott on substantial bail. The horses stolen were two three-year-old fillies, one two-year-old filly and three yearlings. The defence claimed that the three-year-old fillies got away from Fisher in 1899 when yearlings, the two-year-old in 1900, and the colts this spring. They produced witnesses who swore that Fisher owned these or some of these horses. One of the witnesses, a relative of Fisher's, was brought from Ontario, his trade being that of a lumberman. This man in 1899 was staying with Fisher and knew his horses, and swore positively that during the last week he had identified the two three-year-old fillies as Fisher's property at the barracks among nineteen other horses, and that he was positive of their identity when fifty yards away from them and the corral they were inclosed in, although he had not seen them since 1899.

The Crown placed Messrs. Sharples, DeRenzie and Damon in the box, three of the best known horsemen in Southern Alberta. They one and all swore that with their experience they would not swear to the identity of a three-year-old mare if they had not seen it since it was a yearling, nor did they know of any man that could.

The Crown made out a clear case of horse-stealing against these men. The judge in summing up charged strongly against the prisoners. The jury brought in a verdict of 'not guilty'.

This case has caused considerable interest in Southern Alberta, and the verdict was very unpopular.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

In the fall of last year forty head of horses were stolen from a man named Lindquist at Boundary Creek. Certain men were suspected, and warrants issued for their arrest, but they could not be found in Canada. Subsequently, through the instrumentality of Supt. Deane, one Smith was arrested on a charge of having brought these stolen horses into Montana and was tried at Great Falls, and proved guilty of being an accomplice in the theft and was sentenced to one year in the penitentiary. The whereabouts of another party cannot be ascertained. On June 22, St.-Sergt. Armer, while at Boundary Creek, learned from a man called Fidler that the stolen horses had been driven into his corral the night before they were stolen, and that a man named Percy De Wolfe, well and unfavourably known in this district and in Montana, had evidently been the principal man in the theft, with two others acting with him. De Wolfe was arrested in Montana after some difficulty, and brought to trial at Great Falls. Supt. Deane worked up this case from the beginning, and the evidence he brought up at the trial was so conclusive and convincing that the jury were but a very short time in pronouncing De Wolfe guilty. He was sentenced to 10 years in the penitentiary. This case will have a great effect on would-be horse thieves near the boundary line.

## CATTLE AND HORSE STEALING.

I will now venture a few remarks upon the subject of increase or decrease, during the past few years, of crime as it affects the stock industry of this district. I have been carefully considering the matter and have interviewed cattle men and ranchers on the subject and many of them are of opinion that cattle and horse stealing is on the decrease, but we have had more complaints of calf 'rustling' than in former years.

## CASES OF THEFT.

Of the 6 cases of theft wherein 3 convictions were made and 3 dismissed. The cases convicted were one for stealing a ring, one for stealing some clothing and one, an Indian, for stealing a fur coat for which he was sentenced to four months' imprisonment.

In *Rex vs Seaman*, the accused was charged with forging a promissory note for \$50 and was acquitted by Judge Scott on July 17, owing to the principal witness being in the United States. The same man was arrested by order of Judge Scott, on another charge of forgery and was again brought before him on November 13 and was released on bail to appear for trial when called on.

One case of bringing stolen property into Canada that of 'Baptiste Fossenauive' or 'Big Tobacco' is still sub judice.

## SUPPLYING LIQUOR TO INDIANS.

Of the 25 cases of supplying liquor to Indians, 17 convictions were made and eight were dismissed on account of non credibility of Indian witnesses. It is very hard to obtain a conviction, as Indians will not tell where they get their liquor from. I think that drunkenness among the Indians is on the increase, they have more money to spend from their coal and hay contracts yearly, and the young Indians who have been educated at the various missions and industrial schools, readily pass themselves off as half-breeds, and walk openly into bars and buy liquor without a question. These boys in many cases are the means by which a number of the Indians procure their liquor. Forty-five Indians were convicted for drunkenness this year.

## CONVICTIONS UNDER LIQUOR LICENSE ORDINANCE.

Of the five cases under the Liquor License Ordinance, five convictions were made, one against Macleod Hotel, two against two women of ill-fame at Blairmore, and two at Cardston.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOSEPH HOWE,

*Supt. Commanding 'D' Division.*

## APPENDIX D.

## ANNUAL REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT C. CONSTANTINE, COMMANDING 'G' DIVISION, FORT SASKATCHEWAN, TOGETHER WITH REPORT OF INSPECTOR C. H. WEST, COMMANDING IN THE PEACE RIVER SUB-DISTRICT.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE,  
FORT SASKATCHEWAN, December 1, 1901.

The Commissioner,  
North-west Mounted Police,  
Regina.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the annual report of 'G' Division for the year ended November 30, 1901.

I took over command of this division from Superintendent Griesbach on February 20 last. The district under control of this division is very large, extending from Red Deer River on the south to the Arctic Ocean on the north, including in that area the Athabasca, Peace and Mackenzie rivers, all of which are important streams with large tributaries. I propose dividing my report into two sections, the first dealing with the foreign settlements to the east and north of us, and the general police work throughout the district, and the second embracing the natural features of the north, modes of travelling and transportation, and such general information as I have gathered from time to time from our own people and from different parties trading in that section of the country.

## GENERAL STATE OF THE DISTRICT, INCLUDING FOREIGN SETTLEMENT.

The district generally is in a prosperous and flourishing state, the crops on the whole yielding even beyond the expectations of the farmers. Owing to the increased area under cultivation the amount of grain raised in this district exceeds that of previous years.

A special and unique feature of this district is the great variety of nationalities within its boundaries. Not only is there the usual class of settler, viz., Canadians, English, Scotch and Irish, French both from Europe and Eastern Canada, and Americans, with the usual population of half-breeds, but there are also Germans, Russians, Scandinavians, Galicians, Austrians and Hungarians. Of several of these last nationalities, subdivisions might again be made on account of the difference in dialects. For this reason it is somewhat difficult to find an interpreter to handle the different cases. This special foreign element is settled for the most part east of Fort Saskatchewan; the land occupied by them extends for some 100 miles on the south bank of the Saskatchewan River. Immediately east of the fort lies the German and Austrian settlements. These people have been on the land, some eight years, and are therefore thoroughly settled and prosperous; they have adapted themselves to the ways of the country, and their houses differ in no way from those of the ordinary settler.

An attempt was made this year to grow flax on a large scale by a syndicate under the management of a Pole in this neighbourhood. The experiment was only partially successful, the amount of land sown to the flax (over 300 acres) being too much for the limited number of men and teams to sow sufficiently early for the crop to ripen before the frost came early in the fall, but a very fine sample of flax was secured off the land which was earliest sown. The land throughout this district is, for the most part, low lying. The past three wet summers have accordingly made the trails very heavy for



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

travelling, in some places they have been simply impassable. However, as the land lies with a marked slope towards the river Saskatchewan, and is drained by creeks at short intervals, the roads could be made very fair under skilled supervision.

A Government ditch is in course of construction in the German settlement immediately east of the village; this ditch extends about three miles, and when completed promises to be of great benefit. Other ditches, notably one draining the land on the west side of Beaver Creek, would be greatly to the advantage of the settlers and others using the main trail. A special bad place in this trail occurs in the Moravian settlement, eighteen miles from the fort. This swamp could be drained by a ditch into the two creeks.

There is a small village with three stores and a licensed hotel at Star on the Beaver Creek. This village owes its existence to the Galician and Russian trade as those settlements commence at this point. During the latter part of the summer we established a detachment there.

From Star, for eighty miles east, the land is mostly taken up by Russians and Galicians, extending twelve to fifteen miles north to the Saskatchewan River, and as far as twenty-five miles south to Beaver Hills Lake. Their numbers are estimated to be some 13,000. The pioneers among them have now been settled for five years. These early settlers have made wonderful progress, and have proved themselves desirable colonists. Storekeepers and machine agents bear witness to their general integrity; as a rule they pay cash for everything they buy, but when given credit, they very seldom make any delay in settling up. As evidence of their industry and progressiveness, I may instance the case of William Poulshie, one of the earlier comers, who with his son, took off this year a crop of 180 acres, 120 of which was excellent wheat. The majority of them sow a few acres of rye, from which they make bread for their own consumption. Rye grows luxuriantly (the straw attaining the length of 6 ft.) and moreover being very hardy, they thus insure for themselves a sufficient supply of breadstuff for the winter. The straw is used for thatching their houses, which are built very warm, and in the majority of cases kept very clean. To this cleanliness may be attributed their immunity from contagious diseases, and consequently their low death rate.

The total record of deaths registrated for the past year amounted only to twenty-four, less than two per thousand. During the year the number of births registered was 216.

Among local industries might be mentioned a brick kiln, which turns out a very serviceable, if somewhat unwieldy, brick two feet by two feet six inches thick, and a grist mill at Wostock, about twelve miles from Star, which is operated by a home-made wind fan.

Religion is a very real thing to the Galician, and on this matter he feels very strongly. A religious question of some importance came up during the spring, threatening for some time to cause a serious disturbance. Prompt measures were however taken to prevent trouble. In order to understand the nature of this trouble and the various issues involved, it is necessary to know something of the different creeds of these Russians and Galicians. The settlers in this district may be roughly divided into three parties, in accordance with their religious tenets: first, Roman Catholics, comprising those Russians, Poles and Galicians who acknowledge the Pope of Rome as their spiritual head, and conform altogether to the Roman doctrine and ritual. The second party, the Orthodox or Russian Church, repudiates the claims of the Pope of Rome and have their own doctrine and ritual. The third party is known as the Greek Catholic, or Uniate Church. This party occupies a position midway between the other two, inasmuch as, while they acknowledge the Pope of Rome as their head, they use a ritual of their own, and many differences of doctrine exist. Thus their priests are allowed to marry. All these three parties are represented in this district, and the trouble arose in this way. The third party or Greek Uniates built a church and clergyhouse, but had no priest of their own. Some of them, including the two trustees in whose names the church property was held, invited Father Korchainski, of the Russian Orthodox party (No. 2) to minister to them. The majority of them, however, preferred to ask Father Zaclinski, of the Roman Catholic party, to be their priest.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

Then both priests laid claim to the building and property. Party feeling ran high and threats were uttered on both sides. The matter came to a head on Easter day, when both priests came to hold service in the church, each attended by more than 200 supporters. I had despatched a sergeant and two men with orders to prevent a breach of the peace. The church is situated four miles from Star, where there is a telegraph office. As there was no possibility of bringing the rival parties to an agreement, the church door was locked and the priests were directed to retire with their respective congregations on either side of the building, where services were conducted by each of them quietly and without molestation. So passed off what at one time threatened to be a serious trouble, particularly when the excitable temperament of the Galician, coupled with his strongly seated sense of religion, is taken into consideration.

The dispute concerning the ownership of the church has been taken into court for settlement, and is still undecided. From my observation of these people I should judge that those professing the Orthodox or Russian faith are the most intelligent and progressive. The people of this creed have erected no less than three churches of their own, the one at Wostock, thirty-five miles from here, dedicated to the Holy Trinity, with accommodation for 800 worshippers, being a very fine building. The trustee of this church, Fetha Mamerski, is also postmaster at Wostock, in which capacity he gives good satisfaction. Two of these churches are built by little Russians; the third by colonists from Bokovina and Herzgovina.

They are all three under the charge of Rev. J. Korchainski, who was formerly Russian missionary in the Yukon. The three buildings were consecrated on the 8th of last September by Rt. Rev. Bishop Tikhore, Metropolitan of North America. I was informed by the interpreter that the bishop, in his addresses, reminded his people that they were now British subjects, and specially enjoined upon them the duty of conforming in all ways to the laws of the country. And it is greatly to their credit that coming from the much harder circumstances and severer rule of their own countries, they have not more frequently come into collision with our own laws. Of course, under their new and unfamiliar conditions, a simple uneducated race needs careful watching and judicious handling. But in this, as in other matters, they seem to show a laudable desire to learn as much as they can, and to fit themselves as well as they are able, for their new duties as colonists. They are industrious workers both for themselves, and as hired servants. The young girls make excellent domestics with a little training.

On the whole, therefore, my observation leads me to believe that the Russian and Galician immigration has brought a very desirable class of settler to the North-west, and one which will, in a short time, be of material assistance to the productiveness and prosperity of the Dominion.

#### ASSISTANCE TO INDIAN AND OTHER DEPARTMENTS.

During the past season, as heretofore, every assistance has been rendered to other departments and transport placed at the disposal of their representatives whenever it was required.

The treaty payments were attended by escorts and every possible help given to the Indian Department in making the payments. In connection with the latter, it should be said that the various trips were very hard owing to the state of the trails.



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

## DISTRIBUTION STATE—'G' DIVISION.

FORT SASKATCHEWAN, November 30, 1901.

Station.	Superintendent.	Inspectors.	Staff Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Constables.	Spl. Constables.	Total.	Remarks.	HORSES.			
										Team.	Saddle.	Ponies.	Total.
Fort Saskatchewan..	1	1	3	1	1	21	2	30		11	13	10	34
Athabasca Landing..					1	1		2					
Star .....					1	1		1			1		1
Whitford... ..					1	1		1			1		1
Lac la Biche.....					1	1		1				1	1
Edmonton.....	1		1			4	2	8		5	4		9
St. Albert.....						2		2			1		1
Wetaskiwin .....					1	1		2	Calgary & Edm. Relief Det.		2		2
Lacombe .....					1	1		1	" "		1		1
Ponoka.....					1	1		1	" "		1		1
Duhamel.....					1	1		1	" "		1		1
Lesser Slave Lake ..		1		1		3	1	6	Spl. Const. Interpreter ..			3	3
Peace River Landing ..				1		1	1	3	" "			4	4
Fort Chipewyan .....						2	1	3	" "				
Total .....	1	3	3	4	3	41	7	62		16	25	18	59

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

SUMMARY of Cases in Fort Saskatchewan District from Dec. 1, 1900, to Nov. 30, 1901.

Crime.	Crimes entered.	Con-victions.	Dismissed, withdrawn or not tried.	Remarks.
Offences against the person—				
Murder.....	1	.....	.....	awaiting trial.
Assault.....	41	17	24	
Rape.....	1	.....	.....	awaiting trial.
Seduction.....	2	.....	2	
Assault aggravated.....	2	.....	.....	awaiting trial.
Shooting and wounding.....	2	1	1	
Offences against property—				
Theft.....	47	4	33	10 awaiting trial.
Horse stealing.....	3	.....	.....	1 "
Burglary.....	3	2	1	
Miscellaneous .....	3	2	1	
Killing cattle and horses.....	2	.....	.....	2 awaiting trial.
Cattle stealing.....	3	.....	2	1 "
False pretenses.....	13	3	10	
Forgery.....	2	1	1	
Fraud.....	5	2	3	
Arson .....	1	.....	1	
Damaging property.....	16	8	8	
Offences against public order—				
Carrying concealed weapons .....	1	.....	1	
Contempt of court.....	1	1	.....	
Carrying loaded firearms.....	5	2	3	
Offences against the Customs Act—				
Evasion of customs .....	1	.....	1	
Offences against religion and morals—				
Vagrancy.....	3	2	1	
Drunk and disorderly and creating disturbance.....	60	54	6	
Inmate of house of ill-fame.....	2	2	.....	
Keeper of house of ill-fame.....	1	1	.....	
Insulting language .....	2	1	1	
Using threatening language.....	1	.....	1	
Unnatural offence .....	1	.....	.....	awaiting trial.
Attempting to procure defilement of women. ....	1	.....	1	
Offences against Indian Act—				
Supplying liquor to Indians.....	4	4	.....	
Desertion from Indian schools .....	2	.....	2	
Drunk on Reserve.....	1	1	.....	
Misleading justice—				
Perjury.....	2	.....	2	
Corruption and disobedience—				
Obstructing police officer.....	1	.....	1	
Offences against N. W. T. Ordinances—				
Master and servants.....	9	4	5	
Quarantine and Herd Act .....	5	1	4	
Game ordinance.....	7	6	1	
Sunday observance .....	1	1	.....	
Prairie fires .....	1	.....	1	
Liquor ordinance.....	6	5	1	
Insanity .....	9	6	3	
Illegally practicing medicine.....	1	1	.....	
Breaking jail.....	1	1	.....	
Total .....	276	135	122	

The attached list comprises all complaints of offences which have arisen within the district during the year.

There are three cases coming under this head which I would allude to briefly, as follows :—

On Sunday, June 9, C. T. Phillips, of Battle Lake, reported to the Wetaskiwin detachment that a body had been discovered that day by one F. J. Bullock on his (Phillips') land. The coroner from Lacombe, Dr. Sharpe, held an inquest on June 11 and returned a verdict that the deceased, unknown, came to his death at an unknown

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

date. (Since ascertained that the crime was committed on April 21 last.) In August the remains were positively identified by James Smith, of Kalamazoo, Mich., as those of his stepson, Leon W. Stainton. Suspicious circumstances pointed strongly towards Charles B. Bullock, *alias* 'Bud Bullock,' and Corporal Hetherington was placed in charge of the case. After three months searching, Bullock was arrested by Corporal Hetherington, at Great Falls, Mont., on November 22. Bullock waived extradition and is on his way to Canada.

In October, two half-breed prisoners were brought in by Sergeant Anderson and Constable Riddoch, from Fort Vermilion, 700 miles north of here, and which necessitated 1,100 miles travelling by land and water. Both prisoners were committed for trial by Mr. Wilson, J. P., Vermilion, one on a charge of 'carnally knowing a girl under 14 years,' and the other for 'incest.' One of the prisoners was captured by Sgt. Anderson just as he was about to leave for the mountains during a snow storm in September.

The Strathcona post office was broken into during September and \$800 stolen. It appears the postmaster left the previous evening taking a large sum of money home with him as there was no safe in the office. The smaller amount of \$800 was left in the office. It transpired that the back door had been forced. The lock, however, was a simple one. Up to the present the mystery has not been solved.

I would here draw attention to the length of time, in many instances, that committed prisoners have to wait trial, sometimes for several months. It is unfair to the prisoner, and is also an inconvenience to us, inasmuch as we cannot put him at labour and we cannot afford the men to parade prisoners around for exercise.

## DISCIPLINE AND CONDUCT.

With perhaps two exceptions, the discipline and conduct of the division during the past year has been good.

## FUR.

Fur this year has been plentiful, and the returns show \$596,000 worth purchased in Edmonton by the various merchants, viz.: McDougall & Secord, Coaskie, Hudson's Bay Co., Larue & Picard and Ross Bros.

## DRILL AND TARGET PRACTICE.

During the summer and early autumn the command was put through a regular course of spring drill and the usual weekly parades were held, but owing to the pressure of work and the greatly reduced strength effective work could not be done.

During the two weeks prior to the departure of the party for Calgary in connection with the Royal visit, they were put through a thorough course of mounted drill.

All ranks have gone through the preliminary practice with the carbine and also the revolver annual practice.

## CLOTHING AND KIT.

The quality generally has been good. I regret to say, however, that the supply of some articles has not been up to the demand.

## HORSES.

The horses under my command are in good health and condition. I regret to have to report the death of two horses (1853 and 1854) and a pony (200) at Lesser Slave Lake. Seven horses were cast and sold, being unfit for further service.

Thirteen remounts were received from Calgary and two were purchased locally during the past summer. They turned out well.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## FIRE PROTECTION.

We have a fire engine with all necessary hose appliances in close proximity to all buildings except the hospital. A tank which holds 2,500 gallons of water is situated under the engine house. The necessary precautions are taken against fire, the buildings all being supplied with babcocks, fire buckets, &c.

## ARMS.

The arms are in good order and repair, but obsolete. In my opinion, we, as a permanent corps, should be furnished with more modern weapons.

## HARNESS AND SADDLERY.

The harness and saddlery are in fair condition and good repair. We require a few sets of new harness and they have been requisitioned for.

## TRANSPORT.

The transport is in good order and repair. Our summer transport was re-painted Khaki colour according to regulation. A few jumpers are required for railway detachments, as well as some of the Eastern Detachments. They have been asked for.

## FORAGE.

No contract has been let yet for oats for Fort Saskatchewan and Edmonton, they are being purchased locally. The hay is of good quality.

## TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE LINES.

The C.P.R. have brought their telegraph line across from Strathcona to Edmonton, via the Hudson's Bay Fort. There is also a telephone communication between St. Albert and Edmonton, Strathcona and Edmonton, and Edmonton and Moranville.

A telegraph office has been established at Star, 25 miles east of here, and is found very beneficial to settlers, as well as to ourselves.

## RAILWAYS.

At present there is only one railway in my district, the Calgary and Edmonton, a branch of the C.P.R. Great improvements have been made on this line during the year, on which there is a daily service at present, with the exception of Sundays. The railway construction between North and South Edmonton is progressing, and at the present time employment is given to about 125 men and 20 teams.

## EXPORTS.

From information gathered the following is a list of exports during the year from this district:—

Oats.....	6,060,549 lbs.
Wheat.....	178,610 "
Barley.....	7,143 "
Potatoes...	238,600 "
Flour.....	996,517 "
Hogs.....	144,075 " live weight.
Horses.....	104
Cattle.....	60



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

## QUARANTINE.

During the year small-pox prevailed to a large extent all over this district. Pest houses were established in the Edmonton district to which a good many patients were moved. The district was thoroughly patrolled, and rations, &c., forwarded to the sufferers when necessary. No outbreak of small-pox occurred in the foreign settlements, their immunity therefrom being, in my opinion, accounted for by their being vaccinated before being allowed to land in this country.

## INDIANS.

The conduct of the Indians in this district has been good, no crimes of a serious nature having been brought to my notice.

## LANDS AND HOMESTEADS.

Lands sold by railway and other companies amount to 375,270 acres. The land office returns to October 1 of this year, show that 1,383 homesteads have been entered, embracing 242,280 acres, bringing the total acreage taken up this year to 617,550 acres.

## CREAMERIES.

The creamery industry has been very successful this year, and the outlook most encouraging.

## GAME.

Ducks, geese, prairie chicken and partridge have been plentiful during the season.

Coyotes have been very troublesome this year, and apparently are getting more numerous. They have done a great deal of mischief among poultry and young animals.

## DREDGING INDUSTRY.

I learn from the different banks that gold has been deposited to the extent of \$4,266, taken from the river Saskatchewan by miners working independently of the Dredge Co.

The Alberta Gold Dredging Co. Syndicate has had three dredges at work at various points on the river during the summer, the yield of gold being only \$6,000. This is accounted for by the machinery getting out of repair frequently, and the dredges obliged to stop work in consequence, everything is expected, however, to be in good shape for next year, and the yield greater.

## PRAIRIE FIRES.

With the exception of one in the neighbourhood of Lacombe, said to have done considerable damage, there have been practically no prairie fires this year.

## ROADS AND BRIDGES.

Good work has been done by the North-west government this year, upwards of \$4,000 has been spent on drainage between Moranville and St. Albert, and two new bridges erected on the Sturgeon River, \$2,000 has been expended on the base line west

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

of Edmonton to Stony Plain, and \$1,200 on the one east of Edmonton through the Clover Bar district. New bridges have been erected over the White Mud River, Clearwater Creek, and a number of minor improvements carried out there.

A new road has been opened from Beaver Lake to Cooking Lake, and on to Strathcona. The trail going from Edmonton to Athabasca Landing has been graded and generally improved at an outlay of \$1,500.

A government ditch is in course of construction in the German settlement east of here. It extends some three miles, and when completed promises to be a great benefit.

#### LIQUOR LAWS.

Infraction of the law in this regard has been dealt with, and the offenders punished.

#### SETTLEMENT AND AGRICULTURE.

Immigration this year has been large, as shown by the following figures:—

English .....	413
Scotch .....	520
Irish .....	270
Germans from Austria and Russia .....	1,000
Scandinavians .....	1,734
Belgians .....	146
French .....	42
Galicians .....	800
From U.S.A. ....	4,289
Canadians .....	1,840
Other countries .....	260
Total .....	11,314

Effects brought into the country by these people through Calgary and Edmonton amount in value to \$274,176.

As an example of the improved condition of farmers, and the large area of land under cultivation, I am in a position to state that implements to the value of \$143,000 have been purchased in this district.

#### BARRACKS.

A number of young poplar, cottonwood and spruce trees were planted round the square last spring. The experiment so far has been a success, the spruce trees especially thriving.

The hospital building requires repairs generally, and a lean-to kitchen thereto would be a great advantage.

I have frequently drawn attention to the fact that a new guard room is an absolute necessity, the accommodation, and the building generally is altogether inadequate and unsuitable for our requirements.

A good well with a force pump and windmill would be a great boon here. At present the water for cooking and drinking is taken from the river, and it is hardly fit for consumption as it contains so much refuse. A man and horse are continually employed hauling it. If a well was sunk, it would also be invaluable in case of fire.

#### LIBRARY AND AMUSEMENTS.

A library has lately been started here and is a source of much pleasure and advantage to all the members of the division. It is kept up by voluntary monthly subscrip-



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

tions, and you have kindly recommended a grant from the fine fund towards it. The library is managed by a committee, and every one has the opportunity offered to submit the names of books desired to be purchased. It opened with a stock of eighty volumes.

The billiard table was lately repaired and renovated, and it also is a great benefit to the men.

## THE NORTHERN COUNTRY.

Athabasca Landing, which is ninety-six miles from Fort Saskatchewan, is the great shipping depot for all goods &c., imported for trade into the northern country, both by the Hudson's Bay Co., and free traders. Navigation opens generally about May 1, and remains open until about the end of October. The river from the Athabasca Landing to the Grand Rapids, a distance of 165 miles is very shallow in places, and is plentifully sprinkled with large boulders. At Grand Rapids all the freight for the North is transhipped. A large number of half-breeds and Indians are employed at this work as guides and steersmen, by the company and traders. The Grand Rapids are the principal rapids on this river, and have a fall of about 85 feet from what is called the old Police shack to the eddy, a distance of three quarters of a mile, and the river at this point is full of boulders. The head of the rapids is divided into two channels by a small island; the right hand channel, going down stream, being the one used for the lowering of scows. Strangers without guides are very apt to take the left channel, as up to the head of the rapids it is comparatively free from boulders especially in high water. The freight brought down to this point by boats is unloaded and taken across to the lower end of the island on a tram car, the scows and boats are then lowered down the right hand channel with ropes, and receive their cargoes again at the end of the island. Free traders and others, who bring their goods from the Athabasca Landing in scows, unload about half the freight near the Police shack and run their scows to the head of the island with the remaining quantity, poling and tracking back for the other half. Below the head of the rapids the river can be navigated with loaded boats, provided one secures the services of an experienced guide, as there are several difficult rapids between the head of the rapids and Fort McMurray, especially when the water is low. 'Big' and 'Little' cascades being about 25 miles above McMurray. At this point there is a ledge of stone across the river causing a drop of about 4 feet. On both sides of the river above and below the cascades is found a ledge of limestone from 4 to 8 feet thick. The river banks between the Grand Rapids and McMurray, rise in places about 500 feet, and are fairly well covered with spruce, poplar, and in many places, birch. From Grand Rapids to McMurray, a distance of about 85 miles, can be run in 2 days providing there is a good stage of water and no accidents.

Fort McMurray, at the junction of the Clearwater and Athabasca rivers, is a place of decidedly decayed grandeur. At one time it was quite an important place, but now only a few half-breeds and Indians are left to mark its former significance, and the Hudson's Bay Co., have moved their trading post about 35 miles down the river to a place formerly called Little Red River, but now designated Fort McKay. McMurray during the summer months is a fairly busy place, owing to the transshipment of the freight brought down the rapids in scows to the steamer *Grahame*. The fish supply for this post is procured from Fish Lake, 75 miles east, the nearest lake to McMurray. The site of the old Hudson's Bay Co.'s post is near the river bank, it was established by Mr. Moberly some 35 years ago.

The Clearwater River is about 100 yards wide at its mouth with steep banks. It is said that there is a bench between this point and Grand Rapids, which is fairly level with a summer horse trail.

At Fort McKay, 35 miles below, there is a small H. B. Co., trading post; with a young half-breed named Thos. Clarke in charge, and on the opposite side of the river is a small settlement of Indians, mixed Crees and Chipewyan.

The distance from Fort McMurray to Fort Chipewyan by the summer route is 185 miles; the river in width between these points averages from four to five hundred



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

yards, and will float a boat drawing from two to three feet of water. The banks of the river from McMurray to Chipewyan are not so high as above the former place, they are thickly covered with spruce and poplar of fair size. There are numerous small islands in the river between these points. Fort Chipewyan is by far the most central post in the north, to the east is Fon du Lac, to the west the Peace River Forts, and from the north and its settlements it is easily accessible both in the summer and winter. This point is the most likely place for the headquarters for the police; having been for a long time the principal post of the Hudson's Bay Co. in the north. There is a much larger population here than elsewhere, and it may be added that much of it is of decidedly unsavoury reputation, which might give additional weight for the police location.

Fort Chipewyan is pleasantly situated at the west end of Lake Athabasca. The buildings at the fort are of a substantial character, built of squared logs, two-storied, and present a neat appearance. Outside the fort there are a number of small log buildings occupied by the employees of the company—'free men'—as they call themselves. The population is twenty whites and 150 half-breeds. Very few Indians reside at this post, although it is the trading point for several hundred who visit it two or three times during the year. Besides the Hudson's Bay Co. there are two other trading posts, that of Colin Fraser and Peter Loutit. The Churches of England and Rome both have missions, the former in charge of the Rev. A. J. Warwick, and the latter the Rev. Father DeSaul, assisted by three other priests and four or five lay brothers. Attached to the Roman Catholic mission is a convent of the Grey Nuns. There are upwards of 100 Indian children attending the mission schools. The mission possesses a saw-mill and a small steamboat for conveying supplies to the other missions, the latter being found necessary on account of the freight rate. The greater part of the population at Fort Chipewyan belongs to the Roman Catholic Church.

The catch of fish, which is the principal article of diet, is usually plentiful, but the system of catching and storing them is very much behind the times. Little attention is paid to the laying in of a supply of smoked or otherwise cured fish, although salt in abundance can easily be procured from Salt River, near Fort Smith. Potatoes and other vegetables and barley, do well at Fort Chipewyan, and a plentiful supply of hay can be obtained from sloughs in the neighbourhood.

The steamer *Grahame*, 140 feet long by 28 feet beam, a stern wheeler, and capable of carrying 150 tons of freight, owned by the Hudson's Bay Co., makes this her headquarters, and runs from Fort McMurray to Smith's Landing, on the Great Slave River.

The Roman Catholic mission consumes about 25,000 fish between the beginning of November and the end of April, which are caught in Lake Athabasca. Lake Athabasca is about 185 miles long, with an average width of thirty miles, the shores are principally rocky with background wooded with spruce, poplar and jackpine. In the lake excellent whitefish are caught both in the fall and in the winter under the ice. Smith's Landing, which is at the head of the sixteen-mile portage, consists of about ten families of Indians and Half-breeds mixed, who live by hunting, fishing and trapping during the winter, and in summer are employed in the transporting of the freight for the Hudson's Bay Co. and the traders over the portage to Fort Smith. The portage is through bush and a fair cart trail has been made. This is the centre of the buffalo country. There are four minor trading posts in this vicinity, and the Indians known as the 'Caribou Eaters' trade there.

Fort Smith is a shipping point for the Great Slave Lake and the McKenzie River. The Hudson's Bay Co. steamer *Wrigley*, a screw steamer, 80 feet keel, 20 feet beam, drawing six feet of water, plies between Fort Smith and McPherson and Peel River. The Hudson's Bay Co. own a telephone line between Smith Landing and Fort Smith. The distance from Fort Chipewyan to Fort Smith is 106 miles.

There are numerous small lakes in the neighbourhood of Fort Smith, well stocked with fish. Moose and caribou also abound here. The supply of salt for the district is gathered on the banks of the Salt River, twenty miles down from the fort, where beds are formed by natural evaporation. The wood buffalo make this point the middle of their range, probably on account of the salt. One band ranging from Peace Point, on

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

the Peace River, to Salt River; the other band from the latter place to about twenty-five miles of the Great Slave River. The bands are said to keep separate and never cross the Salt River. Leaving Fort Smith and travelling down the river for about 185 miles brings one to Fort Resolution on the Great Slave Lake. This lake, if it was not for some islands seen in the distance, could be taken for a vast sea. It is in length about 500 miles and about 200 in width, and very deep. Nagle and Hyslop, who receive their supplies from McDougall & Secord, of Edmonton, own and operate a steamboat which plies between Fort Smith and Fort Good Hope, on the Mackenzie River. It is a twin-screw steamer of sixty horse power, 60-foot keel and 12-foot beam. The R. C. mission have also a steamer of about the same dimensions plying between the same points. This may be called the land of plenty as regards fish and meat. The caribou were reported numerous last year; the lake trout are of great size and plentiful. Dog Ribs, Yellow Knives and Slavey Indians, who are members of Treaty No. 8, trade at Fort Resolution. Navigation on the lake generally opens about June 23 and closes about the end of October. From information received it would appear that the whalers, mostly American, who traded with the Eskimos and other northern Indians along the Mackenzie River and the Arctic Coast, and are said to have wintered in Mackenzie Bay and Richards Island deal principally in liquor, no duty being paid on goods or liquor. It is also reported that drunken sailors debauch the women and frequently commit other acts of depredation. Poison is also said to be extensively used in that section of the country.

The river from Smith to Resolution is splendid for steamboat navigation; it is deep, without rocks or any other obstacle of any kind. The banks are not quite so high as further up the river, and are thickly timbered with spruce and pine of good size.

From Great Slave Lake farther north very little can be said owing to its being at the present time beyond the pale of police jurisdiction, but, from what can be gathered, the country in general is very similar to that already described in this report. The Mackenzie, from Great Slave Lake to the Arctic, averages between two and three miles in width; very deep with a strong current. Vegetables, such as potatoes, and barley, are grown as far north as Good Hope. The buffalo are increasing rapidly, their chief enemy being the wolves, who attack the young before they are strong enough to offer resistance. Only for this they would be much more numerous.

In referring to the steamer *Grahame*, I omitted to say that in addition to running between Fort McMurray and Fort Smith, it also plies occasionally from Fort Chipewyan to Red River Post, a small trading post of the H. B. Co. at the mouth of Red River, just below the shoots on the Peace River, a distance of about 240 miles. Leaving the str. *Grahame* below the shoots, and taking the sturgeon head boats from there, brings you to Fort Vermilion, a distance of 60 miles. Vermilion is a large trading section, where the H. B. Co. do a large business, together with other traders. It is a trading centre for Cree and Beaver Indians, and there are also several prosperous farms, owned by whites and half-breeds, on which several thousand bushels of wheat were raised last year, but unfortunately were touched by the early frost. This country is wonderfully well adapted for farming, the soil being very rich, and its resources great if only developed. Fourteen days journey as a rule, will bring one by boat from Vermilion to Peace River Crossing, a distance of 300 miles up stream, into the newly established Peace River sub-district. This sub-district was established during the present year, and is under the command of Inspector West, who went there in February. His headquarters are at Lesser Slave Lake. Fort Chipewyan is also under his supervision, where one N.C.O., one constable and an interpreter are stationed. At Lesser Slave Lake the detachment consists of one N.C.O., two constables and one interpreter and three pack ponies, and that at Peace River Crossing comprises one N.C.O. one constable and interpreter. There is also an outpost at Sturgeon Lake where a constable is stationed. Since the establishment of this district by the police in February, drinking and illicit whiskey dealings have greatly diminished, and law and order prevails to a greater extent than heretofore. Up to August of this year permits were not granted to any one at Lesser Slave Lake, owing to the reported abuse of the privilege; since then, however, the issuing of permits has commenced, and several of 5 gallons each have been granted to traders and others, but so



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

far, no irregularities in connection therewith have been brought to my notice. In my opinion, nevertheless, such large quantities should not be granted to any one person at a time, and I would suggest a limit of, say, two gallons be adopted until such time as the country is better policed. The Indians generally are well behaved in this part, and are prospering. I may say that since treaty payments, a few isolated cases have arisen necessitating the issue of temporary relief. Two Indian reserves have been surveyed during the year at Lesser Slave Lake, for the use of Cinaysayo's band, one is located at Drift Pile River, and the other at Sucker Creek.

Lesser Slave Lake is a very fine body of water 80 miles long, with an average width of 15 miles and navigable at all places. The settlement proper of the lake commences at Stony Point, adjacent to a small river which connects Buffalo Lake with Lesser Slave Lake. Passing up the river, Buffalo Lake is reached, where tons upon tons of hay is gathered every year. On both sides of this lake the settlement is established, and extends to a distance of 10 miles towards Sturgeon Lake. The Catholic and Anglican denominations have missions here, and about 125 children attend the schools of the missions.

Proceeding north overland to Peace River Crossing, a distance of 90 miles, no settlers are seen until within 30 miles of Peace River, when the country becomes open, and fitted for ranching operations, in consequence of which a few ranchers are met with who ranch on a small scale.

As it would take a good size volume to deal thoroughly with the northern country, moreover reports have been submitted to you from time to time dealing with all the features of the north, I would beg to conclude my report of this particular connection with the following observations and suggestions. In my opinion the time is rapidly approaching when the north should be more closely looked after, and the number of men and stations increased, and facilities for better communication improved. With the railroad approaching this point, and the available land taken up by new settlers, fresh fields will be sought after, which will naturally lead towards the country north of here, where thousands of acres of fertile land is awaiting the advent of the agriculturist.

The existing conditions in the north are somewhat similar to those formerly prevalent in our organized portions of the territories, means of communication are hard, mail service being almost unknown, except for the Hudson Bay Co., who now, as in the early days, carry the packet to and from the north, two or three times at the outside during the year. As is generally known by those who have travelled through the unorganized parts of the territories, vast stretches of good land can be found at such places as Grand Prairie, Vermilion, Lesser Slave Lake, and other places along the Peace River and right down to Lake Athabasca, where the banks are low, and the soil adapted for the growth of almost anything. Lack of regular mail service and the many difficulties attending transportation, together with the lack of police protection, hinders in a great measure, the settlement of the country. By having police at all points likely to be settled, and possible commercial centres, a step in the right direction will have been made for the advancement of the country.

I have already advocated the establishment of a division in the northern country, with its headquarters at Fort Chipewyan, being the most suitable and central point. In the event of such a move being made, steamers would become necessary in order to carry on sufficient patrols along the many lakes and rivers. For instance, a small steamer drawing about 16 inches of water and of about ten tons burden, would be invaluable for use on Lesser Slave Lake, as a steamer of that draught could navigate the waters between Athabasca Landing and Lesser Slave Lake. Another one of the same description would also be necessary on Peace River, plying between the shoots on the Peace to Fort St. John, or beyond if required. Then again, should we extend our attentions to the Great Slave lake and Mackenzie and Arctic districts, in connection with the Esquimos and Indians, a steamer of at least 50 tons burden, of the ocean going type, drawing between 5 and 6 feet of water, would have to be put on below Fort Smith portage, especially if Herschell Island was to be visited, and also other points in Canadian territory, frequented by the American whalers.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

The stretch of navigable water between Fort Smith Portage and the shoots on the Peace, as well as Fort Chipewyan, McMurray and Fon du Lac on Lake Athabasca, would require a steamer of the same type as the one on the Peace River, with the exception that this one should be a side wheeler. Those steamers would, of course, be under our own control, and would be invaluable, not only for patrolling the country, but also for carrying supplies for police stations which might be established along the water routes.

The distance from Fort Saskatchewan to our northern posts is too great for effective service, and our operations could be conducted with greater advantage, from a central point like Chipewyan.

I forward, herewith the annual report of Inspector West.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. CONSTANTINE,

*Supt., Comm'd'g 'G' Div'n.*

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

REPORT OF INSPECTOR C. H. WEST, COMMANDING PEACE RIVER  
SUB-DISTRICT.

LESSER SLAVE LAKE, November, 25, 1901.

The Officer Commanding  
North-west Mounted Police,  
Fort Saskatchewan.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my report of the Peace River sub-district from the time of taking over the command, viz., Feb. 14, to present date.

Since my arrival here I have visited the following places, Sturgeon Lake twice, Peace River Crossing twice, Vermilion, Red River, Ft. Chipewyan, Smith's Landing, Fort McMurray, Wabiscow and Whitefish Lake, covering a distance of nearly 3,000 miles, 300 miles being upon Hudson's Bay Co.'s steamer *Grahame*, and the remainder in canoe, boats of various descriptions, raft, wagon and saddle.

I should say the general state of the district has been prosperous. There have been three survey parties here most of the summer, two working in the immediate vicinity and the third on the Peace River, viz.: Mr. Fairchild and party, and Mr. Fraser and a party have been at work on the Peace River road since August last. This has been the means of bringing a little cash into circulation and has given work to several Indians and half-breeds. There have been a few cases where relief was absolutely necessary, but it has been among very old Indians, who are unable to work for themselves and whose sons and daughters have married and left, or a few who were too ill to work for themselves and with no one to work for them. These were all cases that would probably have perished of starvation had not relief been given.

The fur catch last winter was small compared to former years, but it is the general opinion that this winter it will be especially good. We have already had lots of snow and the Indians by seeing the tracks of fur bearing animals are able to judge pretty well the prospects of a good or bad winter's hunt. No doubt fur is not generally as plentiful as it was years ago, the reason being that Indians having a certain tract of country to hunt over, in due course of time it naturally becomes hunted out. This is especially the case with beaver, where the Crees are hunting them. These Indians kill everything in sight, whereas the Beaver Indians never kill a houseful of beaver, they always leave the young ones. When the fur becomes scarce, they strike out for some other hunting ground and the former tract is not hunted for years. Up to a few years ago there were two traders at the mouth of the Battle River on the Peace, then it became hunted out and has been deserted by hunters and traders until now, when the Hudsons' Bay Co. and Messrs. Bredin & Cornwall have sent traders there and several families from here and the Grand Prairie have gone in to hunt, everything being indicative of a good season.

Already a large quantity of prime fur has been traded, bear, lynx, mink, marten and foxes, the prices being about the same as last year and the competition is about as keen as it can be. A few years ago, before the traders came into the country, at any rate before they were as numerous as they are now, the competition was practically nil and the Indians would bring the fur to the trader, nowadays the moment the traders hear of an Indian or half-breed having fur, they vie with one another to get there first and the Indians are not to be inveigled into selling under market price. I am told on good authority that the quantity of fur marketed is about 50 per cent less than it was twenty years ago, but that it is not altogether due to the decrease of fur-bearing animals. An Indian gets such a good price for fur to-day compared to what he did years ago that he has not the same incentive to hunt that he had formerly. Twenty years ago a man had to kill 20 silver foxes to buy a gun valued at 80 skins (50 cents per skin), to-day he can buy five of the same kind of guns for one silver fox. As the price of fur is now, an



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

Indian only has to kill a few bear, marten and lynx and he has sufficient to provide himself with clothes, tobacco, tea and ammunition for a year. Prime bear are worth from 15 to 25 dollars, marten 3 dollars and large lynx 3 dollars. Outside of these things his living costs him practically nothing. Flour is a luxury with them and they buy it when they can, but they get on very well without it, in fact are in much better health when they stick to their fish and dried meat. If they would only cook the flour it would be all right, but they mix a little flour and water together, half cook it in front of a fire and eat it in this doughy condition. After the spring hunt is over they camp round the lakes where they have all the fish they can eat, what they don't eat they dry and smoke. As soon as they have sufficient to keep them going for a time they strike off to the bush after moose and bear. Moose have been very plentiful this year. One man killed 30 within 20 miles of Fort St. Johns, and I camped with a family of Indians on the Peace River who had any quantity of dried meat and 3 or 4 freshly killed animals, and one has only to see the moose skins in the traders stores at different posts to convince oneself of the large number killed. The number of moose and deer killed in the winter depends very much upon the depth of snow. If it is deep the Indians get after them on snowshoes and kill large numbers, otherwise the number killed is small. In the fall of the year most of them have sufficient dried meat to last them for a while, others have more than they actually require and sell it at the stores for 7 to 8 cents per pound, they then come back to the lakes and as soon as it is cold enough they catch sufficient fish to do themselves and their dogs for the winter. They hang the fish on sticks, 10 fish to the stick and build small log huts in which they cache them. Then again, apart from the number of ducks they shoot in summer and rabbits they snare in winter, they eat a large number of the fur bearing animals they kill, bear, lynx, muskrat, beaver and skunk, but they won't eat foxes, martens, otter or fisher unless they are really hungry. One hears occasionally of cases of extreme hardship, where Indians and their families have gone on hunting expeditions, been unsuccessful and reduced almost to starvation, but these cases are rare and very often due to improvidence in spending what they had on trash instead of taking a little grub to see them through in the event of unsuccess.

## LIQUOR.

If the reports were true that large quantities of liquor were frequently brought into the district and sold to the natives, things have taken a decided turn for the better. A freighter last spring was convicted and fined for having liquor in his possession at Aseno River and John Gladu was fined for giving liquor to a beaver squaw. We were unable to discover where Gladu obtained the liquor, but I was told that one or two gentlemen felt extremely uncomfortable at the time the case came off. These gentlemen have since left the district. To the best of my knowledge and belief the illicit importation and sale of whiskey is at a standstill. Permits have been allowed recently for Lesser Slave Lake, but I don't think the privilege has been abused in any way and if it is I shall soon hear of it. There have been a few cases of drunk and disorderly among the half-breeds, but it has been proved beyond doubt that these cases were the result of ginger drinking. The sale of this stuff and perfume still remains a thorn in the side to those who have the welfare of the native population at heart. Things have been quiet for some months past, but I am afraid it has been a compulsory term of sobriety due to the fact that there has been no ginger or perfume for sale, but I am told on good authority that a large consignment is expected shortly, the H. B. Co. bringing 100 doz. of ginger besides perfume. This ginger is put up in 2 oz. bottles, costs about \$1.62 per doz. landed here and is retailed at 50c. a bottle. Every trader very naturally wants to make as much money as possible, and every H. B. Co.'s official wants the returns of his post to show as large a profit as possible, but from conversations I have had throughout the country with these traders and officials, I can safely say that 90 p. c. would like to see intoxicants of every description prohibited. I don't mean permits, for they are only granted to responsible parties, but this ginger, perfume, beef iron and wine, &c., and they claim that a better fur trade would be done. As it is now, if one



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

keeps it, they all have to keep it, for it is almost the first thing asked for and if they cannot obtain from one trader, off they go with their fur to some other place where they can, so from a business point of view, the H. B. Co. and traders would be foolish not to keep it, but it does seem inconsistent that liquor of all kinds is prohibited, and the unlimited importation and sale of ginger, &c., proved by chemical analysis to contain large percentages of proof spirit is allowed.

## SETTLERS.

With the exception of the Roman Catholic and Church of England missions and traders there are very few white people in the district. There are three white settlers here, they have small shacks and own one team of horses, they make a livelihood by taking odd jobs, such as freighting, hauling hay and wood, &c. At Grand Prairie there are four white men trapping. Messrs. Bredin and Cornwall, traders of this place have a ranche there, they have about thirty-five head of cattle and broke about fifty acres. They had fifteen to twenty acres under cultivation, wheat and oats and raised a splendid garden. Mr. Bredin was unable to tell me the yield of grain per acre, but said it was good and first class quality. The Grand Prairie, from all accounts, has been well named, it is about fifty miles square, with the finest of feed, also a plentiful supply of wood and water. From what I hear of the climate I should judge it to be about the same as Maple Creek only better. Several halfbreed families have settled there recently and I am told that several more are going there from Lac St. Anne. Under these circumstances I would advise a police detachment there instead of at Sturgeon Lake, as being more central, as Fort St. John's, Dunvegan and Sturgeon Lake could all be patrolled from Grand Prairie. At Spirit Rivers Messrs. Macleod and Gilroy are ranching and doing well, the former was one of the many unfortunate Klondikers that came by this route, however, he managed to tide over the storm of adversity and start a ranche and went out this fall to bring his family in and is also going to try and induce some of his friends to come up and settle. At Vermilion on the Peace River there are three families named Lawrence, all farming and ranching, also two or three others whose names I have forgotten. They raise their own flour and have a plentiful supply of butter and eggs. At Fort Chipewyan I think the only white settlers are Messrs. Emerson and McSwain and both these men are reported to have small private means.

## HALF-BREEDS.

There are between five and six hundred half-breeds living in this settlement and scattered round the lake. They make their living by freighting, trapping and the young men work on the boats in the summer time. They nearly all have a few head of cattle and horses, and live in log shacks in winter and tents and tepees in summer. The majority of them live in a happy go lucky style, taking no thought for the morrow, make a few dollars at freighting, boating, &c., and spend it on a lot of useless truck, coloured handkerchiefs, perfume, &c., a few on the other hand are prosperous farmers, they have lots of cattle and good horses, put up plenty of hay, raise oats and have good gardens. At Peace River there are about sixty-five, none at Dunvegan and about five families at Fort St. John's, the last moved up from here to hunt. At Vermilion there are about twelve families, they have cattle and horses and do a little farming and hunt in the winter. At Chipewyan there are about twenty-five families, at Ford du Lac, six, and at Fort McMurray two families.

## TRAVELLING AND PATROLS.

As the rivers and lakes afford the easiest means of travelling through the Athabasca district, as soon as the ice disappears nearly all our patrols are done in canoe. Those that have to be done on land are attended with great difficulties, viz., to Sturgeon Lake, Whitefish Lake and Peace River crossing, owing to the state of the trails. Up to two

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

years ago, dry seasons followed one another in succession for six or seven years, it was hard to make good camping places through scarcity of water, but the last two years it has been just the reverse. A large amount of freight is taken across the Peace River portage, cutting the road up badly. The Hudson's Bay Co. made this road years ago and kept it in good repair, sending out a gang of men to fix the bridges, &c., every spring, but as soon as the traders came the company ceased making these improvements, and the road was allowed to go from bad to worse until this summer it became practically impassable. Last July when I went over it I never saw such a condition of things, it was one continuous mudhole from start to finish, bridges down, corduroy rotted out and floating. It was as much as horses could do to walk through it without having to draw. We had a wagon and four good horses with about 400 lbs. on and it was as much as we could do to get through. Mr. Fraser and his men have been at work on it since last August and I hear have made a good road, so that things will no doubt be better next summer.

Travelling on these rivers is also attended with difficulties. Going down stream with a current of four or five miles an hour is easy work, but coming up stream is quite another matter. The more one travels on these rivers the stranger it seems that no improvement has been made in the way of getting up stream. These unwieldy flat bottomed scows and York boats have been tracked up for generations one might say, six to eight men on the end of a tracking line dragging a boat with several tons of freight on board against a strong current, crawling over fallen logs, sometimes up to their waist in mud and water, and in the fall of the year their clothes freezing on them. The Peace River is one of the finest in the country, with a stretch of water four or five hundred miles in length, with no rapids to speak of, that is from Hudson's Hope to the chutes, the rapids sixty miles below Vermilion, and yet I believe I am correct in saying there has never been a steamer on it. Last summer the water was so high the men in lots of places could not track, they had to pull themselves along by the bushes until their hands were raw, and it took them three weeks to track up from Vermilion to Peace River crossing, 300 miles. On September 12, I had to send Sergt. Anderson and a constable to Vermilion on special duty, and they arrived here with two prisoners on October 12, as luck would have it, the water was low and the tracking was good, but four men had to be hired to track up at a cost of \$30 a piece, besides their food. Sergt. Anderson steered the boat and Const. Riddoch was escort. The money expended on a few trips of this kind would soon pay for a small steamer, and we would be comparatively independent of wind and current. There is any quantity of dry wood the whole length of the river, and good coal can be obtained up Pine Creek, above Fort St. John, that could be rafted down to the river. It is rumoured here that the railroad will pass through the Grand Prairie, and that the Hudson's Bay Company are not going to rebuild the steamer *Athabasca* until they know for certain. The machinery in her is good yet, but she requires a new hull. In the event of this coming to pass, they would rebuild her on the Peace River, and freight their supplies from the railroad to the Peace. This would do away with navigation on the Athabasca below the Landing and avoid the danger of the rapids between the Grand and Fort McMurray. The steamer *Athabaska* would take all the supplies down the Peace to the Chutes rapids, the *Grahame* from below the Chutes to Smith's Landing, and the *Wrigley* from Fort Smith to Great Slave Lake and the Mackenzie River.

When the winter once sets in good and solid, one can travel everywhere with dogs, and most places with horses and flatsleighs. With horses it is a question of being able to procure hay, or of the trail being sufficiently cut out to admit of a horse going through, but I think for all round work, dogs would be the better of the two and decidedly cheaper.

## CONDUCT, ETC.

The men have been exemplary in their conduct and seem to be liked and respected by all the desirable members of the community. They at times have hard trips, wet night and day, and sometimes walking up to their thighs in mud and water. I

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

know that they have had to supplement their kit by buying boots and overalls on several occasions, and they wear out a good many more pairs of moccasins than they are issued with. Any little luxury outside their rations they wish to buy they have to pay exorbitant prices for. For these reasons I beg to recommend that the members of the northern detachments receive extra pay.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. H. WEST, Inspector.

*Com. Peace River Sub-District.*



## APPENDIX E.

## ANNUAL REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT G. E. SANDERS, D.S.O., COMMANDING 'E' DIVISION, CALGARY.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE,

DISTRICT OFFICE, CALGARY, November 30, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the annual report of 'E' Division for the year ending this date.

On my return from South Africa, where I had the honour of serving as second in command of the Canadian Mounted Rifles, I took over the command of 'E' Division and Calgary district from Inspector J. O. Wilson, on January 28, 1901.

## GENERAL STATE OF DISTRICT.

The district over which my division has police supervision extends from Red Deer in the north to High River in the south, and from British Columbia in the west to near Medicine Hat in the east. In the last few years settlers have spread out all over it, and the population increased, making it, in my opinion, the most important in the Territories; owing, among other things, to the nature of the principal industry (stock-raising), and the facilities for crime in connection therewith, unless there is adequate police protection.

Since I left here in the autumn of 1899, a marked progress is observable throughout the whole district. Prosperous villages have sprung up along the C. and E. Railway to the north, where I remember only section houses before; older settlements have increased in size and ranche houses and farms are now found where there was nothing but the rolling prairie and a stray cayote to be seen a year or two ago. Settlers have been pouring into the Northern country throughout the year and the amount of land taken up has been unprecedented in this part of Canada. Combined with this a most excellent season has gladdened the heart of the farmer and crops of all kinds have been very large. If there has been anything to cause complaint it would be in the slight falling off of the calf crop, mainly due to the grass last fall not having cured properly and the cattle in the spring being very poor.

The city of Calgary has doubled its business in the last few years, and signs of prosperity meet one on every side. Houses to rent are almost unobtainable and many large residences and business blocks are being built.

The amount of work which we have had to attend to has increased enormously, and requires a larger number of men than, I have had, to supervise it properly. I have not last year's report by me, but I would suggest a comparison between the crime, correspondence and general work of this division with those of others.

## CRIME.

The attached schedule, which has been prepared from the records, shows the number of cases brought to trial by the police in this district during the past year. You will notice that crime has not diminished, as there are some seventy odd cases more than last year. No doubt that the Innisfail and Red Deer districts help to swell the number, these two outposts being transferred to this command on October 1, 1900.

Fifty-three charges of vagrancy were dealt with, the delinquents in the majority of cases being lazy and thriftless half-breeds, who apparently under present conditions are

unable to do any good for themselves and whose future lot is much more a matter of concern than that of the Indians.

The regular tramp, I am pleased to relate, has not been as conspicuous as in former years, this I attribute to a proper appreciation on their part of the difficulties in evading the police when travelling through the Territories, and the prompt punishment accorded to them in the past, as you will notice there were only fourteen cases of tramps arrested for stealing rides on C.P.R. against forty-one last year.

A few cases of importance included in the attached schedule require some comment.

*The Huggard Murder.*—This case was mentioned in the annual report of last year, the murder took place on Nose Creek, quite close to Calgary, on November 25, 1900. Insp. Wilson who was in command at the time left no stone unturned to discover the murderer, and one James Mansfield Smith was arrested for the crime. The evidence was entirely circumstantial, but the links in the chain were practically complete. The prisoner was tried before a judge and jury on February 2, and acquitted. Insp. Wilson reported to me, as also the Crown prosecutor, that there was no other person upon whom a vestige of suspicion rested. That the murderer, whoever he was, should not suffer the penalty of his crime is much to be regretted, especially as I have another murder and another acquittal to record below. In both these cases I am satisfied the police elicited all the evidence obtainable.

*The Kerr Murder.*—This occurred near Innisfail, on the night of April 15, 1901. David Kerr was killed by his brother in law, Arthur Bioletti, Constable Shoebotham, who was on the spot arrested Bioletti, who admitted the crime, but claimed he had acted in self-defence. I proceeded at once to Innisfail, attended the Coroner's inquest, and wired for the Crown prosecutor to attend the preliminary hearing. The circumstances were these: Kerr and Bioletti had quarreled, the former had accused his brother in law of improper conduct with his sister, and an arrangement had been made by which Bioletti was to pay Kerr a certain sum to leave the country. On April 15, Kerr left word with Bioletti's mother that he wished to see her son, and stated the settlement must be made quickly; this is the story of the defence. On receiving this message, Bioletti after a hard day's work, decides to walk out to Kerr's place seven miles distant and very bad roads. He arms himself with a loaded revolver and several loose cartridges. On arrival at Kerr's ranch about 11 p.m., he called out Kerr, they quarrel, and he shoots his brother in law once through the heart and later on when he was lying on the ground through the head. The shooting took place 30 yards from the house. Bioletti's defence was that Kerr attacked him with an axe. Kerr was a right handed man and when found had a soft cap in his right hand and the axe was at the house 30 yards away. The second bullet entered the left side of the head and came out at the right and was found in the ground, where the position of the head and course of the bullet through it, would indicate it should lie. This shot was proved to have been fired within four inches of the victim's head—the hair was scorched. The jury, however, were instructed that this last shot could not have been fired when the deceased was on the ground. Bioletti was honourably acquitted on June 18, 1901.

There was one case of cattle stealing brought up for trial which was dismissed, the accused being two brothers, John and James Hewitt, of Cochrane. There was not sufficient evidence to obtain a conviction—the facts of the case being: That a calf, the property of one G. W. Johnson, of Cochrane, was found in Hewitt's corrals with a number of other cattle. and Johnson at once laid information against the Hewitts, charging them with the theft. There are great facilities for stealing cattle, especially calves, and the temptation to do so is constantly with those on the cattle range.

On June 11, Reg. No. 1628 Staff-Sergt. Dee, who is stationed at Okotoks, laid information before me, charging James Lineham, James Fisher and Alex. McDougall, all of Okotoks, with the theft of thirty-one head of cattle, the property of Messrs. Gould and Hubbard. The facts of the case are as follows:—On June 5, thirty-one head of yearling and two-year-old eastern cattle (commonly called dogies) were run off from Mr. Gould's corral, near Okotoks. The animals were unbranded, but ear-marked. Staff-Sgt. Dee was away on patrol at the time, but immediately on his return went to work. The cattle were traced to Crooked Coulee and from thence to Tongue Creek. Some



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

ranchers had seen a bunch of cattle driven by three men, and Staff-Sgt. Dee found the cattle near a corral where they had been branded and their ear marks cut off. The brand placed on the cattle was that of James Lineham. From information received, Staff-Sgt. Dee ascertained the three men who had taken the cattle were James Lineham, James Fisher and Alex. McDougall, all of Okotoks. They left the country before Staff-Sgt. Dee could connect them with the crime. Warrants for their arrest were issued and descriptions sent in every direction, but nothing reliable has been heard of them since, although we receive information from time to time which is being acted upon. Lineham has been reported several times as being in hiding in the district, if so he cannot be having a pleasant time. At the beginning of this month (November), finding that these men were still at large, you authorized my offering a reward of \$200 for their arrest.

In the latter part of August, a man called Carl Jensen, who had just completed a term in the guard room, broke into a private house near Calgary at night and attempted an indecent assault upon a Galician servant girl. The police were not notified till late the following day, when Constable Elkins was put on the case. He discovered the identity of the assailant and traced him as having gone west. Before he left in pursuit, I received word from the station agent at Cochrane that a man had assaulted a little girl. Constable Peters was detailed to proceed there at once, and on arrival he wired me that the offender in this case was the same Carl Jensen whom we were after in Calgary. Peters had to follow him west from Cochrane on a hand-car and arrested him at Morley during the night. Unfortunately our troubles with this criminal were not yet over. Constable Peters brought him for his preliminary hearing, for the assault at Cochrane, before Mr. Fisher, J.P., of that place, and he was committed for trial. Just before Constable Peters got on the train to bring his prisoner to Calgary the latter broke away from him and escaped in the darkness. The whole village of Cochrane turned out to search, but without avail. We did not catch Jensen till some days afterwards, when Staff-Sgt. Brooke very cleverly secured him at Gleichen. He is committed for trial at the next sitting of the Supreme Court, on three charges—one for rape, one for attempted rape, and the third for escaping from lawful custody. The trial takes place on December 10 next.

There are six cases of horse stealing on the classified list. No convictions were obtained, and, as I have already reported to you, there seem insurmountable difficulties in the way of having parties guilty of this offence punished. To a lay mind legal quibbles and technicalities seem to override common sense. One case, viz., that of a horse, the property of Mr. J. R. Thompson, which was branded by a man called Thomas Campbell, I made the subject of a special report to you. Campbell was acquitted, but has since left the country.

The strike of the trackmen of the Canadian Pacific Railway, which commenced in the latter part of June, gave us quite a lot of trouble and extra work. Mr. Niblock, superintendent of this division, asked me for assistance and I afforded him all I could, at the same time seeing that the strikers were not unfairly dealt with. The majority of those on strike were foreigners, mainly Galicians, and very hard to reason with. Several times I had to clear strikers from the railway yards and the station, and to prevent them from boarding trains. Supt. Niblock organized working gangs which he accompanied himself, and I furnished him with police to prevent those working being disturbed. On this duty I had two men west of Calgary and one to the east. The crime resulting from the strike, taking it all in all, was very small, the men behaving well, and Supt. Niblock and the officials handling them with tact. I, in many instances where the offence was not serious, explained matters to the men and persuaded them their best course was to behave themselves. A Galician who threatened to wreck a train was arrested at Tilley, but acquitted on his trial. Thirty-two Italians seized a car in British Columbia. Mr. Duchesnay, C. P. R. superintendent, wired to have them stopped at Calgary, and on arrival Corpl. Brankley and five men arrested the whole party. Next day they were all charged before me with the offence. The ring-leader was given a small sentence and the remainder let off on suspended sentence. They all agreed to go to work for the company in the North-west Territories, where they said there were police to protect them. They were afraid to work in British Columbia. The



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

strike did not terminate till August 18, and hereunder I give a letter I received from Mr. J. Niblock, C.P.R. superintendent, living at Calgary :—

CALGARY, August 15, 1901.

Superintendent G. E. SANDERS,  
North-west Mounted Police, Calgary.

DEAR SIR,—I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th inst., regarding Constables Fowell and Peters, and in reply beg to state that I will now be able to get along without them, and will arrange their transportation to Calgary as soon as they receive their necessary orders from you. I am sure that the company greatly appreciate the valuable services rendered by your most competent force during the present trouble.

(Sgd.) J. NIBLOCK.

Under the heading of Indians you will notice there have been many cases of drunkenness, this in spite of the severe punishment invariably meted out to those who supply the liquor. I am glad to say that in every case we have arrested parties guilty of supplying intoxicants to Indians. One Samuel Bruneau, a half-breed, succeeded in evading the police for some time. He gave a Sarcee Indian, 'Many Pans,' liquor on Oct. 18, and was not caught till November 28, when Corporal Brankley got an inkling of his whereabouts, and acting on this cleverly captured him at about 2 o'clock in the morning. He was hiding in the thick bush along the river valley west of Calgary.

In concluding my remarks on the subject of crime, I regret to say there has been a great deal said in regard to cattle and horse-stealing which goes undetected. That many cases of this kind should escape the police is only natural, but there might be much less if the stockmen and small ranchers would only be fair with us. I find it is impossible, except in very rare cases, to get ranchers to give information to our men, and when spoken to about it they give some such excuse for their reticence as the following: That they are afraid of their neighbours, or that 'it is worth a steer or a calf to find out what one's neighbours are like.' As I have already stated facilities and temptations for cattle stealing are very great throughout the country, and there is not the slightest doubt that this class of crime is prevalent. More police detachments and patrols would certainly act as a preventative, but a great deal can be accomplished by the ranchers themselves, many of whom practically protect the men who are robbing them. I have made suggestions to you during the year relative to this class of crime.

#### PRISONERS ARRESTED ON REQUISITION FROM WITHOUT.

On February 9, Geo. Nofield was arrested on requisition from Wetaskiwin on charge of fraud.

On July 4, W. H. Mannix was arrested at Okotoks on requisition from city police, charge forgery.

On July 20, C. A. Ketchen was arrested on requisition from Inspector Belcher, Edmonton, charge forgery.

On August 14, F. Donoghue was arrested on requisition from city police, at Morley, charge disobeying summons.

On August 9, J. Fisher, E. Cufflin and J. Stagg were arrested at Millarville on requisition from Macleod, charge horse-stealing. The evidence in this case was chiefly worked up by Staff-Sergt. Dee and Constable Pierce—they were all committed to stand their trial on the above charge.

On August 23, The Wolf, Sarcee Indian was arrested on requisition from Macleod, charge horse-stealing.

On August 28, F. Mainwaring was arrested at Calgary on requisition from Innisfail, charge fraud.

On August 31, M. Lauder was arrested at Banff on requisition from Wetaskiwin, charge obtaining money under false pretenses.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

On November 4, J. Lachappelle was arrested at Calgary on requisition from Macleod, charge supplying liquor to Indians.

## CLASSIFIED Summary of Crimes in Calgary District for the year 1901.

Offence.	Cases Entered.	Convictions	Dismissals.	Remarks.
Offensive weapons—				
Unlawfully carrying concealed weapons. ....	3	3		
Misleading justice—				
Perjury. ....	1		1	
Offences against religion, morals, &c.—				
Vagrancy. ....	53	49	4	
Drunk, &c. ....	51	47	4	
Gambling. ....	1		1	
Nuisance. ....	1			Case withdrawn.
Housebreaking and theft. ....	2			2 awaiting trial.
Offences against property—				
Embezzlement. ....	1			Prosecution failed to appear.
Cattle stealing. ....	1		1	
Malicious injury to property. ....	9	7	2	
Theft. ....	19	11	7	1 awaiting trial.
Forgery. ....	2		1	1 "
Horse stealing. ....	6		4	1 settled out of court.
				1 awaiting trial.
Fraud. ....	4	1	2	
Cruelty to animals. ....	1	1		
Offences against the person—				
Assault. ....	20	13	6	1 settled out of court.
Indecent assault. ....	3		3	
Attempted suicide. ....	3		3	
Murder. ....	2		2	
Shooting with intent. ....	3	3		
Rape. ....	1			1 awaiting trial.
Attempted rape. ....	1			1 "
Intimidation. ....	3	3		
Escapes and rescues—				
Escape from lawful custody. ....	1			1 "
Offences against Indian Act—				
Drunk. ....	36	27	9	
Supplying liquor to Indians. ....	12	10	2	
Offences against Railway Act—				
Stealing ride on C.P.R. ....	14	9	5	
Unlawfully taking possession of C.P.R. car. ....	32	32		
Offences against N. W. T. Ordinances—				
Non-payment of wages. ....	7	4	1	2 settled out of court.
Driving horses off range. ....	1		1	
Setting out prairie fires. ....	3	2		1 awaiting judgment.
Shooting game out of season. ....	2	2		
Liquor Ordinances. ....	3	2	1	
Refusing to fight prairie fire. ....	1	1		
Miscellaneous. ....	8	5	3	
Drunk whilst interdicted. ....	6	5	1	
Total. ....	317	237	64	16

## PRAIRIE FIRES.

The extremely wet spring and summer was the means of keeping the district free from prairie fires until well on in October. Since then we have had two that burnt over a large area of country, one of which was the most destructive that has, to my knowledge, ever visited the North-west.

The rain, our protection before, was the cause of our undoing now, for it made the prairie grass grow much higher than usual, and rendered it very difficult to fight a fire once it got any headway.



On October 19, the section foreman at Airdrie when burning the right of way along the C. & E. railway, the fire got away from him and burned over a very large tract of country to the east of the C. & E. and north of the C. P. R. A few hay stacks were destroyed, but apart from this there was not much damage.

The police and settlers fought this fire for several hours, and finally had to give it up as hopeless. Several of our men had their hair and clothing burnt.

On October 30, the section foreman, R. Howard, was brought before me charged with starting the fire. The inquiry showed that he had taken more than the necessary precautions, as called for by the North-west ordinances, to prevent the fire from getting away, yet *ipso facto* he was guilty. I am submitting the following for the judge's decision: 'Whether Howard should be convicted under the true construction and interpretation of sections 2 and 5 of chapter 87 of the Consolidated Ordinances.'

The second fire started near Queenstown, south of the Blackfoot Reserve on October 28, 1901. One Dan McNelly was arrested by Staff Sergt. Brooke for starting it, and pleaded guilty before D. F. Knight, J.P., at Gleichen. The cause was a lighted match thrown by McNelly to the ground after lighting his pipe, and from this thoughtless action thousands of dollars worth of property were lost. The fire burnt south and then west with extraordinary rapidity, people who thought themselves safe and miles away from the fire would suddenly from a change in the wind find it right on them, travelling at the rate of some forty and even sixty miles an hour. Nothing could escape it, and horses, cattle and wild animals were burnt to death or left so injured that they died shortly after. Staff Sergt. Dee reporting on this fire says: 'The prairie fire that started at the end of October between the Bow and Little Bow caused great loss of stock, hay and pasture. In the river bottoms along the Little Bow there are bunches of horses and cattle burned to death, others were so badly injured that they had to be destroyed. The majority of the dead animals had their eyes burnt out, and some had their legs and hoofs burned off. The area burnt was about fifty square miles. George Lane estimates his loss at \$15,000, others think it will be about \$25,000.'

Information gathered from different sources leads me to think that it will take \$30,000 to cover the loss of property. The heaviest losers were the following:—

Geo. Lane, approximate loss .....	\$15,000
Mr. Langord                   " .....	5,000
Mr. G. Ross                   " .....	2,000
P. Burns & Co.,           " .....	3,000

There have been one or two small fires since started by sparks from the engine along the C. & E. railway. The settlers were called out by the police and managed to put them out. One case, where there seems direct evidence against the C. P. R., I referred to the Crown prosecutor, and he has advised that the company be summoned through its agent. I have sent the matter to the constable at Olds to attend to.

#### DRILL AND TRAINING.

The division was thoroughly drilled, both dismounted and mounted, during the summer. The usual setting-up drill was gone through in the spring.

I regret to say that I was unable to carry out the complete target practice, many things preventing my doing so. I found it very hard to get a squad out of the preliminary practice, due a good deal, I believe, to the rifles we have and the imperfect sighting. The arrangement by which we use the same range as the Calgary Rifle Association is not satisfactory, and next year we should try to have a range of our own.

It is impossible to get the men for target practice at any fixed time, and when I could get a squad together, I found the range occupied by the association.

Lectures on police and other duties were given during the winter and spring.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

## DISTRIBUTION AND STRENGTH OF DIVISION.

A distribution state showing the strength of this division on November 30 is attached.

The effective strength of the division, however, on this date is 3 officers and 35 N. C. O's and men. From the total strength shown on distribution state, the following deductions have to be made, 9 special constables including scouts, 5 N. C. O's and men transferred to the Yukon and not struck off, 1 constable discharged by purchase and not struck off, 1 constable in cells and sentenced to be dismissed and one constable in Regina indefinitely with injured knee.

Six constables, two of whom are now in hospital to perform night and day guards and look after, as a rule, about 20 prisoners. The division is much under strength for the work, to which is added the care of a large number of prisoners.

The detachments are under strength and more are required. The clerical staff is inadequate and should be increased. The enormous amount of correspondence that comes through my office and the extra work thrown on a division stationed at a central and distributing point like Calgary, make the clerical work particularly heavy, and Corpl. Brankley, my orderly room clerk, has done two men's work.

This amount of office work with a staff not large enough to cope with it, effects the general work of the force, for I am so tied down with it, that it is impossible to give the attention to outside work that I feel I would like to.

## HORSES.

We have a very good and serviceable lot of horses in the division. The total strength is 20 team and 30 saddle horses. Twenty-five remounts have been received and have turned out well and have been easily trained. Twelve horses have been cast and sold and fetched good prices. Eleven horses have been transferred to other divisions.

From present indications I do not think that there will be more than three horses to cast next year.

The total mileage for this division during the past year is 162,782 miles. I have a few more team horses than I require and I understand you are sending four of them to Macleod.

## BARRACK BUILDINGS, REPAIRS, ETC.

The main building, where the men's barrack rooms, mess room, offices, &c., are, is in good repair. I have had quite a lot of interior painting and kalsomining done this year. A Kelsey heater was put in last winter to replace the old furnace under the centre block, and has turned out such an economiser of fuel that you authorized me in October last to have one put under the north block, this has been done, the work being completed on the 15th of this month.

The guard room is in good repair, but is not large enough to hold the increased number of prisoners and lunatics we are now called upon to look after. As a rule we have more than the cells will accommodate. The fence around the prison yard will have to be replaced in the spring, and I would recommend that the size be increased.

## FIRE PROTECTION.

The fire protection is ample and in good order. There are four hydrants in the barrack inclosure. I received 500 feet of new hose in November. I had all the old hose thoroughly overhauled and tested by Chief Smart of the C. F. B., who put it in a thorough state of repair. This with the new hose received completed our requirements.

## INDIANS.

Referring to Inspector Wilson's report of last year, the particulars of 'Little Fish' and 'Butterfly' (Saulteux Indians) from Medicine Hat are recorded where they shot at a police patrol with intent to murder. They were brought before the Hon. Mr. Justice Scott on February 15, and each sentenced to six months hard labour. They had already been six months awaiting trial.

Two Blackfeet Indians are now in the guard room awaiting trial on the charge of housebreaking and theft on Sept. 7, on the Red Deer. I should like to draw your attention to the excellent work performed by Staff Sergeant Brooke in this case. Mr. Kelly, whose house was broken into, had no suspicion of any one, and Staff Sergeant Brooke, knowing these two Indians had been away from their reserve, had their return watched and found them with the stolen property.

The above are the only two cases of note as you will see from the magisterial returns. As usual a great many have come to grief by giving way to a too strong desire for liquor—thirty-two being tried for intoxication during the past year, and twelve for supplying them with liquor.

The Indians on the different reserves are in some ways improving and in others degenerating. The best sign is they are taking more kindly to work. The majority of them have a number of horses and cattle, farming being their chief industry. They put up considerable hay in the summer and get good prices for it, but they are not allowed to dispose of it in open market at Calgary without the necessary permits from their agents. Some bother has been caused by them staying away from their reserves and hanging about the towns. We make them move away whenever possible, but more often than not they are protected by a pass from their agent, which we have to respect.

## CANTEEN.

The canteen at this post is in a flourishing condition. We are not under the necessity of keeping a large stock as the bulk of the goods are purchased locally in Calgary. Each month is started with the canteen free of liabilities.

An English billiard table was purchased last winter for the amusement of the men, to which the canteen contributed \$300. Altogether \$654.92 has been given in grants, which is an excellent showing with so small a command, and the temptations in a town like Calgary to spend their money elsewhere and thus reduce the profits earned.

## PHYSIQUE.

The average physique of the members of this division is above the standard. The men are clean built and athletic. The average height five feet nine and a half inches and chest measurement thirty-eight and a half inches.

The division football team for the fourth year in succession are the champions of the North-west Territory Association Football League. This year competing with seven particularly strong clubs.

## ASSISTANCE TO OTHER DEPARTMENTS.

## DOMINION DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

The police as a whole do a lot of work for this department, and Staff Sergeant Hobbs has nearly all his time taken up attending to his duties as district veterinary inspector. The detachments and patrols report, and quarantine all animals suspected of contagious disease, and see that quarantine regulations are properly observed. The greater part of this district has been quarantined for 'Mange,' and is still. Owing to the numerous inspections of cattle that had to be made, Staff-sergeant Hobbs was unable



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

to attend all, and whenever this was the case I called in Veterinary Surgeon Riddle. The following table shows a portion of the work performed for this department :—

Horses destroyed for glanders.....	7
Cattle destroyed for actinomycosis.....	3
Cattle inspected for export .....	15,561
Horses inspected for export. ....	450

## TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Small-pox of a mild form was prevalent in the Edmonton district all winter, but Calgary and district escaped any sign of it until May ; when a man called Ross, brother of the station master at Cochrane, was reported as suffering from the disease, he had previously been in Edmonton and contracted it there. Constable Aspinall was sent to enforce the quarantine, Ross was placed in a tent near the village, and strange to say suffered so little from the effects that he was able to be about and attend to his own wants during the whole period of his illness. Later on it was discovered the station master's baby had small-pox. I visited the place accompanied by Doctors MacDonald and MacKid. The village of Cochrane was quarantined and another constable placed there to assist Constable Aspinall. The Canadian Pacific Railway installed an operator in a tent to the west of the town and the Station was closed. The disease was stamped out as far as Cochrane was concerned.

On May 28, another case occurred at Calgary, which was handled by the city authorities, it originated from the north.

Whilst the small-pox epidemic was at its height round Edmonton, I had to send the officer commanding 'G' Division assistance. On February 14, Constable Firth was sent to Edmonton on quarantine duty, returning in September. Constables Aspinall and Wills went to Ponoka on March 1, returning on May 15. Constables Holt and Piper were sent to Edmonton on May 7, returning on July 5.

## ASSISTANCE TO INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

There has not been anything special in this connection during the year, merely the usual assistance the police afford by keeping the Indians in order and making it easier for the agents to uphold their authority. All Indian boys who have escaped from the different Industrial Schools we have captured and returned. I sent a patrol of three men to the Blackfoot reserve, August 27, to assist Staff-Sergeant Brooke in keeping order during the Sun Dance. There was no disturbance and everything passed off quietly.

Staff-Sergeant Brooke and Interpreter Brazeau were placed at the disposal of Indian Commissioner, the Hon. David Laird, when he was making his preparations, and during the visit of Their Royal Highnesses The Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York. In connection with this, Staff-Sergeant Brooke did a great deal of work.

## ASSISTANCE TO MILITIA DEPARTMENT.

As usual we have kept a store of small-arm ammunition for this department, and issued same on repayment to the Local Rifle Associations.

Orders for recruiting for the South African Constabulary were received on January 26 ; applications were distributed and clerical work performed until the actual enlisting February 21. The number sent from here was sixty-one, selected from about 150 personal applicants. I was pestered with inquiries from all parts of the country, British Columbia and the United States. Extra work of this kind, suddenly thrown on a superintendent commanding a police post with one clerk, is no light matter. Seven members of my command were granted a free discharge to join the Constabulary, viz.: Constables



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

Audy, Crockett, Grant, Hughes, Moore, MacBrien and MacPherson. The whole party left here on March 1. They were a fine body of men, and should make good recruits for the corps they joined.

On August 28, Lt.-Col. Codd, A.M.S., and Assistant Surgeon Bell, of the N.W.M. Police, arrived from the east to hold medical board on South African invalids. A room in barracks was placed at their disposal and an orderly detailed.

## IMPERIAL ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT.

On June 10, I received word that Col. Dent and staff, purchasing remounts for the Imperial Army, would arrive next day. This was some weeks before I, or any one in this district, expected him, however, in conjunction with some of the ranchers and others, I set to work with as little delay as possible to have all horsemen notified.

Mr. C. Peterson, the Deputy Minister of Agriculture from Regina, accompanied him, and I assisted him in arranging the dates and places where horses would be purchased. This was advertised and with slight alterations carried out by Col. Dent. I supplied transport in the vicinity of Calgary, and sent a team to High River to meet the party there. All detachments were instructed to render what assistance they could. Between three and four hundred horses were bought in this district. Col. Dent before his departure wrote me a very kind letter, thanking me for the aid he had received from the force, specially mentioning Sergeant Browne at High River.

## GUARDROOM.

Our guardroom is the common jail of the district, and has been much overcrowded during the past year. In addition it is a temporary asylum for insane from the greater part of Alberta. All lunatics from Edmonton, in addition to my own district, are sent here to await the Lt.-Governor's directions as to their disposal, and escorts have to be sent from this division to escort them to Brandon Asylum. I have asked for a straight jacket and other appliances to handle violent lunatics properly.

Reg. No. 3218 Constable Burke is the provost in charge of the prisoners. He has performed his duties very satisfactorily and kept excellent discipline. The following is his report :—

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE,  
CALGARY, November 30, 1901.

The Officer Commanding,  
N. W. M. Police, Calgary.

I have the honour to submit the report of this guardroom for the year ending November 30, 1901.

Fifteen prisoners were confined in the guardroom at the beginning of the year. Two hundred and thirty-three were received during the year, making a total of 248 prisoners, classified thus :—

Whites.....	146
Halfbreeds.....	59
Indians.....	43
Total.....	248

Of these only twenty-six were in the guardroom on transfer to jails and asylums in the east or wanted at other places in the Territories. The maximum number of prisoners were received in the month of July (seventy). The minimum number of prisoners were received in the month of January (five).

The health of the prisoners has been good. Fourteen punishments were inflicted by you for minor breaches of discipline.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

The guardroom buildings are in fair repair, excepting the yard fence. A new floor has been put down in the cage.

Separate accommodation is urgently needed for female prisoners, lunatics and those awaiting trial.

The total number of cells in this guardroom is fourteen, and at the present time there are twenty-one prisoners confined, which necessitates a doubling up, and renders it difficult to maintain strict prison discipline. Better ventilation is required as the air towards morning becomes very unhealthy. After deducting prisoners in guard-room awaiting trial, on transfer, lunatics, etc., we find those actually serving or who have served, to be 103, made up as follows :—

Crime.	Number of Sentences.	Average Length of Sentence.
Attempted murder.....	2	6 months.
Carrying concealed weapons.....	1	10 days.
Malicious destruction of property.....	1	3 months.
Assault.....	3	1 month.
Stealing ride on C.P.R.....	4	5·7 days.
Drunk and disorderly.....	33	20·2 "
Vagrancy.....	26	32·6 "
Theft.....	7	96·4 "
<i>Indian Act.</i>		
Liquor to Indians.....	13	3 months.
Drunk.....	10	25·6 days.
Intoxicants in possession.....	3	2·5 months.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. C. BURKE, Constable,

*Provost.*

## VISIT OF THEIR ROYAL HIGHNESSES THE DUKE AND DUCHESS OF CORNWALL AND YORK.

Preparations for the visit of the royal party to Calgary commenced on September 10, and on the 11th you arrived and went over every detail with me, continuing your journey to the coast next day to arrange details there. The following is a general outline of what was to be done :—

A provisional battalion of the force was to be concentrated at Calgary of a total strength of 244. In connection with this I was ordered to select a site for the camp, pitch it, arrange for supplies and camp equipment, equip and supply an officers' and sergeants' mess, hire cooks, &c., everything to be in readiness for arrival of different detachments some days prior to the royal party reaching here.

Towards the establishment of the battalion my division was to contribute two full troops, one four-in-hand and three single teams. Horses, particularly teams, to be got into such training that no matter what unusual sight or noise they might meet with they would remain quiet.

A parade ground was to be prepared for the inspection.

Arrangements to be made for assisting the Indian Department in connection with the gathering of Indians.

Preparations for the lunch to be given Their Royal Highnesses by the officers of the North-west Mounted Police.

Interior of centre block of main barrack building to be painted, kalsomined and generally renovated.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

Local C. P. R. authorities to be seen and provisions made for quickly entraining and dis-entraining horses and men.

Distribution of medals, at request of Militia Department, to be looked after, notices sent out, applicants corresponded with and identified, and rolls prepared, &c.

Their Royal Highnesses were timed to arrive here at 8.30 a.m. of September 28, the official programme being as follows:—

8.30 a.m., arrival of royal train.

8.45 a.m., inspection of North-west Mounted Police and presentation of medals.

10 a.m., great assembly of Indian tribes.

1.30 p.m., luncheon with officers of North-west Mounted Police.

3.30 p.m., typical North-west exhibition.

4.15 p.m., departure.

The contingents from the different divisions began to congregate here on Sept. 19, and the camp, messes, &c., were in readiness for them. Insp. Belcher with his troop from Edmonton being the first arrival. On the 21st Insp. Baker with troop from Maple Creek joined the camp.

The Asst. Commissioner took over temporary command here on the Sept. 21, he was accompanied by Inspectors Wilson and Gilpin Brown. Next day the Regina quota turned up, and on the 23rd three troops from Macleod and Lethbridge under Superintendents Deane and Howe reached Calgary.

It is some years since so large a body of police has been collected together and the few days remaining were employed in drill and escort work. It was very remarkable, in the first parade of the battalion, and evidence of good ground work, that they appeared to have been drilling together for months.

Their Royal Highnesses arrived at Calgary at 10 a.m. and were met by a travelling escort under Insp. Baker, and the programme carried out. The after events were full of change, the inspection no sooner over than the returned South Africans had to parade for medals. Then a full royal escort was formed and a squadron sent to keep the grounds at the Indian assembly.

In the afternoon a reduced royal escort for Vancouver and Victoria was detailed, and men and horses were on board the train by 6 p.m. Myself and ten constables of 'E' Division were included in this party.

Lt.-Col. Biggar, staff officer in charge of medals stated the presentation of medals at Calgary went off without a hitch. Fifty-five were presented to members of the North-west Mounted Police and forty-five to civilians. Correspondence *re* medals has not ceased yet, I am continually receiving inquiries from all parts of the North-west.

#### HEALTH.

The health of the division has been good as will be seen by Acting Asst. Surgeon Rouleau's report, which accompanies this. Several accidents, however, have occurred. Two men I had to send to Lethbridge to be under Dr. Mewburn, Constables Sheridan and Fowell. The latter has returned after being operated on for rupture, and is fit for duty.

Reg. No. 3581, Constable J. R. Huddle broke his leg whilst playing football on May 3. He was in hospital for six weeks, and his leg now is as good as ever.

Reg. No. 3470, Constable R. G. C. Andrews hurt his knee whilst playing in a football match on April 24. He has never been able to use his leg properly since, and is now in Regina under Asst. Surgeon Bell's care.

Reg. No. 3672, Constable L. McDonnell met with a serious accident whilst on patrol to the Beaver Dam. Whilst opening a gate he received a blow on the head and was picked up unconscious. How it happened no one knows, and he has no recollection of the event. He remained unconscious for a week but is now, so the doctor reports, rapidly recovering. Asst. Surgeon Haultain, from Macleod, was sent here to assist Dr. Rouleau in this case.

Reg. No. 3519, Constable S. S. Munroe is at present in the hospital with a broken collar bone, the effects of a runaway team.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

Although there was a mild epidemic of small-pox to the North and South of us, I am thankful to say none of the division contracted anything worse than measles.

## TRANSPORT.

The transport is in good order and has all been painted khaki as directed by general order.

## SADDLERY AND HARNESS.

The saddlery and harness is in a good state of repair. We are fully equipped.

## FUEL AND LIGHT.

The quarters and barracks are furnished with electric light, which gives good satisfaction.

The fuel used, soft and hard coal has been of good quality, the former was supplied by the Alberta Railway and Coal Company, the latter by W. R. Hull.

## ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

This division is armed with 45.75 Winchester carbines and the Enfield revolver. The ammunition supplied is of good quality and workmanship.

## ARTILLERY.

Our artillery consists of two 7 pr. guns with their carriages, limbers, harness and everything complete.

## DISCIPLINE.

The discipline of the command has been good. There are many temptations in a city like Calgary for the men, but they as a rule steer clear of them. It was necessary to dismiss one constable.

## GAME.

Prairie chicken are more numerous this year than ever. Ducks were very plentiful in the early part of the season, but soon became wild and very difficult to bag. Antelope are reported numerous in the Red Deer and Rosebud districts.

The large number of new settlers in the northern part of my district are unacquainted with the game laws and I have asked the Territorial Government to supply me with posters for distribution. This they have promised to do.

## RATIONS AND FORAGE.

The rations supplied by the contractors, the H. B. Co., were of good quality. Oats were purchased locally and though a trifle light were good. Hay put up by the contractors passed the inspection of a Board of Officers and the Veterinary Sergeant, and was satisfactory. We purchased about 40 tons from the Sarcee Indians to keep us going through the summer, the price was lower than the contract.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## CLOTHING AND KIT.

The supply of clothing has been good. I have had no complaints as to inferior quality.

## PATROLS.

The detachments have constantly patrolled the district under their immediate charge. Other parts have occasionally been visited when I had men available. There should be a detachment of two men at the Beaver Dam, North-west of Calgary, one at Pekisko and another near the Red Deer River, north of Gleichen.

The country south of the Blackfoot Reserve to the Little Bow should be frequently patrolled.

In conclusion I beg to inform you that I have received excellent support from the Officers, N.C.O's and constables of my division, and I would specially bring to your notice Reg. No. 3056 Sergeant Major Belcher, who has performed his duties conscientiously and well.

I have the honour to be sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. E. SANDERS,

*Supt. Commanding 'E' Division.*

The Commissioner,  
N. W. M. Police, Regina, N.W.T.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

## APPENDIX F.

ANNUAL REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT MORRIS, COMMANDING  
DEPOT DIVISION, REGINA.NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE,  
REGINA, Dec. 1, 1901.The Commissioner,  
North-west Mounted Police,  
Regina.

SIR,—I have the honour to render my annual report for the year ended Nov. 30, 1901.

The duties performed by the men of Depot Division have been under the supervision of Inspt. Wilson, commanding Regina district, and will be reported by him.

The Royal Visitors, whom we welcomed in Regina on Sept. 27 last, were almost on the eve of concluding a tour round the globe.

The guard of honour furnished by the N. W. M. P. and commanded by myself, was a fairly representative one. His Royal Highness was good enough to call me forward on his leaving Regina and complimented me on the appearance and efficiency of the escort.

## RECRUITS.

The recruit drills were under the supervision of the Acting Adjutant, Sergt.-Major Church and Sergt. Hardy, than whom a more painstaking staff one could not well find. The musical ride, which I had the very great pleasure of commanding, attended the Brandon and Qu'Appelle fairs. The former on July 22 and the later on August 8.

The conduct of the men in both places was very good and reflected much credit on themselves. The horses looked strikingly well, and courted close inspection and favourable comment from all.

## PHYSIQUE.

The physique of the men is very good, the average being 5 ft. 9 in., and the chest measurement 38 in. The men are young, active and of good constitutions and well able to perform the arduous duties entailed upon them.

As a whole the men of Depot division are strikingly creditable because of their sobriety and good conduct. No officer could desire to have a better lot of men under him.

## DISCIPLINE.

The conduct of the division during the year was very good.

## TARGET PRACTICE.

All members of the division went through the regular annual target practice with both carbine and revolver. When one considers the defective sighting of many of the carbines, one cannot well expect a very high shooting average. I have this to say however, that the keen interest taken in rifle shooting this year, surpassed any previous experience, and was most gratifying to me. Indeed so keen was the interest in the



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

division that I felt a longing desire myself to be on the range oftener than I could well attend. A preliminary course was instituted this year for the first time and it worked well. A maximum number of points had to be obtained at 100 yards before being allowed to fire at 200 yards, &c., and as every one was put on his mettle to qualify, better scores were made at the Annual practice. It did more, it created a spirit of emulation, which was pleasing to see.

A new pattern of carbine and revolver is much needed.

#### RATIONS

The quality of the ration has been generally very good indeed.

The butter ration, now that we have the creamery is a very great boon.

The increased ration in the shape of dry fruit and canned vegetables, has been very much appreciated.

#### FORAGE.

The hay supplied during the year, was hardly an average owing to the wet season. A good sample of oats was obtained.

#### TRANSPORT.

Much of the transport is out of repair, but not beyond being put into good shape by the police artificers this winter.

Beyond a few buckboards no new transport will be required, as quite a number of heavy and light wagons were supplied during the year.

All transport has been painted khaki.

#### SADDLERY AND HARNESS.

New harness is much needed as most of the black driving harness now in use requires constant repairs, as the leather has become defective from long usage.

A brown leather four-in-hand set was purchased which as to appearance and durability leaves nothing to be desired.

#### FIRE PROTECTION.

What with the steam fire pump, hand engine, babcocks and water pails, we are well equipped for a fire.

#### BARRACKS AND BUILDINGS.

A new bridge was built across the creek on the Government house trail, quite a substantial structure, built on well driven piles, replacing the old bridge, which was only supported on sills which needed constant repairs after the ice flows in the spring.

A new sidewalk was built in front of the barrack buildings. Some 90 acres of land were fenced in for a pasture field which has proven a great boon for horses requiring rest.

The men's quarters are in good repair and comfortable, except the barrack rooms mentioned later on.

New floors were put in the lower story of (H) block during the year and not before they were very much needed.

Where necessary a considerable amount of painting and kalsomining have been done.

The Assistant Commissioner's quarters have had a stone foundation placed under them, adding much to their appearance and comfort, no doubt.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

The Commanding Officer's quarters, and three or four others have been made fairly habitable, by being papered throughout.

It strikes one as a great waste of money to expend it on repairs of most of the officer's quarters, so dilapidated and uninhabitable are they. The money that could be saved in the coal account alone, would more than make up any reasonable interest for money expended in erecting suitable structures.

The stables have been refloored and kalsomined adding much to their appearance.

## GUARD ROOM.

87 prisoners were admitted to the guard room during the year, classified as per attached list.

The health of the prisoners incarcerated during the year has been exceptionally good.

Crime.	No. of Cases.	No. of Cases Dis- missed.	No. of Fines Paid.	No. of Sentences Awarded.	Sent to Other Places.	Average Length of Sentence.
Theft.....	19	.....	.....	12	7	
Forgery.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	
Drunks.....	9	.....	2	7	.....	
Assault.....	2	.....	.....	1	1	1 month.
Vagrancy.....	14	.....	.....	14	.....	1 to 6 months.
Lunacy.....	8	1	.....	.....	7	
Preferring false charge.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1 month.
Attempt to poison.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	
Wilfully killing dog.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1 month.
Incest.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	
Rape.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	
Attempt to evade summons.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	
Passing counterfeit money.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	
Stealing ride on C. P. Ry. ....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	5 days.
Contempt of court.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	\$10 and costs and 14 days.
Housebreaking.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	
Taking hide from cow without per- mission.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	14 days hard labour.
Total .....	65	2	3	39	21	

## INDIAN ACT.

Supplying intoxicants to Indians..	7	.....	.....	7	.....	3 to 6 months.
Drunks, &c .....	6	.....	.....	6	.....	1 month.
Having liquor in possession.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	3 months.
Residing illegally on reserve.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1 month.
Engaged in giveaway dance.....	6	5	.....	1	.....	6 months.
Total.....	22	5	.....	17	.....	
Grand totals.. ...	87	7	3	56	21	

## GENERAL EQUIPMENT.

The general equipment is good and sufficient for the division.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## CLOTHING AND KIT.

The articles issued have been generally good, but we have had to condemn the issue of pea jackets and a goodly number of the riding breeches supplied on contract. The fur coats are in a very bad condition from fair wear and tear, many not being worth repairing.

I would strongly recommend the issue of the blue cavalry cloak as in use in the Imperial Cavalry.

## LECTURES.

Lectures were delivered daily on police and veterinary duties to all recent classes.

## HORSES.

The horses purchased to replace those sent to South Africa are the best on the whole I have ever seen in any division. The health of the horses of Depot division during the past year has been good. There was one death from rupture the result of an accident in the riding school. Thirty-eight remounts were posted to this Division and one transferred from 'K' Division, making a total of 39; out of these one was cast and sold, one died and nine transferred to 'C' Division, which leaves us with a gain of 28 as far as the remounts are concerned. Twenty horses and one pony were cast and sold. The mileage for actual patrols was 145,520, considering the number of escorts, &c., which were furnished and were not shown on the mileage, I consider it very fair showing.

## DESERTIONS.

I am pleased to say that only 2 desertions took place during the year'.

## CANTEEN.

The profits accruing from the canteen go back towards a monthly mess grant, band, sports, &c.

## RIFLE CLUB.

As in former years a rifle club was formed and with good results. The club concluded by a series of matches for prizes in cash and in kind.

## HEALTH.

The health of the division has been very good. But I am sorry to have to report two cases of serious illness, Inspt. Wickham, of enteric fever, and Sergt. Burden, of hemorrhage of the lungs, both of whom are in the hospital now and making fair strides, however, towards recovery.

## CONCLUSION.

While I think it invidious to particularize, yet I deem it but proper to bring to your notice the very creditable way in which Reg. S. M. Knight, Q. M. Sergt., Light and Vet. Sergt. Ayre have performed their duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. S. MORRIS,

*Supt., Commanding 'D' Division.*



## APPENDIX G.

ANNUAL REPORT OF INSPECTOR A. R. CUTHBERT, COMMANDING  
'F' DIVISION, PRINCE ALBERT.

PRINCE ALBERT, November 30, 1901.

The Commissioner,  
North-west Mounted Police,  
Regina.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following report for the year ending this date. I took over the command of the Prince Albert district on the 1st April last.

## GENERAL.

The most notable feature of the year has been the very successful result of farming operations throughout the district, the yield of grain has been heavy, and the weather during the harvest operations most favourable.

In a few localities the grain did not quite ripen and in some cases an otherwise fine crop of wheat was slightly affected by frost, but this has not affected to an appreciable extent the general favourable result of the year's operations to the farmer and to the district generally.

Settlers, and especially the foreigners in the district are jubilant, and the only condition mitigating against the year's success is the low price of wheat.

The more recently settled districts along the railway now resemble the prosperous farming communities of Manitoba, for many miles along the railway and extending far on both sides of it, in the district between Rosthern and Hague, stubble and stacks of grain may be seen as far as the eye can reach.

This section is chiefly settled by Mennonites, and there can be no question of their intention to make their's a prosperous portion of the district, and of themselves a hard working farming community.

In the above portion of the district alone the wheat crop is estimated at 800,000 bushels, and oats 320,000 bushels from a total acreage of 40,000 under cultivation, the yield of wheat being 25 bushels to the acre, and oats 40 bushels.

Much inconvenience, and some loss, has been caused by inadequate threshing facilities.

Rosthern is the leading new town on the line of railway from a business and progressive point of view. In addition to the five elevators at this point and others at stations along the railway it has been found necessary this year to erect an elevator at Prince Albert to handle the year's crop.

The other settlements in the district at some distance from the railway, of old country French, Doukhobors, Galicians and Hungarians, show similar signs of successful farming operations and noticeable improvements.

For some unaccountable reason, but perhaps owing to a series of short and comparatively mild winters in the past, an insufficient quantity of hay was put up last autumn by the more improvident settlers and in consequence there was a considerable loss in cattle last spring.

Complaints and reports were constantly arriving from different sections that cattle were dying of some disease, in every case these reports were investigated and it was invariably found that the cause of death was chiefly due to starvation. The lesson has not been lost, however, for notwithstanding the difficulty of getting swamp grass this season owing to the swamps and sloughs being full of water, much hay has been put up,

and while it was thought early this autumn that the hay supply would be short and the price excessive, it is likely the supply will exceed the demand and the price not higher than usual.

Owing to an abundant rain fall, and the already full condition of swamps and sloughs, many roads and bridges throughout the district were in an almost impassable condition for several months, some of the bridges, in fact, have not yet been repaired. Some patrols in early summer had to travel through a couple of feet of water long distances over submerged roads usually high and dry.

There has been considerable typhoid fever in horses in different parts of the district, all such cases when reported have been investigated by Vet. Staff Sergt. Mountford, who has in nearly every case found that the affected animals were watered from sloughs a few feet from stables and barns, in which the water was almost putrid and to which the stable drainage in many cases found its way.

Six cases of glanders were found and the animals destroyed. There is a good deal of actinomycosis in cattle. It seems difficult to convince an otherwise intelligent man that an animal is suffering from a disease which is capable of being communicated to others, it is therefore chiefly through our efforts that diseased animals are discovered and through compulsion that they are isolated and treated. Notwithstanding our constant efforts I fear the disease is not decreasing.

Many settlers have come into the district this year, and everything points to a still larger number next year.

The several grist and saw mills of the district are always running full time and on the whole this community is a very prosperous one.

The Canadian Northern Railway now being constructed has entered the Saskatchewan district at its eastern extremity, work has been done on the right of way as far west as the Red Deer River, and the road is looked for in the vicinity of Prince Albert next year, its exact location here has not yet been settled upon so far as known.

The following deaths have occurred in the district during the past twelve months:—

In May last two boys were drowned off a raft in a slough near Osler.

In September a Galician lad was shot and killed at Batoche by the accidental discharge of a shot gun in the hands of a companion.

During the present month an old man named Alexis Robillard, while going through the bush across the river at Prince Albert, apparently lost his way, not returning to his home when expected, search was made the following morning and his body found near the remains of a small fire. Death was caused by exposure; he was 89 years old.

On the 19th July last, a report was brought to barracks that John Brown, an old resident of this neighbourhood, had been found dead in his house near the South Fork. On investigation it was found that he had committed suicide by hanging, induced apparently by poverty and despondency. An inquest was held and a verdict in accordance with the facts rendered.

On the 1st May last, J. D. Gillmore, also an old man and resident of Prince Albert, fell off the ferry in front of the town and, becoming at once helpless, was swept down by the strong current. Mr. Andrew Holmes, who saw the occurrence, jumped in and supported him until a footing was obtained on a bar further down the river from which both were then brought to land. Gillmore, although brought back to consciousness, died a few days afterwards from the effects.

During the present month a young child of Mr. Anderson's, of Flett's Springs, set fire to her clothes while left in the house for a moment with another child, and was so burnt when discovered that she died within a few hours.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

## CRIME.

Below is a summary of cases arising, and dealt with, in the district and their disposal :

	Cases Entered.	Convictions.	Dismissed, Withdrawn, Not tried, &c.
Offences against religion and morals, &c.—			
Vagrancy .....	1	1	
Concealment of birth.....	1	1	
Causing a disturbance by being drunk .....	28	27	1
Incest.....	1	1	
Offences against the person, &c.—			
Rape.....	1	1	
Assault.....	14	10	4
Leaving holes in ice uncovered .....	1		1
Offences against property, &c.—			
Theft.....	7	3	4
False pretenses.....	1		1
Destroying property.....	1	1	
Offences against Indian Act—			
Supplying intoxicants .....	6	5	1
Drunk.....	3	2	1
Having intoxicants on reserve.....	2	2	
Animal Contagious Disease Act.....	1		1
Offences, N. W. Ordinances—			
Master and servants.....	4	1	3
Liquor.....	7	3	4
Insanity.....	3	2	1
Game.....	1	1	
Quarantine.....	2	2	
Profanation Lord's Day .....	5	5	
Stock .....	1	1	
Total .....	91	69	22

There has been no complaint of cattle stealing, and no cases have come to our knowledge.

It would perhaps be going too far to assume from this that no cattle stealing or killing has occurred, but if so the cattle have not been missed, or if missed, a settlement has been arrived at by the parties concerned without the aid of the law, satisfactory to them if not from a moral point of view. This is not unfortunately an uncommon way of settling such matters. It is undeniable that when a theft of cattle is concerned a resort to the law and its consequences is the last thing thought about, and this only after all other private and personal efforts at a settlement have failed. There is perhaps something to be said from the point of view of the owner, who prefers value for his animal rather than the uncertainties of a trial, which, whatever the result, is nothing in his pocket. A few head of cattle from time to time have been reported missing, but with the exception of two still astray they have been located or otherwise accounted for.

This is however essentially a farming district, and there are no large herds of cattle and horses ranging about in uninhabited localities with little or no supervision as understood in the purely ranching districts.

In reference to horses the case is somewhat different. While few horses are raised in the district, there is a large demand for them, and it is chiefly supplied by overland importations from west and south. It is not to be wondered at if some animals, for which lawful owners did not receive value, have found their way here. The difficulty of discovering such horses would be lessened if ranchmen invariably took the trouble of venting their horses when turned over.



In July last, some twenty horses were driven to Batoche, their brand being '96' on left thigh, they being not vented, and this being the brand of Messrs. Leeds & Elliott of New Oxley, the horses were *prima facie* their property. I subsequently ascertained that they had been purchased in Montana, and entered at Maple Creek customs. Messrs. Leeds & Elliott were also communicated with to avoid the possibility of error.

On June 13 last, the officer commanding at Calgary wired to look out for some horses which had passed Swift Current on May 11 for Prince Albert, this being followed by letter stating that these horses had been reported to be branded 'H' (half diamond H) Mr. Robinson's of Calgary, and if so they were stolen. A list of the brands had been obtained some time previously on their arrival at Prince Albert, and the horses bore the 'H' (half circle H) brand, Mr. Houk's, of Lethbridge, from whom they were purchased.

At the present writing there is a somewhat similar case in hand which promises to end differently.

In the month of July last, during the strike of railway trackmen, two attempts at train wrecking were made near Duck Lake by placing ties across the track, in both cases the obstructions were discovered by our patrols before they could do any harm, the offender has not been discovered.

On May 12 last, Mr. Minton Mansell laid information against Edward Sanderson under the following circumstances: A considerable number of sheep had been sold by the complainant to Sanderson several months before, a mortgage on the sheep being accepted by Mr. Mansell as security for part payment. Mr. Mansell then went to South Africa as a member of the Strathcona Horse, returning in May when he discovered that Sanderson had gradually sold the sheep on which was the mortgage. Sanderson left Prince Albert for Regina by train the day preceding the laying of the information, his description, &c., were sent to Regina, but he appears to have been lost sight of there, and is still at large.

On May 8, an information was laid against one Waller, who had already left by train for Regina, he being charged with passing a Confederate States \$10 bill in payment of an hotel account here. He was arrested in Regina and brought back here, but on trial it was not at all clear that he had been the one to pass the bill at the hotel and he was discharged.

The above are the only known cases of crime occurring in the district for which the perpetrators have not been called to account.

#### GUARD ROOM.

The guard room at this post contains no prisoners, all civilian prisoners are sent to the Prince Albert Jail as soon as committed.

#### INDIANS.

The Indians as a class are a most peaceable and law-abiding people, they give no trouble apart from the few instances when they obtain liquor, and even in such cases they are no worse than the average white man in his cups.

At the beginning of the year there was considerable drinking among the Indians about Duck Lake, who had been in the habit of obtaining liquor from half-breeds. Several convictions were had against the party selling, as well as the party buying, with resulting long terms of imprisonment and the effect was excellent.

On John Smith's reserve, which is close to Prince Albert, there are also a few treaty Indians who do not appear to find much difficulty in obtaining liquor, they speak good English and can successfully pass themselves off for half-breeds, which in reality they are, some of these have had terms of imprisonment during the past year.

The Sioux Indians in the vicinity of Prince Albert, not residents of any regular reserve, are hard working and earn their own living and give no trouble.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

The usual police escorts were furnished for the treaty payments, the trip to Green Lake, is a hard one on horses, especially in a wet season such as the last.

Any mention of the Indians of this district and their condition would be incomplete without a reference to the institution at Duck Lake for the training and education of the young Indians of both sexes presided over by the Rev. J. M. Paquet. It is difficult to overestimate the good this school is doing among them, and even among the older Indians who come within its influence. The reverend gentleman has always been noted for his energy and his remarkable influence over the Indians, and he has made of this school and grounds a beautiful spot as well as a real source of intellectual and economic advancement of the Indians.

## OUTPOSTS, PATROLS, ETC.

The division has few outposts considering the extent of the district, and I am of opinion that more detachments should be established, provided the strength of the division can be increased.

There are inhabited parts of the district that are seldom or never visited by regular patrols, as for instance Cumberland and the Pas. Complaints have recently been made in connection with the liquor traffic among the Indians, &c., at those places, if these reports are true, though they are of a general nature, there is a certain amount of mild lawlessness and depravity existing there at times that could be remedied by the presence of the police, and if not true the outcropping of such reports would be rendered impossible.

A special patrol was sent to these points by canoe during the past summer of which a report has already been submitted, the patrol returned by steamer and train *via* Winnipeg. While no serious infractions of the law came to its notice there is no doubt that the presence of two or three men in that portion of the district permanently would have a good and desirable effect on the Indians and others.

All accessible parts of the district are visited by patrols from division headquarters, or from the detachments as often as our limited numbers and other work of the division will permit. The patrols are much appreciated by Indians and settlers, and the wish is often expressed that they could be more frequent. If we are to keep in touch with the rapidly increasing and largely foreign population of this district it would seem necessary at no very remote date to establish detachments in those localities now being settled.

Patrols are very useful in their way, especially if frequent, but by this means alone it is not always possible to obtain that intimate knowledge of the people required for the more efficient carrying out of our duties.

The men employed on detachment are comfortably housed, except at Batoche, where the buildings are in need of repairs.

## DISCIPLINE AND CONDUCT.

The discipline of the division has been good. The most serious breaches have been under that clause of the Act which provides for intoxication however slight, and with one exception none of the offences were of a grave nature, the conduct of all ranks under all circumstances being excellent.

## HEALTH.

There has been no serious illness.

## HORSES.

Three horses have died during the year, one from a complication of diseases the result of influenza, and the others of typhoid fever, one of these was stationed at Batoche and undoubtedly contracted the disease from being watered in a slough which is sometimes unavoidable on patrol.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

The other was stationed at Prince Albert, and probably contracted the disease while on herd also from drinking slough water. Turning horses out where they could obtain slough water has been abandoned and only river water is now given them, since which there has been complete immunity from typhoid. There are six horses now on the strength which from age and other causes are of little use to us and they might be sold to advantage. The average cost of these horses was \$108, the average age is 14 years, and service in the force 9 years, if disposed of now I think they would sell at about half original cost.

The mileage returns of the division shows that the horses have travelled 75,338 miles.

#### SADDLERY, HARNESS AND TRANSPORT.

The saddlery of the division has been in use many years but is still serviceable and in good condition. The wooden stirrups have been recently covered with leather which greatly improves their appearance.

We are not so well off for harness, most of what is now in use is very old and often in need of repairs, one heavy and one light wheel set will be required during next year.

The transport is in serviceable condition and sufficient in quantity, it has all recently been painted by a member of the division. As there are no specially employed artisans in the division, any needful repairs are done by local blacksmiths and carpenters.

#### BARRACKS, REPAIRS, ETC.

The following repairs to the Prince Albert barracks commenced last year were completed during the present year: Re-shingling all roofs, and placing stone foundation under main barrack building at a cost of \$3,100.

Placing stone foundations under the two houses occupied as officers quarters at a cost of \$720. All the work was done by contract.

A weigh scale supplied to this post some years ago was also erected by contract at a cost of \$65, this will be a great convenience and more satisfactory to the vendor as well as ourselves when hay is purchased by the load.

#### ARMS, AMMUNITION, TARGET PRACTICE.

The old-fashioned Winchester carbine and Enfield revolver are the arms of the division. As the time must soon come when more suitable and modern arms will be supplied, it is needless to again refer to the peculiarities, already well known, of the above carbine and revolver, which have gradually outlived their usefulness. Special pains were taken with the practical instruction of the men, especially the younger shots, preparatory to, and during target practice. Every member fired the allotted number of rounds with carbine and revolver, the average score being for the former 162.64 and the latter 88.36.

The ammunition was excellent and there were few 'miss-fires.' The Winchester ammunition is of American manufacture; the Enfield, Canadian.

#### KIT AND CLOTHING.

These articles are of good quality, with the exception of the fur coats, which are constantly in need of repairs and soon get beyond the stage when repairs are of use. By patching and stitching the old supply it is hoped to make them last through this winter.

A quantity of the new pattern serges have been received but have not yet been taken into use. These frocks are a great improvement on the old pattern.

#### RATIONS.

The rations which are supplied locally under contract are of very good quality.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

## FIRE PROTECTION, WATER SUPPLY.

In addition to the existing appliances, consisting of pump, hose, &c., three additional Stempel fire extinguishers were supplied to the division during the past year. These, on trial, were found very satisfactory.

In the case of fire the water supply would be obtained from a well which, however, is unfit for any other purpose. All the water used for ordinary purposes is hauled from the river.

## PRAIRIE FIRES.

Very few prairie fires have occurred and none of any importance. Exceptional care seems to have been exercised by the settlers and others and the result was very perceptible. Out of half a dozen small fires, five appear to have been started by sparks from railway engines, and the other was accidentally started by a Hungarian settler who has not yet been brought before a magistrate as no interpreter has been found.

In two cases only was any loss involved, a small quantity of hay in stack being destroyed, a portion of which was on One Arrow's reserve at Batoche, where, until the arrival of Corporal St. Denis, very little interest appears to have been taken in the fire and the prospect of loss thereby.

## DRILL, INSTRUCTION, ETC.

As far as was possible, consistent with our other duties, both mounted and foot drill have been carried out. Every man had also a complete course of squad drill and single ride in the early summer. Detachments were relieved and brought in for the purpose.

Lectures of a practical and elementary nature were given by Vet.-Sergt. Mountford on veterinary and kindred subjects, and instruction given by an officer on the duties and powers of constables under the N.-W. M. Police Act, in relation to the Criminal Code, North-west Ordinances, and Indian Act.

## CANTEEN AND DIVISION MESS.

Notwithstanding the small volume of business done, the canteen is in a flourishing condition. Besides paying its running expenses, a monthly grant of \$14 is made to the Division mess. This enables a very good mess being maintained with practically no further charge to the men, and to their entire satisfaction.

The division had the honour of taking part in the duties consequent on the trip through the West of Their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York, and this was greatly appreciated by all ranks.

The usual assistance has been rendered to the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Indian Affairs, to the Coroner, and in attendance on the Supreme Court.

Accompanying this report is a distribution state of the division, a return of cases dealt with in the district, and the report of Act. Asst.-Surg. Kitchen.

The report of Vet. Staff-Sergt. Mountford has already been forwarded to Veterinary-Inspector Burnett.

I have the honour to be, sir, your obedient servant,

A. ROSS CUTHBERT,

Inspector,

*Commanding 'F' Division.*

## APPENDIX H.

ANNUAL REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. O. WILSON, COMMANDING  
REGINA DISTRICT.NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE,  
DISTRICT OFFICE, REGINA, December 9, 1901.The Commissioner,  
North-west Mounted Police,  
Regina.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith my report of the Regina district for the year ended November 30, 1901.

I took over command of Regina district on August 18, having been transferred from E Division, Calgary. My report, prior to the above date, has been compiled from data found in the office.

## GENERAL STATE OF THE DISTRICT.

From all quarters of the district reports of general prosperity are received. It can be said, without any exaggeration, that the past year has been the most prosperous in the history of the Territories.

The unprecedented harvest has placed the farmers in a position to stand several bad seasons, should such follow; but it is generally thought that we are now to be blessed with a succession of wet seasons.

Land has increased in value with leaps and bounds, it is being eagerly sought after by settlers with capital from our neighbours to the south.

The foreign settlers, including Icelanders, Galicians and Doukhobors, have done well and are rapidly becoming well off. They conform to our laws, and so far as I can gather are contented with life in this country.

## CRIME.

The list of crimes is much larger than the previous year; the percentage of convictions obtained is also larger. A little comment on some of the more serious cases will not be out of place here.

Fiorentina Novaskosky, the Galician girl, who was committed for trial on charge of murder, by putting a poisonous mixture down the throat of an infant of her employer, was acquitted by Hon. Judge Wetmore and jury on the grounds that she was too young to understand the nature of her crime.

Oke-mah-we-cappo, the Indian murderer, is still at large. He has several times been reported in the Moose Mountain country, and strong efforts have been made to effect the arrest, but, thus far, without success.

John Morrison, the Moosomin murderer, paid the penalty for his awful crime on January 17. He was hanged in the jail yard, Regina.

The case of attempted murder, in which a box of poisoned herrings was sent by express to a man named Johnson, of Antler. Upon investigation it was found that the box had been sent by one Brown, while in Moosomin a few days previous. A warrant was issued, Brown arrested and committed for trial. Case was tried by the Hon. Judge Wetmore, who acquitted the prisoner. The evidence of the different witnesses did not correspond and complicated matters very much, although it clearly showed that the poison could only have been put in the box by either the prisoner or his accuser. His Lordship expressed his belief in the guilt of Brown, but owing to the want of sufficient evidence to establish it, he acquitted him.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

The case of 'shooting with intent' occurred near Broadview in May. The perpetrator of the crime, an Indian named Saget-ass-we-nin, made his escape before the police arrived, which was the following day, Corporal Quinn being notified by letter from Town Constable Ashe, of Broadview. The affray took place during a drunken brawl among the Indians, the victim being a squaw named Ete-kis-kne. The offender has been reported as being in different parts of the surrounding country, but all efforts to locate him have been fruitless.

The case of attempted rape was a most daring crime, in which a man named Whalen, within two miles of Qu'Appelle, and in broad daylight, tried to commit the offence on a young lady whom he met riding a bicycle on the trail. He was strongly repulsed in his efforts to accomplish his wish, and had it not been for the arrival of several teams, more serious results would have followed. Staff-Sergt. Fyffe was absent from his detachment at the time, but on the following morning obtained a warrant and arrested the accused at the house of his cousin. He was committed for trial by magistrates McDonald and Millar, and is now in Regina jail awaiting trial.

One case of carnally knowing a girl under fourteen years at Abernethy, in which a man had, on several occasions, by using very threatening language, had knowledge of a young girl who was afraid to tell her people of it. She finally plucked up courage and told her father, who laid the information and had warrant issued. Warrant was executed by Staff-Sergt. Fyffe and prisoner committed for trial. The trial takes place at Regina in December.

Five convictions were obtained for horse stealing, four cases dismissed and five not yet tried. Of the latter, convictions are sure to follow in four, the other one is doubtful. For the convictions obtained, credit must be given to Consts. Crigan and Junget for the able manner in which they followed up the cases and brought the guilty parties to justice.

Two of the prisoners not yet tried, namely, Roseblaff and Parisienne, are now in the custody of the U. S. authorities, awaiting extradition proceedings. These men are charged with the theft of two horses from L. G. Bell, of Qu'Appelle. It is largely owing to the good work of S. Sgt. Fyffe that they were traced and ultimately arrested. Another one is being brought back from Fort Frances, Ontario, for the theft of a horse at Weyburn.

Of the thirty-two convictions for theft, there are some of more importance than the rest. The manager of the Hudson Bay Co's. store at Whitewood reported the theft of small sums of money from the till in the night time. Suspicion rested on one of the clerks, but on careful investigation this proved to be wrong. Corpl. Quinn watched for several days and finally, while concealed in the store one night, caught the thief red-handed in the act of taking some money from the till. The prisoner, a labourer named Fisher, was committed for trial at Moosomin, was afterwards tried by Hon. Judge Wetmore and sentenced to one year with hard labour in Regina jail.

One Wm. Miller was arrested at Whitewood on a charge of stealing \$80 cash from a resident of Grenfell. Part of this amount was found on him when arrested, the balance being accounted for by the purchase of some clothing. He was committed for trial and afterwards pleaded guilty before Judge Wetmore. From inquiries made it was learned that Miller had been connected with recent burglaries in Manitoba and had also served a term in prison, consequently he was sentenced to two years in Manitoba Penitentiary.

James McAdam, committed for trial at Moosomin on two separate charges of theft. He was tried by Judge Wetmore and found guilty of both charges, but as the first had taken place in Manitoba, over which the judge held no jurisdiction, it was dropped. On the second one, he was sentenced to 1 year's imprisonment with hard labour.

King vs. Motion, theft of \$545. This case was the outcome of Motion receiving a bunch of horses to sell for another man and for which he failed to account. He was arrested at Lethbridge and brought to Regina for trial. Tried before Judge Richardson and jury, found guilty and sentence deferred till March, when he was sentenced to one month with hard labour and fined \$100.

A. J. Reid arrested on charge of obtaining money by false pretenses. When searched a bogus cheque was found in his pocket. For the first crime he was sentenced



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

to one year with hard labour ; for the second one, six months. This prisoner afterward broke jail at Regina, was recaptured and sentenced to an additional year with hard labour.

The two cases of perjury entered were the result of false evidence being given in a case tried under the Liquor License Ordinance. On the first, the presiding J. P's. failed to agree on a decision, one in favour of committal, the other acquittal. The evidence was laid before the Hon. Judge Wetmore, who stated that the accused should have been committed for trial, but as he had been petitioned to stop further proceedings, he ordered the whole matter be laid before the Minister of Justice.

In the second case the defendant was proved to have stated what was false, but as he had been under the influence of liquor at the time, the case was dismissed.

These two cases were tried at Wapella, the proceedings being taken by Corpl. McIlmoyle to put a stop to witnesses attending court in an intoxicated condition, much difficulty being experienced in getting straight evidence from witnesses in that town. Needless to say, this action had a very noticeable effect.

In the five cases for escape from custody the prisoners were all recaptured by the police. One of these escaped from the Regina jail, taking with him a quantity of prison clothing, in the middle of the night. He was rearrested in the morning by Corpl. Saul Martin and a party from the barracks.

Both cases of indecent assault were dismissed for want of sufficient evidence to support the information.

One case of vagrancy calling for mention was that in which Corpl. Quinn, unaided, arrested five tramps at Broadview, had them tried and sentenced to two months hard labour each, afterwards bringing them to Regina.

The number of convictions for assault is more than double that of last year. A large number of cases being among the foreign settlers in the Saltcoats District.

The following is a classified summary of crime :—

CLASSIFIED Summary of Crimes in Regina District, Year ended Nov. 30, 1901.

CRIME.	Cases entered.	Convictions.	Dismissed and not tried.
Corruption and disobedience—			
Obstructing peace officer.....	4	4	
Misleading justice—			
Perjury.....	2		2 dismissed.
Offences against religion and morals—			
Vagrancy.....	17	17	
Drunk and disorderly.....	77	74	3
Keeper of house of ill-fame.....	1	1	
Inmate of house of ill-fame.....	1	1	
Insulting language.....	1	1	
Threatening language.....	1		1
Disturbing worship.....	1	1	
Carnally knowing girl under 14 years.....	1		1 awaiting trial.
Offences against the person—			
Murder.....	1		1
Attempted murder.....	1		1
Threatening to kill.....	1		1
Attempted rape.....	1		1 awaiting trial.
Assault.....	83	58	25
" indecent.....	2		2
" attempted.....	1		1
Neglect to provide for family.....	1	1	
Offences against property—			
Horse stealing.....	14	5	5 awaiting trial ; 4 dismissed.
Cattle stealing.....	2		2
Theft.....	52	32	6 awaiting trial ; 14 dismissed.
Burglary.....	1	1	
Forcible entry.....	3		3

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

CLASSIFIED Summary of Crimes in Regina District—*Concluded.*

CRIME.	Cases entered.	Convictions.	Dismissed and not tried.
Offences against property— <i>Con.</i>			
Forgery.....	1	1	
Arson.....	1	1	
Trespass.....	4	4	
Damaging property.....	12	6	6
Cruelty to animals.....	3	2	1
Killing dog.....	1	1	
Poisoning horses.....	2		2
Housebreaking.....	1	1	
Obtaining by fraud.....	3	1	2
Having bogus cheque in possession.....	1	1	
Offences against public order—			
Indecent act in public.....	2		2
Negligence causing public danger.....	1		1
Escape from custody.....	5	4	1
Offences against Railway Act—			
Stealing ride.....	1	1	
Offences against Indian Act—			
Supplying liquor to Indians.....	8	8	
Indians drunk.....	6	6	
Removing timber from reserve.....	8	8	
Refusing to leave reserve.....	1	1	
Drunk on reserve.....	3	2	1
Liquor in possession.....	3	3	
Neglect to send children to school.....	1	1	
Engaging in 'give-away dance'.....	6	6	
Offences against N. W. Ordinances—			
Masters and servants.....	41	25	16
Herd Ordinance.....	1	1	
Game Ordinance.....	2	2	
Lord's day Ordinance.....	7	7	
Steam boilers Ordinance.....	1	1	
Prairie fire Ordinance.....	6	6	
Liquor Ordinance.....	23	22	1
Insanity.....	8	8	
Fisheries Ordinance.....	4	4	
Medical Ordinance.....	2	2	
Pound Ordinance.....	15	8	7
Estray animals.....	10	7	3
Noxious weeds.....	10	6	4
Hawkers and peddlers.....	7	7	
	480	358	122

## INDIANS.

The Indians in this district, as a general thing, have been well behaved during the past year. There were only six cases of Indian drunks and three for 'having liquor in possession.'

Six Indians of Pia-Pot Reserve who resisted arrest on warrants charging them with 'engaging in a give-away dance,' were arrested in Regina and taken to Fort Qu'Appelle, where they were tried and convicted. Five of them were allowed to go on suspended sentence, the sixth one being sentenced to six months imprisonment with hard labour in Regina guard room.

Chief Pia-Pot who was the ringleader in inciting them to resist arrest was sentenced to two months in Regina jail. This will have a general good effect among all the Indians in the district.

Escorts were furnished the Scrip Commissioners when paying treaty through the country.

All Indians found away from their reserves without passes have been sent back.

DETACHMENTS.

A detachment consisting of one N. C. officer and one constable was established at Erwood in February for the purpose of looking after principally the sale of liquor to men employed on construction of the C. N. Ry. I am pleased to report the complete absence of crime and beg to submit the following extract from a letter of Mr. John McLaren engineer on the construction :—

‘I must say that in all my experience on railway construction, covering a period of twenty-four years, mostly in the western country, I have never seen matters run so smoothly and quietly, especially considering the diverse nationalities employed. I attribute this to the tact and firm attitude taken by the Mounted Police in dealing with the whiskey peddlers and rowdy element congregated here previous to their arrival, and making it so interesting for them that they were glad to disappear.’

Up to date forty-one miles of clearing have been made and twenty-two miles graded. An average of 245 men have been employed on this work. Sergt. Haslett, who is in charge, reports everything running smoothly.

Insp. Moodie took over command of Moosomin sub-district in July.

Some of the horses on detachment were found to be old and unsuitable for further service. These have been sold and replaced by younger horses better able to do the work required.

Some of the detachments were short handed during the royal visit, a number of men and horses were brought in for the royal escort. In some cases the men were replaced by specials, and horses hired to take the place of police horses. By this means the country suffered little owing to the absence of our men.

The following table shows the number of men and horses employed on detached duty during the year :—

Place.	Staff Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Constables.	Specials.	Horses.	Ponies.	Remarks.
Estevan.....	1					1		
North Portal.....	1			1		2		
Oxbow.....				1		1		
Weyburn.....				1		1		
Moosejaw.....		1				1		
Regina (Town Station) ..			1	1		1		
Qu'Appelle Station.....	1					1		
Fort Qu'Appelle.....		1				2		
Kutawa.....				1			2	
Indian Head.....				1		1		
Moosomin.....		1		2		4		
Whitewood.....			1			1		
Wolseley.....				1		1		
Grenfell.....				1		1		
Carlyle.....				1		1		
Yorkton.....				1		1		
Saltcoats.....			1			3		
Fort Pelly.....				1		1		
Wood Mountain.....	1			2	1	4		
Willow Bunch.....				1		1		
Erwood.....		1				1		C. N. Ry. construction.
	4	4	3	16	1	30	2	

CROWN TIMBER DUTY—WINTER MONTHS.

Roseau River.....				2			1
Turtle Mountain.....				1			1
Riding Mountain.....				1			1
				4			3

Constable at Carlyle does timber duty at Moose Mountain in winter.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

## CONDUCT.

The conduct of the men in the district has been, on the whole, good. There were two cases of constables allowing prisoners to escape while in their custody. In both cases the prisoner was recaptured.

## QUARANTINE.

Special report on the quarantine work done in the district has been made by Vety. Staff Sergt. Mitchell.

## INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

Outbreaks of small-pox have occurred at Cottonwood, Touchwood Hills, Fort Pelly and Regina. Chicken-pox broke out among the Indians at Crooked Lakes Reserve. In all these places the quarantine has been enforced by the police, the disease confined to the first cases discovered, and no deaths were recorded.

## C.P.R. STRIKE.

A number of our men were employed on this duty to prevent any breaches of the peace which were liable to occur. I am pleased to say there were no infractions of the law, the strikers conducting themselves in a very orderly manner.

## CUSTOMS.

The N.C. officer in charge at Wood Mountain continues to act as customs officer. During the past year he has collected \$3,755.95 duty. Duty was also collected on three bunches of horses brought into the district by Indians without reporting at Customs port of entry.

In connection with this I would beg to point out the serious results which might follow the allowing of Indians to bring horses into the Territories without reporting at customs, and having them properly examined by a qualified veterinary inspector.

First.—I have been informed by an Indian Agent that this practice interferes greatly with the civilizing policy of the Department, inasmuch as the Indians leave their reserves during the summer months when they should be employed in agricultural pursuits. They are also said to go to the United States where they can participate in 'give away' and other heathen dances, forbidden on this side of the line.

Second.—The horses brought in by them are a very inferior class and deteriorate the value of horses in this country.

Third, and the most important reason is the liability of bringing in glanders and other infectious diseases which would spread throughout the district.

It would be impossible to carry out the quarantine regulations should this practice be allowed.

A large number of settlers come in by way of North Portal, where all animals are inspected by a Vety. Staff Sergt. The following is the number of settlers entered during the year together with totals of stock brought with them :—

Settlers .....	828
Horses .....	3,021
Cattle .....	3,221
Swine .....	403
Mules .....	105
Sheep .....	57

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## PRAIRIE FIRES.

Owing to the continued wetness of the first part of the season, no prairie fires were recorded. As the weather cleared up, however, fires commenced to break out, and during the months of October and November they were very much in evidence, thirty-eight fires being reported and 10 convictions obtained.

Most of these have taken place in the Moosomin and Estevan sub-districts, in the latter case several have come in from across the line. Several have been started by C.P.R. engines and section men along the line. Two of the convictions obtained were against section foremen :

Referring to fires being started by railway engines :—I am informed that the 'spark arrester' used on the Canadian engines is much coarser than those on the American engines to the south, consequently are more apt to start fires.

Although the losses by fire have been considerable they are not as large as might be expected, when the small precautions taken by settlers to protect their property is taken into consideration. If it were not for the good work done by all ranks in promptly turning out the settlers, the losses would, in some cases, be beyond estimation.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. O. WILSON, Inspector,

*Commanding Regina District*

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

## APPENDIX J.

## ANNUAL REPORT OF INSPECTOR H. S. CASEY, COMMANDING 'K' DIVISION, LETHBRIDGE.

LETHBRIDGE, Nov. 30, 1901.

The Commissioner,  
North-west Mounted Police,  
Regina.

SIR,—I have the honour to render my report of 'K' Division for year ending this date.

## GENERAL STATE OF THE DISTRICT.

The past year has been the best for general results that this district has had. Although the irrigation ditch was completed and in good working order it was required very little, as we had a copious supply of rain during the past summer.

There has been a great influx of new settlers in this district during the past year. They have fenced in about 2,500 acres and have broken about 1,000 acres of land.

The irrigation company have started an experimental farm, about three miles from Lethbridge, under the management of Mr. Fairfield, who had recently managed an experimental farm for the United States Government in the State of Wyoming. Mr. Fairfield is an acquisition to the district, as he understands irrigation thoroughly. He has since purchased the experimental farm from the company.

At Kipp's Coulee there are now sixteen new settlers who own about 2,500 head of cattle, 300 head of horses, and about 20,000 head of sheep. Most of these settlers will engage in farming on a small scale.

At Chin Coulee there are three settlers who own in the neighbourhood of 500 head of cattle and 60 head of horses. They will do very little farming.

There is a sheep ranche established at Verdigris Lake, and at Tyrell's Lake, there are three settlers who own about 500 head of cattle and 30 head of horses.

On Milk River, between McIntyre's Camp and Kennedy's Crossing there are 41 settlers who own 11,104 head of cattle and 855 head of horses. The principal owners of stock are Spencer Bros., 5,900 head, and G. P. Ashe, 1,140 head. A good many of these settlers will engage in farming.

Magrath and Sterling are two prosperous villages of over 500 inhabitants each. They have churches, good stores and are generally thriving.

Spring Coulee, the present terminus of the St. Mary's River Railroad, is a thriving settlement. Good crops are grown there. Fifteen new settlers are expected to arrive there shortly.

Raymond is a newly started village between Sterling and Magrath. The village site is owned by Jesse Knight, a Mormon of wealth. They have at present a store, a livery stable and several residences and about 25 buildings in course of erection, which will be completed before winter sets in. Mr. Knight, to use a western phrase, is a 'pusher.' He has already purchased a large tract of land and is leasing several townships besides. He has broken, ready for crop next year, 4,000 acres of land. He has about 5,000 head of cattle, and 46,000 sheep. He has invested, so far this year about \$325,000, and intends putting in a large sugar-beet plant at a cost of \$500,000, which will be a large source of revenue to the producers of a product that cannot be shipped. It might not be out of place to give a few figures in connection with this industry. It will require to operate this factory 150,000 tons of beets, 22,000 tons of coal, 2,500 tons



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

of coke, 120,000 barrels, or a like capacity of sacks, and miscellaneous material to the value of \$15,000. It will employ 300 men, and will pay out in wages \$125,000. It will pay to the farmer for beets \$500,000, and the refuse, as food for live stock, will be worth \$100,000.

Lethbridge has improved greatly during the past year. Over 40 new substantial residences have been built, besides a new Baptist church in course of erection. The North-west Trading Co. have built a large store house and several of the merchants in town have had additions built to their stores.

During the summer the corporation of the town has had planted along the irrigated streets, 600 trees.

#### SHEEP INDUSTRY.

This industry has greatly increased during the past year. There are now over 70,000 sheep in the district. The increase was good, being in some cases 90 p. c. There is likely to be a clash in the near future between the sheep-men and the cattle-men, as it is a well recognized fact that cattle will not range with sheep, nor will they drink at pools where sheep are in the habit of drinking.

#### STOCK IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.

There was imported from Manitoba and Ontario 4,515 head of cattle, principally stockers, and from the United States, 1,492 horses, 3,993 cattle, 12,619 sheep, 9 swine and 12 mules. With the exception of the sheep these were largely the property of incoming settlers.

There was shipped from Lethbridge to Eastern points 5,954 head of cattle and 544 head of horses.

The stock on the ranges have done well. There was a very small percentage of loss last winter; wolves were plentiful in the Milk River district and destroyed a number of cattle.

#### STRIKE ON C. P. RAILWAY.

On the 21st of June a strike was ordered on the C.P.R. by the trackmen. All the section men in this district went out. I kept a constable at St. Mary's station from June 21st until Sept. 22nd, when the strike ended. I kept the track continually patrolled in this district. There was no interference with the road-bed or bridges and small gangs of mostly unskilled men worked unmolested during the whole strike.

#### SMALL-POX.

On February 15th, one Stanley Morris, developed small-pox. The disease had quite a run here. Owing to the strict enforcement of the quarantine regulations there were only 15 cases developed and no deaths occurred. There were also three cases at Magrath.

#### FIRES.

On April 21, the blacksmith shop of Wm. Oliver, Mayor of Lethbridge, was totally destroyed by fire. Loss about \$2,000.

On May 8, Creighton & Sons foundry was destroyed. Loss, \$1,000.

On June 27, the livery stable owned by J. B. Smith, of Macleod, and leased by Glass & Whitney, was totally destroyed by fire. Loss, \$1,500.

#### PRAIRIE FIRES.

On August 27, a fire was discovered in the vicinity of Eight-mile Lake. I sent a party of police out and after several hours work succeeded in extinguishing it. Two ranchers lost respectively, 60 and 50 tons of hay.

On October 5, another fire was discovered about 8 miles north-east of town. It was put out by the police.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

On October 19, a fire was started east of Brunton and burned a large tract of country along the south of Kipp's Coulee and across to Chinn Coulee. A rancher named Frank Steed lost 100 tons of hay.

On October 21, a fire was started about 5 miles south-east of the town. A party of police put it out.

A large tract of land in the Little Bow country has been burned over. I found it impossible to cope with fires at such a distance from the post as I had not enough men to send out. I have warned the new settlers to plough fire guards so as to protect their buildings.

## HALF-BREED SCRIP.

Mr. McKenna, Scrip Commissioner, commenced issuing half-breed scrip here on October 21. In all he issued 51 scrip certificates and closed on October 28. The parties receiving scrip were largely from the United States. As high as \$500 was paid for this scrip by some of the buyers, of whom there were twelve.

## H. R. H. THE DUKE OF CORNWALL AND YORK'S VISIT.

Supt. Deane, one Sergt.-Major, two Corporals and sixteen men with 26 horses left on September 19 for Calgary to take part in the review in honor of the Duke of York's visit.

## CRIME.

The following table gives a classified summary of the cases entered and convictions obtained during the year ended November 30, 1901:—

Crime.	Cases entered.	Con-victions.	Dis-mitted, with-drawn or not tried.	Remarks.
Offences against the person—				
Assault .....	20	15	5	
Attempted rape .....	1		1	Dismissed by Judge Rouleau.
Offences against property—				
Cattle stealing .....	1		1	" "
Horse stealing .....	2		2	
Wounding a horse .....	1		1	
Wounding a dog .....	1	1		
Theft .....	12	2	10	
Wilful damage .....	10	10		
Receiving stolen property .....	2	1	1	
Highway robbery .....	1			1 not tried.
Offences against religion and morals—				
Vagrancy .....	5	5		
Drunk and disorderly .....	23	23		
Creating a disturbance .....	1	1		
Offences against the Indian Act—				
Supplying liquor to Indians .....	3	3		
Drunken Indians .....	3	3		
Indians having liquor in their possession .....	3	3		
Offences against the Railway Act—				
Stealing rides .....	1	1		
Offences against N. W. T. ordinance—				
Liquor ordinance .....	4	3	1	
Masters and servants .....	1	1		
Insanity .....	3	2	1	
Illegal branding .....	3	2	1	
Health ordinance .....	4	2	2	
Corruption and disobedience—				
Obstructing peace officer .....	2	2		
Escaping from custody .....	2			2 not tried.
	109	80	26	3



You will notice that the foregoing table shows the number of cases entered to be 109, as against 66 last year, an increase of 43.

Some of the cases reported in which we have been unable to locate the guilty parties are as follows :—

On the 10th day of January, two C.P.R. engines with tenders were derailed in the yard, caused by some parties opening a switch. Mr. Naismith, General Manager of the Alberta Railway and Coal Co. saw the man open the switch but it was too dark to follow him. Corpl. Lewis arrested two men on suspicion, but they showed clearly that they were not the guilty parties. A C.P.R. detective was sent here but failed to locate the guilty one.

On October 6, one Yeaman reported having lost a watch from his room in the McKenzie House in Lethbridge. We still have hopes of locating the thief.

On April 17, it was reported to me that a horse and saddle had been stolen from Spring Coulee. I investigated the matter and found we had a good case for extradition. A young man stole the horse and he being the son of a prominent Mormon in Idaho would have been easily traced. I reported the matter to the owner of the horse and he refused to have anything to do with a prosecution, giving as his reason that he had, at one time, been befriended by the young man's father. This is only one illustration of the help we get to stamp out crime by those directly interested.

We have had a great many cases of horse-stealing reported, which, on investigation showed that the horses had only strayed away.

There is only one case, that knowing the thief, we have been unable to take action. This was the theft of a horse from Eldridge, of Magrath. The man who is accused of being the thief suddenly disappeared and we can get no trace of him.

The case of rape, which was dismissed by Judge Rouleau, was committed on a little girl eight years old, by a German who had only been here a few days. There was no doubt of the man's guilt, but the judge thought the corroborative evidence was insufficient.

The case of cattle stealing was one laid over from last year for want of a material witness.

In the cases of theft it was found hard to make convictions, only two out of the eleven cases entered were obtained. The principal case of theft was *Rex vs. Thompson*, where it was alleged that Thompson had stolen ninety-seven sovereigns from a fellow passenger from England after their arrival in Montreal. William Boone alleged that he gave the money to Thompson, in Montreal, for safe keeping and never got it back. Thompson was discharged by Judge Scott.

In the offences against the Indian Act, imprisonment was awarded in all the cases except one. In this particular case a half-breed from Batoche was fined \$100 and costs for supplying liquor to a Blood Indian. His friends paid the fine.

The following cases will come up before the next sitting of the Supreme Court :—

*Rex vs. Coe*,—Highway robbery.

“ Escaping from lawful custody (two charges).

“ Theft.

*Rex vs. Hasson*—Horse-stealing.

“ Illegal branding.

*Rex vs. Betts*—Theft.

*Rex vs. Keabeary*—Theft.

*Rex vs. Johnstone*—Theft.

In addition to the above an appeal in two convictions made by myself against T. Percel and A. Baldwin will be heard. In these cases I fined the defendants T. Percel and A. Baldwin \$100 each for illegally branding a horse the property of one Joseph Schaffer.

In the month of October, 1900, some 30 horses belonging to Canadian settlers were stolen in Canada, driven to Great Falls in Montana and there disposed of.

A notification to this effect came in the first instance to Supt. Deane from an officer of U. S. customs, Supt. Deane communicated with the collector of the U. S. customs at Great Falls with the result that the horses were traced. The county attorney of Cascade County and the Montana Stock Growers Association took the matter up and in June



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

1901, a man named Frank Smith, was brought to trial in Great Falls on a charge of taking stolen property into Montana. The jury found him guilty and awarded him one year's imprisonment in the penitentiary. Smith claimed to be merely a hired man and the jury took this into consideration in the penalty they awarded. The main mover in the matter was one Percy DeWolf, who was eventually arrested by the U. S. authorities and was brought to trial at Great Falls on a charge similar to that of Smith. On November 20, 1901 and the following days the jury after a short deliberation found the accused guilty and left his sentence in the hands of the court. The judge awarded him 10 years imprisonment in the penitentiary. By authority of Department of Justice Supt. Deane, attended both these trials, taking with him the necessary witnesses to prove the theft in Canada.

The prosecution of these cases threw considerable expense upon the State of Montana, but the United States authorities generally expressed their pleasure in being able to contribute so materially to the maintenance of law and order along the International Boundary Line.

The relations between the U. S. authorities and the Mounted Police are of a very friendly nature. Supt. Deane, thankfully acknowledges the valuable co-operation he received from the then collector of U. S. customs Mr. David G. Brown, and his inspector, Mr. A. E. Ringwald. These gentlemen have been associated with the police for some years, and it is due to their friendly assistance that the owners of the stolen horses were able to recover them.

## HEALTH.

The health of the division has been generally good. Reg. No. 3274, Const. Mersereau, who met with an accident on July 2, 1900, thereby breaking his arm, is slowly recovering the use of the limb and he is able to be of some assistance in the Q. M. store.

Reg. No. 3597 Const. Sheridan, was transferred from 'E' division for medical treatment on April 17, and is still in hospital, but improving.

On June 14, Reg. No. 3592 Const. Reed, was thrown from a remount, caused by the bit breaking and thereby losing control of his horse. He sustained an injury which developed hernia and is still excused riding and heavy lifting.

Staff-sergeant Brymner, dislocated his ankle at Coutts on July 30, and was in the Galt hospital until September 7. He has entirely recovered.

## INSPECTIONS.

The usual inspections of the Post have been made during the year. I inspected Milk River detachments on January 5, and on April 17, and August 7 and 8. I inspected St. Mary's detachment on January 2, May 16 and July 15. The Milk River detachments have also been inspected monthly (with the exception of the month of August) by Staff Sergeant Brymner, who is in charge.

## CANTEEN.

Our canteen is in a good financial state.

## FIRE PROTECTION.

We have a hose reel and 600 ft. of hose, the same size as is used by the town brigade. We also have two tanks in the barrack square, which are a part of the town system. The town have a steam and a chemical fire engine which are available in case of fire. In addition to this we have fire extinguishers and the buildings are all supplied with ladders.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DRILL.

Most of the members of the division have been drilled and taught the use of the Lee Metford Carbine, the horses were put through a thorough course of training, taught to lie down, stand fire, and stand with reins thrown over their heads.

## TARGET PRACTICE.

With the exception of two N. C. officers, all the members of the division have been put through the preliminary and annual practice, on the Macleod range. Considering the disadvantage of having to use for the first time, the Lee-Metford carbine, the shooting was very fair. The revolver practice was not so good, although some good scores were made. It was a great inconvenience going to Macleod to shoot and took up a great deal of time. I hope to be able to get a good range near Lethbridge for next year.

## ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

We have received from 'D' Division forty Lee Metford Carbines. They are a much better arm than the Winchester.

The revolvers we have are old and pretty well worn out, having been used a great deal for years on detachment. I found a number of them were useless on the range. We should have a lighter and more modern arm.

The Lee-Metford ammunition was of good quality, but I cannot say as much for the revolver ammunition; it fouled the revolver very much.

## TELEPHONES.

We have a government line between here and Macleod, which we find it hard to keep in order. A new instrument is required at Kipp. This line is of great assistance to both 'D' and 'K' divisions.

## INDIANS.

With the exception of the cases of drunkenness reported and one case of petty theft, the Indians have given us very little trouble. All cases, of Indians convicted of drunkenness have been awarded imprisonment. I do not believe that a fine in these cases is an adequate punishment nor does it have the same effect. In case of a fine most of the Indians can raise the money.

Scout 'Peigan Frank' has done good work in securing convictions.

## PATROLS.

Some patrolling has been done from the post, but not near as much as I would have wished, but I did not have the men. I would have liked to have kept up a constant patrol of the district as it is required now more than ever before.

## HORSE AND CATTLE DISEASES.

There were one or two cases of black-leg reported as existing on Milk River, but on investigation the report was found to be incorrect. Several cases of mange were reported to be in Jesse Knights band. He is treating them.

A case of equine syphilis was reported at Magrath on June 28, but on investigation it was found that the horse in question was all right. We have had no cases of glanders reported in this district.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

## ROUNDS-UP.

A N.C. officer or constable was detailed to accompany the principal round-ups in the district.

## MILEAGE.

The total number of miles travelled by horses of the division was 96,173.

## DETACHMENTS.

Owing to the Duke of Yorks' visit, the detachments were very short handed from August 13 to November 13. They all have now their full complement of men for the winter.

The following table shows the number of N. C. officers, men and horses employed on detachment duty during the greater part of the past year :—

	Staff-sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Constables.	Total.	Horses.
Coutts.....	2	.....	.....	3	5	7
Milk R. Ridge.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	4
Writing on Stone.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	4
Pendant d'Oreille.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	4
Magrath.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Town Patrol.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....
Total.....	2	.....	4	10	16	20

This is the lowest number that would be of any use to do the work required. Patrolling has been well done, and a N. C. officer or constable has been constantly with the American round-up operating on this side of the line. Their duties were to see that no Canadian cattle were driven across the line and to generally look after the interests of the Canadian ranchers. This duty was well performed.

The buildings are all in good shape for the winter. New hay corrals have been built at Milk R. Ridge and Writing on Stone and a new floor laid in the kitchen at Coutts.

On July 9, the detachment at St. Mary's was closed and the constable in charge removed to Magrath, where we get board and lodging for man, and hay for horse, at a cost of \$25 per month. This change was most desirable as Magrath is more centrally located for police work in that district.

## ASSISTANCE TO DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.

All instructions regarding assistance to the Department of Customs have been carried out.

## AMERICAN CATTLE.

During the winter there were a number of complaints from settlers along Milk River of the number of American cattle ranging on this side of the line. I thoroughly investigated the complaints and ascertained that pretty much all of this country on the American side, north of the Marias and east of Sweet Grass Hills had been burned over by prairie fire. The cattle men on the Marias drove about 16,000 head of cattle north



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

of the Sweet Grass Hills and posted six line riders there to take care of them. I might here state that on an average there is about ten or twelve miles of American territory north of the Sweet Grass Hills extending east and west for about 30 miles. On this ground the cattle were intended to be herded. Bands of these cattle drifted north to Milk River and the cattle belonging to small ranchers mixed in with them. It kept the settlers busy herding their cattle away from the American bands.

I wrote to W. S. Prenitt, secretary of the American Stock Association, and as a result, he sent three additional line riders, one each posted at Pendant d'Oreille, Writing on Stone and Coutts, to assist the settlers. I have not heard of any Canadian cattle being lost west of Milk River Ridge. The grass was burned off for some distance north of the line, and during a storm in January nearly all the cattle around there drifted into the United States, where they wintered, and in the spring assistance was given the Canadian ranchers to round-up and secure their cattle.

A line fence was spoken of, but in my opinion it could not be maintained without great expense.

## IMPROVEMENTS TO THE POST.

About 250 young maple trees were sent from Regina and planted, but not as large a proportion of them lived as I would have liked.

I sowed some maple seed, and they are doing well, having grown about 18 inches this year. The roads around the square have all been graded and put in good repair. We have a complete system of irrigation, and if we can get more trees I have no doubt as to our making them live.

## HARNESS AND SADDLERY.

The harness in the division is all old. We received sixteen new saddles and, condemned and sold fifteen. We have enough to meet the requirements of the division.

## HORSES.

There are at present in the division 49 horses; team, 19, and saddle, 29, and one pony.

## RATIONS, FORAGE, FUEL AND LIGHT.

H. Bentley & Co., of Lethbridge, have all the contracts for rations, excepting flour. They have also the contract for the supplying of oats. The flour is supplied by the Hudson's Bay Co. The rations are of good quality.

The hay at the detachments, excepting at Milk River Ridge, was put up earlier this year than heretofore, and as a result we have a better quality. The contractor for hay at Milk River Ridge failed in his contract and forfeited his deposit. Mr. Brown, who put up the baled hay in the post, delivered two car loads at Milk River Siding for Milk River detachment at the same price as that he delivered at the post. We had 33 tons of loose hay stacked in the post by the Indians of the Blood agency. It was very satisfactory, as they completed the stack in two days.

We use the Galt coal, and light is supplied by the Electric Light Company of Lethbridge. Although more expensive than coal oil, it is much safer and is a far better light.

In conclusion I would state that during my ten years, service in Southern Alberta, I have never seen the time when police were more required than at present.

The strength of the division is, and has been, inadequate for the police work required in this district.

I herewith enclose estimates for the current year.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. S. CASEY, Inspector,

Com. 'K' Division.

## APPENDIX K.

## ANNUAL REPORT OF ASSISTANT SURGEON C. S. HAULTAIN.

MACLEOD, December 1, 1901.

The Commissioner,  
North-west Mounted Police,  
Regina.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward herewith the annual sick report of 'D' Division for the year ended November 30, 1901.

The health of this Division during the past year compares favourably with any other since I have had medical charge here, there being no enteric fever as during the period of railroad construction.

The most serious cases treated in this hospital have been civilians.

On January 27, two foreigners who had been fighting in a box car with axe and knife were brought to the guard room. These men had been in the employ of the C.P.R. Co., and each had a large sum of money concealed upon him. A. Venere was taken to the hospital with seven stab wounds, one penetrating the lung and admitting air into the chest-wall, and another in the groin, causing the protrusion of seven inches of bowel. Having attended to these injuries I turned my attention to the other man who was less seriously hurt, and whom it was necessary to treat in the guard house. His injuries were from the axe and consisted of broken ribs with air entering into chest-wall, and broken bones of the hand. These cases both made a good recovery.

On October 13, E. Castonguay, a lunatic, was admitted from Blairmore, being handed over to me at the train by Dr. Malcolmson, the Macleod general hospital being unable to undertake such a case. He had a very severe self-inflicted throat wound, extending from the ear into the windpipe. With the aid of Staff-Sergt. Heap this wound was sown up on his arrival at the hospital, and I was able to send him off to the Brandon asylum on November 5, as his delusions still persisted, and he was unfit to be at large. These cases have been reported in full.

Early in the year we had a slight epidemic of la grippe, but with the exception of my own case they readily yielded to treatment. After a severe illness I left for California on April 9, and the medical duties were performed by Dr. Forbes. During this illness I received every consideration from those in authority, and unremitting attention from Dr. Kennedy, and must place on record the devotion of Staff-Sergt. Heap, to whom my recovery was largely due.

Since my return off leave, several cases of importance have occurred, though I am pleased to say none of a contagious nature in barracks.

On September 29, I was summoned to Okotoks where inspector Davidson had been taken ill on the way to Calgary, and he returned the next day with me by train.

On November 1, while at Lethbridge for the purpose of holding a Medical Board, I was hastily recalled to the Kipp detachment, where constable Hay had received a wound through the leg by the accidental discharge of his pistol, which had dropped from the holster. I took him into the Post the next morning, and he is now doing light duty.

On November 23, I went to Calgary to assist in the serious case of constable Macdonnell, who had been thrown from his horse and was still unconscious when I arrived. All these cases have been reported upon in detail.

A mild type of small-pox was epidemic in the spring, but no member of this division contracted it. Vaccination and other precautionary measures were of course taken.

Part of the hospital badly needs good flooring and some new window-blinds might be purchased. We now expect to get the invalid chairs that have been so much needed in the past.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

The hospital has recently been supplied with quilts, towels, sheets, pillow-cases and clothing for daily and nightly use of patients, and they are most acceptable.

The barracks have been regularly inspected and kept in a clean, sanitary condition. The bath-room and wash-room have received their share of paint and general improvement, which adds much to the comfort of the men.

The iron cots recently received for the barrack-rooms are a great boon.

The drugs have been supplied as heretofore by R. B. Barnes in such quantities as may have been required. Their quality and promptness of delivery has always been good, but some of the prices high, and we are now negotiating for a fresh tender from Young, the only other druggist in Macleod.

Since my return I have had occasion to visit some of the detachments, viz., the Leavings, Mosquito, Mosquito Creek, Kootenai, Big Bend, Stand-Off and Kipp. Some of this travel has been by night and has shown the necessity of the surgeon knowing the trails when wire-fencing and new teamsters and river crossings at night are apt to seriously delay the arrival at his case or destination.

I am glad to say there has been no change in the hospital staff this year, and I think the economy in rations, washing, &c., has been closely attended to, and the work willingly and satisfactorily performed. In this post the duties of the hospital staff are at times arduous, as for instance, the care of lunatic prisoners, and at the same time the daily calls for minor matters are numerous.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. S. HAULTAIN,

*Assistant Surgeon.*



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

ANNUAL Sick Report for the year ending November 30, 1901.

Disease.	Number of Cases.	Number of Days.	Average Duration on Sick Report.	Surgeon's Remarks.
<i>Medical Cases.</i>				
Sore throats.....	2	2	1	Recovered and returned to duty.
Colds and coughs.....	13	15	1 $\frac{2}{3}$	" "
Feverish colds.....	1	4	4	" "
La Grippe.....	11	100	9 $\frac{1}{11}$	" "
Bronchitis.....	5	34	6 $\frac{2}{5}$	" "
Rheumatism, muscular.....	3	5	1 $\frac{5}{3}$	" "
" inflam.....	1	15	15	" "
Myalgia.....	4	4	1	" "
Diarrhoea.....	14	16	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	" "
Biliousness.....	8	12	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "
Gastritis.....	1	6	6	" "
Intestinal colic.....	3	17	5 $\frac{2}{3}$	" "
Functional heart disorder.....	1	1	1	" "
Pyrexia.....	2	55	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "
Enlarged liver.....	1	4	4	" "
Tape worm.....	1	8	8	" "
<i>Surgical Cases.</i>				
Bullet wound.....	1	29	29	Still under treatment.
Sore finger.....	1	2	2	Recovered and returned to duty.
Lymphangitis.....	1	46	46	" "
Otitis.....	1	4	4	" "
Odontalgia.....	1	1	1	" "
Flesh wound.....	1	8	8	" "
Fracture of clavicle.....	1	35	35	" "
Sprains and strains.....	7	19	2 $\frac{5}{7}$	" "
Contusions.....	1	22	22	" "
Bruises.....	15	38	2 $\frac{8}{15}$	" "
Hemorrhoids.....	3	10	3 $\frac{1}{3}$	" "
Orchitis.....	2	35	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "
Admitis.....	1	11	11	" "
Gonorrhœa.....	3	54	18	" "
Secondary syphilis.....	1	29	29	" "
Abrasion of cornea.....	1	3	3	" "
Ophthalmia.....	1	1	1	" "
Conjunctivitis.....	1	1	1	" "
Snow blindness.....	1	2	2	" "
Cellulitis.....	1	2	2	" "
Tonsilitis, follicular.....	6	41	6 $\frac{5}{6}$	" "
Excision of tonsil.....	1	6	6	" "
<i>Prisoners and Civilians.</i>				
Scrofula.....	1	46	46	Released from guard room.
Fracture of ribs.....	1	26	26	Recovered.
" metacarpal bone.....	1	15	15	"
Cut throat.....	1	24	24	Recovered and sent to Brandon Asylum.
Lumbago.....	2	3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Recovered.
Cellulitis.....	1	11	11	"
Blistered heel.....	1	2	2	"
Strain.....	1	32	32	"
Biliousness.....	1	2	2	"
Hemiplegia.....	1	12	12	Released; sentence expired.

C. S. HAULTAIN,  
Assistant Surgeon.

## APPENDIX L.

## ANNUAL REPORT OF ASSISTANT SURGEON G. PEARSON BELL.

REGINA, December 10, 1901.

The Commissioner  
N. W. M. Police,  
Regina.

SIR—I have the honour to submit the annual medical report of Depot Division for the year ended November 30, 1901.

The total number of cases treated was 384, and the average number on daily sick report 7.40. The number of admissions was 203, with an average duration of each case of 9.97 days. There were no deaths during the year.

Of infectious cases, there was 1 case of Enteric fever, probably contracted on out-post duty, which proved to be of a severe type; 1 case of Rubella, and 9 admissions for Influenza, all however, mild in character.

Injuries: A severe case of fracture of the humerus extending into the elbow joint, required treatment for some time, but the man eventually recovered with a very useful arm. Two cases from South Africa, one a bullet wound of the back, the bullet being embedded in the spine, the other a fracture of the thigh with faulty position. The former case was invalidated, the latter taking his discharge. A case from another division, of abscess of the abdominal walls, following operation for appendicitis, was in hospital for a long period, but finally recovered and was returned to his post for duty. There were also numerous cases of sprains, contusions and less severe injuries.

A table is attached showing the cases of sickness arranged according to the various diseases.

Invaliding: The number invalidated during the year was 16. Of these 5 occurred in Depot Division, the causes being rheumatism, 2 cases, debility, 1, joint-disease, 1, and tubercle of lung, 1; the remaining 11 were from other posts.

Owing to the presence of small-pox in the neighbourhood, all members of the division were vaccinated.

There were 51 applicants examined for engagement, and 31 non-commissioned officers and men for re-engagement, in addition to a number of recruits for the South African Constabulary.

The sanitary condition of the Post has been good, but the pit system of latrines which still exists in some quarters should be abolished.

The guardroom was visited daily and a number of civilian prisoners treated, one being at present in hospital suffering from catarrhal pneumonia.

The hospital requires painting throughout, inside, and the heating arrangements need improving. Stoves in each ward are necessary in cold weather in addition to the furnaces, the consumption of coal is excessive, and yet it is very frequently impossible to keep the wards at the necessary temperature, especially for cases of diseases of the respiratory organs. I think better results would be obtained if the heating was done by a hot water system in addition to a stone foundation being placed under the building; this is much needed as the sills are completely decayed.

Staff-Sergeant Hayne has performed his duties in a highly satisfactory manner.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. PEARSON BELL,

*Assistant Surgeon.*

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

## ANNUAL Sick Report for Year ended November 30, 1901.

Disease.	Number of cases.	Number of Days.	Average Duration.	Surgeon's Remarks.
Abscess .....	4	212	53	
Adenitis .....	1	22	22	
Alcoholism .....	2	13	6.5	
Appendicitis .....	1	36	36	
Biliousness .....	10	13	1.3	
Boils .....	5	57	11.4	
Bronchitis .....	7	100	14.28	
Burns and scalds .....	2	42	21	
Carious teeth .....	13	13	1	
Chafes .....	5	18	3.6	
Colic .....	1	1	1	
Conjunctivitis .....	5	17	3.4	
Constipation .....	5	5	1	
Contusions .....	38	194	5.1	
Coughs and colds .....	81	193	2.38	
Corns .....	1	1	1	
Debility .....	5	110	22	(3) Invalided.
Diarrhoea .....	34	45	1.32	
Dislocations—Shoulder .....	3	56	18.6	(1) Invalided.
"    Head of fibula .....				
"    Unreduced shoulder .....				
Eczema .....	5	17	3.4	
Electric shock .....	1	8	8	
Erysipelas .....	1	10	10	
Exostosis of thigh .....	1	13	13	Invalided.
Febricula .....	11	55	5	
Fever, enteric .....	1	46	46	Still in hospital.
Fractures—Old thigh .....	1	40	40	Discharged.
"    Humerus and elbow joint .....	1	156	156	
"    Clavicle .....	1	26	26	
"    Metacarpal bone .....	1	14	14	Still on light duty.
Frost-bites .....	5	16	3.2	
Gastric catarrh .....	4	4	1	
Gout .....	1	5	5	
Hæmoptysis .....	1	11	11	Still in hospital.
Hæmorrhoids .....	2	75	37.5	
Headache .....	12	18	1.5	
Heart, valvula disease of .....	1	77	77	Invalided.
"    irritable .....	1	21	21	
Hemiplegia .....	2	95	47.5	(1) Invalided ; (1) Light duty.
Hernia .....	4	54	13.5	(1) Invalided.
Herpes .....	2	7	3.5	
Hordeolum .....	1	1	1	
Hydrocele .....	1	3	3	
Imported cerumen .....	2	2	1	
Injuries .....	23	73	3.17	(1) Old bullet wound invalided.
Influenza .....	9	55	6.1	
Joint disease—great toe .....	1	160	160	Invalided.
Lumbago .....	5	25	5	
Migraine .....	1	2	2	
Myalgia .....	8	9	1.125	
Neuralgia .....	7	20	2.85	
Orchitis .....	1	43	43	
Otitis .....	1	1	1	
Painful stumps—toes .....	1	25	25	Invalided.
Pleurisy .....	1	13	13	
Pulmonary tuberculosis .....	1	20	20	Invalided.
Rheumatism .....	12	160	13.3	(3) Invalided.
Rubella .....	2	33	16.5	
Sore—feet .....	2	6	3	
"    throat .....	5	10	2	
Stricture of Urethra .....	1	3	3	Invalided.
Syncope .....	3	3	1	
Synovitis .....	2	39	19.5	(1) Light duty.
Tape worm .....	1	3	3	
Tonsilitis .....	5	27	5.4	
Ulcers—Penis venereal .....	1	4	4	
"    Veldt sores .....	1	8	8	
Vaccinia .....	3	17	5.6	
Varicose veins .....	1	25	25	



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## APPENDIX M.

## ANNUAL REPORT OF ACTING ASSISTANT SURGEON F. H. MEWBURN.

LETHBRIDGE, December 14, 1901.

The Officer Commanding

'K' Division North-west Mounted Police.

Lethbridge.

SIR,—I have the honour to present the Annual Medical Report of 'K' Division North-west Mounted Police for the year ended November 30, 1901.

During the year forty-nine cases have been treated.

The number of sick days has been thirteen hundred and forty-six.

The cases are shown on the attached classification.

Five men have been examined for re-engagement.

The division has been vaccinated.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

F. H. MEWBURN,

*Act. Asst. Surgeon.*

## CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES.

Disease.	Number of Cases.	Number of Days.	Average Duration.	Remarks.
<i>Surgical.</i>			Days.	
Appendicitis.....	1	47	47	Recovered ; returned to duty.
Orchitis.....	1	21	21	" "
Co-fract. and dislocation of ulna and co-fract. of radius.....	1	365	365	Still under treatment.
Contusions.....	5	11	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Recovered ; returned to duty.
Paronychia.....	1	11	11	" "
Syphilis.....	1	33	33	Still under treatment.
Traumatic flat foot.....	1	160	160	Improved.
Wounds of face.....	1	4	4	Recovered ; returned to duty.
Wounds of fingers.....	3	47	15 $\frac{2}{3}$	" "
Eczema.....	1	1	1	" "
Herina Pbl. Inguinal.....	2	239	119 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "
Articula.....	2	2	1	" "
Dislocation of ankle.....	1	40	40	" "
Sub-acute synovitis.....	2	2	1	" "
Tinea Circinnatæ.....	2	2	1	" "
<i>Medical.</i>				
Tonsilitis.....	6	25	4 $\frac{1}{8}$	" "
Diarrhœa.....	6	26	4 $\frac{1}{8}$	" "
Bronchitis.....	1	17	17	" "
Neuralgia, facial.....	3	5	1 $\frac{2}{3}$	" "
" spinal.....	1	259	259	Still under treatment.
Coryza.....	2	4	2	Recovered ; returned to duty.
Myalgia.....	2	21	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "
Constipation.....	1	1	1	" "
Cephalgia.....	2	3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "
Total.....	49	1,346		

F. H. MEWBURN,

*Actg. Asst. Surgeon.*

## APPENDIX N.

## ANNUAL REPORT OF ACTING ASSISTANT P. AYLEN.

N. W. M. POLICE, FORT SASKATCHEWAN, November 30, 1901.

To the Officer Commanding  
'G' Division, N. W. M. Police.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit to you the annual sick report of 'G' Division for the year ended this date.

There were 248 cases treated at this hospital, viz.: 150 police and 92 prisoners. You will observe this is a very large increase over last year's number of cases. There were also five lunatics confined in the guard room this year under my observation, while waiting to be transferred to a lunatic asylum.

As previously stated, the guard room is too small for its requirements, being altogether unsuited for a prison, there being practically no ventilation, and very imperfect heating. Considering the large number of prisoners undergoing punishment at this post, a more suitable building should be provided. I have no doubt the guard room is accountable for the large increase of sickness among the men and prisoners of this post.

One prisoner Couteurville, was released from imprisonment on account of illness. He contracted a severe attack of pneumonia phthisis, and was in a very critical condition for about two weeks.

The sanitary conditions of the barracks has been very good. The hospital building requires repairs badly, also the interior of the hospital requires to be kalsomined and painted.

I inclose herewith a detailed statement of cases treated during the year.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

P. AYLEN,

*Acting Assistant Surgeon.*

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## ANNUAL Sick Report for the year ended November 30, 1901

Disease.	Number of Cases.	Number of Days.	Average Duration.	Surgeon's Remarks.
<i>Police.</i>			Days.	
Abscess.....	2	9	4½	Recovered and returned to duty.
Orchitis.....	1	21	21	" " "
Contusions.....	13	57	4½	" " "
Biliousness.....	10	14	1½	" " "
Cramps.....	9	9	1	" " "
Dysentery.....	12	10	1	" " "
Influenza.....	8	49	6½	" " "
Wounds (lacerated).....	6	110	18½	" " "
Colds (bronchial).....	33	39	1½	" " "
Colds (feverish).....	9	31	2½	" " "
Sprains.....	2	8	4	" " "
Strains.....	3	9	3	" " "
Adentis.....	1	18	10	" " "
Rheumatism.....	5	9	1½	" " "
Gonorrhoea.....	1	35	35	" " "
Constipation.....	3	3	1	" " "
Dislocation (shoulder).....	2	36	18	" " "
Lumbago.....	2	3	1½	" " "
Laryngitis.....	5	9	1½	" " "
Diarrhoea.....	6	10	1½	" " "
Tonsilitis.....	4	12	3	" " "
Boils.....	3	4	1½	" " "
Sore arm (from vaccination).....	3	23	7½	" " "
Inflamed gums.....	1	2	2	" " "
Nephritis.....	3	5	1½	" " "
Hemorrhoids.....	1	9	9	" " "
Ear ache.....	2	2	1	" " "
Corns.....	3	10	3½	" " "
Debility.....	1	1	1	" " "
Varicose veins.....	1	2	2	" " "
Bronchitis.....	1	6	6	" " "
<i>Prisoners.</i>				
Rheumatism.....	8	10	1½	Recovered.
Biliousness.....	8	10	1½	" "
Colds (feverish).....	5	12	2½	" "
Colds (bronchial).....	8	14	1½	" "
Laryngitis.....	8	9	1½	" "
Lumbago.....	3	4	1½	" "
Contusions.....	4	6	1½	" "
Constipation.....	6	7	1½	" "
Toothache.....	3	5	1½	" "
Strain.....	6	6	1	" "
Sprains.....	1	7	7	" "
Rash.....	1	1	1	" "
Earache.....	3	6	2	" "
Influenza.....	1	2	2	" "
Bronchitis.....	1	7	7	" "
Pneumonia.....	1	43	43	" "
Cramps.....	7	7	1	" "
Wounds (lacerated).....	6	17	2½	" "
Varioloid.....	7	147	21	" "
Eczema.....	1	1	1	" "
Dysentery.....	12	14	1½	" "
Tonsilitis.....	1	1	1	" "
Lunatics under observation.....	5	60	14	1 under treatment in hospital and 4 in guard room.

P. AYLEN,  
Acting Asst. Surgeon.



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

## APPENDIX O.

## ANNUAL REPORT OF ACTING ASSISTANT SURGEON E. C. KITCHEN.

PRINCE ALBERT, November 30, 1901.

To Officer Commanding  
'F' Division, N.W.M.P.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the annual report of 'F' Division, for the year ending this date.

No. of cases treated during year 8—all members of force.

No. days off duty, 148.

No. days in hospital, 9.

One transferred to Regina with recommendation to be invalided, all the others treated made a complete recovery.

The general health of the officers and men of the Division for the year has been exceptionally good. We have been free from all infections and contagious diseases.

All the members of the force here were vaccinated together with their families.

Ten of the force were examined for re-engagement.

Five examined for Yukon. Three examined for S. A. Constabulary.

The sanitary condition of the buildings and grounds is good.

The drugs, &c., supplied the division have been most satisfactory.

Inclosed find detailed statement of drugs purchased and cases treated during the year.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. C. KITCHEN,

*Acting Assistant Surgeon.*

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

ANNUAL Report of Sick in Barracks at Prince Albert, year ending November 30, 1901.

Disease.	Number of Cases.	Number of Days.	Average Duration.	Remarks.
Chapped hands.....	2			Medicine and duty.
Cold.....	13	5	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	Recovered and returned to duty.
Toothache.....	1			Medicine and duty.
Peritonitis.....	1	25	25	Recovered and returned to duty.
Sprained ankle.....	2	2	1	" "
Frozen Toe.....	1			Medicine and duty.
Brncchitis.....	1	3	3	Recovered and returned to duty.
Cystitis.....	1	40	40	Transferred to Regina.
Sprained Muscles.....	3			Medicine and duty.
Frostbite.....	1			"
Acute Alcoholism.....	1	14	14	Recovered and returned to duty.
Sore throat.....	3	6	2	"
Ingrown toenail.....	1			Medicine and duty.
Sprained knee.....	1			"
Sore eyes.....	3			"
Headache.....	1			"
Indigestion.....	4			"
Epistaxis.....	1	1	1	Recovered and returned to duty.
Constipation.....	2			Medicine and duty.
Rheumatism.....	5	6	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Recovered and returned to duty.
Lumbago.....	5	10	2	" "
Bruised testicle.....	1			Medicine and duty.
Inflammation of muscles from vac- cination.....	2	3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Recovered and returned to duty.
Colic inflammation.....	1	7	7	" "
Caries of teeth.....	2			Medicine and duty.
Biliousness.....	1			"
Neuralgia.....	1			"
Ulcerated tooth.....	1	7	7	Recovered and returned to duty.
Dementia (civilian).....	1	1	1	Transferred to jail.
Ulcerated mouth.....	1			Medicine and duty.
Intercostal Neuralgia.....	2			"
Boils.....	2			"
Bruised Ankle.....	2	2	1	Recovered and returned to duty.
Diarrhœa.....	4	2	2	" "
Bruised Muscles.....	1	1	1	" "
Belivis Colic.....	1	2	2	" "
Colonitis.....	1	2	2	" "

E. C. KITCHEN,

*Acting Assistant Surgeon.*

## APPENDIX P.

## ANNUAL REPORT OF ACTING ASSISTANT SURGEON E. H. ROULEAU.

CALGARY, November 30, 1901.

To the Officer Commanding  
'E' Division N. W. M. Police,  
Calgary.

SIR,—I have the honour to present you with my annual sick report for the year ending this date.

In reviewing this list, you will find, notwithstanding the number of cases, there were very few serious ones, such as : concussion of the brain, broken leg and collar bone (clavicle), internal disease of the ear. All accidental cases, except the last named (ear-ache.) During the visit here of His Royal Highness the Duke of Cornwall and York, our men remained under canvas for over a week, during very unfavourable weather indeed, but, I am happy to say, there was very little sickness amongst them, only a few cases of diarrhœa and a couple with influenza.

The sanitary condition of the barracks is very satisfactory.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. H. ROULEAU, *M.D.*



## ANNUAL Sick Report 'E' Division, November 30, 1901.

Disease.	Number of Cases.	Number of days.	Average Duration.	Surgeon's Remarks.
Biliousness ..	4	7	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	Returned to duty.
Bruises.....	10	72	7 $\frac{1}{6}$	"
Blood poisoning (finger).....	1	15	15	"
Colds (various).....	26	44	1 $\frac{2}{3}$	"
Diarrhoea .....	3	5	1 $\frac{1}{6}$	"
Dyspepsia.....	3	6	2	"
Cephalalgia .....	3	4	1 $\frac{1}{3}$	"
Cholera (gastro-enterite) .....	1	2	2	"
Chafes .....	2	20	10	"
Chest trouble.....	1	5	5	"
Congested kidneys.....	1	38	38	"
Concussion brain .....	1	.....	.....	Still under treatment.
Constipation .....	1	1	1	Returned to duty.
Effects of vaccination.....	1	7	7	"
Earache .....	1	100	100	Not fit for police duty.
Eczema.....	1	1	1	Returned to duty.
Exostosis.....	1	15	.....	Sent to Regina.
Gonorrhoea.....	1	41	41	Returned to duty.
Gleet .....	1	6	6	"
Gastralgia .....	5	9	1 $\frac{1}{3}$	"
Hæmorrhoids .....	2	15	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
" Internal.....	1	.....	.....	Sent to Regina.
Kicks from horses .....	3	100	33 $\frac{1}{3}$	Returned to duty.
Jaundice.....	1	10	10	"
LaGrippe .....	5	55	11	"
Lumbago.....	2	11	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Measles .....	2	20	10	"
Nettle Rash .....	1	6	6	"
Neuralgia .....	3	5	1 $\frac{1}{3}$	"
Orchitis.....	3	96	32	"
Prolapsus Recti .....	1	2	2	"
Pharyngitis.....	1	3	3	"
Punctured wounds.....	1	2	2	"
Incised wounds.....	1	29	29	"
Swollen groin (bubo).....	1	13	.....	Sent to Lethbridge.
Tonsilitis.....	4	20	5	Returned to duty.
Testicles injured.....	2	21	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Sprains and strains .....	9	65	7 $\frac{1}{3}$	"
Rheumatism.....	1	169	.....	Const. Ambrose at Banff.
Retention of urine.....	2	7	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Returned to duty.
Sore throat.....	3	17	5 $\frac{1}{3}$	"
Synovitis.....	1	87	.....	Sent to Regina.
Toothache.....	2	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Returned to duty.
Fractures .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Leg .....	1	87	87	Returned to duty.
Clavicle .....	1	.....	.....	Still under treatment.
Dislocation of shoulder.....	1	.....	.....	" "

\* Not under my care.

E. H. ROULEAU,

*Act. Asst. Surgeon.*

## APPENDIX Q.

## ANNUAL REPORT OF ACTING ASSISTANT SURGEON A. BLOUIN.

BATTLEFORD, November 30, 1901.

The Commissioner,  
North-west Mounted Police,  
Regina.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward you my annual medical report for the year ending this date.

During the year there were 122 cases treated in this hospital; of these 101 were members of the force, 20 were prisoners and one, a destitute half-breed.

I examined 2 staff sergeants, 1 sergeant and 3 constables for re-engagement, also 8 constables for the South African Constabulary.

The health of the Division, in general, was good.

One death occurred.

On May 4, I was ordered to Onion Lake Detachment to attend Reg. No. 1353, Constable Lucey suffering from cystitis with retention of urine and subsequent uremic poisoning, of which, he died on the 17th. I was detained at Onion Lake until the 22nd on duty as health officer in connection with the small-pox epidemic, and had to make another trip in the first week of June in the same capacity.

The sanitary condition of the men and barracks have been excellent. The proof of it is the fact that the epidemic did not reach this post or Onion Lake detachment notwithstanding the exposure to contagion the men's duties entailed.

The drugs supplied have given satisfaction and a shipment of articles for the use of hospital patients just received will fill a long felt want.

Since March last, I have been without the assistance of a Hospital steward. In cases of emergency this would prove very inconvenient, not to say more as there is not one man in the post who knows even the rudiments of nursing or first care to wounded.

I enclose detailed statement of the cases treated during the year.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. BLOUIN,

*Act. Asst. Surgeon,*

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## ANNUAL Sick Report of 'C' Division, November 30, 1901.

Disease.	Number of Cases.	Number of Days.	Average Duration.	Surgeon's Remarks.
Abscess.....	1	4	4	Recovered.
Biliousness.....	4	12	3	"
Blistered feet.....	1	3	3	"
Bronchitis.....	3	24	8	"
Cold.....	7	7	1	"
" feverish.....	13	31	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>13</sub>	"
Constipation.....	5	4	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>5</sub>	"
Cramps.....	14	16	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	"
Chafe.....	3	12	4	"
Conjunctivitis.....	1	1	1	"
Cystitis and Uremia.....	1	13	13	Died at Onion Lake.
Diarehoea.....	6	9	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Recovered.
Gastralgia.....	1	6	6	"
Gastric disturbance.....	3	3	1	"
Inflamed joint.....	2	5	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"
" gums.....	2	7	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"
Ingrowing toe nail.....	1	4	4	"
Indigestion.....	1	3	3	"
Influenza.....	2	7	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"
Laryngitis.....	1	1	1	"
Lumbago.....	2	4	2	"
La Grippe.....	4	33	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	"
Neuralgia.....	2	7	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"
Nervous prostration.....	1	4	4	"
Odontalgia.....	4	5	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Extractions and Duty.
Otorehea.....	1	1	1	Recovered.
Pleuresy.....	1	21	21	"
Rheumatism.....	4	16	4	One case under treatment.
Strained back.....	3	27	9	Recovered.
Sprained ankle.....	2	15	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"
Wounds, contused.....	3	18	6	"
" incised.....	1	2	2	"
" punctured.....	1	4	4	"
<i>Prisoners.</i>				
Gonorrhea and bubo.....	1	30	30	"
Cold and cough.....	5	5	1	"
Indigestion.....	4	4	1	"
Influenza.....	1	4	4	"
Intercostal neuralgia.....	1	3	3	"
Odontalgia.....	1	1	1	Extraction and work.
Strained back.....	5	10	2	Returned to work.
Syphilitic ulcers.....	1	37	37	Improving on light work.
Wound, gunshot.....	1	8	8	Recovered and removed to Regina.
<i>Destitute Half Breed.</i>				
Crushed ankle.....	1	41	41	Removed to his friends quite recovered.

A. BLOUIN,  
Act. Asst. Surgeon.



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

## APPENDIX R.

## ANNUAL REPORT OF ACTING ASSISTANT SURGEON R. B. DEANE.

MAPLE CREEK, December 3, 1901.

The Officer Commanding,  
North-west Mounted Police,  
Maple Creek.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the annual medical report of 'A' Division for the year ended November 30, 1900.

The entire number of cases treated was 142, of these 100 were members of the force and forty-two were prisoners.

The division has not enjoyed quite the same immunity from infectious disease as it did during the preceding year, but, notwithstanding, the incidence of communicable disease was slight if varied.

Of infectious disease, epidemic parotitis was brought to barracks during the early part of the year from the village, where this disease was prevalent. The patient was at once isolated, and the disease, consequently, kept from spreading.

In the beginning of this year there were some three cases of influenza, which, as their average duration shows of five and one-third days, were not of a severe type and no sequelæ followed.

On October 9, Reg. No. 3280, Constable Willis, H. R., following his return from Calgary, developed enteric fever. The case was of a mild form and convalescence was uninterrupted, the patient remaining in hospital upwards of five weeks. In this connection I have much pleasure in recording my appreciation of the efficient manner in which Reg. No. 3674, Constable Hanlon, J. J., performed his duties as hospital orderly during this period.

Owing to an outbreak of variola in the town and district in the latter part of December, and the three following months, the whole division as far as possible was vaccinated where necessary, and the town was placed 'out of bounds' during the period of its quarantine; no case, I am glad to say, occurred amongst members of the force here. Reg. No. 3543, Constable McCuish, however, stationed at Medicine Lodge Detachment, contracted the disease and made a good recovery; he was treated at Medicine Hat.

In September there were several cases of epidemic enteritis due to some climatic condition, as the complaint was general in this district.

On June 14, Reg. No. 3446, Staff-Sergt. Cristine, D., while at target practice sustained an injury by the bursting of a shell, whereby, I regret to say, he practically lost the sight of one eye. I had him under treatment for some two weeks, but as his improvement was so slow, I recommended his being sent to consult an oculist in Winnipeg, which was done.

Two men were transferred to Regina during the year for the purpose of being invalided, viz.:—Reg. No. 3869, Const. Rowd, S. H., for an oblique inguinal hernia complicated by varicocele, and Reg. 3484, Const. Letoile, J. J., for varix of the legs; both men declined operation.

Eight men were examined for service in South Africa, three for engagement in the force, two for re-engagement and one for service in the Yukon.

In May, the building hitherto occupied as a hospital was given over for officer's quarters and the hospital removed to the building formerly used as sergeant's mess and quarters. This house although not quite as spacious as the former hospital, answers the purpose fairly well and meets all necessary requirements at present.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

The barracks are inspected by me weekly and a written report on their condition forwarded to the officer commanding.

I append a list of the cases treated.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

REGINALD B. DEANE, *M.D.*

DISEASES Treated in the North-west Mounted Police Hospital, Maple Creek, during the year ended November 30, 1901.

Disease.	Number of Cases.	Number of Days.	Average Duration.	Remarks.
Alcoholism .....	1	6	6	Recovered.
Blistered foot .....	2	2	1	"
Colds .....	10	10	1	"
Coughs .....	6	6	1	"
Colic .....	3	5	1 $\frac{2}{3}$	"
Coccydynia .....	1	3	3	"
Cephalalgia .....	4	4	1	"
Conjunctivitis .....	2	2	1	"
Chalazion .....	1	1	1	Removed.
Concussion, chest .....	1	5	5	Recovered.
Contusion, foot .....	1	6	6	"
" elbow joint .....	1	8	8	"
" shin .....	2	24	12	"
" eyeball .....	1	60	60	Returned to duty.
Dyspepsia .....	10	16	1 $\frac{3}{5}$	Recovered.
Diarrhoea .....	10	16	1 $\frac{3}{5}$	"
Dislocation of shoulder .....	1	5	5	"
Enteric fever .....	1	38	38	"
Febricula .....	5	13	2 $\frac{2}{3}$	"
Gastritis acuta .....	1	7	7	"
Gingivitis .....	1	1	1	"
Hernia .....	1	36	36	Transferred to Regina.
Influenza .....	3	16	5 $\frac{1}{3}$	Recovered.
Lumbago .....	5	8	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	"
Lymphadenitis .....	1	3	3	"
Neuralgia .....	1	2	2	"
Orchitis parotidea .....	1	10	10	"
Pleurodynia .....	4	40	10	"
Parotitis epidemica .....	1	6	6	"
Pharyngitis .....	1	1	1	"
Paronychia .....	1	1	1	"
Rheumatism .....	4	14	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Sprain, wrist .....	1	1	1	"
" back .....	1	1	1	"
" thigh .....	1	3	3	"
Tenosynovitis .....	1	19	19	"
Tonsillitis .....	3	8	..	"
Wound of foot .....	1	1	1	"
" face .....	1	4	4	"
" hand .....	1	1	1	"
Vaccinia .....	1	3	3	"
Varicella .....	1	38	38	"
Varix .....	1	12	12	Transferred to Regina.

REGINALD B. DEANE, *M.D.*



## APPENDIX S.

## ANNUAL REPORT OF VETERINARY SURGEON J. F. BURNETT.

MACLEOD, December 20, 1901.

The Commissioner,  
North-west Mounted Police,  
Regina.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit this my annual report for the year ended Nov. 30, 1901.

So much of my time having been taken up in inspecting stock for shipment it was impossible for me to visit all the divisions of the force, 'C' and 'F' being the two missed.

The months of September, October and November being particularly busy ones, the exportation of cattle and horses and the importation of sheep kept both Staff Sergeant Fraser and myself continually on the move, and it was only by travelling night and day, and every day of the week, that we got through without causing any delay to the shippers.

The general health of the horses throughout the force during the year has been remarkably good, but I regret to say that we lost two from enteric fever. This may not appear very alarming, but it may mean that, in a season particularly favourable to the development of the bacteria which causes the fever, our loss would be very much greater. My opinion is that the habitat of the germ is the sloughs and the wells in the vicinity thereof, and the hay cut from around them becomes contaminated, and the infection is transmitted to the horses. To drain the sloughs in the vicinity of 'F' division barracks and detachments would not only be useless but expensive, as our horses are fed and watered at so many different places and the disease appears to be pretty well distributed over that section of country surrounding Prince Albert.

I also thought of recommending that the division be supplied with pressed hay from the south, but came to the conclusion that this plan would not only be useless but might produce a sense of security that would be false should it happen that no outbreak did occur in a season when the plan was carried out. Another plan, one which will not incur extra expense, and by which, if carried out, I hope to see the number of cases reduced to a minimum, is the sending of nothing but aged horses to that division. Horses ranging in age from ten to thirteen years could be drawn from Depot, 'A,' 'E,' 'D' and 'K' divisions to supply the wants of 'F.' My reasons for suggesting and recommending this plan is that old horses are not nearly so prone to contract the disease as are the younger animals. Another point in its favour is that the loss of an old horse would not be considered as great as that of a young horse.

Several outbreaks of influenza have been reported, all of a mild type with the exception of the outbreak which occurred at Coutts detachment about the end of November. The disease was of a very severe type, but no deaths resulted from it. A peculiarity of this outbreak is that none of the horses from Milk River Ridge and Writing on Stone detachments contracted the disease, although they had been continually coming in contact with the affected animals.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## SUMMARY of cases treated during the year ending November 30, 1901.

Respiratory System.....	23	
Circulatory " .....	10	
Nervous " .....	3	
Digestive " .....	27	
Tegmunitary " .....	33	
Lymphatic " .....	1	
Locomotory " .....	97	
Wounds .....	139	This includes saddle or collar galls.
Total.....	333	

With reference to the shoeing, a change for the better is noticeable, some of the blacksmiths employed in the force having improved wonderfully in their work and take a great deal of pains to do good work. The outside blacksmiths cause more or less trouble in shoeing the detachment horses. No matter what instructions are given them, or what promises they make, they as a rule fall back to their old style.

The plan adopted in this division is to injure the foot as little as possible in shoeing, for it must be remembered that every slice taken off the sole with the knife, every scratch of the rasp on the wall, and every nail driven, injures the foot to a certain extent. To reduce this injury to the smallest possible degree, I have the foot levelled with the rasp, and the shoe made large enough so that it is not necessary to rasp the wall down to the shoe, and use the smallest nails consistent with the weight of the shoe. I have given this method a thorough trial and find that it is the best for the horses of 'D' Division. This is not a new system by any means, but is the system followed by the best blacksmiths the world over.

As nothing has yet been brought out that will take the place of the iron shoe, nor is there any probability that there will be, the leading blacksmiths appear to be devoting their whole attention to the shoeing of horses in the most scientific manner, that is, their aim is to give the foot the protection it requires without causing inconvenience or pain to the horse, and as little damage to the foot as possible.

With regard to the use of pads while I am not prepared to condemn them altogether, as I believe in certain cases they will prove useful, I do not think it wise to tack them on to every horse that goes lame. With the system of shoeing as practiced in 'D' Division, I have not found it necessary to resort to pads, and if there is a spot in the North-west Territories trying to horses feet, I think we have it in Macleod and vicinity. My objection to the indiscriminate use of pads is that they may hide for a certain length of time an impending danger, whereas if other treatment were followed complete cures might be effected.

## REMOUNTS.

Points throughout the whole of the Territories where it was thought possible to secure a suitable horse for the force, were visited after sufficient notice had been given through the columns of the local press and by poster, thus giving every horse-owner in the country an opportunity of offering his stock. Of course, a great many were shown that were totally unfit for service in the force on account of their size and conformation, and a considerable number had to be rejected on account of their age and unsoundness. While we secured our number, I doubt if we could have purchased twenty more of the stamp required.

In the selection made I am satisfied the force got the pick of the country. This is not my opinion alone, but the opinion of disinterested judges who have had the opportunity of inspecting the remounts at different points, and who witnessed the parade in Calgary during the visit of H. R. H. the then Duke of York. On this parade the most of the horses used were purchased within the past two years, about one-half of these being remounts, and of the latter were horses that had been running wild on the prairie six weeks before. That our horses looked well and acted well on this occasion no one present will question.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

The horses offered this year were, as a class, a little better than those of last, but I don't mean by this that any improvement in the breeding is noticeable, but to the fact that greater care was taken in selecting the horses to be offered, and more attention paid to the breaking and fitting, the better prices paid the past two seasons being accountable for the change.

While the horses purchased are a good serviceable lot, and some of the number being exceptionally fine animals, there is still room for improvement, but prospects for any change for the better do not look particularly bright, and I would again urge upon the government the necessity of taking some action in this matter. Two good stallions in this district would prove of inestimable value to this part of the country,

My reasons for again alluding to this subject are: There are two classes of light horse breeders in the country. One class, perhaps the most numerous, are perfectly satisfied with conditions as they exist if they can bunch off their horses at \$40 or \$50 a head; they are well pleased and don't seem to see that it would pay them better to raise fewer horses, and get \$100 a head for them. This class think any stallion good enough.

The other class are mostly young men, men who own only small bunches of mares. While they are anxious to breed the best they feel that they cannot afford to buy first class stallions, for should anything happen to such a horse, it would give them a set back they would not recover from for years. Some will of course say why did not these men avail themselves of the opportunity to buy the horses picked in England by Col. Dent, and recommended as being the best, to cross with native mares for the purpose of getting army remounts; these horses having been put up at auction at Calgary. I did not see those horses but have been informed by different parties that in their opinion the horses were too light, if such is the case, I could not blame the breeders for not wanting them, for I believe one of the hardest blows the breeding of light horses ever got in the Territories was through the use of light thoroughbreds. I am finding no fault with Col. Dent, the horses he sent out I have no doubt would have answered well if crossed with big English mares, but there is a vast difference between them and our native mares.

I would advocate the use of good stallions on the Indian reserves as a possible solution of the Indian pony stallion problem, for I believe the Indians would be only too glad to have the services of such horses at their disposal, and would in consequence have their colts castrated as yearlings for their own protection.

The supply of horses bred in the country has been nothing like equal to the demand, consequently large numbers have been brought in from the States lying south of us. As might be expected a number of breeders on this side object to the importation of American horses, fearing that it might injure the breeding interests of the Territories, so far no harm has come from this course, but on the contrary a number of ranchers and horse dealers have done a very profitable business in these American horses. As the country is settling up very fast the demand for horses is becoming greater every year, and our horse breeders are not keeping pace with the times, even the few horses shipped to South Africa the past two years has caused such a scarcity of saddle horses that cattle men have had to go to the Indians for their cow horses.

Instead of the importation of these American bands of horses checking or injuring the breeding interest of the country, I am of the opinion that it will result in good, for in nearly every band brought across are a number of first class mares, and as these mares are sold principally to farmers they will be kept in the country and used for breeding. This I consider a decided advantage to the country, as good mares are none too numerous, even the Indians appear to have grasped this fact for they will not part with their best mares, great as the demand is for good Indian ponies. With reference to the giving of prizes for horses best suited for police work, I hardly think that the results justify the continuance of the practice. The fairs are as a rule held so late in the year that very few of the ranchers care to hold a horse over and then run chances of getting a prize, they prefer selling when an opportunity is afforded. A better plan I think would be to give a bonus of fifteen or twenty dollars to the man turning in the best horse at some of the principal points of purchase, or divide the amount given into six prizes and award these to the parties turning in the six best horses, the awards to



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

be made after the buying was finished, this would give every one an opportunity of winning one of the prizes.

The draft made upon the force for the purpose of supplying the Second Contingent, C. M. R., by which our best horses were taken, has made it particularly hard upon the young horses purchased last year, and the remounts taken over this. They have had to take the place of well matured horses. Not only this, but they have in a great many cases been given into the charge of men who have had very little experience with horses. These men as a rule take good care of their horses, but do not make any distinction between a young and an old horse when on a journey. This state of affairs could not have been avoided, as it was absolutely necessary to fill up the detachments and there were not enough tried men to go round.

In conclusion I would say that while there is not being made the progress in horse breeding which the present state of the market justifies, and which I would like to see, I cannot say that there is any noticeable retrograde movement, that is, within the past eight or ten years. The results of the awful mixture of blood started about fifteen years ago has to a certain extent disappeared or became modified, and by the introduction of some good stallions this country would soon gain a reputation as a horse breeding centre second to none.

A list of remounts purchased during the year and the breeding, where known, will be found attached.

LIST of remounts, giving place and date of purchase and from whom purchased, also breeding as far as could be learned.

From whom purchased.	No.	Place.	Date.	Remarks.
1901.				
H. C. Lawson. ....	2	Regina.....	May 30..	Both by Frankmount (trotting) out of Derwentwater mares.
Thos. S. Gillman.....	1	Moosomin.....	" 31..	By Bushfield (thoroughbred); dam's breeding unknown.
Joseph Cape.....	1	Wolseley.....	June 1..	By Dexter (trotting); dam's breeding unknown.
Spencer Pearse.....	2	Maple Creek ..	" 4..	By trotting stallion; dam's breeding unknown.
Albert Young.....	1	" .....	" 4..	Breeding unknown.
W. A. Douglas.....	9	" .....	" 4..	4 by Vermont (trotting); dam's breeding unknown; 3 by Blair Athol (thoroughbred); dam's breeding unknown; 2 breeding unknown.
Joseph Murphy.....	1	Calgary .....	" 5..	By Starline, out of Flora by Milton Medium (trotting).
J. A. W. Frazer.....	2	" .....	" 5..	1 by Juryman and 1 by Canada, both thoroughbred; dam's breeding unknown.
Frank Sibbald.....	1	" .....	" 5..	By Juryman (thoroughbred); dam's breeding unknown.
Frank Ricks.....	1	" .....	" 5..	By Hobby Coachman (coach); dam's breeding unknown.
Jerry Sullivan .....	1	" .....	" 5..	Breeding unknown; probably by a range stallion; one of the best purchased.
O. A. Critchly .....	1	" .....	" 5..	By Eagle's Plume (thoroughbred); dam's breeding unknown.
Ralph Bell.....	1	" .....	" 5..	By Juryman (thoroughbred); dam's breeding unknown.
Donald McGillis.....	1	" .....	" 5..	Breeding unknown.
Jno. Hamilton.....	4	" .....	" 5..	1 breeding unknown.
" .....	4	" .....	" 5..	1 by Hodgins, dam by Patchen (trotting); 1 by Sharper King, dam Lady Dutton, by Mambrino Dutton (trotting); 1 by Little Billy (trotting); dam's breeding unknown.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

List of remounts, giving place and date of purchase, &c.—*Concluded.*

From whom purchased.	No.	Place.	Date.	Remarks.
1901.				
Alphus Mankas.....	1	High River.....	June 6..	Breeding unknown.
George Lane.....	3	".....	" 6..	"
F. W. Ings.....	1	".....	" 6..	By a President's colt (Hackney); dam's breeding unknown.
A. L. Christie.....	3	".....	" 6..	2 breeding unknown; 1 by Aerastic (thoroughbred); dam's breeding unknown.
A. H. Eckford.....	7	".....	" 6..	4 by Floridar, 3 by Vancouver, both (thoroughbred); dam's breeding unknown.
McHugh Bros.....	2	".....	" 6..	Both by Moonshine (thoroughbred); dam's breeding unknown.
R. Paterson.....	1	Macleod.....	" 8..	Breeding unknown.
D. F. Johnston.....	1	".....	" 8..	By Quinquagesima; dam's breeding unknown.
Nelson Murray.....	1	Pincher Creek.....	" 10..	Breeding unknown.
Clifford Tench.....	1	".....	" 10..	"
Bell Bros.....	4	".....	" 10..	"
John Woolf.....	4	Lethbridge.....	" 11..	"
F. H. Turner.....	1	".....	" 11..	"
A. Austin.....	1	".....	" 11..	"
J. F. Sanderson.....	2	Medicine Hat.....	" 12..	"
W. Walsh.....	1	Moose Jaw.....	" 13..	By a Hackney; dam's breeding unknown.
Johnston Bros.....	2	Calgary.....	" 26..	Breeding unknown.
L. S. Manzer.....	1	Maple Creek.....	" 22..	"
W. A. Douglas.....	5	".....	" 22..	1 breeding unknown; 4 by Vermont (trotting); dam's breeding unknown.
W. R. Penland.....	3	".....	" 22..	Breeding unknown.
W. W. Arnold.....	2	Macleod.....	" 24..	By Stilton (thoroughbred); dam's breeding unknown.
W. H. McNab.....	2	".....	" 24..	Breeding unknown.
J. Bryant.....	1	".....	" 24..	"
Jas. Sutherland.....	1	Calgary.....	" 26..	By Eagle's Plume (thoroughbred); dam's breeding unknown.
Jno. Woolfe.....	10	Macleod.....	" 26..	Breeding unknown.
".....	10	Macleod.....	July 6..	"
R. G. Robinson.....	2	Calgary.....	" 13..	"
Chas. Bremner.....	2	Fort Saskatchewan.....	Aug. 1..	"
R. L. Robinson.....	2	Calgary.....	" 3..	"
A. Stevenson.....	5	Macleod.....	" 3..	"
Jno. Woolfe.....	7	".....	" 3..	"
Bell Bros.....	3	".....	" 3..	"
J. H. Pilling.....	1	".....	" 3..	"
G. E. Goddard.....	1	Cockrane.....	" 17..	By Jurynian; dam's breeder unknown.
George Squibb.....	1	Calgary.....	" 20..	Breeding unknown.
R. G. Robinson.....	4	".....	" 20..	"
A. H. Eckford.....	3	".....	" 30..	1 by Vancouver; 2 by Flanidor (thoroughbred); dam's breeding unknown.
Geo. Lane.....	9	Macleod.....	Sept. 2..	Breeding unknown.
O. A. Critchley.....	1	Calgary.....	Aug. 3..	By Aerastic (thoroughbred); dam's breeding unknown.

JOHN F. BURNETT, Inspector,

*Veterinary Surgeon.*



## PART II.

### STRENGTH AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE.

	PAGE.
Schedule A (summer, 1901).....	3
" B (November 30, 1901).....	6





## APPENDIX A.

## DISTRIBUTION STATE OF THE FORCE BY DIVISIONS DURING THE SUMMER OF 1901.

Division.	Station.	Commissioner.	Assistant Commissioner.	Superintendents.	Inspectors.	Assistant Surgeons.	Veterinary Surgeons.	Staff Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Constables.	Supernumery Constables.	Total.	Horses.	Dogs.
Depot..	Regina .....	1	1	1	8	1		10	8	9	55	12	106	54	...
	Moosomin .....				1				1	1	4		7	5	...
	Qu'Appelle .....							1					1	1	...
	Wolseley .....										1		1	1	...
	Moose Jaw .....								1				1	1	...
	Whitewood .....									1			1	1	...
	Weyburn .....										1		1	1	...
	Grenfell .....										1		1	1	...
	Saltcoats .....									1	2		3	4	...
	Yorkton .....										1		1	1	...
	Erwood .....								1		1		2	1	...
	Kutawa .....										1		1	3	...
	Ft. Qu'Appelle .....										1		1	2	...
	Estevan .....							1					1	3	...
	Oxbow .....										1		1	2	...
	North Portal .....								1		1		2	2	...
	Wood Mountain .....							1			6	1	8	9	...
	Indian Head .....										1		1	1	...
	Town Station .....								1		1		2	1	...
	Ottawa .....							4			1		5	...	...
	South Africa .....			1							6		7	...	...
	On Command .....				1					2	8	1	12	10	...
	Total, Depot Division...	1	1	2	10	1		18	12	14	93	14	166	104	...
A. ....	Maple Creek .....			1	1			1	1		13	3	20	28	...
	East End .....										2		2	3	...
	Farwell .....										1		1	1	...
	Ten Mile .....										3		3	5	...
	Medicine Lodge .....							1			2		3	5	...
	Medicine Hat .....								1		2		3	2	...
	Swift Current .....									1	1		2	1	...
	Town Station .....										1		1	1	...
	Kinscarth .....										1		1	1	...
	Piepot .....										1		1	1	...
	On Command .....								1				1	...	...
	On Herd .....													...	...
	Total, A. Division .....			1	1			2	3	1	27	3	38	47	...
C. ....	Battleford .....			1	1			3	1		14	4	24	22	...
	Onion Lake .....							1	1	1	4		7	6	...
	Jackfish .....										1		1	1	...
	Macfarlane's .....										1		1	1	...
	Henrietta .....														...
F. ....	Saskatoon .....										1		1	2	...
	On Command .....								1		1	1	3	4	...
	Prince Albert .....				2			2		2	14	1	21	19	...
	Duck Lake .....								1		1	1	3	4	...
	Batoche .....									1			1	1	...
	Rosthern .....										1		1	1	...
	Snake Plain .....														...
	Flett Springs .....										1		1	1	...
	Pas Patrol .....										2	1	3	...	...
	Total, C. and F. Divisions			1	3			6	4	4	41	8	67	62	...

SCHEDULE A.—Distribution State of the Force by Divisions—*Continued.*

Division.	Station.	Commissioner.	Assistant Commissioner.	Superintendents.	Inspectors.	Assistant Surgeons.	Veterinary Surgeons.	Staff Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Constables.	Supernumery Constables.	Total.	Horses.	Dogs.
D .....	Macleod .....			1	3	1	1	4	1	4	29	6	50	46	....
	Pincher Creek .....				1				1		3		5	7	....
	Big Bend .....									1	2		3	5	....
	Kootenai .....										2		2	3	....
	Stand Off .....							1			2	4	7	5	....
	St. Mary's .....				1			1			4		6	8	....
	Cardston .....							1			1		2	2	....
	Blairmore .....										1		1	1	....
	Kipp .....										1	1	2	4	....
	Leavings .....										3		3	1	....
	Mosquito Creek .....										2		2	2	....
	Cowley .....								1		1		2		....
	Porcupines .....										1		1	2	....
	Peigan .....										1	1	2	2	....
	Town Patrol .....							1					1		....
	On Command .....													1	....
	Lethbridge .....			1	1			2	1	2	15	1	23	23	....
	Milk River Ridge .....									1	1		2	4	....
	Coutts .....							1			3		4	7	....
	Writing on Stone .....									1	2		3	3	....
K .....	Pendant d'Oreille .....									1	2		3	3	....
	St. Mary's .....										1		1	1	....
	Magrath .....										1		1	1	....
	Total D. & K. Divisions .....			2	6	1	1	10	4	11	78	13	126	131	....
E .....	Calgary .....			1	1			2	1	2	21	5	33	23	....
	Banff .....										2		2	6	....
	Red Deer .....							1			1		2	2	....
	Canmore .....										1		1		....
	Morley .....										1		1	1	....
	Gleichen .....							1			1	3	5	5	....
	High River .....								1				1	1	....
	Okotoks .....							1					1	2	....
	Millarville .....										1		1	1	....
	Rosebud .....										1		1	1	....
	Olds .....										1		1	1	....
	Innisfail .....										1		1	1	....
	Sarcee .....											1	1		....
	On Command .....				1					2	5		8	7	....
	Total E. Division .....			1	2			5	2	4	36	9	59	51	....
G .....	Ft. Saskatchewan .....			1	1			3	2	1	19	2	29	40	....
	Edmonton .....				1				1		5	1	8	6	....
	Edna .....									1			1	1	....
	St. Albert .....										2		2	2	....
	Lacombe .....										1		1	1	....
	Whitford .....										1		1	1	....
	Lac La Biche .....										2		2	2	....
	Wetaskiwin .....									1	1		2	2	....
	Athabasca Landing .....									1	1		2		....
	Lesser Slave Lake .....				1				1		3	1	6	4	....
	Peace River Landing .....								1		1		2	4	....
	Fort Chipewyan .....									1	1	1	3		....
	Treaty Escort, No. 8 .....									1	1		2		....
	Total G. Division .....			1	3			3	5	6	38	5	61	63	....



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

SCHEDULE A--Distribution state of the Force by Division--*Concluded.*

Division.	Station.	Commissioner.	Assistant Commissioner.	Superintendents.	Inspectors.	Assistant Surgeons.	Veterinary Surgeons.	Staff Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Constables.	Supernumery Constables.	Totals.	Horses.	Mules.	Dogs.
B .....	Dawson .....				2	5	1		3	3	4	51	5	74	11	23
	Forty Mile .....											6		6		4
	Indian River .....											2		2		5
	Ogilvie .....											2		2		5
	Stewart River .....									1		1	1	2		8
	Halfway .....											2		2		7
	Selwyn .....											2		2		9
	Selkirk .....						1			1		1		3		10
	Hootchiku .....											2		2		8
	Grand Forks .....					1			1			5	1	6	2	
	Dominion .....										1	2	1	4	1	
	Hunker .....										1	4		5	1	
	Sulphur .....										1	3		4	1	
	Gold Run .....										1	2		3	1	
	Eureka .....								1			2		3		
	McQuestin .....									1		1		2		5
	Town Station .....									1		8	1	10		
	On Command .....										1	8		9		
	Total B. Division .....				2	6	2		5	7	9	104	9	144	17	84
H	White Horse .....			1	1	1		1	3	6	28	1	42	15		
	Dalton Trail .....				1	1				1	6	2	11	7	1	11
	" House .....										1	1	2			
	Wells .....										3	1	4			
	Stikine .....										2		2			3
	White Pass Summit .....										1		1			
	Caribou .....								1		3		4			4
	Tagish .....										4		4			20
	McClintock .....															5
	Miles Canyon .....										1		1			
	Upper LaBarge .....										3		3			7
	Lower " .....								1		3		4			6
	Hootalingua .....									1	3		4			5
	Livingstone Cr. .....										2		2			
	Tantalus .....							1			2		3			6
	Little Salmon .....									1	2		3			6
	Big " .....										3		3			7
	Five Fingers .....										3		3			7
	Town Station .....									1	4		5			
	On Command .....				1						1		2			
	Total .....			1	3	2		2	5	10	75	5	103	22	1	87

## RECAPITULATION.

Regina District .....	1	1	1	10	1		18	12	14	87	14	159	104			
Maple Creek District .....			1	1			2	3	1	27	3	38	47			
Battleford & Prince Albert Districts .....			1	3			6	4	4	41	8	67	62			
Macleod-Lethbridge Dist .....			2	6	1	1	10	4	11	78	13	126	131			
Galgary District .....			1	2			5	2	4	36	9	59	51			
Saskatchewan District .....			1	3			3	5	6	38	5	61	63			
Total in N.W. Territories .....	1	1	7	25	2	1	44	30	40	307	52	510	458			
" Yukon .....			3	9	4		7	12	19	179	14	247	39	1	171	
" South Africa .....			1							6		7				
Grand Total .....	1	1	11	34	6	1	51	42	59	492	66	764	497	1	171	

## APPENDIX B.

## DISTRIBUTION STATE OF THE FORCE BY DIVISIONS, NOVEMBER 30, 1901.

Division.	Station.	Commissioner.	Assistant Commissioner.	Superintendents.	Inspectors.	Assistant Surgeons.	Veterinary Surgeons.	Staff-Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Constables.	Supernumery Constables.	Total.	Horses.	Dogs.
Depot..	Regina.....	1	1	1	8	1	....	7	7	4	49	13	92	61	....
	Moosomin ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	2	..	4	5	..
	Qu'Appelle ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Wolseley ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	..
	Moose Jaw ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	Whitewood..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..
	Grenfell....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..
	Carlyle.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
	Yorkton....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	3	..
	Fort Pelly..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..
	Kutawa.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	..
	Fort Qu'Appelle...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	2	..
	Estevan....	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	3	..
	Oxbow.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..
	North Portal.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	2	..
	Wood Mountain.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	1	4	4	..
	Willow Bunch.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
	Town Station.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	1	..
	Indian Head.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..
	Weyburn.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
	Erwood.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..
	On command.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	2	15	1	20	..	..
	On leave.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	6	..	9	..	..
	South Africa.....	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
	Ottawa.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	1	..	5	..	..
	Total, Depot Division...	1	1	2	11	1	....	18	11	10	86	15	156	92	....
A.....	Maple Creek.....	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	1	2	14	3	24	27	..
	East End.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	3	..
	Farwell.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
	Ten Mile.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	5	..
	Medicine Lodge.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	3	5	..
	Medicine Hat.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	2	..
	Swift Current.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..
	Town Station.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..
	On herd.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
	Total, A. Division.....	..	..	1	1	..	..	3	2	2	25	3	37	47	....
C.....	Battleford.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	2	1	13	5	25	39	....
	Onion Lake.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	2	..
	Jackfish.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..
	Henrietta.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	..
	Saskatoon.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	..
	On command.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	6	2	..
F.....	Prince Albert.....	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	1	11	1	17	17	....
	Duck Lake.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	3	5	..
	Batoche.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..
	Flett Springs.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..
	On command.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	3	..
	Total, C. & F. Division..	..	..	1	3	..	..	6	3	3	39	7	62	75	....

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

SCHEDULE B.—Distribution State of the Force by Divisions—*Continued.*

Division.	Stations.	Commissioner.	Assistant Commissioner.	Superintendents.	Inspectors.	Assistant Surgeons.	Veterinary Surgeons.	Staff Surgeons.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Constables.	Supernumery Constables.	Total.	Horses.	Dogs.
D .....	Macleod .....			1	3	1	1	4		4	24	6	44	42	
	Pincher Creek .....				1				1		4		6	7	
	Big Bend .....									1	1		2	4	
	Kootenai .....										2		2	4	
	Stand Off .....							1			2	4	7	6	
	St. Mary's .....							1			3		4	7	
	Blairmore .....									1			1	1	
	Kipp .....										1	1	2	2	
	Leavings .....										2		2	4	
	Mosquito Creek .....										2		2	3	
	Cardston .....				1						1	1	3	4	
	Porcupines .....										2		2	3	
	Peigan .....										1	1	2	1	
	Town Patrol .....								1				1		
	On Command .....								1		4	2	7		
	Lethbridge .....			1				1	1	1	12	1	17	15	
	Milk River Ridge .....									1			1	5	
	Coutts .....							1			3		4	9	
	Writing-on-Stone .....									1	2		3	4	
	Pendant d'Oreille .....										1		1	5	
	On Command .....				1			1		2	8		12	11	
Total D. and K. Divisions.				2	6	1	1	9	4	11	75	16	125	137	
E .....	Calgary .....			1	2			2	1	3	23	5	37	37	
	Banff .....									1	1		2	3	
	Red Deer .....							1					1	2	
	Canmore .....										1		1		
	Morley .....										1		1	1	
	Gleichen .....							1			1	3	5	4	
	High River .....								1				1	1	
	Innisfail .....										1		1	1	
	Okotoks .....							1					1	2	
	Millarville .....										1		1	1	
	Sarcee .....											1	1		
	Olds .....										1		1	1	
	On Herd .....													4	
	On Command .....										2		2		
Total E. Division .....				1	2			5	2	4	32	9	55	57	
G .....	Fort Saskatchewan .....			1	1			3	1		18	1	25	34	
	Edmonton .....				1				1		5	2	9	9	
	St. Albert .....										2		2	1	
	Lacombe .....										1		1	1	
	Penoka .....										1		1	1	
	Duhamel .....										1		1	1	
	Wetaskiwin .....									1	1		2	2	
	Star .....										1		1	1	
	Athabasca Landing .....									1	1		2		
	Lesser Slave Lake .....				1				1		3	1	6	3	
	Peace River Landing .....								1		1	1	3	4	
	Whitford .....										1		1	1	
	Lac La Biche .....										1		1	1	
	Chipewyan .....										2	1	3		
	On Command .....									1	1		2		
Total G. Division .....				1	3			3	4	3	40	6	60	59	



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

SCHEDULE B.—Distribution State of the Force by Divisions—*Concluded.*

Division.	Station.	Commissioner.	Assistant Commissioner.	Superintendents.	Inspectors.	Assistant Surgeons.	Veterinary Surgeons.	Staff Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Constables.	Supernumery Constables.	Total.	Horses.	Mules.	Dogs.
B ....	Dawson .....				1	4	1		4	2	5	48	15	80	11	44
	Forty Mile .....										1	4		5		4
	Indian River .....											2		2		5
	Ogilvie .....											3		3		5
	Stewart River .....								1		1	1	1	3		8
	Halfway .....										2	2		2		7
	Selwyn .....										2	2		2		9
	Selkirk .....						1			1	1	1	1	4		10
	Minto .....										2	2	1	3		
	Hootchiku .....										2	2		2		8
	Grand Forks .....					1				1	5	5	1	8	2	
	Dominion .....										1	2	1	4	1	
	Hunker .....										1	2		3	1	
	Sulphur .....										1	2		3	1	
	Gold Run .....										1	1		2	1	
	Eureka .....							1			1	1		2		
	McQuestin .....								1		1	1	1	3		5
	Town Station .....									1	1	12	1	15		
	Dog Island .....											2		2		
	On Leave .....				1									1		
	Total, B. Division .....				2	5	2		5	7	11	95	22	149	17	105
"H."	White Horse .....			1	3	1		3	5	5	47	3	68	17		32
	Dalton Trail .....					1				1	8	4	14	6	1	12
	Stikine .....										3		3			5
	W. Pass Summit .....										1		1			
	Caribou .....							1			3		4			6
	Upper LaBarge .....										2		2			7
	Lower LaBarge .....							1			2		3	2		6
	Hootalinqua .....										3		3			8
	Livingston Cr .....								1		2		3			13
	Tantalus .....								1		3		4			5
	Little Salmon .....								1		1		2			
	Big Salmon .....										3		3			
	Five Fingers .....										3		3			8
	Town Station .....							1			3		4			
	On Command .....													2		13
	Total, H. Div. ....			1	3	2		3	8	9	84	7	117	27	17	115

## RECAPITULATION.

Regina District .....	1	1	1	10	1		18	11	10	86	15	154	92			
Maple Creek District .....			1	1			3	2	2	25	3	37	47			
Battleford & Prince Albert Dist. ....			1	3			6	3	3	39	7	62	75			
Macleod-Lethbridge District .....			2	6	1	1	9	4	11	75	16	125	137			
Calgary District .....			1	2			5	2	4	32	9	55	57			
Saskatchewan District .....			1	3			3	4	3	40	6	60	59			
Total in N. W. Territories .....	1	1	7	25	2	1	44	26	33	297	56	493	467			
Total in Yukon Territory .....			3	8	4		8	15	20	179	29	266	44	1	220	
Total in South Africa .....			1	1								2				
Grand Total .....	1	1	11	34	6	1	52	41	53	476	85	761	511	1	220	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART III

YUKON TERRITORY

Report of Superintendent Z. T. Wood, Commanding.....	PAGE 3
APPENDICES TO ABOVE.	
Appendix A.—Superintendent A. E. Snyder, White Horse.....	15
B.—Inspector C. Starnes, Dawson.....	35
C.—Inspector A. M. Jarvis, C.M.G., Dalton Trail.....	67
D.—Assistant Surgeon L. A. Pare, White Horse.....	73
E.—Assistant Surgeon S. M. Fraser, Dalton Trail.....	76
F.—Assistant Surgeon W. E. Thompson, Dawson.....	78
G.—Assistant Surgeon G. Madore, Selkirk.....	81





NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE,  
DAWSON, Y.T., December 1, 1901.

The Right Honourable,  
SIR WILFRID LAURIER, G.C.M.G., &c., &c.,  
President of the Privy Council,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith my annual report for the North-west Mounted Police serving in the Yukon Territory for the year ended November 30, 1901, together with reports of the following officers :—

Supt. A. E. Snyder, commanding 'H' Division, White Horse.  
Inspector C. Starnes, commanding 'B' Division, Dawson.  
Inspector A. M. Jarvis, C.M.G., commanding Dalton Trail Detachments.  
Asst. Surg. L. A. Pare, White Horse.  
Asst. Surg. S. M. Fraser, Dalton Trail.  
Asst. Surg. W. E. Thompson, Dawson.  
Asst. Surg. G. H. Madore, Selkirk.

I have the honour to be, sir,  
Your obedient servant,

Z. T. WOOD,  
*Superintendent*  
*Commanding N. W. M. Police, Yukon Territory.*

#### OFFICERS.

The following officers are serving in the Yukon Territory at the date of this report :—

Supt. Z. T. Wood, commanding Territory.

#### *'H' Division.*

Supt. A. E. Snyder, commanding Division  
Insp. D. M. Howard.  
Insp. A. M. Jarvis, C.M.G.  
Insp. F. P. Horrigan.  
Insp. E. A. Pelletier.  
Asst. Surg. L. A. Pare.  
Asst. Surg. S. M. Fraser, Dalton Trail.

#### *'B' Division.*

Supt. P. C. H. Primrose, on leave.  
Insp. C. Starnes, commanding Division.  
Insp. W. H. Routledge.  
Insp. T. A. Wroughton.  
Insp. F. L. Cosby.  
Insp. A. E. C. McDonell.  
Asst. Surg. W. E. Thompson.  
Asst. Surg. G. H. Madore, Selkirk.

In March last, Supt. Primrose was transferred to 'B' division from 'H,' and assumed command of the Dawson district, vice Inspector Starnes. The latter again took charge in October, when Mr. Primrose went on leave.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

Inspector (now Superintendent) Snyder arrived from the North-west Territories in March, 1901, and assumed command of the White Horse district, vice Supt. Primrose transferred.

Inspector Scarth left Dawson to join the South African Constabulary in September last.

Inspector Pelletier has just joined 'H' Division from the North-west Territories.

Inspector Jarvis reported for duty in May last on his return from South Africa.

Inspector McGinnis returned to the North-west Territories in August after several months temporary duty in the Yukon.

Inspectors Wroughton and Cosby reported for duty on their return from South Africa in March last, and Inspector Howard in June.

Assistant Surgeons Thompson and Madore returned off leave in September last.

From all the officers I have received loyal and hearty support, and especially from the officers commanding divisions, viz., Superintendents Primrose and Snyder and Inspector Starnes.

#### ASSISTANCE TO OTHER DEPARTMENTS.

A large proportion of the work performed by the police is in assisting other departments; for instance, in collecting royalty on the output of each claim on all the different creeks in the territory. This alone occupies the whole time and attention of an officer, 8 N. C. O's. and 14 constables. In addition to this, escorts were furnished weekly to bring in the gold dust from the different creeks. Next to the collection of royalty comes the assistance rendered to the Crown timber and land agent, collecting timber and wood dues. This entailed a lot of hard work for the detachments on the river. Constant patrols were kept up by canoe and close watch kept on the quantity of wood cut, permits checked, and fees collected, which latter were forwarded to the nearest agent in the district. A constable with canoe accompanied the timber and land inspector from White Horse to Dawson.

Men are constantly employed assisting the Customs Department at the following Ports of Entry:—Dalton Trail, B.C., (Asst. Surg. Fraser, sub-collector) Wells Detachments on Dalton Trail, B.C., 1 constable; Bennett, B.C., 1 constable part of the year only, office moved to White Horse May 1st.; White Horse, 1 constable; Dawson, 1 constable when required; Forty-Mile, 1 corporal. A Customs station was opened at Glacier Creek on the Dalton Trail with a constable in charge, but was kept open for a short time only, as there was no traffic over that route and no work carried on at Glacier.

Assistance has been rendered the government telegraph service every time the line needed repairing, a constable in each case accompanied the line repairer.

A large amount of work has been done for the Sheriff's office, principally serving writs, &c., on the creeks, and serving capias, at the boundaries.

In order to save time, it was arranged that the sheriff should communicate direct with the officers, N. C. O's. or constables in charge at the place where the service had to be performed, instead of sending through the officer commanding the division.

Men were employed for a considerable time during the summer assisting the tax collector at Dawson.

Every assistance was rendered the Census Commissioner, Major H. J. Woodside, in taking the census of the territory by the various N.C.O's. and constables in charge of the detachments on the creeks and river. In most instances they acted as census enumerators. Three men were also detailed to assist in taking the census of Dawson City.

Standing orderlies are supplied to the territorial and police courts and an orderly is detailed to attend all meetings of the Yukon council.

Bank guards are provided nightly for each bank in Dawson, and are on duty from 7 p. m. to reveille.

While the above shows that the police in the Yukon afford a good deal of assistance to other departments, I must, at the same time, express my appreciation of the un-failing courtesy and hearty support received from the officials of the other branches of the government service, when it has been in their power to do us a good turn.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

## MINING.

Although considerable work has been done on the creeks during the past summer, it is expected that a great deal more will be carried out during the coming winter. It was thought that better results could be obtained by doing summer work with the machinery now in the country, but this theory, in a great many instances, has been exploded, although some ground pays better to work in summer than in winter.

Prospectors have been very active during the past year and several new discoveries have been made, viz.: Montana Creek and tributaries, Lower Discovery on Dominion below Gold Run, Montreal, German, Bishop, McKinnon, Benson, Dawson, Duncan, Mayo, All Gold, Veronia, Sour-dough, Yukon River, 3 miles above Dawson, Rabbit, Ganoin Gulch, Henry Gulch, Scribner and Sherwood Creeks.

A large number of hillsides and bench groups of old creeks have been stamped and recorded.

On Henderson Creek, in the Stewart River district, which was staked from one end to the other in 1898, discovery claim has been steadily worked by three French Canadians for the last three years. They had been taking out but little more than wages until last summer, when they were rewarded by striking some good ground running from 3 to 20c. to the pan. As soon as the news became known it caused a great stampede and consequently the whole district was re-staked. A few contemplate taking machinery in to work their claims and a large number intend doing considerable work; this will be an important point during the coming year.

The reports from Clear Creek in the McQuestin district show that little but ordinary assessment work has been done, so that little is yet known as to its richness, or otherwise.

A sensational story was circulated regarding the new strike on Duncan Creek in the McQuestin district, to the effect that three Swede miners had been located there for the past three years, and, after taking out dust valued at some \$30,000 left, after the close of navigation, for the outside, not having recorded any discovery, or paid royalty. The (alleged) result was that they were held up at White Horse and the dust confiscated as they were unable to produce the necessary certificates from the Gold Commissioner that royalty had been paid, nor could they explain where the gold came from, as the Creek was then unnamed and the claim not recorded. It is said their object was to go outside and bring in their friends before recording. As no such report had reached here from White Horse, the matter was inquired into and found to be untrue. In the meantime, however, there was a big stampede from all parts and the Creek is now all staked. It is quite evident that some persons had been working there for some time as a good cabin, sluice boxes, and other evidences that the place had been occupied were found.

The following statistics taken from the records in the Gold Commissioner's office will show the amount of business done as compared with that of last year:—

	1900.	1901.
Number of placer grants issued.....	790	4,602
“ Renewals.....	3,466	3,462
“ Assignments.....	4,396	6,695
“ Documents recorded.....	7,486	2,770
“ Certificates of work, placer.....	2,943	3,561
“ “ Partnership.....	204	382
“ Payments in lieu of assessment....	151	125
“ Water grants issued.....	130	...
QUARTZ.		
“ Receipts issued.....	671	1,123
“ Certificates of work.....	90	382
“ “ Partnership.....	18	43
“ Payments in lieu of assessment....	20	33
“ Placer claims recorded in Territory..	..	10,042
“ Quartz “ “ ..	..	1,291



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

But very little gold has been taken out of the Big Salmon district this season, and very little development other than assessment work, has been done. A good deal of prospecting has been going on and reports are very encouraging. The district has increased in importance and large results are expected next season.

#### QUARTZ.

A vast amount of development work has been done and large quantities of rock is being delivered at the two-stamp mills, viz.: The Munger mill and the Ladue. The former has been running some time and the latter is just about to commence. Both are overwhelmed with samples and have to refuse orders for the time being. It is understood that at least six more mills will be established before another year has passed.

The advent of stamp mills will be a great aid in the development of quartz mines in the Territory, of which there are a large number, and some are reported to be immensely rich.

The principal quartz claims are located as follows:—

Conglomerate group, Indian River District; Rock Creek, Victoria Gulch, Ophir Group.

#### COAL MINES.

It is estimated that 1,000 tons of coal was shipped to Dawson from the Five Fingers coal mine during navigation, and a much larger quantity from the N. A. T. & T. Co.'s mine at Rock Creek in the Forty Mile district. A good grade of coal has been found close to White Horse.

Coal is being used a great deal more now than in former years and will eventually become the principal fuel.

#### COPPER.

Considerable work has been done on the various copper claims in the White Horse district and a small quantity of ore was shipped out for which a good price was obtained. It is understood that some of the properties have changed hands for considerable sums.

#### ARMS AND EQUIPMENT.

My remarks of last year still apply to the Winchester carbines in use in this territory. We should be supplied with a new and serviceable weapon suited to the country.

A new revolver should also be supplied, as the Enfields now in use have seen a lot of service and the majority of them are loose and unsafe to use. They are too heavy to carry when travelling with dogs or on foot.

The Maxims and Maxim-Nordenfeldt guns on charge are in good condition. The 7-pounder brass M. L. guns are still in use firing the noon-day gun. They are also used for saluting purposes. The carriages have had to be repaired several times.

We still have the forty-three Lee-Metford rifles at Dawson, but, as I remarked last year, this is not a sufficient number to arm the whole Division, and it is advisable that all should be furnished with the same weapon.

#### BARRACK BUILDINGS AND REPAIRS.

More quarters for married officers are needed in Dawson; at present the officer commanding the division has to live out of barracks.

A new guardroom will be required at White Horse, the accommodation of the prison being altogether too limited. Owing to a mistake at the time of building, what should have been inside measurements were taken for outside, and the building is too narrow to insert cells. It can be used for something else and a new one should be put up at once.

Owing to the limited accommodation for stores at White Horse, I authorized Supt. Snyder to employ four Specials, at \$3 per day each, to erect a store building 60 x 20 in prolongation of the Q. M. Store building; this will be a one and a half story building with accommodation for light material upstairs. I also authorized Supt. Snyder to erect pump houses over the two wells at White Horse, each house to be 10 x 16.

Bath and wash room.....	25 x 40
Division and casualty store.....	25 x 75
Quarters for Asst.-Surgeon, two story.....	24 x 26
and kitchen.....	16 x 16
Latrine.....	8 x 16
Ice house.....	16 x 24

Detachment buildings have been erected at the following stations :—Wells, Livingstone Creek, Forty Mile, Eureka Creek, Sulphur Creek and Grand Forks . Buildings are also under course of erection at Chico and Montague on the Cut-off trail.

It is absolutely necessary, if we are to continue keeping convicts here, that the building at present used as a guard room and penitentiary be torn down and a suitable structure put up in its place. The present jail has been added to from time to time and alterations made to try and keep up with the demand for room. In its present shape it is not by any means a safe place to keep prisoners in, much less convicts. A portion of the jail yard has been covered in and is used as a kitchen. The Bank of Commerce building stands within three feet of the penitentiary portion.

The building at present in use as a sergeants mess is falling in and should be torn down and rebuilt. It is not adapted for its present purpose, being first built for Supt. Constantine. It had to be put in use as a sergeants mess owing to the absence of any other building.

The Court House which was commenced last year has been completed and has been in use for some time.

Although the number of minor cases has increased somewhat during the year, it is very satisfactory to be able to report the almost entire absence of any serious crime throughout the territory. 1,104 cases were tried in the police court; drunks and wage cases being far in the majority.

The now celebrated murder case of *Rex. vs. O'Brien* came to a successful issue on June 21, and O'Brien was hanged in the jail yard on August 23 in the presence of a number of prominent persons. The case attracted world-wide attention and great satisfaction was expressed by all at the outcome. The police came in for a great deal of praise for the manner in which the case was worked, which although very costly, showed



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

would-be criminals that no stone would be left unturned to bring offenders to justice. This case is fully gone into in the report of the officer commanding 'B' division.

The sentences of death passed on James Slorah for the murder of his alleged wife, Pearl Mitchell, and on George T. St. Cyr, for the murder of one James Davis, at Hootalinqua, were both commuted to life imprisonment. The latter is developing signs of insanity.

Of twenty-one lunatics confined during the year, eight were transferred to New Westminster Asylum, twelve discharged and one is still in our charge.

You will notice in the report of the officer commanding 'B' division mention of a daring 'hold-up' of the Dominion Saloon in the city of Dawson. This was one of the most barefaced robberies committed in this territory. Two men have been arrested who, we are almost sure, are the principals in the affair.

The vagrancy law has lately been strongly enforced, and I am pleased to report that through this means a large number of the undesirable characters, who usually congregate in the mining districts, have been got rid of, the majority of them preferring to leave the country altogether than to put in a few months on the now proverbial 'wood-pile' or 'royal fuel factory.'

#### CANTEENS.

The canteens of both divisions are a great boon to the men. In addition to getting articles at almost cost price, the men get the benefit of any profits, and spend pleasant evenings in barracks, instead of having to go to town to pass away the time.

The stock carried is necessarily a large one, as there are only about four months in the year when supplies can be brought in. Insurance is carried on the stores at Dawson and White Horse.

#### CONDUCT AND DISCIPLINE.

With the exception of one or two cases, the general conduct of all ranks has been very satisfactory. The fact that beer has been permitted in the canteens has helped matters considerably in keeping the men from going to the towns and getting themselves into trouble by drinking the 'hooch' sold over many of the bars.

#### CENSUS.

In taking the census of the Yukon Territory during the past summer, the census Commissioner, Major H. J. Woodside, was afforded all the assistance applied for. A number of the members of the force were appointed enumerators, the larger number in the White Horse district.

#### DEATHS.

I am very pleased to be able to report under this heading, that no deaths have occurred amongst the members of the force serving in the Yukon territory during the past year.

#### DRILL AND TRAINING.

Both divisions were put through a course of physical drill during the summer, and foot drills were held quite regularly.

Maxim Gun squads were thoroughly drilled in both divisions.

Communication drill for N. C. officers was continued in 'B' division throughout the summer. The N. C. officers of 'H' division were also put through a course.

Recruit drill was held daily, as some of the men sent up from the North-west Territories were badly in need of it.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

## DETACHMENTS.

The detachments at Tagish and McClintock were withdrawn and the Miles Canyon detachment increased, as the work done by the first mentioned in preventing the smuggling of liquor could be better controlled at the Canyon. The buildings at both Tagish and McClintock have been left so that they can be re-occupied when necessary.

The Caribou detachment patrols the Tagish district during the season of navigation with the Alco-Vapor launch 'Tagish'. This detachment also convoys liquor shipments for Atlin to the boundary of British Columbia.

All the river detachments have been kept very busy collecting dues on timber and cordwood cut at the various camps.

Owing to the great influx of people into the Big Salmon mining district, it was found necessary to establish a detachment at Livingstone Creek, consisting of one corporal and two men. Good buildings were erected and supplies taken in during the summer.

A detachment was established at Glacier Creek on the Dalton Trail and was made a port of entry for customs. One constable was stationed there to attend to the Customs work but as no one passed that way it was considered advisable to withdraw him.

The miners and others on Eureka Creek forwarded a petition through the Gold Commissioner in March last, asking for a detachment of police at that place. Insp. McDonell was sent out to investigate and to report whether or not one was required. On his recommendation a detachment of one N. C. O. and two men was established there. Comfortable buildings were erected and supplies sent out.

The winter detachments at Montague and Chico on the Cut-off trail have again been opened, and the detachments at Big and Little Salmon closed, until the opening of navigation.

The detachment at Forty Mile was moved to the opposite side of the river, as all the stores, saloons and settlers were located on that side.

A new detachment has been established at Minto on the Yukon River between Hootchiku and Selkirk. It was found that the distance between these two detachments was too long for the winter patrols.

A large amount of work has been done by the detachments during the past year and each and every one is deserving of great praise.

## DISTRIBUTION, NOVEMBER 30, 1901.

	Superintendent.	Inspector.	Assistant-Surgeon.	Staff-Sergeant.	Sergeant.	Corporal.	Constable.	Special.	Attached.	Total.
B Division .....	2	5	2	5	7	11	95	22	3	152
H Division .....	1	3	2	3	7	8	71	6	.....	101
Total strength.....	3	8	4	8	14	19	166	28	3	253

Up to the time the contingents returned from South Africa we were very short of officers, N. C. officers and constables, but we are now, I am glad to say, quite up to our strength.

## FORAGE.

The hay and oats supplied by the Upper Yukon Consolidated Company, Ltd., are of good quality. A small portion was unavoidably damaged in transit.

## FUEL AND LIGHT.

Contracts for the supply of firewood for the Territory were awarded to D. G. Stewart, for Dawson, at \$12 per cord, and to Hugh McKinnon, for White Horse, at \$7 per cord.

Native coal is used in a few of the buildings at Dawson, which is supplied by the N. A. T. & T. Co., at the rate of \$25 per ton, screened.

Contracts had to be let for the supply of firewood at the Grand Forks, Dominion, Hunker and Selkirk Detachments.

The headquarters of both divisions are now lighted by electricity, which is proving very satisfactory and greatly lessens the danger of fire. All detachments use coal oil, the contract for the supply of the Dawson district being let to Messrs. Lewin Bros., at a fixed rate of \$1 per gallon.

## HEALTH.

On May 8 last, a telegraphic despatch from the officer commanding 'H' Division informed me of the fact that considerable small-pox was reported at Sitka, Alaska and adjacent points; also that the steamer *Senator* had been quarantined at Townsend. Supt. Snyder went to Skagway to confer with the United States officials with regard to an adequate quarantine should it become necessary to put one in force. After consultation with the commissioner, I wired to Supt. Snyder that if any small-pox occurred at Skagway to notify me at once, and have Asst.-Surg. Pare establish a quarantine there. The director general of public health was communicated with by the commissioner, and the quarantine was established at Skagway on receipt of a wire stating that three cases had broken out. These turned out not to be serious—all recovered. The quarantine was raised on July 15. On July 17, I received a communication from the Comptroller stating that Dr. Cameron had been appointed quarantine inspector for Log Cabin.

A case of measles was discovered at White Horse, the patient being a woman of ill-fame. The house was quarantined by Asst.-Surgeon Pare, and was raised after all infection had passed.

The following shows the number of births, marriages and deaths registered in the Yukon during the year:—

Births .....	125
Marriages .....	116
Deaths .....	208

Of the latter seventy-six were Indians, the chief cause of death among them being consumption.

A large number of deaths were brought about by accidents in the mines, drownings, &c. Pneumonia was the prevailing cause of death during the winter months.

## INDIANS.

Small parties of Indians are scattered throughout the Territory, by far the greater number being on the Dalton Trail. Small settlements exist at Dalton House, Caribou Crossing, Tagish Houses, McClintock, Upper LaBarge, Moosehide and Forty Mile. The natives on the Dalton Trail are self supporting, but those at the other places named have hard work to obtain a living by fishing and hunting, as the game has been driven far back into the mountains. The older people frequently have to be supplied with medical attendance, medicines and food. Our assistant surgeons attend them in illness and the food and drugs come from our stores. When possible they are issued to the missionaries in charge and distributed by them. We take receipts and the value of the articles issued is recovered in Ottawa from the Indian Department.

The Indians, generally speaking, are a well behaved lot, but of course are easily led into drinking, gambling, &c. Quite a few cases have been tried for supplying liquor to



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

Indians and of Indians for being drunk. In every instance the one who supplied the liquor was dealt with to the full extent of the law.

## LAUNCHES.

The launches *Gladys* and *Jessie* cannot be used on the river owing to the swift current, the machinery not being powerful enough to stem the current, and the draught being too great to get over shallow places.

I fully endorse the recommendation of the officer commanding 'H' Division as to their disposal and the purchase of a good powerful stern-wheeler to replace them. The cost of running would not amount to more than the cost of keeping the two launches in commission, and there would be a great saving to the Government in freight charges for the various river detachments, which amounts to considerable during the year. I am satisfied that a boat of this kind would more than pay for itself in two seasons, it would be an immense convenience besides saving considerable expenditure.

## LIQUOR PERMITS AND LICENSES.

Ale, wine and spirits amounting to 65,591½ gallons were imported into the Yukon Territory via the White Pass and Yukon route during the year. This liquor was tested by the Customs authorities and measured by the police.

## MEANS OF COMMUNICATION.

With the completion of the through telegraph line it was expected we should be in daily communication with the 'outside' but such has not been the case so far; the line worked for a few days after it was completed and then went down only to pop up again for a few hours. It is expected, and hoped, that before long the line will be always in good working order. It was completed on September 25, and is about 2,000 miles long. The construction was a great undertaking and many difficulties had to be overcome.

Three new first class steamers and a large freight boat purchased from the N. C. Co., were placed on the Upper Yukon by the B. Y. N. Co., last year. All the freight contracted for by the company was easily handled.

Quite a number of scows and small boats loaded with freight, which had been hauled over the ice some distance down the river, came in early in the season, but once the steamers were able to move the smaller craft became scarce in comparison with former years.

It is estimated that 36,400 tons of freight came to Dawson during the open season of navigation, about 14,000 tons having entered via St. Michaels.

Some 4,000 more people left the country than came in, but, of course, a good number of these have gone out for the winter only, and will return in the spring.

Navigation opened on May 14, and the ice stopped running on November 12.

It is reported that in the near future a network of railroads will be running out of Dawson, connecting with the principal creeks. The construction of these railroads will greatly reduce the cost of machinery, food stuffs, etc., and will give employment to a number of people. It now costs \$12 per ton to get freight to Grand Forks, \$30 to Dominion and Sulphur, \$40 to Gold Run and \$80 to Eureka. These are winter rates when the trails are good; in summer when trails are bad, rates are higher. Freight from the Coast to Dawson costs from \$95 to \$215 per ton, according to class. Average \$145.

Winter travel over the rivers and lakes has hardly commenced owing to the dangerous condition of the ice in places, but the weather is now turning colder and it will only take a short time to make it safe. It is expected that there will be considerable traffic over the ice between Dawson and White Horse, and the stage owners and roadhouse keepers are making great preparations. The B. Y. N. Co. will run two stages per week each way, in connection with the mail service and will increase this if business warrants it. Last season they ran on a five and a half days schedule. There are at least three other stage companies in the field and there will probably be more.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

Freight rates over the ice this winter will be 30 cents per pound, last winter the charge was 40 cents.

Stage fare from here to White Horse, meals not included, is \$125.

#### MAILS.

The through mail service, with the exception of the period between the close of navigation and until the ice is safe, and during the spring break-up, is all that could be desired. Numerous complaints, however, were made by the different detachments along the river of mail boats not stopping to deliver letters. This could be remedied by the company having a competent man on each mail boat to attend to this matter, instead of leaving it to the purser, whose time is taken up with other duties.

The only way to get mail in, during the seasons of the year when there is no safety in travelling on the river, is to build an overland trail, which, I understand, is quite feasible.

A good mail service is supplied most of the creeks (Dawson district) by the different stage lines.

Our patrols from Hootalinqua to Livingstone Creek carry a fortnightly mail to the latter place. The suggestion was made by Post Office Inspector Fletcher to Supt. Snyder, and on his recommendation I authorized the same.

A post office has lately been established at Porcupine, a mining camp on the American side of the boundary, near the Dalton Trail Post.

#### PATROLS.

The monthly patrol between Dalton Trail Post and Five Fingers was carried out during the past summer, but the reports show nothing of any great interest to relate except that the first patrol over the trail found a prospector named D. W. Dawson of Pictou, N.S., at the Dalton cache, sick and destitute. He was supplied with provisions and on the return of the patrol they took him to the Dalton House. His story was that he left White Horse with two companions named Lamb and Laird on April 1st last, and when he was taken sick on the trail they left him with some provisions and said they would send an Indian for him on their arrival at Dalton House; this they failed to do, and did not even mention the fact to the police at that point.

A patrol from Hootalinqua to Teslin Lake and Teslin City was made by canoe in August and September last. Corpl. Ackland who was in charge of the patrol, made a very interesting report of the trip which will be mentioned in the report of the officer commanding H Division.

Extensive patrols have been made during the year covering the whole of the Dalton Trail District.

The winter patrol between Dawson and White Horse was discontinued on April 30 owing to the dangerous condition of the ice. It was again started on November 25.

All the detachments were kept busy during the winter carrying freight, looking for missing people, &c.

The regular system of patrols on the creeks has been kept up, and the whole district thoroughly looked after.

The McQuestin District has been thoroughly patrolled; one party of police travelled from that detachment across country to Selkirk.

The usual day and night patrols are kept up in the towns of Dawson and White Horse; both places are kept in a very orderly manner.

Several parties on special duty have been sent both up and down the river hunting for people reported missing, and the whole territory, from one end to the other, has never been so thoroughly patrolled before.

#### PAY.

Under this heading I can only repeat my recommendation of last year; the same remarks apply as you will observe from the number of men who have taken their discharge at the expiration of their term of service, owing to the poor rate of pay.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

## PENITENTIARY.

At the present time the police guardroom is used both as common jail and territorial penitentiary. There are usually between thirty and forty short-term prisoners, but at times we have as many as fifty-five or sixty. It can be readily understood what a number of policemen it takes to guard such a lot of criminals, night and day, especially when one considers that during the winter the outside work is performed, for the greater part, in darkness. The prisoners are, as a rule, very bad characters, and a close watch has to be kept on them. There is no jail enclosure in which they can work, so they are sent out in gangs of two with a constable in charge. During the greater part of the day the latter carries a lantern in order to be able to see and closely watch his men.

We have now twenty-three convicts under our charge, serving sentences varying from life to three years. These are kept in a separate ward from the common prisoners, but otherwise are under the same rules and regulations as to discipline and working hours. These criminals are of a desperate class, and as most of them have long terms to serve (three of them for life) they will not hesitate to seize the slightest chance to escape. They also have to be kept at work anywhere in the vicinity of the barracks during hours of darkness, owing to our not having any proper enclosure such as penitentiaries have. It is not reasonable to hold the force responsible for the safe-keeping of these convicts, as we have neither the proper means nor appliances. Their place of confinement is a log building with wooden cells, in a double row down the centre, leaving a passage all round.

Until lately the green lumber of which the cells were built had shrunk so that there were cracks one-quarter of an inch wide between cells. Notes were being passed, and whispered conversations held between the convicts. I would strongly advise that these convicts be sent out to New Westminster penitentiary, where there are the proper means, and appliances for looking after them. It should not be difficult to obtain permission from the U. S. authorities to take them through Skagway, considering the fact that our Government permits prisoners from Alaska to pass through the Yukon to the penitentiaries at Seattle and San Francisco.

## POLICE COURT.

The police court at Dawson was taken over by Police Magistrate C. D. Macaulay soon after his arrival in September last, and the police court at White Horse by Police Magistrate G. H. Taylor in the same month, thus relieving my officers of a vast amount of magisterial work. They still attend to these duties on the creeks and outside places.

I wish to place on record the hearty support afforded us by both police magistrates.

## RELIEF TO PERSONS IN DISTRESS.

You will observe from the report of the officers commanding divisions that a large amount of relief has been given to indigents. None but those actually in need have been assisted, as a thorough inquiry into the affairs of the person asking for help is always made before any action is taken.

## RECREATION.

Under the heading of buildings I have recommended the erection of a room for recreation purposes, as at present the only place available is that used for the canteen. The room is very small, and with the billiard table, card table and piano there is no room to move around, and of course it is no place for one to sit down to read owing to the continual noise.

A skating rink has been built in the barrack inclosure, and now the cold weather has come, and the ice good, it is a source of great amusement and exercise to all. A hockey club has been formed in the Division and has already won its first game. Last year the Division hockey team had very poor luck, but now with the infusion of new blood I hope to see them do well.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

No illustrated papers or magazines have been received for some time, but this is due to the fact that no mails have been received since the end of October.

Local papers are supplied to both divisions.

#### ROADS, TRAILS AND BRIDGES.

The Dominion Government and the Yukon Council built about 100 miles of road connecting the different creeks during the year, making now a total of 218 miles of road in operation. The council also constructed 21 miles of trail. This is a great boon to miners and others, as, consequently, freight rates have been reduced considerably.

The bridge over the Klondike River, named 'Ogilvie,' after the late commissioner, Wm. Ogilvie, Esq., is a fine structure and is a great convenience to all. Formerly a ferry was used for which a toll was charged by the owner, and at certain times of the year was not available at all. A substantial bridge was also built over the creek at Grand Forks.

All other bridges have been thoroughly repaired and in some cases widened.

#### SCHOOLS.

Seven school districts have been created with eleven teachers in all. These were made necessary by the large influx of children during the past two years.

The new school building in the town of Dawson is as modern as it is possible to have and would be a credit to any city.

#### YUKON FURS.

The principal furs taken in this territory are black, silver tip, brown, cinnamon and grizzly bear, beaver, otter, marten, mink, foxes of the black, silver grey, cross and red variety, lynx, and black and gray wolf.

The principal hunting districts are the Hootalinqua, Stewart River, Pelly, White River, Porcupine and Peel River, the latter being, apparently, the choicest hunting ground.

There is a large number of hunters (estimated at 1,000, exclusive of Indians) all over the territory, and all apparently are successful. A number of them take their furs outside to dispose of, while others sell to the large dealers here.

#### GENERAL REMARKS.

The sad news of the death of Her Most Gracious Majesty, Queen Victoria, cast a gloom over the whole territory, as did also the death of President Wm. McKinley. Memorial services were held in both cases, the division attending in a body. Another death which I regret to have to record is that of Mr. J. C. McCook, until recently the U. S. consul at Dawson.

You will observe that a large number of deaths have taken place through accident. These are gone into fully in the reports of both officers commanding divisions. The majority of the accidents happened at the mines, but no more than is usual in a mining community. An ordinance has lately been passed providing for the protection of miners, and an inspector of mines appointed to examine the mines and see they are in a safe condition to work in.

A new, and to all appearances, very satisfactory fire alarm system has been introduced in Dawson, one of the call boxes being placed in the barracks.

The town of Dawson will be incorporated in the near future, to be managed by a mayor and aldermen, or by three commissioners appointed by the council.

The Hon. Wm. Ogilvie resigned the commissionership of the territory in the early part of the year, and the Hon. J. H. Ross was appointed in his place, arriving here in March.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

Z. T. WOOD,

*Supt. Commanding Yukon District.*



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

## APPENDIX A.

## ANNUAL REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT A. E. SNYDER, WHITE HORSE.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE, WHITE HORSE, Y.T., November 20, 1901.

The Officer Commanding  
North-west Mounted Police,  
Yukon Territory, Dawson.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the annual report of 'H' Division for the year 1901.—

In accordance with a telegram received from the Assistant Commissioner, at Regina, to proceed at once to Vancouver and take first boat for Skagway for temporary duty at White Horse, I left Edmonton on March 6, proceeding to Vancouver, where I received written instructions from the Assistant Commissioner to proceed to White Horse and take over from Supt. Primrose the command of 'H' Division until further orders.

At Vancouver I was joined by Inspector McGinnis, who was also detailed for temporary duty in 'H' Division. We were delayed a couple of days at Vancouver, there being no boat for Skagway.

I arrived at White Horse on March 15, and took over the Division from Supt. Primrose on the 19th. On the 22nd, Supt. Primrose and Inspector Cosby left for Dawson.

Inspector McGinnis returned to the Territories on August 3. While in 'H' Division, he performed the duties of acting quartermaster, which at that time were very arduous, there being then a large quantity of stores and very inadequate, or practically no storehouse accommodation, the bulk of the stores being piled in the square.

Inspector Howard arrived from the North-west Territories on transfer to 'H' Division on June 3. On June 15, he proceeded to Dawson, having been ordered there by the Officer Commanding, Yukon Territory, returning for duty in 'H' Division on July 2.

Inspector Jarvis on his return from South Africa resumed charge of the Dalton Trail Detachments. On November 11, he arrived at White Horse en route to 'B' Division, having been ordered there by the Officer Commanding, Yukon Territory, after having on November 3, handed over the Dalton Trail Detachments to Assistant Surgeon Fraser.

On June 1, I was transferred from 'G' to 'H' Division and on July 1, I was promoted to the rank of Superintendent.

## ACCIDENTS AND DEATHS.

On December 6, 1900, word was received that Const. Burman of the Stikine Detachment had cut his foot badly while on patrol, and had come to Wrangel to see a doctor. He was laid up at Wrangel for three weeks, and returned to his Detachment in January his foot completely healed, and none the worse for the accident.

Three Indians, at Chico and Montagu on the C.D. Cut-off, died during the month of December from exposure. The Police at those points examined the bodies, found that they had not died of any infectious disease, and allowed the relatives to proceed with the bodies, forwarding death certificates to headquarters.

On December 10, a wire was received from Corporal Acland at Hootalinqua, reporting the death of one William Edward O'Brien, a woodchopper of Hootalinqua, after a short illness. It appeared that the man only came into the country in October and went to work for his brother at Big Salmon, but he seemed to be taken sick almost

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

immediately, and gradually getting worse, they tried to take him to White Horse to see a doctor, but he got so weak upon reaching Hootalinqua, that he had to remain there, where he died in two or three days. His brother passed through White Horse on his way out with the body, and a death certificate was given to Assistant Surgeon Paté, which was forwarded to the Registrar.

On December 27, Sergt. Barker at Five Fingers Detachment, reported that Const. Kramer had accidentally shot himself in the knee, but that no bones were broken. Assistant Surgeon Madore, who was stationed at Selkirk, was at once telegraphed for, and he proceeded to Five Fingers, he wired from there that Const. Kramer would be laid up for five or six weeks, and advised his removal to the Police Hospital at White Horse. Instructions were issued accordingly and a dog team sent from here to meet him, in order that he might not be exposed any longer than was absolutely necessary. It appeared that Const. Kramer had come in off patrol and laid his revolver on the table, shortly afterwards, from some cause unknown, the revolver fell on the floor and exploded, the bullet entering his leg near the knee, and coming out in his thigh four inches higher up. He was returned to duty after some weeks in hospital apparently none the worse, the Assistant Surgeon reporting that no permanent disability was sustained.

A man named Edwin Lister reported at the barracks here on January 11, that his partner John Hamilton, had left their camp early in the morning of the 9th, and had not returned up to that time, when Lister left the camp to inform the police. As the morning of the 9th, had been very stormy, there was a strong presumption that Hamilton had lost his way, and as the storm had continued for two days, there was a great probability that he was unable to locate himself and find his way back. Const. Horsman with dog team was detailed to accompany Lister and both set out same day (11th,) to endeavour to find some trace of the missing man. They both returned the next morning, reporting that a blizzard was blowing on the mountains and that it was quite impossible to proceed with dogs. On the morning of the 13th, Const. Randall and Lister, on snowshoes, were sent out to continue the search, and after three days' careful search they returned, reporting non-success. They stated that the weather was very stormy all the time they were out, the snow drifting heavily. Up to date no trace of this man has ever been discovered, and there seems no reason to doubt, but that he was buried in a snowdrift all winter, as he left the camp for the purpose of going on a short hunt and did not take any food with him. He left no effects nor clue to his identity, his partner not knowing anything about him beyond his mere name, they being together but a short time.

On February 10, a half-breed child, belonging to Mr. Shallow of Caribou, died of pneumonia at that place; she had been sick for some time and had been looked after by an Indian woman named Mary; she was taken to Tagish for burial. A certificate and cause of death was forwarded to the Registrar at Dawson.

A man named J. P. Schultz died at White Horse on April 30, from rheumatism or rheumatic fever. He had been ill in a tent for some time, and had been removed from there to the Public Hospital, where he died the next day. His body was forwarded to Skagway for burial by the Society of Elks, and his effects were taken in charge, sold and proceeds sent to the Public Administrator, Dawson. Certificate and cause of death was forwarded the Registrar.

A man named E. J. Dougherty died also on April 30, from apoplexy. He was employed on the new steamers, that were constructed by the B. Y. N. Company at that time. His effects were taken in charge, also a balance of \$103.28 standing to his credit at the company's office. His effects were sold, with the exception of a few trinkets retained, and forwarded to his wife, and the proceeds sent to the Public Administrator, Dawson. Captain Waldo in charge of construction of the steamers forwarded his body to Mrs. Dougherty at Portland, Oregon, at his own expense.

On May 11, some parties loading their boats at the dock here, found the body of a man underneath the dock buried in the mud with the exception of one foot. The body was taken up and an inquest held. It proved to be that of one Frank Schlagg and the jury returned a verdict of "Found Drowned"; there was no evidence produced pointing to any foul play. The body was interred here and the Public Administrator notified, a certificate of death was forwarded the Registrar.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

In the early part of May a Bohemian named Vodka, while going down Thirty Mile river on a raft, got caught in an ice jam and narrowly escaped with his life. His whole outfit was lost and he was completely without means. He was put to work on the new detachment building at Hootalinqua in return for his board, until the river was open to Five Fingers, which was his original destination. He was then given five days' rations and started off for Five Fingers, where he worked all summer on the coal mine.

Constable Christiansen, who was in charge of the Upper Labarge Detachment, reported in June that a man (name unknown) was lost off a scow near that place. It was supposed that he fell overboard and was drowned, as one of the crew heard a splash but thought nothing of it. No trace of the identity of this man could be found.

On June 22, two men, Valentine and Rickstead, were drowned five miles below White Horse by the upsetting of a canoe. Their scow was stuck on a sandbar, and they with two others were in a canoe trying to get it off, the canoe upset and two of the men swam ashore, the other two were drowned. One body was recovered on July 5, five miles above Upper Labarge, the other was recovered later on in the month. Inspector Horrigan was sent down to hold an inquest, but after examining the bodies he did not deem it necessary and gave orders for their burial. The effects of Ole Rickstead were taken in charge and forwarded to the Public Administrator, Dawson. Dave Valentine left no effects. The usual certificates and cause of death were forwarded the Registrar, Dawson.

On June 29, a man named John Peabody, during a storm on Bennett Lake, lost three scows. They drifted on the rocks about three miles from Caribou and were totally wrecked.

On the morning of June 19, a man named John W. Lowes was drowned off a scow at Freeman's Point twelve miles below Big Salmon. The scow took the wrong channel and struck a rock. The shock swept Lowes from his sweep into the water. He rose to the surface some forty feet further down and then sank. A search was maintained for his body which was found on July 14, three miles south of the Little Salmon Detachment. The body was buried on the 17th, three hundred yards north of the detachment. His brother living in Sandon, British Columbia, was communicated with and a statement of his effects forwarded him. The effects were sold, and the proceeds, together with the cash found on his person forwarded to the Public Administrator, Dawson. The usual certificate of death was forwarded the registrar.

Boat No. 3179 was found capsized and empty near the Big Salmon detachment in the latter part of July. The detachments down the river, and the officer commanding 'B' division were notified, but no trace that I have heard of was seen of any bodies or baggage.

On the night of August 11, Michael Sullivan, a prisoner undergoing a term of four months' imprisonment for the theft of a tent, died in the police hospital at this post, he was admitted to the hospital on July 23, suffering from typho-pneumonia, he had been ailing for some time previous to this and was a complete physical wreck. His friends in Stanley, New Brunswick, were notified of his death. He left no effects. Certificate and cause of death was forwarded to the Registrar, Dawson.

On August 10, a wire was received from Lower LaBarge saying that a waiter on the steamer *Wilbur Crimmon* had disappeared, asking that inquiries be made about him in White Horse. He was missed by the men on the steamer shortly after leaving White Horse. A search was made in the town here but no trace of him could be found. On the 31st, Const. Farquharson arrived from Upper LaBarge and reported finding a body in the river near that place. Inspector Horrigan was sent down to hold an inquest but after viewing the remains considered it unnecessary. The body was identified as that of Timotheus Leonard the waiter on the *Wilbur Crimmon*. The body was buried at Upper LaBarge and efforts are being made to locate his friends with a view to notifying them. His effects were taken charge of and the money due him by the B. Y. N. Company was forwarded to the Public Administrator, Dawson. Certificate of death was forwarded the Registrar.

A Mr. W. A. Pike arrived at the Stikine detachment on August 21, and reported that a squaw by the name of Mrs. Porter was drowned out of a canoe while going up



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

the Stikine river from Glenora to Telegraph creek on July 23. The body from last accounts had not been recovered.

A man named Chas. Johnson was fatally injured on October 11, while working on the steamer *Yukoner*, which was being hauled up on the ways. Johnson was working on one of the windlasses, in a crouching position under the sweep. He stood up to take a kink out of the cable to clear the slack end, and evidently did not hear the order given for the teams to go ahead, and not crouching under the sweep was jammed between it and the windlass. He was taken to the public hospital where he died at 7 a.m. on the following morning. His effects were taken charge of, and the wages due him collected from the B. Y. N. Company and forwarded to the Public Administrator, and certificate of death also forwarded the Registrar, Dawson.

The steamer *Goddard* was totally wrecked and three lives lost on Lake LaBarge on October 12. The following account of the disaster was received from one of the survivors, engineer Julius Stockfield. 'The crew was composed of Capt. Edward McDonald, of Aberdeen, Wash., myself, as engineer; Fay Ransom of Montana, as cook; and John Thompson of Johnson St., Victoria, as fireman. There was also on board a woodchopper named Snyder.

'It was at least an hour and a half after the boat parted company with the scows that the accident occurred. For some time previous to the disaster the boat had been labouring in a heavy sea, the waves rising to a height of at least twelve feet, and in plunging over these the steering gear would often be out of the water thus rendering the boat unmanageable. In passing over one of these heavy swells the vessel broached and turned sideways in the trough of the sea, and being struck by an extra violent puff of wind turned over. It had been apparent for some time previous to this that the vessel could not outlive the storm except by a miracle, and Thompson the fireman had become so unmanned by fear that I had to perform his work as well as my own. One of the fires had been put out by the water and shortly after the other suffered the same fate. I saw there was no use trying to do any more, so crawled over the hurricane deck into the bow of the boat. Thompson was at this time on his knees praying and when he saw me he implored me to save him. I threw off his shoes and threw overboard an armful of cordwood and yelled at him to jump overboard and catch on to the wood, at the same time plunging over myself. I started to swim for shore but could not make any headway and turned back in hope of being able to catch a piece of wreckage. When I started to swim for shore I saw McDonald, Ransom and Snyder on the bottom of the overturned boat, and on my return saw that they had been washed off and that McDonald and Snyder had managed to reach the pilot house and were clinging to it while Ransom had hold of a piece of wreckage and appeared to be doing all right. I finally got hold of two pieces of cordwood, and being a strong swimmer struck out for shore with the hope of being able to reach it and send assistance. After two hours' desperate struggle, I got within 200 feet of the shore in an exhausted condition, where I was seen by Messrs. Clarke and Ironside and assisted to shore, and, after vigorous measures, was restored to life. I told them the story of the wreck, and they went a mile and a half down the lake, got a boat and started for the scene of the accident. They found Snyder lying unconscious in one corner of the pilot house, which was about three-quarters of a mile out in the lake. Capt. McDonald and Ransome had disappeared. On his restoration Snyder said the pilot house rolled and pitched so much in the heavy seas that it was a hard matter to hold on, and that in a short time Capt. McDonald had complained of the cold and shouted to Snyder, 'Hold on, if you can,' was soon after washed off and disappeared.

'The lake was patrolled continuously until the close of navigation with a view to finding these bodies, but no sign of them could be seen, and the probabilities are that they will not be seen until next spring, in the lower river, if then. The manager of the U. Y. C. Co., the owners of the steamer, has communicated with their different relatives, and as they had only been hired a day or so there were no wages due them. They left no effects.

On the arrival of the steamer *Bailie* on the morning of October 10 from Dawson, one of the passengers, W. H. Nelson, who was en route to California, his home, was

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

taken to the public hospital suffering from typhoid fever. He died at 11 p.m., on the 12th, and was buried here. As he was in destitute circumstances the expenses of burial were defrayed and accounts forwarded the commissioner, Yukon Territory. Certificate of death was forwarded the Registrar, Dawson.

George Marten, a fireman on the steamer *Dawson*, disappeared suddenly on the morning of October 18, from which date he has not been heard of. There seems very little reason to doubt but that he fell into the river and was drowned. He was born in Harbour Grace, Newfoundland, and is supposed to be 26 years old. He came to White Horse about eight months ago and since that time, to the date of his disappearance, was in the employ of the B. Y. N. Company. His father, mother and sister are supposed to be living in Montreal, Quebec. His effects were taken in charge, and all cash that he was in possession of, or coming to him as wages, was forwarded to the Public Administrator, Dawson.

Ernest Williams, a young man about twenty-five years of age, and known by his associates as the 'Skagway Kid,' while helping to load a scow on the water front, on Saturday, October 19, fell overboard and was drowned. One of his fellow labourers managed to catch his coat with a boat-hook, but the cloth gave way and the swift current quickly bore him out of sight. He left no effects.

## ASSISTANCE TO OTHER DEPARTMENTS.

*Crown Timber and Mining Department.*

All detachments on the river collect the permit and timber dues on all wood cut for fuel for the different steamboat companies.

Frequent patrols were made, all wood camps visited, wood piles measured, and the proper amount of dues collected.

Corporal Acland, who has charge of the Livingstone Creek detachment, is a commissioner for taking affidavits, issues free miners' certificates, and is sub-mining recorder for that part.

*Customs.*

Assistant Surgeon Fraser performed the duties of collector of customs in the Dalton Trail District. The amount collected this year is considerably in arrears of last year, consequent on the falling off in the number of miners and prospectors entering that district. Constable Hume acted as sub-collector at the Wells detachment collecting small amounts occasionally during the year.

In the early part of the year one constable assisted the Customs Department at the Summit, and one at Bennett. On White Horse being made a port of entry in April, with Mr. Menzies as collector, Constable Mullan was appointed sub-collector at the Summit. Constable Scribner acted as landing waiter at White Horse during the year until the close of navigation.

The constable at Bennett was removed early in the summer.

*Public Works Department.*

Assistance was given Mr. J. B. Taché from White Horse to Dawson by our patrols and detachments during January last. He wired from Lower LeBarge asking if his horse might be returned to White Horse by the patrol, which was done.

*Telegraphs.*

A constable assisted the lineman at Tagish during the month of January. The same month a constable was detailed to assist the lineman at White Horse to repair the line.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

A constable was detailed to assist the lineman during the month of July at White Horse and east of here. The detachment at Tantalus repaired several breaks during the year.

A staff sergeant acted as telegraph operator during the year at Tantalus.

*Department of the Interior.*

A band of horses belonging to this department was turned out at Tagish for the winter. They were inspected regularly by the detachment at that place. Sergt. Jones, in charge of that detachment, reported that they were in a very bad state and would never survive the winter. Instructions were issued to him to purchase hay and take them up and feed them, which was accordingly done.

*Accoutrements.*

The division is still armed with the Winchester carbine. The majority of them are badly honeycombed, and a number of them are out of repair, and cannot be repaired here, owing to having no armourer in the Yukon.

The Enfield revolver is still in use, and, as reported last year, is far too heavy to be carried by men driving dogs.

Some Smith & Wesson revolvers are badly needed. They were asked for last year.

Twenty Lee-Metford carbines were received from 'B' division, Dawson, this year.

There are 110 Enfield revolvers and 130 Winchester carbines in the division.

I would urgently request that the division be supplied with the Lee-Metford carbine.

**BARRACK BUILDINGS.**

Since last report the work of buildings left unfinished owing to the winter having set in has been completed, namely, all the buildings shingled, cornices, corners, base-boards and weather boards put on. In addition there has been erected quarters for Assistant Surgeon Paré, two story, 24 x 26, with kitchen 16 x 16, the whole finished and papered throughout. A log supply store, one and a half stories, 25 x 80, built by our own men. A division store 25 x 75, built of logs, to contain harness room, saddler's shop and storehouse for hay, &c. A pump house, one and a half story frame building, 25 x 40, to contain washroom and lavatories, a building that was badly needed as the present washroom is in the men's quarters next the mess room, which I consider is very unhealthy. This latter is a frame building, and the material used is largely that brought from Tagish which had been in the buildings there. A frame latrine 8 x 16, and an ice-house 16 x 24 of logs were also built.

On detachment at Dalton Trail, quarters for Inspector Jarvis were completed. Also a log storehouse, both of these buildings were commenced last year.

At Livingstone Creek, buildings and outhouses have been built for detachment. The principal part of the lumber used was taken in there over the ice last winter and spring, and the balance whipsawed by the men on the ground. This building is of logs with board floor, &c.

The same style of building as at Livingstone Creek is now under course of erection at the following places: on the Cut-off at Lower LaBarge, which is about two and a half miles from the summer detachment, Chico and Montagu. These buildings are necessary, as in the case of the Lower LaBarge detachment the buildings and quarters are two and a half miles off the trail for winter work, and to get to the trail it was necessary to cross open water in a canoe with the dogs, which was very dangerous. At Chico and Montagu, we were occupying rented buildings, which were very inconvenient, and so small that the men were unable to do their own cooking and had to board at roadhouses. All the above buildings are of log and erected by our own men.

At the summer detachment at Lower LaBarge, it will be necessary first thing in the spring to erect new quarters, as the present buildings were erected on low marshy



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

ground, and have sunk to such an extent that the water rises under the floor, and the buildings are liable to fall down. I would suggest a frame building being erected at this place.

When you take into consideration how short handed the division has been this last summer, together with the scarcity of timber, and the distance it had to be hauled, particularly at headquarters, you will see that the men have not been idle, and great praise is due them for the energetic way in which they carried out the work.

The ground within the barrack inclosure occupied a great deal of time in cleaning up, as it was a very thick jack pine brulé and very uneven. This was all stumped and the refuse burned.

A good road was graded along the north and east sides of the barracks.

One well started last summer, but left uncompleted and which caved in was completed, giving us a good supply of water for mess and barrack rooms. Another well with a good log well house over it to keep it from freezing was completed at the stables. Also a third well for use of officers' quarters. The water obtained is of an excellent quality, but I anticipate some trouble with the well dug near the messroom, from which we have a bountiful supply of water, as it is through quicksand which is constantly silting through the cribbing, it is, however, very valuable as a fire protection being so close the main barrack building.

A stable was erected last winter at each of the following detachments, size 16 x 18:—

Upper LaBarge, built of logs and poles.		
Lower LaBarge	"	"
Chico	"	"
Montagu	"	"
Tantalus	"	"
Five Fingers	"	"

## CANTEEN.

The canteen is beyond doubt a great benefit to the division. A great number of the detachments are established at points where there are neither stores or trading posts of any description, and it is an impossibility for the men on them to purchase the little necessities of life. It was found imperative that particular attention be paid to the line of goods principally used by the men so situated. An ample stock of canned goods, such as milk, fruit, vegetables, &c., that would tend to make the authorized issue of rations a little more palatable, was kept on hand, and judging from the number of orders received during navigation from the different detachments the canteen has been a great boon to the men, especially from a point of health and also from a pecuniary point of view, the price of that class of goods in this country being so ruinous, and altogether out of reach of a policeman's pay. The same applies to headquarters, the canteen supplying a good many welcome additions to the division mess, which I am glad to state the men appreciate very much.

## CENSUS.

The Dominion census was taken by members of this division from White Horse to Hoochiku. All down river detachments taking the census in their respective districts. They completed their returns and forwarded them to the Census Commissioner, Dawson, in the latter part of October.

At White Horse and Caribou civilians were employed by the Census Commissioner.

## CONDUCT.

The conduct of the division since I have taken over the command has been exceptionally good, making allowance for the four dismissals.

## CRIME.

I am very pleased to be able to state that there were no very serious cases of crime during the year. I am satisfied that it was not for want of material that we were indebted to such a happy state of affairs, as among the class of people continually on the move coming in and going out, there are quite a few that would be capable of attempting anything if they were certain of escaping detection. I can only attribute the lack or comparative utter absence of serious crime to the extreme watchfulness of our men, which renders it well nigh impossible for loose characters to engage in doubtful enterprises and stay in the country. The (under the circumstances) speedy and condign punishment meted out to O'Brien elicited favourable comment from citizens generally, irrespective of nationality, the Americans especially commenting favourably on it, and contrasting it with their experience of similar incidents in other mining regions of the western states.

There is one mysterious disappearance to clear up. That of a German who left White Horse early in October with the intention of prospecting three days about thirty miles from here with a companion. He left his clothes in town and was supposed to have in the neighbourhood of \$500 in his possession. The woman (a boarding house keeper) with whom he left the clothes gave information to the sergeant in charge of the town station after the man had been away about three weeks, of the circumstances of the case, and although inquiries were made at all the copper mines in the vicinity of White Horse, no trace of the missing persons could be found, nor did anyone see them after leaving White Horse. Although the facts that have come to hand would point to the disappearance being involuntary, still there is nothing so far to base an opinion on of anything criminal having taken place, as they may have boarded the train at some station and gone to Skagway.

On December 6 last Geo. St. Cyr was committed for trial by Supt. Primrose for the murder of Jas. Davis. The prisoner was removed to Dawson to stand his trial. The officer commanding that division will doubtless fully report on this case.

On receipt of a wire from Sergt. Watson, in charge at Selkirk, to arrest one H. Dageus, charged with defrauding roadhouses and issuing bogus cheques, Dageus was arrested at McKay's roadhouse and taken down to Hoochiku, where he was handed over to that detachment, to be escorted to Selkirk.

On May 9 Michael Johnston was arrested and tried at Caribou for theft. He was sentenced to four months' imprisonment with hard labour. This man was a railway navvy, and had been stealing for some time from his fellow labourers.

A character named 'Paddy the Pig,' wanted in Atlin since last year, was arrested in the town of White Horse. He was held here for ten days awaiting opening of navigation, when a provincial constable from British Columbia came and took him to Atlin.

One F. Russell was arrested in June last for having stolen a pocket book containing \$95 from J. Wilson, of the Wilson Trading Company. He was tried, pleaded guilty, and sentenced to six months' imprisonment with hard labour.

In July one Orlando McCraney was arrested on a charge of theft from the person of one Johnson. They had been drinking together in the different hotels, and towards morning Johnson became very drunk. McCraney went through him in the public street and relieved him of a belt containing \$500. McCraney was arrested at Bennett by Provincial Constable Desbrisay, who, instead of searching him, allowed him twelve hours' liberty until the arrival of our men. Of course, in the meantime, the man had cached the money. He was committed for trial and tried by the Hon. Justice Dugas, who sentenced him to two years in the penitentiary, which imprisonment he is undergoing at this post.

One Michael Sullivan was sentenced to four months' imprisonment with hard labour for the theft of a tent. This prisoner died in the hospital at this post while undergoing sentence.

Detective Lane arrived here from Seattle on August 23, in quest of a man named Dingle, who was wanted for forgery. Dingle *alias* Clayton was working in one of the offices of the B. Y. N. Company. He must have noticed, or received information of



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

Lane's arrival, as shortly after he went to the office and received his time check, he disappeared. There was a strong suspicion that he was on the steamer *Canadian*, which was under readiness to pull out for Dawson. The steamer was thoroughly searched and a strict watch kept on her until she left the dock, but no trace of Dingle *alias* Clayton could be found. He, however, escaped on this boat, as on her return trip his time check was turned in by the purser, who no doubt aided him to escape, as his name did not appear on the passenger list. The officer commanding at Dawson was wired to, that the boat might be searched on its arrival there. Had Detective Lane notified the barracks, or town station, immediately on his arrival, there is not the slightest doubt but that the man would have been secured, but he, however, let some three hours and-a-half elapse before he asked for any assistance.

On October 26 a man named Burns reported the loss of \$400 in gold dust out of a trunk in the stateroom of the *Clara Monarch*. He suspected one Peter Francis, who had been working on that boat as deckhand. Francis left same afternoon, walking to Skagway. The detachments at Caribou and White Pass summit wired to hold and search him, which was done at each place, but no gold dust found. Francis was allowed to proceed.

The gold, in this last case, might have been stolen at any time in the two days previous to the owner missing it, as he had not looked in his trunk for two days. The length of time the thief had at his disposal made it impossible to trace the theft, and gave him every opportunity of getting away with it.

The following is a list of the cases tried during the year:—

Offences against public order—	
Breach of the peace.....	1
Corruption and disobedience—	
Obstructing peace officers.....	2
Offences against religion, morals and public convenience—	
Drunks.....	48
Creating disturbance.....	6
Profanation of the Sabbath.....	17
Keeper of house of ill-fame.....	3
Inmate “.....	20
Gambling.....	93
Living on proceeds of prostitution.....	1
Vagrancy.....	11
Discharging fire-arms.....	3
Nuisance.....	16
Offences against the rights of property—	
Theft.....	20
Fraud.....	1
Forcible entry.....	5
Offences against the person and reputation—	
Murder.....	1
Assault, common.....	6
Insanity.....	1
Ordinances—	
Breach of liquor ordinance.....	9
“ fishery “.....	2
“ game “.....	1
“ medical “.....	1
“ health “.....	2
“ dog “.....	7
Master and servants.....	5
Non-payment of wages.....	60



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

Evading customs.....	1
Smuggling.....	5
Breach of Prohibition Act.....	1
Supplying liquor to Indians.....	5
Miscellaneous.....	6
Total.....	360
Arrests on telegram.....	15
Total.....	375

Amount of fines collected by police justices of the peace, \$1,720.

## DETACHMENTS.

The detachments have been increased by the addition during the year of Livingstone Creek and Glacier Creek, the latter being a Dalton Trail detachment.

The withdrawing of McClintock and Tagish detachments leaves the total number of detachments the same as last year. I withdrew these two latter detachments, as they were of no further service, a patrol through the district being as serviceable. The places where these detachments were situated are now quite deserted, and with the exception of the scows built at Caribou by the U. C. Y. Company and taken to White Horse to be loaded with freight for Dawson, the route is quite abandoned. I, however, left the buildings at those places in such a shape that they could be reoccupied at any time should it be deemed advisable to re-establish detachments there.

The detachment at Miles Canyon took over the duties of examining scows and boats for liquor.

## DESTITUTES]

A considerable number of destitute people passed out from Dawson during the winter months. In most cases the C. D. Company provided them with board and lodging in return for their cutting wood. Tantalus and Five Fingers detachments provided several destitute people with food, making them earn the same.

In January the Lower LaBarge detachment reported that a family of Indians, one mile north of the detachment, were in destitute circumstances. They assisted them with flour, bacon and tea, vouchers for which were forwarded the Yukon Council.

The detachments on the trail to Dawson reported a number of destitutes on the trail, the great majority working for their board at the different roundhouses.

In October an inmate of the public hospital here, and in destitute circumstances, named Allan Fraser, was sent to his home or people in Cornwall, Ont. I procured a pass for him to Skagway and paid his way from there to Cornwall, Ont., forwarding accounts, with report of the circumstances to the commissioner, Yukon Territory, Dawson.

## DESERTIONS.

One desertion occurred during the year.

## DISTRIBUTION.

The strength of this division, especially in the summer months, has fluctuated considerably owing to the steady drain on it to keep 'B' division up. The strength of the division on October 31 was 117, which included 14 transferred to 'B' division and 2 discharged, for which no general Yukon orders had appeared authorizing their being struck off.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

The following table shows the losses and gains during the year :—

	Officers.	N.C.O's.	Const's.	Specials.	Total.
<b>Gains—</b>					
Transferred to H.....	5	7	49		61
Engaged.....			1	20	21
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>82</b>
<b>Losses—</b>					
Transferred to B.....	2	4	48		54
Transferred to Dp.....		1	2		3
Discharged.....		1	9	18	28
Dismissed.....			4		4
Deserted.....			1		1
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>90</b>

## DOGS.

There are 132 dogs on charge in this division. A number of them are getting old and will soon be useless for our work. Forty-one were received from the territories this fall, twenty-one of which were transferred to B division.

The following is the distribution :—

Stikine.....	5
Dalton Trail.....	12
Caribou.....	5
Upper LaBarge.....	7
Lower LaBarge.....	6
Hootalinqua.....	5
Big Salmon.....	7
Little Salmon.....	6
Tantalus.....	5
Five Fingers.....	8
Present.....	25
Lost.....	8
Dead.....	5
Attached.....	1
Livingstone Creek.....	6
Sent to 'B' Division.....	21
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>132</b>

## DRILLS AND TARGET PRACTISE.

When practicable drills were carried on. In fact in the spring we managed to get in about six weeks' drill, comprised of setting up, squad, arm, and machine gun drill.

The above kept the men very busy, as the drills were carried on in addition to the other work.

I regret I was unable to have any target practice, as we had not time to construct a range, but hope in the coming season to be able to put the division through the usual course.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## FISH.

Fish are very plentiful of certain varieties particularly white-fish, which abound in large quantities in the lakes in the vicinity, and grayling of which large quantities are caught with hook and line in the river.

These fish form a welcome change in the diet.

## FORAGE.

Our hay this year has all been imported. A quantity of hay last year, and on former years, was cut at Tagish, but as the meadow had run out, I decided to allow it to lie fallow this year, thereby anticipating a good crop next year.

The quality of the hay purchased has been good, and the oats are first class.

## FIRE PROTECTION.

The only protection at present is from extinguishers, babcocks and buckets. A hand fire engine has been requisitioned for.

A steam fire engine has been supplied to the town of White Horse by the Yukon Council, but it would not be of any service to the barracks, in the event of fire, the distance being too great from the power station at the river.

The electric light has greatly diminished the danger of fire.

Brick chimneys have been put in all buildings.

## FUEL AND LIGHT.

Last year the wood for fuel was cut by our own men, which was a very trying tax on them, considering the amount of other work to be done in the shape of building. This year a contract was let for the wood supply for 1901-1902.

Since the middle of October the electric light has been installed, and is a great benefit.

## GARDEN.

A small garden was put in at Tagish, but the Detachment being so small, as great results as usual were not obtained. A small garden was also put in at White Horse, and considering that the soil was not of the best, and required working, the results were good. I hope to have a larger and better one next summer.

The seeds supplied were well selected.

## HARNESS AND TRANSPORT.

There are 14 sets of cart harness, 5½ sets of heavy wheel, 1 set of light wheel, 1 set of single, 6 sets of sleigh, 150 sets of dog, now on charge in this division.

All this harness has been overhauled and will last another year, including the dog harness.

The transport consists of:—

Boats, 6; boat, canvas, 1; sleighs, heavy bob, 16; sleighs, light bob, 16; sleigh, light bob, 1; sleigh, carriole, 1; sleighs, single horse, 11; waggons, lumber, 5; canoes, 26; toboggans, 11; carts, 7; scows, 2; Labrador dog sled, 1; Yukon dog sleds, 30. The transport of this division is in very good state of repair and will last another year.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

## Distribution of Transports.

	Canoes.	Boats.	Carts.	Light Bob-sleighs.	Heavy Bob-sleighs.	Boats.	Toboggans.	Dog Sleighs.	Single Sleighs.
White Horse.....	3		1	1	5			5	8
Wells.....	1	1						1	
Dalton Trail.....	1		10		3				
Dalton House.....								3	
Stikine.....	1	1			5			3	
Caribou.....	3				1		1	2	1
Upper Laberge.....	2	2						2	
Lower Laberge.....	3	2			1			3	
Hootalinqua.....	1	1						3	
Big Salmon.....	1	1						2	
Little Salmon.....	1	1						3	1
Tantalus.....	1				1			3	
Five Fingers.....	1							3	
Tagish.....	3							10	4

There are also three launches, one of which is at Caribou and two at White Horse. The five lumber wagons on charge, four are at White Horse, and one at Wells.

## HEALTH.

The health of the division during the year has been all that could be desired, and reflects very favourably on the stamina and physical fitness of the men.

I regret to report one case in hospital at present, owing to the lamentable accident that occurred to Reg. No. 3513, Const. S. B. Farquharson, which resulted in the loss of his right arm. Details of this will be found under 'Accidents and Deaths.'

Assistant Surgeon Paré has dilated sufficiently in his report on this subject and comment by me is needless.

## HORSES.

The horses of the division are in good condition and stand the work well. Eleven remounts were received from the Territories in the summer, three of which were transferred to 'B' Division. They were a very good stamp of horse. One fairly old team of mares that have been worked continually since 1898, the year they came in on the Stikine, were turned out for the summer. They were taken up in the fall greatly improved and were sent to Lower Laberge, and will last another year at slow work.

The general health of the horses during the year has been good, and the services of a veterinary hardly needed by our horses, except in cases of accident such as cuts, punctures, &c.

There are twenty-seven horses on the strength, which are distributed as follows :—

White Horse.....	13
Dalton Trail.....	6
Lower Laberge.....	2
Tantalus.....	2
Dead.....	1
Transferred to 'B' Division.....	3
Total.....	27

(1 mule at Dalton Trail.)

## INDIANS.

As far as I can observe the experience of older portions of the provinces and territories in regard to the advent of whites in any number amongst the Indian population, or in parts inhabited by Indians, holds good to this district. To judge by the number of deaths and the amount of sickness, which is mostly of a pulmonary nature, the Indians in this district are evidently decreasing.

Great watchfulness was exercised during the year, that the Indians might not procure liquor, but notwithstanding our vigilance a considerable number of cases of drunkenness occurred. Five convictions were secured for supplying liquor to Indians. Two of the convicted were fined \$100 and \$50 respectively, another was sentenced to two months' hard labour. Of the other two, one was let go on suspended sentence and the other cautioned and dismissed.

In June several cases of measles were treated by Assistant Surgeon Paré, the patients being sent across the river and isolated. They soon recovered.

Assistant Surgeon Paré was despatched to Lower Labarge in June to investigate an outbreak of measles that was rumoured to have broken out amongst a small band there, but the Indians when he arrived had gone to the mountains on a hunting expedition. Assistant Surgeon Paré having some cases here at the same time that necessitated his presence, he did not follow them up. By later reports I was informed that the band, about twenty in number, were in good health.

In September, Dr. Nicholson, who is practising in White Horse, reported that an Indian woman named 'Annie,' living on the other side of the river opposite town, was suffering from tuberculosis. In the absence of Assistant Surgeon Paré, she was treated by Dr. Nicholson and rations were supplied her from barracks. On the return of Assistant Surgeon Paré, she was treated by him and supplied medicine. She died in October and was buried by her relatives.

Assistant Surgeon Paré treated 'Tagish Jim' and supplied him with medicine; he is also suffering from tuberculosis, and is liable to die any day.

All Indians who applied for it were given medicine and medical advice during the year, gratis.

## INSPECTIONS.

The division was inspected by yourself on 2nd of August.

Detachments were at intervals inspected by myself and officers, but not as frequently as I could have wished. I would ask that at least three inspectors be attached to headquarters of this division for duty; with one officer doing the duties of Acting Quartermaster, which entirely prevents him leaving barracks for inspecting duties, the time occupied on such duties being very extensive, and the other officer being almost constantly employed at magisterial and other duties, we are prevented from making as frequent trips inspecting as should be.

## LAUNCHES.

There are three in the division, but only one, *The Tagish*, in use; this one has been of very great service on the lakes above Miles Canyon.

The others are of too great draught and not sufficient power for river work. I would recommend the disposal of the *Gladys* and *Jessie*, and a stern-wheel river boat purchased in their place.

## LECTURES.

Lectures were frequently given on police duties.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

## LIQUOR.

The liquor traffic during the past season of navigation was kept under excellent control, the Amended Liquor Ordinance making it an easier matter to regulate this commodity.

Liquor can be obtained of the wholesale dealers at reasonable prices and good quality.

## LUNATICS.

Peter Galton, a Dane and a naturalized citizen of the United States, was committed as a lunatic in July to await the pleasure of the Commissioner, Yukon Territory. As it appeared from further medical testimony than that adduced at the time he was committed, that he was able to take care of himself and that, as an American citizen, he was desirous of returning to his own country, the Commissioner authorized his release and requested that he be returned in accordance with his wishes to the United States of America.

Ten lunatics passed through White Horse for the outside during the year. Nine of them being from Dawson, under escort of our men, and one from Circle City under escort of United States marshal en route for Seattle.

## MAILS.

The summer mail service has been very unsatisfactory. Up to July, the service was fair, the detachments on the river receiving one or two mails a week. During July two weeks would elapse when no mail would be delivered to down river detachments. It was a practice of mail carriers to carry mail from White Horse, destined to 'H' Division detachments, through to Dawson and deliver it on a return trip, sometimes twelve or fourteen days afterwards. Compared with last year the service was very bad. Unless mail boats have mail to put off at detachments, they will not call to take mail on, even when flagged.

I would recommend that arrangements be made with the mail contractors to run a mail boat once a week on schedule time, that is, leaving White Horse at a stated time on a stated day, and stopping at all detachments to deliver and receive mail. The same to be done from the Dawson end.

You will understand that the detachments are the post-offices, through courtesy, for prospectors, miners and woodchoppers in their respective vicinities, and the mail received and despatched at some of them, is very considerable.

It is very annoying for us to mail an important letter and hear fourteen days afterwards that it has been just received, having probably in the meantime made the trip from White Horse to Dawson and back to White Horse before being delivered at the detachment. This uncertainty of mail service is a cause of great increase in our telegraph account, for important matters, or those requiring despatch, the telegraph wire must be used.

At Dalton Trail, we have been carrying our own mail from Haines Mission by bi-monthly patrol, which is a very arduous one, principally through American territory, the distance being about fifty-five miles. Within the past month, a post-office has been established on the American side, at Porcupine City, Alaska, seven miles from Dalton Trail Post and which we will take advantage of. There will be a weekly service.

## MINING.

In the vicinity of White Horse there are a number of copper claims staked which as yet have not been developed. A few of them have assessment work done, and one or two have shipped ore to outside smelters, two-car loads in all, and obtained good returns. Of course the ore was picked.



Copper properties are a hard proposition to market, as mining men with capital will not touch them, except at a very low figure unless they have been developed. In fact it is difficult to get such parties even to go to the extent of developing them unless a great amount of work has been done showing considerable promise. There are some of the properties bonded, and I understand development is to be pushed during this winter. Should development bear out present indications, there certainly is a large and valuable copper deposit.

Coal has been found of an excellent quality within reasonable distance of the town, and I believe indications point to great abundance. Before it can be utilized a railway, or tramway, will have to be built to the mines. Should there be any permanency to White Horse it will be a great blessing as wood for fuel is becoming very scarce.

There is considerable prospecting for gold carried on about Caribou, but as yet I have not heard of any successful results.

I understand there is a movement now on foot to erect a smelter at Caribou, as owing to its geographical position it is a most suitable site, being at the point where transhipment is made from boats from Atlin to railway. It is also within forty miles from the copper properties about White Horse.

With the exception of Livingstone Creek there is no gold found in this district. The following report from Corporal Acland, who is in charge of the Livingstone Creek detachment, shows the mining done in that, or the Hootalinqua district:—

‘The mining operations in this district have improved somewhat in the past year; although the gold output is rather lower than in 1900, the improvement has been chiefly in the general development of the district. New creeks have been prospected and new claims recorded, but the older creeks have been practically at a standstill. The main reason for this is that the work in 1900 proved to the miners that hand labour would not pay and that some form of machinery was required to put the claims on a paying basis, and as almost all the miners were men of limited capital, and had sunk the great part of it in last season’s operations, the claims were allowed in almost every instance to stand over this season, while the owners were either out of the country, working day labour for other parties or prospecting for easier creeks to work.

‘There is a very hopeful feeling among the miners, and a general belief that the district will be a paying one eventually, and the output of Lower Discovery, Livingstone Creek, and the prospects found on almost every creek in the vicinity, give a good foundation for this faith.

‘A large number of claims recorded in this district have not had a shovel turned in them this season, some having gone by default, others having being bunched for assessment work with claims which were being worked. I have not thought it necessary to have these unworked claims reported. I have patrolled on police duty the various creeks and know what claims have been worked and to what extent, and where a man’s assessment work was liable to produce gold I have had him report. I have tried to avoid unnecessary reporting for the miners, also unnecessary office work, at the same time keeping a strict watch over all mining operations.

‘Considerable prospecting has been done between here and Teslin Lake, also in the direction of Quiet Lake, and the north fork of Big Salmon River, but no strikes have been reported.

‘On Livingstone Creek, the only claim which has been worked is Lower Discovery, which has produced \$7,193.56, calculated at fifteen dollars per ounce; as, however, the gold from this district is worth from \$17.50 to \$19, the actual value is much more. This is the only claim in the district which has paid expenses this season or last. A bunch of ten claims from L to 10 below Discovery are being got in readiness for working next season by the Livingstone Syndicate Company. This company is bringing in several tons of machinery this winter and intend to put on a good force of men next spring.

‘On Summit Creek, which runs parallel to Livingstone Creek, Lower Discovery, only has been worked and has produced \$207.

‘Lake Creek, to which there was a stampede this season from White Horse, is a new creek and was fairly well prospected this season, but did not produce anything more than good prospects, and the work was abandoned early in the season.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

'Cottonena Creek was not worked this season at all except to do assessment, and is, as it stands, an unknown creek as far as bed-rock is concerned.

'Little Violet Creek is being prospected by two miners this winter, no work being done on this creek this summer.

'Mendecino Creek is being prospected this winter by a party of four men. This creek has not been worked this season.

'Martin Creek was prospected this summer and about \$5,000 worth of work done on No. 3 below Discovery, but no gold was taken out.

'Moose Creek was staked this season and fairly well prospected, but did not produce more than five ounces of gold for the whole creek.

'May Creek was staked and some prospecting done on it this season, but only produced three ounces of gold.

'Bear Creek, a tributary of the Boswell River, which runs into the Hootalinqua about eighty miles from the mouth, was staked this season and some work done on Discovery but only prospects were found.

'Some bar diggers were at work on the bars of the Hootalinqua this season, but the average output was about \$2 per man per day.

'The total value of the gold mined in this district as reported by miners to date is \$7,947.52. On this royalty has been paid to the extent of \$109.68, by Mr. Peters, of Lower Discovery, Livingstone Creek. This amount I have allowed Mr. Peters to go towards the \$250 overcharged him last year, as per instructions from the Gold Commissioner's Department, leaving him still to his credit the sum of \$141.32.'

The amount of gold exported by the White Pass and Yukon Railway route and checked when passing through White Horse was 632,034 ounces.

## QUARANTINE.

During the early spring an epidemic of small-pox was prevalent along the Pacific Coast and eventually reached Skagway. The matter was immediately reported to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, who approved of an arrangement made with the railway transportation people whereby Assistant Surgeon Paré was sent to Skagway and inspected all passengers bound for the interior.

This arrangement was very satisfactory and obviated the necessity of our incurring the expense of establishing a quarantine at the White Pass Summit.

There were four cases all told in Skagway with no deaths, and the fact that there was no outbreak at that time in the interior spoke well for the efficacious manner in which Assistant Surgeon Paré carries out his orders.

Beyond the above the only case of infectious or contagious disease was a slight outbreak of measles of a mild form.

## RAILWAY AND TRANSPORTATION.

The British Yukon Navigation Company, known formerly as the Canadian Development Company, added four first class steamers to their splendid fleet of river boats this year. These boats are of a larger tonnage, greater speed, and more adapted for the passenger traffic than those plying between White Horse and Dawson in previous years.

The White Pass and Yukon Railway, notwithstanding the amount of freight diverted to the St. Michael's route by the cheaper rate, handled a great amount of freight, greatly in excess of last year.

The following approximate figures will give some idea of the amount of freight handled by the White Pass and Yukon Railway, which, in conjunction with the British Yukon Navigation Company, carries all freight over this route.

Thirty thousand tons of freight arrived at White Horse, 23,899 tons of which were carried to Dawson by steamer, 3,451 tons by scows, the balance being for White Horse and locality. Besides this there were 959 tons hauled to Caribou, most of which was taken to Atlin by steamer.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

Four thousand eight hundred and ninety-one passengers were carried during open water by the different steamship companies from White Horse to Dawson.

Seven thousand two hundred and eighty-seven passengers travelled between Dawson and White Horse by steamer.

The difference between the number of passengers going into Dawson and coming out is made up by the number of passengers that were carried in by the stage lines in winter, and those that went down the river in scows, which brings the total movement of population above equal both ways.

The following is a list of the steamers plying between White Horse and Dawson with their tonnage, passenger accommodation, and name of owner :

*British Yukon Navigation Company.*

Steamers.	Tonnage.	Passenger Accommodation.
'White Horse'.....	631	150
'Dawson'.....	490	50
'Selkirk'.....	490	50
'Yukoner'.....	492	125
'Sybil'.....	364	125
'Anglian'.....	115	100
'Canadian'.....	455	150
'Columbian'.....	455	150
'Victorian'.....	455	150
'Zealandian'.....	141	75
'Tasmanian'.....	20	
'Bailey'.....	132	100
'Bonanza King'.....	260	125
'Mary Graff'.....	544	150
'Joseph Closet'.....	93	50

*Klondike Corporation Company.*

'Ora'.....	64	100
'Flora'.....	64	100
'Nora'.....	64	100

*Independent Steamers Owned  
by Different Parties.*

'Clara Monarch'.....	350	
'Wilbur Crimmon'.....	156	50
'Clifford Sifton'.....	183	150
'Prospector'.....	165	75
'Casca'.....	364	125
'Eldorado'.....	164	125
'Emma Nott'.....	45	
'Goddard' (wrecked).....	40	

The following ply above Miles Canyon :—

- 'Gleaner,' 149 tons, owned by the B.Y.N. Company.
- 'Kilbourne,' 54 tons, owned by U.Y.C. Company.
- 'Mabel F.' 10 tons, owned by the U.Y.C. Company.
- 'Alpha,' 10 tons, owned by the Millhaven Lumber Company.
- 'Ogilvie,' — tons, owned by Surtees Hope.
- 'Dawson Charley,' 4 tons, owned by Dawson Charley.
- 'Tagish,' 2 tons, owned by N.W.M. Police.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

The 'Gleaner, owned by the B.Y.N. Company, carried 1,150 passengers and 1,025 tons of freight during the season, the remaining boats being employed in towing logs and scows by the different lumber companies for their saw-mills.

Ninety-two loaded scows passed or left White Horse, during the summer for points down river or Dawson. The number of people going down on scows was 264.

The contents of all scows were examined at Miles Canyon and White Horse for liquor on their way through.

I am unable to quote the correct figures showing the number of people who passed both ways during the winter and spring months, but it is generally estimated that from 1,000 to 1,200 passed through to Dawson by the regular stage and private conveyance.

The British Yukon Navigation Company brought in this last fall forty head of horses, and with those that survived last winter's work, they expect to run a stage first-class in every respect. Judging by the official records the service last winter was excellent, but with the improvements made this fall on the different cut-offs it is fully expected that they will excel this winter the service of last one.

## RATIONS.

The present scale of rations is fairly adequate, and the quality, with a few exceptions, is good. The beef during the last year was of a uniformly good quality. The men seemed to appreciate the issue of fresh vegetables, as they fill the requirements much better than the evaporated vegetables, which are not always a success.

I would again draw your attention to the quality of the coffee supplied, which is one of the cheapest grades in the market. The same can be said of the tea. These two articles, in a climate such as we have in this country, are a necessity, and I would respectfully point out that a better grade of both should be supplied.

The last shipment of evaporated apples supplied are without exception the best quality ever supplied the force.

## SUPPLIES.

The supplies furnished during the past year have, as a rule, been of good quality and satisfactory with the exception of the evaporated vegetables, which are not desirable, as they will not keep for any length of time and at the best are only a very poor substitute for fresh vegetables. Small shipments of fresh potatoes and onions were received during the summer from Vancouver, and the winter supply was received in September. Cellars have been dug at all the detachments on the river during the present year, thereby enabling them to store their winter supply of fresh potatoes and onions which have been forwarded them.

Since the opening of navigation a weekly supply of fresh beef has been forwarded to the detachments. On changing the beef contractors several complaints were received from the lower detachments with regard to the quality of the beef supplied by the new contractor. On this being brought to the notice of Messrs. Shaw & Co., a refund was made for all beef reported as unfit for use and since that time there has been no further complaint.

An agreement was made with Austen & Dickson, of Caribou, for a supply of dried whitefish for dog feed for temporary use pending the arrival of supplies from the outside, the price per pound for all points north from White Horse to Lower Laberge at seventeen cents. The fish caught in Lakes Marsh and Tagish when dried and smoked are certainly a great improvement on the smoked salmon supplied from the outside.

A quantity of fish-netting was purchased this year and the nets made up at White Horse and the river detachments issued with a net each. From a pecuniary point of view this has proved a success, one detachment having put up nearly one thousand pounds of dried salmon irrespective of the quantity of green salmon fed to the dogs. The Dalton Trail detachments with their nets caught sufficient during the summer to feed the dogs until late in the fall.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

The Dalton Trail detachments still continue to purchase locally, and I am pleased to report that a reduction has been made in the freight rates charged for the transport of the supplies to the outlying detachments from the Dalton Trail. Tenders were asked for on freight rates, and owing to a big reduction in the rate per pound the offer of the Porcupine Trading Company was accepted. Provisions are being freighted to the different detachments at the following rates :—Wells, five cents per pound ; Glacier Creek, eight cents ; Pleasant Camp, ten cents, and Dalton House, twenty-five cents. These freight rates only come into force when it is impossible for us to do our own freighting.

The river detachments have all been rationed up to the end of February, at which time the trails will be in good condition, and it will then be an easy matter to forward what supplies are necessary. This is, I consider, a great improvement on the old system of rationing the detachments for a year, as the stock is less liable to go bad on their hands.

The Stikine detachment, as in previous years, has been rationed from Vancouver direct.

## GENERAL.

On July 21, a first sitting of the Supreme Court was held at White Horse, Judge Dugas presiding.

On September 1, Mr. G. L. Taylor assumed his duties as police magistrate for the White Horse district.

A fine commodious frame building to combine post office, customs, crown timber, mines and court house, has been erected by the Public Works Department, also a fire station. These buildings are a credit to the Yukon.

Stopping places, or roadhouses, have been established at frequent intervals between here and Dawson, they are commodious and well run.

Since taking command of 'H' Division, I have received the hearty support of all officers. Inspector Horrigan has, besides his other duties, been president of the canteen, of which he has made a decided success. Inspector McGinnis, whilst attached, and Inspector Howard, after his departure, carried out the duties of acting quartermaster.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. E. SNYDER,  
*Supt. Commanding 'H' Division.*

## APPENDIX A.

## ANNUAL REPORT OF INSPECTOR C. STARNES.

DAWSON, Y.T., December 1, 1901.

The Officer Commanding,  
North-west Mounted Police,  
Yukon Territory.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the attached as my annual report for the year ended November 30, 1901.

I have the honour to be, sir,  
Your obedient servant,

CORTLANDT STARNES,  
*Insp. Commanding 'B' Division, N. W. M. Police.*

## ARMS, ACCOUTREMENTS, ETC.

In my annual report for the year 1899-1900, I drew your attention to the arms used in this division. They are of the 1876 model, Winchester. The rifling in many of them is very badly honeycombed.

It is very difficult to make the authorities understand how hard it is to keep the arms in a fit condition to be used, owing to the atmospheric influences. They are practically in use daily by the prisoners escorts, and during the winter, when the weather will probably average 40° below zero for four or five months, the arms are continually exposed to it and getting thoroughly frosted, and then being taken into a warm guard or barrack room, they are sure to be subjected to a very deteriorating effect.

We have a few Lee-Metford carbines in the division and they are all in good condition.

The Enfield revolvers are very cumbersome, more particularly for the detachment men, as it is an impossibility for them to carry such heavy side arms when travelling on the trails. I would strongly recommend that the department be notified as to the state of our arms, and urged to supply us with weapons of a more modern model.

The 7-prs. used in firing the noon-day gun and salutes are in excellent condition. Towards the latter end of August we ran out of friction tubes and fuses and we are now firing the gun by electricity, and this system has given entire satisfaction.

The Maxim gun is also in good order and is kept so by the Maxim gun squad.

## ACCIDENTS, DEATHS AND SUICIDES.

I am sorry to be compelled to report that the casualties under this heading, for the past year, have been very heavy. A certain number occurred through carelessness, but the majority were purely accidental.

*December.*

On the 16th, Insp. McDonell held an inquest at Stewart River on the body of one Thomas Parker. This man had been out hunting with his partners and was returning to their camp for the night, when he accidentally fell into an air-hole in the ice and got thoroughly wet. The weather was bitterly cold and before his companions could get



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

him to camp he was badly frozen. He never recovered from the effects and died very shortly after. The jury brought in a verdict of 'death from exposure during excessive cold weather.' His body was buried at Stewart River and a suitable board placed at the head of the grave. His effects were handed over to the public administrator and receipts taken.

On the 16th, Insp. McDonell held an inquest on the body of one George Aycheson, found near Stewart River. Nothing definite could be found relative to the cause of this man's death. His body was very much torn by wolves, and from the fact that a rifle was found close to it, containing an empty shell, it was concluded that the man committed suicide while in a state of despondency, superinduced by the extreme cold weather.

On the 1st, Insp. Routledge held an inquest, or rather an investigation, into the death of one Albert Pilgrim, who was suffocated in a mine on Cheechako Hill, by a quantity of earth falling on him. The result of the investigation was that the man came to his death through suffocation.

On the 10th, a man named Harry Moffatt was badly frozen on Eureka Creek. Corp. Caudle of the Gold Run detachment reported this case and at once proceeded to investigate it. He overtook the party hauling Moffatt on a sled and they then found that Moffatt had been dead for several minutes. The body was brought to Dawson and an investigation held by Insp. McDonell, who found that Moffatt came to his death as a result of being badly frozen while hunting, caused by extreme cold weather.

On the 12th, a woman named Clara Haywood died on the trail between Dawson and Gold Run. She had been complaining for some time and was en route to Dawson for medical treatment, when she took a sudden turn for the worse and was taken into one of the roadhouses where she died. An investigation held by Insp. McDonell proved that she died from natural causes.

On the 28th, a man named Roderick McKay was accidentally killed by being caught in a cable of the 'Cable Tramway' on the Ridge Road, at the head of Bonanza. As this was purely an accident, an inquest was not held.

On the 6th, a man named Stephen Holgate, a gambler, committed suicide at Grand Forks by taking poison. An inquest was held at Grand Forks by Insp. Searth and the jury returned a verdict of 'death by suicide.'

On the 22nd, a telegram was received from the officer commanding 'H' Division, White Horse, asking for information *re* Dr. Bettinger, who was reported as missing since December 7. Dr. Bettinger left Dawson for the outside on foot, dressed very poorly, during extreme cold weather. The last seen of him alive was between the Nine Mile Roadhouse and Stewart River, when he passed a freighter. Several people came to barracks at different times and reported that they had seen Dr. Bettinger at different places along the river, the furthest point being Lake Laberge. Insp. McDonell was detailed to look into this case and make a thorough search, and he with the assistance of the men stationed on the river detachments, did all in their power to obtain some trace of the missing man. They worked night and day, searching every known trail, and were exposed to weather which at times registered as low as seventy degrees below zero. Insp. McDonell returned to Dawson and reported that to the best of his belief, Dr. Bettinger had perished. Nothing more was heard of the missing man although the river detachments still kept up a thorough search, until April 11, when I received a telegram from Insp. Wroughton, who was up river on a tour of inspection, at Stewart River, that Dr. Bettinger's body had been found about seven miles up the White River. The doctor had evidently become dazed with the cold weather, brought on, no doubt, more rapidly by his being insufficiently clothed, and had wandered away off the Yukon trail up the White River. When the body was found, the face was very badly mutilated by wolves. The body was thoroughly identified by papers and jewellery found on his clothes. The remains were buried at Stewart River and an inquest held by Insp. Wroughton, the jury returning the verdict 'that the body was that of Doctor Joseph Bettinger, and that the said Bettinger came to his death from some cause or causes unknown to the jury, but are of the opinion that death was caused by exposure during extreme cold weather.'

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

*January.*

On the 9th, a man named Charles Buffin, who had been working on Gold Run, fell down a shaft forty feet deep, but, although he was badly shaken up, he received no serious injury.

On the 11th, William Levy and Frank Swope were killed on No. 22 below Discovery on Hunker, by a cave-in where they were working in a drift. An inquest was held by Insp. Routledge and the jury returned a verdict of accidental death. Their effects were handed over to the public administrator.

On the 19th, a man named Albert Kronquist was killed on No. 46 below on Bonanza. He had been working in a drift when the supports gave way and he was buried under about twenty tons of gravel. This accident was thoroughly investigated and it was found that an inquest would not be necessary. The body was buried and the deceased's effects handed over to the public administrator and receipts taken.

*March.*

On the 8th, a man named Robert Sephton was killed by a cave-in on Quartz Creek. This case was fully investigated and an inquest was found to be unnecessary. His effects were handed to the public administrator.

On the 11th, a man named Samuel Nelson was killed on No. 41 below Discovery on Bonanza. This claim is owned and worked by J. E. Carbonneau. An inquest was held by Insp. McDonell and the jury returned the following verdict:—‘We consider that the deceased came to his death by the falling of a quantity of frozen earth from the face of the drift, and do not consider any responsibility is attached to the claim owners for the falling of this particular piece of earth, but we consider the mine, at present, from what we have seen of it, in an unsafe condition, and unfit for men to be working in, and we recommend that work be at once stopped until a proper and practical man inspect the mine. We consider that the government should appoint thoroughly competent mining inspectors to examine the mines in this country at least once a month.’ This mine was shut down and inspected by Mr. H. Powers, mining engineer of the N. A. T. & T. Co., who strongly recommended that work be stopped until the mine was put in a safe condition. This was accordingly done and after a further inspection by Mr. Powers, work was again commenced.

On the 7th, a man named John Gschwindt died from unnatural causes. An inquest was held by Insp. Searth and it was found that he came to his death as a result of ‘ptomnic’ poisoning, taken with his food unknowingly.

On the 21st, a man named John Alexander Sword was found in a cabin at Grand Forks, dying. The cabin was situated on American Gulch. Dr. Carper, after an examination, said that the man was dying from cholera morbus, or something similar. After Sword had died an inquest was held and it was found, upon post mortem evidence, that he came to his death from the effects of drinking wood alcohol which he took, ignorant of the poisonous nature of the fluid.

On the 22nd a man named Archie McIsaacs reported that he had found his partner, Jack McPherson, dead in his cabin in West Dawson. An inquest was held by Insp. Wroughton on the 23rd, but adjourned for two days for the purpose of holding a post mortem on the body. At the conclusion the jury found that he came to his death from gunshot wounds inflicted by himself while in a state of despondency. His effects were handed to the public administrator.

*April.*

On the 21st, a man named Richard Sullivan died very suddenly in a cabin at the rear of the Patterson House, on 2nd Avenue, from unnatural causes. Insp. Routledge held an investigation and found that an inquest would not be necessary as the man had died from the excessive use of opium and alcoholic liquors.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

On the 19th, the body of Joseph Black was found near Selwyn ; while out on patrol Constable Lukey of the Selwyn detachment found a sled and dogs and a camp outfit, and could faintly distinguish foot tracks leading from the sled into the brush, but as there had been a snow-fall he was unable to trace them very far, but the outfit found was recognized as Black's. Search was immediately instituted but with the subsequent snowstorms it was impossible to locate anything. The body was not found until after the snow had commenced to melt away. The head was severed from the body and was badly mutilated by wolves. Insp. Wroughton held an inquest at Selwyn, and the jury returned a verdict of accidental death, caused by exposure during extreme cold weather.

### May.

On the 1st, a man named Aaron Ewing died on No. 34, Hillside Left Limit on Hunter Creek, from rabies. He had been hunting and hauling his game to Dawson during the winter, and on one of his trips, one of his dogs bit him on the back of his left hand. He at once sucked the wound which healed rapidly and thought nothing more about the affair until April 2, nearly six week after, when he commenced to feel shooting pains in his left arm and shoulder. The case continued to get worse, and the services of Dr. Clendenning were called upon. Dr. Clendenning has given a very graphic account of the case and made quite an exhaustive report on it. In view of his report, and the large number of dogs going mad at that time, Doctors Hurdman and MacArthur held an autopsy on the body of Ewing, the result of which was, that both came to the unanimous opinion that Ewing had undoubtedly died from rabies. This was the first and I am glad to say only case of this disease in the Yukon.

On the 7th, a fatal accident befel a man named M. D. Canavan, who was chopping wood on No. 16 Gold Run, by being caught by a falling tree which broke his spinal column. He at once received medical assistance but to no avail. He died on the 11th, and upon an investigation being made an inquest was not deemed necessary.

On the 18th, a man named Philip Morency was accidentally killed on No. 32, below Lower Discovery on Dominion Creek, by a bucket falling down the shaft and hitting him on the head. The bucket was empty and had become unhooked from the pulley in some unknown manner. Inspt. McDonell held an inquest on the body at Dominion, and the jury returned the verdict 'deceased came to his death through accident.' His affairs were turned over to the public administrator.

On the 25th, a man named Martin Clair was found dead in a shaft on Skookum Hill. He was last seen alive on the day previous. Insp. McDonell held an inquest, and the jury found that the deceased came to his death from suffocation from, or by, gas, through his own carelessness and recommended that the shaft be properly ventilated before being worked again.

On the 25th, the night watchman of the steamer *Nora* reported that he saw a man fall over the side of the steamer *Clifford Sifton* into the Yukon. He did not know anything about the man except that he was known as 'Paddy' from Lake Laberge. Every possible attempt was made to find the body, but without success.

On the 31st, a man named John Wright Wroth died in the guard-room. He had been arrested by the town station squad, for being drunk and disorderly. An inquest was held by Insp. Scarth, and the jury returned a verdict that he came to his death through excessive use of drugs and intoxicating liquors.

### June.

On the 4th, a man named Charles Hinchcliff fell off the steamer *Leon* into the Yukon River and was drowned. The captain of the *Leon* reported the matter and had the river dragged, but without success. Hinchcliff was the cook on the *Leon*. On the 29th of July, a body was found in the Yukon in front of the Yukon sawmill. Insp. McDonell held an inquest on the body, and the jury returned the following verdict: 'That the deceased Charles E. Hinchcliff came to his death by being drowned, by falling off the steamer *Leon* into the Yukon River at Dawson, in the Yukon Territory, on June



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

4, 1901, through negligence on the part of the company by which he was employed, by having a defective rail on the said steamer *Leon*.'

On the 9th, a man named Andrew J. Lee was drowned off a raft about five miles up the Klondike River. Insp. Wroughton made an investigation of the case and found that Lee and his partner, Elof Anderson, were coming down the river on a raft during very high water, and in going through the Little Skookum Rapids the raft struck something which caused it to make a sudden turn and at the same time a projecting log from the shore struck Lee and he fell into the river. He gave one yell as he was falling and that was the last seen of him by Anderson. On July 27 his body was found in the Yukon River in front of the T. & E. Co's. store. An inquest was held by Insp. McDonell which lasted two days. The jury returned the following verdict: 'The said man, heretofore to the jury unknown, who was found on July 27, 1901, drowned and suffocated in a boom of logs in front of the T. & E. store, is the body of Andrew J. Lee, who was drowned and suffocated in the Skookum Rapids in the Klondike River, on or about June 9, 1901.'

On the 18th a man named Wesley Bawdy was drowned off a raft about fifteen miles this side of Ogilvie. This case was investigated by Insp. Howard who found it exactly similar to that of Lee's. Bawdy's body was never found.

*July.*

On the 2nd, a man named Gustin Spohn was killed on Discovery claim on Bonanza by a slide of earth in a cut. This case was carefully investigated and as there were no suspicious circumstances in connection with the accident no inquest was held.

On the 1st, it was reported that the remains of a man unknown were lying on the left bank of a creek between West Dawson and the Sixty Mile River. A constable and a civilian were at once sent out to investigate. On their return they reported that the body was in a very advanced state of decomposition and that very little flesh was left on the bones; that the bones were scattered, and from indications—fur on the bushes, torn clothing, &c., the man had been killed by a bear. There was a bear run at that point. The body was buried and the few effects brought to Dawson and handed to the public administrator.

On the 9th a little boy named Elton McLaren was drowned in a slough near the fire hall. He had been attending a picnic given by his teacher, Miss McRae, and was returning home and had evidently been playing in a canvas boat, as one was found turned upside down, and fallen overboard. Insp. McDonell investigated and found that the drowning had been accidental.

On the 20th, a man named Daniel A. Maynard was killed on No. 22 Gold Run Creek by a cave-in in a drift. Insp. Routledge held an inquest, and the jury returned the following verdict: 'Deceased came to his death by the caving in of the side of the drift in the mine on No. 22 Gold Run. We are of the opinion that the accident could have been avoided if proper precautions had been taken by the claim owners to protect the workings and we find that there has been negligence, unintentional in our opinion, on their part, and we consider that greater care should be exercised in the future.'

On the 25th, a man named James McKeown was accidentally killed on claim No. 12 below Discovery on Bonanza by a current from an electric wire. He was at work putting in a meter when the crowbar which he was using at the time came in contact with the wire, killing him instantly. Insp. Routledge investigated the case and considered an inquest unnecessary.

On the 29th, a man named Benjamin C. McCord was accidentally killed, as it was then thought, by falling down a shaft on No. 6, above Lower Discovery on Dominion. Medical attendance was at once called but could do no good. Insp. Routledge left at once and investigated the case, and he found that McCord had an option on the claim for the purpose of taking a lay, and had been down the mine examining it and while there had become partly overcome with gas and had attempted to gain the top of the shaft but was overcome and fell back into the mine. His death was caused by asphyxiation.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

*August.*

On the 6th a man named David McHugh was killed on No. 18 Gold Run Creek. This claim is owned and worked by Messrs. Chute & Wills. Inspt. Routledge held an inquest, and the jury returned the following verdict: 'After consideration of the facts of the cause of death, we have agreed upon a verdict of accidental death through the falling of a body of frozen sand from the roof of the drift being worked on No. 18, Gold Run. We the jurors on this case petition the Yukon council, and urge upon them, the necessity of immediately appointing a competent miner to inspect the drifts and see that they are in a perfectly safe condition to carry on mining operations.'

On the 18th a man named Eddie O'Brien reported that a man named William H. Wright had attempted to commit suicide by taking poison. The case was at once investigated but Wright died in a few minutes. Inspt. Wroughton held an inquest, and the jury returned the verdict 'that the deceased died from the effects of arsenic poisoning, taken while despondent through excessive use of alcoholic stimulants, the said poison being administered by his own hands.'

*September.*

On the 21st, a man named Jacques Lavois died at Gold Run from the result of injuries received in a cave-in on No. 17, Gold Run Creek. Insp. Routledge held an inquest at Gold Run and the jury found that 'Jacques Lavois was killed by a fall of roof on No. 17 Gold Run Creek. We find that the superintendent, J. F. Martin and the drift foreman, J. A. Fleming, showed lack of judgment in not taking steps to ascertain the thickness of the roof; had this been done, precautions might have been taken and the accident avoided.'

I think some action should be taken by the Yukon Council in appointing mining inspectors from among the miners, employing only thoroughly experienced and practical men. I am sure that had there been some inspectors of this class on the creeks, some of these accidents could have been averted. There are not nearly enough mining inspectors on the creeks to thoroughly do the work of inspecting the many mines. The larger part of the ordinary miners will not look after themselves, and it is therefore necessary for some one to look after them and more especially as they, in a great many instances, employ much labour. They know what should be done in a mine but seem loth to do it until compelled to.

## ASSISTANCE TO OTHER DEPARTMENTS.

Under this head I might say that our detachment men are continually performing work of different natures.

*Crown Timber and Land Department.*

Members of all detachments along the river accompany and assist the sub-agents in the collecting of timber dues and stumpage from the roadhouse keepers and wood-choppers; these sub-agents always stopping at detachments for meals and lodging. For the performance of this work our men receive a very small commission. Any incidental expenses incurred on one of these trips are, of course, defrayed by the agent.

*Customs.*

The only points in this district where assistance is rendered to the Customs Department are at Forty Mile and Dawson.

At Forty Mile, customs duties are attended to by the N. C. officer in charge of the detachment. This is the first Canadian point of entry for traffic up the Yukon River from St. Michaels, and also from the Forty Mile and Steele creek districts. The boundary crosses the Yukon about thirty miles above the mouth of Forty Mile.

At Dawson, when a steamer arrives, one of the town station squad at once takes charge until the arrival of a customs officer and then gives the necessary assistance, and guard, under his instructions.



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

*Banks.*

The Canadian Bank of Commerce and the Bank of British North America are furnished nightly guards from this division; they are on duty from 7 p.m. until 'reveille'.

*Telegraph.*

Every possible assistance was rendered to this department during the past year in keeping the line open and in good repair, members of the detachments along the river accompanying the line-men by canoe, in summer, and with dog teams or snowshoes in winter.

*Public Works.*

The men on the creek detachments have been very diligent in preserving law and order in the various large camps of men who were employed by this department in building the new trails during the past summer, and it is a matter of congratulation to know that there were very few cases of lawlessness or drunkenness in these camps.

We also kept the horses belonging to the Yukon Council during the past winter.

*Department of the Interior.*

Under this head an enormous amount of work is performed by the members of the detachments, which keeps the men stationed on the creeks continually on the qui vive. At Forty Mile, the N. C. officer in charge of the detachment searches every outward bound steamer, boat, or scow, to examine royalty receipts on gold dust exported. The N. C. officers in charge of the creek detachments have, under the supervision of an officer, full charge of the collection of royalty. For a full report on this subject I would refer you to the subject of 'Collection of Royalty and Mining.'

*Department of Justice.*

Under this heading a large amount of work has been performed by all ranks.

A court orderly is supplied to the territorial court of the Yukon Territory, whose duties are to open, adjourn and close the court, and preserve order, while court is in session.

An orderly is supplied the police court; his duties are to preserve order, call the cases and serve all writs, executions, summonses, &c., within Dawson limits. He also makes a daily return to this office and keeps a complete diary showing all his actions.

The detachment men have done a large amount of work in serving writs, executions, subpoenas, attachments, &c., for the sheriff's office and police court, acting as bailiffs, &c.

The Forty Mile detachment did a considerable amount of work in arresting people on capias warrants, and forwarding the prisoners to Dawson.

*Miscellaneous.*

Assistance was rendered on several occasions to the tax collector in compelling delinquent tax-payers to pay their taxes. Several seizures were made and constables placed in charge but in every case the taxes were paid before a sale was made.

Every possible assistance was rendered to the mail carriers whenever requested.

A great deal of assistance was rendered to the preventive officer, Mr. Hugh McKinnon, in checking off liquor, as per permit, on its arrival in Dawson. This is fully explained under the head of liquor.

Rations and medicines were distributed to the destitute Indians at Forty Mile, Dawson, McQuestin and Selkirk several times, and accounts in triplicate sent to the department.



## BRIDGES AND

During the past year the government has expended a large amount of money in making new trails and repairing old ones. New trails were made to Glacier, Hunker, Quartz, Eureka, Gold Run, Sulphur, and also new trails connecting the various creeks.

Good substantial bridges were also erected through the country wherever necessity demanded. The ferry has been superseded by a modern steel bridge known as the 'Ogilvie' bridge. This bridge was formally opened by Mr. Ogilvie, the then Commissioner of the Yukon Territory. The police marched to the bridge in a body and took part in the opening ceremonies; speeches were made by the Commissioner and other prominent residents.

The bridge on 1st Avenue has been greatly widened; the main streets of Dawson have been gravelled, and are now in a very good condition.

## BUILDINGS, GROUNDS AND REPAIRS.

During the past year we did not do a great deal of building in barracks, but considerable on the detachments.

In December the offices were remodelled and papered. A sidewalk was built around the barrack square and to the hospital.

The old water tank near the hospital was altered and turned into a lunatic asylum. This was found to be necessary as the prisoners were disturbed by being compelled to listen to the ravings of the lunatics all night, and in consequence they were going sick with such regularity that something had to be done at once. The building is two stories high and divided into four cells downstairs and an exercise room, and four cells upstairs; there is also an exercise room upstairs; there is a room downstairs for the guard, and a large and commodious yard. Two of the cells are padded.

The interior of the guard room was altered so as to make more room. This alteration was made by the authority of the comptroller.

Owing to want of room in the guard room for a place to store away prisoners' effects (such effects had previously been stored over the cells), a room was partitioned off in No. 3 store room, which is kept under lock and key by the provost.

The floor in the hospital was taken up and tightened; this did not entail any expense.

The room previously occupied by the canteen of the Yukon garrison was fitted up for our canteen, as the rooms we had been using were too small. A cellar was put in under it.

In the matter of officers' quarters, I beg to draw your attention to the necessity of the erection of an officers' mess building, as the present little house is totally inadequate for the present requirements. Officers coming to the post in the past have been compelled to either sleep on the floor, or go to an hotel.

A new upstairs floor was put in the sergeants' mess and the log walls covered with asbestos paper. This building is one of the original ones and was very dirty and uncomfortable, and these improvements, which did not cost very much, made it fairly comfortable. The work was done by prisoners.

A new detachment building was erected at Ureka, and Sergt. Cornell placed in charge.

A new detachment building was erected at Minto, and Const. Carter placed in charge.

The division mess room was enlarged by cutting out the old wash room and bath room. This mess room was also papered and painted, and the men now have a mess room second to none in the force.

The rooms previously occupied by the canteen were turned into a wash room and bath room.

The old mud roofs were taken off all the buildings in barracks and shingle roofs put on. This has made the general look of the buildings much better than before.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

The location of the detachment at Fort Cudahy was moved to Forty Mile and a new building erected at that point. It is a two-story building and was put up by the members of the detachment.

A new detachment building was erected at Grand Forks, as the building we had been occupying there was costing us too much money in rent. It is a very fine building.

A new building was also erected at Sulphur, the work on which was done by the members of the detachment.

Stables were erected on the up-river detachments, 16 x 20, by the members of the detachments, and this will save the Government a large amount of money during the coming winter, as stabling and feed for our horses while freighting had previously been very expensive.

The specials quarters, No. 4 room, has been done away with, and the room is now used as a store for the canteen. No. 3 room is now used as a barrack room, and I must say that it makes a very cosy room. Old No. 3 room is now used as a specials quarters.

An addition of 32 x 20 was built to our stables, as we were very short of room. This has given us a very much needed harness and saddle room and also a room for the hay and oats.

General repairs were carried out in all the detachments and in the post as were required.

## CRIME.

Under this heading I think it is a matter of congratulation that there has been so little crime in this district during the past year. Taking into consideration the class of people who have been attracted here by the gambling and dance halls, and the chances of making money off the unsuspecting miner, I must say that crime has been greatly on the decrease. Of course in a mining camp like this, where so many men live without homes or families, they are bound to look for some kind of amusement, and they can find it only in the saloons, dance halls or gambling halls, or with the dance hall women or women of doubtful character, and these characters will very naturally congregate and make an easy prey of men of weak characters. This has naturally brought in a number of confidence men, 'boosters,' gamblers and bums of all kinds, who will attempt to live on the weaknesses of others, and when hard up will resort to almost any means of obtaining the necessary food upon which to live, or its equivalent in money; however, I consider that by hard work on our part, such a close check was kept on them all that there was comparatively little crime.

The gambling has been done away with, and quite a number of those who were living on the avails of it have, of course, left the country for fresh fields. The closing up of the gambling will temporarily have a deteriorating effect on certain classes of business, but I am quite confident that the concerns affected will very shortly get on to a sounder basis, and will soon recover completely from the temporary drawback.

The famous Clayton-Relfe-Olsen murder case came to a close by the conviction and execution of George O'Brien. This was one of those cases which could not have been foreseen—the extent of country that we have to cover, makes it impossible to effectually patrol it, even if we had double the men, and with all our heart thrown into our work it would be impossible to prevent such happenings when they are so cleverly planned. In this one case the men who are supposed to have been accomplices of O'Brien have not been caught or located, but every effort is still being made to locate them, and no doubt, unless they have also been killed, they will soon be brought to justice. This case has cost the Government a great deal of money, and I am sure it has had a very salutary effect on the bad element, as it has shown them that nothing will be left undone, and no expense will be spared, to prevent crime and bring the guilty ones to justice; that prosecution is certain to follow and severe punishment be given if convicted.

In the case of George St. Cyr, who killed a man named James Davis in November last at Hootalinqua. The murderer had previously borne a good reputation and belonged to a very respectable family. His bad temper must have got the best of him. He was first sentenced to death, but afterwards his sentence was commuted to



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

imprisonment for life. The place where the murder occurred is an isolated one, and of course nothing could be done to prevent it.

In the case of James Slorah, this man was sentenced to be hanged in the month of March last, but the sentence was commuted to imprisonment for life. The jury, in this case, in bringing in their verdict of guilty, added a strong recommendation for mercy. This man killed a woman named Pearl Mitchell, who was supposed to be his wife, at any rate he was living with her as his wife. The facts of the case were reported in my last report.

On November 14, a saloon, known as the Dominion Saloon, was robbed of some \$1,500. Quite a number of men were in the place at the time, but the robbers came in very suddenly, covered every one with their guns and ordered them to hold up their hands, and then demanded the keys of the safe and desk. This robbery had been well planned by evidently professional criminals. One of the suspected parties is now confined in the guard-room, and is committed for trial before the higher court, his name is Mart Tomerlin, another suspected one, named William Brophy, has been arrested, and I have no doubt but that we are on the proper clue, and feel confident that convictions will be secured.

There have been a number of sluice box robberies on some of the creeks and we have been fortunate in securing one or two convictions, but in many instances it was impossible to find the thieves. This class of crime is one of the hardest to detect owing to a great number of the miners leaving their sluice boxes unprotected when there is a lot of gold in them, and another reason being that it is impossible to identify gold dust. We may have our suspicions in many cases, and in some feel sure of our man to a moral certainty, but it is almost impossible to prove the guilt unless we catch the man in the act. The distances being so great, it is out of the question for us to place guards on every claim, and the miners who wish to keep their gold must take proper precautions. It would be just as well for a farmer in the east to leave ten dollar bank notes in his stable yard with no one to watch them, as to leave the gold in the sluice boxes the way some of the miners do.

There has been a remarkable decrease in drunkenness and disorderly conduct during the past year, and I must say that taking the population all through, it is a very orderly one.

I attach hereto a list of the cases tried in the police court during the time police officers occupied the bench during the past year.

Mr. C. D. Macauley took over the duties of police magistrate in September, thus relieving the officers of the police force of a very large amount of work. The only magisterial work done by our officers now in the Yukon is on the creeks.

The following are some of the minor cases we have had during the past year.

On December 13 1900, a most daring robbery was reported to have occurred at a grocery store. A man was said to have walked deliberately into the store and at the point of a pistol made the parties present hand over the amount of money they had in the till—about \$100. This case was thoroughly investigated but from the first there was no clue to work on, and I am of the opinion that it was merely an advertisement fake, as a great deal was made out of the affair.

On January 9, 1901, a man named G. Gustafson was charged with fraud and perjury in reporting the amount of the output of a claim on Cheechako Hill, with the purpose in view of defrauding the Government out of royalty. The evidence against him was such that he was sent up for trial to the higher court where he was convicted and sentenced to six months' imprisonment with hard labour.

On February 7 a man named George Clark was sentenced to six months' imprisonment with hard labour for perjury. This prosecution arose out of a mining case which was being tried in the Gold Commissioner's court, in which Clark was interested.

On the 19th a man named Louis Blum was sentenced to one month's imprisonment with hard labour for the theft of a quantity of fire wood.

On the 27th a man named Henry Williams was sentenced to four months' imprisonment with hard labour for the theft of a quantity of coal oil from the A. E. Co.

On the 27th a man named Thomas Hanlon was sentenced to one month's imprisonment with hard labour for the theft of a quantity of hams.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

On the 27th a man named James Walsh was sentenced to two months' imprisonment with hard labour for the theft of some parcels of dry goods from the store of R. P. McLennan.

On March 3 the police at Grand Forks raided a house run by a woman named Mollie Smith on suspicion of its being a disorderly house and opium joint; they seized a quantity of opium, pipes, &c., and arrested one F. Smith, who lived with the woman. He was given two days to leave the town. The woman was fined \$25 and costs for keeping a disorderly house.

On the 5th a man named Fred. Erickson reported that he had been robbed of \$160 in nuggets by a woman named Edith Green, a prostitute living on 4th Avenue. The woman was arrested on a charge of assault and sentenced to ten days' imprisonment with hard labour. She was committed for trial on the charge of theft, but the case was dismissed in the higher court for lack of evidence.

On the 11th a woman named Mollie Thompson, the proprietress of the Globe Hotel at Grand Forks was, by the Hon. Mr. Justice Dugas, sentenced to five years' imprisonment at hard labour for the theft of some \$400 from a man named Fred. Nicholls. It seems that Nicholls went into the hotel and claimed acquaintance with the woman, saying that he had known her in Montana. They had several drinks together and he got very drunk and received some very rough handling, and the following morning he reported to the police that he had been drugged and robbed. This sentence has had a very salutary effect on the dance hall women in this country, as heretofore they were not overcareful as to how they obtained money from men, and we have had several cases in court, but have been practically unable to secure a conviction as the people of this class hang together too well. •

On April 1 a man named John Langevin was sentenced to four months' imprisonment with hard labour for the theft of a quantity of gold dust from a roadhouse on Gold Run.

On the 1st a man named Gilbert Sherwood was sentenced to one month's imprisonment with hard labour for the theft of gold dust from a roadhouse on Gold Run.

On the 2nd a man named P. S. Sheehan was sentenced by Mr. Justice Craig to four months' imprisonment with hard labour for obtaining money under false pretenses. The crime was committed at Forty Mile.

On the 2nd a woman named Mrs. M. Scott, the proprietress of the Stockholm Baths, reported that a man named Jacob Rosenfield had obtained the sum of \$50 from her under false pretenses. The man was arrested and tried by the higher court and was sentenced to one year's imprisonment with hard labour.

On the 2nd the sluice boxes on No. 16 Eldorado were robbed; no report had been made to the police about the matter, but Staff-Sergeant Raven, who was in charge of the Grand Forks detachment at that time, heard the report indirectly and sent a constable up to investigate. The mine was divided up into lays, one of which was worked by a man named Mitchell, and it was on his lay that the robbery took place. About \$300 was taken. There was no clue to the robbery. When asked why he had not reported the matter, Mitchell said that it was some time before he noticed that the boxes had been robbed, and that new dirt had been put back in them along with what had previously been there.

On the 9th a quarrel took place on No. 21, below on Hunker Creek, in which a man named John Theiss stabbed a man named Frank Bibbo very seriously. Theiss was arrested and sentenced to six months' imprisonment with hard labour. During his imprisonment he became insane and was transferred to the asylum at New Westminster, but while en route there in the custody of Corporal Stewart he escaped from his guards while the boat was taking on wood at Selkirk. Every effort was made to find the man but without success.

On the 16th a man named A. D. Greenan was committed for trial for stealing gold from the sluice boxes on No. 6, above on Bonanza. The man was caught in the act and received two years' hard labour.

On the 17th a man named Tony Bogetta, part proprietor of the Donovan Hotel, was sentenced to one month's imprisonment with hard labour for stabbing a man named

Larry Bryant, an actor, in the arm. It seems that a man who is known around town as the 'French Count' had invited Bryant and a variety actress named Blanche Cammetta to dine with him in his rooms over the McCormack restaurant, and while dining, Bogetta, who was very much infatuated with the woman, and had been in the habit of buying her wine, &c., attempted to gain admittance, but as his company was naturally objectionable to the male members of the little dinner, force was resorted to, to get him away, and in the scuffle he used a jack-knife on Bryant, who, as it afterwards turned out, was the successful lover. Bogetta had formerly borne the best of reputations.

On the 24th, the safe in the mining inspector's office at Grand Forks was opened and robbed of \$1,650. It was impossible to fix upon the guilty party.

The celebrated murder trial of *Rex vs. O'Brien* commenced at the Territorial Court on June 10. This case was stubbornly fought from all points by the defence. Some eighty witnesses were present, some of whom had travelled thousands of miles. The prosecution closed its case on the 20th, and on the morning of the 21st the jury rendered a verdict of 'guilty,' and on the same morning O'Brien was sentenced to be hanged on August 23. This case attracted world-wide attention on account of the cold-blooded manner in which the murders were committed. There were no eye-witnesses, and the fact has been conceded by all who followed the case from the commencement, that the web of circumstantial evidence woven around O'Brien was most complete. On August 23, O'Brien was hanged in the presence of representative citizens, and as he walked to the gallows he continually cursed the police who had been instrumental in bringing him to justice. Great credit is due Inspector Scarth, Corporal Ryan and Constable Pennyquick for the painstaking manner in which they carried on the work, obtaining evidence which undoubtedly caused this awful criminal to be hanged.

On July 4 a dance hall woman reported that she had been robbed of \$180 and a gold watch and chain from her room in the Melbourne Hotel, and that she suspected two other dance hall women named Fay Devine and Ray Forrest of the theft. These two women left in a small boat en route for Nome, but I telegraphed to the N. C. officer in charge at Forty Mile, and they were arrested and brought to Dawson where they were committed for trial. When the case was called in the Territorial Court they were both dismissed on account of lack of direct evidence.

On the 9th we raided the O'Brien Club, as complaint had been made to the effect that gambling was going on there. We were refused admittance so that it was necessary to break in the door. Seven men were present and they were each warned to appear at the police court the following morning. The gambling outfit was seized and destroyed, and some six hundred dollars on the tables also seized and turned over to the Crown. The proprietor was fined \$150 and costs.

A test case of a sailor deserting his ship in Canadian territory, after signing papers to sail in an American bottom, was tried on the 26th when a man named George Stevens was charged with deserting the steamer *Susie*. He had signed papers at St. Michaels for the round trip to Dawson and after his arrival there he refused to return with the ship. He was convicted and sentenced to eight weeks' imprisonment with hard labour. Shortly before the steamer left Dawson, the United States Consul, Col. McCook, sent in a requisition for the prisoner to be turned over to the captain of the steamer, this was done and a receipt taken from the captain but as soon as the steamer had cleared the docks the man jumped ashore. He was re-arrested and brought to the guard room and was subsequently turned over to the United States Consul.

One conviction was obtained in July against a man named Henry Phillips for selling liquor to Indians and he was sentenced to one month's imprisonment with hard labour.

On August 11, a man named S. Schroeder, the proprietor of the Oak Hall clothing store, reported that some one had entered his store by the rear and stolen two pokes, containing in all about \$500 in gold dust. This case was fully investigated and from the first we were of the opinion that it was a trumped up story, but have been unable to find out anything as to why it should be so reported.

On October 12, a variety actress named Annie Merrill, reported that she had had \$700 stolen from her trunk in the Empire Hotel. She suspected a man named Pete Smith, and very unfortunately accused him of the theft before she reported the matter



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

to the police. No evidence could be found against Smith. This woman had been 'living' with Smith who had a key to her room and was in the habit of going in and out of the room as he pleased. The morning of the supposed robbery she went to her room very drunk. I was under the impression that Smith had taken the money but the fact that the woman accused him of the theft before reporting the matter put him on his guard. Smith does not bear a very good character and is a frequenter of the saloons. After we had gone to a lot of trouble over the matter, the woman admitted that she wanted to 'break' with Smith, and had used this means to do so and that she had never lost any money at all. We have had so many complaints of this character from this class of people, that from our experience in the past, I have found it much safer to go very slow in investigating any of their charges, as they do not seem to have the least idea of truth, and when they once 'get down' on a person, they will tell almost anything to get him into trouble.

On the 16th, a woman named Mrs. Stevens reported that she had been robbed of \$105, a gold ring and purse. She said that three men had given her liquor and taken her to their cabin but she did not know their names, but knew them by sight. This case was fully investigated and the men, with whom she had been drinking, stated that she herself had bought several drinks and had her money tucked away in her stocking, and as she was very drunk, it was thought that she lost her money in that manner.

On the 27th, M. Noel, the female impersonator at the New Savoy Theatre, reported that some of his stage costumes had been stolen. Suspicion rested on a man named the 'Rag-time-Kid' and he was arrested, convicted and sentenced to one month's imprisonment with hard labour.

Several hold-ups have been reported to us during the past year, but when they are followed up, we have almost invariably found that they were nothing but imaginative.

There were many cases of supposed theft of articles from cabins reported, some of which were true and the cases fully investigated, but in many, it was found that there were no grounds for complaint at all.

I attach hereto a statement of the cases tried in the police court while the officers were acting as police magistrates.

Owning building of combustible material .....	1
Peddling on Sunday .....	1
Peddling without a license .....	3
Allowing gambling on licensed premises on Sunday .....	2
Violation of dog ordinance .....	35
Drunks .....	215
Wage cases .....	223
Nuisance .....	6
Escaping from custody .....	1
Violation Yukon health ordinance .....	44
Theft .....	65
Profanation of Lord's day .....	10
Attempted suicides .....	1
Perjury .....	2
Obtaining money under false pretenses .....	14
Insanity .....	18
Pointing firearms .....	3
Cruelty to animals .....	9
Selling meat and food unfit for human consumption .....	6
Murder .....	1
Threatening .....	5
Creating disturbance .....	10
Indecent exposure .....	2
Indecent assault .....	2
Assault .....	66
Vagrancy .....	15
Obstructing a peace officer .....	7



Having a hotel license—has no accommodations .....	1
Keeper of house of ill-fame .....	3
Inmate of house of ill-fame .....	11
Gambling on Sundays .....	5
Gambling .....	9
Disorderly conduct .....	2
Violation liquor ordinance .....	14
Allowing drunkenness on licensed premises .....	4
Selling liquor without a license .....	4
Interdiction .....	7
Procuring liquor while interdicted .....	5
Selling liquor to a drunken man .....	4
Selling liquor to Indians .....	2
Refusing to tell where he got his liquor .....	1
Drunk while interdicted .....	5
Allowing man in bar during prohibited hours .....	2
Allowing female under 18 to sell liquor .....	1
Refusing to be vaccinated .....	4
Bound over to keep the peace .....	2
Playing cards on Sunday in public place .....	26
Having no sign over bar door .....	21
Possession of stolen goods .....	1
Furious driving .....	1
Fighting .....	23
Criminal libel .....	5
Witchcraft .....	1
Neglect to provide for wife and child .....	2
Billiard and pool table without a license .....	1
Bowling alley without a license .....	1
Slaughtering cattle in town limits .....	1
Selling meat from unlicensed slaughter-house .....	1
Slaughter-house without license .....	1
Fraud .....	5
Cohabitation and living in conjugal union .....	1
Rape .....	1
Running a ferry boat without a license .....	1
Running ferry boat while intoxicated .....	1
Forest fires .....	1
Breach of contract .....	1
Forcible entry .....	1
Desertion .....	1
Using abusive language .....	19
Miscellaneous cases under no particular heading .....	136

Total number of cases tried ..... 1,104

The amount of fines collected, and accounted for, during the time the bench was occupied by police officers, was \$7,534.90.

#### CENSUS.

A census of the Yukon Territory was taken during the year by Major H. Woodside, who was Census Commissioner. The police assisted him in every possible way, acting as enumerators, furnishing transport, &c. As the Commissioner has kept the result of the census a secret, I am unable to state the present population of the Yukon, but am of the opinion that it will be in excess of the previous census.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

To take the census of a country like this entails an enormous amount of work, for in a good many instances the enumerators were compelled to travel many miles over very rough country to get one or two names.

## CONDUCT AND DISCIPLINE.

I am pleased to state that the conduct of the Non-Commissioned Officers and Constables of "B" Division, has been, taking it on an average excellent.

Dawson presents to a young man many snares into which the unwary, if he does not exercise an extra amount of precaution, is sure to fall.

It is a noticeable fact that, after being transferred to Dawson, if a man can withstand the temptations for three or four months, he has then no trouble in the future; of course in regard to this, the old axiom 'there are exceptions' applies.

## CANTEEN.

We found that the accommodation for the canteen was altogether too inadequate, so the rooms previously used as a canteen by the Yukon Garrison were altered and we are now very comfortably situated in so far as the canteen is concerned.

Towards the later part of last winter our stock was entirely used up and this fact proved to be a great hardship on not only the men, but the various messes, for in a great many instances the prices in vogue in Dawson, as compared with those for the same articles in the canteen, were almost double; however, large orders were sent out to Vancouver, Victoria and Quebec on the opening of navigation and by the end of the season we had imported sufficient stock to last us during the coming winter.

To those who are not familiar with the conditions existing here, I would say that it must be remembered that for about eight months in the year we are unable to obtain any stock from the 'outside', and are thus compelled to purchase in large quantities during the four months of navigation, and for this reason only is a large stock carried.

The canteen is in a very prosperous condition and is thoroughly appreciated by all ranks. It has a great tendency to keep many of the men at home, and others from frequenting the many saloons, and other so-called places of amusement.

I would earnestly draw your attention to the fact that the 'canteen and recreation room' exists here in name only. We have a well supplied and efficient canteen, but we have no recreation room, and as such a room for the men is an absolute need, in which they may read and write with some degree of comfort, I would recommend that a building be erected for this purpose. The room now used is in the canteen, and with the billiard table, card tables and piano, it is impossible to play billiards, cards and the piano at the same time. If we had a regular building for this purpose, we could then place the library in it, but as it is the library is now situated in one of the barrack rooms.

The men have gone to a large expense during the past year in purchasing library books from Vancouver, a certain amount being deducted from their pay monthly, and these added to the books received from Ottawa, make a very respectable and fairly proportioned library.

## COLLECTION OF ROYALTY AND MINING.

The Yukon territory has sustained its former reputation in regard to the amount of gold mined during the past year; although I regret to say that Hunker, Dominion, Sulphur and Gold Run Creeks have not produced as much as last year, on the other hand new creeks have turned out good producers, namely, Eureka and Clear Creek districts. Royalty has been paid on several claims on Eureka, but none on Clear Creek. The royalty paid this year from the Forty Mile district was nearly double that of last season. Bonanza and Eldorado, with their tributaries, are still to the front, there being as much gold taken out of these two creeks as from all the other creeks in the country combined.



The Indian River district proved a great attraction for prospectors during the past year, and the discoveries made were the cause of a great number of stampedes, and if the claims prove as good as reported, they will open up a large new mining district.

The new Government road built to the mouth of Quartz will be of great benefit to the miners in that vicinity and will materially assist in opening up the district.

There have been many more Hillsides and Benches worked during the year than in the past and on the Right Limit of Bonanza in particular, new finds are being made. A number of good claims are now being worked to advantage on ground which has been passed over many times as being 'no good'.

Quartz ledges on the Divide, between Victoria Gulch and Eldorado, have attracted the attention of all who are interested in mining. Owing to the immense possibilities which may reasonably be expected from quartz in the Yukon, some of the most promising ledges are beginning to draw the attention of prospectors and miners, and a large number of ledges are located now at the head of the Gulch between Victoria and Eldorado and are being most thoroughly prospected. On one of the claims there is already a shaft down some 50 feet. The quality of the ore being taken out is said to be fully up to expectations.

The ore is being sledded to Mundergs Stamp Mill on the Klondike, where a thorough test will be made, the results of which will be looked forward to with much interest by every one residing in the territory.

During the early part of the season, the 10 per cent royalty on the production of gold, was reduced to 5 per cent. It must be understood that the amount of gold exported, does not mean the total amount of gold mined during the year, for every claim has an exemption of \$5,000, and there are a large number of claims which have been worked during the past year which would perhaps average \$4,500, and others which would not average \$1,000.

The Non-Commissioned Officers in charge of the Creek detachments have full charge of the collection of royalty. They collect it direct from the miners, taking their affidavits and returning to them their royalty receipts. They then forward the royalty with the receipt stubbs, and royalty statement to me, and I forward it to the Comptroller of the Yukon Territory, receiving in return from him a receipt in full. The collection of royalty has caused an almost endless amount of work on the creeks, as those in charge of the work have to be very diligent in looking after the claim owners who have not reported, and who would not report their output if they were not compelled to do so. The miners are compelled to report their output at least once a month.

The following is the different amounts of royalty collected at the various Creek detachments in the Yukon territory.

#### DAWSON.

Inspt. Wroughton is in charge of the collection of royalty for the Dawson district, which comprises from 60 below on Bonanza to its mouth, Bear Creek, &c. The amount of royalty collected by Inspt. Wroughton was \$8,078.88.

#### *Forty Mile.*

Corporal Goodall in charge of this detachment. The amount of royalty collected was \$599.

#### *Eureka.*

This detachment was opened up in April with Staff Sergeant Corneil in charge. The amount of royalty collected was \$391.15, which amount, considering that it is a new creek, is very good.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

*Dominion.*

Corporal Hildyard was in charge of this detachment. The amount of royalty collected was \$37,751.41.

*Sulphur.*

Corporal Caudle was in charge of this detachment. The amount of royalty collected was \$11,518.91.

*Gold Run.*

Corporal Jealous is in charge of this detachment. The amount of royalty collected was \$37,084.87.

*Hunker.*

Corporal Ryan is in charge of this detachment. The amount of royalty collected was \$36,526.86.

*Grand Forks.*

Staff Sergeant Raven and Sergeant Holmes have been in charge of this detachment, the latter being in charge at present, an inspector has been stationed there permanently also. The amount of royalty collected was \$249,211.81.

The total amount of royalty collected during the year was \$381,162.89.

## GOLD EXPORTED.

The following is a list of the gold exported during the open season of navigation :—

District, &c.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.
	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.
Commercial.....	66,809·02	36,421·85	22,139·60	26,889·92	23,473·26
Banks.....	267,933·11	213,538·63	113,011·67	94,670·59	60,047·12
Bonanza.....	28,310·50	11,638·13	23,425·17	42,543·68	9,355·45
Dominion.....	2,671·75	4,042·00	1,972·25	4,260·50	1,115·25
Hunker.....	3,420·95	1,729·80	1,297·95	4,764·00	958·50
Sulphur.....	859·75	661·50	565·00	1,378·26	1,477·75
Gold Run.....	517·00	112·00	802·00	3,306·00	3,102·25
Forty Mile.....				5,302·65	
Hootalinqua.....				65·00	
Z. T. Dust.....	17·00		54·75	1,327·30	890·05
Total.....	370,539·08	268,143·91	163,268·39	184,507·90	100,419·63

Grand total, 1,086,878·91 ounces at \$15 per ounce = \$16,303,183.65.

Approximate output of gold for this part of the territory was \$25,000,000.

## DOGS.

The dog question in this country is one which requires a great deal of attention. The present strength of the dogs in 'B' Division is 105, of which 21 have lately been transferred from the outside. These last arrived here in very poor condition, and are not at all the class of dog suitable for the work to be done in this country.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

The only thoroughly serviceable dogs are those bred here which are known as 'Malamute' and 'Husky.' These dogs can be relied upon in cases of emergency.

One or two of our bitches gave birth to a litter of pups, and these will be taken on the strength as soon as they are broken to harness.

I am not very sanguine as to the possibility of our old detachment dogs performing a full winter's work, for it must be remembered that they have been working hard for the past three or four winters.

Several of our dogs were killed by wolves; several by ourselves on account of rabies and mange, and several on account of old age. One dog in particular was killed on account of old age, and is a good illustration of the usefulness of the breed known as the husky. This dog was in the service of the Hudson's Bay Co. for about 14 years and in our service for three years, making him at least 18 years old.

I am glad to say that very few of our dogs were attacked with rabies, although this disease was prevalent all over the territory and hundreds of valuable dogs were killed.

#### DRILLS AND TRAINING.

As soon as spring opened and the ground had sufficiently dried up, all ranks of the division paraded daily at 6.15 a.m., and were put through a two months course of physical, arm and division drill, and a very marked improvement soon became noticeable.

The recruits, as soon as they arrived from the territories, were put through a course of arm and squad drill.

For three months all non-commissioned officers in the Post were put through a thorough course of 'communicating' drill, and I am pleased to say that they all took a great interest in this and soon arrived at such a state of proficiency as to be able to drill the recruits.

The Maxim gun squad put in about six weeks daily drill, and are now in a very fair state of proficiency.

#### DETACHMENTS.

The detachment buildings are all in a good state of repair and are very comfortable. New buildings were erected at Forty Mile, Grand Forks, Sulphur, Minto and Eureka, while stables have been erected at all the up-river detachments.

A new detachment was erected early last spring at Eureka, where a new strike had been made, and Staff sergeant Corneil placed in charge. This detachment was found to be necessary on account of the distance of Eureka from other detachments.

A new detachment was erected and placed at Minto, between Hootchiku and Selkirk, as the distance between these two detachments was found to be too great (53 miles) for the Selkirk patrol to make in one day; Constable Carter is in charge. Minto was near the scene of the atrocious O'Brien murders.

I cannot adequately express my appreciation of the amount of work performed by the detachment men during the past year, as they have been employed in almost every capacity and have assisted in doing work on the trails, in looking for lost people, when the mercury has registered as low as 70° below zero, and none but those who have experienced such intense weather can realize what that means.

The following is a list of the detachments of 'B' Division with the strength of same:—

*Hootchiku*.—2 constables, 1 dog team and 1 canoe.

*Minto*.—2 constables, 1 special, 1 canoe.

*Selkirk*.—1 sergeant, 1 constable, 1 special, 1 dog team, 1 canoe.

*Selwyn*.—2 constables, 2 dog teams, 1 canoe.

*Half Way*.—2 constables, 1 dog team, 1 canoe.

*Stewart River*.—1 sergeant, 1 constable, 1 special, 1 dog team, 1 canoe.

*Ogilvie*.—3 constables, 1 dog team, 1 canoe.

*Indian River*.—2 constables, 1 dog team, 1 canoe.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

*Forty Mile.*—1 corporal, 4 constables, 1 dog team, 2 canoes.  
*Dog Island.*—2 constables, 1 canoe.  
*Grand Forks.*—1 inspector, 1 sergeant, 5 constables, 2 horses.  
*Sulphur.*—1 corporal, 2 constables, 1 horse.  
*Hunker.*—1 corporal, 2 constables, 1 horse.  
*Dominion.*—1 corporal, 2 constables, 1 horse.  
*Gold Run.*—1 corporal, 1 constable, 1 horse.  
*Eureka.*—1 staff-sergeant, 2 constables, 1 horse.  
*McQuestin.*—1 sergeant, 1 constable, 1 special, 1 dog team.

## FOREST FIRES.

I have nothing under this heading of a serious nature to report. A rather severe fire raged for about 15 days near Selkirk but soon subsided. A fire of about 5 days' duration raged at McQuestin, and one for about 3 days below Dawson. The cause of these fires are unknown.

At Ogilvie a small fire was started by some careless wood choppers but very little damage was done

## FIRE, GENERAL.

Dawson was visited with several severe fires during the past year which resulted in an approximate loss of \$80,000, the great majority of these fires being caused by defective flues, overheated stoves, stovepipes,

During the winter months the Dawson Fire Department receive an average of four calls daily, but of course a large number of these calls are false alarms.

The following is a list of the more serious fires:—

S. Y. T. Co., Warehouse, December.....	\$ 200 00
B. Sheppard's cabin, January.....	300 00
West Block, January.....	5,000 00
Arlington roadhouse, January.....	4,000 00
J. J. Walker's cabin, January.....	450 00
J. Phillip's cabin, February.....	400 00
Home Bakery, March.....	300 00
Shustin's cabin, April.....	500 00
Empire block, April.....	19,200 00
Gandolpho's point, May.....	21,850 00
L. Cousin's cabin, September.....	200 00
Preston's cold storage, October.....	1,000 00
McDonald hotel, November.....	20,000 00
Smaller fires during the year.....	6,000 00
Total loss.....	<u>\$ 79,500 00</u>

## FIRE PROTECTION.

We are now well protected against fire, with pails, axes, ladders and babcocks distributed all over barracks, which are sufficient to extinguish any fire at its commencement. The Dawson Fire Hall is only about 150 yards from the barracks.

Twenty-four babcocks were received from the outside during the past summer and are now distributed.

We had several fire parades during the year, and all ranks turned out in a very creditably short time.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## FORAGE.

The hay and oats were supplied, as per contract made by the department, by the Upper Yukon Consolidated Company and were of a very fair quality.

## GENERAL STATE OF DISTRICT.

The Yukon Territory, and particularly Dawson and vicinity, has never experienced such a high degree of prosperity as during the past year. Of course during the rush of 1897-8 there was a great deal more money changing hands continually, but it must be remembered that the population of Dawson and the surrounding country at that time was a 'floating' one, whereas it is now more permanent.

Unqualified success is the only phrase which can be used as regards the mining on the various creeks (see mining), while business failures among our Dawson merchants is a thing practically unheard of. All branches of mercantile life seem to thrive and appear at their best in this country.

One venture, I wish most particularly to bring to your attention, is that of gardening in this country. I have spoken to several prominent gentlemen regarding this matter, and I am of the opinion that the Government should be induced to offer better advantages to those who wish to follow agricultural pursuits in the Yukon. That this pursuit can be followed with advantage has been demonstrated during the past year and if more inducements were offered to prospective farmers, I am sure farming and gardening would soon become an established occupation. To one who would take the trouble to cross the Yukon River to West Dawson during the summer, and inspect the garden and hot houses there, he would be met with a very pleasing surprise, for there is to be seen all kinds of cereals—lettuce, radishes, peas, beans, carrots, potatoes, cauliflower, cabbage, celery, turnips, &c., in fact it is an up-to-date market garden which would be a credit to any town on the outside. As for its success, the fact that Dawson and vicinity was almost exclusively supplied from this garden during the summer, speaks for itself. I might also add that this garden is only one of the many in the country, as excellent gardens were put in at Stewart River, Sixty Mile and on several of the creeks. Dr. J. N. E. Brown, the secretary of the Yukon Territory, forwarded several samples of vegetables grown in this country to Vancouver, and the papers of that place gave some very flattering reports on them.

During the summer of 1900, the police planted their first garden, more for an experiment than anything else, and we were all very much surprised to find that the several messes were fairly well supplied with vegetables. This year we had a garden almost three times the size of that of last year and it proved to be an unqualified success, so much so that the messes were unable to use the crop. This garden has proved a great boon to the messes during the summer, as the prices of vegetables in vogue in Dawson are such that only those possessing a large income can have fresh vegetables with any degree of regularity.

A new post office, court house, commissioner's house, school house and administration buildings were erected during the year, and I must say that they would be a credit to any city.

New commercial buildings were erected throughout the town and on the creeks, new forms sprang into existence, and general prosperity can be seen on every hand.

New roads have been built throughout the country which have materially lessened the price of freighting to the creeks, which item is a matter of considerable moment to the miners.

One is now enabled to travel all around the creeks and be assured of stopping at a comfortable roadhouse, as they are situated almost at every hand and take great pride in vying with each other in the entertainment and comfort of their guests.

## GENERAL.

Christmas of 1900 passed off very quietly, the division mess gave their annual Christmas dinner, which was a credit to the mess and was highly spoken of by all who attended it.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

A regular epidemic of mad dogs occurred last winter, the cause of which no one seems to be able to say. Many hundreds were killed and as the disease was so rapidly increasing very stringent measures were adopted. An ordinance was passed whereby every dog had to be muzzled, and when not actually being worked, had to be tied up. Every dog found running at large was taken to the dog pound. This did not seem to stop the disease at all, so as a last resort orders were given to shoot every dog found running at large. With the advance of warmer weather the disease abated and I do not think it will develop this coming winter.

The news of the death of Her Most Gracious Majesty, Queen Victoria, did not reach us until about the 26th January. The citizens of Dawson of every nationality gave proof of their loyalty and respect by the closing of all business houses and draping their buildings in mourning. On the 31st a grand memorial service was held in the Savoy Theatre to which the police marched in a body. There was a great crowd in attendance and the doors had to be closed fully half an hour before the service commenced. The various clergymen of Dawson took part in the service which was very impressive. On February 28 the division paraded, when I read the proclamation regarding the death of Her Majesty, and the ascension of His Majesty King Edward VII. to the Throne.

In February the proprietors of gambling establishments and dance halls were notified that after March 16 all gambling must cease, and women would not be allowed to drink in any part of the buildings. This order was deferred, making the date for the closing down of gambling June 1. On this date the gambling was shut down without any disturbance, and a great number of the gamblers with their 'stock in trade' left for the Cape Nome mining district. The closing of gambling in Dawson entailed a great deal more than the ordinary person is aware of. People living on the outside, not acquainted with the existing conditions of a country like this, cannot understand the class of people who flock to a mining camp. They do not realize that a great majority of the first people to inhabit a new camp are adventurers, confidence men, and men who will do almost anything but a day's labour; they do not know that the population is made up of representatives of almost every country on earth; they do not realize how partial to gambling is the average miner. The closing down of the gambling has had the effect of making business more staple and solid. People now have money where before they had none.

We have now a telephone line to Bonanza, Eldorado, Hunker, Dominion, Quartz and several of the minor tributaries.

The through telegraph line was finished this fall and, although it has not been working in as satisfactory manner as could be desired, I am sure that as soon as the employees are more familiar with the country the line passes through, the service will be all that could reasonably be expected.

The 24th of May was very fittingly recognized this year, a grand series of sports took place, the police paraded and everyone seemed to thoroughly enjoy the holiday.

The salmon catch in front of Dawson this year exceeded by far that of any year previous. For the latter part of July the average catch was something like 10,000 pounds daily. The price of fresh salmon at the beginning of the season was \$1 per pound, but the sudden flooding of the market quickly brought the price down to 10 cents per pound. The cold storage companies bought the salmon in large quantities.]

On September 17 the sorrowful tidings reached Dawson that the President of the United States, William McKinley, had succumbed from the wounds he had received at the hands of an assassin. Flags were flown at half-mast on all buildings, and a telegram of sympathy was sent to the United States government by the citizens of Dawson. On Sunday the 29th the division paraded and attended the memorial service held in the Savoy Theatre in commemoration of the death of the late President. All the clergymen of the city took part and addresses were also delivered by the acting commissioner, Mr. Congdon, and others. Sincere sympathy was shown on all sides by all nationalities for the American people on account of the dastardly murder.

It was reported on October 1 that a man named Elliott E. Jessup, lately a waiter in the Dawson Club, had been missing since September 26. Circulars were issued and



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

sent to all the detachments ; photos of the missing man were sent to the more important stations. The last seen of him was in the vicinity of Klondike City where he was supposed to be a frequent visitor. Later developments proved that the man left Dawson suddenly on foot, going down the river to the 12 mile roadhouse, where he disposed of his mining property for a mere trifle and then purchased a small boat from the proprietor. This boat was shortly afterwards found capsized, but whether Jessup was drowned I cannot as yet state. The man had about \$300 in wages due him from the Dawson Club and it is not known what caused him to leave so hurriedly ; he is supposed to have hinted to one of his friends that he had committed a criminal act which would land him in the jail for a couple of years, but we have been unable to find out any trouble the young man had got himself into.

On October 17 a man named Dirmid Rankin reported that while he was on German Creek staking a claim he had lost his partner John Mode. They had just finished staking and had started back for Dawson ; Rankin was ahead about a half a mile and he missed his partner. He left him some grub and came on to Dawson. German Creek is on a trail about four miles below Fort Reliance and across country about thirty miles ; the country is very rough and bushy. Constables Bell and Tingley and Special Constable Linklater were sent out to endeavour to locate the missing man, but returned and reported that they had found no trace of him. It is the consensus of opinion that Mode slipped on a foot bridge over the 12-Mile River and was drowned. The 12-Mile at that point is very deep and dangerous. At time of writing there is another party out searching for this unfortunate man.

During the past year we have had many cases of indigents reported to us, and in every case I have reported the matter to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, through yourself, and obtained the necessary authority to have the indigent brought to Dawson and taken to one of the hospitals.

#### HORSES.

The horses of 'B' Division are all in good condition. All Creek detachments are now supplied with a horse, which greatly facilitates their work.

During the past year, 9 horses were transferred to 'B' Division, and with one or two exceptions were fair samples.

I might state that the horses in 'B' Division are far below the average police standard, but I must admit that taking everything into consideration, they have stood the work well.

It is my intention to do a considerable amount of patrolling during the coming winter on the river trails, and horses will be a great improvement over dogs.

A mounted patrol leaves the Post daily for the Creeks in the immediate vicinity of Dawson. This patrol consists of a N. C. officer and three constables.

In the North-west Territories we have the best horses in the country, but I regret to say that this state of affairs does not exist here. The freighters and business men in this country only import the very best horse flesh, and the comparison is not in our favour.

#### HARNESS AND SADDLERY.

The harness on charge in 'B' Division is in a fair state of repair. That received from the outside during the past year, although of splendid quality, is too heavy for this country.

The saddlery at present on charge is in good serviceable condition, and I would request that 6 double cincha saddles be sent in on the opening of navigation.

#### INDIANS.

There are several small villages of Indians in this district, the inhabitants of which live almost entirely by hunting and fishing. Taking them collectively, they cause



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

us very little trouble. The small camp at Hootchiku has caused none at all, those at Fort Selkirk are harmless and cause very little trouble except in the winter, when great vigilance has to be maintained to keep liquor from them. The Indians at Forty Mile are the worst off of any. They have been assisted a great deal during the year with rations and medicines, but from the fact that they have a resident missionary residing among them, they cause very little trouble.

The Moosehides, at Moosehide, about a mile and a half from Dawson, are deteriorating very rapidly, instead of improving, by almost constant contact with the white people. Several cases of drunkenness occurred among them which were severely punished. They are a lazy tribe and are great gamblers.

There are about 250 Indians stationed in the vicinity of McQuestin who live by hunting and fishing, but as last season was a poor one for them, they had to go to the police at that point for a great deal of assistance. The police medicine supply was exhausted and a further supply sent. Several of them died from exposure.

During the past winter several parties of Peel River Indians came to Dawson with large outfits of caribou and moose, which they sold at a good profit.

## INSPECTIONS.

All buildings in the post are inspected weekly by the officer commanding 'B' division, and frequently by the officer commanding N.W.M. Police. The barracks are inspected daily by the orderly officer. The medical officer makes a weekly sanitary inspection. The arms are inspected weekly by the orderly officer.

I have endeavoured to have all of our detachments inspected at least once a month. This I have carried out with regard to the Creek detachments, but owing to the small number of officers stationed here, I have found it impossible to have a monthly inspection of the River detachments. I would strongly recommend that at least three more officers be transferred here, as then I would be able to have one continually on the trail during the winter months, which would greatly facilitate the better performance of the arduous work of the River detachments. I am glad to state, however, that I have been particularly fortunate in having good, steady and most reliable non-commissioned officers and constables in charge of the detachments, and I am pleased to say that the miners, and other civilians, are unanimous in their opinion that the 'police boys,' as they call them, are fair and just to one and all alike, showing no partiality to any, and this fact is borne out by our receiving no complaints against those in charge of the detachments.

## LIQUOR LICENSES AND PERMITS.

Under this heading I do not wish to say anything, as the officer commanding N.W.M. Police, Yukon territory will, in all probability report fully on the subject.

## MAIL SERVICE.

The mail contract is still in the hands of the British Yukon Navigation Company, lately the Canadian Development Co., and speaking in a general manner, the mail service has been satisfactory.

The winter and summer service could not be better, and the only cause of complaint has been, I think, a little tardiness on the part of the company during the period of opening and closing of navigation. Of course in a complaint like this the matter is simply one of 'opinions differing,' the company looking toward the safety of both the mail and their employees' lives, and the 'kickers,' of which there are many in Dawson, demanding a mail service when it is a practical impossibility to get it here without placing the lives of the carriers, and the mail, in constant danger.

## NAVIGATION.

The ice in the Yukon broke away on May 14, and the first steamer to arrive in Dawson was the *Leon* from winter quarters at Stewart river, on May 22. The steamers

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

*Bailey* and *Clifford Sifton* were the first steamers to arrive from the Up-river, arriving on the 23rd. The first steamer to leave Dawson for White Horse, was the *Zelandian*, on the 25th.

Navigation on the Yukon could hardly be improved upon, the British Yukon Navigation Company putting on three new steamers, the *White Horse*, *Selkirk* and *Dawson*, which are a credit to them and to the Yukon. Roughly speaking a steamer arrived and departed from Dawson every day during the open season.

## PAY.

Regarding the pay, I beg to draw your attention to the rate of pay for all ranks serving in the Yukon Territory, and especially that of the officers. An officer in this country has to uphold his position and is greatly handicapped when compared with employees of other departments, and other branches of business in town. I think that it would be a mistake if the officers did not endeavour to keep up a social position equal to that of bank clerks, the employees of the large companies, and other government officials. The lowest pay given by any of the banks to their messengers is \$100 per month and living allowance and everything found. In the Gold Commissioner's office, the junior clerks receive \$100 per month and \$150 living allowance. An ordinary clerk receives anywhere from \$150 to \$350 per month, and in many instances the larger firms have their mess houses for the employees. Stenographers receive on an average of \$350 per month.

Expenses are such in this country that it is a constant worry to officers, non-commissioned officers and constables to make both ends meet, and in some instances we are losing experienced and valuable men just because they see nothing in the future, and no increase in pay; naturally they wish to better their condition, so leave the force.

## PENITENTIARY.

In making my report for the penitentiary and jail for the past year, I might say that I am well pleased with the discipline maintained by the Prevost Sergeant, Staff Sergeant Tweedy, who is a steady, diligent and painstaking non-commissioned officer. I regret to say that Staff Sergeant Tweedy has applied for his discharge, and it is his intention to join the South African Constabulary.

Four hundred and ninety-six (496) prisoners were confined during the year, comprising:—

Whites—male .....	447
"    female .....	21
Indians—male .....	2
"    female .....	5
Lunatics .....	21
Total .....	<u>496</u>
Number of convicts confined.....	23
"                    "    in common jail at hard labour....	81
Total sentenced .....	<u>104</u>
Maximum number in any one day.....	55
Minimum number in any one day.....	27
Daily average for year.....	40·20

Number of prisoners confined at midnight November 30, 1901, was 39.

For further particulars see synopsis on page 60.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

## SYNOPSIS of Daily Sick Reports, Dawson Jail, 1901.

(Figures denote number of days off work.)

No.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Remarks.
1 P.P. ....	16*				1								*Operation; tumour removed.
2 " ....					1								
3 " ....				5								8	
4 " ....				3	7								
5 " ....							5			1			
6 " ....			1				2				3		
7 " ....			1							1			
9 " ....	1				5								
10 " ....							4	4					
11 " ....	1									6		1	
12 " ....		1		2									
13 " ....		2		4						4			
14 " ....													
15 " ....								2			2		
16 " ....						3		1		1			
17 " ....												7	
18 " ....													
19 " ....													
1 F.P.P. ....													
2 F.P.P. ....					6	31	30	31	31	30	31	30	Pulmonary and eye-sight.

## EXECUTIONS.

One George O'Brien was hanged, by Mr. Sheriff Eilbeck, on August 23, 1901, for the murder of Lynn Wallace Relfe, at Minto, on or about December 25, 1899.

The tribute of every citizen and alien in the Yukon Territory has been tendered to the Government upon this masterpiece of justice, so unerringly brought to a successful issue, regardless of expense.

## DEATH SENTENCE COMMUTED.

His Excellency the Governor General, was pleased to commute the death sentence in the undermentioned cases to life imprisonment, viz.:

James Slorah, sentenced to be hanged on March 1, 1901, for the murder of Pearl Mitchell, at Dawson.

George Thomas St. Cyr, sentenced to be hanged on June 7, 1901, for the murder of one Davis, at Hootalinqua.

## ACCIDENTAL DEATHS.

One John Wright Wroth, arrested May 31, 1901, died at 2 p.m., while still intoxicated. The coroner's jury brought in a verdict, 'that the deceased came to his death from heart failure, superinduced by the excessive use of alcoholic liquors.'

## PARDONS.

Notification was received from the Secretary of State of the following pardons having been granted, viz. :—

Name.	Crime.	Sentence.	Date.	Remarks.
Conway, William H. ....	Embezzlement..	3 years.	January 8, 1901.	Unconditional.
Hespler, Alfred.. ....	Theft.....	5 "	July 14, 1901.	To leave Territory.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## NORTH-WEST MOUNTED

## SYNOPSIS of Prisoners Confined during

Crime and Offence.	PENITENTIARY.								COMMON JAIL.											
	Sentence in Years.								Sentence in Months.											
	Life	14	7	5	3½	3	2½	2	21	18	12	8	7	6	4	3	2	1		
Prisoners confined Nov. 30, 1900.....	2	1	3	4	1	4		4	1	1	2			5		1	2	2		
Murder .....																				
Assault .....																				
Stabbing .....																				
Rape. ....																				
Robbery .....				1																
Extortion.....								1												
Housebreaking.....																				
Horse stealing .....																				
Perjury .....																				
Forgery .....								1												
Theft.....						1					1				1	2	1	3	9	
Receiving stolen property .....																				
Fraud.....											1				1					
Defrauding the government.....																				
Obtaining money under false pretences.....																				
Misappropriation of public funds.....																				
Running an illicit still. ....												1			2					
Mischief.....																				
Mutiny on river steamer.....																				
Threatening to shoot. ....																				
Breaking jail.....															1					
Obstructing a peace officer .....																				
Wife-beating .....																				
Vagrancy .....																1	2	3		
Cruelty to animals .....																				
Drunk and disorderly.....																	1	1	2	
Fighting .....																			1	
Nuisance.....																				
Drunk while interdicted .....																				
Giving liquor to Indians.....																		1		
Desertion of employment.....																				
Indecent exposure.....																				
Violation of liquor ordinance .....																				
Selling liquor without license .....																				
Contempt.....																				
Capias imprisonment.....																				
Witness .....																				
Lunatics.....																				
Totals.....	2	1	3	5	1	5		6	1	1	4	1		10	7	6	13	14		



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## TICKET OF LEAVE.

One prisoner, sentenced October 19, 1900, by Mr. Justice Dugas to six months' imprisonment with hard labour was released on a ticket of leave February 8, 1901.

This is the first case of a ticket of leave being granted in the Yukon Territory.

## CONVICTS, TIME EXPIRED.

Two convicts were discharged, their times having expired, during the past year.

## ESCAPES AND RECAPTURES.

Convict George Nicholls, No. 14, escaped from his escort on the 5th December, 1900, but was recaptured three hours later.

He was subsequently arraigned before the Hon. Mr. Justice Craig and sentenced to six months at hard labour additional.

## PRISON DISCIPLINE AND CONDUCT.

The conduct and discipline for the past year has been well maintained and the conduct of the prisoners of all classes has been satisfactory.

## HEALTH OF PRISONERS.

The health of the prisoners for the past year has been exceptionally good throughout the whole jail.

This is the first year that we have been entirely free from scurvy.

## FOOD.

The food supplied during the past year was much better than has been supplied in former years and was in every way satisfactory.

## EMPLOYMENT.

During the past year the prisoners and convicts were employed in the following manner, viz.:—

Drainage, levelling up of grounds, cutting wood and general scavenging work. This has all been done by unskilled prison labour. Considerable good work has been performed by convicts and other prisoners as shown below:—

Fitting up the old water tank as a temporary insane asylum, containing two padded and nine common cells and an exercise yard, 22 x 22 x 10.

Erection of wagon bridges across slough in rear of hospital, 100 feet long, 12 feet wide, 2 trestles, centre trestle 15 feet high, stout rail on either sides, all hewn from rough logs.

Town station re-floored, 47 x 21, and kitchen, 12 x 18, sidewalks completed around barracks square, transport shed built, 61 x 18, canteen cellar excavated in frozen ground 42 x 12 x 18, floored and lined with 2-in. plank, engine house, 18 x 12, stable addition, 30 x 20. Old mud roof removed and replaced by shingles on the undermentioned buildings: headquarters block, division office block, No. 2 barrack room block, gaol, dog pound and keeper's cabin.

In addition some bench work has been done, a blacksmith kept employed, also an engineer, driver and fitter. Painters and gardeners were also employed.

An attempt was made to manufacture rope mats for sale and some very high-class work was turned out, but the first cost of the rope, 10c. per pound, the limited quantity



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

available, the small demand for mats, and a shipment of cheap cocoa mats from the outside, blocked the market.

## ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS TO GUARDROOM.

'B' block of eighteen cells was reconstructed, sheeted with steel and sheeted over with matched lumber and a new floor laid on the whole block with sheet steel under the flooring in cells.

An additional skylight, 4 ft. x 4 ft. and gratings was also put in.  
The mud roof was removed and replaced by shingle roof.

## ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS NEEDED IN GUARDROOM.

The cells in 'A' block require sheeting as is already done in 'B' block.

## JAIL EQUIPMENT.

The locks, shackles, handcuffs and balls and chains are all in good condition.

## LUNATICS.

Twenty-one prisoners were confined in this class for an average number of 53·60 days.

Eight were transferred to New Westminster Insane Asylum, and twelve discharged after treatment as fit to be at large.

The only one now on hand is a hopeless case, and if possible should be sent out to New Westminster.

A temporary asylum was fitted up and used during the winter and up to June 16, when the accumulation of seven were sent out.

## ESCORTS, EFFICIENCY, PAY AND SYSTEM IN PENITENTIARY.

Apparently it is not the intention of the Government to build a penitentiary in the Yukon Territory and the management of convicts will remain in the police hands; and such being the case a permanent staff, night and day, is necessary; as it is, the whole division is more or less in contact with convicts and other prisoners, which is undesirable.

Better work, and more of it, would be performed by prisoners if we had the permanent staff in vogue.

In the case of an emergency occurring at night, a guard must know exactly what to do, how to do it and waste no time, and this standard of efficiency can only be attained by a well trained staff.

The rate of extra pay granted in 1898 when conditions were totally different still pertains; at that time the proportion of convicts was one in ten, now it is, taking the average for the year, more than half.

A report *re* permanent staff was submitted with last year's jail report. This matter should be gone into, and in the meantime I would strongly recommend that extra pay for escorts be increased to the Yukon working pay rate, namely 50 cents per diem.

With a permanent staff a system could be used, on penitentiary lines, thereby saving men, ensuring security and better discipline of convicts and others.

## SUPPLIES.

The supplies received during the past year have been, as a rule, of a good quality.

I attach hereto the estimates for the coming year and would recommend that, owing to the difficulties in transportation, and the fact that they have to be shipped from the outside, they be sent so that they will arrive here before the closing of navigation.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## SANITARY CONDITION OF DAWSON.

I am glad to say that the sanitary condition of Dawson is something which the residents may well be proud of. To convert a swamp, or slough, into a townsite and then bring the sanitary condition of the town to such a degree of excellence arrived at here is a matter of congratulation for the officials to whom this good work is due.

During the winter the garbage dumps were situated in the centre of the river, the whole of which passed away with the ice.

During the summer, garbage scows were placed at convenient places along the river and their contents emptied into the Yukon.

The Police at the town station were especially vigilant in their crusade against dirty and filthy back yards and alleys, and to this fact, to a great extent, is due the good results attained. The non-commissioned officer in charge of the town station is the sanitary inspector for Dawson. At all times the police have worked in unison with the medical health officer.

Very few cases of typhoid fever occurred during the past year.

The small-pox epidemic was, on account of the very stringent measures adopted, confined to a very few and I am pleased to report that no fatality occurred among the patients. Compulsory vaccination was the order of the day and I must say that the people made very little complaint against it.

Quite a number of deaths occurred from pneumonia, the cause of which, I believe, was the extreme cold weather we experienced last winter.

## TOWN STATION AND POLICE DUTIES.

Two non-commissioned officers and twelve constables have been stationed at the Town Station during the past year, making a day and a night shift of one non-commissioned officer and six constables each.

The work of the Town Station has, I consider, been well performed under the existing circumstances. Owing to the shifting and unstable population, some of the most experienced detectives, and some of our best men have reported Dawson as being one of the hardest places in which to do police work.

In large cities the detectives have all the lodging houses, saloons, houses of doubtful character, etc., located, so that when anything occurs, they can at once surmise the perpetrators, while here, some of the crooks live on the creeks and some in town; they come and go and never stay in the same place twice.

We are, however, getting more experienced with this class of people and are organizing better for the supervision of the bad class.

## TRANSPORT.

Our limited supply of transport is in a very serviceable condition, but now that the Government has expended such a large amount of money on new trails, we will require a complete new outfit. We will require 2 buckboards single, 2 buckboards double, 1 spring wagon, 1 wagon heavy, 2 cutters single, a cutters double (light bobs), 1 sleigh heavy.

## CANOES.

The canoes will probably last during the coming summer, but no longer. It must be remembered that they have been in use for four years and have necessarily received some hard usage, but none unnecessarily. They are rotting on the bottoms very fast, and, although we have painted them every season, nothing seems to lay the rotting.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

## OFFICERS, CHANGES IN.

Supt. Primrose arrived from White Horse on March 27, and took over the command of the division. He left for the outside on three months leave on October 13.

Inspt. Cosby arrived from White Horse on transfer on the March 27. He is now Acting Paymaster.

Inspt. Wroughton arrived on transfer from Regina on March 20. He is now Acting Quarter Master and is in charge of the collection of royalty for the Dawson district.

Inspt. Howard arrived on transfer on June 18, but was re-transferred to 'H' Division on July 10.

Inspt. Scarth was transferred to the North-west Territories and left Dawson on September 11.

Inspt. McDonell is in charge of the Criminal Investigation Department.

Inspt. Routledge is stationed at Grand Forks and has a general supervision of the Creek detachments.

Supt. Wood was on two months' leave during the past summer in Eastern Canada.

Inspt. Starnes was on two months' leave during the past summer.

Assistant Surgeon Thompson returned off leave on the opening of navigation.

Acting Assistant Surgeon Madore, who is stationed at Selkirk, was on two months' leave during the past summer in Eastern Canada.

## DISTRIBUTION.

Place.	Supt.	Inspt.	A. Sur.	S. Sgt.	Sgt.	Cpl.	Cst.	Spl.	Att.	Total.
Dawson.....	1	4	1	4	2	5	48	15	2	82
Town Station.....					1	1	12	1		15
Grand Forks.....		1			1		5	1		8
Dominion.....						1	2	1		4
Hunker.....						1	2		1	4
Gold Run.....						1	1			2
Sulphur.....						1	2			3
Forty Mile.....						1	4			5
Indian River.....							2			2
Ogilvie.....							3			3
Stewart River.....					1		1	1		3
Half Way.....							2			2
Selwyn.....							2			2
Selkirk.....			1		1		1	1		4
Minto.....							2	1		3
Hootchiku.....							2			2
McQuestin.....					1		1	1		3
Eureka.....				1			1			2
Dog Island.....							2			2
On Leave.....	1									1
Total.....	2	5	2	5	7	11	95	22	3	152

## LOSS AND GAIN.

*Loss.*

Discharged :—5 non-commissioned officers ; 28 constables.

Transferred to other Divisions :—2 officers ; 4 non-commissioned officers ; 15 constables.

Deserted :—5 constables.

Total loss to division :—2 officers ; 9 non-commissioned officers ; 48 constables.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

*Gain.*

Re-engaged after leaving :—6 constables.

Transferred from other divisions :—4 officers ; 6 non-commissioned officers ; 51 constables.

Total gain to division :—4 officers ; 6 non-commissioned officers ; 57 constables.

*Recapitulation.*

Gain of 2 officers and 9 constables.

Loss of 3 non-commissioned officers.

## APPENDIX C.

ANNUAL REPORT OF INSPECTOR A. M. JARVIS, C.M.G.  
DALTON TRAIL.NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE,  
DALTON TRAIL POST DETACHMENT.

Supt. A. E. SNYDER,  
Commanding 'H' Division,  
Upper Yukon District, White Horse.

SIR,—I have the honour to render my report of services performed on the Dalton Trail for the year ending November 30, 1901.

I resumed command here on May 15, having on my return from South Africa received orders from the Comptroller to report at Regina, and there got instructions to report to you at White Horse.

## DISTRICT IN GENERAL.

The district has seen little advancement during the past year from a commercial standpoint; this is due, I take it, to the decline of the Klondyke boom and the fewer prospectors coming in provided with 'stakes,' together with the lack of transportation and the difficulty of working the placer deposits of Porcupine and Bear Creeks; I shall touch on these under the heading of mining.

This district appears to have an important future before it, and as public interest is being aroused by the proposal to build the Chilcat Pass railway, and it being tributary to Pyramid Harbour which has figured so prominently in the Alaskan boundary controversy, I shall again draw your attention to some of the most important conditions.

The Lynn canal, at its head, is divided into two arms, at the head of the right hand one lies Skaguay and Dyea, while the left hand one constitutes Pyramid Harbour. Haine's Mission is situated on the separating neck of land and the locality embraces a beautiful town site.

Up from Pyramid Harbour lies the Chilcat Valley, broad and flat, in fact there is ample evidence that the lower part of the valley, for some distance above Klukwan, was formerly an arm of the sea which has been filled by glacial drift and silt. The oldest inhabitants of Haines say that a noticeable change exists in Pyramid Harbour at the present time from ten years ago, and if their accounts be correct, and this ratio is kept up, it is only a matter of a few years till Pyramid Harbour is no more.

As a mining man said to me, 'The marked difference which exists between this, the Chilcat Pass, and the White and Chilcoot (Dyea) Passes, is accounted for, in that whereas the latter lie between mountains of hard and unyielding granite, the rocks composing the mountains of the Chilcat watershed are mostly of the softer sediments, which have yielded to the general glaciation, the result being broad and flat valleys.' It has always appeared a pity to me that the builders of the White Pass and Yukon Railway had not selected this route for their line, as a much better grade could have

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

been obtained, and the snow gives much less trouble. In fact the innermost limit of the heavy snowfall is pretty well reached at Rainy Hollow, at which point the road would leave the heavy timber. There would be no snowslides to encounter on the whole distance. I may say that the cost of handling the snow and ice of the White Pass and Yukon Railway as per their balance-sheet for last year was \$97,561.

## CRIME.

This district has been comparatively free from crime during the past year.

## MINING AND PROSPECTING.

The mining of the district, so far as British Columbia is concerned, is confined to the placer at Bear Creek and Glacier Creek, and the mineral deposits at Rainy Hollow.

At Bear Creek, Mr. J. K. Mankowski, who controls a number of claims there, attempted to reach the bed of the creek by the aid of 'wingdams,' this proved an unsatisfactory mode of working, as, owing to the mountainous nature of the country, a few hours' rain causes a sudden rising of the river, so much is this a fact that Mr. Mankowski's 'dams' were thrice washed out and it was not until the middle of October that he succeeded in reaching the pay-streak. Gold has now been found on the benches and these deposits will probably prove of greater economic value than the creek bottom, as with them the necessity of handling the madly rushing torrent is lacking.

The gold found on Bear Creek are much different in character from that found on Porcupine, being less coarse and worn.

On Glacier Creek, which it will be remembered was staked by the Porcupine miners and came under our jurisdiction by terms of the *modus vivendi*, the assessment on several 1,500 x 600 ft. (20 acres) claims is being done, British Columbia titles having been secured for same. This is fortunate, as on this particular creek, a 250 ft. square claim would be of little value according to what is known at present of the creek; while 20 acres with plenty of timber and water convenient, presents good possibilities of paying under hydraulic treatment, and the creek is adapted for this.

On the other hand, however, many American miners keep on doing assessment on claims to which they have made no attempt to secure British Columbia titles, making records concerning same with the United States commissioner at Porcupine. Should anything rich be struck, there would no doubt be trouble; as it is, the relations existing between our own people and the Alaska miners are most cordial, and I trust will continue to be so.

The mineral deposits at Rainy Hollow have received the attention due them in the way of assessment work, but as individuals have numerous holdings, nothing outside of this has been done; what little was accomplished, has, on the whole, been satisfactory, and it appears as if the place would yet see a mining camp. Several 'experts' have paid the claims a visit, some of whom seem to be responsible men and have reported very favourably on them, but this country is flooded by men who claim to be backed by millions, generally the creation of their own fancy. The district has vast resources which can only be developed by cheap transportation. Of the 'inside,' as the Yukon in general is termed here, and in particular that portion tributary to the Chilcat Pass, there come very favourable reports. On Alder and Shorty Creeks, thirty miles north-west of Dalton House, a party of five or six prospectors have been working all summer and intend wintering there. The creeks were prospected extensively in 1898 and though then proved to be high class hydraulic propositions, no rich pay was found. For a great area through this country prospects are found, and these men, with the grit characteristic of the prospector are still hot on the trail of the seductive nugget. Over the divide from Shorty Creek to the south, Mr. Charles Towl and his partner, discovered a creek of good promise, to which, after much thought, they conferred the euphonious name of 'Mush Creek'; the reason of this name I am told, is that, in the initial stages of their prospecting, after locating pay, the larder was reduced to oatmeal, which necessitated a diet of 'mush,' as porridge is universally called



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

in the north. However unmusical a name the creek may bear, it is undoubtedly one of great promise, and upon the news becoming known a stampede took place which drained the united population of Porcupine. Mr. Towl tells me that the creek is one that can be easily worked, with plenty of dry and green timber close at hand. The distance to bed rock he gives as from two to six feet, with a large admixture of quartz in the gravel. The district is easily accessible from Dalton House.

Operations on Porcupine Creek were carried on this season on a much more extensive scale than ever before, but returns were not equal to expectations. This can be accounted for, not so much by the absence of gold, as the difficulty in handling the water of the creek. The stream being fed by from six to ten glaciers, a few hot days have the same effect as a downpour of rain. This, together with the considerable depth to bed-rock, makes mining difficult. There is no doubt, however, that the creek is rich, and big sums are being expended, especially by Mr. Jack Dalton, owner of Discovery, in lifting the creek by flumes. Production is also retarded by the large size of the claims, the paying portion being in the hands of the few.

On McKinley Creek, a tributary of the Porcupine, a party of miners known as the McKinley Creek Mining Company, put in a flume by which abundance of water is at hand for hydraulicing, with a head of from three to four hundred feet. With this, and a light canvas hose, the bench gravels were proved to carry a good margin of profit. Having successfully flumed and worked the creek-bottom, the intention is, next season, to increase the plant with steel piping, and by utilizing a high pressure to pipe off the benches, using the bed of the stream as a dump; the company will realize a handsome profit.

## DISCIPLINE,

The discipline of the Dalton Trail Detachments has been excellent, all the men faithfully performing their duties. Corporal Todd has shown himself to be a hard-working and reliable N.C. officer.

## TRAILS,

The British Columbia Government has built two much needed trails, one from the provisional boundary line at Wells to Bear Creek, a distance of ten miles, and one from Wells to Rainy Hollow, passing this post, a distance of thirty-five miles. The Bear Creek miners have continued their trail to Clear Creek, twenty miles further up. The trail from Wells passing up the Klehini Valley to this post, through to Rainy Hollow, is of great assistance to us, as it allows continuous communication between Wells and here; as you no doubt observed when here, travelling up and down the river bottom during high water, is not unattended by danger. Though the trail is passable for horses it is by no means what it should be. I understand that the appropriation for trails for the Chilcat division was limited to the work from Wells to Rainy Hollow. The rush to Bear Creek, however, induced those in charge to direct their attention to affording access to these claims, which took considerable money, and left them short for the main work. The miners of Rainy Hollow have petitioned the Provincial Government to make further appropriation so that a good wagon road may be built from Wells to that place. This would enable the higher grades of ores of the camp to be shipped at a profit. It would have the effect of lessening the cost of supplies, and as the work could be cheaply done and its completion would be a great inducement to prospectors to go to the 'inside,' I sincerely hope the British Columbia Government may grant the request.

The Dalton trail, which is the pioneer route to the 'inside,' is much in need of repairs. I would in this connection like to draw your attention to the vast-area that is tributary to this trail. From the Yukon River to the 141st parallel, and as far north as the White River, the Dalton trail is the main artery. Three years before the Klondike was heard of, Mr. Dalton blazed his route into the interior, acting as guide to the explorers, in which he has done important work, or trading in furs. When the rush to the gold fields took place he spent large sums in bridges and corduroy, especially between

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

Dalton House and Five Fingers, which now that the Yukon has the monopoly of freight and passengers brings him no return. While its construction was a business venture, yet it remains a benefit to the country, and is of great value to the prospector. I should like to see Mr. Dalton recompensed for his unprofitable outlay.

## MAILS AND POST OFFICES.

In August last the U. S. Government opened a post office at Porcupine and appointed Mr. T. G. Woodruff, postmaster, and on November 1 a first class mail route was established. This is a great convenience for us, and it gives us a weekly service in place of a fortnightly one.

A petition was circulated some months ago and forwarded to Capt. W. J. Rant, S.M., asking that a post office be established at Wells, B.C. This would be a very great boon to the N.W.M.P., the B.C. Government officials, and to the miners of Bear Creek; as it is now, these people are dependent on the U.S. Chilcat Indians, a most unreliable set of people, for the safe delivery of all their mail from Haines, U.S.A.

## FISH, GAME AND FUR BEARING ANIMALS.

I am informed that the Stick Indians at Dalton House were not so successful as in preceding years in their catch of fur. Numerous mountain goat, sheep and bear have been killed by the prospectors at Bear Creek and Rainy Hollow. In regard to the larger game, I may say that while in the vicinity of Dalton House on my way in to inspect that detachment in August last, our party frightened three bands of sheep off the trail, about one hundred in all, and their stampede up the mountain side was a sight beautiful and unique. In this same vicinity, caribou and ptarmigan are very numerous. The bag of the Dalton Trail Post, and Dalton House detachments, for the season consisted of six bears and about ten mountain sheep and goat, besides ptarmigan and grouse in abundance.

## INDIANS.

The head chief of the Sticks, Ka-sa-ar, died in August last while on a hunting trip. He had been ailing for the past year and was cremated with all due ceremony and his successor appointed. Mr. Dalton's trading post at Dalton House was broken into while Reg. No. 3704 Const. Field was on patrol, and, although every effort was made to find out who committed the theft, no clue could be obtained. A few caches were also said to have been broken into at Rainy Hollow, but whether this could be attributed to white men or Indians is a mystery.

The Chilcats gave us some little anxiety last summer. Word was received from Mr. Busby, Inspector of Customs for the Yukon frontier, to collect duty on all boats, canoes and skiffs passing up the Chilcat river, via the Wells Detachment. This was done, and the Indians showed a very resentful spirit. While Asst.-Surgeon Fraser was inspecting at the Wells detachment a large deputation of Indians waited on him. Shortly after Mr. Busby visited the outposts on the trail and gave orders to refund all money collected to date and to desist from further exactions. This saved any further trouble as far as we were concerned.

In June last a small steamer was put on the Chilcat river to carry freight up as far as Kluckwan. After a few trips both ways the Indians found that it was going to interfere with their business, so one night, after the engineer had retired to his tent on the shore, they set fire to his boat and he awoke in the morning to find his little steamer burned to the water's edge. The owner at once substituted another boat and compromised by employing Billy Dickinson, a Chilcat half-breed, as pilot, and an Indian as assistant. They threatened to kill the owner, but an officer and thirteen men of the U. S. 24th Infantry were sent down from Skagway and remained about a month at Haines. The steamer was not a success. It is to be replaced next year by one with stronger machinery. These Chilcat Indians are the worst it has ever been my misfortune to deal with.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

We have nothing on the plains to equal them for general 'cussedness,' as the Yankee styles their proclivities. Unfortunately, they experience very little difficulty in getting whiskey.

## DOGS.

Of the eleven dogs on charge at the beginning of the year, there are eight remaining on hand. An additional eight were sent over from White Horse and arrived at Wells on October 28 in good condition.

## CLOTHING.

The clothing supplied the men is of excellent quality and all that could be desired.

## PROVISIONS.

The provisions during the year have been supplied by the Porcupine Trading Company, and have been delivered monthly to the Dalton Trail post, and, during the summer months, to the Wells detachment. This is very satisfactory to us as the goods are always fresh, and it does away with any possibility of stores becoming damaged, as would be the case if consignments were delivered at long intervals. The company made a reduction in their freight rates this last summer, and a still further one is promised with the improvement in transportation.

## FORAGE.

The quality of hay and oats supplied by the Porcupine Trading Company during the year has been good, and the forage is well stored.

## FIVE FINGER RAPIDS PATROL.

Two patrols have gone over the Dalton trail to Five Fingers and returned. The first consisted Corp. Todd and Constable Povoas, which left this post on July 10 and returned August 4. The second, composed of Constable Stanbridge and Special Constable Johnny. Corporal Todd and Constable Stanbridge both report the trail to the Yukon river in very bad shape between Dalton House and Five Fingers, there being several bad bogs and considerable fallen timber. They warned Indians against setting out fires which they light up for the purpose of signalling, and also, it is believed, to destroy the underbrush over vast tracts, that they may hunt the easier. Corporal Todd found a man by the name of D. W. Dawson, an old Yukon miner, near Hootchi; he had been without food for fifteen days, and was in a very weak condition when he arrived here. He received medical treatment from Asst. Surgeon Fraser, and in a short time was able to proceed to the coast.

## CUSTOMS.

Asst. Surgeon Fraser has acted as collector of customs at this port. The constable in charge at Wells has also acted in this capacity, while one constable was stationed at Glacier Creek in the early part of the season. Quite a few good men intended to take in machinery, boilers, &c., and sink to bed-rock on Glacier Creek, but when they found duty would be charged on everything they took in, they withdrew their intentions and no development outside of bare assessment work has been done, and the Creek is in much the same condition as last year. The amount collected this year was very small, being limited to exaction on prospector's outfits and Indians. The fact that duty is collected on prospectors' 'outfits' has the effect of retarding the development of our district.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## FISHERIES.

The salmon pack at Pyramid Harbour and Chilcat has only been half what it usually is, namely, 24,000 cases. The Western Fisheries Association, a new trust formed this year, had a large number of fishing boats at the mouth of the Alsec, which accounts for the shortage in fish at Dalton House this year.

I have had several thousand pounds of green fish put up for dog feed at Dalton Trail Post and if the weather remains cold it will keep in good condition.

## ACCIDENTS.

There have been no fatal accidents on the trail this year. In September, Henry Girtz, prospector, while returning with a party up Bear Creek to pack down some goat they had killed on the day previous, was attacked by a bear, which had two cubs, and was very badly bitten on the hand and leg. None of the party were armed.

## HORSES.

The horses sent over from White Horse in May last proved very satisfactory. Horse Reg. No. 2527, on September 5, while crossing one of the bridges on the new trail to Rainy Hollow, fell with one of its hind legs jammed in between two logs; the leg being broken he had to be shot.

## BUILDINGS AND REPAIRS.

At Dalton Trail Post, new quarters were built for me, 30 x 20, plastered in and outside. A new storehouse, 30 x 20, with floor upstairs, plastered outside. Also a hen house, 12 x 12. All the buildings in the barracks were freshly plastered. Two lime kilns were built and sufficient lime burned to more than do all the police buildings on the trail.

Wells Detachment. Stable, 12 x 24. Tent with frame and floor, 16 x 18. A fish house, 12 x 16, under course of erection.

Dalton House. All the roofs were recovered with earth and new ridge poles put on store house.

The stopping places at Rainy Hollow, Glacier Camp and Bear Camp, were all overhauled, roofs taken off, new ridge poles and earth put on, also plastered in and out.

On the afternoon of the 30th October, at 2.50 p.m., I received your orders to report at White Horse on transfer to 'B' Division, Dawson. I handed over stores, made out boards as directed, and proceeded on the 2nd inst. to the Wells Detachment accompanied by Asst. Surgeon Fraser, and handed over that place to him on the 3rd. My orders sent down to Wells to secure canoes on the 31st ultimo I found had not materialized, and it was not until the 5th instant that I finally got away. Our passage down the river was through floating ice. Eleven miles up from Jones' Point our passage was arrested by field ice, the floating cakes having backed up at tide water and frozen. After considerable difficulty in cutting our way through the ice into the shore, we unloaded our canoes and walked to Murphy's Flats, where we procured a team from Mr. Dalton and hauled our baggage to the Flats. The scow which was to convey us across the Chilcat Bay was down at Pyramid Harbour, and owing to the blinding snowstorm of the 6th it was impossible to get the scow to where it could be loaded. On the 7th we loaded up and made Jones' Point, arriving at Haines at noon. As we were unable to get a team until late in the afternoon, we were too late to catch the packet going to Skagway on the 7th. I arrived at White Horse at 4.30 p.m. of the 11th instant, where I reported to you.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. M. JARVIS, *Inspector,*  
*Commanding Dalton Trail Detachments.*

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

## APPENDIX D.

## ANNUAL REPORT OF ASSISTANT SURGEON L. A. PARÉ, WHITE HORSE.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE, WHITE HORSE, Y.T., Nov. 10, 1901.

The Officer Commanding,  
'H' Division, N. W. M. P.,  
White Horse, Y.T.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following as my annual medical report for the year 1901.

The general health of the division has been good throughout the year.

The case of small-pox which occurred just at the time of writing last year's report terminated favourably, and no other case originated from it. The strictest measures of isolation and disinfection were carried out from the very first. All articles likely to carry infection were burnt. Every one of the men have now been vaccinated and re-vaccinated.

I am happy to say that we have no deaths to record in the division this year, in fact we have had none from disease these last three years, the only ones being the two by drowning already reported on last year.

I am also much pleased to be able to record the total absence of infectious diseases, or continued fever amongst our men. The only case of fever we had was one of typho-pneumonia, that of an aged prisoner, whose death I have to record here. The old man was in a very despondent state of mind, from the first he was haunted with the fear of dying a prisoner, was daily harping on this, and protesting his innocence. This depressed feeling no doubt greatly diminished his chances of recovery.

There were a great number of cases of measles in town; it first broke out amongst the Indians. Stringent measures of isolation were adopted as soon as the police authorities heard of it. All the Indians around town were ordered across the river, quarantined and treated there. I have sent in a report concerning this outbreak. None of our men were affected by this disease, neither did any of them suffer from mumps, of which there were several cases among the shipbuilders and others in town. This immunity from this class of disease speaks well for the physical and the constitutional fitness of our men and the sanitary conditions surrounding them; and I must say that the weekly inspection gives evidence of careful supervision as to the cleanliness of rooms, disposal of garbage, and the intelligent distribution of disinfectants.

There were 270 cases treated during the year, 241 were policemen and twenty-nine prisoners. Attendance and medicine were also given to quite a few Indians. We had very few cases of a serious nature amongst our men, and quite a few cases resulted from accidents. Two were from gunshot wounds; one that of Reg. No. 3435, Constable Kramer, was a wound through the fleshy part about the knee; no permanent disability will result from it, he is now perfectly recovered and is doing duty. The other gun accident is, unfortunately, of a more serious nature, the victim, Reg. No. 3513, Constable Farquharson, lost his right arm, which had to be amputated a few inches from the shoulder; he is still under treatment, and to all appearance he will make a good recovery. Constable Robb has also come from detachment with a fractured leg. While out walking he slipped on some ice, fell, and broke the tibia of the left leg in the lower third. He is also under treatment. No permanent disability is anticipated.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

I would beg to reiterate my recommendations *re* rations and water supply made in my last two annual reports. I particularly regret that my suggestions *re* the water supply have not been acted upon, for, I believe, with a very small outlay the best possible water could be procured. By the erection of a large tank on the hill just close to the barracks an abundant supply of an ideal drinking water would be secured, and as fire protection it would also afford much security, for the difference of level would give a very high pressure. The cost of the tank itself would be merely nominal. There are logs in quantity close by, and it could be built by our own labour; the only cost to speak of would be that of the piping, and then the distance is so short; so much for the considerations of economy, but from the all-important sanitary aspect it would be of incalculable value; as the main danger is of typhoid fever (to mention only one), a disease which the world over yearly claims so many victims, and which arises mostly from drinking water, so should the plan I suggest be considered, though for one reason or another impracticable during the winter months, I would still strongly urge its adoption during the summer months, as it is at that time that the danger from this source is greater, and for this the cost would be insignificant.

As to wells, I have repeatedly, at different times and in different reports, expressed the opinion that they are always suspicious sources of supply, for it is almost impossible to protect them from soakages, overflows, etc. Then there is the danger of things getting in, or being thrown in.

The canteen which, as shown in my last report, proved to be a great boon, still continues to be so; it is no doubt a great factor in keeping the men to the proper standard of health, by affording them the chance of procuring fruits, etc., which in this country are so desirable, and needful a change of diet, which, without the canteen, owing to the prevailing prices here and to the small pay, would be quite out of reach of our men.

The practice recently adopted of employing men who have a fair knowledge of cooking instead of having the constables do the cooking in turn as part of their duties, has also been of great benefit from a health point of view; there are not by far the same amount of gastric disturbances as there used to be, and I feel sure that there is also a great improvement from an economical standpoint.

Our drug supply has been very satisfactory, and reached us in good time and in very good order, in spite of the immense distance it has to come.

Reg. No. 3186, Sergt. Lee, has received a well merited promotion. He still deserves great praise for the thoroughness and great zeal with which he discharges his duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,  
Your obedient servant,

L. A. PARÉ,  
*Assistant Surgeon.*



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

ANNUAL Sick Report of 'H' Division, for the Year ending November 10, 1901.

Disease.	Number of Cases.	Number of Days.	Average Duration.	Surgeon's Remarks.
			Days.	
Adenitis, Inguinal.....	2	181	90½	Recovered and returned to duty.
" Axillary.....	1	21	21	Prisoner recovered and returned to work.
Albuminuria.....	1	8	8	Recovered and returned to duty.
Burns.....	2	2	1	" " "
Bealing fingers.....	3	15	5	" " "
Bronchitis.....	1	2	2	" " "
Cephalalgia.....	5	5	1	" " "
Colds and Coughs.....	51	109	2½	3 prisoners " "
Contusions.....	18	72	4	1 " " "
Cuts.....	10	48	4½	1 " " "
Cellulitis.....	14	67	4½	Recovered " "
Conjunctivitis.....	3	6	2	" " "
Chafes.....	2	3	1½	" " "
Chancres.....	2	4	2	2 prisoners " work.
Corns.....	1	1	1	Recovered " duty.
Dislocations.....	1	11	11	" " "
Diarrhoea.....	1	2	2	Prisoner " work.
Dog bites.....	1	1	1	Recovered " duty.
Eczema.....	2	2	1	1 prisoner " "
Functional disturbance.....	44	88	2	4 " " "
Felon.....	1	1	1	Recovered " "
Frostbites.....	3	24	8	" " "
Fracture (Tibia).....	1	13	13	Still under treatment.
Gingivitis.....	1	2	2	Recovered and returned to duty.
Gunshot wounds.....	2	47	23½	One, arm amputated; still in hospital.
Icterus.....	1	11	11	Recovered and returned to duty.
Influenza.....	15	62	4½	2 prisoners " "
Ingrowing toenail.....	1	4	4	Recovered " "
Lumbago.....	2	6	3	1 prisoner " "
Lacerated feet.....	1	5	5	Recovered " "
Neuralgia.....	8	62	7½	" " "
Otitis.....	2	5	2½	1 prisoner " "
Phimosis.....	1	1	1	Recovered " "
Punctured wounds.....	2	5	2½	" " "
Rheumatism.....	11	56	5½	2 prisoners " "
Sprains and strains.....	19	64	3½	2 " " "
Tonsillitis.....	1	1	1	Recovered " "
Typho-Pneumonia.....	1	16	16	Prisoner Sullivan died.
Taenia.....	1	5	5	Recovered and returned to duty.
Ulcers.....	2	3	1½	2 prisoners " work.
Urethritis (specific).....	8	125	15½	1 " " duty.
Venereal sores.....	1	8	8	Recovered " "
Vaccination.....	19	19	1	2 prisoners " "
Varicose veins.....	1	9	9	Prisoner still under treatment.
No. of police cases.....	241			
" prisoners.....	29			
Total.....	270			

L. A. PARÉ.

Assistant Surgeon.

## APPENDIX E.

## ANNUAL REPORT OF ASSISTANT SURGEON S. M. FRASER, DALTON TRAIL.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE,  
DALTON TRAIL DETACHMENT,  
November 1, 1901.

The Officer Commanding,  
'H' Division, White Horse, Y.T.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the annual medical report of this detachment for the past year.

The health of all the members of the detachment on this trail has been very good. I am glad to say that I have had no serious cases.

When cases of small-pox were reported at Chilkat, Haines and Pyramid Harbour in May last I had all the members of the Dalton Trail detachments vaccinated. A quarantine was established against all parties entering British territory by this trail, who were not successfully vaccinated—those requiring same were vaccinated by me. The suspected case of small-pox among the Indians at Kluchwan was visited by me and found not to be as rumored. No medical supplies were received during the past year, and the supply is about exhausted. I am requisitioning for a further supply. A few cases from the interior were treated at this post of white men who arrived here; one man was picked up by the Five Fingers patrol in an emaciated and nearly starved condition, being unable to walk. A number of Indians were also treated for different ailments.

Attached is an appendix of diseases and cases treated during the year.

I have the honour to be, sir,  
Your obedient servant,

S. M. FRASER,  
*Assistant Surgeon.*

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

ANNUAL Sick Report of Dalton Trail Post Detachment, for Year ending October, 1901.

Disease.	Number of Cases.	Number of Days.	Average Duration.	Remarks.
Boils .....	1	3	3	Recovered.
Biliousness.....	5	1	1	"
Cold, bronchia.....	2	4	2	"
Conjunctivitis.....	1	3	3	"
Constipation .....	5	1	1	"
Gonorrhea.....	2	18	6	1 left for division headquarters under treatment.
Rheumatism.....	1	5	5	Recovered.
Cut on foot.....	2	8	4	"
Cut on thigh.....	1	41	41	"
Cut on head.....	1	2	2	"
Contusion hand.....	1	1	1	"
Enlarged glands, both groins...	1	64	64	"
" right groin....	1	10	10	"
Wound hand, incised .....	1	5	5	"
Tumor on back .....	1	29	29	Left for division headquarters under treatment.
Toothache.....	5	1	1	Recovered.
Synovitis, knee.....	1	16	16	"

S. M. FRASER,  
Assistant Surgeon.



## APPENDIX F.

## ANNUAL REPORT OF ASSISTANT SURGEON, W. E. THOMPSON, DAWSON.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE, DAWSON, Y.T., November 30, 1901.

The Officer Commanding,  
'E' Division, N. W. M. Police,  
Dawson, Y.T.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith my annual report of this Division for the past year.

I have the honour to be, sir,  
Your obedient servant,

W. E. THOMPSON,  
*Assistant Surgeon.*

## HEALTH OF DIVISION.

Compared with the previous year, the general health of the division has been better; 211 cases were treated during the year. Of these, 44 were of a severe type, the remainder were of simple and mild form.

## PNEUMONIA.

During the months of December, 1900, and January and February, 1901, the weather was very trying; a dense fog hanging around the town, gave rise to a sharp epidemic of pneumonia. Many cases proved fatal in the general hospitals. Five cases occurred in the barracks, and I am glad to say, that although three were very severe, all recovered and were returned to duty.

## SPECIAL CASES.

On January 6, Reg. No. 1260, Const. H. G. Joyce was stricken with paralysis. The first attack partly passed off, but a second and more severe attack followed in a few days and the patient had almost complete paralysis of the right side, and the power of speech totally destroyed. The conditions remained for twenty-seven days, when the patient showed signs of recovery, power of speech slowly returning, and by the end of March he was able to walk about and talk fairly well. He was transferred to Regina on June 6, 1901.

Two cases of heart disease were treated during the year, viz: Reg. No. 3374, Const. de Chaumont and Reg. No. 3625, Const. Clem. Const. de Chaumont was admitted to hospital on December 6, his ailment which ran a normal course and the patient was about to be discharged, when he had a serious attack of heart failure which kept him in hospital until March 26. He was transferred to Regina in October. In the other case (Const. Clem), it followed an attack of typhoid but the patient completely recovered and was returned to duty.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 28

## TYPHOID.

Two cases of typhoid occurred during the year, viz: Reg. No. 3625, Const. Clem and Reg. No. 3425, Const. Kramer. The former was admitted to hospital on July 6, but the case proved to be a mild one. Const. Kramer was admitted on September 6, and this was also a mild case, he being returned to duty in October.

## INVALIDS.

The following non-commissioned officers and constables were transferred to Regina, N.W.T., on the medical officers' recommendation:—

Reg. No. 301.—Staff-Sergt. Keenan, H., debility.

Reg. No. 2979.—Const. Rawson, C. H., debility.

Reg. No. 3461.—Const. Schrieber, debility.

Reg. No. 2372.—Const. Kembry, S. J., nephritis

Reg. No. 2762.—Const. deLorimier, J. C., bad chest.

Reg. No. 3316.—Const. Mollier, P. P. F., hernia

Reg. No. 3374.—Const. Tyrrell, W., injured foot.

Most of these men went out in charge of lunatics to the New Westminster Asylum.

## OFFICERS.

The health of the officers of the Division has, for the past year, been very good considering the long arduous trips made on inspections, &c.

There were only two cases of severe illness, viz:—Supt. Wood (O.C.Y.T.) was seized with a sharp attack of pneumonia on December 11, 1900, from which he made a good recovery and was returned to duty on January 7, 1901.

Inspector Starnes was on November 30 taken very ill of brain fever and after remaining in a serious condition for some days recovered and was returned to duty on December 25.

## HOSPITAL.

The hospital is now well stocked with drugs and appliances, the new stock arrived shortly before the close of navigation,

The hospital is warm and comfortable, but altogether inadequate for our requirements. At present we have two wards, a dispensary and small kitchen. When a case requiring isolation is admitted it cuts off one ward, leaving a solitary ward for all other patients, and the very small kitchen has to answer as a dining room as well. The absence of a bath room is a serious inconvenience, not having a private ward we would have to adopt temporary and very indifferent accommodation for an officer.

Convicts and common jail prisoners have to be put into wards with our own men, and to admit a female prisoner would be simply impossible.

A dining room, bath room, store room and a couple of private wards are urgently needed to meet the demands of this division, and I recommend that they be added next season.

## PRISON AND PENITENTIARY.

There has been an average of six prisoners on the daily sick report during the year.

One case of sudden death occurred in the gaol; a casual prisoner complained of being unwell and before the physician could reach the gaol to render assistance he passed away of heart disease.

## LUNATICS.

During the year 19 lunatics were confined in the asylum; of these 8 were discharged, 10 sent out to New Westminster and one is at present under confinement.

A small building has been fitted up in the barracks inclosure to accommodate lunatics brought in during the winter.

BARRACKS.

The barracks have been regularly inspected each week and are in a good sanitary condition.

A list of cases treated during the year is herewith appended :—

LIST of Cases Treated during the Year, 'B' Division Hospital.

Disease.	Number of Cases.	Number of Days.	Average Duration.	Remarks.
Aphonia.....	1	7	7	Recovered and returned to duty.
Anæmia.....	1	7	7	" "
Abcess.....	1	3	3	" "
" dental.....	4	3	1	" "
Auritis.....	1	4	4	" "
Biliousness.....	16	17	1	" "
Boils.....	1	4	4	" "
Bubo.....	2	40	30	One in hospital.
Colds, severe.....	25	88	4	Recovered and returned to duty.
" slight.....	36	36	1	" "
Catarrh.....	3	9	3	" "
Colic.....	1	6	6	" "
Cramps.....	1	3	3	" "
Diarrhoea.....	5	5	1	" "
Dyspepsia.....	1	1	1	" "
Dysentery.....	1	1	1	" "
Debility.....	7	104	15	Three transferred to N.W.T.
Exhaustion.....	1	7	7	Recovered and returned to duty.
Fractured ribs.....	1	21	21	" "
Gastrodynia.....	3	17	6	" "
Gonorrhoea.....	13	128	10	" "
Gastritis.....	2	6	3	" "
Hernia.....	1	90	90	Transferred to N.W.T.
Heart disease.....	2	180	90	One transferred to N.W.T.
Headache.....	4	4	1	Recovered and returned to duty.
Insomnia.....	1	3	3	" "
Indigestion.....	2	2	2	" "
Iritis.....	1	7	7	" "
Icterus.....	2	27	13	" "
Lumbago.....	6	26	4	" "
Nephritis.....	10	50	5	One transferred.
Neuralgia.....	2	2	2	Recovered.
Neurasthenia.....	1	20	20	Recovered and returned to duty.
Orthritis.....	6	98	16	" "
Paralysis.....	1	185	185	Transferred to N.W.T.
Pneumonia.....	5	150	30	Recovered and returned to duty.
Sprains.....	12	67	5	" "
Synovitis.....	1	29	29	" "
Sore eyes.....	1	1	1	" "
Sore feet.....	6	46	8	" "
Sciatica.....	1	3	3	" "
Stricture.....	1	3	3	" "
Scope.....	1	2	2	" "
Tonsilitis.....	1	11	11	" "
Toothache.....	3	9	3	" "
Typhoid.....	2	60	30	" "
Vaccination.....	3	12	4	" "
Wounds, scalp.....	1	6	6	" "
" face.....	1	6	6	" "
" contused.....	3	21	7	" "
" punctured.....	1	7	7	" "
" dog bites.....	2	8	4	" "
Whitlow.....	1	7	7	" "
Total.....	211			



## APPENDIX G.

## ANNUAL REPORT OF ASSISTANT SURGEON G. MADORE, SELKIRK.

FORT SELKIRK, YUKON TERRITORY, November, 1901.

To the Officer Commanding  
'B' Division, North-west Mounted Police,  
Dawson, Yukon Territory.

SIR,—I have the honour to send you my annual sick report, for this district, for the year ending this month of November, 1901.

The health of the members of the force of this district, on the whole, has been good. In reviewing the monthly sick report, I find that the majority of cases were: colds, bronchitis, pharyngitis, biliousness and rheumatic pains.

Some cases were quite interesting. I attended, during many weeks, for cardiac adynamia, Reg. No. 3193, Constable Dempster, of Half-Way Post. I am glad to say that his recovery was fully satisfactory.

Reg. No. 3353, Constable Gernon, of Hoot-chi-koo, was off duty, for two weeks, on account of frost bitten toes. But he rapidly and completely recovered, without any amputation.

Constable Kramer, of Five Fingers, accidentally shot himself, in the inner side of the right knee, I attended him for a few days, but, as it was far from easy to treat him properly there, and as he belonged to 'H' Division, he was sent to the hospital, at White Horse.

I attended two prisoners and two destitutes, as also many Indians.

I vaccinated seven constables, thirty-three civilians and sixty Indians.

I am very happy to state that no deaths occurred, during the year, in my district. I inclose, herewith, an appendix of cases treated in this district, during the year.

I have the honour, to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. MADORE,  
*Assistant Surgeon.*

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

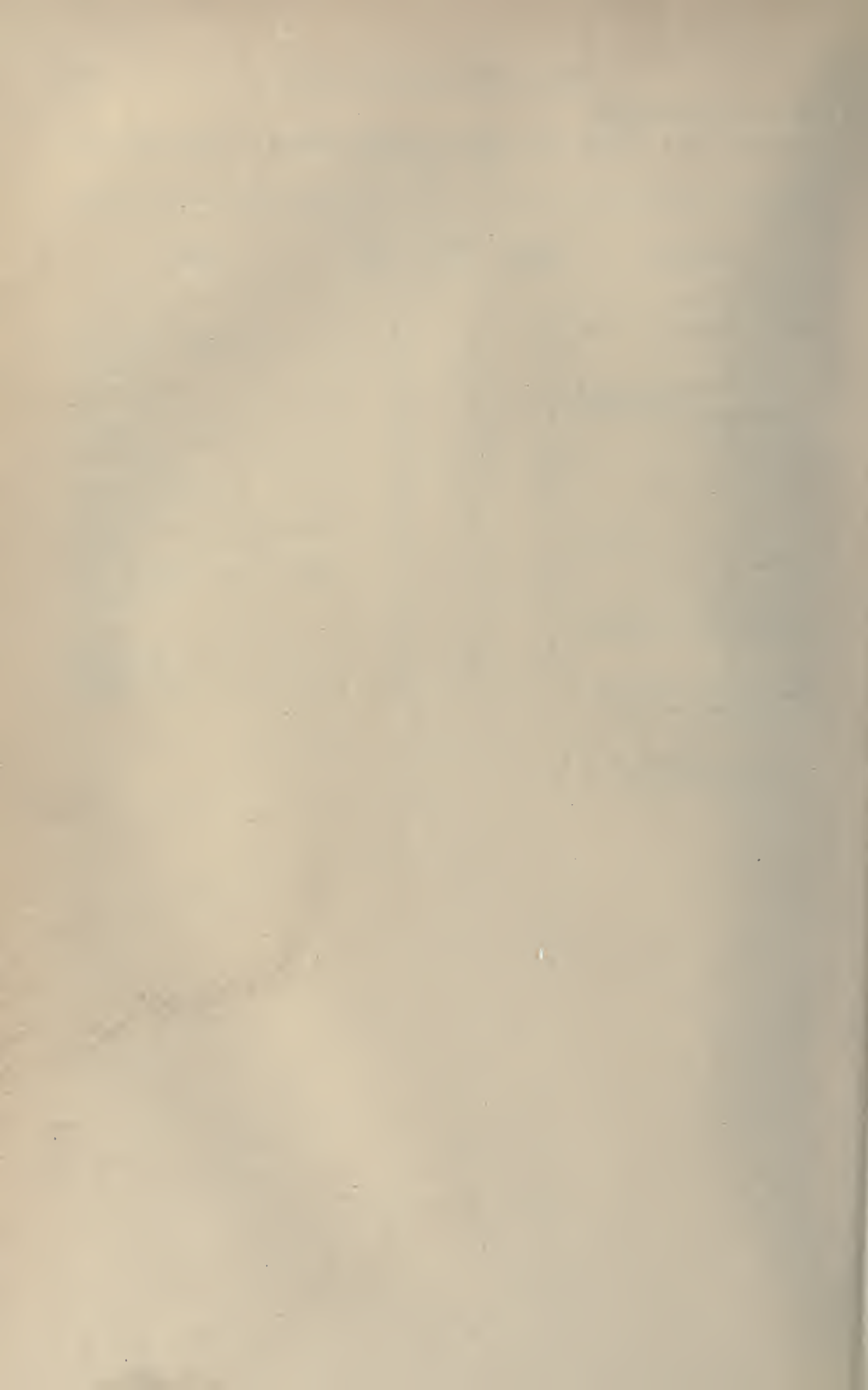
Annual Sick Report of Assistant Surgeon G. Madore, Fort Selkirk, Yukon Territory,  
November, 1901.

Disease.	Number of Cases.	Number of Davs.	Average Duration.	Remarks.
Abcess, finger.....	1	4	4	Recovered and returned to duty.
Biliousness (1 destitute).....	3	8	2 $\frac{2}{3}$	" "
Bites, dog.....	1	6	6	" "
Bronchitis.....	4	26	6	" "
Cardiac adynamia.....	1	45	45	Med. and light duty.
Chafed hands.....	1	5	5	Med. and duty.
Colds.....	10	30	3	Recovered and returned to duty
Constipation.....	3	10	3 $\frac{1}{3}$	" "
Dysentery (a prisoner).....	1	2	2	" "
Frostbites, face.....	1	6	6	" "
" toes.....	1	15	15	" "
Glandular abcess, neck.....	2	16	8	" "
Gastric disturbance.....	3	4	1 $\frac{1}{3}$	" "
Gastrodynia.....	2	2	1	" "
Muscular rheumatism (a destitute).....	1	3	3	Recovered.
Neuralgia.....	2			
Pharyngitis.....	4	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Recovered and returned to duty.
Rheumatic pains, in legs and knees		12	3	" "
(one prisoner).....	4	9	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "
Sore finger.....	1	8	.....	Was under treatment when patient left.
Sore toe.....	1	5	5	Recovered and returned to duty.
Sprains, strains.....	3	10	3 $\frac{1}{3}$	" "
Swollen glands.....	2	12	6	" "
Tonsillitis.....	1	5	5	" "
Wounds, fire-arm.....	1	.....	.....	A few days later the patient went to hospital at White Horse.

G. MADORE,  
*Assistant Surgeon.*







REPORT  
OF THE  
SECRETARY OF STATE  
OF  
CANADA  
FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31  
1901

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT* •



OTTAWA  
PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST  
EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1902





# INDEX.

	PAGE.
Canada Temperance Act. Elections under.....	67
Commissions to Public Officers.....	36
"    Tariff of fees upon.....	71
Commons. Returns to Addresses and orders of.....	53
Companies Act. Tariff of fees on letters patent under.....	67
"    incorporated under "The Companies Act".....	5
"    to which supplementary letters patent were issued.....	5
"    Loan, regulations and tariff of fees on letters patent to.....	69
Consular appointments for Canada in 1901.....	40
Deputy Registrar General. Report of.....	3
Licenses to British and Foreign Companies to mine in Yukon and N.W.T.....	33
"    "    "    "    Tariff of Fees upon.....	68
Officers, clerks and servants of department.....	72
Passports issued in 1901.....	61
"    regulations concerning.....	62
Records. Report of keeper of.....	60
Revenue of department.....	2
Secretary of State. Report.....	1
Senate. Returns to addresses and orders of.....	52



REPORT  
OF THE  
SECRETARY OF STATE  
OF CANADA

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1901.

*To His Excellency the Right Honourable Sir Gilbert John Elliot, Earl of Minto,  
G.C.M.G., &c., &c., &c., Governor General of Canada.*

MY LORD,—I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency a statement showing the operations of the Department of the Secretary of State for the year ended December 31, 1901.

Accompanying this report are the following appendices:—

A. Report of the Deputy Registrar General of Canada, comprising a summary of the work done in the Registry branch of my department; a list of commissions issued to public officers; a statement showing the companies incorporated by letters patent under The Companies Act during the year, with the powers, capital stock, &c., of each company, and a similar statement showing the British and foreign companies licensed under the Act 61 Vic., chap. 49, to carry on mining operations in the Yukon and North-west Territories.

B. Lists of all consular appointments in the Dominion, according to the latest information supplied to the Secretary of State, showing in the first list the names of all the appointees alphabetically arranged, with the countries represented by them, and in the second, similarly arranged, the countries represented, followed by the names of the consular officers, the year of appointment being given in both cases.

C. Schedules of returns to addresses and orders passed by the Senate and House of Commons of Canada during the session of 1901, received and prepared by the department and presented through the Secretary of State.

D. Summary report of the work done in the Records branch of my department.

E. List of persons to whom passports have been issued during the year.

At the end of this appendix will be found the regulations governing the issue of passports, and also the passport requirements of foreign countries.

F. Election under the Canada Temperance Act during the year.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

G. Tariff of fees payable upon applications for letters patent incorporating companies under chapter 119, R.S.C. (The Companies Act).

H. Tariff of fees payable upon applications for licenses to British and foreign companies or corporations to carry on mining operations in the Yukon and North-west Territories.

I. Regulations and tariff of fees payable upon applications for letters patent under the Act respecting Loan Companies.

J. Tariff of fees payable upon commissions to public officers.

K. List of the officers, clerks and servants of the department, with date of appointment, rank and salary in each case.

The report of the Board of Civil Service Examiners for the year 1901, required by section 58 of the Civil Service Act, has been prepared, and will be submitted as a separate report.

The Civil Service List of Canada for the year 1901, showing the names, dates of appointments and promotions, ages and salaries of all persons employed in the several departments of the service and in the two Houses of Parliament, as the same stood upon the 1st July last, has been published and distributed.

The following is a statement of the fees received during the financial year ended June 30, 1901 :—

Charters and supplementary charters.....	\$ 9,250 00
Licenses.....	2,450 00
Commissions.....	777 00
Passports .....	444 00
Certified copies.....	869 31
Certificates of incorporation.....	82 50
Certificates of deposit.. ..	43 50
Exemplifications .....	20 00
Certificates of legalization.....	36 00
Copies .....	74 50
Searches.....	47 65
Sundry certificates, &c....	111 00
	<hr/>
	\$14,205 46

I am pleased to add that the staff of the department have continued to discharge their duties to my entire satisfaction.

I have the honour to be,

My Lord,

Your Excellency's obedient servant,

R. W. SCOTT,

*Secretary of State.*

## APPENDIX A.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF CANADA,  
REGISTRAR'S BRANCH, OTTAWA, January 2, 1902.

The Honourable R. W. SCOTT, K.C., LL.D.  
Secretary of State of Canada.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit for your information the following statement of work performed under my superintendence in this branch of your department during the past year, viz., from January 1 to December 31, 1901.

CONDENSED STATEMENT showing the work performed in the Registrar's Branch of the Department of the Secretary of State from January 1 to December 31, 1901.

Documents.	Engrossed.	Recorded.	Total.
Agreements.....		2	2
Appointments under Ch. 38 (R.S.C.).....		4	4
Board of Trade Certificates.....		10	10
*Bonds.....	3	33	36
Cancellations.....	3	3	6
Certificates of Expropriation.....		3	3
Charters.....	55	55	110
Commissions.....	86	93	179
Exemplifications.....	4	4	8
Instructions to Lieut.-Governors.....	1	1	2
Leases (Ferries, Lands, &c.).....	7	8	15
Letters Patent granting annuities.....	1	1	2
"    summoning to Senate.....	7	7	14
Licenses.....	7	7	14
Notices of additions, &c., to General Bonds.....		43	43
Orders in Council.....		7	7
Pardons.....	1	1	2
Powers of Attorney.....		5	5
Proclamations.....	17	22	39
Quit-claims.....	9	9	18
Releases, Surrenders, &c.....		77	77
Returns (Trade Union).....		1	1
Treaties.....		4	4
Warrants.....	46	53	99
Writs of Assistance.....	6		6
"    Election.....		13	13
LAND PATENTS.			
+Ordinance Land Sales.....	18	18	36
Special Grants.....	6	6	12
Total.....	277	490	767

\* An annual statutory return of bonds is submitted to parliament under section 23 of chapter 19 (R.S.C.) giving full particulars of the bonds registered in the branch since last return.

+ Quarterly returns of these lands were sent to the registrar of each city and county in the province of Ontario, and to the secretary-treasurer of each city and county in the province of Quebec, in which patents were issued, and a copy of the several returns in Ontario was also sent to the provincial secretary of Ontario.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

In addition to the foregoing statement there have been copied during the year 1,207 pages of manuscript, records, &c.

I also submit the annexed synopsis, with accompanying index, of letters patent, issued during the year, to all companies incorporated under chapter 119 of the 'Revised Statutes of Canada,' embodying the name of the company, the date of incorporation, the amount of capital stock, with the number of shares and amount of each share, the names of the corporate members with place of residence, the first or provisional directors of the company, the chief place of business, and the objects or purposes for which incorporation was granted ; also of all companies which have been granted supplementary letters patent during the same period under the said Act, and the purposes for which such supplementary letters patent were issued.

A list of companies licensed under 61 Vic., chap. 49, to carry on mining operations with the privileges of a free miner within the Yukon and North-west Territories of Canada is also included herein.

A list of public officers to whom commissions have issued during the year under chapters 19, 114 and 115 (Revised Statutes of Canada) is also appended hereto.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOSEPH POPE,  
*Deputy-Registrar General of Canada.*



SYNOPSIS OF LETTERS PATENT  
ISSUED TO  
COMPANIES INCORPORATED  
UNDER  
CHAPTER 119 OF 'THE REVISED STATUTES OF CANADA.'  
KNOWN AS  
'THE COMPANIES ACT'

From January 1 to December 31, 1901.

---

'THE BRITISH YUKON LAND COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated December 22, 1900. - - - - Amount of capital stock, \$25,000.

Number of shares, 250.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members* :—Samuel H. Graves, gentleman, Chicago, U.S.A.; Francis Henry Chrysler, gentleman; Robert Victor Sinclair, gentleman; Charles James Ratray Bethune, gentleman, and Frank Bertram Proctor, gentleman, all of Ottawa, Ont.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—The said corporate members.

*Chief place of Business* :—City of Ottawa, Ont.

*Objects of the Company* :—(a.) To acquire by purchase, exchange or otherwise, any freehold or leasehold land and any estate or interest therein within Canada, and the same to hold, sell, exchange, lease, let or otherwise deal with, or dispose of for cash, or upon rentals, or for any other consideration, and to take and hold mortgages upon such lands to secure purchase moneys, and the same to assign, sell or otherwise deal with, and to execute and deliver mortgages upon any land or interest therein which may be acquired as aforesaid; (b.) Further to erect buildings upon or otherwise improve, subdivide, or lay out such lands with streets, lanes and squares or otherwise, and to dedicate the same, if so required, to public uses; the operations of the company to be carried on in the Yukon Territory of Canada and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

---

'THE FLORENCE R. HEWSON COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated December 29, 1900. - - - - Amount of capital stock, \$9,600.

Number of shares, 64.—Amount of each share, \$150.

*Corporate Members* :—Christopher D. Pickels, merchant; Albert D. Mills, merchant; Frank W. Pickels, merchant; Clarence W. Mills, merchant; John H. Runciman, merchant; Wesley Paterson, master-mariner; Clarence W. Croscup, master-mari-

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

ner ; George A. Hardwick, postmaster ; and Ernest A. Mills, clerk, all of Annapolis Royal, N.S., and Samuel W. W. Pickup, merchant, of Granville Ferry, N.S., and Amos Burns, merchant, of Boston, U.S.A.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—Christopher D. Pickels, Albert D. Mills, and Frank W. Pickels.

*Chief place of Business* :—Town of Annapolis, N.S.

*Objects of the Company* :—(a.) To acquire, purchase, own, hold, manage, use, employ, charter, sell, convey, dispose of or otherwise deal with the three-masted schooner "Florence R. Hewson ;" (b.) To carry on the trade or business of managing, using, employing, chartering or otherwise dealing with the said schooner "Florence R. Hewson", and to carry on and in respect of the said schooner the trade or business of ship-owner and common carriers by sea, and to do, perform and transact all other acts, matters and business incident to the occupation or business of ship-owner and common carriers by sea.

'THE IDA M. SHAFFNER COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated December 29, 1900. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$12,800.

Number of shares, 64.—Amount of each share, \$200.

*Corporate Members* :—Lawrence Delap Shaffner, ship builder ; and Charles Shaffner, merchant, both of Bridgetown, N.S. ; Albert Mailman, master-mariner, of Bridgewater, N.S. ; Samuel Walter William Pickup, broker, of Granville Ferry, N.S., and Amos Burns, commercial traveller, of Kingston, N.S.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—Lawrence Delap Shaffner, Samuel Walter William Pickup and Amos Burns.

*Chief place of Business* :—Bridgetown, N.S.

*Objects of the Company* :—The building, purchasing, acquiring, selling, hiring, chartering, employing, owning, navigating, managing and maintaining a vessel called the "Ida M. Shaffner" the conveying and carrying on said vessel of goods, wares and merchandise, freight and cargoes of all descriptions, as well as passengers and other traffic, between such ports in any part of the world as may seem expedient ; the buying and selling of and trading in cargoes and merchandise for freight, hire and otherwise.

'THE BROOKSIDE SHIPPING COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated January 3, 1901. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$30,000.

Number of shares, 300.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members* :—William Leslie Lovitt, ship-owner ; Minnie Louise Lovitt, married woman ; Israel Melbourne Lovitt, physician ; Thomas E. Corning, barrister-at-law, and Lewis Chipman, barrister-at-law, all of Yarmouth, N.S.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—William Leslie Lovitt, Israel Melbourne Lovitt and Lewis Chipman.

*Chief place of Business* :—Town of Yarmouth, N.S.

*Objects of the Company* :—The building, purchasing, acquiring, selling, hiring, chartering, employing, owning, navigating, managing and maintaining sailing vessels, steamships, and all other kinds of craft ; the conveying and carrying goods,



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

wares, merchandise, freight, and cargoes of all description, as well as passengers, mails and other traffic between such ports in any part of the world as may seem expedient; the buying and selling of and trading in cargoes and merchandise for freight, hire and otherwise, and generally the carrying on the business of ship-owning in all its branches.

---

'THE DOMINION INDUSTRIAL COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated January 11, 1901. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$200,000.

Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members* :—Rufus Henry Pope, M.P., William Ward Bailey, manager, both of Cookshire, Que. ; George G. Foster, advocate, of Montreal, Que. ; Gardner Stevens, trader, of Waterloo, Que., and Francis P. Buck, manager, of Sherbrooke, Que.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—The said corporate members.

*Chief place of Business* :—City of Sherbrooke, Que.

*Objects of the Company* :—(a) To carry on the business in all its branches of manufacturing pulp wood, pulp and paper and all business incident thereto, and for such purposes to acquire all necessary licenses to cut timber, timber-limits, timber-lands, buildings, wharves, dams, piers, mills, millsites, &c., and to alienate the same at pleasure ; to cultivate or apply to the purposes of stock raising any portion of the lands so acquired suitable for such purposes and not otherwise required ; for the purpose of utilizing any timber or material so acquired and not suitable for or not required by the company for the manufacture of pulp-wood, pulp or paper, to manufacture lumber, timber, boxes, shingles, doors or such like articles and to sell or otherwise dispose of the same, and to establish shops and stores on the said lands for the sale of goods, wares and merchandise so far as is necessary to meet the requirements of the workmen and employees of the company ; (b) For the purposes only of the company, to construct works for the generation, transmission and distribution of electric light, heat, power and energy and to acquire and utilize water and steam power for the purpose of operating such works or other works, mills or machinery of the company ; (c) To acquire the lands, property, privileges, rights, contracts, plant, stock-in-trade, good-will, assets and business generally of the partnership known as the Cookshire Mill Company, now carrying on business as mill-owners and dealers in pulp-wood and of the individual members of said partnership ; to acquire the shares, debentures and securities of other companies similar to this company as the consideration for goods, wares or merchandise sold to such similar companies in the ordinary course of business.

---

'THE C. J. SMITH ESTATE COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated January 26, 1901. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$40,000.

Number of shares, 400.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members* :—Thomas George Brigham, coal merchant ; Eugenia Florence Reiffenstein, married woman ; Mary Maud Brigham, spinster ; and James Henry Reiffenstein, civil service clerk, all of Ottawa, Ont., and Victoria Rosina Hall, married woman, of Montreal, Que.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—Thomas George Brigham, Mary Maud Brigham and Eugenia Florence Reiffenstein.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

*Chief place of Business* :—City of Ottawa, Ont.

*Objects of the Company* :—(a) To acquire and hold by lease, purchase or other legal title, lands, houses, buildings or premises, and to mortgage, lease, let, sell, convey and dispose of the same; (b) To improve and divide the said lands and construct, erect, build and maintain houses, shops, offices, warehouses or other buildings or erections thereon, and to alter, pull down, improve and reconstruct the same, and to lease, let, sell, convey and dispose of the same; (c) To advance money to purchasers or lessees of the company's land for building purposes or other improvements and to take mortgages, hypothecs, liens and charges to secure payment of the purchase money of any property sold by the company or of any money due to the company from purchasers or advanced by the company to purchasers for building purposes or other improvements, and to sell or otherwise dispose of said mortgages, hypothecs, liens and charges, and temporarily and pending the obtaining of investments thereof in the manner hereinbefore provided for, to invest the surplus funds of the company in such approved securities as trustees are usually authorized to invest funds in which are entrusted to them.

‘THE WRIGHT TAPER ROLLER BEARING COMPANY’ (LIMITED).

Incorporated January 31, 1901. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$300,000.

Number of shares, 3,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members* :—William Hamilton Wright, manufacturer, of Buffalo, U.S.A.; Alonzo Charles Matthews, gentleman; William B. Powell, manager; Robert Cooper Smith, advocate; Charles Ledoux, manufacturer; Walter Hunter Laurie, manufacturer, and Montague Medlen, civil engineer, all of Montreal, Que.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—The said corporate members.

*Chief place of Business* :—Montreal, Que.

*Objects of the Company* :—(a.) The manufacture, sale and lease of the bearings known as the Wright taper roller bearings; (b.) The acquiring of all the letters patent of the Dominion of Canada granted to William Hamilton Wright for improvements in bearings, applicable to railway cars, street railway cars, drays, carriages, bicycles and vehicles of all kinds and to shafting, or that may in the future be granted to him for any similar purpose; (c.) The granting of licenses in the Dominion of Canada to others to manufacture and use bearings under the said letters patent; (d.) To acquire shares in any company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this company as a consideration for goods, wares or merchandise sold to such similar company in the ordinary course of business, or as a consideration for the license to manufacture under the letters patent belonging to the ‘Wright Taper Roller Bearing Company’ (Limited); (e.) The manufacture, sale and lease of axles, hubs, casings, and whatsoever may in any wise be used in connection with the said taper roller bearings; (f.) The manufacture of and dealing in bearings of all kinds that may be used for reducing friction and economizing power.

‘THE BARQUENTINE ANTIGUA COMPANY’ (LIMITED).

Incorporated February 7, 1901. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$12,800.

Number of shares, 64.—Amount of each share, \$200.

*Corporate Members* :—Henry Harminus Greeno, ship-owner, of Cheverie, county of Hants, N.S.; and Jedidiah Anthony Binney Shaw, ship-owner; Thomas Aylward, master-mariner; John Douglas, ship-owner, and Samuel Gay Black, gentleman, all of Windsor, N.S.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

*First or Provisional Directors* :—Henry Harminus Greeno, Thomas Aylward and John Douglas.

*Chief place of Business* :—Town of Windsor, N.S.

*Objects of the Company* :—(a.) To acquire, purchase, own, hold, manage, use, employ, charter, sell, convey, mortgage, dispose of or otherwise deal with the barquentine "Antigua"; (b.) To carry on the trade or business of managing, using, employing, chartering, or otherwise dealing with the said barquentine, and to carry on with and in respect of the said barquentine the trade or business of a ship-owner and common carrier by sea, and to do, perform and transact all other acts, matters and business incident to the occupations of ship-owner and common carrier by sea.

---

'THE BARQUENTINE TRINIDAD COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated February 7, 1901. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$12,800.

Number of shares, 64.—Amount of each share, \$200.

*Corporate Members* :—Henry Harminus Greeno, ship-owner, of Cheverie, N.S.; George Armstrong, ship-owner, of Summerville, N.S., and Jedidiah Anthony Binney Shaw, ship-owner, John Douglas, ship-owner, and Francis Stanley Shaw, clerk, all of Windsor, N.S.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—Henry Harminus Greeno, John Douglas and Jedidiah Anthony Binney Shaw.

*Chief place of Business* :—Town of Windsor, N.S.

*Objects of the Company* :—(a.) To acquire, purchase, own, hold, manage, use, employ, charter, sell, convey, mortgage, dispose of or otherwise deal with the barquentine "Trinidad"; (b.) To carry on the trade or business of managing, using, employing, chartering or otherwise dealing with the said barquentine, and to carry on with and in respect of the said barquentine the trade or business of a ship-owner and common carrier by sea, and to do, perform and transact all other acts, matters and business incident to the occupations of ship-owner and common carrier by sea.

---

'THE SHIP J. D. EVERETT COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated February 7, 1901. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$25,600.

Number of shares, 64.—Amount of each share, \$400.

*Corporate Members* :—Henry Harminus Greeno, ship-owner, of Cheverie, Hants County, N.S.; Jedidiah Anthony Binney Shaw, ship-owner, and Samuel Gay Black, gentleman, both of Windsor, N.S.; George Armstrong, ship-owner, of Summerville, N.S., and William Simpson, blacksmith, of Avondale, N.S.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—Henry Harminus Greeno, Jedidiah Anthony Binney Shaw and William Simpson.

*Chief place of Business* :—Town of Windsor, N.S.

*Objects of the Company* :—(a.) To acquire, purchase, own, hold, manage, use, employ, charter, sell, convey, mortgage, dispose of or otherwise deal with the ship "J. D. Everett"; (b.) To carry on the trade or business of managing, using, employing, chartering or otherwise dealing with the said ship, and to carry on with and in respect of the said ship the trade or business of a ship-owner and common carrier by sea, and to do, perform and transact all other acts, matters and business incident to the occupations of ship-owner and common carrier by sea.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## ‘THE GORHAM COMPANY’ (LIMITED).

Incorporated February 16, 1901. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$50,000.

Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members* :—Edward Holbrook, manufacturer, of Stamford, Conn., U.S.A. ; George H. Robinson, manufacturer, of New York, U.S.A. ; and Anthony Haig Sims, manufacturer ; William Alexander Grant, gentleman, and George Chillas, manufacturers’ agent, all of Montreal, Que.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—The said corporate members.

*Chief place of Business* :—Montreal, Que.

*Objects of the Company* :—(a.) The manufacture and sale of all kinds of silverware, glassware, jewellery and jewellers’ supplies and other articles as the directors of the company may from time to time deem advisable or expedient ; (b.) Acting as agents for other manufacturers and dealers in any of the aforesaid goods or articles ; (c.) The acquiring of such patent rights and licenses as may be deemed necessary or useful or in any way connected with the business of the company, and the selling or otherwise disposing of the same as may be deemed expedient. The operations of the company to be carried on at the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

---

Supplementary Letters Patent issued February 16, 1901, to

## ‘THE CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY’ (LIMITED).

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of \$2,000,000, being an addition of 5,000 shares of common stock of \$100 each to the present capital stock ; Also extending the powers of the company so as to authorize, permit and allow the said company to acquire, by purchase or otherwise, shares in the capital stock, bonds or other securities of any other company or corporation manufacturing, producing, selling, leasing, holding, using, employing or otherwise dealing in or with any property, rights, goods, wares, merchandise, machinery, apparatus, devices or materials of any kind used by or in any way required in or relating to the business carried on by this company, and to hold, own, buy, pledge or otherwise dispose of such shares, and in respect of such shares to exercise all the rights, powers and privileges which a holder, being a natural person, might have or exercise.

---

Supplementary Letters Patent issued February 19, 1901, to

## ‘THE CROW’S NEST PASS COAL COMPANY’ (LIMITED).

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of \$3,500,000, being an addition of 60,000 shares of \$25 each to the present capital stock.

## ‘THE MARGARET MAY RILEY COMPANY’ (LIMITED).

Incorporated March 1, 1901. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$13,952.

Number of shares, 64.—Amount of each share, \$218.

*Corporate Members* :—Christopher D. Pickels, merchant ; Albert D. Mills, merchant ; Frank W. Pickels, merchant ; and Alfred E. Atlee, druggist, all of Annapolis Royal, N.S., and Samuel W. W. Pickup, ship-owner, of Granville Ferry, N.S.



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

*First or Provisional Directors* :—Christopher D. Pickels, Samuel W. W. Pickup and Albert D. Mills.

*Chief place of Business* :—Town of Annapolis Royal, N.S.

*Objects of the Company* :—(a.) To acquire, purchase, own, hold, manage, use, employ, charter, sell, convey, mortgage, dispose of or otherwise deal with the three-masted schooner "Margaret May Riley;" (b.) To carry on the trade or business of managing, using, employing, chartering or otherwise dealing with the said schooner, and to carry on with and in respect of the said schooner the trade or business of a ship-owner and common carrier by sea, and to do, perform and transact all other acts, matters and business incident to the occupation of ship-owner and common carrier by sea.

**'THE USHER STEAMSHIP COMPANY' (LIMITED).**

Incorporated March 5, 1901. - - - - Amount of capital stock, \$245,000.

Number of shares, 2,450.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members* :—Hugh Bradford Cann, ship-owner; Charles W. Cann, ship-owner; George B. Cann, master-mariner; Augustus Cann, merchant; Charles C. Richards, druggist, and John H. Killam, merchant, all of Yarmouth, N.S., and Hugh D. Cann, retired master mariner, of Chegoggin, N.S.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—Hugh Bradford Cann, Charles W. Cann and George B. Cann.

*Chief place of Business* :—Chegoggin, N.S.

*Objects of the Company* :—The building, constructing, purchasing, acquiring, selling, hiring, chartering, employing, owning, navigating, managing, holding, working and maintaining steamships and all other vessels; the conveying and carrying goods, wares, merchandise, freight and cargoes of all descriptions as well as passengers, mails and other traffic between such ports in any part of the world as may seem expedient; the buying and selling of and trading in cargoes and merchandise for freight, hire and otherwise, and generally the carrying on the business of ship-owning in all its branches.

**'THE WESTERN CONDENSED MILK, CANNING, COFFEE AND CREAM-ERY COMPANY' (LIMITED).**

Incorporated March 13, 1901. - - - - Amount of capital stock, \$40,000.

Number of shares, 400.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members* :—John H. McKay, physician; James Dover, gentleman; George W. Stuart, mining engineer; Michael J. O'Brien, contractor, and Charles E. Roop, expressman, all of Truro, N.S., and Benjamin C. Wilson, mine-owner, of Waverly, N.S.; and George E. Francklyn, merchant; Alexander A. Hobrecker, merchant; the Rev. Francis H. W. Archbold, clergyman; T. Frank Courtney, merchant; Thomas Spry, merchant, and George E. Boak, merchant, all of Halifax, N.S., and Andrew Stuart Ewing, merchant, of Montreal, Que.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—John H. McKay, James Dover, George W. Stuart, Benjamin C. Wilson, George E. Francklyn and the Rev. Francis H. W. Archbold.

*Chief place of Business* :—Mission, B.C.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

*Objects of the Company* :—To manufacture and can condensed milk, coffee, cocoa, tea, fruits, vegetables, cereals, condiments, confectionery, butter, cheese and evaporated cream ; and to buy, sell, export, import and generally deal in milk and any other food products in any form, wholesale or retail.

---

‘THE YUKON TRUST COMPANY’ (LIMITED).

Incorporated April 4, 1901. - - - - Amount of capital stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, \$50.

*Corporate Members* :—The Hon. L. Joseph Forget, broker ; the Hon. A. Alfred Thibau-deau, merchant ; Louis de G. Beaubien, merchant, and Tancred Bienvenu, banker, all of Montreal, Que., and the Hon. Louis Beaubien, agriculturist, and Raymond Auzias Turenne, minor, both of Outremont, Que.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—The said corporate members.

*Chief place of Business* :—Montreal, Que.

*Objects of the Company* :—(a.) To acquire by purchase, exchange or otherwise any freehold or leasehold land and estate or interest therein within Canada, and the same to hold, improve, develop, sell, exchange, lease, let or otherwise deal with or dispose of for cash, or upon rentals, or for any other consideration, and to take and hold mortgages upon such lands to secure purchase moneys, and the same to assign, sell or otherwise deal with, and to execute and deliver mortgages upon the land or interest therein which may be acquired as aforesaid ; (b.) And to erect buildings or execute all such works upon said lands as are incidental requisite or conducive to the attainment of the above objects, and further to act as agents for persons, companies and firms doing a similar business ; the operations of the said company to be carried on at Dawson City, in the Yukon Territory, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

---

‘THE CANADIAN SALT COMPANY’ (LIMITED).

Incorporated April 20, 1901. - - - - Amount of capital stock, \$800,000.

Number of shares, 8,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members* :—Arthur C. Bissell, bank president, of Buffalo, N.Y., U.S.A., and George R. R. Cockburn, bank president, of Toronto, Ont. ; H. Vincent Meredith, bank manager ; Richard B. Angus, gentleman, and Sir William C. Van Horne, K.C.M.G., railway director, all of Montreal, Que.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—The said corporate members.

*Chief place of Business* :—Montreal, Que.

*Objects of the Company* :—The mining, manufacture, purchase and sale of salt in its various forms ; the acquisition and sale of patents, properties and rights necessary or desirable for any of such purposes.



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

## 'THE CANADA LINSEED OIL MILLS' (LIMITED).

Incorporated May 4, 1901. - - - - Amount of capital stock, \$180,000.

Number of shares, 1,800.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members*.—Joseph Ovide Gravel, gentleman; Hugh Montagu Allan, gentleman; John Baillie, manager; John J. McGill, manager, and Edward Liersch, manager, all of Montreal, Que.

*First or Provisional Directors*.—The said corporate members.

*Chief place of Business*.—Montreal, Que.

*Objects of the Company*.—(a.) To manufacture linseed and other oils and any other articles or materials made therefrom and the by-products thereof; (b.) To trade in such goods, in linseed and other grains and seeds and the products thereof; (c.) To acquire the business and assets of any individual dealing in the same materials; (d.) To acquire shares, debentures and securities of other similar companies as the consideration for goods, wares or merchandise sold to such similar companies in the ordinary course of business, and to alienate the same at pleasure; (e.) To acquire any invention capable of being used for the purposes of the company, and to acquire letters patent, privileges and concessions of any character granted in respect of any such invention or concession, and dispose of the same.

---

## 'THE NORTH AMERICAN MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated May 4, 1901. - - - - Amount of capital stock, \$175,000.

Number of shares, 1,750.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members*.—Robert A. C. Smith, ship-owner, and David C. Reid, ship-owner, both of New York, U.S.A.; James Gerald Fitzgibbon, accountant, of Toronto, Ont.; and Sir William C. VanHorne, gentleman, and Charles R. Hosmer, gentleman, both of Montreal, Que.

*First or Provisional Directors*.—The said corporate members.

*Chief place of Business*.—City of Montreal, Que.

*Objects of the Company*.—(a.) The building, purchasing, acquiring, owning, holding, chartering, working, selling, leasing, repairing and operating steamships and other vessels of all kinds for general transportation purposes, for the carrying or hiring of cargoes of all descriptions as well as the conveyance of mails and passengers between any port or ports, foreign or British; (b.) The building, purchasing, acquiring, owning, hiring or leasing of wharves, piers, docks, warehouses and office premises which may be necessary or useful for the carrying on of the said business and the attainment of the objects aforesaid; (c.) The carrying on of the business of steamship and forwarding agents and ship-brokers, and also the business of warehousemen so far as necessary for the purposes of the business hereinbefore mentioned; (d.) The constructing, owning, leasing and hiring of the necessary apparatus for carrying, delivering, discharging and loading cargoes of every description.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

‘THE PENNSYLVANIA COAL COMPANY’ (LIMITED).

Incorporated May 4, 1901. - - - - Amount of capital stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members* :—William Mitchell, railroad manager, of Drummondville, Que.; David Mitchell, lumber merchant, of Forestdale, Que.; and Joseph Wilson, manager; Joseph Patrick, merchant; and Walter G. Mitchell, clerk, all of Montreal, Que.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—The said corporate members.

*Chief place of Business* :—City of Montreal, Que.

*Objects of the Company* :—(a.) Fuel merchants, importers of and wholesale and retail merchants and manufacturers of all kinds of fuel, lumber and tan bark, and for such purposes to own, lease and operate boats, barges, vessels and other conveyances with or without motive power, provided that when such barges, boats, vessels and other conveyances are not required in whole or in part for the purposes of the company hereinbefore mentioned they may be employed in the transportation for others of goods, wares or merchandise of any kind; (b.) To purchase and acquire as a going concern the assets and assume the liabilities of The Wilson Company, a company incorporated under letters patent of the province of Quebec.

— — —

‘THE CANADIAN BRONZE COMPANY’ (LIMITED).

Incorporated May 13, 1901. - - - - Amount of capital stock, \$75,000.

Number of shares, 750.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members* :—Lucius Edward Tate, banker; James Sutherland Robertson solicitor; and Mary Eleanor Robertson, married woman; all of St. Thomas, Ont. Winnifred Higginson, spinster; of L’Original, Ont., and Bertram M. Tate, accountant; of Buffalo, N.Y., U.S.A.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—Lucius Edward Tate, Bertram M. Tate and James Sutherland Robertson.

*Chief place of Business* :—Montreal, Que.

*Objects of the Company* :—To manufacture, buy and sell on commission or otherwise, and deal or trade in bronze or brass castings of any and all descriptions, metal alloys, copper, tin, lead and other metals; to engage in smelting or refining any or all of the said metals and alloys, and to manufacture, buy and sell on commission or otherwise, and to deal and trade in general foundry supplies; the operations of the company to be carried on at the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

— — —

‘THE JOHN BERTRAM AND SONS COMPANY’ (LIMITED).

Incorporated May 13, 1901. - - - - Amount of capital stock, \$300,000.

Number of shares, 3,000.—Amount of each share, \$100

*Corporate Members* :—John Bertram, manufacturer; Alexander Bertram, manufacturer; Henry Bertram, manufacturer; James Bennett Bertram, designer; and Thomas Aimers Bertram, physician; all of Dundas, Ont.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

*First or Provisional Directors* :—The said corporate members.

*Chief place of Business* :—Town of Dundas, Ont.

*Objects of the Company* :—To manufacture, buy, sell and deal in machine tools, machinery, and pulp and paper machinery, the machinery used in the company's workshops to be operated by steam, water or electric power ; the operations of the company to be carried on at the town of Dundas, in the province of Ontario, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

---

Supplementary Letters Patent issued May 27, 1901, to

'THE LAKESIDE NAVIGATION COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of \$100,000, being an addition of 2,800 shares of \$25 each to the present capital stock ; and changing the name of the said company to that of

'THE NIAGARA, ST. CATHARINES AND TORONTO NAVIGATION COMPANY' (LIMITED).

---

'THE SARNIA BAY TOWING AND SALVAGE COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated June 14, 1901.      -      -      -      -      Amount of capital stock, \$15,000.

Number of shares, 1,500.—Amount of each share, \$10.

*Corporate Members* :—Edmund Hall, lumberman ; William Howard Strong, merchant ; and Edmund Hall Chaney, accountant ; all of Detroit, U.S.A. ; and Horace Morey, saw-mill manager ; David MacKenzie, solicitor ; Frederick Forsyth Pardee, solicitor ; and David Milne, hardware merchant ; all of Sarnia, Ont.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—Edmund Hall, William Howard Strong, David MacKenzie, Frederick Forsyth Pardee and David Milne.

*Chief place of Business* :—Town of Sarnia, Ont.

*Objects of the Company* :—(a.) To construct, purchase, acquire, charter, employ, own, manage, maintain and navigate steam or sailing vessels or other kinds of craft for the purpose of carrying and conveying passengers, goods, freight, mails or other traffic upon and over any of the navigable waters within or bordering upon the Dominion of Canada, to and from any port or ports therein, calling at any intermediate port or ports, and to and from any Canadian port to and from any port in the United States of America ; (b.) Also to construct, purchase, acquire, charter, employ, own, manage, maintain and navigate steam or sailing vessels or other kinds of craft, lighters, floats, steam pumps, engines, hoists, twists, cranes, diving apparatus, plant, machinery and appurtenances necessary for the efficient performance of wrecking and salvage services upon any of the navigable waters within or bordering upon the Dominion of Canada ; (c.) Also to employ the company's steam vessels in towing vessels, timber, logs and cargoes in and upon the navigable waters within or bordering upon the Dominion of Canada between the ports aforesaid ; (d.) Also to charter from time to time the company's vessels or any of them and to let the company's property or any of it for any or all of the purposes aforesaid.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## ‘ONTARIO POWDER COMPANY’ (LIMITED).

Incorporated June 20, 1901. - - - - Amount of capital stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members* :—Daniel Smith, manufacturer ; Colin Angus Macpherson, manufacturer, and Francis King, barrister-at-law, all of Kingston, Ont. ; and Hugh Macpherson, agent, of Nelson, B.C., and Fred. Hall Hooper, machinist, of Brownsburg, Que.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—The said corporate members.

*Chief place of Business* :—City of Kingston, Ont.

*Objects of the Company* :—(a.) To acquire and take over the business of manufacturing and selling explosives carried on under the name and firm of Ontario Powder Works by two of the petitioners, Daniel Smith and Colin Angus Macpherson, above named, and to carry on the said business in all its branches and to extend the same ; (b.) To manufacture, sell, buy and deal in gun and blasting powder, dynamite, nitro-glycerine, electric blasting apparatus, fuses, detonators and all or any other explosives, and all machinery, apparatus, appliances, chemicals and constituents required either in the production or use thereof ; (c.) For the above purposes to acquire, hold, improve, lease, sell and dispose of factories, warehouses, stores, offices, wharves, cables, water powers, easements or other property of whatsoever nature, and to construct, erect and maintain any buildings, erections and equipments that may be necessary or useful for the purposes of such business ; (d.) To acquire or dispose of by purchase, lease or otherwise devices, systems, formulæ, trade marks, processes or inventions affecting such machinery, apparatus, appliances or products, or to so acquire or so dispose of patent rights or patents in any way relating to the same ; (e.) To acquire shares, stock, bonds or other securities of other companies having objects wholly or in part similar to those of this company as the consideration for goods, wares or merchandise sold to such other company in the ordinary course of business, and to alienate the same at pleasure ; the operations of the company to be carried on at the city of Kingston, in the province of Ontario, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

## ‘THE COLCHESTER STEAMSHIP COMPANY’ (LIMITED).

Incorporated June 25, 1901. - - - - Amount of capital stock, \$80,000.

Number of shares, 800.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members* :—Martin Dickie, bank manager ; Cecilia Dickie, spinster ; and Hugh MacKenzie, solicitor, all of Truro, N.S. ; and Alfred Dickie, manufacturer, of Stewiacke, N.S., and Hector McInnes, solicitor, of Halifax, N.S.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—Martin Dickie, Cecilia Dickie, Hugh MacKenzie and Hector McInnes.

*Chief place of Business* :—Town of Truro, N.S.

*Objects of the Company* :—(a.) The building, purchasing, acquiring, owning, holding, chartering, working, selling, leasing, repairing and operating steamships and other vessels of all kinds for general transportation purposes, including the carrying for hire of coal, minerals, lumber, merchandise and cargoes of all descriptions, as well as the conveyance of passengers and mails in and between any port or ports in the Dominion of Canada, and between such ports and any British and foreign ports ; (b.) The building, purchasing, acquiring, owning, hiring or leasing of such wharves,



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

piers, docks and warehouses as may be necessary or useful for the carrying on of the said business; (c.) The carrying on of the business of steamship and forwarding agents, ship brokers and warehousemen, but in the case of the last named only to the extent necessary for the purpose of the company's business mentioned in clause (a); the operations of the company to be carried on at Halifax, in the province of Nova Scotia, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada, and between ports in Canada, and between such ports and British and foreign ports.

---

'THE CANADIAN YUKON LUMBER COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated June 29, 1901. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$150,000.

Number of shares, 1,500.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members*:—Richard Wilson-Smith, financial agent; William Miller Ramsay, gentleman; Thomas George Roddick, doctor of medicine; Garnet Henry Meldrum, broker; James W. Pyke, agent; and Frederick Wilson-Smith, agent, all of Montreal, Que.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—Richard Wilson-Smith, William Miller Ramsay, Thomas George Roddick, Garnet Henry Meldrum and James W. Pyke.

*Chief place of Business*:—City of Montreal, Que.

*Objects of the Company*:—(a.) To carry on throughout Canada and elsewhere the business of lumberers, timber merchants and manufacturers of timber and lumber in all its branches and all other business incidental thereto or connected therewith, including the manufacture of furniture, doors, sashes, blinds and any other like articles, and also of pulp wood, pulp paper and other products from pulp and from wood or wood materials; (b.) To acquire timber limits, and to purchase, let, lease or otherwise acquire any licenses to cut timber, and to acquire such buildings, docks, works, boats, vessels, cars and vehicles as are deemed necessary and expedient for the aforesaid purposes of the company; (c.) To purchase, build, rent or otherwise acquire and operate lumber mills, and to buy, sell, deal in and otherwise dispose of the products of the said mills in any form; (d.) So far as deemed necessary or expedient for the purposes of the company to construct or aid in and subscribe towards the construction or acquiring, maintaining and improving of roads, docks, piers, wharfs, viaducts, aqueducts, flumes, bridges, ditches, water or other hydraulic rights, houses or other buildings, and to construct, own or lease, maintain and operate telegraph and telephone lines; (e.) To build, acquire, own, charter or lease and to navigate and use steamers, boats or other vessels so far as necessary or expedient for the conveyance of the products of the company's mills or other like purposes of the company; (f.) To acquire shares, debentures and securities of other similar companies as the consideration for goods, wares and merchandise or mining properties or rights sold to such similar companies in the ordinary course of business.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed to interfere with any private rights or to confer on the said company the right of building bridges, piers or works over any navigable river in Canada without the consent of the Governor in Council, or of erecting their posts or placing their lines of telegraph or telephone upon the line of any railway in Canada without the consent of the company or parties to whom such railway belongs.

Provided also that any message in relation to the administration of justice, the arrest of criminals, the discovery or prosecution of crime and Government messages or despatches shall always be transmitted in preference to any other message or despatch if required by any person connected with the administration of justice or any person thereunto authorized by any Minister of Canada.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## 'THE MINAS BASIN STEAMSHIP COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated July 6, 1901. - - - - Amount of capital stock, \$25,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$25.

*Corporate Members*:—John Henry Potter, master-mariner; William Russell Potter, master-mariner; Alfred Potter, master-mariner; and Arthur McNutt Lockwood, commercial traveller, all of Canning, N.S., and Robert Chalmers Dickey, of Canard, N.S.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—John Henry Potter, William Russell Potter, Alfred Potter, Arthur McNutt Lockwood and Robert Chalmers Dickey.

*Chief place of Business*:—Canning, N.S.

*Objects of the Company*:—The building, purchasing, acquiring, selling, hiring, chartering, employing, owning, navigating, managing and maintaining sailing vessels, steamships and all other kinds of craft; the conveying and carrying of goods, wares, merchandise, freight and cargoes of all descriptions, as well as passengers, mails and other traffic between such ports in any part of the world as may seem expedient; the buying and selling of and trading in cargoes and merchandise for freight, hire and otherwise, and generally the carrying on the business of ship-owning in all its branches; the operations of the company to be carried on at Canning, in the county of King's, in the province of Nova Scotia, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

## 'THE ONTARIO MILLING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated July 6, 1901. - - - - Amount of capital stock, \$40,000.

Number of shares, 400.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members*:—Thomas Meyers, cheese manufacturer, of the township of Bastard, Ont.; Levy Sidney Lewis, merchant; and John Nelson Knowlton, contractor, both of the village of Newboro', Ont.; and Lucas Hammond Kerr, farmer; and John Bolton Pinkerton, farmer, both of the township of South Crosby, Ont.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—Thomas Meyers, John Nelson Knowlton and Lucas Hammond Kerr.

*Chief place of Business*:—Town of Deloraine, Man.

*Objects of the Company*:—(a.) The carrying on of a general milling and manufacturing business, making wheat into flour, oats into meal, and other products of the soil into articles of food, and putting the same up in boxes, barrels, bags or cans, and dealing in the same as an article of commerce; (b.) The erecting of mills, factories and elevators and equipping them with the necessary machinery, and putting in pipes to convey water to their places of manufacturing; the operations of the company to be carried on at Deloraine, in the province of Manitoba, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

## 'THE WESTERN ELEVATOR COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated July 6, 1901. - - - - Amount of capital stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members*:—Thomas Bray Baker, grain merchant; Alexander Reid, grain merchant; Frank Morton Morse, merchant; William George MacMahon, merchant; and John Henry Munson, barrister, all of Winnipeg, Man.



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

*First or Provisional Directors* :—The said corporate members.

*Chief place of Business* :—City of Winnipeg, Man.

*Objects of the Company* :—To acquire, hold, build, lease and to sell or otherwise dispose of elevators and elevator property of all kinds, also grain warehouses; also to buy, sell and deal in grain and produce of all kinds, and to carry on the business usually transacted by owners of elevators and grain warehouses; the operations of the company to be carried on throughout the Dominion of Canada.

**'THE CLEVELAND-SARNIA SAW MILLS COMPANY' (LIMITED).**

Incorporated July 26, 1901. - - - - Amount of capital stock, \$500,000.

Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members* :—Liberty Dean Holden, lumberman, of Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.; Albert Fairchild Holden, mining engineer, of Salt Lake, U.S.A.; and John Martin Diver, lumberman; David Milne, merchant; Frederick Forsyth Pardee, barrister-at-law; and Mary Grace Mahony, book-keeper, all of Sarnia, Ont.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—Liberty Dean Holden, Albert Fairchild Holden, John Martin Diver, David Milne and Frederick Forsyth Pardee.

*Chief place of Business* :—Town of Sarnia, Ont.

*Objects of the Company* :—(a.) To buy, sell, manufacture timber and lumber in all its branches, and for such purposes to erect, equip, manufacture and operate saw-mills, factories and other plant necessary therefor, and to have, hold and acquire from time to time by purchase, lease, exchange or otherwise timber lands, licenses to cut timber and other property, real or personal, required for the purposes of the company, and to alienate the same at pleasure, and to act as agents for others for any of the aforesaid purposes; (b.) To build, acquire, own, charter or lease, navigate and use steam and other vessels so far as may be necessary or expedient for the conveyance of the products of the company's mills, the towing of logs or other like purposes of the company; (c.) For the purpose of utilizing the slabs, sidings and other refuse products of the company's saw-mills, to construct, equip, maintain and operate the necessary buildings and plant for the manufacture of salt; (d.) So far as deemed necessary or expedient for the purposes of the company to construct and maintain roads, bridges, ways, wharfs, docks, elevators, warehouses or other buildings, and to construct, own, or lease, maintain and operate telegraph and telephone lines; (e.) To generate electricity for the purpose of lighting and heating or operating the mills, buildings, platforms, docks, plant and machinery and other works and property of the company; (f.) To establish shops and stores on the said lands or near the mills of the company, and to purchase and vend general merchandise so far as necessary to supply the requirements of the officers, servants, workmen and employees of the company.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed to interfere with any private rights or to confer on the said company the right of building bridges, piers or works over any navigable river in Canada without the consent of the Governor in Council, or of erecting posts or placing their lines of telegraph (or telephone) upon the line of any railway without the consent of the company or parties to whom such railway belongs.

Provided also that any message in relation to the administration of justice, the arrest of criminals, the discovery or prevention of crime and Government messages or despatches shall always be transmitted in preference to any other message or despatch if required by any person connected with the administration of justice or any person thereunto authorized by any Minister of Canada.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## ‘THE SEMI-READY CLOTHING COMPANY’ (LIMITED).

Incorporated July 26, 1901. - - - - Amount of capital stock, \$200,000.

Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members* :—William H. Wyman, manufacturer ; Andrew Mercer, manufacturer ; Herbert A. Beatty, manufacturer ; and Rodney D. Chipp, clerk, all of Montreal, Que. ; and Robert Neill, merchant, of Peterborough, Ont.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—The said corporate members.

*Chief place of Business* :—City of Montreal, Que.

*Objects of the Company* :—(a.) To carry on business as wholesale and retail dealers, manufacturers of and contractors for boots, shoes, clothing and wearing apparel generally, and to manufacture, sell, trade and deal in all kinds of machinery, plant, tools, furniture and materials used in the manufacture of the same ; (b.) To purchase or otherwise acquire from any individual any business of a nature or character similar to the business which this company is authorized to carry on, and any assets, privileges, rights, contracts or liabilities appertaining to the same ; (c.) To acquire shares, debentures and securities of other companies having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this company as the consideration for goods, wares or merchandise sold to such other company in the ordinary course of business ; (d.) To act as commission merchants and manufacturers’ agents in respect of goods, wares or merchandise in which this company is authorized to deal ; the operations of the company to be carried on at the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

## ‘THE STANDARD ASBESTOS COMPANY’ (LIMITED).

Incorporated July 26, 1901. - - - - Amount of capital stock, \$150,000.

Number of shares, 1,500.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members* :—Robert Thomas Hopper, merchant ; Robert C. Smith, K.C., Frederick A. Johnson, accountant ; and Frederick H. Markey, advocate, all of Montreal, Que. ; and John G. Turriff, gentleman, of Ottawa, Ont.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—The said corporate members.

*Chief place of Business* :—City of Montreal, Que.

*Objects of the Company* :—(a.) To acquire by lease, purchase, location or otherwise mineral or other lands in the province of Quebec or elsewhere in the Dominion of Canada, and to mine, work and develop the resources of the same : (b.) To develop any mineral lands held by the company or by others ; (c.) To search for, mine, quarry, work, raise, make merchantable by any process, purchase, sell and deal in asbestos, iron and other minerals, metals and substances ; (d.) To build, acquire, charter or lease, navigate and use steam and other vessels or boats so far as may be necessary or expedient for the conveyance of the products of the company’s mines or other like purposes of the company ; (e.) To build and maintain all necessary wharfs, piers or docks, and to build, provide, lease and use telegraph and telephone lines, aqueducts, reservoirs, roads, streets and other works which may be deemed expedient or necessary in promoting the objects of the company ; (f.) To purchase or acquire from any individual in whole or in part any business of a nature and character similar to the business which this company is authorized to carry on, as also the good-will and any lands, property, privileges, rights, contracts and liabilities appertaining thereto, and to purchase or otherwise acquire shares of other

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

similar companies as the consideration for goods, wares or merchandise sold to such similar companies in the ordinary course of business.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed to interfere with any private rights, or to confer on the said company the right of building bridges, piers or works over any navigable river in Canada without the consent of the Governor in Council, or of erecting posts or placing their lines of telegraph or telephone upon the line of any railway without the consent of the company or parties to whom such railway belongs.

Provided also that any message in relation to the administration of justice, the arrest of criminals, the discovery or prevention of crime and Government messages or despatches shall always be transmitted in preference to any other message or despatch if required by any person connected with the administration of justice or any person thereunto authorized by any Minister of Canada.

---

‘THE SHIP GLENDOVEY COMPANY’ (LIMITED).

Incorporated July 30, 1901. - - - - Amount of capital stock, \$20,000.

Number of shares, 200.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members* :—George E. M. Lewis, manufacturer, of Lewiston, N.S. ; Bertha J. Lewis, married woman ; and Frank L. Lewis, clerk, both of Truro, N.S. ; John Lewis, manufacturer ; and John Lewis, jr., clerk, both of Brownville, Maine, U.S.A.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—George E. M. Lewis, Bertha J. Lewis and John Lewis.

*Chief place of Business* :—Lewiston, N.S.

*Objects of the Company* :—(a.) To acquire, manage, own, sell and build a ship or ships and sell or dispose of the same, and to carry on business as ship-owners and common carriers by sea ; (b.) To build, construct and own or lease all necessary wharfs and docks.

---

‘THE DIAMOND LIGHTING COMPANY’ (LIMITED).

Incorporated August 6, 1901. - - - - Amount of capital stock, \$500,000.

Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members* :—William Joseph Poupore, contractor, of Ottawa, Ont. ; John Augustin Rafter, agent ; Edward Patrick Ronayne, merchant ; Isaac Clelland McRae, gentleman ; and Michael James Morrison, advocate, all of Montreal, Que. ; James Charles Malone, contractor ; Jacques Bureau, advocate ; and François Siméon Tourigny, advocate, all of Three Rivers, Que. ; and Théodore Nadeau, of New York, U.S.A.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—William Joseph Poupore, Théodore Nadeau, James Charles Malone, John Augustin Rafter and Edward Patrick Ronayne.

*Chief place of Business* :—City of Montreal, Que.

*Objects of the Company* :—(a.) To manufacture, supply, sell and dispose of gas, gasoline and acetylene for the purpose of light or heat and for any other purpose for which the same may be used ; (b.) To deal with, manufacture and render saleable and sell or otherwise dispose of coke, coal, tar, pitch, asphaltum, ammoniacal liquor and other residual products arising or to be obtained from the materials used in the manufacture of gas ; (c.) To acquire, manufacture, construct, lay, erect, maintain and operate all works for holding, receiving and purifying gas, gasoline and



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

acetylene and all other buildings and works, structures, apparatus, meters, pipes, appliances, fittings, supplies and machinery necessary or advisable in connection with the said business; (d.) To acquire by purchase, license or otherwise and use, lease, sell, license or otherwise dispose of any invention or letters patent or any right to use or employ any inventions in connection with the production, manufacture or supply of heating and illuminating gas or of any of the residual products thereof; (e.) To acquire from any individual any business within the objects of the company, and any lands, property, privileges, rights, patents of invention, contracts and liabilities appertaining to the same, and to acquire shares in any similar company as the consideration for goods, wares, merchandise, patent or other rights sold to such similar company in the ordinary course of business; (f.) To construct furnaces, coke ovens, wharfs, docks, offices and buildings deemed to be necessary or expedient for the purposes of the company, and to purchase, charter, build and repair and navigate steam and other vessels so far as may be necessary or expedient for the conveyance of the products of the company's works and other like purposes of the company; (g.) To carry on the business of manufacturers of, dealers in and contractors for the sale, purchase and exchange of gas, oil and electric lights or other burners and of all material used in the manufacture thereof.

---

‘THE FENLIN LEATHER COMPANY’ (LIMITED).

Incorporated August 10, 1901. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$250,000.

Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, \$50.

*Corporate Members* :—Henry Esson MacIntosh, merchant; Henry Gransback Fenlin, manufacturer; Leslie Rose Dowker, merchant; and Mary Elizabeth Fenlin, all of Montreal, Que.; and Charles Smith Hyman, merchant, M.P., of London, Ont.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—Henry Esson MacIntosh, Harry Gransback Fenlin, Charles Smith Hyman and Leslie Rose Dowker.

*Chief place of Business* :—City of Montreal, Que.

*Objects of the Company* :—(a.) The manufacture and tanning of all kinds of hides and skins into leather and the sale of the same in all its branches; (b.) Acting as agents for other manufacturers and dealers in any of the above mentioned goods; (c.) To purchase or otherwise acquire all buildings, machinery and motive power necessary for the company's business and any patent right or license for any invention relating to the purposes of the company which may seem necessary or expedient, and to alienate the same at pleasure; the operations of the company to be carried on at the city of Montreal and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

---

‘THE PACIFIC COAL COMPANY’ (LIMITED).

Incorporated August 31, 1901. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$1,000,000.

Number of shares, 20,000.—Amount of each share, \$50.

*Corporate Members* :—Sir William Cornelius VanHorne, Knight; Richard Bladworth Angus, Esquire, and Charles Rudolph Hosmer, gentleman, all of Montreal, Que.; and Edmund Boyd Osler, broker, and Wilmot Deloui Matthews, commission merchant, both of Toronto, Ont.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—The said corporate members

*Chief place of Business* :—City of Montreal, Que.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

*Objects of the Company* :—(a.) To mine and extract coal and produce petroleum and generally to carry on the trade or business of colliery proprietors, coal and coke manufacturers, oil producers and refiners, miners and mineral engineers in all their branches ; (b.) To search for, get, mine and extract, quarry, work, raise, make merchantable, produce, mill, smelt and reduce coal, petroleum, coke, lignite, sandstone, iron, ironstone, gold, silver, copper and copper ores, manganese and other minerals, clays or mineral substances ; (c.) To make fire bricks and to manufacture gas and other products from coal, the product of the company's mines ; (d.) To manufacture timber, saw logs and sawn lumber upon any mining lands acquired, required or owned by the company ; (e.) To build, construct and maintain all necessary buildings, reservoirs, aqueducts, canals, wharfs, bridges, piers, docks, warehouses, roads, water powers, dams or sluice ways or other work required to facilitate or necessary or convenient for the objects of the company ; (f.) To acquire and utilize water power for the purposes of compressing air or generating electricity for lighting, heating and motor purposes in connection with the buildings and other works of the company ; (g.) To build, acquire, own, charter or lease, navigate and use steam and other vessels required for the purpose of or in connection with the carrying on of the business of the company ; (h.) To purchase or otherwise acquire any letters patent, rights or privileges in connection with the mining business of the company and any license to use and work the same, and to sell or lease any patent or patents or license so acquired by them, or any right of selling, using or manufacturing thereunder respectively ; (i.) To purchase or otherwise acquire shares, debentures and securities of other similar companies as the consideration for goods, wares or merchandise sold to such similar companies in the ordinary course of business.

---

Supplementary Letters Patent issued August 31, 1901, to

‘THE RIORDON PAPER MILLS’ (LIMITED).

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of \$1,000,000, being an addition of 5,000 shares of \$100 each to the present capital stock.

---

‘THE DOMINION HAY COMPANY’ (LIMITED).

Incorporated September 11, 1901.      -      -      -      Amount of capital stock, \$20,000.

Number of shares, 200.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members* :—Claude Brigham Jameson, forage contractor, and Frank Arthur Judd, accountant, both of St. John, N.B., and Joseph Judd, accountant, of New York, U.S.A.; Joseph Alcide Raymond, trader, of St. Johns, Que.; and George Edouard Ouimet, trader, of Louiseville, Que.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—The said corporate members.

*Chief place of Business* :—City of Montreal, Que.

*Objects of the Company* :—(a.) To carry on the business of dealers in and forwarders of hay, fodder and other agricultural products, and in connection therewith to acquire and operate mechanical devices, patented or otherwise, factories, presses, elevators, cars, motive power and rolling stock ; (b.) To acquire any patent or patents for any invention for or relating to the business stated in clause (a), and to purchase or otherwise acquire shares in any similar company as the consideration for goods, wares or merchandise sold to such similar company in the ordinary course of business, and to dispose thereof at pleasure.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## 'GORDON, IRONSIDE AND FARES COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated September 11, 1901. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$1,000,000.

Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members*:—James Thomas Gordon, stock dealer ; William Henry Fares, stock dealer ; Thomas Hodgson, pork packer, and George Earl Betts, accountant, all of Winnipeg, Man. ; and Robert Ironside, stock dealer, of Montreal, Que.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—James Thomas Gordon, Robert Ironside and William Henry Fares.

*Chief place of Business*:—City of Winnipeg, Man.

*Objects of the Company*:—(a.) To carry on the business of dealers and traders in live stock (which term shall include horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and other useful and merchantable animals and poultry), the business of farmers, live stock ranchers and butchers ; (b.) The business of importing, exporting, shipping, raising, keeping, buying, selling and trafficking in live stock ; (c.) Of manufacturing, producing, packing, canning, curing, buying, selling and dealing in all products of and from such live stock, garden, agricultural and dairy products and general provisions ; (d.) So far as necessary for the purposes of the company's business hereinbefore mentioned, to carry on the business of cold storage and cold storage warehousemen, and to construct, acquire and operate cold storage plants, warehouses and abattoirs ; (e.) To construct, acquire and operate boats by steam or otherwise, cars and vehicles for the purpose of and in connection with the said business ; (f.) To acquire from any individual any business of the nature or character which this company is authorized to carry on and the good-will thereof ; (g.) To acquire stock in any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this company as the consideration for goods, wares or merchandise sold to such other company in the ordinary course of business.

---

 'THE PROSPERARE SHIPPING COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated September 11, 1901. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$17,000.

Number of shares, 170.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members*:—Samuel B. Robbins, master-mariner ; John A. Tilley, master-mariner ; J. J. Clark Robbins, clerk, and Blake G. Burrill, broker, all of Yarmouth, N.S. ; and Robert B. Somerville, of Springfield, N.B.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—Samuel B. Robbins, John A. Tilley and Robert B. Somerville.

*Chief place of Business*:—Town of Yarmouth, N.S.

*Objects of the Company*:—(a.) The building, purchasing, acquiring, owning, holding, chartering, working, selling, leasing, repairing and operating sailing vessels, steamships and other vessels of all kinds for general freighting and transportation purposes, including the carrying for hire of coal, minerals, lumber, merchandise and cargoes of all descriptions, as well as the conveyance of passengers and mails and other traffic in and between any port or ports in the Dominion of Canada and between such ports and any British or foreign ports ; (b.) The buying and selling of and trading in cargoes and merchandise for freight, hire or otherwise, and generally the carrying on the business of ship-owning in all its branches ; (c.) The building, purchasing, acquiring, owning, hiring or leasing of wharfs, piers, docks, warehouses and office premises necessary or useful for the carrying on of the said business and the attainment of the objects aforesaid.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

Supplementary Letters Patent issued September 11, 1901, to

‘THE CRÈME DE LA CRÈME CIGAR COMPANY’ (LIMITED).

Changing the name of the said company to that of

‘J. M. FORTIER’ (LIMITED).

‘THE BOOKLOVERS LIBRARY’ (LIMITED).

Incorporated September 11, 1901. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, \$10.

*Corporate Members*:—Seymour Eaton, librarian; and John Ebenezer Bryant, managing editor, both of Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.; and Edward John Boyd, manager; Jerrold Ball, physician, and Goodwin Gibson, barrister, all of Toronto, Ont.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—The said corporate members.

*Chief place of Business*:—City of Toronto, Ont.

*Objects of the Company*:—(a.) To establish, conduct and maintain circulating and other libraries in the cities and towns throughout the Dominion of Canada; (b.) To deal with any newspaper or newspapers, magazine or periodical for said purposes; (c.) To publish books, pamphlets, bulletins, magazines or other periodicals in furtherance of the objects of its business; (d.) To carry on the trade or trades of printers, binders, engravers or lithographers so far as deemed necessary or expedient for the purposes of the business hereinbefore mentioned.

‘THE AMPERE ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING COMPANY’ (LIMITED).

Incorporated September 14, 1901. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$50,000.

Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, \$10.

*Corporate Members*:—Charles Ross Whitehead, manufacturer; David Alexander Pringle, civil engineer; Robert Edmund Thomas Pringle, merchant; Francis Henry Leonard, jr., electrical engineer, and Edward Egbert Cary, manufacturer, all of Montreal, Que.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—The said corporate members.

*Chief place of Business*:—City of Montreal, Que.

*Objects of the Company*:—(a.) To manufacture, acquire, hold, operate, utilize and dispose of electrical apparatus, machinery, appliances and mechanism of all kinds and classes whatsoever, and all apparatus, machinery appliances and mechanism used in connection therewith and the materials used therein; (b.) To produce electric energy by means of water power, steam power or otherwise, and to utilize, transmit and dispose of the same for heat, light, power and any other use whatsoever, and for the purposes thereof to place poles and string wires thereon and to lay underground conduits; provided that no such poles shall be placed or wires strung thereon or underground conduits laid except with the consent of the city, town or municipality in which such works are proposed to be carried on; (c.) To acquire, set up, install and dispose of plant for the production of electric energy by means of water power, steam power or otherwise, and for the utilization, transmission and disposition thereof for heat, light, power and any other uses whatsoever;



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

(d.) To acquire, hold, utilize, develop and dispose of patent rights or inventions used in connection with the purposes of the company; (e.) To acquire stock in any company formed in Canada for similar purposes as the consideration for goods, wares, merchandise, patent rights or articles dealt in by the company and sold by the company to such other company in the ordinary course of business.

---

‘THE RADFORD PAPER COMPANY’ (LIMITED).

Incorporated October 22, 1901. - - - - Amount of capital stock, \$2,000.

Number of shares, 20.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members* :—Thomas Henry Radford, manager; Alfred Roy, commercial traveller; Edward Melbourne Roberts, builder; John James Roberts, builder, and David Yuile, manufacturer, all of Montreal, Que.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—Thomas Henry Radford, Alfred Roy and Edward Melbourne Roberts.

*Chief place of Business* :—City of Montreal, Que.

*Objects of the Company* :—(a.) The manufacture of pulp and paper; (b.) To buy and sell paper, books and stationery goods; (c.) To buy and sell paper mills and machinery for the manufacture of pulp and paper.

---

‘THE CONSUMERS ELECTRIC COMPANY’ (LIMITED).

Incorporated October 22, 1901. - - - - Amount of capital stock, \$300,000.

Number of shares, 3,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members* :—Russell Blackburn, lumberman; John William McRae, gentleman; Henry Kelly Egan, lumberman; Hiram Robinson, lumberman; Alexander Fraser, lumberman; John Burns Fraser, lumberman; and William Cameron Edwards, lumberman, all of Ottawa, Ont.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—The said corporate members.

*Chief place of Business* :—City of Ottawa, Ont.

*Objects of the Company* :—(a.) To produce, manufacture, supply, acquire, lease, sell and dispose of electricity and electric currents for heat, light and power and for any other purposes the same may be used; (b.) To acquire, manufacture, construct, lay, erect, maintain, complete and operate all works, structures, apparatus, motors, poles, wires, appliances and connections, materials, supplies and machinery as are or may be in any way used in connection with the business of production, manufacturing, acquiring, leasing, selling and supplying electric current or electricity for any purpose, and to lease, sell or otherwise deal with or dispose of the same; (c.) To acquire by purchase, license, lease or otherwise and to use, license, lease or otherwise dispose of any water powers or other powers, rights, easements and privileges in connection with the production, manufacture, acquiring, leasing or supplying electricity or electric current for heat, light or power or for any other purpose for which the same may be used, and also to acquire by purchase, license, lease or otherwise and use and in any of the said ways again dispose of any inventions, letters patent for inventions or the right to use any invention in any way connected with or pertaining to the business of the company; (d.) To acquire shares in the capital stock, debentures and securities of

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

other electric companies possessing powers similar to those of the company as the consideration for goods, wares or merchandise sold to such other companies in the ordinary course of business.

---

‘THE CAMPBELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY’ (LIMITED).

Incorporated October 22, 1901. - - - - Amount of capital stock, \$75,000.

Number of shares, 750.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members* :—Frederick Richard Lanigan, George Pierce Butters, Benjamin Wesley Beyer, and William Henry Butters, manufacturers, and John Wesley Blair, advocate, all of Montreal, Que.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—Frederick Richard Lanigan, George Pierce Butters, Benjamin Wesley Beyer and William Henry Butters.

*Chief place of Business* :—City of Montreal, Que.

*Objects of the Company* :—The manufacture and sale of clothing and clothing supplies; the operations of the company to be carried on at the city and district of Montreal and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

---

Supplementary Letters Patent issued October 31, 1901, to

‘THE STANDARD SHIRT COMPANY’ (LIMITED).

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of \$1,000,000, being an addition of 8,000 shares of \$100 each to the present capital stock; also extending the powers of the said company so as to embrace and include the following, viz :—  
 (a.) To acquire stock in other similar companies as the consideration for goods, wares or merchandise sold to such similar companies in the ordinary course of business;  
 (b.) To carry on the business of printers, lithographers and binders so far as necessary for the printing and lithographing of bill heads, letter heads, labels, office stationery and other like articles, and for the manufacture of blank books, forms, sample books, &c., for use in the company's business, and when the plant, presses and machinery employed for said purposes are not required in connection with the company's business as above mentioned to use and employ the same in carrying on similar operations and in the performance of similar work for others who may require such services; (c.) For the purpose of utilizing the surplus cotton, linen and other fabrics which enter into the manufacture of the goods mentioned in the company's letters patent of incorporation and for prevention of waste, to manufacture boxes, cases and any other goods which may be advantageously manufactured therefrom, and any other boxes, cases or other like articles deemed necessary or expedient in carrying on the company's business, and to deal in all such articles.

---

‘THE SEAMLESS BOAT AND CANOE COMPANY’ (LIMITED).

Incorporated November 7, 1901. - - - - Amount of capital stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members* :—Edwin Hanson, financial agent; A. Guy Ross, manager; H. Markland Molson, gentleman; and Augustus J. Ferguson, broker and financial agent, all of Montreal, Que.; and G. Herrick Duggan, engineer, of the town of Lachine, Que.



1-2 EDOUARD VII, A. 1902

*First or Provisional Directors* :—The said corporate members.

*Chief place of Business* :—City of Montreal, Que.

*Objects of the Company* :—(a.) To acquire by purchase, license or otherwise the right for Canada or elsewhere to manufacture and sell seamless boats and canoes and to carry on the business of manufacturing and selling such seamless boats and canoes, and for the purpose of utilizing the surplus materials employed in such manufacture and of avoiding waste to manufacture and sell any other goods, wares or merchandise capable of being made from such surplus material; (b.) To purchase or acquire by lease or otherwise such patent rights or licenses in any relation to the business of the company hereinbefore mentioned as may be deemed necessary or useful, and to alienate the same at pleasure.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued November 11, 1901, to

‘THE TORONTO TYPE FOUNDRY COMPANY’ (LIMITED).

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of \$200,000, being an addition of 500 shares of \$100 each to the present capital stock.

‘THE PROVINCIAL SECRET SERVICE AGENCY’ (LIMITED).

Incorporated November 27, 1901. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$5,000.

Number of shares, 50.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members* :—Gaston Boissonnault; detective; Ernest Dubord, news agent; François-Xavier Groulx, baggageman, and Cordelia Demers, widow, all of Montreal, Que.; and Philippe Horace Anselme Caron, insurance agent, of Little Métis, Que.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—The said corporate members.

*Chief place of Business* :—City of Montreal, Que.

*Objects of the Company* :—To carry on the business of private detectives, subject to any regulations which may at any time be in force in any of the provinces of the Dominion relative thereto, to collect and give information, and generally to carry on the business of an intelligence office.

‘THE SCHOONER LORD OF AVON COMPANY’ (LIMITED).

Incorporated December 14, 1901. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$16,000.

Number of shares, 64.—Amount of each share, \$250.

*Corporate Members* :—Benjamin Trefry, master-mariner; William Chipman Balcom, merchant; Robert Burns, rigger; Edward Fitch Sweet, blacksmith, and Milton Harris Martin, master-mariner, all of Hantsport, N.S.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—Benjamin Trefry, Milton Harris Martin and Robert Burns.

*Chief place of Business* :—Hantsport, N.S.

*Objects of the Company* :—(a.) To build, acquire, purchase, own, hold, manage, use, employ, charter, sell, convey, lease, dispose of or otherwise deal with the schooner



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

‘Lord of Avon’; (b.) To carry on the trade or business of managing, using, employing, chartering or otherwise dealing with the said schooner, and to carry on with and in respect of the said schooner the trade or business of a ship-owner and common carrier by sea, and to do, perform and transact all other acts, matters and business incident to the occupation of ship-owner and common carrier by sea.

---

‘THE DOMINION SUBWAY COMPANY’ (LIMITED).  
(Re-incorporation.)

Incorporated December 23, 1901. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members* :—Charles Fleetford Sise, gentleman; the Hon. Robert Mackay, senator; Robert Archer, gentleman; Hugh Paton, gentleman, and Charles Cassils, gentleman, all of Montreal, Que.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—The said corporate members.

*Chief place of Business* :—Montreal, Que.

*Objects of the Company* :—(a.) Constructing, maintaining and operating, owning, leasing, selling, using and licensing others to use underground conduits, wires, cables and pneumatic tubes or other apparatus and appliances, with power to manufacture such apparatus and plant as may be necessary to the business, and to transmit for tolls such parcels and packages as can be transmitted by pneumatic tubes; (b.) And to acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise and own and hold any patents or patent of invention or licenses under letters patent relating to the said business, and to lease the same or rights therein to others; (c.) And to acquire stock and shares in other similar companies authorized to carry on business in Canada as the consideration for goods, wares, merchandise, patent or other rights sold to such other companies in the ordinary course of business, and to alienate the same at pleasure.



68

## INDEX TO SYNOPSIS OF LETTERS PATENT.

	PAGE.
Ampere Electric Manufacturing Co.....	25 -
Antigua (Barquentine) Co.....	8 -
Barquentine Antigua Co.....	8
Barquentine Trinidad Co.....	9
Bertram (John) and Sons Co.....	14
Booklovers Library .....	25
British Yukon Land Co.....	5
Brookside Shipping Co.....	6
Campbell Manufacturing Co.....	27
Canada Linseed Oil Mills.....	13
Canadian Bronze Co.....	14
Canadian General Electric Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).....	10
Canadian Salt Co.....	12
Canadian Yukon Lumber Co.....	17
C. J. Smith Estate Co.....	7
Cleveland-Sarnia Saw Mills Co.....	19
Colchester Steamship Co.. ..	16
Consumers Electric Co.....	26
Crème de la Crème Cigar Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) Changed to J. M. Fortier.....	25
Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).....	10
Diamond Lighting Co.....	21
Dominion Hay Co.. ..	23
Dominion Industrial Co.....	7
Dominion Subway Co. (Re-incorporation).....	29
Everett, J. D. (Ship) Co.....	9
Fenlin Leather Co.....	22
Florence R. Hewson Co.. ..	5
Fortier (J. M.) (Sup. Let. Pat.) Formerly Crème de la Crème Cigar Co.....	25
Glendovey (Ship Co.).....	21
Gordon, Ironside and Fares Co.....	24
Gorham Co.....	10
Hewson (Florence R.) Co.....	5
Ida M. Shaffner Co.....	6
J. D. Everett Co. (Ship).....	9
J. M. Fortier. (Sup. Let. Pat.) Formerly Crème de la Crème Cigar Co.....	25
John Bertram and Sons Co.....	14
Lakeside Navigation Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) Changed to Niagara, St. Catharines and Toronto Navigation Co.....	15
Lord of Avon Co. (Schooner).....	28
Margaret May Riley Co.....	10
Minas Basin Steamship Co.....	18
Niagara, St. Catharines and Toronto Navigation Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) Formerly Lakeside Navigation Co.. ..	15
North American Mail Steamship Co.....	13



## 1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

Ontario Milling and Manufacturing Co.....	18
Ontario Powder Co.....	16
Pacific Coal Co.....	22
Pennsylvania Coal Co.....	14
Prosperare Shipping Co.....	24
Provincial Secret Service Agency.....	28
Radford Paper Co.....	26
Riley (Margaret May) Co.....	10
Riordon Paper Mills. (Sup. Let. Pat.).....	23
Sarnia Bay Towing and Salvage Co.....	15
Schooner Lord of Avon Co.....	28
Seamless Boat and Canoe Co.....	27
Semi-Ready Clothing Co.....	20
Shaffner (Ida M.) Co.....	6
Ship Glendovey Co.....	21
Ship J. D. Everett Co.....	9
Smith (C. J.) Estate Co.....	7
Standard Asbestos Co.....	20
Standard Shirt Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).....	27
Toronto Type Foundry Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).....	28
Trinidad (Barquentine) Co.....	9
Usher Steamship Co.....	11
Western Condensed Milk, Canning, Coffee and Creamery Co.....	11
Western Elevator Co.....	18
Wright Taper Roller Bearing Co.....	8
Yukon Trust Co.....	12

## LIST OF COMPANIES

LICENSED UNDER 61 VIC., CHAP. 49,

TO CARRY ON MINING OPERATIONS WITH THE PRIVILEGES OF A  
FREE MINER WITHIN THE YUKON AND NORTH-  
WEST TERRITORIES OF CANADA.

## 'QUARTZ CREEK (YUKON) SYNDICATE' (LIMITED).

Date of license, January 2, 1901.      -      -      -      Authorized capital, £100,000.

Chief place of Business :—London, England.

Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory :—Joseph Whiteside Boyle, Dawson City

## 'LOS ANGELES AND YUKON MINING COMPANY.'

Date of license, January 10, 1901.      -      -      -      Authorized capital, \$400,000.

Chief place of Business :—Los Angeles, California.

Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory :—Mrs. Alice Rollins Crane, Dawson City.

## 'SYNDICAT LYONNAIS DU KLONDYKE.'

Date of license, March 2, 1901.      -      -      -      Authorized capital, 1,100,000 francs.

Chief place of Business :—Lyon, France.

Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory :—  
M. Louis Paillard and M. Hippolyte de Silan.

## 'DOMINION GOLD MINING COMPANY.'

Date of license, March 18, 1901.      -      -      -      Authorized capital, \$750,000.

Chief place of Business :—Danville, Illinois, U.S.A.

Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory :—Frank C. Lory, Dawson City.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## 'BIG SALMON HYDRAULIC COMPANY.'

Date of license, February 8, 1901.      -      -      -      Authorized capital, \$100,000.

Chief place of Business :—Seattle, Washington Terr., U.S.A.

Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory :—Falcon Joslin, Dawson City.

---

  
'THE DOME (YUKON) GOLD MINES' (LIMITED).

Date of license, October 1, 1901.      -      -      -      Authorized capital, £100,000.

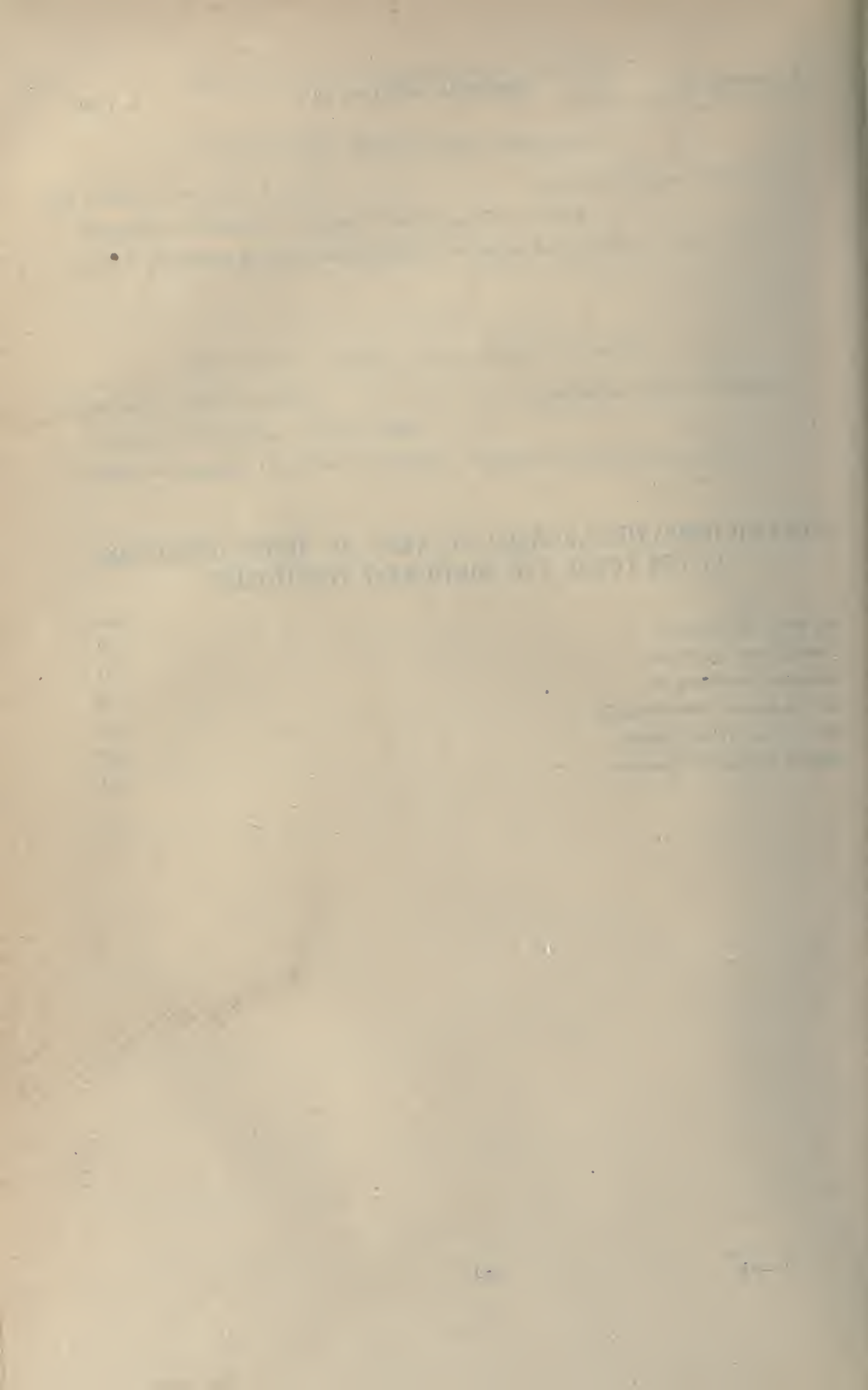
Chief place of Business :—London, Eng.

Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory :—George R. Clazy, Dawson City.



INDEX TO COMPANIES LICENSED TO CARRY ON MINING OPERATIONS  
IN THE YUKON AND NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

	PAGE.
Big Salmon Hydraulic Co.....	34
Dome (Yukon) Gold Mines .....	34
Dominion Gold Mining Co.....	33
Los Angeles and Yukon Mining Co. ....	33
Quartz Creek (Yukon) Syndicate .....	33
Syndicat Lyonnais du Klondyke.....	33



# COMMISSIONS TO PUBLIC OFFICERS.

LIST of Public Officers to whom Commissions have issued during the past year (1901).

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date of Commission.	When Gazetted.
		1901.	1901.
Armour <i>et al</i> , Hon. John Douglas .....	Commissioners <i>per Dedimus Potestatem</i> within the Province of Ontario .....	Jan. 28..	Feb. 2
		1900.	
Atkins, Benjamin Richard ..	A Sub-Collector in H. M. Customs .....	Dec. 4..	Jan. 19
		1901.	
Boulton, John .....	Commissioner to act judicially in Extradition matters under the Extradition Act, within the Province of British Columbia .....	April 28..	May 4
Britton, Byron Moffatt .....	A Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature for Ontario, and a Justice of the High Court of Justice for Ontario .....	Sept. 24..	Sept. 28
" " .....	A Member of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice for Ontario .....	" 24..	" 28
Bullis, James Deming .....	A Sub-Collector in H. M. Customs .....	Oct. 1..	Oct. 26
Campbell, Peter C .....	A Preventive Officer in H. M. Customs .....	Nov. 18..	Nov. 23
Casault, Kt., Hon. Sir Louis Edelman .....	The Administrator of the Government of the Province of Quebec, for the purpose of opening the Session of the Legislature of the said Province .....	Feb. 9..	Feb. 16
Choquette, François Xavier ..	A Commissioner to act judicially in Extradition matters under 'The Extradition Act,' within the Province of Quebec .....	July 20..	Aug. 3
Congdon, Frederick Tennyson .....	A Member of the Council of the Yukon Territory .....	Mar. 13..	.....
Cowan, Isaac S. ....	A Police Magistrate in and for the North-west Territories .....	Jan. 21..	Feb. 2
Davies, K.C.M.G., Hon. Sir Louis Henry .....	A Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada .....	Sept. 25..	Sept. 28
Desmarais, Odilon .....	A Puisne Judge of the Superior Court in and for the Province of Quebec .....	June 25..	June 29
Dugas <i>et al</i> , Hon. Calixte Aimé .....	Commissioners <i>per Dedimus Potestatem</i> within the Yukon Territory .....	Jan. 28..	Feb. 2
		1898.	
Dugas, Hon. Calixte Aimé ..	A Member of the Council of the Yukon Territory .....	Oct. 7..	.....
		1901.	
Ellis, John .....	A Sub-Collector in H. M. Customs .....	Oct. 1..	Oct. 26
Foley, Christopher .....	Commissioner to investigate, &c., <i>re</i> Chinese and Japanese Immigration into Canada .....	Jan. 8..	Jan. 19
Fontaine, Raphael E. ....	A Puisne Judge of the Superior Court in and for the Province of Quebec .....	" 15..	" 19
Forin, Peter Maclaren .....	Deputy Judge of the County Court of Kootenay, in the Province of British Columbia .....	April 9..	April 20
" " .....	A Local Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia .....	" 9..	" 20
Fortin, Thomas .....	A Judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec .....	Sept. 25..	Oct. 5
Gorham, Thomas A. ....	Judge of the County Court of the County of Halton, Ont. ....	Nov. 27..	Dec. 7
" " .....	A Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario .....	" 27..	" 7
Gouin, Ernest .....	A Preventive Officer in H. M. Customs .....	Jan. 19..	Feb. 16
Gregory, Hon. Geo. Frederick	Judge of the Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, N.B. ....	Oct. 3..	Nov. 9



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## List of Public Officers to whom Commissions have issued during the past year (1901).

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date of Commission.		When Gazetted.	
		1901.		1901.	
Gwynne, Hon. John Wellington.....	The Deputy of the Governor General for the purpose of opening the Session of Parliament of Canada on the 6th day of February, 1901.....	Feb.	6..	Feb.	9
Henderson, Alexander.....	Judge of the County Court of Vancouver, B.C.....	June	6..	June	15
" ".....	A Local Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.....	"	6..	"	15
Hodder, John Frederick.....	A Commissioner of Police within a portion of the Province of Ontario.....	"	6..	"	15
Horne <i>et al</i> , David.....	Commissioners to investigate, &c., <i>re</i> Inspection of Grain at the Port of Montreal.....	Jan.	2..	Jan.	12
Hutton, William Alfred.....	A Sub-Collector in H. M. Customs.....	Oct.	1..	Oct.	26
Killam <i>et al</i> , Hon. Albert Clements.....	Commissioners <i>per Dedimus Potestatem</i> within the Province of Manitoba.....	Jan.	28..	Feb.	2
King, Laurence.....	A Police Magistrate in the North-west Territories, with jurisdiction in and for the Town of Moose-jaw.....	June	25..	Aug.	10
Lacoste, Kt., <i>et al</i> , Hon. Sir Alexandre.....	Commissioners <i>per Dedimus Potestatem</i> within the Province of Quebec.....	Jan.	28..	Feb.	2
Langdon, Joseph Franklin.....	A Sub-Collector in H. M. Customs.....	Oct.	1..	Nov.	2
Leamy, Andrew.....	Judge of the County Court of Kootenay, B.C.....	June	13..	June	22
" ".....	A Local Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.....	"	13..	"	22
" ".....	Judge of the County Court of Yale, B.C.....	Oct.	31..	Nov.	16
Liddell, James William.....	Junior Judge of the County Court of the United Counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry, Ont.....	Jan.	2..	Jan.	12
" ".....	A Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.....	"	2..	"	12
Lount, K.C., William.....	A Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature for Ontario.....	"	30..	Feb.	9
" ".....	A Member of the Common Pleas Division of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.....	"	30..	"	9
" ".....	A Justice of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.....	"	30..	"	9
Lount, K.C., Hon. William.....	A Commissioner to investigate, &c., <i>re</i> Claims of Messrs. J. and C. Noble.....	Aug.	22..	Aug.	24
Macauley, Charles Daniel.....	Police Magistrate for Dawson, in the Yukon Territory, with jurisdiction throughout the said Territory.....	May	31..	June	15
Macdonald, John A.....	Judge of the City Court of the City of Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	June	29..	July	20
Macfarlane, David Robert.....	A Justice of the Peace in and for the Yukon Territory.....	Jan.	26..	Feb.	2
Martel, Louis.....	A Sub-Collector in H. M. Customs.....	Oct.	1..	Oct.	26
McColl <i>et al</i> , Hon. Angus John.....	Commissioners <i>per Dedimus Potestatem</i> within the Province of British Columbia.....	Jan.	28..	Feb.	2
McColl, Hon. Angus John.....	The Administrator of the Government of the Province of British Columbia during the absence on leave of the Lieutenant-Governor.....	April	4..	April	13
McDonald <i>et al</i> , Hon. James.....	Commissioners <i>per Dedimus Potestatem</i> with the Province of Nova Scotia.....	Jan.	28..	Feb.	2
McDonough, George Rufus.....	A Sub-Collector in H. M. Customs.....	Oct.	1..	Oct.	26
McGee, John Joseph.....	A Commissioner <i>per Dedimus Potestatem</i> within the Dominion of Canada.....	Jan.	28..	Feb.	2
McKay, S. G.....	Deputy Judge of the County Court of the County of Oxford, Ont.....	Feb.	16..	"	23
McKenna, James Andrew Joseph.....	Sole Commissioner to investigate and deal with certain Half-breed Claims in the Province of Manitoba.....	Mar.	16..	April	6
McPherson, George G.....	Deputy Judge of the County Court of the County of Perth, Ont.....	"	29..	"	6
McPherson, Joseph.....	A Collector in H. M. Customs.....	Oct.	22..	Oct.	26

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

LIST of Public Officers to whom Commissions have issued during the past year (1901).

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date of Commission.	When Gazetted.
		1901.	1901.
McLeod, Alexander.....	Commissioner under 'The Franchise Act, 1878,' <i>re</i> Voters' List for Electoral District of Lisgar, Man .....	Nov. 16..	Nov. 16
		1900.	
McMurray, James.....	A Preventive Officer in H. M. Customs .....	Dec. 24..	Jan. 19
		1901.	
Paradis, K.C., Emilien Z....	A Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec .....	Sept. 14..	Sept. 28
Patterson, Henry William...	A Clerk in H. M. Customs ..	Jan. 25..	April 27
Pelletier, E. Albert .....	An Inspector in the North-west Mounted Police.	Jan. 1..	Mar. 30
		1900.	
Perry, Frederick C.....	A Collector in H. M. Customs.....	Dec. 1..	Jan. 5
		1901.	
Power, Hon. Lawrence Geof- frey .....	The Speaker of the Senate of Canada.....	Jan. 29..	Feb. 2
Pugh, William Alexander ..	A Sub-Collector in H. M. Customs.....	Oct. 1..	Nov. 2
Richardson <i>et al</i> , Hon. Hugh	Commissioners <i>per Dedimus Potestatem</i> within the North-west Territories.....	Jan. 28..	Feb. 2
Rochon, Alfred .....	A Puisne Judge of the Superior Court in and for the Province of Quebec.....	June 25..	June 29
Ross, James Hamilton .....	The Commissioner of the Yukon Territory ..	March 11..	April 13
Snider, Thomas Alpheus ....	Deputy Judge of the County Court of the County of Haldimand, Ont .....	May 27..	June 8
" " .....	Deputy Judge of the County Court of the County of Haldimand, Ont.....	Aug. 29..	Aug. 31
Strong <i>et al</i> , Hon. Sir Samuel Henry ..	Commissioners <i>per Dedimus Potestatem</i> within the Dominion of Canada .....	Jan. 28..	Feb. 2
Sullivan <i>et al</i> , Hon. William Wilfrid .....	Commissioners <i>per Dedimus Potestatem</i> within the Province of Prince Edward Island .....	" 28..	" 2
Taschereau, Hon. Henri Thomas .....	Commissioner to inquire into, &c., <i>re</i> alleged combine among Canadian Paper Manufac- turers .....	April 25..	May 4
Taylor, George L.....	Police Magistrate for White Horse, in the Yukon Territory, with jurisdiction throughout the said Territory .....	June 6..	June 15
Trenholme, Norman William	A Puisne Judge of the Superior Court in and for the Province of Quebec .....	" 25..	" 29
Tuck <i>et al</i> , Hon. Wm. Henry	Commissioners <i>per Dedimus Potestatem</i> within the Province of New Brunswick .....	Jan. 28..	Feb. 2
Valin, Joseph Alphonse.....	A Surrogate Judge in Admiralty of the Exchequer Court for the Provisional Judicial District of Nipissing, Ont .....	June 20..	July 6
Walkem, Hon. George A....	Administrator of the Government of British Columbia during the absence on leave of the Lieut- enant-Governor .....	April 19..	April 27
Wallace, William Bernard...	Judge of the County Court of District No. 1, County of Halifax, N.S.....	Jan. 5..	Jan. 12
Walton, Egerton Joseph Ro- bert .....	A Sub-Collector in H. M. Customs .....	Oct. 1..	Nov. 2
West, Christopher Harfield..	Commissioner of Police within the North-west Territories.....	Jan. 5..	Jan. 12
		1900.	
Wood, Zachary Taylor.....	A Member of the Council of the Yukon Territory	July 31..	.....
		1901.	
Woodruff, David W .....	A Preventive Officer in H. M. Customs .....	Mar. 25..	April 20
Yule, Andrew .....	A Sub-Collector in H. M. Customs .....	April 9..	Oct. 26



## APPENDIX B.

ALPHABETICAL List of the Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents in the Dominion, according to the latest information supplied to the Secretary of State.

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Appointed
Adams, A. W. ....	Consul. ....	Argentine Republic.	St. John, N.B. ....	1894
Aitken, W. H. ....	Vice-Consul. ....	Spain. ....	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1892
Albinana y Martinez J. ....	" " ....	" " ....	Montreal, Que. ....	1901
Albro, H. W. ....	Consular Agent. ....	United States. ....	Megantic, Que. ....	1899
Alexander, J. I. ....	" " ....	Peru. ....	Campobello Is'd, N.B.	1887
Alexander, R. H. ....	Consul. ....	Portugal. ....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	1895
Allison, F. F. ....	" " ....	United States. ....	St. John, N.B. ....	1878
Anderson, G. B. ....	Consul General. ....	Mexico. ....	Prescott, Ont. ....	1900
Ansell, D. A. ....	Vice and Deputy Consul. ....	United States. ....	Montreal, Que. ....	1888
Armstrong, E. H. ....	Deputy Consul. ....	Italy. ....	Yarmouth, N.S. ....	1894
Arnold, F. W. ....	Acting Consular Agent. ....	United States. ....	Dawson City, Y.T. ....	1901
Anger, Jacques. ....	Commercial Agent. ....	France. ....	Quebec, Que. ....	1898
Authier, J. M. ....	Consular Agent. ....	United States. ....	St. Hyacinthe, Que. ....	1898
Auzias-Turenne, R. ....	Consular Agent. ....	United States. ....	Dawson City, Y.T. ....	1882
Baby, F. W. ....	" " ....	" " ....	Courtwright, Ont. ....	1886
Bain, A. ....	" " ....	" " ....	Port Hawkesbury and Mulgrave, N.S.	1875
Balcer, G. ....	Vice-Consul. ....	France. ....	Three Rivers, Que. ....	1889
Balcer, G. ....	" " ....	Sweden and Norway. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	1882
Bate, H. A. ....	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent. ....	Belgium. ....	St. Hyacinthe, Que. ....	1900
Bartels, F. ....	Vice and Deputy Consul. ....	United States. ....	Fort Erie, Ont. ....	1897
Bedell, J. V. ....	Consul. ....	" " ....	Lineboro', Que. ....	1893
Bedell, O. ....	Consular Agent. ....	" " ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	1897
Beebe, H. S. ....	Consul. ....	Guatemala. ....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	1897
Bell, C. N. ....	Consular Agent. ....	United States. ....	Campbellton, N.B. ....	1897
Bell, F. J. ....	Commercial Agent. ....	" " ....	Halifax, N.S. ....	1882
Benedict, J. S. ....	Vice-Consul. ....	Brazil. ....	Rat Portage, Ont. ....	1901
Bentley, W. D. ....	" " ....	Sweden and Norway. ....	Pictou, Ont. ....	1888
Berg, Rev. B. O. ....	Consular Agent. ....	United States. ....	Montreal, Que. ....	1897
Berlinger, J. F. ....	Consul General. ....	" " ....	Kingsport, N.S. ....	1901
Bettinger, J. R. ....	Consular Agent. ....	" " ....	Shelburne, N.S. ....	1899
Biglow, E. ....	" " ....	" " ....	Arichat, N.S. ....	1889
Bill, E. M. ....	" " ....	" " ....	Paspebiac, Que. ....	1892
Binet, S. ....	Vice-Consul. ....	Sweden and Norway. ....	Pugwash, N.S. ....	1898
Bisson, D. ....	Acting Vice-Consul. ....	" " ....	Chicoutimi, Que. ....	1879
Black, H. C. ....	Vice-Consul. ....	Uruguay. ....	Halifax, N.S. ....	1897
Blair, D. ....	Commercial Agent. ....	United States. ....	Rimouski, Que. ....	1895
Boach, S. ....	Consul General. ....	Netherlands. ....	Montreal, Que. ....	1892
Boardman, C. A. ....	Consular Agent. ....	France. ....	Montreal, Que. ....	1898
Boissevain, C. D. W. ....	Consul. ....	Germany. ....	United States. ....	1899
Bolté, A. ....	Vice and Deputy Consul. ....	United States. ....	Paspebiac, Que. ....	1891
Bopp, F. ....	Commercial Agent. ....	Brazil. ....	Three Rivers, Que. ....	1896
Borlase, G. E. ....	Vice-Consul. ....	United States. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	1901
Bouillon, E. A. A. ....	Consul General. ....	Spain. ....	Montreal, Que. ....	1899
Braman, W. W. ....	Consul. ....	Guatemala. ....	Montreal, Que. ....	1901
Brinckman, H. ....	Consular Agent. ....	United States. ....	Nelson, B.C. ....	1899
Brodett, M. J. Quintana, Y. ....	Consul. ....	" " ....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ....	1876
Brophy, H. ....	Vice and Deputy Consul. ....	" " ....	Prescott, Ont. ....	1898
Brown, E. C. ....	Consul. ....	" " ....	Moncton, N.B. ....	1881
Brush, H. W. ....	Vice-Consul. ....	Sweden and Norway. ....	Sydney, N.S. ....	1897
Buckly, Jas. ....	" " ....	United States. ....	Cheverie, N.S. ....	1899
Buetspacher, C. ....	Consular Agent. ....	" " ....	" " ....	" " ....
Burchell, J. E. ....	" " ....	" " ....	" " ....	" " ....
Burchell, J. E. ....	" " ....	" " ....	" " ....	" " ....
Burgess, J. G. ....	" " ....	" " ....	" " ....	" " ....



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

ALPHABETICAL List of the Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Appointed
Burke, M. J.	Consul.	United States.	Port Stanley and St. Thomas, Ont.	1897
Burroughs, G. H.	Vice-Consul.	Spain.	Quebec, Que.	1896
Burwash, A.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Arnprior, Ont.	1901
Butler, R.	Vice and Deputy Consul.	"	Hamilton, Ont.	1898
Butterfield, B. F.	Consular Agent.	"	Stanstead, Que.	1897
Call, R. C.	"	"	Newcastle, N.B.	1866
Campbell, Wm.	Vice Consular Agent.	"	Goderich, Ont.	1883
Carbray, Felix.	Consul.	Portugal.	Quebec, Que.	
Carlton, C. C.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Souris, P.E.I.	1880
Carney, M.	Consul.	Haiti.	Halifax, N.S.	1880
Carpenter, C. B. K.	Vice-Consul.	Portugal.	Gaspé Basin, Que.	1895
Carter, A. T.	Consular Agent.	France.	Gaspé, Que.	1891
Carter, J.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Gaspé Basin, Que.	1890
Carter, M. J.	Consul.	"	Yarmouth, N.S.	1901
Champion, C. P.	Vice-Consul.	Argentine Republic.	Quebec, Que.	1892
Chester, A.	Vice and Deputy Consul.	United States.	Port Sarnia, Ont.	1900
Chipman, H. L.	Honorary Consul.	Austria-Hungary.	Halifax, N.S.	1896
Churchill, E.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Lockport, N.S.	1901
Clinton, G. W.	"	"	Cumberland, B.C.	1899
Colcock, N. B.	Vice and Deputy Consul.	"	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1900
Collard, L. H.	Consular Agent.	"	St. Catharines, Ont.	1875
Corbett, Fred.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden and Norway.	St. Margaret's Bay, N.S.	1901
Coutlee, J. L.	Consul.	Monaco, Princ'ly of	Montreal, Que.	1898
Creighton, J. W.	Commercial Agent.	Brazil.	Halifax, N.S.	1899
Creswicke, E. H.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Barrie, Ont.	1895
Crockett, J. T.	Vice and Deputy Consul.	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1890
Culver, H. S.	Consul.	"	London, Ont.	1897
Curren, A. E.	"	Belgium.	Halifax, N.S.	1889
Dale, Geo. N.	"	United States.	Coaticooke, Que.	1901
Daly, C. N.	"	"	Guelph, Ont.	1893
Davidson, A. F.	Vice-Consul.	Argentine Republic.	Lunenburg, N.S.	1898
Davidson, C. H.	Consul.	"	Bridgewater, N.S.	1888
Davies, J. R.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden and Norway.	Pictou, N.S.	1884
Davies, J. R.	Consular Agent.	United States.	"	1897
Davison, E. D.	Vice-Consul.	Uruguay.	Bridgewater, N.S.	1901
Davison, Francis.	"	Portugal.	"	1881
Day, Geo.	Consul.	Chile.	Montreal, Que.	1897
Deal, C.	"	United States.	St. John, Que.	1897
De Bury, Count R.	"	Belgium.	St. John, N.B.	1899
De Bury, Count R.	Consular Agent.	France.	"	1901
De Bury, L. Visart.	Vice-Consul.	Denmark.	"	1900
Denison, F. C.	Consul.	United States.	Woodstock, N.B.	1897
De Struve, N.	"	Russia.	Montreal, Que.	1900
De St. Laurent, Bar-on H.	"	France.	Vancouver, B.C.	1899
De Vos, E. R.	Acting Consul General.	Belgium.	Ottawa, Ont.	1901
Dickson, A. F.	Consul.	United States.	Gaspé Basin, Que.	1887
Dill, H. P.	"	"	Port Hope, Ont.	1900
Dingman, W.S.	V. & D. Com. Agent.	"	Stratford, Ont.	1899
Dineen, J.	Consular Agent.	"	Huntingdon, Que.	1895
Dobson, G. H.	"	Germany.	Sydney, N.S.	1890
Donaghy, J.	V. & D. Consul.	United States.	St. Johns, Que.	1890
Donner, E.	Consul General.	Belgium.	Ottawa, Ont.	1899
Dorman, J. S.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Potton, Que.	1901
Dorsey, W. H.	"	"	North Portral, NWT.	1895
Downer, F. W.	"	"	Lethbridge, N.W.T.	1899
Dubuc, A. J. H.	Vice-Consul.	Belgium.	Winnipeg, Man.	1901
Duchastel, de Mont-rouge.	Acting Consul General.	France.	Montreal, Que.	1900
Dwyer, C.	Honorary Consular Agent.	Austria Hungary.	Pictou, N.S.	1882
Dwyer, C.	Consular Agent.	Germany.	"	1891
Eastman, C. M.	"	United States.	Waterloo, Que.	1901
Ferguson, D. P.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden and Norway.	Northport, N.S.	1886
Ferrera, A. A.	Consular Agent.	Italy.	Vancouver, B.C.	1901
Fisher, Cavalier G.G.	Consul.	"	Halifax, N.S.	1891
Flack, D. A.	V. & D. Com. Agent.	United States.	Cornwall, Ont.	1901
Flockhart, A. R.	Vice Com. Agent.	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1895

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

ALPHABETICAL List of the Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Appointed
Folger, M. H.	V. & D. Consul	United States	Kingston, Ont.	1874
Foot, W. R.	Consular Agent	"	Parry Sound, Ont.	1892
Foster, J. G.	Consul General	"	Halifax, N. S.	1897
Franklyn, G. E.	Consular Agent	France	"	1881
Fraser, W. A.	"	United States	Grand Manan, N.B.	1890
Fraser, A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden and Norway	Matane, Que.	1874
Fraser, G. B.	Consular Agent	Spain	Chatham, N.B.	1880
Frechette, O.	Vice-Consul	"	Quebec, Que.	1890
Frechette, O.	Consul	Chile	"	1885
Frisbee, G. C.	Consular Agent	United States	Rat Portage, Ont.	1898
Gagné, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden and Norway	Chicoutimi	1889
Gautier, F.	Consular Agent	France	Winnipeg, Man.	1899
Gibson, J. S.	"	United States	Cheminus, B. C.	1898
Gilbert G.	Vice-Consul	Sweden and Norway	Bathurst, N.B.	1897
Gillis, J. A.	"	"	Ship Harbour, N.S.	1900
Given, W. F.	Consular Agent	United States	Cookshire, Que.	1898
Glidden, A.	"	"	Alberton, P.E.I.	1891
Goodwin, A. D.	Consul	Uruguay	St. John, N.B.	1876
Gordon, Wm.	Vice-Consul	United States	Chatham, Ont.	1896
Gorman, P.	" and Dep. Consul General	"	Montreal, Que.	1886
Graham, J.	" Consul	"	Woodstock, N.B.	1893
Graham, W. H.	Consul	"	Winnipeg, Man.	1898
Grant, McC.	"	Germany	Halifax, N.S.	1899
Green, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden and Norway	Winnipeg, Man.	1891
Gunsaulus, E. N.	Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1901
Guy, J. A.	Consular Agent	"	Edmundston, N.B.	1896
Gylling, G. E.	Vice-Consul	Sweden and Norway	Montreal, Que.	1897
Haddow, Geo.	"	"	Dalhousie, N.B.	1865
Hall, Wm.	" and Deputy Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1899
Hamilton, J. E.	Commercial Agent	"	Cornwall, Ont.	1901
Hanright, F. G.	Vice-Consul	Italy	Halifax, N.S.	1891
Harcourt, John	" and Deputy Consul	United States	Port Hope, Ont.	1900
Hardy, A. C.	Consular Agent	"	Brantford, Ont.	1899
Hart, A. W.	"	"	Cape Canso, N.S.	1885
Hastings, G. M.	Vice and Dep. Com. Agent	"	Stanbridge, Que.	1884
Hendrick, M. J.	Consul	United States	Belleville, Ont.	1893
Henshaw, F. C.	"	Argentine Republic	Montreal, Que.	1887
Henry, W. W.	"	United States	Quebec, Que.	1897
Herron, A. M.	Consular Agent	"	Deloraine, Man.	1890
Hertzberg, A. L.	Vice-Consul	Sweden and Norway	Toronto, Ont.	1895
Hespeler, W.	Consul	Germany	Winnipeg, Man.	1882
Heward, S. B.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Montreal, Que.	1879
Hill, Geo.	" and Dep. Consul General	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1892
Hillary, N. T. M.	Consular Agent	"	Sudbury, Ont.	1901
Hillier, E.	Vice-Consul	Portugal	St. Etienne, Que.	1893
Hofstrand, C. O.	"	Sweden and Norway	Nya, Stockholm	1893
Hoke, J. T.	Consul	United States	Windsor, N.S.	1897
Hoke, L. H.	Consular Agent	"	Parrsboro', N.S.	1899
Hough, F. A.	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	Amherstburg, Ont.	1897
Hume, W. W.	Consular Agent	"	Paris, Ont.	1892
Hunt, R.	"	"	Summerside, P.E.I.	1899
Hunter, B. A.	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	Victoria, B.C.	1900
Hutchinson, R.	" Consul	Sweden and Norway	Richibucto, N.B.	1860
Hutchison, E.	"	"	Chatham, N.B.	1889
Inglis, Jas.	"	"	Shediac, N.B.	1884
Jack, D. R.	"	Spain	St. John, N.B.	1892
Jackson, C. B.	" and Dep. Com. Agent	United States	Wallaceburg, Ont.	1888
Jackson, John	Consular Agent	"	Rossland, B.C.	1899
Jarvis, C. E. L.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	St. John, N.B.	1896
Jarvis, C. W.	Consular Agent	United States	Fort William, Ont.	1895
Jarvis, M. M.	Commercial Agent	Brazil	St. John, N.B.	1901
Jewett, L. M.	Vice and Deputy Consul	United States	"	1901
Johnson, F. S.	Commercial Agent	United States	Stanbridge, Que.	1900
Johnson, G. G.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Vancouver, B.C.	1896
Jones, W. G.	"	Spain	Halifax, N.S.	1894
Joseph, A. C.	Consul	Belgium	Quebec, Que.	1886
Joseph, J.	"	"	Montreal, Que.	1889
Jupp, R. H.	Vice and Dep. Consul	United States	Orillia, Ont.	1900



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

## ALPHABETICAL List of the Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &amp;c.—Continued.

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Appointed
Kilmaster, G. B.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Port Rowan, Ont....	1894
Kimber, F. C.	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1884
King, W. H.	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	United States.....	Port Stanley and St. Thomas, Ont.....	1887
Kingsmill, N.	Consul.....	Argentine Republic..	Toronto, Ont.....	1887
Kleczkowski, A.	" General.....	France.....	Montreal, Que.....	1894
Knowlson, J. M.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Lindsay, Ont.....	1894
Lang, P.	Consul.....	".....	Sherbrooke, Que.....	1897
Laird, J.	Vice-Consul.....	Peru.....	Quebec, Que.....	1875
Lainmontagne, T. J.	".....	Sweden and Norway..	St. Anne, Que.....	1875
Laurence B.	Consul.....	Venezuela.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1886
Laurence, E.	Vice-Consul.....	".....	Montreal, Que.....	1886
Law, B. B.	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Sweden and Norway..	Yarmouth, N.S.....	1895
Lawson, W.	Consular Agent.....	Argentine Republic..	Halifax, N.S.....	1889
LeBoutiller, C. S.	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Gaspé Basin, Que.....	1894
Ledoux, U. J.	Consul.....	United States.....	Three Rivers, Que...	1897
Leet, L. T.	Consular Agent.....	Nicaragua.....	Montreal.....	1899
Leet, L. T.	".....	Peru.....	".....	1900
LeGros, P. E.	Commercial Agent.....	Brazil.....	Gaspé, Que.....	1900
Lemieux, R.	Consul.....	Columbia.....	Montreal, Que.....	1892
Leprohon, C. de B.	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	".....	1899
Leprohon, J. L.	Commercial Agent.....	".....	".....	1900
Levasseur, N.	Vice-Consul.....	".....	Quebec, Que.....	1894
Levasseur, N.	Consul.....	Guatemala.....	".....	1897
Levatte, H. C. V.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Louisbourg, N.S....	1898
Le Quesne, J. C.	Vice-Consul.....	Portugal.....	Paspebiac, Que.....	1898
Little, J. M. S.	V. and D. Consul.....	United States.....	Windsor, Ont.....	1898
Lowenberg, C.	Consul.....	Germany.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1891
Mack, J. M.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Liverpool, N.S.....	1896
Maguire, J. A.	Consul General.....	Argentine Republic..	Quebec, Que.....	1883
Maguire, J. A.	Consul.....	Uruguay.....	Montreal, Que.....	1883
Martin, C. W.	".....	United States.....	Amherstburg, Ont...	1897
Martiney, J. A.	Vice-Consul.....	Spain.....	Montreal, Que.....	1901
Mathers, H. I.	".....	Russia.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1899
Mathers, H. I.	".....	Sweden and Norway..	".....	1895
Mathers, H. I.	Consul.....	Denmark.....	".....	1895
Mathys, F. B.	Vice-Consul.....	Belgium.....	Montreal Que.....	1892
Mazza, Count F.	Consul General.....	Italy.....	".....	1901
Meek, W. A.	Vice Commercial Agent.....	United States.....	Port Rowan, Ont....	1894
Merriman, C. W.	Consul.....	".....	Brockville, Ont....	1898
Meyer, C. C.	Vice-Consul.....	Denmark.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1893
Meyer, R. H.	".....	Sweden and Norway..	Minnesdoia, Man....	1896
Millener, E. A.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Deseronto, Ont....	1890
Milliken, E.	".....	".....	St. George, N.B.....	1898
Minchin, D. J.	Vice-Consul.....	Ecuador.....	Berlin, Ont.....	1898
Mitchell, W. A.	".....	Mexico.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1901
Moffat, Wm.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	River Hebert, N.S..	1899
Monteith, C. E.	Consul.....	".....	Chatham, Ont.....	1897
Moody, E. W. B.	Vice-Consul.....	Argentine Republic..	Yarmouth, N.S.....	1899
Morang, G. N.	Consul.....	Guatemala.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1897
Morris, C. W.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Pugwash & Wallace, N.S.....	1888
Morris, H. C.	Consul.....	".....	Windsor, Ont.....	1899
Morris, M. P.	".....	Nicaragua, Republic of.....	Vancouver, B.C....	1899
Morris, M. P.	Consul General.....	Chili.....	".....	1897
Morrison, A.	Consul.....	Germany.....	Chatham, N.B.....	1872
Moseley, F.	Consular Agent.....	France.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1892
Mott, W. A.	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden and Norway..	Campbellton, N.B...	1888
Mullins, B. C.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Bathurst, N.B.....	1893
Murray, T. O.	".....	".....	Richibucto, N.B....	1901
Murray, C.	Vice Commercial Agent.....	".....	Campbellton, N.B...	1897
Musson, Geo.	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1889
Myers, I. B.	Consul.....	United States.....	St. John, N. B.....	1897
MacCuaig, R. C. W.	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden and Norway..	Ottawa, Ont.....	1882
Macdonald, A. A.	Consular Agent.....	France.....	Charlottetown, P.E.I	1901
MacLean, D.	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden and Norway..	Sherbrooke, Que....	1885
Maclure, J. C.	".....	".....	Victoria, B.C.....	1901



1-2 EDOUARD VII, A. 1902

ALPHABATICAL list of the Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Appointed
MacMillan, F.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden and Norway	Sheet Harbour, N. S.	1882
MacQuillan, J.	Consul General.	Ecuador.	Vancouver, B.C.	1898
McArthur, D.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Emerson, Man.	1889
McCook, J. C.	Consul.	"	Dawson, Y.T.	1898
McCullough, C. A.	"	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	1897
McDonald, A. J.	Consular Agent.	"	Georgetown, P.E.I.	1883
McDonell, C.	"	"	Collingwood, Ont.	1899
McKown, D. J.	"	"	North Bay, Ont.	1894
McMillan, N.	Consul.	"	Port Sarnia, Ont.	1898
Nalder, J.	V. and D. Consul.	"	Windsor, N.S.	1897
Nicholls, F.	Vice-Consul.	Liberia.	Toronto, Ont.	1887
Nicholls, J. R.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Hereford, Que.	1870
Nolan, J. A.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden and Norway	Calgary, N.W.T.	1901
Nordby, N. C. N.	"	"	Parrsboro', N.S.	1886
Nordheimer, A.	"	Netherlands.	Toronto, Ont.	1889
Nordheimer, S.	Consul.	Germany.	"	1889
Nossé, Tatszgoro.	Consul General.	Japan.	Montreal, Que.	1901
Ohlen, E.	Consul.	Nicaragua, Republic of.	"	1900
Ohlen, E.	"	Peru.	"	1899
Olmstead, F. A.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Sutton, Que.	1900
Oronhyatekha, Dr.	Consul General.	Liberia.	Toronto, Ont.	1901
Owen, D. M.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Lunenburg, N.S.	1883
Owen, J. M.	"	"	Annapolis, N.S.	1872
Owen, P. G.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden and Norway	St. Thomas de Montmagny, Que.	1898
Owen, W. H.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Bridgewater, N.S.	1872
Oxley, F. H.	Consul.	Portugal.	Halifax, N.S.	1898
Oxley, H.	Vice-Consul.	"	"	1901
Oxnard, G. A.	V. and D. Consul.	United States.	Guelph, Ont.	1883
Pace, S. D.	Consul.	United States.	Port Sarnia, Ont.	1890
Pattison, A. O.	Consular Agent.	"	Clinton, Ont.	1890
Patullo, T. D.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden and Norway	Dawson, Y. T.	1900
Poitras, Arthur.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Arthabaska, Que.	1887
Pollock, J. R.	"	"	Fernie, B. C.	1901
Ponton, W. N.	Vice-Consul.	"	Belleville, Ont.	1885
Pridham, A.	Consular Agent.	"	Grenville, Que.	1879
Primrose, H.	"	Spain.	Pictou, N.S.	1869
Purves, J. D. A.	Vice-Consul.	"	Sydney, N.S.	1899
Quintana y Brodett, M. J.	Consul General.	Spain.	Montreal, Que.	1901
Rae, G. M.	Commercial Agent.	Brazil.	Toronto, Ont.	1900
Read, J.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden and Norway	Baie Verte, N.B.	1897
Reid, R.	Vice and Deputy Consul.	United States.	London, Ont.	1899
Rey, D. L.	Consul.	Switzerland.	Montreal, Que.	1891
Reynolds, L. B.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Algoma, Ont.	1891
Rigby, E. D.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden and Norway	Little Glace Bay, N.S.	1886
Rive, P.	"	"	Caraguet, N.B.	1884
Robertson, T. W.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Barrington, N.S.	1892
Robertson, W. T.	"	"	Owen Sound, Ont.	1894
Roller, H. T.	Vice-Consul.	"	Dawson, Y.T.	1900
Ross, J. C.	"	Sweden and Norway	Buctouche, N.B.	1878
Rosse, J. M.	Commercial Agent.	United States.	Chaudière Jet., Que.	1898
Rouleau, E. H.	Consul.	Belgium.	Calgary, N.W.T.	1889
Routh, F. A.	"	Portugal.	Montreal, Que.	
Ryerson, Jas.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Galt, Ont.	1899
Sandreuter, E.	Vice-Consul.	Switzerland.	Montreal, Que.	1892
Sanford, H. M.	Vice and Deputy Consul Gen.	United States.	Ottawa, Ont.	1898
Schetky, G. S.	Consular Agent.	"	Nanaimo, B.C.	1898
Schmidt, A.	Vice-Consul.	Denmark.	Winnipeg, Man.	1890
Schofield, F.	Vice and Deputy Consul.	United States.	Vancouver, B.C.	1899
Schultz, E.	Honorary Consul General.	Austria-Hungary.	Montreal, Que.	1899
Scott, J. G.	Vice-Consul.	Uruguay.	Chicoutimi, Que.	1885
Sewell, R. L.	Vice and Deputy Consul.	United States.	Toronto, Ont.	1898
Sexton, J. P.	Consul General.	Greece.	Montreal, Que.	1899
Seyfert, A. G.	Consul.	United States.	Stratford, Ont.	1897
Sharkey, J. T.	Consular Agent.	"	Fredericton, N.B.	1894
Shea, R. A.	"	"	Palmerston, Ont.	1899

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

ALPHABETICAL List of the Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Appointed
Shepard, J. M.	Consul	United States.	Hamilton, Ont.	1897
Shimidzu, S.	"	Japan.	Vancouver, B.C.	1898
Shirley, J. H.	Commercial Agent.	United States.	Goderich, Ont.	1902
Shotts, G. W.	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1898
Small, Wm.	Consul	"	Collingwood, Ont.	1899
Smith, A. E.	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	1897
Smith, Dr. Harley.	Consular Agent.	Italy.	Toronto, Ont.	1901
Smith, R. T.	Consul	Sweden and Norway	Victoria, B.C.	1900
Smith, T. R.	"	Belgium	"	1892
Snowball, Hon. J. B.	Consular Agent.	France	Chatham, N.B.	
Stapleton, T.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Coteau, Que.	1896
Steeves, C. A.	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	"	Moncton, N.B.	1901
Stericker, W. P.	Consular Agent.	"	Oshawa, Ont.	1896
Stewart, McL.	Vice Consul.	Brazil	Ottawa, Ont.	1882
Stewart, W. B.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Digby, N.S.	1873
Stickney, G. H.	"	"	St. Andrews, N.B.	1892
Stocking, F. S.	Vice-Consul.	"	Quebec, Que.	1898
St. Laurent, Baronde	Consul	France	Vancouver, B.C.	1899
Struve, N. de.	"	Russia.	Montreal, Que.	1900
Sturton, A.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden and Norway	Chicoutimi, Que.	
Sturton, A.	"	Portugal.	"	1893
Sylvestre, I.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Sorel, Que.	1893
St. Pierre, A.	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	"	Rimouski, Que.	1901
Taylor, E. C.	Consular Agent	"	Clarenceville, Que.	1900
Templeton, Wm.	"	"	Napanee, Ont.	1888
Thibeaud, J. H.	"	"	Warton, Ont.	1899
Thomas, O. J.	"	Italy	St. John, N.B.	1886
Thompson, J. E.	Vice-Consul.	Spain.	Toronto, Ont.	1900
Thomson, J. H.	"	Sweden and Norway	St. John, N.B.	1885
Thomson, P. W.	"	Austria-Hungary.	"	1899
Thomson, R.	Consul	Germany.	"	1878
Topping, J.	Consular Agent	France	Escoumains, Que.	1891
Topping, J.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden and Norway	"	1886
Turner, C. E.	Consul General.	United States.	Ottawa, Ont.	1897
Turner, R.	Vice Consul	Mexico.	Quebec, Que.	1900
Twitcheil, M. H.	Consul	United States.	Kingston, Ont.	1878
Vail, D. J.	Consul.	United States.	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1897
Valverde, M.	Consul General.	Ecuador	Ottawa, Ont.	1900
Vroom, C. N.	Vice and Deputy Consul.	United States.	St. Stephen, N.B.	1895
Wade, F. B.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden and Norway.	Bridgewater, N.S.	1882
Wakefield, E. A.	Consul.	United States.	Orillia, Ont.	1900
Wanklyn, F. L.	Vice-Consul.	Argentine Republic.	Montreal, Que.	1888
Ward, W. A.	"	Denmark.	Victoria, B.C.	1896
Wark, W. W.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Hemmingford, Que.	1885
Waterous, C. A.	Vice-Consul.	Chile.	Brantford, Ont.	1886
Watt, G.	Consular Agent.	Italy.	Chatham, N.B.	1886
Wensky, W.	Consul	Germany.	Dawson, Y.T.	1900
West, G. N.	"	United States.	Sydney, N.S.	1897
White, R. F.	Consular Agent.	"	Midland, Ont.	1900
Whitehead, J. W.	Vice-Consul	Belgium.	Vancouver, B.C.	1897
Whitehead, J. W.	"	Sweden and Norway.	"	1901
Whitman, T. S.	"	Portugal.	Annapolis and Digby, N.S.	1889
Wickwire, Dr. W.	"	Netherlands.	Halifax, N.S.	1886
Williams, F.	Vice and Deputy Consul	United States.	Cootesooke, Que.	1901
Wilson, A.	Consular Agent.	Germany.	Pugwash, N.S.	1874
Winkler, E.	"	United States.	Gretna, Man.	1893
Wolff, H. H.	Consul	Denmark.	Montreal, Que.	1893
Wood, W. W.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Brockville, Ont.	1893
Worden, I. G.	Consular Agent.	"	Wallaceburg, Ont.	1886
Wulffsohm, J.	Consul.	Germany.	Vancouver, B.C.	1895
Wurtèle, E. F.	Vice-Consul.	Denmark.	Quebec, Que.	1899
Wurtèle, E. F.	"	Sweden and Norway.	"	1899
Young, S. J.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Trenton, Ont.	1891



## APPENDIX B (2).

ALPHABETICAL List of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Secretary of State.

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	When Appointed
Argentine Republic.	Bridgewater, N.S.	Davidson, C. H.	Consul	1888
	Halifax, N.S.	Lawson, W.	Consular Agent	1889
	Lunenburg, N.S.	Davidson, A. F.	Vice-Consul	1898
	Montreal, Que.	Henshaw, F. C.	Consul	1887
	"	Wanklyn, F. L.	Vice-Consul	1888
	Quebec, Que.	Maguire, J. A.	Consul General	1883
	"	Champion, C. P.	Vice-Consul	1892
	St. John, N.B.	Adams, A. W.	Consul	1894
	Toronto, Ont.	Kingsmill, N.	"	1887
	Yarmouth, N.S.	Moody, E. W. B.	Vice-Consul	1899
Austria-Hungary.	Halifax, N.S.	Chipman, H. L.	Honorary Consul	1896
	Montreal, Que.	Schultze, E.	" Consul General	1899
	Pictou, N.S.	Dwyer, C.	" Consular Agent	1882
	St. John, N.B.	Thomson, P. W.	" Vice-Consul	1899
Belgium	Calgary, N.W.T.	Rouleau, E. H.	Consul	1889
	Halifax, N.S.	Curren, A. E.	"	1889
	Montreal, Que.	Joseph, J.	"	1889
	"	Mathys, F. B.	Vice-Consul	1892
	Ottawa, Ont.	Bate, H. A.	"	1889
	"	Donner, E.	Consul General	1899
	"	De Vos, E. Rob.	Acting Consul General	1901
	Quebec, Que.	Joseph, A. C.	Consul	1886
	St. John, N.B.	De Bury, Count R.	"	1899
	Vancouver, B.C.	Whitehead, J. W.	Vice-Consul	1897
Brazil	Victoria, B.C.	Smith, T. R.	Consul	1892
	Winnipeg, Man.	Dubuc, A. J. H.	Vice-Consul	1901
	Gaspé, Que.	LeGros, P. E.	Commercial Agent	1900
	Halifax, N.S.	Creighton, J. W.	"	1899
	"	Bentley, W. D.	Vice-Consul	1882
	Montreal, Que.	Leprohon, C. de B.	"	1899
	"	Leprohon, J. L.	Commercial Agent	1900
	Ottawa, Ont.	Stewart, McLeod	Vice-Consul	1882
	Paspebiac, Que.	Bouillon, E. A. A.	Commercial Agent	1899
	Quebec, Que.	Levasseur, N.	Vice-Consul	1894
Chile	St. John, N.B.	Jarvis, C. E. L.	"	1896
	"	Jarvis, M. M.	Commercial Agent	1901
	Sydney, N.S.	Kimber, F. C.	Vice-Consul	1884
	Toronto, Ont.	Rae, G. M.	Commercial Agent	1900
	"	Musson, Geo.	Vice-Consul	1889
	Brantford, Ont.	Waterous, C. A.	"	1886
	Montreal, Que.	Day, Geo.	Consul	1897
	Quebec, Que.	Frchette, O.	"	1885
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, M. P.	Consul General	1897
	Montreal, Que.	Lemieux, R.	Consul	1892
Columbia	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	"	1895
	Montreal, Que.	Wolff, H. H.	"	1893
Denmark	Ottawa, Ont.	Meyer, C. C.	Vice-Consul	1893
	Quebec, Que.	Wurtèle, E. F.	"	1889
	St. John, N.B.	De Bury, L. Visart.	"	1900
	Victoria, B.C.	Ward, W. A.	"	1896
	Winnipeg, Man.	Schmidt, A.	"	1890
	Berlin, Ont.	Minchin, D. J.	"	1898
	Ottawa, Ont.	Valverde, Miguel	Consul General	1900
	Vancouver, B.C.	MacQuillan, J.	"	1898
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Macdonald, A. A.	Consular Agent	1901
	Chatham, N.B.	Snowball, Hon. J. B.	"	1877



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	When Appointed
France— <i>Cont.</i>	Dawson City, Y.T.	Auzias-Turenne, R.	Consular Agent.	1898
	Escoumains, Que.	Topping, J.	"	1891
	Gaspé, Que.	Carter, A. T.	"	1891
	Halifax, N.S.	Franklin, G. E.	"	1881
	Montreal, Que.	Kleczkowski, A.	Consul General.	1894
	"	Duchastel de Mont-rouge.	Consul.	1900
	Sydney, N.S.	Mosely, F.	Consular Agent.	1892
	St. John, N.B.	De Bury, Count R.	"	1901
	Toronto, Ont.	Bolté, A.	"	1892
	Three Rivers, Que.	Balcer, Geo.	"	1878
	Vancouver, B.C.	St. Laurent, Baron H. de.	Consul.	1899
	Winnipeg, Man.	Gautier, F.	"	1899
	Chatham, N.B.	Morrison, A.	"	1872
	Dawson, Y.T.	Wensky, W.	"	1900
	Halifax, N.S.	Grant, M. C.	"	1899
Germany	Montreal, Que.	Bopp, Franz.	"	1898
	Pictou, N.S.	Dwyer, C.	Consular Agent.	1891
	Pugwash, N.S.	Wilson, A.	"	1874
	Sydney, N.S.	Dobson, G. H.	"	1880
	St. John, N.B.	Thomson, R.	Consul.	1878
	Toronto, Ont.	Nordheimer, S.	"	1889
	Vancouver, B.C.	Wulfsöhm, J.	"	1895
	Victoria, B.C.	Lowenberg, C.	"	1891
	Winnipeg, Man.	Hespeler, W.	"	1882
	"	Brickman, H.	Acting Consul.	1896
Greece	Montreal, Que.	Sexton, J. P.	Consul General.	1899
Guatemala	"	Brophy, H.	Consul.	1899
	Quebec, Que.	Levasseur, N.	"	1897
	Toronto, Ont.	Morang, G. N.	"	1897
	Winnipeg, Man.	Bell, C. N.	"	1897
Haiti	Halifax, N.S.	Carney, M.	"	1880
Italy	Chatham, N.B.	Watt, G.	Consular Agent.	1886
	Gaspé Basin, Que.	LeBoutillier, C. S.	"	1894
	Halifax, N.S.	Fisher Cavalier, G. G.	Consul.	1891
	"	Hanright, F. G.	Vice-Consul.	1891
	Montreal, Que.	Mazza, Count F.	Consul General.	1901
	Quebec, Que.	Auger, Jacques.	Acting Consular Agent.	1894
	St. John, N.B.	Thomas, O. J.	Consular Agent.	1886
	Toronto, Ont.	Smith, Dr. Harley.	"	1901
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ferrera, A. A.	"	1901
Japan	Montreal, Que.	Nossé, Tatszgoro.	Consul General.	1901
	Vancouver, B.C.	Shimidzu, S.	Consul.	1898
Liberia	Toronto, Ont.	Oronhyatekha, Dr.	Consul General.	1901
	"	Nicholls, F.	Vice-Consul.	1887
Mexico	Montreal, Que.	Ansell, D. A.	Consul General.	1888
	Quebec, Que.	Turner, R.	Vice-Consul.	1900
	Toronto, Ont.	Mitchell, W. A.	"	1901
Monaco, Principality of	Montreal, Que.	Coutlée, J. L.	Consul.	1898
Netherlands	Halifax, N.S.	Wickewire, Dr. W.	Vice-Consul.	1886
	Montreal, Que.	Boissevain, C. D. W.	Consul General.	1895
	"	Heward, S. B.	Vice-Consul.	1879
	Toronto, Ont.	Nordheimer, A.	"	1889
	Vancouver, B.C.	Johnson, G. G.	"	1896
Nicaragua, Repub. of	Montreal, Que.	Ohlen, E.	Consul.	1899
	"	Leet, L. T.	Consular Agent.	1899
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, M. P.	Consul.	1899
Peru	Montreal, Que.	Ohlen, E.	"	1900
	"	Leet, L. T.	Consular Agent.	1900
	Vancouver, B.C.	Alexander, R. H.	Consul.	1895
	Annapolis and Digby, N.S.	Whitman, T. S.	Vice-Consul.	1889
Portugal	Bridgewater, N.S.	Davidson, Francis.	"	1881
	Chicoutimi, Que.	Sturton, A.	"	1893

1-2 EDOUARD VII, A. 1902

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries, represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents, Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	When Appointed
Portugal.....	Gaspé Basin, Que...	Carpenter, C.B.K.	Vice Consul.....	1895
	Halifax, N.S.	Oxley, F. H.	Consul.....	1898
	Montreal, Que.	Routh, F. A.	"	1875
	Paspebiac, Que.	Le Quesne, J. C.	Vice Consul.....	1898
	Quebec Que.	Carbray, Felix	Consul.....	1875
	St. Etienne.	Hillier, E.	Vice Consul.....	1893
	St. John.....	Allison, F. F.	Consul.....	1878
Russia.....	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Vice Consul.....	1899
	Montreal, Que.	Struve, N. de	Consul.....	1900
Spain.....	Chatham, N. B.	Fraser, G. B.	"	1880
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Aitken, W. H.	Vice Consul.....	1892
	Halifax, N. S.	Jones, W. G.	"	1894
	Montreal, Que.	Brodett, M. J. Quintana y	Consul General.....	1901
	"	Martinez, J. A.	Vice Consul.....	1901
	Pictou, N.S.	Primrose, H.	Consular Agent.....	1869
	Quebec, Que.	Frechette, O.	Vice Consul.....	1898
Sweden and Norway	St. John, N. B.	Jack, D. R.	"	1892
	Sydney, N.S.	Purves, J. D. A.	"	1899
	Toronto, Ont.	Thompson, J. E.	"	1900
	Baie Verte, N. B.	Read, J.	"	1897
	Bathurst, N.B.	Gilbert, G.	"	1897
	Bridgewater, N.S.	Wadé, F. B.	"	1882
	Buctouche, N.B.	Ross, J. C.	"	1878
	Calgary, N.W.T.	Nolan, J. A.	"	1901
	Campbellton, N. B.	Mott, W. A.	"	1888
	Caraguet, N.B.	Rive, P.	"	1884
	Chatham, N.B.	Hutchison, E.	"	1889
	Chicoutimi, Que.	Sturton, A.	"	
	Dalhousie, N.B.	Haddow, Geo	"	1865
	Dawson, Y.T.	Patullo, T. D.	"	1900
	Escoumains, Que.	Topping, J.	"	1886
	Halifax, N. S.	Mathers, H. I.	"	1895
	Little Glace Bay, N.S.	Rigby, E. D.	"	1886
	Matane, Que.	Fraser, A.	"	1874
	Minnedosa, Man.	Meyer, R. H.	"	1896
	Montreal, Que.	Gylling, G. E.	"	1897
	Northport, N.S.	Ferguson, D. P.	"	1886
	Nya Stockholm, Assa	Hofstrand, C. O.	"	1893
	Ottawa, Ont.	MacCuaig, R. C. W.	"	1882
	Parrsboro, N.S.	Nordby, N. C. N.	"	1886
	Pictou, N.S.	Davies, J. R.	"	1884
	Pugwash, N. S.	Black, H. C.	"	1892
	Quebec, Que.	Wurtele, E. F.	"	1899
	Rat Portage, Ont.	Berg, Rev. B. O.	"	1901
	Richibucto, Que.	Hutchinson, R.	"	1860
	Shediac, N.B.	Inglis, Jas.	"	1884
	Sheet Harbour, N.S.	MacMillan, F.	"	1882
	Sherbrooke, Que.	Maclean, D.	"	1885
	Ship Harbour, N.S.	Gillis, J. A.	"	1900
	Sydney, N.S.	Burchell, J. E.	"	1881
	Ste. Anne, Que.	Lamontague, T. J.	"	1875
	St. John, N.B.	Thomson, J. H.	"	1885
	St. Margaret's Bay, N.S.	Corbett, Fred.	"	1901
	St. Thomas de Montmagny, Que.	Owen, P. G.	"	1898
	Three Rivers, Que.	Balcer, G.	"	1875
	Toronto, Ont.	Hertzberg, A. L.	"	1895
	Vancouver, B.C.	Whitehead, J. W.	"	1901
Switzerland.....	Victoria, B.C.	Smith, R. T.	Consul.....	1900
	"	Maclure, J. C.	Vice Consul.....	1901
	Winnipeg, Man.	Green, J. A.	"	1891
	Yarmouth, N.S.	Law, B. B.	"	1895
United States. ....	Montreal, Que.	Rey, D. L.	Consul.....	1891
	"	Sandreuter, E.	Vice Consul.....	1892
	Albertain, P.E.I.	Glidden, A.	Consular Agent.....	1891



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries, represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents, Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	When Appointed
United States— <i>Con.</i>	Amherstburg, Ont.	Martin, C. W.	Consul	1897
	"	Heough, F. A.	Vice and Deputy Consul	1897
	Annapolis, N.S.	Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent	1872
	Arichat, N.S.	Binet, S.	"	1899
	Arnprior, Ont.	Burwash, A.	"	1901
	Arthabaska, Que.	Poitras, Arthur	"	1887
	Barrie, Ont.	Creswicke, E. H.	"	1895
	Barrington, N.S.	Robertson, T. W.	"	1892
	Bathurst, N.B.	Mullins, B. C.	"	1893
	Belleville, Ont.	Hendrick, M. J.	Consul	1893
	"	Ponton, W. N.	Vice-Consul	1885
	Brantford, Ont.	Hardy, A. C.	Consular Agent	1899
	Bridgewater, N.S.	Owen, W. H.	"	1872
	Brockville, Ont.	Merriman, C. W.	Consul	1898
	"	Wood, W. W.	Vice-Consul	1893
	Campobello Is., N.B.	Alexander, J. I.	Consular Agent	1887
	Campbellton, N.B.	Benedict, J. S.	Commercial Agent	1897
	"	Murray, C.	Vice-Commercial Agent	1897
	Cape Canso, N.S.	Hart, A. W.	Consular Agent	1885
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Vail, D. J.	Consul	1897
	"	Crockett, J. T.	Vice and Deputy Consul	1890
	Chatham, Ont.	Montieth, C. E.	Consul	1897
	"	Gordon, Wm.	Vice-Consul	1896
	Chaudière Junc., Que.	Rosse, J. M.	Commercial Agent	1898
	Chemainus, B.C.	Gibson, J. S.	Consular Agent	1898
	Cheverie, N.S.	Burgess, J. G.	"	1899
	Clarenceville, Que.	Taylor, E. C.	"	1900
	Clinton, Ont.	Pattison, A. O.	"	1890
	Coaticook, Que.	Dale, G. N.	Consul	1901
	"	Williams, F.	Vice and Deputy Consul	1901
	Collingwood, Ont.	McDonell, C.	Consular Agent	1899
	"	Small, Wm.	Consul	1899
	Cookshire, Que.	Given, W. F.	Consular Agent	1898
	Cornwall, Ont.	Flack, D. A.	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	1901
	"	Hamilton, J. E.	Commercial Agent	1901
	Coteau, Que.	Stapleton, T.	Consular Agent	1896
	Courtwright, Ont.	Baby, F. W.	"	1882
	Cumberland, B.C.	Clinton, G. W.	"	1899
	Dawson, Y.T.	McCook, J. C.	Consul	1898
	"	Roller, H. T.	Vice-Consul	1900
	"	Arnold, F. W.	Deputy Consul	1901
	Deloraine, Man.	Herron, A. M.	Consular Agent	1890
	Deseronto, Ont.	Millener, C. A.	"	1890
	Digby, N.S.	Stewart, W. B.	"	1873
	Edmunston, N.B.	Guy, J. A.	"	1896
	Emerson, Man.	McArthur, D.	"	1889
	Fernie, B.C.	Pollock, J. R.	"	1901
	Fort Erie, Ont.	Bedell, O.	Consul	1897
	"	Bedell, J. V.	Vice and Deputy Consul	1900
	Fort William, Ont.	Jarvis, C. W.	Consular Agent	1895
	Fredericton, N.B.	Sharkey, J. T.	"	1894
	Galt, Ont.	Ryerson, Jas.	"	1899
	Gaspé Basin, Que.	Dickson, A. F.	Consul	1887
	"	Carter, J.	Vice-Consul	1890
	Georgetown, P.E.I.	McDonald, A. J.	Consular Agent	1883
	Goderich, Ont.	Shirley, J. H.	Commercial agent	1902
	"	Campbell, Wm.	Vice-Consular Agent	1883
	Grand Manan, N.B.	Fraser, W. A.	Consular Agent	1890
	Grenville, Que.	Pridham, A.	"	1879
	Gretna, Man.	Winkler, E.	"	1893
	Guelph, Ont.	Daly, C. N.	Consul	1893
	"	Oxnard, G. A.	Vice and Deputy Consul	1883
	Halifax, N.S.	Foster, J. G.	Consul General	1897
	"	Hill, Geo.	Vice and Dep. Consul General	1892
	Hamilton, Ont.	Shepard, J. M.	Consul	1897
	"	Butler, R.	Vice and Deputy Consul	1898
	Henningford, Que.	Wark, W. W.	Consular Agent	1885



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

ALPHABETICAL List of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents, Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	When Appointed
United States— <i>Con.</i>	Hereford, Que.....	Nicholls, J. R.....	Consular Agent.....	1870
	Huntingdon, Que....	Dineen, J.....	".....	1895
	Kingsport, N.S.....	Bigelow, E.....	".....	1901
	Kingston, Ont.....	Twitchell, M. H.....	Consul.....	1878
	".....	Folger, M. H.....	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	1874
	Lethbridge, N.W.T.	Downer, F. W.....	Consular Agent.....	1899
	Lindsay, Ont.....	Knowlson, J. M.....	".....	1894
	Lineboro', Que.....	Beebe, H. S.....	".....	1893
	Liverpool, N.S.....	Mack, J. M.....	".....	1896
	Lockeport, N.S.....	Churchill, E.....	".....	1901
	London, Ont.....	Culver, H. S.....	Consul.....	1897
	".....	Reid, R.....	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	1899
	Louisbourg, N.S....	LeVatte, H. C. V.....	Consular Agent.....	1898
	Lunenburg, N.S....	Owen, D. M.....	".....	1883
	Megantic, Que.....	Albro, H. W.....	".....	1899
	Midland, Ont.....	White, R. F.....	".....	1900
	Moncton, N.B.....	Buetelspacher, C.....	Consul.....	1898
	".....	Steeves, C. A.....	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent.....	1901
	Montreal, Que.....	Bettinger, J. R.....	Consul General.....	1897
	".....	Gorman, P.....	Vice and Deputy Consul Gen.....	1886
	Mulgrave, N.S.....	Bain, A.....	Consular Agent.....	1886
	Nanaimo, B.C.....	Schetky, G. S.....	".....	1898
	Napanee Ont.....	Templeton, Wm.....	".....	1888
	Nelson, B.C.....	Brown, E. C.....	".....	1901
	Newcastle, N.B....	Call, R. R.....	".....	1866
	Niagara Falls, Ont..	Brush, H. W.....	Consul.....	1890
	".....	Colcock, N. B.....	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	1900
	North Bay, Ont.....	McKeown, D. J.....	Consular Agent.....	1894
	North Portal, N.W.T.	Dorsey, W. H.....	".....	1895
	Orillia, Ont.....	Wakefield, E. A.....	Consul.....	1900
	".....	Jupp, R. H.....	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	1900
	Oshawa, Ont.....	Stericker, W. P.....	Consular Agent.....	1896
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Turner, C. E.....	Consul General.....	1897
	".....	Sanford, H. M.....	Vice and Deputy Consul Gen.....	1898
	Owen Sound, Ont....	Robertson, W. T.....	Consular Agent.....	1894
	Palmerston, Ont....	Shea, R. A.....	".....	1899
	Paris, Ont.....	Hume, W. W.....	".....	1892
	Parry Sound, Ont....	Foot, W. R.....	".....	1892
	Parrsboro', N.S....	Hoke, L. H.....	".....	1899
	Paspebiac, Que.....	Pisson, D.....	".....	1889
	Peterborough, Ont..	Bell, F. J.....	".....	1887
	Pictou, Ont.....	Beringer, J. F.....	".....	1888
	Pictou, N.S.....	Davies, J. R.....	".....	1897
	Port Hawkesbury and Mulgrave, N.S.	Bain, A.....	".....	1886
	Port Hope, Ont.....	Dill, H. P.....	Consul.....	1900
	".....	Harcourt, John.....	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	1900
	Port Rowan, Ont....	Killmaster, G. B.....	Consular Agent.....	1894
	".....	Meek, W. A.....	Vice-Commercial Agent.....	1894
	Port Sarnia, Ont....	McMillan, N.....	Consul.....	1898
	".....	Chester, A.....	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	1900
	Port Sarnia and St. Thomas, Ont.....	Burke, M. J.....	Consul.....	1897
	".....	King, W. H.....	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	1887
	Potton, Que.....	Dorman, J. S.....	Consular Agent.....	1901
	Prescott, Ont.....	Anderson, G. B.....	Consul.....	1900
	".....	Buckly, Jas.....	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	1876
	Pugwash and Wallace N.S.....	Morris, C. W.....	Consular Agent.....	1888
	Quebec, Que.....	Henry, W. W.....	Consul.....	1897
	".....	Stocking, F. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1898
	Rat Portage.....	Frisbie, G. C.....	Consular Agent.....	1898
	Richibucto, N.B....	Murray, T. O.....	".....	1901
	Rimouski, Que.....	Boardman, C. A.....	Commercial Agent.....	1897
	".....	St Pierre, A.....	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent.....	1901
	River Hebert, N.S..	Moffatt, Wm.....	Consular Agent.....	1899

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

ALPHABETICAL List of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents, Commercial Agents, &c.—*Concluded.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	When Appointed
United States— <i>Con.</i>	Rossland, B.C.....	Jackson, John.....	Consular Agent.....	1899
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Shotts, G. W.....	Commercial Agent.....	1898
	"	Flockhart, A. R.....	Vice-Commercial Agent.....	1895
	Shelburne, N.S.....	Bill, E. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1901
	Sherbrooke, Que.....	Lang, P.....	Consul.....	1897
	"	Borlase, G. E.....	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	1899
	Sorel, Que.....	Sylvestre, I.....	Consular Agent.....	1893
	Souris, P.E.I.....	Carlton, C. C.....	".....	1880
	Stanbridge, Que.....	Johnson, F. S. S.....	Commercial Agent.....	1900
	"	Hastings, G. M.....	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent.....	1884
	Stanstead, Que.....	Butterfield, B. F.....	Consular Agent.....	1897
	Stratford, Ont.....	Seyfert, A. G.....	Consul.....	1897
	"	Dingman, W. S.....	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent.....	1899
	Sudbury, Ont.....	Hillary, N. F. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1901
	Summerside, P.E.I.....	Hunt, R.....	".....	1899
	Sutton, Que.....	Olmstead, F. A.....	".....	1900
	Sydney, N.S.....	West, G. N.....	Consul.....	1897
	"	Burchell, J. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1897
	St. Andrews, N.B.....	Stickney, G. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1892
	St. Catharines, Ont.....	Collard, L. H.....	".....	1875
	St. George, N.B.....	Milliken, E.....	".....	1898
	St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	Authier, J. M.....	Commercial Agent.....	1898
	"	Bartels, F.....	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent.....	1882
	St. John, N.B.....	Myers, I. B.....	Consul.....	1897
	"	Jewett, L. M.....	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	1901
	St. Johns, Que.....	Deal, C.....	Consul.....	1897
	"	Donaghy, J.....	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	1890
	St. Stephen, N.B.....	McCullough, C. A.....	Consul.....	1897
	"	Vroom, C. N.....	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	1895
	St. Thomas, Ont.....	Burke, M. J.....	Consul.....	1897
	"	King, W. H.....	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	1887
	Three Rivers, Que.....	Ledoux, U. J.....	Consul.....	1897
	"	Braman, W. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1891
	Toronto, Ont.....	Gunsaulus, E. N.....	Consul.....	1901
	"	Sewell, R. L.....	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	1898
	Trenton, Ont.....	Young, S. J.....	Consular Agent.....	1891
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Dudley, L. E.....	Consul.....	1897
	"	Schofield, F.....	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	1899
	Victoria, B.C.....	Smith, A. E.....	Consul.....	1897
	"	Hunter, B. A.....	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	1900
	Wallace, N.S.....	Morris, C. W.....	Consular Agent.....	1888
	Wallaceburg, Ont.....	Jackson, C. B.....	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent.....	1888
	"	Worden, I. G.....	Consular Agent.....	1886
	Waterloo, Que.....	Eastman, C. M.....	".....	1901
	Warton, Ont.....	Tibeaud, J. H.....	".....	1899
	Windsor, N.S.....	Hoke, J. T.....	Consul.....	1897
	"	Nalder, J.....	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	1897
	" Ont.....	Morris, H. C.....	Consul.....	1899
	"	Little, J. M.....	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	1898
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Graham, W. H. H.....	Consul.....	1898
	"	Hall, Wm.....	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	1899
	Woodstock, N.B.....	Denison, F. C.....	Consul.....	1897
	"	Graham, John.....	Vice-Consul.....	1893
	Yarmouth, N.S.....	Carter, M. J.....	Consul.....	1901
	"	Armstrong, E. H.....	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	1894
Uruguay.....	Bridgewater, N.S.....	Davison, E. D.....	Vice Consul.....	1901
	Chicoutimi, Que.....	Scott, J. G.....	".....	1885
	Halifax, N.S.....	Boach, Senor.....	".....	1879
Venezuela.....	Montreal, Que.....	Maguire, J. A.....	Consul.....	1883
	St. John, N.B.....	Goodwin, A. D.....	".....	1876
	Montreal, Que.....	Laurence, E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1886
	Toronto, Ont.....	Laurence, B.....	Consul.....	1886

## APPENDIX C (1).

## SYNOPSIS of Returns to Addresses of the Senate, Session 1901.

Reference Number.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address.	To what Department referred.	Date.	RETURN.	
						Received.	Sent.
1	Sir Mackenzie Bowell	Tenders, contracts, correspondence, and all other papers not already brought down relating to the laying of an electric cable between Canada and Australia.	1901.		1901.	1901.	1901.
2	Hon. Mr. Bernier	All correspondence relating to the immigration of the Doukhobors and all petitions, &c., since their settlement in Canada.	Mar. 11..	Post Office	Mar. 14..	April 11..	April 11
3	Hon. Mr. Ferguson	Names and addresses of all fishermen in Queen's County, P.E.I., who claimed bounty and received the same for season 1900, with the amount paid to each.	" 26..	Interior	" 28..		
4	Sir Mackenzie Bowell.	Information respecting tenders received and contract awarded for the carrying of the mail from Coe Hill Mines in the North Riding of the County of Hastings, to Apsley, in the East Riding of the County of Peterboro.	April 16..	Marine and Fisheries.	April 19..	May 2..	May 2
5	Sir Mackenzie Bowell.	Reports made by engineers showing whether a feasible route exists for construction of and making the southern terminus of what is known as the Trent Valley Canal at or near Port Hope, on the north shore of Lake Ontario.	" 15..	Post Office	" 19..	" 11..	" 13
6	Hon. Mr. Perley	Information respecting indebtedness of the several provinces of Canada at the time they entered Confederation, and their debt by bonds, &c., up to May 1 next.	" 18..	Railways and Canals.	" 22..	" 20..	" 20
7	Hon. Mr. Perley	Information respecting homestead entries, hay permits, and wood permits granted to the Doukhobors.	" 30..	Finance	May 2..		
8	Hon. Mr. O'Donohue.	Original papers comprising books 1st, 2nd and 3rd on the superstructure of the two bridges over the Lachine Canal at Wellington Street, Montreal with the accompanying drawings and appendix.	May 2..	Interior	" 4..	" 14..	" 14
			" 9..	Privy Council.	" 11..	May 13..	" 13



## APPENDIX C (2.)

Synopsis of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1901.

Reference Number.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address or Order and of its Receipt.	To what Department referred.	Date.	RETURN.	
						Received.	Sent.
1	Order: Mr. LaRivière	Information respecting school lands sold at public auction in Manitoba during last year All papers relating to the construction of a dwelling for the officers of the government or staff in Dawson City, to the construction of public buildings under contract awarded to Wm. Rourke, and to the construction of a bridge leading from the barracks and other public buildings to the main part of the City of Dawson. Information respecting spirituous and malt liquors taken into the Yukon District since the period covered by Return (1901), and as to the permits issued therefor. Address presented by the citizens of Dawson to His Excellency the Governor General, on the occasion of His Excellency's visit to that city in 1900, and all Orders in Council, &c., in connection therewith.	Feb. 12-13..	Interior .....	Feb. 14..	Mar. 26..	Mar. 26
2	Order: Sir Charles H. Tupper.....		" 12-13..	Public Works. ....	" 14..	Feb. 21..	Feb. 22
3	Order: Sir Charles H. Tupper.....	Information respecting spirituous and malt liquors taken into the Yukon District since the period covered by Return (1901), and as to the permits issued therefor. Address presented by the citizens of Dawson to His Excellency the Governor General, on the occasion of His Excellency's visit to that city in 1900, and all Orders in Council, &c., in connection therewith.	" 12-13..	Interior .....	" 14..	" 28..	" 28
4	Address: Sir C. H. Tupper.....	Report of the engineer who surveyed the Napanee river in 1900, and information respecting employment on the said survey. Report made in June, 1900, respecting Toronto Harbour, by Engineers W. T. Jennings and Joseph R. Roy. Information respecting immigration agents employed by the Government of Canada for each of the calendar years 1894-5-6-7-8 and 1900 .....	" 12-13..	Privy Council..... (Governor Genl's Sec'y..	" 14..	" 20..	" 21
5	Order: Mr. Wilson....	Information respecting immigration agents employed by the Government of Canada for each of the calendar years 1894-5-6-7-8 and 1900 .....	" 12-13..	Public Works. ....	" 14..	" 20..	" 21
6	Order: Mr. Wilson....	Information respecting immigration agents employed by the Government of Canada for each of the calendar years 1894-5-6-7-8 and 1900 .....	" 12-13..	Public Works. ....	" 14..	" 20..	" 21
7	Order: Mr. Wilson....	Information respecting immigration agents employed by the Government of Canada for each of the calendar years 1894-5-6-7-8 and 1900 .....	" 12-13..	Public Works. ....	" 14..	" 20..	" 21
8	Order: Sir Charles H. Tupper.....	Information respecting appointment and dismissal of Mr. J. R. Thompson as a homestead inspector and as to the investigation in the case held by Mr. Burley. All reports from Mr. Ogilvie, Commissioner of the Yukon District, not already brought down .....	" 12-13..	Interior .....	" 14..	April 9..	April 9
9	Order: Sir Charles H. Tupper.....	Information respecting Dominion grain elevators at St. John, N.B. and Halifax. Information respecting bonuses or subsidies voted by Parliament to railways during the years 1896-7-8-9 and 1900 .....	" 12-13..	Interior .....	" 14..	Mar. 28..	Mar. 29
10	Order: Mr. Wilson....	Information respecting bonuses or subsidies voted by Parliament to railways during the years 1896-7-8-9 and 1900 .....	" 12-13..	Interior .....	" 14..	" 4..	" 4
11	Order: Mr. Wilson....	Information respecting bonuses or subsidies voted by Parliament to railways during the years 1896-7-8-9 and 1900 .....	" 12-13..	(Railways and Canals.. Public Works..... Inland Revenue. ....	" 16..	" 14..	" 15
12	Order: Mr. Turot...	Report and evidence of the inquiry held at Inverness, in the County of Megantic, by Hon. Mr. Justice White, of Sherbrooke, in the matter of the post office of Kinnear's Mill .....	" 13-13..	Railways and Canals....	" 14..	Feb. 16..	Nil.
			" 13-13..	Railways and Canals....	" 14..	" 22..	Feb. 23
			" 13-13..	Post Office.....	" 14..	April 2..	April 3

## SYNOPSIS of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1901—Continued.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

Reference Number.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address or Order and of its Receipt.	To what Department referred.	Date.	RETURN.	
						Received.	Sent.
13	Order: Mr. Birkett.	Papers and correspondence in reference to permission granted to the Canadian Pacific Railway to cross, or continue to cross, certain streets in the western part of the city of Ottawa.	1901. Feb. 14-15..		1901.	1901.	1901.
14	Order: Sir Charles H. Tupper.	Reports made by Mr. J. B. Charleson respecting telegraph construction work formerly or now under his charge, and information relating to said work.	Feb. 16..	Railways and Canals....	Feb. 23..	Feb. 23..	Feb. 25
15	Order: Mr. Bourassa.	Correspondence, &c., in relation to the representation of Canada at the Paris Exhibition.	" 18-19..	Public Works.....	" 21..	Mar. 5..	Mar. 5
16	Order: Sir Charles H. Tupper.	All reports, &c., not already brought down, from Mr. Ogilvie, commissioner for Yukon Territory, in any way relating to the administration of public affairs in the Yukon Territory.	" 18-19..	Agriculture.....	" 21..	" 7..	" 8
17	Order: Sir Charles H. Tupper.	Information respecting all cases in which an appeal has been taken to the Hon. the Minister of the Interior (past and present) under the mining regulations.	" 18-19..	Interior.....	" 21..	" 16..	" 18
18	Address: Sir Charles H. Tupper.	All reports, &c., dealing with irregularities, mistakes by Order in Council or otherwise, in the administration of the Dominion Lands Act in the Yukon District.	" 18-19..	" .....	" 21..	Feb. 26..	Feb. 26
19	Order: Mr. Smith (Vancouver).	Railway corporations which have received subsidies in cash or land grants, or are entitled thereto, and the amount of such subsidy attached to each.	" 18-19..	Railways and Canals....	" 21..	" 7	Mar. 7
20	Order: Mr. Clarke.	Papers, &c., respecting the pay of the men of 'C' Battery, Canadian Artillery, served with in South Africa, or respecting the deduction of any portion of the pay of the men or any of them.	" 18-19..	Militia and Defence.....	" 25..	" 14..	" 15
21	Order: Mr. Roche (Marquette).	Rebate paid on agricultural implements exported from Canada for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900.	" 18-19..	Customs.....	" 21..	" 4..	" 4
22	Order: Mr. Clarke.	Information respecting the supply of coal and wood for the use of the Government of Canada since July 1, 1900.	" 21-22..	Public Works.....	" 23..	" 22..	" 23
23	Address: Mr. Fortin.	All papers relating to the case of <i>Cinquars vs. Sénécal</i> , decided by the Court of Queen's Bench (Crown side) on December 17, 1900.	" 21-22..	{ Justice Inland Revenue..	" 23.. Mar. 7..	" 7.. " 9..	" 12 " 12



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

24	Order: Sir Charles H. Tupper.....	Correspondence, &c., relating to all subjects referred to in a telegram from the Hon. Clifford Sifton, to Mr. F. C. Wade, Dawson, dated August 2, 1900.....	" 21-22..	(Interior { Public Works.....	Feb. 23.. Mar 18..	" 18.. " 19.. " 21 " 21
25	Order: Sir Charles H. Tupper.....	All papers relating to the hydraulic mining leases, mentioned on page 65 of the Annual Report of the Department of the Interior, 1900, with copies of such leases.....	Feb. 21-22..	Interior.....	Feb. 23..	Mar. 29..
26	Order: Mr. McLeod..	Papers, reports, &c., relative to the lowering of the waters of Lake Simcoe, with a view towards reclaiming certain flooded lands.....	" 21-22..	Public Works.....	" 23..	" 14.. " 15
27	Order: Mr. Borden (Halifax).....	All papers relating to the government wharf at or near the ferry, East River Sheet Harbour, in the county of Halifax.....	" 21-22..	Public Works.....	" 23..	" 11.. " 12
28	Address: Mr. Borden (Halifax).....	All papers respecting real estate at St. John, N.B., purchased for the Intercolonial Railway since the 1st January, 1897, &c.....	" 21-22..	Railways and Canals....	" 23..	April 30.. April 30
29	Address: Mr. Prior..	Correspondence, &c., since March, 1900, in regard to Mongolian immigration into Canada.....	" 21-22..	Trade and Commerce....	" 27..	Mar. 4.. Mar. 6
30	Address: Mr. Monk..	All correspondence respecting proposed improvement of the trade relations between Canada and Italy.....	" 27-28..	Trade and Commerce....	Mar. 1..	" 2.. " 27
31	Order: Mr. Bell (Picton)	All papers in connection with the allotment of contracts for the conveyance of mails from and after March, 1901, between the railway station and post office at River John, and between River John and Hedgeville, in the province of Nova Scotia, and a list of contracts for conveyance of mails between points in the province of Nova Scotia which have been awarded without tender since January, 1899.....	" 27-28..	Post Office.....	" 1..	
32	Address: Sir Chs. H. Tupper.....	All papers respecting the dismissal or resignation of W. A. Russell, late inspector of steamboats.....	Mar. 4-5..	Marine and Fisheries....	" 6..	
33	Order: Mr. Borden (Halifax).....	All papers relating to alleged interference with the fishing berths of the members of the Shad and East Dover Fishing Association, in the county of Halifax.....	" 4-5..	Marine and Fisheries....	" 6..	" 30.. April 1
34	Address: Mr. Haggart	All papers in relation to changes in contracts for improvements or construction of the St. Lawrence Canals, from January 1, 1897, up to the present time, and in relation to extras paid to any contractor upon such canals during the said period.....	" 4-5..	Railways and Canals....	" 6..	
35	Address: Mr. Haggart	All papers in reference to the supplying by the Kingston Locomotive Works Company of locomotives or other rolling stock for the Intercolonial Railway.....	" 4-5..	Railways and Canals....	" 6..	April 29..
36	Address: Sir Charles H. Tupper.....	Memorial to His Excellency the Governor General and any communication to the Government of Canada respecting the requirements of the Yukon Territory.....	March 4 5..	Interior.....	March 6..	April 19.. April 19
37	Order: Mr. Osler.....	Report and evidence of the commissioners appointed on June 19, last to audit all accounts, and investigate and report upon all matters connected with the administration and sale by the trustees of the town sites of Virden, Qu'Appelle, Regina and Moosjaw....	" 4-5..	Interior.....	" 6..	March 8.. March 8



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## SYNOPSIS of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1901---Continued.

Reference Number.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address or Order and of its Receipt.	To what Department Referred.	Date.	RETURN.	
						Received.	Sent.
38	Address : Mr. Bell (Picton) .....	All accounts, &c., in connection with the settlement of the petition of right, Picton Harbour Commissioners <i>vs.</i> the Queen, which was completed by payment in 1898. ....	March 4-5..	{ Auditor General { Railways and Canals..	March 6. " 19..	Mar. 19.. April 23..	April 24
39	Order : Mr. Sproule..	Correspondence, &c., with Alexander Marchel, chief of the band of Micmac Indians residing on the Indian reserve, Saint Ann de Res-tigouche, P.Q., for the years 1900 and 1901, relative to the Indian agent or his duties in connection with said band. ....	" 4-5	Indian Affairs. ....	" 6..	M'rch 12..	M'rch 14
40	Order : Mr. Roche (Marquette) .....	All papers in reference to certain brands of baking powder con-denned by the Department of Inland Revenue during the past year. ....	" 11-12..	Inland Revenue. ....	" 6..	" 11..	" 12
41	Order : Mr. Angers. .	Information respecting employees in the Civil Service, outside and inside, permanent and non-permanent, on July 1, 1900. ....	" 4-5..	To the several departm'ts	Return not yet com- pleted.		
42	Address : Mr. Bourassa	Correspondence with the British government relating to commissions to be granted Canadian officers in the British army. ....	" 4-5..	Militia and Defence. ....	M'rch 13..	April 23..	April 23
43	Address : Mr. Bourassa	Correspondence relating to the recruiting of the South African Police Force in Canada, and to all offers or request made since last session for new Canadian troops for South Africa. ....	" 11-12..	Militia and Defence. ....	" 13..	May 15..	May 15
44	Address : Mr. Fowler..	All papers referring to the building of the long wharf terminal improvements at St. John, N.B. ....	" 11-12..	Public Works. ....	" 13..	April 29..	April 29
45	Order : Mr. Johnston (Cape Breton). . .	Correspondence and reports relative to the building of a line of railway between Sydney and East Bay, in the county of Cape Breton. ....	" 11-12..	Railways and Canals. ....	" 13..	" 23..	" 24
46	Order : Mr. Puttee....	All papers in connection with the alleged non-observance of the fair wage clause in the contract for the construction of the St. Andrew's locks. ....	" 11-12..	{ Railways and Canals.. { Public Works. .... { Labour. ....	" 13.. " 15.. April 27..	M'rch 15.. " 15.. April 30..	Nil. M'rch 21 April 30
47	Order : Mr. Hughes, (Victoria). ....	Correspondence with Colonel Van Wagner relating to his retirement from the command of the Hamilton Field Battery. ....	" 11-12..	Militia and Defence. ....	Mar. 13..	May 6..	May 7
48	Order : Sir Charles H. Tupper. ....	Contracts connected with the improvements at Sydney railway yard and at the North Sydney junction, and information respecting said work. ....	" 11-12..	Railways and Canals. ....	" 13..	April 23	April 24

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

49	Order: Mr. Lefurgey..	Correspondence regarding the placing of the government winter steamer <i>Stanley</i> on the route between Summerside, P.E.I., and Cape Tormentine, N.B., for the conveyance of mails, passengers and freight.	" 11-12..	Marine and Fisheries....	" 13.		
50	Order: Mr. Prior....	Correspondence, &c., in regard to the application of Robert Gray, late lighthouse keeper at Entrance Island, B.C., for superannuation.	" 11-12..	Marine and Fisheries....	" 13..	May 7..	May 8
51	Address: Mr. Clarke.	Orders in Council, regulations, and other documents since January 1, 1897, respecting the preferential tariff.	" 11-12..	Customs.....	" 13.	Mar. 22..	Mar. 22
52	Order: Mr. Borden (Halifax).....	Net receipts and expenditures of the Intercolonial Railway for each month from June 30, 1899, up to March 1, 1901, and expenditure on capital account during same period.	" 11-12..	Railways and Canals....	" 13..	" 27..	" 27
53	Order: Mr. Fowler...	Information respecting Servis railroad tie plates purchased by the Government since June 30, A.D. 1887.	" 11-12..	Railways and Canals...	" 13..	April 23..	April 24
54	Order: Mr. Roche (Halifax).....	Rules and regulations, and all correspondence relating to fishery berths, and the shore fishery in West Halifax, more especially within the polling district of Prospect and Dover.	" 11-12..	Marine and Fisheries....	" 13..	Mar. 30..	" 1
55	Order: Mr. Sifton...	Correspondence relative to applications to purchase the Indian Reserve at Sydney, Cape Breton.	" 13-14..	Return forthwith presented			
56	Order: Mr. Sifton....	Correspondence relative to the Huston liquor permit.	" 13-14..	Return forthwith presented			
57	Order: Mr. Hackett..	Correspondence and papers regarding the payment of a fishing bounty cheque made in favour of one Joseph Reilly, and for which J. Albert Trennan held the order of the payee.	" 13-14..	Marine and Fisheries....	" 15..	Mar. 30..	April 1
58	Order: Mr. Barker...	All papers and correspondence relating to the change in the situation of the Pearl street Sub Post Office in Hamilton, &c.	Mar. 13-14..	Post Office .....	Mar. 15..	April 2..	April 2
59	Address: Mr. Taylor..	Correspondence, &c., between the Dominion and Imperial Governments respecting the Island of Anticosti.	" 13-14..	First Minister .....	" 15..	Mar. 21..	Mar. 20
60	Order: Mr. Haggart..	Tenders, &c., in connection with the contract for the Montreal Harbour Works, which was awarded to Messrs. Malone & Co., of Three Rivers.	" 13-14..	Public Works .....	" 15..		
61	Order: Mr. Sherritt..	All papers referring to the improvements to be made at Grand Bend, on the east shore of Lake Huron, in the electoral district of North Middlesex.	" 13-14..	Public Works .....	" 15..	" 19..	Mar. 21
62	Order: Mr. Sifton....	Correspondence and papers relating to the issue of an order for the suppression of theatres and gambling houses in Dawson City.	" 18-19..	Return forthwith presented			
63	Order: Mr. Fisher....	Correspondence and memorandum concerning changes in quarantine of animals between the United States and Canada.	" 25-26..	Return forthwith presented			
64	Order: Mr. Fisher....	Correspondence re cost of space in the various Imperial buildings, and cost of the Troadero and Vincennes buildings, &c.	" 29-30..	Return forthwith presented			
65	Address: Mr. Monk..	All papers referring to the labour strike at Valleyfield, in Beauharnois County, province of Quebec, in the month of November last.	" 3-4..	Return forthwith presented			
66	Order: Mr. German..	Information respecting leases of water power granted on Welland Canal and feeder.	April 3-4..	(Post Office, .....	April 6..	April 10..	April 10
			" 3-4..	(Militia and Defence...)	" 6..	" 25..	" 25
			" 3-4..	Railways and Canals....	" 6..	" 23..	" 24

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

SYNOPSIS of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session, 1901—*Concluded.*

Reference Number.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address or Order and of its Receipt.	To what Department referred.	Date.	RETURN.	
						Received.	Sent.
67	Address: Mr. Scott...		1901.		1901.	1901.	1901.
68	Order: Mr. Monk...	All memorials, etc., on the subject of the financial and constitutional status of the North-west Territories	April 3-4..	{ Finance .....	April 6..	April 20..	April 22
69	Order: Mr. Monk...	Information respecting the bridge built by the Government across the Lachine Canal at Cote St. Paul, and copies of all petitions, &c., upon the subject.	" 3-4..	{ Interior .....	" 6..	" 19..	" 22
70	Order: Mr. Birkett...	Receipts and expenditures of the Montreal Turnpike Trust; and a copy of the annual statement furnished by the bondholders of the said corporation by the Montreal Turnpike Trust for the past ten years	" 3-4..	Public Works .....	" 6..	" 23..	" 24
71	Order: Mr. Sifton...	Leases, contracts or agreements for the rental of all buildings now occupied or to be erected for and occupied by the Federal Government in the city of Ottawa	" 3-4..	Finance .....	" 6..	" 10..	" 12
72	Order: Mr. Fisher...	Tenders for supplies for Indians of Manitoba and the North-west Territories for the fiscal year 1899-1900.	" 3-4..	Public Works .....	" 6..		
73	Order: Mr. Sifton...	Forms of oaths administered, and circulars issued in connection with the Census of 1901.	" 19-20..	Return forthwith presented.			
74	Order: Mr. Sifton...	Reports of His Honour Judge Pendergast on his investigations of the alleged irregularities in connection with the auction sales of school lands, held in the Province of Manitoba during the month of June, 1890.	" 19-20..	Return forthwith presented.			
75	Order: Mr. Fisher...	Statement showing the amount outstanding on account of pre-emptions, grazing leases, and upon timber, mineral and other Dominion Lands	" 22-23..	Return forthwith presented.			
76	Order: Mr. Blair...	Agreement with Steamship Companies for Cold Storage service during the years 1900 and 1901	" 23-24..	Return forthwith presented.			
77	Order: Mr. Sifton...	Evidence taken before the arbitrators with respect to the Eastern Extension Railway claims between the Province of Nova Scotia and the Dominion of Canada.	" 25-26..	Return forthwith presented.			
		Report of W. F. King, chief astronomer of the Department of the Interior, and Otto H. Tittman, of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey	May 20-21..	Return forthwith presented.			



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

INDEX to Synopsis of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons,  
Session, 1901.

Mover.	Reference Number.	Mover.	Reference Numbers.
Angers, Mr .....	41.	Lefurgey, Mr .....	49.
Barker, Mr .....	58.	McLeod, Mr .....	26.
Bell, Mr., (Pictou) .....	31, 38.	Monk, Mr .....	30, 65, 68, 69.
Birkett, Mr .....	13, 70.	Osler, Mr .....	37.
Blair, Mr .....	76.	Prior, Mr .....	29, 50.
Borden, Mr. (Halifax) ..	27, 28, 33, 52.	Puttee, Mr .....	46.
Bourassa, Mr .....	15, 42, 43.	Roche, Mr. (Marquette) ..	21, 40.
Clarke, Mr .....	20, 22, 51.	Roche, Mr. (Halifax) ..	54.
Fisher, Mr ..	63, 64, 72, 75.	Scott, Mr .....	67.
Fortin, Mr .....	23.	Sherrett, Mr .....	61.
Fowler, Mr .....	44, 53.	Sifton, Mr .....	55, 56, 62, 71, 73, 74, 77.
German, Mr .....	66.	Smith, Mr. (Vancouver) ..	19.
Hackett, Mr .....	57.	Sproule, Mr ..	39.
Haggart, Mr ..	34, 35, 60.	Taylor, Mr ..	59.
Hughes, Mr. (Victoria) ..	47.	Tupper, Sir C. H. ....	2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 14, 16, 17, 18, 24, 25, 32, 36, 48.
Johnston, Mr. (Cape B'n.)	45.	Turcot, Mr .....	12.
*Kemp, Mr .....	6.	Wilson, Mr .....	5, 7, 10, 11.
LaRiviere, Mr .....	1.		

## APPENDIX D.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF CANADA.

RECORDS BRANCH, January, 1902.

To the Honourable  
The Secretary of State.

SIR,—I have the honour to lay before you the following summary of the work performed in the Records Branch of the Department of the Secretary of State, during the year 1901. The branch this year has been without the services of an old employee, who died on December 23, 1900, and has not been replaced.

*Section B.*—Requisitions for documents and information, to the number of two hundred and fifty-two (252) have been received and acted upon during the year. The searches necessitated thereby amounted to one thousand two hundred and eighty-nine (1,289), of which nine hundred and eighty-five (985) were successful, and three hundred and four (304) without result. Of the printed documents asked, five hundred and thirty-one (531) were found and two hundred and forty-three (243) were not in the office. Files or information were furnished in four hundred and fifty-four (454) cases. Sixty-one (61) requests for the same could not be complied with, the information not being in the office.

*Section C.*—In this section, in spite of several adverse circumstances, the classifying and the preliminary indexing in triple form of the old papers, have progressed satisfactorily. Ten thousand seven hundred and ninety-four (10,794) papers and documents have been perused and indexed as regards names, subjects and localities. They formed at the end of the year two thousand two hundred and forty-four (2,244) new files.

This classification has brought to light, as in former years, a good many interesting papers, amongst which I may be allowed to mention the following:—Papers relating to an offer, in 1836, by “Le Séminaire de Montréal”, to change the tenure of land in the seigniory of Montreal, because feudal rights and especially Lods et Ventes were an obstacle to commerce.

Reports by a commission appointed to study the working of penitentiaries in the United States, 1835.

Papers relating to the suspension of Judges Bédard and Panet and that of Judge Vallières de Saint Réal, in 1838.

Also representations by the latter on the subject of his having been sentenced to prison for contempt of court, by two justices of the peace, and the answer of the Governor, in 1834.

Some papers relating to a new school system, (1840), and to the re-organization of the Royal Institution in 1826.

The additions to the library during the year comprise four hundred and seventy-nine (479) books.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

A. AUDET,  
*Keeper of the Records.*

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

## APPENDIX E.

List of Passports issued from January 1 to December 31, 1901.

Abbott, M. A.  
 Agur, R. H.  
 Ah Chen.  
 Allan, J. B.  
 Allison, J. W.  
 Angus, Miss M.  
 Aronovich, J.

Bailey, Miss J.  
 Bain, Hon. Thos.  
 Barker, Rev. F. F.  
 Barshel, J. F. P.  
 Berubé, Rev. A. P.  
 Bérubé, Rev. O.  
 Blair, Miss M. L.

Charlie, Hing Ark.  
 Chimehnan, D. M.  
 Chong Sing.  
 Clahung, M. K.  
 Conrad, C. E.  
 Culver, Miss J.

Daly, Dr. O. W.  
 Dawes, J. P.  
 Derick, Miss E. M.  
 Duggan, Mrs. E. V.  
 Duggan, Mrs. E. T.  
 Dupont, René.

Ethier, Dr. J. S., M. A.  
 Falconer, Miss J. A.  
 Fitzgerald, E. G.  
 Fook, B. Y. Sing.  
 Fong Hing.  
 Ford, Rev. T.  
 Fortin, Mrs. A.  
 Foulds, J. G.  
 Frank, B.  
 Fraser, Miss H. A.  
 Frew, Rev. R.

Gardiner, C. C.  
 Gillis, Dr. B. D.  
 Girouard, H. H.  
 Glickman, M.  
 Golberg, M.  
 Goldboom, Mrs. S.  
 Gordon, Mrs. A. E.  
 Gordon, Miss Lily.  
 Gouin, Hon. L.  
 Gue, Charlie Lee.

Hague, Rev. D.  
 Hague, Geo.  
 Hamel, Mrs. Geo.  
 Hamilton, Mrs. M.  
 Hanks, C. W. P.  
 Hart, W. D.  
 Héту, J. E.  
 Holt, A. E.  
 Hop Lee.  
 Hosmer, C. R.  
 Hauldworth, G. H.

Jacksing, Wong.  
 Jackson, Rev. W. P.  
 Johnson, Mrs. W.  
 Jones, Rev. Wm.  
 Ju Ho.

Keown, Miss M. R.  
 Kirouack, A.  
 Klock, Dr. W. H.

Law, James,  
 Lawry, Mrs. T.  
 Lee Bow,  
 Lee Jim Yoo.  
 Lee Kam.  
 Lee Sing.  
 Lepailleur, Rev. G. M.  
 Lighgow, J. T.  
 Lingham, F. R.  
 Lovitt, F.  
 Lovitt, W. L.  
 Lung, C.  
 Lyman, F. G.

Mah Tang,  
 Martin, E. S.  
 Mercier, H.  
 Meredith, C.  
 Meredith, Mrs. E. H.  
 Mitchell, Mrs. E.  
 MacLean, J. B.  
 Macnee, A. F.  
 MacPherson, W. M.  
 McClellan, J.  
 McLaren, J. B.  
 McLennan, F. D.

O'Brien, Hon. Jas.  
 Om Sing.  
 Oronhyatekha, Dr.

Phippen, J. G.  
 Pickering, Rev. J.  
 Piddington, A.  
 Piddington, S.

Ramsay, W. M.  
 Roe, Edward.  
 Rosemoll, A. S.  
 Rosenburg, C.

Sam Chong.  
 Scheyer, H. S.  
 Scott, G. W.  
 Simpson, Dr. J. K.  
 Sing Lee.  
 Sing Wa  
 Smallman, T. H.  
 Snasdel, J. S.  
 Stanley, C. R.  
 Stern, S.

Utas, Joseph.

Wa Foo.  
 Weedman, B.  
 Weir, W. H.  
 Williamson, E. J.  
 Wilson, A. W. G.  
 Wong Foo.  
 Wong Young.  
 Wright, Miss E.

Yee Dark Ching.  
 Yum Kue Wong.



## REGULATIONS RESPECTING PASSPORTS.

1. Applications for passports should be made in writing and enclosed in a cover addressed to 'The Honourable the Secretary of State, Ottawa.'

2. The charge for a passport, whatever number of persons may be named in it, is four dollars. The fee payable must accompany the application. Postage stamps will not be received in payment.

3. Passports are granted only to British-born subjects, or to persons naturalized in the Dominion of Canada. A married woman is deemed to be a subject of the state of which her husband is for the time being a subject. Passports are not limited in point of time but are available for any time or for any number of journeys to foreign countries. When the party is a naturalized British subject he will be so designated in his passport.

4. Passports are granted to all persons either known to the Secretary of State or recommended to him by some person who is known to him; or upon the application of any chartered bank in the Dominion of Canada; or upon the production of a certificate of identity, which may be obtained at the department, signed by any mayor, magistrate, justice of the peace, minister of religion, physician, surgeon, solicitor or notary resident in the Dominion of Canada. In certain cases, the applicant's certificate of birth must be produced, in addition to the certificate of identity.

5. If the applicant for a passport be a naturalized British subject, his certificate of naturalization must be forwarded to the Department of the Secretary of State, with the certificate of identity granted in his behalf; and his certificate of naturalization will be returned with the passport to the person who may have granted the certificate of identity, in order that he may cause such naturalized British subject to sign the passport in his presence.

6. A passport cannot be issued by the Department of the Secretary of State on behalf of a person already abroad; such person should apply for one to the nearest British Mission or Consulate; a passport cannot be issued abroad to a colonial naturalized British subject, except for a direct journey to the United Kingdom or to the colony where he has been naturalized.

7. The bearer of every passport issued by the Department of the Secretary of State should sign his passport as soon as he receives it; without such signature either the *visa* may be refused, or the validity of the passport questioned abroad.

8. Travellers who may have any intention of visiting the Russian Empire, the Turkish Dominions, the Kingdom of Roumania, or Persia, at any time in the course of their travels, should first have their passports *visés* at the nearest Russian, Turkish, Roumanian or Persian consulate as the case may be. The addresses in London of these consulates are respectively as follows:—The Russian Consulate, 17 Great Winchester Street, E.C.; the Consulate General of the Sublime Porte, 29 Mincing Lane, E.C.; the Roumanian Consulate-General, 68 Basinghall Street, E.C.; the Persian Consulate-General, 120 Victoria Street, S.W., or at any of the other consulates in Russia, Turkey, Roumania or Persia in the United Kingdom. Travellers about to proceed to any other country need not obtain the *visa* of the Diplomatic or Consular Agents of such country, except as an additional precaution, which is recommended in the case of passports of an old date.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

N.B.—Although British subjects are now free to enter most Foreign Countries without passports, and the rules about passports have been virtually relaxed, nevertheless colonial British subjects travelling abroad are recommended not to omit to provide themselves with passports, for even in those countries where they are no longer obligatory, they are found to be convenient as offering a ready means of identification, and more particularly when letters have to be claimed at a *poste restante*. For residence in Germany or Switzerland, a passport is indispensable.

NOTE.—Naturalized British subjects should bear in mind that they are not entitled to British protection when within the limits of the Foreign State to which they originally belonged, unless they have ceased to be subjects of that State, in the manner prescribed by the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

## PASSPORT REQUIREMENTS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

*Argentine Republic*.—No regulations in force. Persons born in His Majesty's dominions should, if they intend to become resident, carry with them their certificates of birth, in order, if necessary, to obtain exemption from military service.

*Austria-Hungary*.—Although passports are not legally necessary in every case, travellers are advised to carry them. For purposes of residence, a passport or other document to prove identity is necessary.

*Belgium*.—It is desirable for travellers to possess passports. For purposes of residence, registration at the Police Office of the district is required, and a passport is accepted as evidence of identity.

*Bolivia*.—See Peru

*Brazil*.—Passports not actually required, but travellers are advised to carry them for purposes of identification. If intending to become resident, they should register their names and addresses at the nearest British Consulate.

*Bulgaria*.—Travellers should carry passports of recent date. Bulgarian *visa* not required. Residents should provide themselves annually with certificates of registration under the Ottoman Order in Council.

*Central America*.—Possession of passports desirable both for personal security and purposes of identification.

*Costa Rica*.—No regulation in force.

*Guatemala*.—Alien residents are required to present at the Gautemalan Foreign Office passports *visés* by the Diplomatic or Consular officer in Guatemala of their native country.

*Honduras*.—No regulations except in times of disturbance.

*Nicaragua*.—No regulation in time of peace. To leave the country, a local passport has, however, to be obtained from the Ministry of War.

*Salvador*.—Travellers should carry passports, and should, in addition, obtain passports from the Government of Salvador. (Charge for latter, 25 cents.)

*Chile*.—No regulations in force.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

*China*.—Passports are not required at open ports. For travelling into the interior a special passport must be obtained from a British Consul, which is valid for one year. (Cost, 2 dol. 25 c.)

*Colombia*.—Passports not required for entrance to the country, but all British subjects should be provided with them if they intend to become resident for any length of time. Special regulations exist as to passports required from immigrants without resources.

*Corea*.—Regulations similar to China.

*Denmark*.—No regulations in force. But passports or similar documents may be required by the Police from persons accepting employment in Denmark, before furnishing them with an "opholdsbog" (situation book), or from music hall artistes.

*Iceland*.—No regulations in force.

*St. Thomas*.—No regulations in force. A local passport must, however, be procured when leaving the island.

*Dominican Republic*.—Passport necessary. In order to leave the country, a Dominican passport must, in addition, be obtained, for which a fee of about £1 is charged.

*Egypt*.—Passports not required by law, but travellers are advised to carry them. For travelling in other parts of the Ottoman Dominions, see Turkey.

*Ecuador*.—See Peru.

*France*.—The possession of a passport may save inconvenience, since evidence of identity may at any time be required.

For permanent residence, or to exercise profession or trade, a declaration must be made at the Mairie of the Commune within a few days of arrival.

*Algeria*.—Regulations similar to France.

*French Guiana*.—No regulations in force. Foreigners, on arrival, must register their names at the office of the mayor, for which a fee of 1 fr. is charged.

*Madagascar*.—Travellers are advised to carry passports.

*Martinique*.—Passports required by law, but law seldom enforced.

*New Caledonia*.—Possession of passport desirable in view of existence of penal establishment.

*Réunion*.—No regulations affecting Europeans in force.

*Saigon*.—Ditto.

*Tahiti*.—Ditto.

*Tunis*.—Regulations similar to France.

*German Empire*.—The possession of a passport is not obligatory, but as evidence of identity may at any time be required, it is very desirable for travellers, especially if they intend to reside for any length of time, to be provided with passports. Children sent to schools in Germany should carry passports.

*Greece*.—No regulations in force, except as regards persons entering the country by the land frontier, who are required to be in possession of passports.

*Hayti*.—A passport (*visé* by a Haytian Consul) must, on arrival, be shown at the Port Office. It should also be produced and registered at the nearest British Consulate. On leaving the country, the *visa* of a British Consul and that of the "Commandant de la Place" (which costs about 2s.) must be obtained.

*Italy*.—The possession of a passport is not obligatory, but travellers may at any time be required to give a satisfactory account of themselves, and to establish their identity.

*Japan*.—Travellers are advised to carry passports.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

*Liberia*.—No regulations in force, but a passport issued by the Liberian Secretary of State is required from residents leaving the country. For this, 50 cents is charged.

*Mexico*.—No regulations in force.

*Montenegro*.—No special regulations exist, but a passport properly *visé* is required for travelling through the surrounding Turkish and Austrian territories.

*Morocco*.—No regulations exist. Any one wishing to travel into the interior should consult His Majesty's Minister at Tangier or the British Consul for the district through which his route lies.

*Muscat*.—No regulations exist. Travelling in the interior is unsafe without an armed escort.

*Netherlands*.—The possession of a passport is not strictly necessary, but is recommended for the purposes of identification.

*Dutch Guiana*.—No regulations in force.

*Java, &c.*—Travellers, on arrival, must register themselves at the Resident's Office. For travelling inland or in the neighbouring islands, or for residence, a passport must also be obtained from the local authorities, respecting which the British Consul should be consulted.

*Paraguay*.—Similar to Argentine Republic.

*Persia*.—A passport bearing the *visa* of a Persian Consular officer must be produced on entering the country.

*Peru, Ecuador, and Bolivia*.—A passport is not actually necessary, but it is desirable to possess one in order to be able to obtain from a British Diplomatic or Consular officer the certificate of nationality required in the event of civil disturbances.

*Portugal*.—Travellers are advised to provide themselves with passports. For residence, proof of nationality is required, and in travelling a passport may save the bearer much inconvenience.

*Azores*.—Passports are not required except in times of public danger.

*Cape Verde Islands*.—No regulations in force.

*Loanda*.—Passport necessary.

*Madeira*.—No regulations in force.

*Mozambique*.—Travellers should be provided with passports.

*Roumania*.—Persons travelling to Roumania must be provided with passports bearing the *visa* of a Roumanian Consul in the United Kingdom. On arrival, they should at once obtain the *visa* of the British Legation or of a British Consulate, and then, within twenty-four hours of arrival, apply to the Roumanian authorities for a permit to reside in the country. For a stay of not less than eight days, this formality may be dispensed with, and the permit will be stated upon the passport by the police officials at the frontier.

*Russia*.—Visitors to Russia must be provided with passports bearing the *visa* of a Russian Diplomatic or Consular officer. Without such *visa*, they will not be allowed to enter the country. To persons of the Jewish faith, the *visa* will not be granted unless they are bankers or persons of the highest social standing.

The passport will enable the holder to reside in Russia for six months, when it must be exchanged at the Prefecture of St. Petersburg, or at the Chancery of a Provincial Governor, for a Russian "*Billet de Séjour*," to be renewed annually.

The cost of such a "*Billet de Séjour*" varies from 7 r. 15 c. to 1 r. 29 c. Each "*Billet de Séjour*," on first issue or renewal, must be delivered to the local police officer for inscription or *visa*. For non-renewal of a "*Billet de Séjour*" at the time of its expiration, a fine is exacted.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

On leaving Russia a police certificate must be obtained, or, if resident more than six months, the 'Billet de Séjour' must be returned, when the passport will be handed back to the owner, with the necessary authorization to leave.

Travellers to Russia should on each journey obtain a new passport to avoid the necessity of obtaining a 'Billet de Séjour' on arrival, which they will be required to do when a passport is used six months after the date of the Russian *visa* attached to it.

Passports are not available for Russian Central Asia, to visit which British travellers must obtain special permission from the authorities of St. Petersburg.

*Servia*.—Travellers are required to produce passports on entering the country.

*Siam*.—No special regulations in force, but British subjects are required to register themselves at the British Consulate-General within one month of arrival. For travelling in the interior a passport must be obtained from the Siamese Government. Fee for registration 2s. 6d., and for passport 2s.

*Spain*.—It is most advisable for travellers to be provided with passports. The *visa* of a Spanish Consul is not necessary, but will be found useful in travelling in provincial towns and country districts.

Canary Islands.—No regulations in force.

*Sweden and Norway*.—No regulations in force.

*Switzerland*.—A passport or similar document is necessary in order to obtain a 'Permis de Séjour.' Travellers residing at hotels do not require to take out 'Permis de Séjour,' but in every case the possession of a passport is advisable. Children sent to schools in Switzerland should carry passports.

*Turkish Empire*.—A passport bearing the *visa* of a Turkish Consular officer is required on entering the country. British subjects desiring afterwards to travel within Turkey must obtain a permit through a British Consul. On leaving Turkey the *visa* of a British Consul should be obtained.

Tripoli.—Regulations similar to Turkey.

*United States*.—No regulations in force.

Cuba.—Travellers are advised to carry passports.

Hawaiian Islands.—No regulations in force.

Philippine Islands.—Travellers should carry passports. If travelling *via* Singapore the passport should be *visé* by the American Consul-General at that port.

Porto Rico.—Travellers are advised to carry passports.

*Uruguay*.—Similar to Argentine Republic.

*Venezuela*.—A passport or similar document to prove identity is required.

Zanzibar.—No regulations in force.



## APPENDIX F.

## CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT.

The only election under The Canada Temperance Act during the year took place on the 20th June, in the County of Richmond, in the province of Quebec, upon a petition to revoke the by-law of March 14, 1877, passed under the Temperance Act 1864 (Dunkin Act). As a result the Act was defeated, the petition being adopted by a majority of 399. The vote was as follows :—For the petition, 1,609 ; against, 1,210.

## APPENDIX G.

## TARIFF OF FEES UPON LETTERS PATENT INCORPORATING COMPANIES UNDER CHAPTER 119, REVISED STATUTES OF CANADA, 'THE COMPANIES ACT.'

Whereas it appears advisable and in the public interest that the fees now payable for incorporation of companies under the provisions of The Companies Act (Revised Statutes of Canada, chapter 119) should be increased to an amount more nearly commensurate with the advantages conferred by the Dominion charters of incorporation,—

His Excellency, in virtue of the provisions of section 84 of The Companies Act (Revised Statutes of Canada, chap. 119), and by and with the advice of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered, that the Order in Council of October 22, 1877, be and the same is hereby amended by the substitution of the following tariff of fees to be paid on application for Letters Patent in lieu of the schedule therein approved :—

When the proposed capital stock of the Company is \$1,000,000 or upwards.....	\$500
When the proposed capital stock of the Company is \$500,000 or upwards and less than \$1,000,000.....	300
When the proposed capital stock of the company is \$200,000 or upwards and less than \$500,000.....	250
When the proposed capital stock of the company is \$100,000 or upwards and less than \$200,000.....	200
When the proposed capital stock of the company is more than \$40,000 and less than \$100,000.....	150
When the proposed capital stock of the company is \$40,000 or less than \$40,000.....	100

On application for Supplementary Letters Patent, other than those for increase of capital stock, the fee is to be one half of that charged on the original letters patent, and if such application for supplementary letters Patent be made by a company incorporated during the currency of the tariff of fees established by Order in Council of the 22nd October, 1877, the fee payable thereon shall be one half of that charged for original letters patent of the same class issued subsequently to the 22nd day of May, 1897. "When an increase of capital stock is applied for, the fee thereon shall be based upon the actual increase of the capital stock, and the fee payable shall be the same as is payable upon letters patent for the incorporation of a company whose capital stock is of the same amount as such increase."

All fees must be paid in cash or by an accepted cheque made payable to the order of the Honourable the Secretary of State, and should be transmitted to him by Registered Letter.



APPENDIX H.

TARIFF OF FEES UPON LICENSES TO BRITISH AND FOREIGN COMPANIES OR CORPORATIONS TO CARRY ON MINING OPERATIONS IN THE YUKON AND NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

His Excellency, in virtue of the provisions of section 5 of chapter 49 of 61 Vic., 'An Act to amend The Companies Act.' and by and with the advice of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, is pleased to order and direct that the following tariff of fees shall be, and the same is hereby fixed and established as the tariff of fees to be paid on application for licenses by companies or corporations incorporated under the laws of the parliament of the United Kingdom, or of any foreign country intending to carry on mining operations in the Yukon District and North-west Territories, viz. :—

When the capital stock of the company applying for a license is \$1,000,000.....	\$500
For every additional million, \$100 extra to be charged.	
When the capital stock of the company applying for a license is \$500,000 or upwards and less than \$1,000,000....	300
When the capital stock of the company applying for a license is \$200,000 or upwards and less than \$500,000.....	250
When the capital stock of the company applying for a license is \$100,000 or upwards and less than \$200,000.....	200
When the capital stock of the company applying for a license is more than \$40,000 and less than \$100,000 .....	150
When the capital stock of the company applying for a license is \$40,000 or less than \$40,000 .....	100

## APPENDIX I.

REGULATIONS AND TARIFF OF FEES UNDER THE ACT RESPECTING  
LOAN COMPANIES.

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA,  
THURSDAY, the 6th day of June, 1901.

*Present :*

*His Excellency the Governor General in Council.*

The Governor General in Council is pleased, in pursuance of the 3rd section of the Act 62-63 Victoria, chapter 41, intituled "An Act respecting Loan Companies," to make the following regulations, and the same are hereby made and established accordingly :—

Intending applicants for Letters Patent under this Act shall give two weeks previous notice in the *Canada Gazette* of their proposed application, stating therein :—

(a.) The names in full and address and calling of the proposed Board of Directors, and with special mention of the names of not less than three of the applicants who are to be the provisional Board.

(b.) The proposed name of the company, which shall not be that of any known company or partnership or individual or any name under which any known business is being carried on, or so nearly resembling the same as to be calculated to deceive or cause confusion. A subsisting name may, however, be given in whole or in part with the consent of the company or person entitled thereto, and the name of any existing company whose franchises and assets are to be acquired may be given to the applicants if the Governor in Council is satisfied that such company has the best right to that name.

(c.) The place within Canada where the head office of the company is to be established.

(d.) The object for which incorporation is sought.

(e.) The amount of the proposed capital stock, the number of shares and the amount of each share.

At any time not more than two months after the last publication of such notice, the applicants may petition the Governor in Council, through the Secretary of State, for the issue of such letters patent.

Such petition shall state the facts set out in the notice published in the *Canada Gazette* and shall be supported by affidavits or statutory declarations under the provisions of The Canada Evidence Act establishing :—

(a.) That the proposed name is unobjectionable in the sense hereinbefore indicated.

(b.) The sufficiency of the notice required by the preceding regulations.

(c.) The truth and sufficiency of the petition and of the facts therein set forth, including the verification of the signatures of the petitioners by an affidavit or statutory declaration made by the witness thereof.

A Notary, a Justice of the Peace or a Commissioner authorized to receive affidavits, shall be competent persons before whom any affidavit, affirmation, or declaration required by this Act, or regulations made thereunder may be taken or made.

The following shall be the schedule of fees payable for letters patent under this Act :—

(a.) When the proposed capital stock is \$100,000—\$200.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

(b.) When the proposed capital stock is more than \$100,000, and less than \$1,000,000, the fee to be \$200, and two dollars and a half for every additional \$10,000 or fractional part thereof in excess of \$100,000.

(c.) When the proposed capital stock is \$1,000,000 the fee to be \$500.

(d.) When the proposed capital stock is over \$1,000,000, the fee to be \$500, and \$5 for every additional \$10,000, or fractional part thereof in excess of \$1,000,000.

No steps shall be taken in the Department of the Secretary of State towards the issue of any letters patent under this Act until the fee therefor has been paid.

The Secretary of State shall be charged with the administration of this Act as far as the issue of Letters Patent thereunder is concerned.

Upon the granting of letters patent under this Act, notice shall forthwith be given by the Secretary of State in the *Canada Gazette*, and the company to which such notice relates shall cause the same to be published on four separate occasions in at least one newspaper in the county, city, or place where the head office of the company is established.

JOHN J. MCGEE,

*Clerk of the Privy Council.*



## APPENDIX J.

TARIFF OF FEES UPON COMMISSIONS TO PUBLIC OFFICERS  
APPROVED BY ORDERS IN COUNCIL OF FEBRUARY 19,  
1886, AND SEPTEMBER 7, 1893.

1. Upon Commissions to Lieutenant Governors, Ministers of the Crown, Judges of all Courts, Junior Judges, Deputy Ministers and King's Counsel, a fee of \$20.

2. Upon Commissions issued to officers or others receiving salaries of \$1,000 or over, a fee of \$15.

3. Upon Commissions issued to officers or others receiving salaries from \$400 to \$1,000, a fee of \$8.

4. Upon Commissions issued to officers or others receiving salaries from \$100 to \$400, a fee of \$5.

5. Upon Commissions issued to officers or others receiving a salary of \$100, or to officers or persons appointed to office, who are paid by fees of office, a fee of \$4.

Upon Commissions to the Solicitor-General of Canada, and all officers in the service of the Crown who may receive a salary of three thousand dollars or upwards, a fee of \$20.

The above to apply to Commissions issued under the Great or Privy Seal.

No commission or document to be delivered out of the Department of the Secretary of State until the fee, if any, has been paid thereinto.

N.B.—No fee to be exacted upon commissions appointing Commissioners to make inquiries into matters affecting public interests. (O.C., December 5, 1891.)

## APPENDIX K.

LIST of the Officers, Clerks and Servants of the Department of the Secretary of State, with the Date of the First Appointment, Rank and Salary in each case.

Name.	Rank.	Date of First Appointment.	Salary.
			\$ cts.
Pope, Joseph, C.M.G. ....	Under-Secretary of State and Deputy Registrar General of Canada. ....	Dec. 3, 1878	3,200 00
	<i>Correspondence Branch.</i>		
Pelletier, Philippe. ....	Chief Clerk. ....	Mar. 1, 1888	2,400 00
Colson, Frederick. ....	First Class Clerk and Accountant. ....	Jan. 20, 1885	1,800 00
Emond, Gustave. ....	First Class Clerk. ....	Dec. 8, 1880	1,750 00
Waters, John Francis, M.A. ....	" .....	Sept. 9, 1885	1,700 00
Roy, Henri. ....	Second Class Clerk. ....	May 3, 1881	1,400 00
Harrison, Edward. ....	" .....	July 30, 1882	1,400 00
Nicholson, M. Vernon C. ....	" .....	" 10, 1879	1,400 00
*Foran, William. ....	" .....	" 1, 1890	1,300 00
Brophy, Arthur A. ....	" .....	July 18, 1900	1,150 00
Steele, Evelyn Y. ....	Private Secretary to the Minister. ....	Jan. 19, 1897	600 00
Dubé, L. J. Arthur. ....	Junior Second Class Clerk. ....	Nov. 1, 1885	1,000 00
Baker, Frederick M. ....	" .....	July 1, 1890	850 00
†Paradis, Eugene. ....	" .....	Feb. 7, 1891	850 00
	" .....	Aug. 18, 1893	800 00
	<i>Registry Branch.</i>		
Storr, Ira William. ....	First Class Clerk. ....	Oct. 20, 1873	1,750 00
Leary, Arthur Gilpin. ....	" .....	" 20, 1873	1,650 00
Kirwan, Philip Treacy. ....	" .....	Sept. 10, 1878	1,650 00
Drouin, Alphonse. ....	" .....	April 18, 1885	1,500 00
Arcand, Arthur. ....	Second Class Clerk. ....	July 1, 1890	1,400 00
McDonald, Donald D. ....	" .....	Oct. 1, 1878	1,400 00
Aumond, Telmont. ....	" .....	July 1, 1883	1,200 00
Globensky, Lambert F. ....	Junior Second Class Clerk. ....	Aug. 1, 1887	950 00
	<i>Records Branch.</i>		
Audet, Alphonse. ....	Chief Clerk and Keeper of Records. ....	Feb. 12, 1879	2,400 00
Audet, François J. ....	Junior Second Class Clerk. ....	" 1, 1888	1,000 00
Archambault, Alfred. ....	" .....	Aug. 31, 1891	700 00
	<i>Messenger.</i>		
Ricard, Urgel. ....	Messenger. ....	Dec. 20, 1886	530 00

\* Also receives \$200 a year as Secretary to Board of Civil Service Examiners. † Also receives \$75 a year for clerical assistance to Secretary of Board of Civil Service Examiners.

# THE CIVIL SERVICE LIST OF CANADA

## 1901

*Containing the Names of all persons employed in the several Departments of the Civil Service, together with those employed in the two Houses of Parliament, on the 1st July, 1901, showing date of first Appointment, promotion to present Rank, Age, and Salary in each case*

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

*The Civil Service Act" and amending Acts c. 12, 51 V., c. 12, 52 V., c. 14, 55-56 V., c. 18, 57-58 V., cc. 14, 15, 58-59 V., c. 14, 60-61 V., consolidated, and 63-64 V., c. 14; "The Civil Service Superannuation Act" as amended by c. 12, 56 V., and c. 15, 60-61 V., consolidated; the Civil Service Insurance Act, and the Act providing for the retirement of members of the Civil Service, Cap. 17, 61 V., with an Analytical Index to each*

THE WHOLE ARRANGED AND PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE  
HON. THE SECRETARY OF STATE, PURSUANT TO SEC. 59  
OF "THE CIVIL SERVICE ACT"



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST  
EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1901





# INDEX TO SUBJECTS

	PAGE.
Act, with Index. Civil Service.....	187
Act, with Index. Civil Service Amendment.....	213
Act, with Index. Superannuation.....	219
Act, with Index, Insurance.....	229
Act with Index, Retirement.....	235
Agriculture. Dept. of.....	151
Auditor General. Office of.....	29
Board of Civil Service Examiners.....	18
Board of Customs.....	88
Board, Dominion Lands.....	24
Board of Steamboat Inspection.....	158
British Columbia Penitentiary.....	14
Cabinet. Members of the.....	vi
Canals. Officials and Employees.....	167
Chancery. Clerk of the Crown in.....	2
Chinese Immigration.....	33
Civil Service Act, with Index.....	187
Civil Service Amendment Act, with Index.....	213
Civil Service Examiners. Board of.....	18
Commons of Canada. Officers, &c., of the House of.....	181
Commissioner for Canada in London, High.....	vi
Crown Timber Agents.....	24
Customs. Board of.....	88
Customs. Dept. of.....	49
Customs, Statistical Branch.....	88
Deputy Heads of Departments.....	vii
Dominion Lands Board.....	24
Dominion Lands and Crown Timber Agencies.....	24
Dorchester Penitentiary.....	11
Employees, index to the names of.....	239
Examiners. Board of Civil Service.....	18
Exchequer Court, Officers of the.....	5
Experimental Farms.....	152
Finance. Dept. of.....	30
Fish breeding.....	162
Fisheries Inspectors.....	163
Geological Survey Department.....	26
Governor General and Staff.....	v
Governor General's Secretary's Office.....	1
High Commissioner for Canada in London, Office of.....	3
High Commissioner for Canada in London ..	vi
House of Commons. Officers, &c., of the.....	181
Immigration Officers (Interior).....	25

	PAGE.
Indian Affairs. Dept. of.....	173
Inland Revenue. Dept. of.....	34
Insurance Act—with Index.....	229
Intercolonial Ry. Officials.....	167
Interior. Dept. of.....	20
Justice. Dept. of.....	4
Kingston Penitentiary.....	6
Land Board. Dominion.....	24
Library of Parliament.....	184
Lighthouse Service.....	158
Manitoba Penitentiary.....	13
Marine and Fisheries. Dept. of.....	155
Meteorological Service.....	157
Militia and Defence. Dept. of.....	16
North-west Mounted Police.....	27
Penitentiaries—Kingston 6; St. Vincent de Paul 9; Dorchester 11; Manitoba 13; British Columbia 14; Regina Jail 15; Prince Albert Jail 15.	
Police. North-west Mounted.....	27
Ports, Customs inspectors of.....	89
Post Office Dept.....	90
City Post Offices.....	100
Inspectors' Offices.....	97
Railway Mail Clerks.....	135
Prince Albert Jail.....	15
Privy Council Office.....	2
Privy Council for Canada. King's.....	vi
Public Printing and Stationery. Dept. of.....	19
Public Works. Dept. of.....	165
Quarantine Officers.....	152
Railways and Canals. Dept. of.....	166
Regina Jail.....	15
Registrars of the North west Territories.....	25
Retirement Act, with Index.....	235
Secretary of State. Dept. of.....	17
Senate of Canada. Officers, &c., of the.....	180
St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary.....	9
Steamboat Inspection. Board of.....	158
Sugar (Board of Customs).....	89
Superannuation Act, with Index.....	219
Supreme Court. Officers of the.....	5
Trade and Commerce. Dept. of.....	33
Yukon Provisional District (Interior).....	25
Yukon District Customs.....	87

## NOTICE.

---

Members of the Civil Service desirous of drawing attention to any errors in data respecting themselves which may have inadvertently occurred in the preparation of this List, should communicate with the Deputy Heads of their respective Departments, not later than the 30th June next ensuing, with a view to the rectification of the same in future Lists.





## THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

*Governor General.*—His Excellency the Right Honourable THE EARL OF MINTO, G.C.M.G., &c., &c.

### STAFF.

*Governor General's Secretary and Military Secretary.*—Major F. S. Maude, C.M.G., D.S.O.,  
Coldstream Guards.

*Aide-de-Camp*—

Captain A. C. Bell, Scots Guards.

*Comptroller of the Household.*—Arthur Guise, Esq.

*Private Secretary.*—Arthur F. Sladen, Esq.

**THE MINISTRY.\****(According to Precedence.)*

The Right Honourable Sir WILFRID LAURIER, P.C., G.C.M.G.<sup>1</sup>, K.C., D.C.L. (*Oxon.*),  
President of the King's Privy Council for Canada, *First Minister*.

The Honourable Sir RICHARD JOHN CARTWRIGHT, G.C.M.G., Minister of Trade and  
Commerce.

The Honourable RICHARD WILLIAM SCOTT, K.C., LL.D., Secretary of State.

The Honourable DAVID MILLS, K.C., Minister of Justice.

The Honourable FREDERICK WILLIAM BORDEN, B.A., M.D., Minister of Militia and  
Defence.

The Honourable WILLIAM MULOCK, K.C., M.A., LL.D., Postmaster General.

The Honourable SYDNEY ARTHUR FISHER, B.A., Minister of Agriculture.

The Honourable JOSEPH ISRAEL TARTE, Minister of Public Works.

The Honourable RICHARD REID DOBELL (*without portfolio*).

The Honourable WILLIAM STEVENS FIELDING, Minister of Finance.

The Honourable ANDREW GEORGE BLAIR, Minister of Railways and Canals.

The Honourable CLIFFORD SIFTON, K.C., Minister of the Interior.

The Honourable WILLIAM PATERSON, Minister of Customs.

The Honourable JAMES SUTHERLAND (*without portfolio*).

The Honourable MICHEL ESDRAS BERNIER, Minister of Inland Revenue.

The Office of Minister of Marine and Fisheries is vacant.

*(The above form the Cabinet.)*

The Honourable CHARLES FITZPATRICK, K.C., Solicitor-General.

**HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN LONDON.**

The Right Honourable BARON STRATHCONA and MOUNT ROYAL, G.C.M.G., LL.D. (*Cantab.*)

---

\* The Ministry, High Commissioner, and chief officers of the public service are given as at date of publication, December 1, 1901.

## CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

Clerk of the Privy Council, JOHN JOSEPH MCGEE.

Clerk of the Senate, SAMUEL EDMOUR ST. ONGE CHAPLEAU.

Clerk of the House of Commons, Sir JOHN GEORGE BOURINOT, K.C.M.G., LL.D., D.C.L.

Governor General's Secretary, Major F. S. MAUDE, C.M.G., D.S.O.

Auditor General, JOHN LORN MCDUGALL, C.M.G., M.A.

*Deputy Heads of Departments.*

Deputy of the Minister of Finance, JOHN MORTIMER COURTNEY, C.M.G.

Deputy of the Minister of Public Works, ANTOINE GOBEIL.

King's Printer and Controller of Stationery, SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Lit.D., F.R.S.C.

Deputy of the Minister of Trade and Commerce, WILLIAM GRANNIS PARMELEE.

Deputy of the Minister of Railways and Canals, COLLINGWOOD SCHREIBER, C.M.G., C.E.

Deputy of the Minister of Justice, EDMUND LESLIE NEWCOMBE, M.A., LL.B., K.C.

Comptroller of the North-west Mounted Police Force, FREDERICK WHITE.

Deputy of the Minister of Agriculture and Statistics, WILLIAM BAIN SCARTH.

Under-Secretary of State and Deputy Registrar General, JOSEPH POPE, C.M.G.

Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries, FRANÇOIS FREDERIC GOURDEAU.

Commissioner of Customs, JOHN MCDUGALD.

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior and of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, JAMES A. SMART.

Deputy Postmaster-General, ROBERT MILLER COULTER, M.D.

Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence, Lt. Colonel LOUIS FÉLIX PINAULT.

Deputy of the Minister of Inland Revenue, WILLIAM JOHN GERALD.

Director of the Geological Survey—Vacant.





# THE SEVERAL DEPARTMENTS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA

## THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Jones, Charles Jerome, B.A.	Chief Clerk.....	1 July '83	2,400 00	4 Dec. '47	17 Jan. '75
Walker, William Henry, B.A.	1st Class Clerk .....	1 July '97	1,700 00	2 Oct. '64	1 Dec. '86
Sladen, Arthur French.....	do .....	1 July '00	1,450 00	30 April '66	1 Jan. '91
Pereira, Fredrick Linwood Clinton.	Jr. 2nd Class Clerk. ...	1 July '01	650 00	22 Dec. '80	1 Jan. '01
Rogers, Thomas.....	Orderly .....	21 June '93	560 00	27 Nov. '49	16 Sept. '76

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
McGee, John Joseph .....	Deputy Head, Clerk of the Privy Council.	20 May '82	3,200 00	6 Aug. '45	1 July '79
Boudreau, Rodolphe .....	Chief Clerk, Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.	1 July '00	1,850 00	17 Sept. '65	11 July '96
Bennetts, Francis Kent.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '91	1,800 00	25 Apr. '54	1 July '75
Foley, James Gervais .....	do .....	2 Apr. '92	1,700 00	21 Oct. '52	20 July '85
Lelièvre, Siméon.....	do .....	1 July '97	1,700 00	3 Nov. '59	27 July '82
Baldwin, Robert Warren ....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '83	1,400 00	3 Apr. '49	3 June '74
Burke, Denis.....	do .....	1 July '93	1,400 00	16 Jan. '47	1 July '93
Loux, William .....	do .....	1 July '93	1,400 00	10 Oct. '52	1 July '93
Wood, Ebin Burns .....	do .....	14 Oct. '91	1,400 00	21 Aug. '56	— Mch. '68
Campbell, William W.....	do .....	1 July '93	1,350 00	1 June '61	1 July '93
Chadwick, Francis John ....	do .....	1 July '97	1,200 00	21 Mch. '49	1 Aug. '94
May, Henry Arthur .....	Jr. 2nd Class Clerk.....	1 May '84	1,000 00	6 Aug. '65	1 May '84
McElroy, James.....	do .....	17 Dec. '87	950 00	11 Oct. '51	17 Dec. '87
Keating, Charles Joseph ....	do .....	1 May '89	1,000 00	19 Sept. '67	1 May '89
Kezar, George Gilbert.....	do .....	26 July '92	850 00	2 Jan. '70	26 July '92
Plunkett, Joseph Mary.....	do .....	1 July '93	850 00	22 Oct. '65	1 July '93
Lothrop, Henry Webster ....	do .....	1 Aug. '94	750 00	12 Aug. '75	1 Aug. '94
Lemaire, Ernest Joseph .....	do .....	1 Aug. '94	700 00	22 Oct. '74	1 Aug. '94
Macdougall, Gladwyn.....	do .....	1 July '01	700 00	27 June '76	1 July '01
Boudreau, Rodolphe.....	Private Sec. to Minister	.....	200 00	.....	.....
Lelièvre, Siméon.....	Asst. Private Secretary to Minister.	.....	200 00	.....	.....
Macdougall, Gladwyn.....	do do	.....	200 00	.....	.....
Chilton, Benjamin .....	Doorkeeper & Messeng'r	24 Nov. '98	700 00	— Sept. '33	14 Dec. '78
Burns, Lawrence.....	Messenger .....	17 Oct. '94	560 00	18 Mch. '60	17 Oct. '94

## CLERK OF THE CROWN IN CHANCERY.

Attached to the Privy Council Office.

Lamothe, Henri G .....	Chief Clerk, Clerk of Crown in Chancery.	27 Jan. '00	2,400 00	17 June '50	1 Feb. '78
------------------------	--	-------------	----------	-------------	------------



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA.

17 VICTORIA ST., LONDON, S.W., ENGLAND.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Colmer, Joseph Grose, C.M.G.	Secretary.....	1 July '88	3,300 00	3 Jan. '56	—Mar. '80
Reynolds, Arthur Williams.	Assistant Secretary and Acct., 1st Cl. Clerk..	1 July '88	1,800 00	2 Feb. '58	—Jan. '84
Just, Conradin Frederick ...	1st Class Clerk .....	1 July '93	1,800 00	8 Nov. '56	1 Apr. '81
Taylor, Christopher Joseph.	1st Class Clerk .....	1 July '00	1,500 00	8 Aug. '61	30 May '82
Luke, Edwin Philip.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '00	1,150 00	3 Nov. '68	1 Oct. '87
Allin, Thomas.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '92	950 00	21 Aug. '70	1 July '92

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Newcombe, Edmund Leslie, M.A., LL.B., K.C.	Deputy Minister.....	13 Mar. '93	4,000 00	17 Feb. '59	13 Mar. '93
Power, Augustus, B.C.L., K.C.	Chief Clerk.....	1 Jan. '79	2,600 00	22 Dec. '47	7 Dec. '74
Fraser, Geo. Levack Bower, B.A.	do —Barrister at-Law.....	24 Oct. '89	2,400 00	14 Oct. '51	13 Sept. '76
Leslie, John.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 June '82	1,800 00	10 Oct. '47	1 May '72
Gisborne, Francis Hernaman	1st Class Clerk—Barrister-at-Law.	1 July '83	1,800 00	19 May '58	13 Feb. '82
Hodgins, Wm. Egerton, M.A.	1st Class Clerk—Barrister-at-Law.	1 Jan. '86	1,800 00	3 Oct. '51	1 Nov. '83
Côté, Pierre Martial.....	1st Class Clerk.....	2 Mar. '95	1,800 00	30 Apr. '61	11 Jan. '83
Chisholm, John.....	1st Class Clerk—Barrister-at-Law.....	1 July '01	1,400 00	21 Sept. '57	1 Jan. '86
Blackadar, William Hill.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	12 May '89	1,400 00	29 Mar. '32	12 May '80
Narraway, Jas. Ephraim, B.A.	2nd Class Clerk and Accountant.....	11 July '92	1,400 00	11 June '57	1 July '87
Mullin, Jeremiah.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Apr. '95	1,300 00	} 9 Jan. '65	1 July '83
Burpee, Lawrence J.	Private Sec. to Sol. Gen.	.....	300 00		
	2nd Class Clerk.....	7 May '97	1,150 00	5 Mar. '73	22 Oct. '90
Verret, Hector Bacon.....	do.....	1 July '00	1,150 00	} 9 Feb. '74	1 July '00
	Private Sec. to Sol. Gen.	.....	300 00		
Clarke, John Duncan.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 do '00	1,150 00	} 13 Aug. '54	1 July '00
	Private Sec. to Minister	.....	600 00		
Harris, Robert Frederick.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '01	1,100 00	22 May '72	1 June '88
Armstrong, Emma Maria.....	Junior 2nd Class Clerk	1 do '00	700 00	15 June '65	1 July '00
Morse, Frank A.....	Messenger.....	1 Aug. '89	560 00	29 May '70	1 Aug. '89
Pickens, Thomas.....	do.....	15 Nov. '90	480 00	22 Oct. '56	1 July '95

## PENITENTIARY BRANCH.

Stewart, Douglas.....	Inspector of Penitentiaries.	31 Jan. '95	2,600 00	20 June '50	9 Jan. '79
Dawson, Geo. W..	Inspector of Penitentiaries.	6 June 01	2,600 00	14 Feb. '58	6 June '01
Foster, Geo. Laurenz.....	1st Class Clerk and Acct. of Penitentiary's	1 July '83	} 1,800 00	13 May '41	11 Aug. '74
Lane, Hy. Bowyer Smith.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	11 Aug. '74			
		14 Oct. '91	1,400 00	12 Oct. '55	1 Mar. '79

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## THE SUPREME COURT.\*

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Cameron, Edward B. ....	{ Regist. of Supr. Court Pub. and Editor Supreme Court Reports	2 July, '98 O.C. 21 June 1884.....	2,600 00 600 00	.....	2 July '98
Masters, Charles Harding, K.C.	Chief Clerk and Reporter.	2 Oct. '95	2,000 00	26 Mar. '52	1 July '86
Coutlee, Louis William.....	1st Class Clerk and Assistant Reporter.	2 Dec. '95	1,500 00	17 Dec. '51	2 Dec. '95
Lawson, James.....	Registrar's Clerk.....	19 Feb. '96	1,250 00	22 Feb. '55	1 Apr. '81
Bligh, Harris Harding, K.C.	Librarian.....	27 July '95	1,200 00	14 Apr. '42	26 July '92
Stewart, Miss H. E.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	31 Dec. '95	850 00	15 Feb. '70	4 Nov. '90
Davis, Rupert George.....	Secretary to C. J.....	27 July '95	1,100 00	15 Sept. '57	24 Mar. '93
O'Regan, James.....	Assistant Librarian.....	30 Nov. '92	800 00	11 Dec. '59	30 Nov. '91
Curran, Francis.....	Usher and Messenger...	1 June '75	630 00	— Mar. '27	21 Feb. '65
Lynch, Joseph.....	2nd Messenger.....	— July '82	530 00	13 Jan. '65	— July '82

## THE EXCHEQUER COURT OF CANADA.\*

Audette, Louis Arthur, LL.B.	Registrar, Barrister-at-Law and Editor of Reports.....	8 Nov. '87	2,350 00	14 Dec. '56	8 Nov. '87
Morse, Charles, LL.B. ; D.C.L.	Deputy Registrar and Reporter (1st Class Clerk).	1 July '88	300 00 1,600 00	24 Dec. '60	3 Mar. '88
McDonald, John.....	Junior 2nd Class Clerk.	1 July '88	1,000 00	9 Jan. '54	1 July '88
Clark, Duncan.....	do do	13 Apr. '93	600 00	16 Nov. '65	27 Nov. '91
Labelle, Wilfrid.....	Messenger .....	5 Jan. '92	480 00	1 Nov. '70	1 Jan. '91

\* Under the supervision of the Minister of Justice.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## KINGSTON PENITENTIARY—PORTSMOUTH, ONT.

Name.	Present Bank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Platt, J. M., M.D. ....	Warden .....	17 May '99	2,600 00	18 Apr. '40	17 May '99
*O'Leary, D. ....	Deputy Warden.....	9 Aug. '97	1,500 00	15 Oct. '53	9 Aug. '97
Phelan, D., M.D. ....	Surgeon... ..	4 Aug. '97	1,800 00	8 Sept. '54	4 Aug. '97
Creighton, R. R. ....	Accountant.....	29 Dec. '92	1,200 00	29 Aug. '61	1 Feb. '82
Cartwright, Rev Conway E.	Protestant Chaplain....	25 Oct. '75	1,200 00	15 May '37	25 Oct. '75
McDonald, Rev. M. ....	R. C. Chaplain.. ..	30 Sept. '99	1,200 00	4 Aug. '53	30 Sept. '99
Forster, J. R. ....	Warden's Clerk.....	1 Jan. '98	800 00	14 Aug. '75	1 July '94
Hughes, William S. ....	Chief Keeper & Clerk of Industries.	1 Jan. '96	1,400 00	2 June '61	13 Jan. '93
Bowie, T. W. ....	Storekeeper.....	5 Aug. '97	900 00	6 Apr. '41	5 Aug. '97
Keenan, T. A. ....	Asst. Storekeeper. ....	4 Aug. '97	600 00	16 Apr. '64	4 Aug. '97
Adams, Edwin J. ....	Chief Trade Instructor.	1 Feb. '96	1,000 00	26 Feb '61	6 Apr. '94
Derry, William H. ....	Engineer .....	1 Sept. '97	1,000 00	12 July '47	1 Sept. '97
Baylie, Charles.....	Electrician.....	1 Oct. '90	800 00	19 Jan. '69	1 Oct. '90
McDonald, Roderick.....	Asst. Electrician.. ..	1 June '94	500 00	8 Mar. '52	1 June '94
Martin, C. H. ....	Steward.....	4 Aug. '97	900 00	5 Feb. '58	4 Aug. '97
Gunn, William A. ....	Hospital Overseer and Schoolmaster.	1 June '90	800 00	16 Feb. '45	1 June '90
Thompson, Thomas.....	Asst. Hospital Overseer and Schoolmaster.	1 Mar. '96	600 00	17 Jan. '43	1 Feb. '69
Connor, Thos. P. ....	Supt. of Binder Twine.	1 July '94	1,500 00	2 Nov. '62	1 July '94
Price, John.....	Asst. Supt. do ..	1 July '94	900 00	16 Apr. '48	1 July '94
Fahey, Rose Ann .....	Matron. ....	6 Mar. '86	600 00	15 Aug. '49	6 Mar. '86
Smith, Mary. ....	Deputy Matron.....	1 June '89	400 00	4 Jan. '52	1 June '89
Sullivan, Chas A. ....	Overseer Sewage W'rks	1 July '96	550 00	25 Mar. '69	1 Jan. '94
Coward, William .....	Baker Instructor.....	6 June '78	700 00	19 June '55	6 June '78
Young, Richard.....	Mason do .....	22 Dec. '90	700 00	31 Oct. '50	6 Apr. '86
Pogue, Robert.....	Shoemaker do .....	1 Sept. '87	700 00	1 June '48	1 Sept. '87
Moncrieff, Peter.. ..	Tinsmith do .....	5 Sept. '95	700 00	6 Mar. '62	1 Aug. '88
Sherring, B. H. ....	Stonecutting do .....	1 Oct. '94	700 00	13 May '51	22 Aug. '92
McCaugherty, John A.....	Farm do .....	1 April '93	700 00	22 Dec. '65	1 Apr. '93
Gordon, John.....	Mason do .....	2 Oct. '94	700 00	7 May '60	2 Oct. '94
Burns, Robt. J. ....	Carpenter do .....	1 June '95	700 00	23 July '55	1 June '95
Gibson, Thos. W. ....	Quarry do .....	8 July '96	700 00	6 Nov. '57	8 July '96

\* Inspector of Dominion Police, Dec. 2, 1882, to Aug. 6, 1897.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE

## KINGSTON PENITENTIARY—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Walker, H. L.....	Blacksmith Instructor..	3 July '97	700 00	25 Mar. '65 <sup>1</sup> 1897	3 Apr. '97
Robinson, C.....	Tailor do ...	1 Aug. '99	700 00	24 Sept. '50	1 Aug. '99
*Weir, J. C.....	Night Keeper..	1 Mar. '01	600 00	15 Oct. '50	31 Oct. '76
Kennedy, John.....	Keeper..	24 Sept. '95	600 00	12 July '52	1 May '70
Atkins, Alexander.....	do .....	1 July '91	600 00	— Apr. '57	1 July '78
O'Connor, Patrick.....	do (binder twi'e de- partment)	18 Dec. '93	700 00	7 Aug. '53	18 Dec. '82
†Macdonell, A. D. O.....	do (prison of isola- tion).	5 Feb. '94	700 00	8 June '46	21 Sept. '76
Moore, Thomas .....	do .....	1 Mar. '99	600 00	8 Aug. '44	9 May '70
Bostridge, Charles..	do .....	1 Aug. '99	600 00	20 Nov. '48	10 Apr. '82
Rutherford, Jas. A.....	do .....	1 Aug. '99	600 00	17 Feb. '51	1 Mar. '84
Beaupré, Peter.....	do ...	1 Aug. '99	600 00	29 July '60	10 Jan. '85
Bannister, John.....	do .....	1 Aug. '99	600 00	13 Sept. '51	23 Feb. '85
Doyle, James.....	do .....	1 Aug. '99	600 00	19 Oct. '60	27 May '85
Madden, Patrick.....	do .....	1 Aug. '99	600 00	27 Apr. '64	1 Aug. '89
McConville, Arthur.....	Guard.....	1 July '85	500 00	4 July '62	1 July '85
Mooney, William.....	do .....	4 July '85	500 00	1 Mar. '58	4 July '85
Koen, Michael.....	do .....	12 July '86	500 00	25 May '42	12 July '86
Fowler, Thomas .....	do .....	1 Aug. '89	500 00	22 Mar. '64	1 Aug. '89
Thompson, Andrew.....	do .....	1 Aug. '89	500 00	20 June '50	1 Aug. '89
Holland, William.....	do .....	1 Aug. '89	500 00	26 Mar. '50	1 Aug. '89
Davis, Ebenezer R. ....	do .....	1 Feb. '90	500 00	29 Mar. '50	1 Feb. '90
Ryan, William.....	do .....	31 May '90	500 00	14 Nov. '53	31 May '90
Birmingham, J. R. ....	do .....	8 Sept. '90	500 00	16 Dec. '58	8 Sept. '90
Givens, John .....	do .....	7 June '92	500 00	6 June '66	7 June '92
Wheeler, Calvin S. ....	do .....	23 July '92	500 00	7 Oct. '52	23 July '92
Johnson, Edward.....	do .....	23 Aug. '92	500 00	21 Nov. '51	23 Aug. '92
McCaulay, Geo., jun.....	do .....	24 Aug. '92	500 00	19 Sept. '63	24 Aug. '92
Hornibrook, Francis.....	do .....	1 Sept. '92	500 00	15 Dec. '55	1 Sept. '92
Kenney, William.....	do .....	1 Mar. '93	500 00	5 Nov. '58	1 Mar. '93

\* J. C. Weir, was appointed Guard, Oct. 31, 1876; appointed Steward, Sept. 1, 1881; removed Aug. 2, 1897; appointed Guard, Aug. 1, 1899. † Appointed Guard, Manitoba, Penitentiary, Sept. 21, 1876; removed from office Sept. 9, 1892; appointed to present office on above date.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## KINGSTON PENITENTIARY—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
O'Neil, John.....	Guard.....	1 Feb. '94	500 00	5 Dec. '60	1 Feb. '94
Bennett, James .....	do .....	14 Feb. '94	500 00	8 Jan. '54	14 Feb. '94
Corby, R.....	do .....	7 May '94	500 00	9 May '69	7 May '94
Hughes, John.....	do .....	22 Feb. '95	500 00	4 Nov. '69	22 Feb. '95
McCormack, Samuel .....	do .....	26 July '95	500 00	3 Nov. '55	26 July '95
Marsh, G. H. T. ....	do .....	25 Sept. '95	500 00	23 Aug. '66	25 Sept. '95
Hennessy, Thomas H.....	do .....	26 Sept. '95	500 00	13 Nov. '61	26 Sept. '95
Greer, Samuel James. ....	do .....	1 Oct. '95	500 00	17 Mar. '59	1 Oct. '95
Carrigan, William Neil.....	do .....	1 Jan. '96	500 00	16 Aug. '74	1 Jan. '96
Dowsley, Richard B.....	do .....	6 May '96	500 00	3 Dec. '58	6 May '96
Bryant, R.....	do .....	1 Jan. '98	500 00	12 Feb. '72	1 Jan. '98
Reid, Thos.....	do .....	1 Jan. '98	500 00	9 Nov. '71	1 Jan. '98
Sullivan, Geo.....	do .....	20 Aug. '98	500 00	20 Apr. '75	13 Dec. '94
Reid, M. P.....	do .....	24 Aug. '98	500 00	3 Jan. '71	15 Dec. '97
Eccles, Victor.....	do .....	1 Sept. '98	500 00	27 May '65	7 Mar. '98
*Tobin, Thomas.....	do .....	1 Mar. '99	500 00	20 Nov. '49	1 Sept. '87
Matthews, W. H.....	do .....	1 Aug. '99	500 00	20 Oct. '65	1 Aug. '99
McWaters, Jas.....	do .....	1 Aug. '99	500 00	1 Sept. '61	1 Aug. '99
Saunders, Jas.....	do .....	1 Aug. '99	500 00	30 Nov. '59	1 Aug. '99
Franklin, J. C. ....	do .....	1 Aug. '99	500 00	8 May '75	1 Aug. '99
Germain, D.....	do .....	1 Aug. '99	500 00	4 Apr. '70	1 Aug. '99
Irwin, R.....	Fireman.....	1 Sept. '98	500 00	12 Oct. '67	1 Sept. '98
Seymour, J.....	do .....	10 Jan. '99	500 00	2 Dec. '67	10 Jan. '99
Fenning, C. H.....	do .....	1 Aug. '99	500 00	26 July '60	1 Aug. '99
McQuade, J.....	Guard.....	1 Dec. '99	500 00	24 June '59	1 Dec. '99
†Patterson, Robt.....	do .....	23 May '00	500 00	1 Apr. '49	7 Aug. '94
Calvert, W. J.....	do .....	1 Nov. '00	500 00	9 Sept. '66	1 Nov. '00
Walsh, Edw.....	do .....	1 Nov. '00	500 00	2 Sept. '78	1 Nov. '00
Watts, S. N.....	do .....	1 Nov. '00	500 00	18 Apr. '66	1 Nov. '00

\* Dismissed Aug. 22, 1898; reappointed temporary Guard Sept. 13, 1898 appointed permanent Guard March 1, 1899.

† Retired Apr. 1, 1900; reappointed May 23, 1900



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## KINGSTON PENITENTIARY—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Johnson, Percy.....	Guard.....	1 Nov. '00	500 00	17 May '71	1 Nov. '00
Byrnes, Patrick.....	do .....	1 Nov. '00	500 00	28 Nov. '69	1 Nov. '00
Davis, R. M.....	do .....	1 Nov. '00	500 00	7 Apr. '78	1 Nov. '00
McCarthy, D. J.....	do .....	19 Feb. '01	500 00	4 Jan. '67	19 Feb. '01
Tobin, Michael.....	Stable Guard.....	30 June '98	500 00	— '46	7 Dec. '91
Stover, Philip.....	do .....	30 June '98	500 00	6 Apr. '54	1 Sept. '94
Weir, James.....	Stable Guard.....	30 June '98	500 00	4 Aug. '56	4 May '96
Kennedy, Michael J.....	Messenger.....	1 May '84	600 00	18 Apr. '57	1 Apr. '72

## SAINT VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY—SAINT VINCENT DE PAUL, P.Q.

* Duchesneau, Dr. J. A.....	Warden.....	13 April '98	2,400 00	8 Sept. '32	15 Dec. '75
Beauchamp, Oscar.....	Deputy, Warden.....	17 Feb. '99	1,500 00	22 June '51	17 Feb. '99
Fortier, L. A., M.D.....	Surgeon.....	13 Apr. '98	1,600 00	18 Aug. '34	13 Apr. '98
Malépart, Geo. Stanislas.....	Accountant.....	1 June '82	1,200 00	23 May '49	21 Sept. '80
Harel, Rev. Lazare Olivier...	R. Catholic Chaplain.	27 Apr. '87	1,200 00	30 Aug. '47	27 Apr. '87
Rollit, Rev. John.....	Protestant Chaplain....	25 Oct. '95	1,200 00	9 Apr. '41	25 Oct. '95
Lachapelle, Emile.....	Warden's Clerk.....	9 May '98	700 00	27 Oct. '60	9 May '98
Lamarche, Geo. Bricot.....	Storekeeper.....	1 Mar. '80	900 00	23 Apr. '42	20 May '73
Fatt, H. Cecil.....	Assistant Storekeeper..	1 Dec. '99	500 00	14 Apr. '69	21 Aug. '94
Chartrand, Ubald.....	Chief Keeper.....	8 Apr. '99	1,200 00	1 Jan. '43	1 Jan. '78
Pratt, Geo. A.....	Chief Trade Instructor	19 Feb. '99	1,500 00	28 Nov. '62	19 Feb. '99
Charbonneau, Napoléon.....	Steward.....	30 June '88	800 00	20 June '47	1 July '73
Champagne, Eug. Ferdinand	Engineer.....	1 Feb. '90	900 00	20 Dec. '53	1 Feb. '90
Dorais, John .....	Electrician.....	27 May '01	800 00	2 Apr. '76	27 May '01
O'Shea, David.....	Hospital Overseer.....	24 Jan. '90	750 00	2 Mar. '60	23 Aug. '82
Leclair, E .....	Fireman.....	25 Dec. '98	500 00	20 May '71	25 Dec. '98
Dorais, Jos. Théodore.....	School Instructor. ....	24 July '82	800 00	16 Oct. '43	24 July '82
Kenny, Edward.....	Farm Instructor .....	1 Jan. '76	700 00	16 May '51	1 Jan. '76
O'Borne, Dolphus.....	Trade Inst., Mason.....	22 June '82	700 00	4 Dec. '43	1 June '77
Rochon, Aristide.....	do Bakery.....	1 May '94	700 00	20 Oct. '42	1 Mar. '82
Lortie, Vincent.....	do Shoemaker	15 July '95	700 00	14 Feb. '54	15 July '95

\* Removed from office January 24, 1881, re-appointed April 13, 1898.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## SAINT VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Provost, W.....	Trade Inst., Quarry.....	1 Oct. '96	700 00	18 May '60	1 Oct. '96
Lacasse, G. R.....	do Carpenter	1 June '99	700 00	14 Oct. '44	1 July '78
Picard, E.....	do Stonecutter	1 June '99	700 00	20 Sept. '57	1 June '99
Bisson, Vincent.....	do Tinsmith.	1 Feb. '00	700 00	24 June '50	12 July '84
Leblanc, E.....	Blacksmith Instructor.	1 Apr. '01	700 00	20 Mar. '61	1 Apr. '01
Cadieux, Oscar.....	Tailor do	8 Apr. '01	700 00	11 Aug. '64	8 Apr. '01
Taillon, Charles...	Messenger	1 May '94	500 00	18 Aug. '38	1 May '80
Gibson, William W...	Night-keeper.	11 Oct. '97	600 00	23 Oct. '43	6 Aug. '86
Chartrand, Gilbert.....	Keeper.....	1 Mar. '87	600 00	6 July '41	1 July '76
Lemay, Jean-Baptiste.....	do	30 June '88	600 00	2 Aug. '38	1 June '78
Nixon, George.....	do	21 Aug. '95	600 00	22 Oct. '46	6 Aug. '83
Fitzgibbon, John D.....	do	11 Oct. '97	600 00	23 May '60	25 June '87
Charbonneau, George.....	do	24 Apr. '99	600 00	13 July '46	30 June '88
Desjardins, Joseph.....	do	24 Apr. '99	600 00	23 Mar. '76	1 Oct. '97
Lawlor, James.....	do	1 Feb. '00	600 00	15 Apr. '69	18 Sept. '96
Blondin, Paul.....	do	1 Feb. '00	600 00	2 Oct. '69	19 Oct. '96
Plouffe, Antoine.....	Guard.....	14 June '83	500 00	9 Apr. '46	14 June '83
Lesage, Félix.....	do	29 Aug. '83	500 00	10 July '45	29 Aug. '83
Bertrand, Elzéar.....	do	1 Aug. '85	500 00	9 Feb. '59	1 Aug. '85
Charlebois, Isidore.....	do	4 May '87	500 00	8 Jan. '46	4 May '87
McLellan, D. J.....	do	16 Aug. '88	500 00	1 Dec. '55	16 Aug. '88
Roger, Hilaire.....	do	1 Jan. '89	500 00	20 Nov. '40	1 Jan. '89
Clermont, Félix.....	do	19 July '89	500 00	17 June '63	19 July '89
Charbonneau, Jean-Bte.....	do	22 Apr. '91	500 00	26 June '51	22 Apr. '91
Desjardins, Abondius.....	do	9 Nov. '93	500 00	7 June '63	9 Nov. '93
Depres, Michel.....	do	1 May '94	500 00	18 Oct. '66	1 May '94
Lynch, Patrick John Geo...	do	1 May '94	500 00	16 Feb. '70	1 May '94
Letang, E.....	do	27 Aug. '94	500 00	25 Aug. '58	27 Aug. '94
Sigouin, H.....	do	7 Mar. '97	500 00	6 Apr. '73	7 Mar. '97
Geece, W.....	do	1 Oct. '97	500 00	16 Mar. '63	1 Oct. '97
Clermont, C.....	do	13 Oct. '97	500 00	15 Oct. '76	13 Oct. '97
Forster, P.....	do	9 Nov. '97	500 00	12 Oct. '74	1 Sept. '89

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## SAINT VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Normand, L.....	Guard.....	7 Mar. '98	500 00	13 Sept. '65	3 Nov. '97
Peloquin, H.....	do .....	7 May '98	500 00	20 Oct. '60	7 May '98
Charbonneau, A.....	do .....	1 July '98	500 00	1 July '62	1 July '98
Jolicœur, E.....	do .....	1 Aug. '98	500 00	13 Apr. '63	1 Aug. '98
Pepin, A.....	do .....	1 Aug. '98	500 00	15 July '70	1 Aug. '98
Forest, G.....	do .....	1 Jan. '99	500 00	14 Mar. '57	1 Jan. '99
Desjardins, C.....	do .....	1 Jan. '99	500 00	2 Apr. '71	1 Jan. '99
Gagnon, L.....	do .....	1 Jan. '99	500 00	5 Sept. '55	1 Jan. '99
Trudeau, A.....	do .....	17 Apr. '99	500 00	21 May '64	17 Apr. '99
Leonard, H.....	do .....	17 Apr. '99	500 00	27 Feb. '64	17 Apr. '99
Boucher, E.....	do .....	17 Apr. '99	500 00	3 Nov. '61	17 Apr. '99
Papineau, O.....	do .....	20 Apr. '99	500 00	22 Nov. '64	20 Apr. '99
Keiley, J.....	do .....	1 June '99	500 00	25 Apr. '56	1 June '99
Taillefer, O.....	do .....	5 Dec. '99	500 00	23 May '73	5 Dec. '99
Ambrose, P.....	do .....	9 June '00	400 00	1 Sep. '73	9 June '00
Desormeau, F.....	do .....	1 Feb. '01	500 00	17 Jan. '58	1 Feb. '01
Filiatrault, N.....	do .....	1 May '01	500 00	3 July '68	1 May '01
Miller, H.....	do .....	1 July '01	500 00	20 Mar. '72	1 July '01
Aubé, W.....	do .....	1 July '01	500 00	5 Oct. '73	1 July '01
Cloutier, J.....	Stable Guard.....	1 June '99	500 00	25 Dec. '43	4 Nov. '81
Quimet, D.....	do .....	1 Jan. '99	500 00	15 Nov. '62	1 Jan. '99

## DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY—DORCHESTER, N. B.

*Kirk, John Angus.....	Warden.....	12 Dec. '99	2,000 00	1 Mar. '37	12 Dec. '99
Pipes, Arthur B.....	Deputy Warden.....	6 June '01	1,500 00	31 Mar. '53	25 June '89
Doherty, Edward P., M. D...	Surgeon.....	22 Jan. '01	1,400 00	18 Oct. '61	22 Jan. '01
†Gray, John Andrew.....	Accountant.....	1 Sep '80	1,200 00	30 May '53	1 Sept. '80
Campbell, Rev. John Roy...	Protestant Chaplain....	1 Oct. '83	600 00	7 Aug. '41	1 Oct. '83
Cormier, Rev. André David.	Roman Cath. Chaplain	1 Dec. '89	600 00	27 Nov. '54	1 Dec. '89
Landry, Ferdinand A.....	Storekeeper.....	1 Jan. '98	700 00	28 Jan. '43	15 Nov. '86

\*Immigration agent at Halifax from July 1, 1897, to Dec. 12, 1899.

† In Customs service from Dec. 1, 1879, to Sept. 1, 1880.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Ap. pointment.
			\$ cts.		
Macleod, Wm. John.....	Steward.....	1 Jan. '98	700 00	7 Aug. '68	1 Jan. '96
Piercy, James A.....	Engineer.....	12 May '85	900 00	15 Aug. '52	12 May '85
Hutchinson, Leonard S.....	Chief keeper .....	1 May '01	800 00	18 Oct. '74	1 Feb. '93
Papineau, Gordon B.....	Hospital Overseer and Schoolmaster.....	1 Jan. '98	800 00	22 June '56	1 Jan. '86
McMahon, Elizabeth.....	Matron.....	1 May '99	500 00	7 Apr. '70	21 Jan. '98
Cumming, Elizabeth.....	Deputy Matron.....	8 Feb. '00	400 00	8 Jan. '48	8 Feb. '00
Downey, John.....	Blacksmith Instructor..	1 May '68	700 00	17 Mar. '40	1 May '68
Tatttrie, Nathan.....	Shoemaker do ...	1 Sept. '77	700 00	3 Apr. '44	1 Sept. '77
Chambers, Lorenzo H.....	Carptr. do ...	1 Dec. '00	700 00	20 Apr. '53	1 May '86
McDougall, John.....	Mason do ...	1 Dec. '00	700 00	6 May '61	5 Apr. '91
Burns, Wm. Robert.....	Tailor do ...	10 May '91	700 00	14 Mar. '58	10 May. '91
*McDonald, Angus M.....	Baker do ...	1 Nov. '94	700 00	26 Nov. '65	1 June '91
Lawrence, Willard.....	Night keeper.....	1 Apr. '01	600 00	14 May '49	27 Sept. '99
Hogan, William.....	Keeper.....	1 July '97	600 00	17 Apr. '43	1 Jan. '69
Godsoe, Henry.....	do .....	1 July '97	600 00	25 Dec. '33	1 Aug. '69
Alexander, William.....	do .....	1 Jan. '98	600 00	31 Aug. '46	1 July '80
Lane, James A.....	do .....	1 July '01	600 00	14 Oct. '43	1 July '80
McDougall, James.....	Messenger.....	1 July '83	550 00	19 July '41	1 Jan. '73
Carcoran, John.....	Guard.....	1 July '80	500 00	12 Apr. '47	1 July '80
Colburn, Robert.....	do .....	1 Jan. '82	500 00	10 July '56	1 Aug. '81
Luther, James.....	do .....	9 May '82	500 00	1 June '40	9 May '82
Leblanc, Joseph.....	do .....	1 May '83	500 00	29 June '49	1 May '83
Allain, Adolphus.....	do .....	1 Dec. '83	500 00	1 Feb. '55	10 July '83
Gillespie, T. Frank.....	do .....	1 Oct. '92	500 00	3 July '73	18 Oct. '91
Burden, Nicholas A.....	do .....	1 Feb. '93	500 00	25 July '52	1 Oct. '92
M..Donald, Augus A.....	do .....	1 Feb. '93	500 00	27 Feb. '66	1 Feb. '93
McCaull, John.....	do .....	23 July '94	500 00	1 Mar. '50	23 July '94
Elsdon, Charles S.....	do .....	23 July '93	500 00	4 Sept. '69	23 July '95
McDougall, Sinclair.....	do .....	23 July '95	500 00	18 Oct. '71	23 July '95
Brown, Arthur.....	do .....	1 Jan. '98	500 00	26 Sept. '64	1 Jan. '98
Drillio, George.....	do .....	1 Jan. '98	500 00	27 Apr. '65	1 Jan. '98

\* Resigned March 31, 1894; appointed Baker Instructor Nov. 1, 1894.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
DeForest, John H .....	Guard.....	1 Jan. '98	500 00	26 June '70	1 Jan. '98
Gatson, Stephen H.....	do .....	1 Jan. '98	500 00	3 Feb. '73	1 Jan. '98
McLeod, John.....	do .....	1 Jan. '98	500 00	20 Sept. '60	1 Jan. '98
Connell, Patrick.....	do .....	15 Feb. '99	500 00	6 Aug. '49	1 July '80
McDonald, Lauchlin.....	do .....	1 June '01	500 00	28 July '76	1 June '01
Palmer, Samuel.....	do .....	1 July '01	500 00	19 June '58	1 July '01
Robinson, Amos.....	do .....	1 July '01	500 00	22 Aug. '58	1 July '01
Milton, John S.....	Stable Guard.....	1 July '98	500 00	22 Nov. '53	1 May '94
Walsh, Thomas.....	do .....	1 July '98	500 00	1 Jan. '59	1 Dec. '96
Belliveau, Dominic P.....	Fireman.....	14 Jan. '01	500 00	28 Jan. '60	14 Jan. '01

## MANITOBA PENITENTIARY.

Irvine, Acheson Gosford.....	Warden.....	13 Oct. '92	2,200 00	7 Dec. '37	1 May '70
Manseau, Amédée.....	Deputy Warden.....	2 Sept. '98	1,500 00	14 Jan. '58	1 July '91
Neill, Robert Weir.....	Surgeon.....	12 Sept. '00	1,500 00	24 May '69	12 Sept. '00
Finn, Rev. Francis M.....	Protestant Chaplain ..	1 Mar. '98	800 00	9 Feb. '32	1 Mar. '98
Cloutier, Rev. Gabriel.....	Roman Catholic Chaplain.	11 Feb. '98	800 00	1 Feb. '51	4 April '83
Mustard, John.....	Accountant.....	1 July '94	1,100 00	12 June '44	16 April '83
Power, Benjamin Franklin..	Storekeeper and Steward	1 July '94	950 00	14 June '46	18 Feb. '92
Freeman, Edward.....	Assistant Steward .....	11 Dec. '99	650 00	12 May '56	1 Feb. '86
Beaupré, Joseph Octave.....	Hospital Overseer and Schoolmaster.	1 Nov. '92	900 00	2 July '59	28 July '85
Smith, John.....	Engineer and Blacksmith.	1 Nov. '89	1,000 00	8 Dec. '48	10 Dec. '83
Lusignan, Elie.....	Instructor, Carpenter..	1 April '92	700 00	11 May '52	1 April '92
Farquhar, David.....	do Mason.....	16 Mar. '93	1,000 00	15 Feb. '49	13 Mar. '83
Grahame, William R.....	do Farmer.....	24 Oct. '93	700 00	19 Oct. '60	1 July '91
Miller, Thomas.....	do Shoemaker.....	23 July '95	700 00	17 Dec. '57	10 Nov. '92
Mercer, Frank.....	do Tailor.....	30 May '99	700 00	27 Feb. '45	30 May '99
Harris, Edward.....	Keeper .....	1 Jan. '99	600 00	15 July '67	10 Nov. '95
Addison, George .....	Guard.....	20 Oct. '85	650 00	15 May '38	29 Sept. '81
Eddles, William.....	do .....	19 Aug. '85	650 00	17 July '58	19 Aug. '85
McFarlane, Peter.....	do .....	1 Feb. '88	600 00	29 Mar. '54	1 Feb. '88
Sutherland, Donald Gunn...	do .....	11 Dec. '88	600 00	6 Mar. '50	11 Dec. '88

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## MANITOBA PENITENTIARY—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Gingras, Charles .....	Guard.....	1 Feb '91	600 00	2 Jan. '64	1 Feb. '91
Bourke, Edmund.....	do .....	1 Sept. '91	600 00	2 Mar. '67	1 Sept. '91
Gillies, Andrew, jr.....	do .....	1 Mar. '98	600 00	9 Oct. '65	1 Mar. '98
Ward, Alfred.....	do .....	1 May '98	600 00	6 June '58	1 May '98
French, W. H.....	do .....	4 April '99	600 00	24 Mar. '73	4 April '99
Hogue, Joseph.....	do .....	11 May '99	600 00	13 Nov. '74	11 May '99
Douglas, Thomas.....	do .....	1 June '99	600 00	8 Feb. '69	1 June '99
Chapman, T. A.....	do .....	17 July '99	600 00	27 June '71	17 July '99
Fletcher, A. J.....	do .....	12 Sept '99	600 00	10 May '75	12 Sept. '99
Abbott, R.....	do .....	16 Sept. '99	600 00	11 Oct. '73	16 Sept. '99
Smith, W. J.....	do .....	16 Sept. '99	600 00	27 Mar. '64	16 Sept. '99
Gunn, A. M. ....	do .....	9 May '00	600 00	21 Jan. '67	9 May '00
Shead, Wm Henry.....	Fireman.....	1 May '98	600 00	4 June '69	1 May '98

## BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY.

Whyte, J. C.....	Warden.....	27 Nov. '96	2,000 00	2 Aug. '61	27 Nov. '96
*Bourke, D. D.....	Deputy Warden.....	1 Apr. '96	1,500 00	15 Aug. '45	23 July '86
Scouler, Rev. Thos.....	Protestant Chaplain...	1 Jan. '97	800 00	10 July '43	1 Jan. '97
De Vriendt, Rev. Chas.....	Rom. Cath. Chaplain.	13 Jan. '99	800 00	7 Apr. '61	13 Jan. '99
Smith, W. A. DeWolf.....	Surgeon.....	30 June '90	600 00	6 Oct. '59	1 Nov. '87
Harvey, J. W.....	Accountant and Ward- en's Clerk.	27 Feb. '96	1,200 00	23 Feb. '56	29 June '95
Burr, Benjamin.....	Storekeeper.....	1 May '99	800 00	26 Mar. '44	1 Oct. '88
Robertson, R. J.....	Steward.....	1 Oct. '95	800 00	28 Jan. '65	11 Oct. '87
Carroll, W. J.....	Hospital Overseer and School Instructor.	1 Oct. '95	800 00	15 Mar. '60	23 July '86
Mackenzie, George.....	Trade Instructor.....	1 Nov. '93	750 00	4 July '52	1 Nov. '83
Countts, Alexander.....	do .....	1 Oct. '86	750 00	13 Sept. '50	1 Oct. '86
Martin, John.....	do .....	11 Oct. '00	700 00	20 Apr. '72	11 Oct. '00
Atchison, J. N.....	do .....	9 Aug. '98	700 00	14 May '68	9 Aug. '98
Disney, H. ....	do .....	1 Mar. '95	700 00	17 Dec. '66	1 Mar. '95
McNiven, John.....	do .....	1 Oct. '95	700 00	6 May '56	1 June '89
McKee, H. ....	Keeper.....	2 Oct. '95	600 00	24 May '49	7 Nov. '84

\* Appointed Deputy Warden of Manitoba Penitentiary, Oct. 13, 1892.



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—INSIDE SERVICE.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth	Date of First Ap- pointment.
			\$ cts.		
Stewart, F.....	Guard.....	1 Apr. '85	600 00	16 Aug. '52	1 Apr. '85
Doyle, James.....	do .....	1 Oct. '86	600 00	8 Mar. '62	1 Oct. '86
Smyth, Patrick .....	do .....	21 Feb. '79	600 00	17 Mar. '43	21 Feb. '79
Sampson, Thomas.....	do .....	1 Apr. '90	600 00	25 May '59	1 Apr. '90
Patchell, W. A .....	do .....	18 Aug. '90	600 00	12 Aug. '62	18 Aug. '90
Atkins, R. J.....	do .....	1 Sept. '92	600 00	3 Dec. '60	1 Apr. '85
Dynes, R.....	do .....	1 Jan. '94	600 00	31 Oct. '67	1 Jan. '94
McNeill, A.....	do .....	29 Jan. '94	600 00	17 Jan. '62	29 Jan. '94
Lobb, Thos. J.....	do .....	1 Oct. '95	600 00	31 May '57	1 Oct. '95
Walsh, William.....	do .....	1 June '96	600 00	14 Feb. '64	1 June '96
Sainsbury, R. J.....	do .....	1 Apr. '99	600 00	13 Dec. '72	1 Apr. '99
Walmsley, Edward.....	do .....	10 May '99	600 00	8 Feb. '70	10 May '99
Imlah, John.....	do .....	15 May '00	600 00	20 July '60	15 May '00
Lavelle, M.....	do .....	9 Mar. '01	600 00	17 June '67	9 Mar. '01
Devine, P.....	do .....	8 Apr. 01	600 00	30 July '75	8 Apr. '01

## REGINA JAIL—REGINA, N.W.T.

MacIvor, Wm. U.....	Jailer .....	15 June '01	1,000 00	14 Aug. '52	15 June '01
Edwards, Oliver Cromwell.. M.D.	Surgeon.....	1 Aug. '97	360 00	12 Sept. '50	1 Aug. '97
Black, John George.....	Dep. Jailer and Bursar.	15 Aug. '97	800 00	29 Aug. '70	15 Aug. '97
McDougall, John .....	Fireman.....	15 Aug. '97	500 00	16 Oct. '57	15 Aug. '97
Matheson, Elizabeth.....	Acting Matron.....	3 Feb. '01	200 00	1 Aug. '63	3 Feb. '01
McDougall, Archibald.....	Turnkey.....	1 Oct. '96	500 00	27 April '61	1 Oct. '96
Dunnett, Alex. Budge.....	do .....	1 June '98	500 00	12 Aug. '61	1 June '98

## PRINCE ALBERT JAIL—PRINCE ALBERT, N.W.T.

Kerr, F. W.....	Jailer and Bursar.....	27 June '01	900 00	3 Jan. '58	21 May '98
Savard, Joseph ....	Turnkey and Fireman..	1 May '98	600 00	15 Aug. '55	1 May '98
Roraff, Jos.....	Turnkey, &c.....	1 Apr. '00	600 00	27 Nov. '65	1 Apr. '00
Montgomery, Mary.....	Matron.....	13 Oct. '98	400 00	21 Apr. '63	13 Oct. '98
Reid, H. A. L., M.D.....	Surgeon .....	10 Nov. '98	240 00	14 Oct. '68	10 Nov. '98

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Pinault, Col. Ls. Félix.....	Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence.	7 Dec. '98	3,200 00	9 Nov. '52	7 Dec. '98
Macdonald, Col. Donald A..	Chief Clerk and Chief Supt. of Stores.	8 Nov. '97	3,000 00	31 Oct. '45	1 Nov. '73
Borden, J. W.....	Chief Clerk, Accountant.	25 Sept. '97	2,400 00	10 Oct. '56	25 Sept. '97
Sulte, Benjamin.....	Chief Clerk.....	1 July '89	2,100 00	17 Sept. '41	19 Nov. '67
Benoit, Major Alphonse .....	Chief Clerk, Secretary.	1 July '00	2,050 00	14 Sept. '42	1 July '73
Aumond, Wm. Henry .....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,800 00	15 Jan. '40	6 Mar. '67
Holt, Edmund Burnham.....	do .....	7 Mar. '94	1,600 00	2 June '40	23 May '82
Weatherbe, Major Paul.....	1st Class Clerk, Chief Engineer.	22 Feb. '97	1,500 00	18 Nov. '69	22 Feb. '97
Jarvis, Ernest F.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '97	1,650 00	16 Sept. '51	23 Mar. '81
Guy, Lt.-Col. George.....	do .....	1 July '98	1,500 00	7 Apr. '38	16 Mar. '64
Lane, Henry David James...	do .....	1 July '00	1,500 00	7 Oct. '49	1 Dec. '67
Donaldson, Lt.-Col. Jas. Ball	do .....	1 July '00	1,500 00	5 Aug. '42	1 Sept. '82
Brown, H. W.....	do .....	1 July '01	1,400 00	1 Jan. '68	30 July '96
Clarke, Patrick.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,400 00	17 Mar. '32	22 May '77
Aldrich, Frederick Ernest P.	do .....	1 July '89	1,400 00	2 May '54	1 May '82
*Bliss, Major L. D. C. F.....	do .....	18 June '94	1,400 00	27 Oct. '61	1 Apr. '82
Knight, Francis Edward... ..	do .....	20 Jan. '94	1,300 00	21 June '50	15 Feb. '84
Lemieux, Emile Edmond.....	do .....	25 July '94	1,250 00	14 May '63	1 July '83
Foley, Lawrence.....	do .....	30 Dec. '95	1,200 00	4 July '55	5 Aug. '85
Maunsell, Capt. G. S.....	2nd Class Clerk, Asst. Engineer.	1 July '97	1,150 00	2 July '65	2 Mar. '95
Beard, Frank.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '97	1,200 00	26 Sept. '68	6 Aug. '89
McCann, John A.....	do .....	1 July '00	1,150 00	26 Aug. '54	1 July '90
Panet, Charles L .....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	1,150 00	15 Dec. '70	2 Dec. '89
†Winter, Major Charles Frs..	do .....	1 Aug. '95	1,300 00	3 Feb. '63	9 Sept. '83
Davidson, William James...	Junior 2nd Class Clerk	1 July '86	1,000 00	18 Feb. '47	1 July '86
‡Young, G. W.....	do do	1 Aug. '94	700 00	27 Mar. '60	1 Aug. '94
Tooley, E. R.....	do do	1 July '01	800 00	4 Aug. '72	1 July '01
Watterson, A. E.....	do do	1 July '01	600 00	27 Jan. '74	1 Aug. '94
Lambert, A. O.....	do do	1 July '01	600 00	30 Aug. '78	1 July '01
Brown, H. W.....	Private Secretary to the Minister.	30 July '96	600 00	1 Jan. '68	30 July '96
Casault, Napoléon.....	Messenger .....	7 Aug. '67	560 00	15 June '41	1 Nov. '38
Verreault, Eugène.....	do .....	29 Jan. '82	560 00	29 June '51	29 Jan. '82
Courtman, John.....	do .....	1 Jan. '93	560 00	20 Mar. '54	1 Nov. '83

\*Deputy Asst. Adj. General, Apr. 4, '96, to Dec. 15, '99, and re-appointed 2nd class clerk Dec. 16, '97.

† Transferred from Department of Inland Revenue.

‡ Died, July 10, 1901.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Pope, Joseph .....	Under-Secy. of State & Deputy Registrar Gen.	1 May '96	\$ cts. 3,200 00	16 Aug. '54	3 Dec. '78

## CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

Pelletier, Philippe.....	Chief Clerk—Barrister-at-Law.	1 Mar. '88	2,400 00	20 Feb. '49	1 Mar. '88
Colson, Frederick.....	1st Class Clerk and Accountant.	1 July '88	1,800 00	23 July '54	20 Jan '85
Emond, Gustave.....	1st Class Clerk.....	31 Aug. '91	1,750 00	21 Oct. '62	8 Dec. '80
Waters, John Praucis, M.A..	do .....	26 July '92	1,700 00	21 Oct. '55	9 Sept. '85
Roy, Henri .....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,400 00	19 Apr. '60	3 May '81
Harrison, Edward.....	do .....	1 July '90	1,400 00	24 May '52	30 July '82
Nicholson, M. Vernon C.....	do .....	20 Aug. '90	1,400 00	10 July '46	10 July '79
†Foran, William.....	do .....	1 Aug. '94	1,300 00	8 Feb. '71	1 July '90
Aumond, Telmont.....	do .....	8 July '96	1,200 00	15 Sept. '48	1 July '83
Brophy, Arthur A.....	{ do .....	1 July '00	1,150 00	} 19Feb.'71	19 Jan. '97
	{ Private Secretary.....	19 Jan. '97	600 00		
Steele, Evelyn Yelverton.....	Junior 2nd Class Clerk.	1 Oct '86	1,000 00	8 Mar '58	1 Nov. '85
Dubé, Louis Joseph Arthur..	do .....	1 July '90	850 00	18 Sept. '64	1 July '90
Baker, Frederick M .....	do .....	7 Feb. '91	850 00	15 Aug. '97	7 Feb. '91
*Paradis, Eugène.....	do .....	18 Aug. '93	800 00	4 Oct. '72	18 Aug. '93

## REGISTRY BRANCH.

Storr, Ira William.....	1st Class Clerk.....	31 Aug. '91	1,750 00	17 Sept. '47	20 Oct. '73
Learoyd, Arthur Gilpin.....	do .....	1 July '93	1,650 00	15 June '53	20 Oct. '73
Kirwan, Philip Treacy.....	do .....	1 July '93	1,650 00	29 Sept. '50	10 Sept. '78
Drouin, Alphonse M. P.....	1st Class Clerk, Engrosser.....	1 July '87	1,500 00	29 June '51	18 April '85
Arcand, Arthur.....	2nd Class Clerk, Engrosser.....	1 July '90	1,400 00	16 April '63	1 July '90
McDonald, Donald D.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	31 Aug. '91	1,400 00	7 Feb. '48	1 Oct. '78
Globeusky, Lambert F.....	Junior 2nd Class Clerk	1 Aug. '87	950 00	3 Sept. '55	4 Aug. '87

† Is also Secretary to the Board of Civil Service Examiners.

\* Also receives \$75.00 a year for clerical assistance to Secretary of Board of Civil Service Examiners.



DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE—INSIDE SERVICE.

RECORDS BRANCH.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Ap- pointment.
			\$ cts.		
Audet, Alphonse.....	Chief Clerk and Keeper of Records.....	6 June '83	2,400 00	14 Nov. '40	12 Feb. '79
Audet, François Joseph ...	Junior 2nd Class Clerk	1 Feb. '88	1,000 00	29 July '67	1 Feb. '88
Archambault, Alfred.....	do ...	31 Aug. '91	700 00	11 May '67	31 Aug. '91

MESSENGERS.

Ricard, Urgel .....	Messenger .....	20 Dec. '85	500 00	27 July '57	20 Dec. '85
---------------------	-----------------	-------------	--------	-------------	-------------

BOARD OF CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINERS

Supervised by the Secretary of State.

*Thorburn, John, M.A., LL D	Chairman Board of Civil Service Examiners.	24 July '82	400 00	10 Oct. '30	24 July '82
†DeCelles, Alfred Duclos, Lit D., F.R.S.C.	Civil Service Examiner	24 July '82	400 00	13 Aug. '43	24 July '82
‡Glashan, John C., LL. D...	Civil Service Examiner	21 Sept. '95	400 20	23 Jan. '44	21 Sept. '95
‡Foran, William.....	Secretary to the Board.	2 Nov. '97	200 00	8 Feb. '71	1 July '90

\* Is also Librarian of Dept. of Geological Survey.  
† Is also General Librarian of Parliament.  
‡ Inspector of Public Schools for the City of Ottawa.  
‡ Is also 2nd Class Clerk in the Department of the Secretary of State.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY—INSIDE SERVICE.

Supervised by the Secretary of State.

## KING'S PRINTER'S OFFICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Dawson, S. E., Lit. D., F.R.S.C.	Deputy Head, King's Printer and Control- ler of Stationery.	7 Nov. '91	3,200 00	1 June '33	7 Nov. '91
Grisson, Louis Armand.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '90	1,400 00	9 Apr. '31	1 July '76
Farrell, Frank J.....	do .....	1 July '01	1,100 00	17 June '55	1 Aug. '94
Allen, Harry.....	Messenger.....	1 Jan. '80	560 00	12 Jan. '47	1 Jan. '74

## ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH.

Gliddon, William.....	Chief Clk, Accountant	5 Mar. '88	2,400 00	18 Mar. '33	1 Oct. '71
Barrette, Joseph Gilbert.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '90	1,400 00	26 Feb. '63	27 Aug. '86
Frigon, Jos. Arthur.....	do .....	1 July '01	1,100 00	27 Nov. '65	30 Apr. '88
Andrews, George.....	Junior 2nd Class Clerk	7 Jan. '84	1,000 00	25 Aug. '48	5 Dec. '83
Bronskill, F. G.....	do do	1 July '00	650 00	11 Feb. '76	4 Feb. '91

## STATIONERY BRANCH.

Gouldthrite, Frank Slocum..	1st Class Clerk and Supt. of Stationery.	1 Mar. '99	1,550 00	2 Nov. '63	— Dec. '78
Larochelle, Norbert.....	2nd Class Clerk... ..	1 July '88	1,400 00	9 Apr. '51	1 June '82
Walsh, William.....	do .....	1 July '90	1,400 00	1 Aug. '32	1 Jan. '76
Patenaude, J. O.....	do .....	1 Mar. '99	1,150 00	20 May '67	14 Dec. '88
Beaulieu, A. H.....	do .....	1 July '01	1,100 00	2 Mar. '47	5 Sept '81
Hughes, John.....	Junior 2nd Class Clerk	2 Feb. '88	1,000 00	28 Mar. '46	1 June '70
Proulx, Isidore.....	do do	1 July '90	850 00	29 Jan. '69	8 May '89
Beahen, Dennis.....	do do	31 Aug. '91	850 00	3 Feb. '50	3 Dec. '83
Hutchinson, G. S.....	do do	1 July '00	650 00	20 June '72	1 July '00
Clancy, Thos.....	do do	1 July '00	650 00	2 Dec. '72	18 Jan. '99
Foran, John.....	Caretaker of Bureau ...	1 July '90	700 00	17 Mar. '43	1 June '82
Andrews, Geo. P.....	Packer and Messenger..	31 Aug. '91	530 00	28 Dec. '72	1 Feb. '87

## PRINTING BRANCH.

McMahon, William.....	Chief Clerk and Supt. of Printing.	1 July '93	2,150 00	9 May '56	11 July '88
Potvin, Auguste... ..	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Aug. '94	1,600 00	3 May '39	7 Dec. '69
Snow, Alfred T.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '01	1,100 00	6 Nov. '58	8 Mar. '89

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Smart, James Allan.....	Deputy Minister.....	1 Apr. '97	3,200 00	6 June '58	1 Jan. '97.
Côté, Joseph Arthur.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	25 July '94	1,350 00	24 Nov. '62	23 Oct. '82
May, Kathleen Maud Weir...	Junior 2nd Class Clerk	1 May '91	900 00	8 Feb. '63	19 Oct. '83
Collier, Allan Percy .....	{ 2nd Class Clerk and Private Secretary to Minister of Interior.	{ 1 July '01 27 Nov. '96	{ 1,100 00 600 00 }	26 Aug. '73	27 Nov. '96

## LAW CLERK'S OFFICE.

Rothwell, Thomas Gainsford	Chief Clerk, Law Clerk	1 July '97	2,400 00	1 Feb. '52	1 Jan. '83
Barber, Beatrice.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 May '91	850 00	11 Mar. '67	16 Feb. '85

## SECRETARY'S BRANCH.

Keyes, Perley George .....	Chief Clerk, Secretary	1 Jan. '00	2,400 00	15 Feb. '53	17 July '78
Pereira, Lyndwode Charles {	1st Class Clerk and Assistant Secretary..	{ 1 July '89 26 June '89	{ 1,800 00	19 Feb. '52	1 Jan. '83
Rogers, Christop. Chapman	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '78	1,400 00	24 Nov. '40	26 Sept. '70
Chisholm, Arthur.....	do .....	17 June '83	1,400 00	11 Nov. '50	7 Jan. '74
Sparkes, George Angove Southwell.	do .....	1 July '90	1,400 00	21 May '64	3 May '81
Capreol, Frederick Chase ...	Junior 2nd Class Clerk	15 Feb. '84	1,000 00	17 Oct. '60	24 Apr. '82
Belleau, M. A. R. Eugène ...	do ..	1 June '85	1,000 00	21 Aug. '58	1 June '94
Yeilding, Annabella Blan- nerhassette.	do ..	21 Sept. '91	897 00	2 Mar. '50	— Mar. '80
Scott, Beresford.....	do ..	6 Oct. '00	600 00	27 Aug. '78	8 Aug. '93



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—INSIDE SERVICE.

## TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS BRANCH.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Déville, Edouard Gaston Daniel.	Chief Cl'k & Surv. Gen	1 Jan. '85	2,600 00	21 Feb. '49	13 June '81
King, Wm. Frederick.....	do and Chief Astronomer.	1 July '90	2,250 00	19 Feb. '54	13 June '81
Klotz, Otto J.....	Chief Clerk & Astronomer.	1 July '96	2,050 00	31 Mar. '52	— — '79
White, James.....	Geographer.....	1 July '99	1,850 00	3 Feb. '63	28 Jan. '84
Clayton, Frank.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 June '82	1,800 00	22 Dec. '47	5 Apr. '72
Whitcher, Arthur Henry.....	do .....	1 July '90	1,800 00	10 Apr. '40	8 May '72
Symes, Peter Barclay .....	do .....	1 July '90	1,750 00	24 Sept. '47	1 June '70
Rauscher, Rudolph E. F.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,400 00	2 Oct. '34	1 Sept. '69
Brady, Martin.....	do .....	1 July '89	1,400 00	13 Nov. '56	5 Mar. '79
Topley, Horatio Needham...	do .....	1 Aug. '94	1,250 00	25 June '47	25 Apr. '87
Steers, Connell John.....	do .....	1 July '98	1,250 00	10 July '49	1 July '73
De l'Etoile Joseph.....	Junior 2nd Class Clerk	1 July '79	1,000 00	1 Nov. '47	9 Sept. '71
Sowter, Thomas Walter E...	do do	1 Apr. '82	1,000 00	9 Oct. '60	28 Feb. '80

## LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Goodeve, William Morgan...	Chief Clerk.....	1 Jan. '85	2,400 00	6 Jan. '49	8 Feb. '66
Côté, Narcisse Omer.....	1st Class Clerk.....	30 Jan. '92	1,650 00	14 Sept. '59	1 July '78
Wallis, Brown.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 June '82	1,400 00	21 June '34	1 May '73
Gliddon, Wm. Searle.....	do .....	1 July '90	1,400 00	7 Apr. '58	1 Jan. '74
Newcomb, George H. ....	do .....	1 July '93	1,400 00	13 Aug. '47	1 Feb. '73
Sherwood, Henry.....	Junior 2nd Class Clerk	1 July '82	1,000 00	8 Aug. '55	26 Apr. '80
Paterson, Geo. Washington.	do do	1 July '79	1,000 00	6 Aug. '58	1 Aug. '76
Low, Philip de Villeneuve...	do do	1 May '91	1,000 00	23 Oct. '52	13 Mar. '82
Cuming, F. Wm. Chambers.	do do	1 Dec. '86	1,000 00	17 May '62	15 Jan. '82
Lemieux, Guillaume.....	do do	1 May '91	900 00	15 Aug. '58	10 Apr. '86
Macdonald, Frederic C., B.A.	do do	1 May '91	900 00	10 Jan. '62	1 July '85
Pereira, Godfrey P.....	do do	14 Oct. '91	850 00	17 Oct. '57	1 Mar. '88
Coleman, Miss L.....	do do	21 July '91	800 00	7 Jan. '65	1 June '89
Wright, B. H.....	do do	1 July '01	600 00	6 Apr. '72	7 Mar. '93
Fortier, F. P. Edmond.....	do do	1 July '01	600 00	16 Nov. '78	— Mar. '01
McNeill, A. T. B. A.....	do do	1 July '01	600 00	14 Nov. '72	1 July '01

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—INSIDE SERVICE.

## ACCOUNTS BRANCH.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Beddoe, Charles Henry.....	Chief Cl'k, Accountant	4 Nov. '99	1,850 00	17 Aug. '50	30 Apr. '83
Hume, Herbert Elsworth.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 May '91	1,400 00	31 Apr. '67	27 May '84
Robertson, Peter.....	do .....	1 July '99	1,150 00	4 Nov. '53	27 Feb. '77
Dunnet, James.....	do .....	1 July '99	1,150 00	4 Feb. '47	1 Apr. '78
Marchand, Pierre.....	do .....	12 Dec. '99	1,150 00	25 Dec. '66	12 Dec. '99
Turner, Henry Hamish.....	Junior 2nd Class Clerk	1 Mar. '84	1,000 00	21 Sept. '49	20 June '83
Pope, George Dalrymple.....	do do	1 May '91	1,000 00	7 July '67	31 Mar. '84
Willoughby, Samuel J.....	do do	1 Jan. '87	1,000 00	22 Mar. '65	12 Jan. '86
Lewis, Rowland A.....	do do	1 Aug. '94	700 00	12 Feb. '67	27 Jan. '98
Morisset, A. R.....	do do	1 July '01	600 00	.....	1 July '98
Robertson, Wm. S.....	do do	1 July '01	600 00	24 June '77	1 July '01

## ORDNANCE AND ADMIRALTY LANDS BRANCH.

Ferguson, James N.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '99	1,150 00	23 Nov. '69	1 July '98
Dunne, Joseph P.....	Junior 2nd Class Clerk	1 Jan. '87	1,000 00	24 May '65	16 Feb. '85
Ricard, Mdme J.....	do do	1 May '91	897 00	25 Dec. '61	— — '78

## SCHOOL LANDS.

Checkley, Frank Stewart....	1st Class Clerk.....	21 July '91	1,750 00	7 June '51	13 Apr. '73
Lambart, Hon. Octavius H..	Junior 2nd Class Clerk	21 June '84	1,000 00	10 Jan. '55	1 Oct. '89

## TIMBER AND MINES BRANCH.

Ryley, George Urquhart.....	Chief Clerk .....	1 July '98	2,250 00	16 June '53	18 Feb. '82
Rowatt, Hugh Howard.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '00	1,450 00	17 Aug. '61	1 Nov. '87
Campbell, Robt. Hy.....	do .....	1 Jan. '00	1,450 00	26 May '67	4 Oct. '87
Brough, J. S.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,400 00	21 Jan. '50	15 Oct. '72
Loyer, Francis.....	do .....	1 July '01	1,100 00	15 June '63	16 Feb. '82
York, Brown Lee.....	Junior 2nd Class Clerk	1 Dec. '86	1,000 00	27 Dec. '64	20 Apr. '85
Pinard, Arthur A.....	do do	9 Feb. '92	850 00	28 Aug. '72	24 Dec. '89
Ellis, Miss R. G.....	do do	26 July '92	700 00	20 Dec. '66	1 May '88
Fisher, Alex. I., B.A.....	do do	1 July '01	600 00	20 Nov. '75	1 July '01

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—INSIDE SERVICE.

## REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Henry, Kosseth Jarvis.....	Chief Clerk, Registrar of Correspondence.	1 July '97	2,050 00	5 Apr. '52	25 June '71
Bell, George.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '87	1,400 00	14 Jan '50	2 Apr. '83
Nelson, Frank, B. A.....	do .....	1 July '87	1,400 00	12 June '59	4 Nov. '82
Pelletier, Charles Caron.....	do .....	25 July '94	1,300 00	21 June '62	31 Oct. '85
Eagleson, James Shore, Jr..	do Junior.	1 July '87	1,000 00	1 Aug. '56	26 Mar. '86
Connolly, Edward.....	do .....	31 May '90	850 00	26 June '55	12 Mar. '83
Dunlop, Robert .....	do .....	26 July '92	850 00	19 Nov. '55	16 Feb. '82
Macnamara, Daniel.....	do .....	20 Jan. '94	650 00	1 Nov. '64	1 Oct. '86
Swinburn, A. R., Jr.....	do .....	1 July '01	600 00	9 June '55	1 Oct '73
Wood, E. E.....	do .....	1 July '01	600 00	15 May '79	1 July '01

## IMMIGRATION BRANCH.

Fortier, Loftus Morton.....	1st Class Clerk .....	1 July '93	1,600 00	27 Apr. '58	..... '74
Boardman, William Frears..	2nd Class Clerk .....	29 June '82	1,400 00	1 Mar. '48	12 Feb. '80
Badgley, Charles Wentworth.	Junior 2nd Class Clerk	1 Dec. '86	1,000 00	24 May '64	10 Nov. '84
Ridley, Constance R. Juliet.	do do	1 July '91	850 00	8 Feb. '54	19 Apr. '83
Shaw, Miss Mary.....	do do	1 May '91	750 00	11 Feb. '67	1 Nov. '83

## PACKER, &amp; C.

Mason, John .....	Packer, &c.....	1 July '91	732 00	27 Mar. '36	—— '78
-------------------	-----------------	------------	--------	-------------	--------

## MESSENGERS.

Beaudoin, Joseph.....	Messenger.....	21 June '84	560 00	25 Apr. '36	25 Nov. '80
Pegg, Alfred.....	do .....	1 Oct. '87	560 00	3 Apr. '63	22 Sept. '84
Turton, Edwin Ernest.....	do .....	9 Feb. '92	560 00	16 July '62	16 June '90
Ackland, Henry.....	do .....	1 Apr. '93	540 00	4 June '71	3 Mar. '92



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LAND BOARD; DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER AGENCIES IN MANITOBA, NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AND BRITISH COLUMBIA, ETC., ETC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Turriff, J. G..... Ottawa.	Commissioner .....	8 July '98	3,000 00	14 Dec. '55	8 July '98
Haanel, Eugène.....	Superintend. of Mines..	5 June '01	3,000 00	Not yet recd	5 June '01
Burpé, Thomas Richard.....	Chief Clerk Land Commissioner's Office, Ottawa.	1 Sept. '82	2,200 00	22 Aug. '48	5 Aug. '64
Stephenson, Edwin Fred'ck Winnipeg, Man.	Dominion Lands and Crown Timber Agent for Winnipeg District, and Inspector of Agencies.	8 Apr. '82	2,500 00	29 Nov. '58	25 Mar. '81
Stewart, Elihu, D.L.S.....	Chief Inspector of Timber and Forestry.	15 Aug. '99	2,500 00	17 Nov. '44	14 Aug. '97
de Balinhard, W. C..... Yorkton.	Dominion Land Agent for Yorkton District.	1 Sept. '98	1,000 00	23 Oct. '37	1 Feb. '94
Wade, A. R.....	Clerk in D. L. Office, Winnipeg.	26 July '92	1,000 00	4 Feb. '59	1 Apr. '86
Clement, L. J..... Brandon.	Dominion Lands Agt., Brandon.	22 Jan. '01	1,200 00	Not yet recd	22 Jan. '01
Flesher, John..... Minnedosa, Man.	Dominion Lands Agt., Minnedosa.	1 July '93	1,200 00	8 June '33	13 June '84
Fraser, Alexander James.....	Dominion Lands Agt., Lethbridge.	1 May '84	1,200 00	25 Feb. '57	1 May '79
McTaggart, John..... Prince Albert, N.W.T.	Dominion Lands and Crown Timber Agt., Prince Albert District.	1 May '84	1,200 00	14 Sept. '46	1 May '84
Ruttan, Robert Anderson..... Edmonton, N.W.T.	Dominion Lands Agt., Edmonton District.	1 Jan. '86	1,400 00	16 Apr. '55	10 Mar. '84
Royal, Jules Auguste..... Edmonton, N.W.T.	Clerk.....	1 Dec. '85	1,000 00	24 Sept. '64	17 June '82
Herchmer, F. K.....	Dominion Lands Agt., Dauphin District.	20 Jan. '94	1,200 00	2 Aug. '55	11 June '85
Cottingham, W. H.....	Dominion Lands Agt., Red Deer District.	10 July '93	1,200 00	— Aug. '43	14 May '83
McKenzie, John..... New Westminster, B.C.	Dominion Lands Agent for New Westminster District.	27 Jan. '90	1,400 00	31 Oct. '47	1 Jan. '84
Nash, Edward Augustus..... Kamloops, B.C.	Dominion Lands Agent for Kamloops District.	31 May '90	1,400 00	25 June '51	— Apr. '84
Chisholm, R. F..... Battleford.	Dominion Lands Agt., Battleford.	10 May '99	500 00	31 July '70	10 May '99
Fisher, Thos. W.....	Clerk of D. L. O., Winnipeg.	24 Dec. '83	1,200 00	28 July '47	24 Dec. '83

## DISTRICT OF KEEWATIN.

Thomson, Gordon Macdon'ld	Private Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor of Keewatin	15 Oct. '00	600 00	28 Aug. '83	15 Oct. '00
---------------------------	--	-------------	--------	-------------	-------------

## Surveys.

Pearce, William.....	Chief Inspector of Surveys.	5 June '01	3,000 00	1 Feb. '48	4 Feb. '82
----------------------	-----------------------------	------------	----------	------------	------------

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## REGISTRARS FOR THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, &amp;c.

Name and P. O. Address	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts		
Newlands, H. W..... Regina, N.W.T.	Registrar for Assiniboia District and Inspector of Land Titles Offices in the Territories.	1 Aug. '97	2,400 00	19 Mar. '62	1 Aug. '97
Brewster, Stephen Gladstone Prince Albert, N.W.T.	Registrar for East Saskatchewan District.	12 Dec. '90	1,200 00	11 June '59	12 Dec. '90
Winter, W. R..... Calgary, N.W.T.	Registrar for South Alberta District.	5 Feb. '00	1,600 00	2 July '50	5 Feb. '00
Roy, Georges..... Edmonton, N.W.T.	Registrar for North Alberta District.	3 Aug. '85	1,600 00	26 Jan. '48	3 Aug. 85
Prince, Antonio..... Edmonton, N.W.T.	Deputy Registrar, Edmonton.	1 Feb. '99	1,200 00	22 Oct. 58	21 July '98
*Chisholm, R. F..... Battleford, N.W.T.	Registrar for West Saskatchewan District...	10 May '99	1,000 00	31 July '70	10 May '99
Forbes, F. F..... Regina, N.W.T.	Deputy Registrar, Regina, N.W.T.	1 Feb. '99	1,600 00	7 June '54	1 Feb. '99

\*Also receives \$500 per annum as Dominion Lands Agent at Battleford.

## IMMIGRATION.

Pedley, Francis.....	Supt. of Immigration and Inspector of Immigration Offices.	1 Sept. '97	2,700 00	25 June '58	1 Sept. '97
Smith, J. Obed .....	Commissioner of Immigration.	18 Jan. '01	2,200 00	Not rec'd yet	18 Jan. '01
Doyle, Patrick..... Quebec, Que.	Immigration Agent, Quebec, Que.	17 May '92	1,400 00	21 May '38	20 Apr. '69
Stein, Léonce F. Ludovic... Quebec, Que.	Chief Clerk, Immigration Office, Quebec.	8 June '77	1,400 00	21 Feb. '50	1 May '74
Lamontagne, Théophile..... Quebec, Que.	Clerk, Immigration Office, Quebec.	5 Mar. '96	900 00	14 June '43	17 Apr. '79
Anderson, William..... Quebec, Que.	Interpreter, Immigration Office, Quebec.	24 Apr. '68	800 00	22 June '40	—Apr. '67
Hoolahan, John..... Montreal, Que.	Immigration Agent, Montreal, Que.	6 Feb. '93	1,200 00	24 Dec. '41	1 May '83
McGovern, James Michael... Port Arthur, Ont.	Immigration Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.	5 June '84	1,000 00	29 Sept. '54	23 May '82
Mitchell, G. H.....	Clerk, Immigration Office, Liverpool, Eng.	1 Aug. '93	1,200 00	12 Aug. '60	—Mar. '80
Grieve, Jas. Nicol ... Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., U.S.A.	Immigration Agent....	10 Feb. '97	1,500 00	17 July '56	10 Feb. '97

## YUKON PROVISIONAL DISTRICT.

Ross, Hon. J. H.....	Commissioner.....	11 Mar. '01	6,000 00	Not rec'd yet	— — —
Senkler, E. C.....	Gold Commissioner....	26 Oct. '98	5,000 00	4 Feb. 65	26 Oct. '98
Congdon, F. T.....	Legal Adviser.....	13 Mar. '01	5,000 00	16 Nov. '58	13 Mar. '01
Girouard, Jos. Ena.....	Registrar.....	27 July '98	4,000 00	17 June '55	27 July '98
Bell, Jas. Langlois.....	Asst. Gold Com'r.....	8 Oct. '99	4,000 00	4 Jan. '57	8 Oct. '99
Lithgow, Jno. T.....	Comptroller.....	14 July '98	2,000 00	25 Jan. '56	11 Oct. '80
Gosselin, F. X.....	Crown Timber Agent..	10 Oct. '98	2,400 00	16 Jan. '61	10 Oct. '98

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Employment.
			\$ cts.		
Robert, Bell, M. D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.	Acting Deputy Head and Director.	5 Mar. '01	.....	3 June '41	1 Mar. '57
<i>Technical Officers.</i>					
Whiteaves, Joseph Frederick, LL.D., F.G.S., F.R.S.C.	Asst. Director, Palæon- tologist and Zoologist	1 July '83	2,450 00	26 Dec. '35	1 Jan. '75
Hoffmann, George Christian, LL.D., F.I.C., F.R.S.C.	Asst. Director, Chemist and Mineralogist.	1 July '83	2,450 00	7 June '37	1 Sept. '72
Macoun, John, F.L.S., F.R.S.C.	Asst. Director, Botanist and Naturalist.	27 Dec. '87	2,300 00	17 April '32	1 Jan. '82
Ellis, Robert Wheelock, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S.C.	Geologist.....	1 July '91	2,200 00	26 July '45	1 May '72
Fletcher, Hugh, B.A.....	do .....	1 July '91	2,200 00	9 Dec. '48	1 Sept. '72
McConnell, Richard George, B.A.	do .....	1 July '91	2,200 00	26 Mar. '57	12 May '79
Ingall, Elfric Drew, Assoc. R.S.M.	Mining Engineer.....	1 July '91	1,950 00	13 May '58	1 July '84
Lambe, Lawrence Morris, F.G.S.	Artist and Assistant Palæontologist.	1 July '91	1,750 00	27 Aug. '63	1 Dec. '84
Chalmers, Robert, F.G.S.A.	Geologist.....	1 July '91	1,750 00	31 Dec. '33	20 May '82
Faribault, Eugène Rodolphe, B.Ap.Sc., F.G.S.A.	do .....	1 July '91	1,750 00	4 Nov. '60	1 July '81
McInnes, William, B.A.....	do .....	1 July '91	1,750 00	21 Jan. '58	12 May '81
Ami, Henry Marc, D.Sc., M.A., F.G.S.	Asst. Palæontologist...	1 July '91	1,750 00	23 Nov. '58	13 June '82
Barlow, Alfred Ernest, D.Sc., M.A.	Lithologist.....	1 July '91	1,700 00	17 June '61	1 May '83
Macoun, James M.....	Assistant Naturalist....	1 July '98	1,650 00	7 Nov. '62	2 Nov. '83
Wait, Frank Goodell, M.A., F.C.S.	Asst. Chemist and Min- eralogist.	27 Jan. '90	1,600 00	24 Oct. '64	27 Jan. '90
Dowling, Donaldson Bogart, B.Ap.Sc.	Geologist .....	7 Jan. '95	1,500 00	5 Nov. '58	12 Mar. '84
Senécal, Clovis Omer, B.Ap. Sc., C.E.	Geographer and Chief Draughtsman.	31 Jan. '95	1,500 00	30 Jan. '63	5 July '84
Johnston, Robert A.A.....	Asst. Chemist and Min- eralogist.	25 Oct. '95	1,400 00	3 July '67	25 Nov. '87
Brock, Reginald W., M.A....	Asst. Geologist.....	1 May '97	1,250 00	10 Jan. '74	12 July '91
Denis, Théophile.....	do .....	25 Mar. '01	1,050 00	25 Feb. '73	1 May '98
Marshall, John.....	Chief Clerk and Ac- countant.....	1 July '00	1,850 00	18 Sept. '56	1 Mar. '72
Willmott, Charles William.	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,400 00	1 Feb. '52	15 Jan. '72
Broadbent, Ralph Lawton...	do .....	1 July '90	1,400 00	14 April '59	26 Jan. '81
Wilson, William James.....	do .....	25 Mar. '01	1,100 00	9 May '51	9 June '91
Richard, Louis Napoléon, B.Ap.Sc.	Junior 2nd Class Clerk	1 July '90	1,000 00	12 Dec. '59	1 Feb. '83
Thorburn, John, M.A., LL.D.	Librarian.....	12 April '82	800 00	10 Oct. '30	12 April '82
Burke, Thomas.....	Res'dt. Housekeeper and Hall Porter.	1 July '89	700 00	17 Mar. '41	— Sept. '81
McKinnon, Allan Thos.....	Junior 2nd Class Clerk.	1 July '00	600 00	1 April '67	22 May '89



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

THE OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE NORTH-WEST MOUNTED  
POLICE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
White, Frederick.....	Comptroller and Deputy Head.	1 July '83	3,200 00	16 Feb. '47	3 Mar. '69
Fortescue, Laurence.....	Chief Clerk.....	17 May '92	2,150 00	17 Aug. '45	1 June '75
Fisher, Alexander.....	1st Class Clerk.....	17 May '92	1,750 00	11 Oct. '30	1 July '75
duPlessis, Léonidas J. T. R.	2nd Class Clerk.....	8 Jan. '98	1,250 00	1 Sept. '63	— Dec. '79
Gallwey, Reginald Munro M.	do .....	19 Aug. '99	1,150 00	16 Dec. '63	20 June '81
Bishop, Richard Samuel.....	do .....	1 July '01	1,100 00	28 Sept. '62	9 May '83

## NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE FORCE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Perry, Aylesworth Bowen...	Commissioner.....	1 Aug. '00	2,600 00	21 Aug. '60	42 Jan. '82
McIllree, John Henry .....	Asst. Commissioner....	1 Nov. '92	1,600 00	28 Feb. '49	14 Nov. '70
Deane, Richard Burton.....	Superintendent.....	1 Apr. '84	1,400 00	30 Apr. '48	1 July '83
Steele, Samuel Benfield, C.B., M.V.O.	do .....	1 Aug. '85	1,400 00	5 Jan. '49	31 Aug. '78
Griesbach, Arthur Henry.....	do .....	15 Sept. '85	1,400 00	22 Oct. '39	1 June '75
Moffatt, George Buchanan...	do .....	1 Nov. '90	1,400 00	13 Dec. '54	1 Sept. '83
Howe, Joseph.....	do .....	4 May '93	1,400 00	5 Sept. '55	1 July '83
Constantine, Charles.. ..	do .....	1 Sept. '97	1,400 00	13 Nov. '49	20 Oct. '86
Wood, Zachary Taylor.....	do .....	1 July '98	1,400 00	27 Nov. '60	1 Aug. '85
Sanders, Gilbert Edward.....	do .....	1 July '99	1,400 00	25 Dec. '63	1 Sept. '84
Primrose, Philip Carteret Hill.	do .....	14 Oct. '99	1,400 00	23 Oct. '64	1 Aug. '85
Morris, William S. M. ....	do .....	1 July '01	1,400 00	6 Sept. '47	1 May '84
Snyder, Arthur Edward.....	do .....	1 July '01	1,400 00	24 Mar. '61	1 Aug. '85
Cuthbert, Albert Edw. Ross	Inspector.....	1 Aug. '85	1,000 00	1 Aug. '60	1 Aug. '85
McGibbon, John Alexander..	do .....	15 Sept. '85	1,000 00	1 Feb. '57	15 Sept. '85
Wilson, James Osgood.....	do .....	15 Sept. '85	1,000 00	17 Aug. '58	15 Sept. '85
Moodie, John Douglas.....	do .....	15 Sept. '85	1,000 00	21 Nov. '49	15 Sept. '85
Bégin, Joseph Victor.....	do .....	22 Oct. '85	1,000 00	15 Feb. '56	22 Oct. '85
Starnes, Cortlandt.....	do .....	1 Mar. '86	1,000 00	31 Jan. '64	1 Mar. '86
Casey, Henry Samuel.....	do .....	20 Oct. '86	1,000 00	23 July '48	20 Oct. '86
Baker, Montague.....	do .....	1 Jan. '87	1,000 00	5 Jan. '59	1 Jan. '87
Routledge, Walton H .....	do .....	1 May '87	1,000 00	16 Jan. '63	1 May '87
Davidson, Hugh Jas. Alexr..	do .....	1 Feb. '89	1,000 00	6 Jan. '57	1 Feb. '89
Macdonell, Archibald Came- ron, D.S.O.	do .....	28 Sept. '89	1,000 00	6 Oct. '54	28 Sept. '9

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE FORCE...OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Scarth, William Hamilton...	Inspector.....	15 Oct. '89	1,000 00	18 June '70	15 Oct. '89
Howard, Donald Macdonald.	do .....	1 Nov. '90	1,000 00	6 Feb. '61	1 Nov. '90
Strickland, D'Arcy Edward	do .....	15 Nov. '91	1,000 00	26 Nov. '68	15 Nov. '91
Belcher, Robert, C.M.G.....	do .....	1 Feb. '93	1,000 00	23 Apr. '49	1 Feb. '93
Irwin, William H.....	do .....	4 May '93	1,000 00	29 Dec. '46	4 May '93
Jarvis, Arthur Murray, C.M.G	do .....	16 May '93	1,000 00	6 Apr. '62	16 May '93
Brown, Edward Gilpin.....	do .....	8 Feb. '94	1,000 00	19 Oct. '54	8 Feb. '94
Williams, W. Martin de Ray	do .....	8 Feb. '94	1,000 00	8 Sep. '54	8 Feb. '94
Cartwright, Francis Lennox	do .....	15 Feb. '97	1,000 00	27 Nov. '74	15 Feb. '97
Demers, François Joseph A..	do .....	3 June '98	1,000 00	6 Nov. '65	3 June '98
Cosby, Fred Lorne.....	do .....	14 Oct. '99	1,000 00	8 Oct. '74	14 Oct. '99
Horrigan, Fitzpatrick Jos...	do .....	4 Nov. '99	1,000 00	13 Oct. '61	4 Nov. '99
McDonell, Albert Edward	do .....	1 Aug. '00	1,000 00	.....	1 Aug. '00
Crosby. West, Christopher Harfield..	do .....	1 Aug. '00	1,000 00	29 Sept. '60	1 Aug. '00
Crosthwait, Samuel .....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	1,000 00	.....	1 Aug. '00
McGinnis, Thomas.....	do .....	1 Sept. '00	1,000 00	27 Oct. '58	1 Sept. '00
Walke, William Mackenzie..	do .....	1 Oct. '00	1,000 00	.....	1 Oct. '00
Pelletier, Ephrem Albert....	do .....	1 Jan. '01	1,000 00	21 Jan. '80	1 Jan. '01
Worsley, George Stanley....	do .....	1 April '01	1,000 00	20 June '66	1 Apr. '01
Paradis, Edouard Charles ...	do .....	1 May '01	1,000 00	23 Feb. '79	1 May '01
Heffernan, John Herbert.....	do .....	15 May '01	1,000 00	26 Sept. '67	15 May '01
Wickham, William Charles.	do .....	1 June '01	1,000 00	.....	1 June '01
Taylor, John.....	do .....	1 July '01	1,000 00	.....	1 July '01
Paré, Louis Alphonse, M.D.	Assistant Surgeon.....	1 July '87	1,000 00	15 Feb. '48	1 July '87
Fraser, Samuel Martin, M.D.	do .....	1 May '89	1,000 00	23 Nov. '67	1 May '89
Haultain, Chas. Selby, M D.	do .....	1 July '89	1,000 00	16 Aug. '63	1 July '89
Bell, George Pearson, M.D..	do .....	8 Feb. '94	1,200 00	5 Feb. '48	8 Feb. '94
Thompson, W. E., M.D.....	do .....	12 July '98	1,400 00	9 May '59	12 July '98
*Madore, Godefroy, M.D....	do .....	15 Aug. '98	1,000 00	11 Apr. '45	15 Aug. '98
Burnett, John, V.S.....	Inspector and Veterin- ary Surgeon.	1 July '90	1,000 00	— Dec. '59	1 July '87
Wroughton, Theodore Am- brose, V.S.	do do	1 Mar. '98	1,000 00	11 Nov. '62	1 Jan. '88

\* Temporarily for service in the Yukon.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment permanently
			\$ cts.		
McDougall, John Lorne, C.M.G., M.A.	Auditor General.....	1 Aug '78	4,000 00	6 Nov. '38	1 Aug. '78
Sutherland, Edward Davenport	Chief Clerk.....	5 Feb. '99	2,250 00	19 Nov. '53	1 Sept. '75
Gorman, John.....	do .....	9 July '90	2,200 00	7 June '48	1 Jan. '80
Hayter, Frederick, B.A.....	do .....	9 July '90	2,200 00	30 June '56	1 Jan. '80
Hudson, Arthur Bartlett, B.A.	1st Class Clerk.....	25 Sept. '96	1,600 00	15 Apr. '59	11 Feb. '84
Reid, John Warren, B.A.....	do .....	25 Sept. '96	1,600 00	28 Jan. '60	1 July '85
Kearns, William.....	do .....	25 Sept '96	1,600 00	24 Aug. '55	4 Oct. '83
Stevenson, James Shannon..	do .....	1 July '01	1,400 00	15 Nov. '63	13 Oct. '84
Bissonnette, Louis Adolphe, B.A., B.C.L.	2nd Class Clerk.....	5 Feb. '90	1,400 00	15 Nov. '54	25 Jan. '83
Hayes, Edwin Clay.....	do .....	11 July '92	1,400 00	7 Apr. '58	1 Mar. '84
Gross, Harrison, B.A.....	do .....	9 Nov. '96	1,200 00	31 Oct. '63	9 Oct. '91
Stockton, Edmund Ebenezer	do .....	1 July '01	1,100 00	5 Dec. '70	1 Jan '91
Gibson, John Hugh Peden..	Jr 2nd Class Clerk.....	1 June '79	1,000 00	23 Sept. '34	1 June '79
Sherwood, Beverly Wilmot..	do .....	1 Nov. '83	1,000 00	13 June '59	1 Nov. '83
Baldwin, Harma Adelaide...	do .....	1 July '85	1,000 00	7 Aug. '51	1 July '85
Belford, Ethel.....	do .....	1 July '87	1,000 00	28 May '66	1 July '87
Tucker, Walter.....	do .....	15 July '90	900 00	23 Mar. '66	15 July '90
Wagner, David John.....	do .....	1 July '92	850 00	3 Nov. '61	1 July '92
O'Connell, Ellen Mary.....	do .....	1 Apr. '92	800 00	10 Mar. '65	1 Apr. '92
Allen, Singleton Somerville.	do .....	1 Nov. '92	750 00	12 Mar. '62	1 Nov. '92
Folkins, Harry Allison.....	do .....	7 Jan. '95	750 00	27 Dec. '69	7 Jan. '95
Steeves, Charles Watson.....	do .....	22 June '95	650 00	23 Mar. '70	22 June '95
Johnston, Edward S.....	do .....	12 July '95	650 00	13 June '67	12 July '95
Connolly, Patrick.....	do .....	1 July '00	650 00	19 Oct. '72	1 Jan. '90
Brown, Albert H., B.A.....	do .....	1 July '00	650 00	5 Dec. '73	1 July '00
Bill, Austin F., B.A.....	do .....	9 July '00	650 00	19 Apr. '77	9 July '00
Godard, Henry Philip.....	do .....	1 July '01	600 00	2 Aug. '68	1 July '01
McIsaac, Ronald J., B.A.....	do .....	1 July '01	600 00	24 June '75	1 July '01



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Courtney, John Mortimer, C.M.G.	Deputy Minister and Sec. of Treasury Boar'd	1 Aug. '78	4,200 00	22 July '38	2 June '69
Fitzgerald, William, M.A....	Asst. Deputy Minister and Superintendent of Insurance.	1 Dec. '85	4,000 00	29 July '45	1 Dec. '85
Toller, Frederick.....	Chief Clerk and Comptroller of Dominion Currency.	1 July '81	2,600 00	21 June '41	1 Oct. '71
Dickieson, Matthew George.	Chief Clerk and Dominion Book-keeper.	1 July '86	2,400 00	7 Feb. '49	1 Jan. '74
Treadwell, Clarence Wm., B.A.	Chief Clerk and Secretary.	1 July '91	2,400 00	5 July '54	1 Nov. '82
Fraser, John.....	Chief Clerk and Assistant Accountant.	1 Oct. '98	2,200 00	13 Dec. '52	21 May '75
Ross, Wm. Donald.....	Chief Clerk.....	1 July '01	2,400 00	20 June '69	1 July '01
Lowe, George, jr. ....	1st Class Clerk ..	1 Jan. '85	1,800 00	25 Dec. '41	5 Feb. '75
Gough, Charles Archer.....	do .....	1 Apr. '85	1,800 00	16 Aug. '52	3 Nov. '69
McNicol, John.....	do .....	1 July '86	1,800 00	28 Aug. '40	1 Sept. '75
Garland, Nicholas Surrey, F.S.S., F.S.A.	do .....	1 July '91	1,800 00	8 June '45	22 June '70
Jenkins, Samuel Judson, B.A.	do .....	1 July '95	1,600 00	10 Nov. '49	21 Jan. '86
Boville, Thomas Cooper, B.A	do .....	1 Oct. '98	1,500 00	14 Mar. '60	26 Jan. '83
Blair, William Livingston...	do .....	1 July '01	1,400 00	28 Dec. '52	15 Nov. '71
Hayes, William Hazen.. ....	do Accountant of Contingencies	1 July '01	1,400 00	17 July '59	15 Oct. '84
Neeve, John Bonnor Harrington	2nd Class Clerk.....	29 Mar. '65	1,400 00	4 Jan. '35	29 Mar. '65
Turgeon, Charles Edward...	do .....	1 Feb. '76	1,400 00	22 Mar. '46	1 July '72
Street, Charles Frederick, M.A.	do .....	1 July '73	1,400 00	7 Sept. '34	1 July '73
Clayton, James Alfred.....	do .....	1 Oct. '76	1,400 00	3 Sept. '42	26 Jan. '71
Wiggins, Ezekiel Stone, M.A., M.D., LL.D.	do .....	5 Dec. '79	1,400 00	4 Dec. '39	12 Feb. '79
Capbert, Emile.....	do .....	1 July '86	1,400 00	7 Mar. '40	12 Feb. '80
Black, Ernest Augustus.....	do .....	1 July '86	1,400 00	17 June '60	29 May '79
Coffin, Frederick Ashley... ..	do .....	1 Jan. '89	1,400 00	12 Feb. '58	27 Sept. '75
Scott, Charles Stenson.....	do .....	4 June '89	1,400 00	22 Dec. '42	7 July '67
Brittain, Edwin Lester. ....	do .....	1 July '91	1,400 00	1 Feb. '66	1 May '84
Foster, Albert Brunswick ...	do .....	1 July '91	1,400 00	11 Oct. '58	1 Oct. '84
Saunders, John Cramp.....	do .....	1 July '04	1,400 00	19 July '62	23 Mar. '82
Burns, Clement B., B.A., LL.B.	do and } Private Secretary.	31 Mar. '99	1,100 00	26 Sept. '68	31 Mar. '99
Morton, J. R., B.A.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 May '01	1,100 00	7 Aug. '75	1 July '98
Tasker, Charles James.....	Junior 2nd Class Clerk	1 Feb. '73	1,000 00	13 Nov. '33	19 Feb. '72
Gilmour, Thomas.....	do do ...	1 Feb. '82	1,000 00	11 Mar. '37	18 Sept. '81
Grierson, Frank.....	do do ...	1 July '01	800 00	4 Sept. '65	1 July '01

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Ostrom, William Henry.....	Messenger .....	1 July '78	560 00	18 Apr. '42	1 July '78
Ostrom, Wm. N.....	do .....	1 Apr. '95	480 00	13 Dec. '70	1 Apr. '95

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Blackadar, Alfred Kimball, M.A., F.I.A. Ottawa.	Chief Clerk, Insurance Branch.	1 July '93	2,300 00	24 Oct. '52	1 Mar. '77
O'Reilly, Anthony..... Ottawa.	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '98	1,250 00	17 Aug. '66	1 Oct. '85
Grant, M. D.....	Junior 2nd Class Clerk	1 July '00	850 00	31 Oct. '73	4 Jan. '00
Evans, Frederick Augustus.	do do ..	1 July '87	650 00	16 Nov. '63	1 May '87
Creighton, D.....	Asst. Receiver General, Toronto.	10 May '95	3,000 00	— '43	10 May '95
Ridout, John Grant..... Toronto.	Accountant.....	22 July '77	1,500 00	20 Apr. '45	8 July '72
Fleming, C. E..... Toronto.	Clerk.....	1 Nov. '90	600 00	28 Jan. '46	1 Nov. '90
Kirkpatrick, Gordon S..... Toronto.	do .....	7 Dec. '95	900 00	12 Apr. '72	7 Dec. '95
Stewart, Matthew..... Toronto.	Messenger & Caretaker	25 Jan. '86	600 00	5 Oct. '56	11 Mar. '78
Wallace, John Roberts..... Halifax.	Asst. Receiver General, Halifax.	30 Nov. '63	2,200 00	15 Feb. '23	—Sept. '42
Parker, Lewis..... Halifax.	Acct. in A.R.G. Office.	28 Mar. '72	1,400 00	16 Oct. '44	5 Nov. '69
Johnston, Arthur Clement.. Halifax.	Acct. in Savings Bank.	1 July '74	1,350 00	15 Dec. '53	—Nov. '71
Balcom, John Horton..... Halifax.	Teller .....	15 June '77	1,200 00	— '41	15 June '77
Ring, M. J..... ...Halifax	Clerk.....	29 Nov. '93	450 00	30 Oct. '72	29 Nov. '93
McLeod, Howard D..... St. John, N.B.	Asst. Receiver General, St. John.	1 Feb. '93	2,200 00	29 July '38	1 June '92
Sancton, Frederick G..... Saint John, N.B.	Teller, Savings Bank...	1 July '76	1,400 00	6 July '42	1 July '76
Cowan, R S..... Saint John, N.B.	Clerk.....	2 Oct. '93	800 00	28 July '38	2 Oct. '93
Rourke, J. E..... Saint John, N.B.	do .....	20 Jan. '94	700 00	4 Sept. '73	20 Jan. '94
Ewing, R..... Saint John, N.B.	do .....	2 Mar. '95	600 00	28 Mar. '49	2 Mar. '95
Lawson, Thomas Stanford.. Saint John, N.B.	Janitor.Dom.Buildings	28 May '79	550 00	4 Dec. '38	28 May '79
Drummond, Henry Mowat.. Winnipeg.	Asst. Receiver General, Winnipeg.	20 May '79	2,250 00	19 Aug. '48	1 May '72
McMicken, Albert Clifton.. Winnipeg.	Clerk .....	21 May '79	1,500 00	10 Sept. '57	21 May '79
Armetrong, Edward Wm. H.. Winnipeg.	Teller .....	23 May '82	1,300 00	1 May '60	23 May '82
MacLaughlin, Joseph Hugh.. Victoria.	Asst. Receiver General, Victoria.	1 Jan. '90	2,000 00	15 Apr. '39	1 July '84

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
McConnan, D. B..... Victoria.	Clerk.....	10 June '93	1,100 00	25 May '69	1 May '91
Winsby, Walter.....	do .....	30 Dec. '98	700 00	.....	30 Dec. '98
Pope, Percy .....	Asst. Receiver General, Charlottetown.	1 July '83	1,950 00	8 May '56	1 July '83
Leitch, Wallace .....	Clerk.....	9 Jan. '74	1,250 00	20 Dec. '54	9 Jan. '74
Charlottetown. Loughran, Francis..... Charlottetown.	do .....	01 July '82	900 00	7 Nov. '52	1 July '82



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Parmelee, William Grannis..	Deputy Minister.....	1 Jan. '93	3,200 00	27 Aug. '33	19 Jan. '76
Nutting, James Pessley .....	Chief Clerk.....	1 July '99	1,900 00	1 Aug. '56	1 Mar. '76
O'Hara, F. C. T.....	{ 1st Class Clerk and Private Secretary.. }	1 July '99 {	{ 1,400 00 400 00 }	7 Nov. '70	25 Apr. '97
Warne, Wm. A.....	Junior 2nd Class Clerk	1 July '01	800 00	1 July '66	1 July '01
Robertson, Alice Maude.....	do do ..	1 Aug. '94	600 00	13 Jan. '69	1 Aug. '94
Shaw, Margaret.....	do do ..	7 Dec. '95	750 00	31 Dec. '64	7 Dec. '95
Kennedy, Agnes C.....	do do ..	1 July '01	700 00	30 Mar. '70	1 July '01
Robertson, Alexander.....	Messenger .....	22 Dec. '94	560 00	22 July '55	—Dec. '77

## DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Parmelee, William Grannis.	Chief Comptroller of Chinese Immigration	20 Aug. '85	1,000 00	27 Aug. '33	20 Aug. '85
Milne, Alex. R.....	Comptroller do Victoria, B.C.	1 Jan. '90	400 00	20 Dec. '42	1 Jan. '90
Bowell, John M.....	Comptroller do Vancouver, B.C.	1 July '90	400 00	1 Oct. '56	1 July '90

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Gerald, William John.....	Deputy Minister of Inland Revenue.	6 June '01	3,200 00	27 July '50	4 Apr. '67
Himsworth, William.....	Chief Clerk, Secretary.	1 July '84	2,400 00	23 Dec. '47	1 Mar. '68
Campeau, Fabien René Edouard.	Chief Clerk, and Chief Accountant.	27 July '95	2,400 00	8 July '44	6 Nov. '71
Valin, Joseph Elzéar.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '83	1,800 00	17 Oct. '49	12 June '74
Carter, William.....	do Asst. Sec.	1 July '88	1,800 00	4 Nov. '33	1 July '73
Shaw, James Fitzwilliam....	do and Chief Statistical Clerk.	27 July '95	1,650 00	14 May '56	1 Jan. '72
Doyon, Joseph Alfred.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Apr. '97	1,550 00	23 Mar. '51	7 Feb. '76
Westman, Thos.....	do.....	1 July '99	1,500 00	25 Jan. '63	3 May '84
Quain, Redmond.....	do.....	9 Apr. '01	1,400 00	27 Mar. '59	1 May '80
Fowler, George.....	do.....	1 July '01	1,400 00	10 May '49	9 June '69
Newby, Frank.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '86	1,400 00	1 Apr. '51	— Mar. '72
Byrnes, John.....	do.....	1 July '87	1,400 00	29 May '59	16 Jan. '83
Burns, John.....	do.....	31 Aug. '91	1,400 00	10 June '32	7 Feb. '73
Dunne, John Patrick.....	do.....	9 Oct. '91	1,400 00	27 May '61	14 Jan. '83
Hughes, Peter Ambrose.....	do.....	24 Dec. '97	1,100 00	24 Feb. '68	1 July '95
Hudon, Marie Leo Edmond...	do.....	11 Feb. '98	1,150 00	13 Mar. '67	11 Feb. '98
McCullough, Anthony.....	do.....	9 Apr. '01	1,100 00	22 Jan. '71	9 Aug. '87
Halliday, Wm. Arthur.....	do.....	9 Apr. '01	1,100 00	27 Mar. '67	20 Mar. '94
Bouchette, Robert Errol... {	2nd Class Clerk and Private Secretary.	1 Feb. '01 1 Nov. '98	1,100 00 600 00	} 2 June '63	1 Nov. '98
Roy, Leonidas Guisolphé....	Junior 2nd Class Clerk	18 June '94	850 00		
Chevrier, Miss Blanche.....	do do	2 Mar. '01	600 00	29 Sept. '75	27 Jan. '96
Potvin, Napoléon.....	Messenger.....	31 Dec. '95	550 00	8 Dec. '68	31 Dec. '95
Yetts, Robt. Peter.....	do.....	1 July '98	450 00	13 Sept. '70	1 July '95

## DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Adams, John Stavrick.....	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 May '76	750 00	4 Apr. '30	1 May '76
Toronto, Ont.					
Alexander, Thomas.....	Collector Inland Revenue.	1 July '83	1,980 00	13 Oct. '45	1 Dec. '70
London, Ont.					
Allen, George Alpheus.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Sept. '91	1,000 00	15 Aug. '67	22 Mar. '88
Windsor, Ont.					
Alteman, Peter J.....	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '01	750 00	29 Aug. '54	26 Apr. '97
Guelph.					
Amor, William.....	2nd do	1 Jan. '87	850 00	6 July '41	1 Oct. '83
Hamilton.					
Andrews, Alfred Augustus.	2nd do	3 Aug. '98	825 00	11 July '68	3 Feb. '98
Montreal.					
Armstrong, Walter.....	Supt. Methy. lat. Spirits Warehouse.....	9 Oct. '91	1,830 00	9 Nov. '55	10 June '87
Ottawa.					

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Aubin, Aimé..... Montreal	{ Gas Inspector..... Insp. of Electric Light. Consulting Gas Eng'r. Special Class Excisem'n	{ 5 May '93 27 May '95 1 June '89 1 Jan. '88	{ 1,500 00 1,500 00 1,500 00 1,500 00	{ 30 Apr. '42 13 Apr. '57 13 Apr. '57 13 Apr. '57	{ — June '75 30 Nov. '76 30 Nov. '76 30 Nov. '76
Baby, Wolstan Alex. Dixie.. Hamilton, Ont.	Asst. Insp. W. & M.	1 Dec. '87	700 00	19 July '37	1 Dec. '87
Baker, Joseph Stevens..... Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman...	20 Oct. '80	850 00	25 Nov. '52	20 June '79
Barber, John Sortiss..... Toronto.	Deputy Collect. Inland Revenue (Class B).	12 Nov. '97	600 00	18 Sept. '54	12 Nov. '98
Barnes, Geo..... Rat Portage, Ont.	District Inspector.....	1 May '85	2,500 00	6 June '50	5 Sept. '73
Barrett, John Kelley..... Winnipeg.	Acting Collect. Inland Revenue (Class B).	2 Nov. '96	600 00	29 Nov. '46	2 Nov. '96
Basinet, Louis..... Joliette.	1st Class Exciseman...	1 July '98	977 50	8 June '41	12 Dec. '89
Bayard, Gilbert Alphonse.. Windsor, Ont.	Distr. Inspector Inland Revenue.	4 Nov. '97	2,200 00	4 Aug. '54	1 June '75
Beauchamp, Jos. Pantaléon.. Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	8 Sept. '98	682 50	31 Oct. '67	9 Mar. '98
Beaulieu, Jean-Baptiste..... Quebec.	{ Insp. of Gas, Asst. Insp. of Electr. Light & D. W. & M.	{ 24 Dec. '98 2 May '98	{ 400 00 600 00	{ 12 Oct. '58 12 Oct. '58	{ 24 Dec. '98 24 Dec. '98
Behan, John Joseph..... Kingston.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	750 00	4 Dec. '56	1 Sept. '91
Bélair, Plessis dit, Arthur.. Montreal.	1st do	1 July '97	1,000 00	31 Jan. '67	1 Feb. '91
Bell, James Edward..... Brantford.	Inspector of Gas and Electric Light.	17 June '01	300 00	6 Mar. '57	17 June '01
Bell, John Hector..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '01	750 00	14 Nov. '65	20 Feb. '99
Belleperche, Adolphe Jas. E.. Windsor.	Clerk, Cullers' Office...	25 Oct. '92	750 00	13 Sept. '59	25 Oct. '92
BelleRives, George..... Quebec.	Collector Inland Rev...	1 July '01	1,400 00	1 July '57	20 Nov. '86
Belyea, Theodore Harding.. St. John, N.B.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	19 Jan. '01	600 00	29 Sept., 50	20 July '00
Bernier, Jean Augure..... St. John, N.B.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '01	750 00	11 Jan. '66	5 Jan. '00
Berry, H. L..... Brantford.	Deputy Collect. Inland Revenue (Class B).	25 May '01	500 00	30 Jan. '49	25 May '01
Bernard, N. J. D..... Montreal.	Deputy Collect Inland Revenue (Class B).	8 Mar. '00	900 00	— Apr. '55	8 Mar. '00
Bennett, James..... Ottawa.	Collector Inland Rev...	1 Apr. '01	1,000 00	} 19 July '62	8 Jan. '01
Benoit, Louis Victor..... St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Inspector of Gas and Gas Meters.	8 Jan. '01	75 00		
Bickle, John Watkins..... Peterborough.	Deputy Collect. Inland Revenue.	{ 1 Nov. '87 1 June '89 1 Jan. '88	{ 700 00 100 00 1,000 00	{ 20 Jan. '49 12 Sept. '38 12 Sept. '38	{ 1 Nov. '87 10 Oct. '82 10 Oct. '82
Bish, Philip..... Guelph, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	12 Sept. '38	10 Oct. '82
Bishop, James Bartindale.. Hamilton.	3rd do	9 Nov. '98	660 00	22 Aug. '40	19 July '93
Blackman, Chas..... Hamilton.	Messenger, Inland Rev.	1 Dec. '94	530 00	23 May '50	12 July '93
Blair, Alexander..... Quebec.	Deputy Collect. Inland Revenue (Class B).	25 Apr. '98	200 00	31 July '43	25 Apr. '98
Blair, James Burns..... Toronto.	Accountant.....	1 Dec. '88	1,400 00	24 July '48	6 Oct. '73
Blethen, Charles William.. Halifax, N.S.	1st Class Exciseman...	1 July '94	1,000 00	22 Oct. '45	11 Oct. '86
Blyth, Alexander..... Owen Sound.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '01	750 00	18 Mar. '72	4 Mar. '96
Boomer, Joseph Boyle..... Toronto.	Accountant.....	1 July '00	1,400 00	12 Nov. '50	6 Aug. '79



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Présent Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Bourassa, Joseph..... Quebec.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	750 00	7 June '70	1 May '93
Bourget, Onésime..... Québec.	3rd do ...	1 Sept. '80	750 00	21 Feb. '55	1 Sept. '80
Bousquet, J. O..... St Hyacinthe.	3rd do ...	12 July '00	630 00	10 Feb. '68	12 July '00
Boudet, Etienne..... Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 Feb. '00	800 00	4 June '49	1 Feb. '00
Bouteiller, George Antoine.. Windsor.	Special Class Excise- man.	1 Jan. '83	1,600 00	14 Oct. '59	19 Aug. '78
Bowen, Frederick C..... Sherbrooke.	3rd Class Exciseman...	} July '97 } 4 July '00	} 735 00	8 July '76	16 May '96
Bowman, Allan W..... Guelph, Ont.	Asst. In. Gas & El. Lt.				
Boyd, Jas. Fred. Sheppard.. Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 July '97	1,000 00	11 Mar. '41	8 Oct. '90
Boyd, Samuel Irwin..... Toronto.	2nd do ...	6 June '01	750 00	14 Apr. '78	9 Oct. '95
Boyle, Patrick..... London.	Dep. Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	3 Sept. '91	1,200 00	31 Jan. '39	3 Sept. '91
Brabant, Jean-Bte. Gilbert Nicephore. Montreal	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 July '97	1,000 00	16 Nov. '41	16 Sept. '90
Brain, Alphonsis Frederik.. Guelph, Ont.	3rd do ...	1 Oct. '90	750 00	16 Apr. '55	1 Oct. '90
Breen, John..... Pembroke.	1st do ...	1 July '99	935 00	20 Apr. '70	1 Jan. '96
Brennan, David Joseph..... Toronto, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	8 Jan. '98	600 00	12 July '40	8 Jan. '98
Brennan, John..... Windsor, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	1,000 00	20 June '72	14 Feb. '91
Broadfoot, Samuel..... Guelph. {	Special Class Excise- man.	3 June '01	1,200 00	24 June '47	3 Jan. '87
Broadfoot, S..... Berlin.	Accountant .....	1 June '89	1,050 00 }	20 Dec. '53	12 July '80
	Gas Inspector.....	12 Sept. '90	200 00 }		
	Gas Inspector.....	1 Sept. '99	100 00 }		
Browne, George Wheatland Kingston, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '73	850 00	21 Jan. '33	22 Feb. '69
Brown, William James..... Belleville, Ont.	Prob'y 3rd Class Ex- ciseman.	25 Mar. '01	500 00	1 Nov. '77	28 May '00
Bryuère, H. P..... Montréal.	Dep. Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	19 June '99	600 00	21 Oct. '63	19 June '99
Burke, Timothy..... St. John, N.B.	Insp, Inland Revenue for N.B. and N.S.	17 Apr. '91	2,500 00	9 June '45	8 July '86
Burns, Robert Joseph..... Toronto, Ont.	Prob'y 3rd Class Ex- ciseman.	2 Jan. '01	500 00	12 June '80	2 Jan. '01
Cahill, John William .. Windsor, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	10 Nov. '87	750 00	31 Mar. '65	10 Nov. '87
Cahill, Joseph Hickey..... Quebec	Dep. Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Apr. '82	1,430 00	7 Jan. '38	1 May '60
Cameron, Donald McPherson. Hamilton, Ont.	Special Class Excise- man.	1 Nov. '80	1,500 00	5 Dec. '55	1 Mar. '72
Cargill, William..... Vancouver, B.C.	Dep. Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	2 Apr. '98	730 00	10 June '52	2 Apr. '98
Carroll, Daniel..... Halifax.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '87	1,000 00	4 Aug. '42	16 May '76
Casey, John..... Ottawa.	Preventive Officer.....	1 Dec. '98	750 00	4 Jan. '40	27 June '96
Caven, Alexander..... Stratford.	Collector Inland Reve- nue.	1 Jan. '73	1,600 00	13 Sept. '36	1 Mar. '69
Caven, William..... Montreal.	2nd Deputy Collector of Inland Revenue.	25 Mar. '01	1,500 00	12 Jan. '60	— Oct. '77
Chabot, François-Xavier.... Quebec.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	7 June '80	600 00	6 Apr. '36	7 June '80
Chalut, Joseph Olier..... Montreal.	Inspector W. & M.....	20 Aug. '81	1,600 00	22 Mar. '47	18 Dec. '78
Chartier, Etienne..... Sherbrooke.	Deputy Collector In- land Rev. (Class A).	1 July '97	1,200 00	25 Nov. '46	1 Jan. '94

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Cheseldine, James Henry.... Hamilton.	Prob'y 3rd Class Exciseman.	25 Mar. '01	500 00	23 Feb. '74	2 July '00
Chisholm, John Joseph..... Pictou, N.S.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 Sept. '89	600 00	5 July '50	1 Sept. '89
Chisholm, Wm. Noble..... Own Sound, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Rev. (Class B).	1 July '97	850 00	9 Mar. '65	21 July '90
Clark, Albert Forneret..... Stratford.	Accountant.....	1 July '85	1,000 00	21 Oct. '36	28 Sept. '74
Clark, James Alfred..... St. John, N.B.	Deputy Collector Inland Rev. (Class A).	24 Apr. '91	1,200 00	1 Sept. '43	24 Apr. '91
Clarke, Thomas..... Pembroke.	Deputy Collector Inland Rev. (Class B).	12 July '97	600 00	25 Dec. '40	12 July '97
Codd, Hubert James Samuel Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '01	787 50	5 Nov. '59	1 Sept. '89
Code, Abraham, jr..... Winnipeg	Accountant.....	1 Nov. '94	1,400 00	3 Jan. '68	20 Mar. '86
Coleman, Charles..... Toronto.	Deputy Collector Inland Rev. (Class B).	21 Dec. '86	1,000 00	28 Sept. '47	10 Feb. '81
Coleman, James John..... Quebec.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 July '97	1,000 00	20 July '57	1 Oct. '85
Coles, Frank Halstaff..... London, Ont.	Accountant.....	9 Feb. '92	1,050 00	15 July '38	16 Apr. '72
Collins, D..... Montreal.	Mechanical Asst.....	} 13 Dec. '99	800 00	11 July '42	13 Dec. '99
Comte, Louis André Alexis Joseph. Montreal.	Inspector of W. & M.... 3rd Class Exciseman...				
Conklin, Walter McEwan... Winnipeg.	2nd Class Excisemen...	1 July '01	750 00	10 June '77	1 July '93
Conway, Bartholomew James Windsor, Ont.	Special Class Excise man.	1 Jan. '81	1,500 00	25 July '59	22 Jan. '75
Cook, Wm. Reid..... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '97	1,000 00	5 Sept. '49	1 July '92
Costello, John William..... Calgary, N.W.T.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	26 Dec. '85	700 00	14 Feb. '42	26 Dec. '85
Costigan, James Joseph... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Oct. '86	750 00	} 7 Jan. '55	18 Mar. '86
Coughlin, Daniel..... London, Ont.	Inspector of Food..... Mechanical Assistant	4 Apr. '88 8 Aug. '87	350 00 800 00		
Coulter, Alex..... Toronto.	Inspector W. & M. 2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '01	750 00	21 Jan. '65	1 Jan. '95
Courtney, John J..... Montreal.	2nd do ...	1 July '85	850 00	29 Nov. '56	13 Jan. '79
Coutts, John James..... Guelph, Ont.	Prob'y 3rd Class Exciseman.	25 Mar. '01	500 00	7 Apr. '57	24 Nov. '00
Cowan, Edgar..... St. John, N.B.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	14 Aug. '79	700 00	7 Feb. '44	14 Aug. '79
Crawford, William Patrick.. Hamilton.	Accountant.....	1 July '97	1,225 00	29 Sept. '38	6 Mar. '69
Crotty, John..... Windsor, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	18 May '86	750 00	— Aug. '32	18 May '86
Croteau, Jules Maurice..... Quebec.	Clerk, Cullers Office...	4 Sept. '97	750 00	15 Dec. '53	4 Sept. '97
Crowe, Walter..... Windsor, Ont.	Accountant.....	1 June '96	1,400 00	16 Sept. '46	29 Dec. '79
Dager, Herman Jefferson.... Toronto.	Deputy Collector Inland Rev. (Class B).	6 Oct. '98	850 00	18 June '54	6 Oct. '98
Daoust, Joseph A..... Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	4 June '80	800 00	14 Oct. '44	4 June '80
Daveluy, Joseph Pierre..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	17 July '90	750 00	20 May '68	17 July '90
Davy, Edward..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Inspector W. & M.....	15 May '97	950 00	15 Apr. '43	25 Mar. '97
Davis, Thomas George..... London, Ont.	Deputy Collect'r Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Jan. '87	1,500 00	15 Aug. '47	1 Nov. '73



## DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Davis, James ..... London, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	*25 Aug. '99	850 00	25 June '62	1 Feb. '90
David, Théophile..... Montreal.	Proby 3rd Class Exciseman.	19 Feb. '01	500 00	23 Mar. '57	1 May '00
Dawson, William ..... Guelph.	Special Class Exciseman.	1 Dec. '88	1,500 00	9 Feb. '48	12 Nov. '83
Deland, Alfred Noé..... St. John's, P.Q.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	1 June '98	650 00	29 June '62	1 June '98
Demarais, Fred'k..... St. Hyacinthe.	Deputy Collector (Class B).	27 Apr. '99	100 00	18 Sept. '67	27 Apr. '99
Dennis, William Alfred..... Galt, Ont.	Asst. Gas Inspector....	1 June '89	100 00	14 Feb. '53	1 June '89
Desaulniers, J. E. A..... Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '01	750 00	2 Apr. '65	20 July '93
Dessert, Victor ..... Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 Mar. '97	600 00	31 May '47	1 Mar. '97
Dibblee, William..... St. John, N.B.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	27 Aug. '77	300 00	19 Oct. '34	9 Nov. '75
Dick, James Walter..... Toronto.	Spec'l Class Exciseman	18 June '96	1,200 00	11 Oct. '57	4 Jan. '83
Dickson, Charles Thompson. Kingston, Ont.	Collec. Inland Revenue	1 Oct. '97	1,600 00	20 June '45	16 Dec. '68
Dingman, Norman Jones..... Kingston, Ont.	District Inspector.....	10 July '99	2,000 00	25 May '45	17 Feb. '75
Dixon, Henry George Smith. Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '93	850 00	18 Dec. '57	12 Aug. '87
Donaghy, William..... Hamilton, Ont.	Spec'l Class Exciseman	1 Apr. '75	1,400 00	30 Oct. '41	1 Aug. '73
Doyle, Bernard Joseph..... Toronto.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	977 50	6 Feb. '57	17 Dec. '88
Dudley, William Hipwell..... Toronto.	Spec'l Class Exciseman	1 Aug. '86	1,600 00	15 Apr. '43	22 Dec. '79
Dumaine, J. D. Eugène..... St. Hyacinthe.	Proby 3rd Class Exciseman.	19 Feb. '01	500 00	23 Aug. '76	1 Aug. '00
Dumbrille, John ..... Prescott, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	6 Apr. '85	1,800 00	2 May '23	6 Apr. '85
Dumbrille, Richard Willie..... Hamilton, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	1,000 00	17 July '59	11 Sept. '82
Dumouchel, Léandre ..... Montreal.	2nd do	1 July '85	850 00	24 Dec. '46	17 June '82
Dunlop, Charles..... Windsor, Ont.	Deputy Collect'r Inland Revenue (Class B).	1 Jan. '76	1,300 00	9 Dec. '39	4 Mar. '73
Duplessis, Charles Zéphirin. Three Rivers, P.Q.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '83	750 00	2 Jan. '49	13 Dec. '80
Dustan, William Moffat ..... Pictou, N.S.	Inspector W. & M.....	1 Oct. '97	1,000 00	8 Oct. '57	7 Feb. '82
Egan, William..... Renfrew.	Deputy Collect'r Inland Revenue (Class B).	24 July '97	400 00	— — '45	24 July '97
Egener, Adolph..... Stratford, Ont.	3st Class Exciseman....	1 July '97	1,000 00	26 Sept. '54	13 Aug. '79
Elliott, Thomas Henry..... Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	16 June '93	600 00	22 July '59	16 June '93
Elliott, Thomas Henry..... Sault Ste. Marie.	Deputy Collect. (Class B).	1 Aug. '99	350 00	22 July '59	16 June '93
Errett, Richard Wm..... Peterboro.	Asst. Inspect. Weights and Measures.....	1 Aug. '95	200 00	13 Apr. '36	1 Aug. '95
Evans, George Thomas..... Toronto.	Special Class Exciseman.	19 Aug. '99	1,200 00	25 Nov. '54	1 Nov. '81
Fahey, Edward..... Kingston, Ont.	3rd do	1 Nov. '77	660 00	13 July '41	30 Dec. '75
Falconer, James E..... Windsor, Ont.	3rd do	1 Nov. '77	750 00	20 July '56	23 Dec. '76

\*Resigned May 1, 1896 ; reappointed August 25, 1899.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Falconer, R. H..... Toronto.	3rd Class Exciseman...	25 July '00	630 00	27 Jan. '71	25 Jan. '90
Ferguson, John..... Prescott, Ont.	3rd do ...	1 Nov. '77	750 00	17 Apr. '26	16 Nov. '76
Ferguson, John C..... St. John, N.B. {	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '93	850 00 }	4 May '39	18 May '57
Findley, Hugh..... Victoria, B.C.	Inspector of Food.....	1 July '88	200 00 }	6 Sept. '32	1 July '99
Fitzgerald, Edwin Wellingt. Hamilton.	Inspector W. & M.....	18 Mar. '93	800 00		
Fitzpatrick, Wm. John..... St John, N. B.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	26 Mar. '91	750 00	2 Sept. '53	20 May '90
Fletcher, Robert William.... Calgary, N.W.T.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '97	1,000 00	3 Feb. '69	19 Oct. '91
Fletcher, R. W..... Calgary, N.W. T.	Deputy Collect. Inland Revenu (Class B).	20 Oct. '97	800 00	12 May '53	25 Sept. '97
Flynn, Daniel J..... Toronto.	Inspector of Food.....	2 Mar. '00	200 00	12 May '53	25 Sept. '97
Floody, E..... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Jan. '91	1,000 00	4 Dec. '44	24 Dec. '83
Fontaine, Arthur..... St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Preventive Officer.....	16 Apr. '00	800 00	26 Mar. '57	16 Apr. '00
Forest, Eugère Roch..... Montreal.	Inspector of Electric Light & E. L. Meters.	1 Jan. '01	.....	2 Mar. '80	1 Jan. '01
Forest, Médard..... L'Epiphanie, P.Q.	Cashier.....	1 July '88	1,260 00	5 Sept. '54	1 Mar. '85
Fortier, Jean Jacques Odilon Sorel, P. Q.	Dept. Collector Inland Revenue (Class B)...	30 Jan '01	200 00	29 May '59	30 Jan. '01
Fortier, Victor..... Ste. Thérèse, P.Q.	Dept. Collector Inland Revenue, (Class B)...	1 July '01	1,000 00	25 Sept. '48	17 Mar. '85
Foster, Henry..... Petrolia, Ont.	Dept. Collector Inland Revenue, (Class B)...	1 Nov. '97	600 00	5 Feb. '67	1 Nov. '97
Fournier, Louis Aimé..... Montreal.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '01	850 00	26 Apr. '54	20 May '93
Fowler, James Daniel..... Fredericton.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 June '94	600 00	12 Oct. '61	1 June '94
Fox, John David..... Montreal.	Gas Inspector.....	11 Feb. '98	200 00	5 Sept. '53	1 Feb. '97
Fox, Thomas..... Montral.	Assistant Accountant..	4 May '93	1,260 00	25 Mar. '65	5 June '85
Frame, Archibald..... Halifax, N.S.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Nov. '80	1,000 00	10 Aug. '45	21 Apr. '76
Francis, George Mahan..... Port Arthur.	Inspector W. & M.....	18 Nov. '97	1,000 00	2 Mar. '32	18 Nov. '97
Frankland, Henry R..... Toronto.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	8 Jan. '98	500 00	12 July '40	8 Jan. '98
Fraser, George James..... Brantford, Ont.	Coll. Inland Revenue..	1 Jan. '99	1,900 09	1 Sept. '59	1 June '99
Fraser, Peter..... Pictou, N.S.	Dept. Collector (Cl.B).	1 July '90	1,000 00	6 July '41	10 July '84
Freed, Augustus Toplady... Hamilton.	Coll. Inland Revenue..	1 July '97	1,000 00	2 Apr. '54	1 Feb. '91
Freeland, Anthony..... Ottawa.	Inspector of W. & M....	23 May '94	1,600 00	8 Oct. '35	23 May '94
Gallagher, Francis..... Quebec.	Coll. Inland Revenue..	1 July '01	1,400 00	1 Apr. '56	1 July '01
Geldart, Oliver Alexander... St. John, N.B.	Specification Clerk.....	12 Dec. '83	750 00	24 Dec. '34	12 Dec. '83
George, John..... Eganville, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '97	1,000 00	26 May '63	1 July '92
Gerald, Charles..... Toronto, Ont.	Dept. Coll. (Class B)...	14 Mar. '94	200 00	5 Nov. '59	14 Mar. '94
	Special Cl. Exciseman.	1 Nov. '80	1,600 00	23 Oct. '52	16 Dec. '76

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Gerald, Walter Henry..... Prescott.	Spec. Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '88	1,500 00	7 Sept. '57	14 Apr. '84
Gervais, Samuel..... Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	6 June '91	800 00	25 July —	1 Oct. '86
Gill, William..... Victoria, B.C.	District Inspector.....	1 July '85	2,500 00	1 July '37	19 Dec. '70
Girard, Irénée..... London, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	24 July '47	3 May '80
Girdlestone, Robt. John M. { Winnipeg. {	Dept. Collect. (Class B)	19 Sept. '89	1,000 00 }	14 Nov. '43	17 Feb. '73
	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 July '87	200 00 }		
Goodman, Arthur William..... Perth.	1st Class, Exciseman...	1 July '88	1,000 00	22 Feb. '66	1 Dec. '85
Gorman, Arthur Matthias..... Halifax, N.S.	2nd do ...	1 July '01	750 00	22 Oct. '64	1 Sept. '91
Gosnell, Thomas Salter..... Winnipeg.	Collector Inland Rev..	1 July '98	2,070 00	— June '50	27 Jan. '76
Gow, James..... { Windsor, Ont. {	District Inspector.....	1 Jan. '87	} 2,500 00	17 Oct. '26	28 Nov. '66
	Inspect. of Distilleries..	6 June '01			
Gow, John, Eckford..... Windsor, Ont.	Spec. Class Exciseman	1 Mar. '99	1,200 00	14 Jan. '69	7 Nov. '88
Graham, Wm. Johnstone.. { Owen Sound, Ont. {	Collector Inland Rev...	1 July '97	1,200 00 }	16 Feb. '44	1 June '68
	Gas Inspector.....	27 Nov. '89	200 00 }		
Graham, William Thomas... Toronto.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	1,000 00	11 May '66	18 Mar. '90
Graham, A. Louis..... Toronto.	3rd do ...	12 Aug. '00	630 00	6 July '76	12 Feb. '00
Grant, Henry Hugh..... Halifax, N.S.	Collector Inland Rev...	15 Oct. '81	1,800 00	15 Apr. '39	1 Oct. '79
Gravel, Amable Iréné..... Three Rivers.	Inspector W. & M.....	10 Feb. '97	800 00	3 Aug. '60	10 Feb. '97
Grimason, Thomas..... Kingston, Ont.	Dept. Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Apr. '87	1,200 00	23 Feb. '56	7 Apr. '81
Grosbois (de), Charles B.... Sherbrooke, P.Q.	3rd Class Exciseman...	21 Dec. '00	615 00	7 Nov. '75	30 May '98
Guay, Alphonse..... Quebec.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	24 Dec. '92	700 00	3 May '62	24 Dec. '92
Guay, G. N..... Quebec.	Inspector W. & M.....	1 Nov. '97	1,200 00	24 Apr. '55	1 Nov. '96
Hagan, James..... Ottawa.	Warehouseman.....	16 May '96	650 00	17 Mar. '56	15 Dec. '92
Hagarty, Patrick..... Halifax, N.S.	3rd Class Exciseman...	6 Apr. '69	750 00	5 Apr. '37	6 Apr. '59
Hanley, Archibald..... Kingston, Ont.	Asst. Accountant.....	12 Dec. '89	1,000 00	20 June '46	1 July '80
Harney, Thomas..... Quebec.	Book-keeper & Cashier.	1 July '97	850 00	27 Nov. '47	1 May '82
Harris, J. G.....	Dept. Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	5 Jan. '97	1,000 00	23 Apr. '57	5 Jan. '97
Hart, Philip Dacres..... Brantford, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	10 Dec. '80	850 00	18 Dec. '51	7 Jan. '80
Harwood, Jos. Octave Alain Montreal.	Prob. 3rd Class Excise- man.	25 May '01	500 00	9 Nov. '75	25 May '01
Hawkins, Augustus Carayon Montreal.	1st do ...	16 Aug. '95	1,000 00	16 Mar. '70	13 Feb. '91
Hawkins, William Louis .... Winnipeg.	Accountant.....	1 Dec. '88	1,200 00	26 Jan. '64	18 Sept. '79
Hayhurst, Thos. H..... Hamilton.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 July '01	850 00	3 Oct. '68	2 Apr. '97
Hayward, Walter John..... London, Ont.	Inspector W. & M.....	14 Aug. '79	1,400 00	18 Feb. '39	14 Aug. '79
Hébert, Charles Dupont..... Three Rivers, P.Q.	Collector Inland Rev...	20 Oct. '80	1,200 00	6 Oct. '45	11 Oct. '76
Hébert, Jos. Alph. Pacifique. Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	2 Apr. '92	800 00	31 May '76	28 Mar. '92



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Helliwell, Horatio Nelson ... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	18 Oct. '53	7 Nov. '81
Henderson, Wilbur..... Toronto.	Deputy Collector(Class A).	1 July '97	1,500 00	3 Oct. '56	8 Mar. '83
Henwood, George..... Victoria, B.C.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 July '01	992 50	22 Sept. '64	19 Dec. '81
Hesson, Charles Ashton..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Collector Inland Rev..	1 Feb. '88	1,200 00	28 Mar. '60	17 Jan. '83
Hicks, William Henry..... London	Deputy Collector Inl'd Revenue (Class B).	1 May '88	1,000 00	13 Mar. '55	14 Mar. '81
Higman, Ormond..... Ottawa.	Chief Electrical Engineer.	7 May '95	2,400 00	1 Mar. '50	1 July '94
Hill, Arthur Marcus..... St. John, N.B.	Deputy Collector Inl'd Revenue (Class B).	28 Sept. '75	500 00	4 July '41	28 Sept. '75
Hinchey, Edward Henry..... Ottawa.	Accountant.....	1 Sept. '00	830 00	7 Mar. '72	1 July '87
Hobbs, George Nixon ..... Hamilton, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 July '98	977 50	19 Feb. '55	15 May '80
Hodder, William Edwards... Kaslo, B.C.	Deputy Collector Inl'd Revenue (Class B).	19 Apr. '01	600 00	20 June '60	19 Apr. '01
Howard, Wm. Walter Shanly Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	1,000 00	3 Feb. '58	23 Sept. '90
Howden, Richard..... Peterboro'	Deputy Collector Inl'd Revenue (Class B).	25 Feb. '89	800 00	20 Feb. '30	25 Feb. '89
Howell, Thomas..... Kamloops, B.C.	Deputy Collector Inl'd Revenue (Class B)	9 Dec. '97	500 00	30 June '58	9 Dec. '97
Howie, Alexander..... Guelph, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	20 Oct. '80	750 00	1 Jan. '37	20 Oct. '80
Hubley, Howard Hy..... Halifax, N.S.	1st do ...	1 July '01	892 50	3 Feb. '69	9 May '92
Hughes, Henry..... Charlottetown.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 July '92	600 00	28 June '42	1 July '92
Hughes, Richard Anderson. Windsor.	do	5 Oct. '88	650 00	28 Aug. '47	5 Oct. '88
Hurst, Levi Brown..... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 July '98	998 75	23 Nov. '70	8 Mar. '92
Iler, Burritt..... Toronto.	Chief Dep Coll. In. Rev.	1 Nov. '80	1,600 00	27 Nov. '51	4 Jan. '76
Ironside, George Arthur..... Port Arthur, Ont.	Coll. Inland Revenue..	1 Apr. '70	1,000 00	2 Jan. '40	1 Apr. '70
Irwin, Robert..... Hamilton, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '97	1,000 00	11 Mar. '41	22 Dec. '87
Irwin, Samuel..... Belleville, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	9 Apr. '85	700 00	8 May '28	9 Apr. '85
Ives, Geo. Canning ..... Galgary.	Deputy Collect'r(Class B) and Preventive Officer.	1 Apr. '96	400 00	1 Sept. '48	10 May '95
James, Thomas Cuthbert..... Halifax, N.S.	Accountant.....	1 July '83	1,000 00	29 Apr. '56	11 Sept. '82
Jameison, Robert C ..... Toronto.	Special Class Excisem'n	1 Jan. '91	1,200 00	22 Mar. '43	1 July '87
Jarvis, Henry..... Hamilton, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	19 Mar. '98	600 00	10 Oct. '45	19 Mar. '98
Johnson, John Jas ..... Owen Sound, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 July '01	892 50	26 Apr. '61	12 Feb. '92
Johnson, William..... Belleville, Ont	Inspector W & M.....	14 Aug. '79	1,200 00	28 Sept. '42	14 Aug. '79
	do Gas.....	1 Nov. '80	350 00		
	do Electric Light	27 May '95	.....		
Johnston, George Elliott..... Prescott, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Oct. '93	750 00	17 June '32	21 Oct. '81
Johnstone, James Kennedy Toronto.	Inspector of Gas.....	25 July '87	1,700 00	28 Oct. '49	— Sept. '83
	do Electric Light	27 May '95			
Jones, Andrew..... Toronto.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	750 00	30 Nov. '63	1 Sept. '01



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Jones, Richard..... { B.C., Victoria.	Coll. Inland Revenue... Inspector of Gas.....	1 June '87 1 Aug. '84	1,500 00 } 200 00 }	4 Feb. '51	1 Aug. '84
Jubenville, J. P..... Windsor, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '88	850 00	19 June '54	5 Jan. '87
Kearney, D. J..... Montreal.	3rd do ...	30 May '00	630 00	8 Apr. '73	1 Dec. '99
Keeler, George Samuel..... Prescott, Ont.	2nd do ...	1 July '93	850 00	9 Apr. '36	7 Dec. '87
Keilty, Thomas..... Prescott, Ont.	Deputy Collect. Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 July '85	1,300 00	26 July '38	15 Dec. '79
Kelly, J. T..... St. John.	Preventive Officer.....	9 July '90	700 00	13 May '48	15 Apr. '89
Kelly, Mencer John..... Quebec.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	27 Dec. '80	800 00	3 Feb. '53	27 Dec. '80
Kelly, Daniel..... Toronto.	Inspector W. & M.....	1 Jan. '00	1,300 00	17 Mar. '43	1 Jan. '00
Kenning, James Hogan..... Windsor, Ont.	Coll. Inland Revenue...	1 Aug. '82	2,200 00	26 Apr. '35	24 Jan. '67
Keogh, Peter Mary..... Windsor, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	20 Feb. '80	750 00	24 June '42	1 Sept. '79
Kidd, Thomas..... Seaforth, Ont.	Food Inspector.....	31 May '90	500 00	7 Sept. '30	29 May '56
Kilroy, Edmond Thomas..... Guelph	1st Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	1,000 00	27 Dec. '72	1 July '92
King, Richard Marsters..... Halifax, N. S.	Deputy Collect. Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Sept. '87	1,300 00	22 Feb. '43	14 Aug. '79
Knowlson, James Baine..... Peterboro', Ont.	Deputy Collect. (Class B).	1 July '72	700 00	15 Apr. '33	1 Oct. '63
Laidman, Richard Herbert.. Hamilton, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	12 Apr. '90	700 00	27 Dec. '57	12 Oct. '89
Lambert, J. Arsène..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	5 Mar. '01	607 50	6 Jan. '76	20 Aug. '00
Lane, Thos. Michael..... Montreal.	Asst. Accountant.....	1 July '00	1,200 00	3 Sept. '68	25 Mar. '91
Laporte, George..... Ottawa.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Oct. '83	750 00	13 July '45	1 Sept. '82
Larivière, Alexandre C..... Winnipeg.	1st do ...	1 July '01	850 00	17 Nov. '71	29 Apr. '93
Larue, Jean-Bte Alexandre.. Quebec.	Deputy Collect. Inland Revenue (Class B).	3 Feb. '98	900 00	23 June '66	3 Feb. '98
LaRue, George..... Quebec.	Coll. Inland Revenue...	16 Feb. '78	1,980 00	21 Dec. '34	16 Feb. '78
Laurier, Jos. Laurent..... Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '01	750 00	9 June '61	16 Dec. '97
Lawlor, Henry..... Montreal.	Coll. Inland Revenue...	1 July '97	2,160 00	15 Dec. '53	1 Oct. '79
Lawlor, John Joseph..... Hamilton, Ont.	Proby 3rd Class Exci- seman.	25 Mar. '01	500 00	6 Aug. '75	20 Aug. '00
Lawrence, George Caraique.. Sydney, C. B.	Inspector W. & M. ....	2 Nov. '98	800 00	28 Dec. '38	1 Jan. '84
LeBel, J. A. W..... Quebec.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 Feb. '01	1,100 00	28 Oct. '66	26 Mar. '97
Lecours, Henri Théophile.. Montreal.	Accountant.....	4 May '93	1,400 00	22 Feb. '35	1 Dec. '79
Lee, Edward..... London, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	14 Feb. '41	1 Nov. '81
Lemoine, Jules..... Quebec.	3rd do ...	1 Oct. '83	750 00	19 Oct. '54	20 July '80
Lépine, Louis..... Quebec.	3rd do ...	1 Oct. '83	750 00	19 Oct. '38	18 Oct. '80
LeVasseur, Ls. Nazaire Z. { Quebec.	Inspector of Gass..... do Electric Light	2 Oct. '78 27 May '95	1,000 00	6 Feb. '48	2 Oct. '78
Lévêque, Hector..... Ottawa.	Porter and Messenger, Analyst Branch.	26 May '98			

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Logan, John..... Hamilton, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '88	850 00	22 Nov. '30	1 Nov. '75
Long, W. H. A..... Winnipeg.	2nd do ...	1 July '01	750 00	7 Aug. '72	14 Dec. '99
Lyons, Edward..... Kingston, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	1,000 00	22 Sept. '62	10 May '87
Macdonald, Angus John..... Pictou, N.S.	Deputy Collect. Inland Revenue (Class B)...	27 Oct. '98	700 00	17 Jan. '48	27 Oct. '98
Macdonald, Archibald B..... Prescott, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman.	1 Apr. '00	1,200 00	30 Dec. '55	2 Aug. '87
Macdonald, John A..... Ottawa, Ont.	Inspector W. & M.....	20 July '86	1,400 00	25 Oct. '35	20 July '86
Macfarlane, Thos., F.R.S.C. Ottawa.	Chief Analyst.....	20 Mar. '86	3,000 00	5 Mar. '34	20 Mar. '86
Maciartyre, Donald..... Montreal.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '97	1,000 00	17 Feb. '46	10 Feb. '90
Magness, Robert..... Winnipeg.	Inspector W. & M.....	1 May '97	1,400 00	21 Feb. '50	1 Jan. '89
do do	Gas & Electric Light'g	1 May '97	300 00	1 Feb. '50	1 Jan. '89
Mainville, Charles Philéas... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	750 00	13 Apr. '69	12 Dec. '92
Male, Thomas..... Listowell, Ont.	Gas Inspector.....	25 May '98	100 00	28 Aug. '49	25 Jan. '98
MaJo, Toussaint..... Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 June '76	850 00	16 July '29	27 July '74
Maranda, Nicholas Arthur... Montreal.	Prob'y. 3rd Class Exciseman.	15 Jan. '01	500 00	14 July '65	2 Aug. '00
Marcon, Frank Evans..... Windsor, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	1,000 00	7 Mar. '69	21 May '89
Marentette, Alexandre..... Hamilton, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	14 Aug. '79	800 00	19 Feb. '34	14 Aug. '79
Marion, Jos. Eugène Edm... Joliette, P.Q.	3rd Class Exciseman...	8 July '91	750 00	20 Oct. '59	8 Jan. '91
Marshall, Ferdinand..... Prescott, Ont.	Unclassified do ...	1 Nov. '77	850 09	5 Feb. '35	5 Dec. '76
Mason, Frederick..... Perth, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman.	1 July '75	1,500 00	5 Apr. '50	24 Feb. '72
Mercier, Charles Amédée.... Quebec.	Messenger & Preventive Officer.	2 May '98	750 00	14 Apr. '53	2 May '98
Metcalf, William Franklin... Toronto.	Special Class Exciseman.	1 Jan. '92	1,200 00	23 Nov. '37	15 July '71
Miller, Archibald..... Halifax, N.E.	{ Inspector of Gas do Electric Light	1 Dec. '75 27 May '95	1,250 00	1 June '35	1 Dec. '75
Miller, Joseph Elwood..... Vancouver, B.C.	{ Coll. Inland Revenue.. Inspector of Gas.....	31 May '90 1 Dec. '93			
Miller, William Frederick... Hamilton, Ont.	Coll. Inland Revenue..	1 July '97	2,200 00	23 Nov. '41	15 July '73
Millier, Eli..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman....	1 July '83	750 00	11 Dec. '44	7 July '79
Miligan, Robert John..... Toronto.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	25 Oct. '86	800 00	24 Oct. '37	25 Oct. '86
Milliken, Edwin..... St. Catharines, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman....	1 July '84	850 00	11 Nov. '47	2 May '74
Moore, Theophilus..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Deputy Collect. Inland Revenue (Class B).	12 Dec. '90	1,000 00	6 May '42	1 Jan. '74
Moreau, Auguste..... Joliette.	Deputy Collect. Inland Revenue (Class B).	9 Jan. '99	600 00	20 Sept. '45	9 Jan. '99
Moreau, Joseph Alfred. ... Quebec.	{ Caretaker, W. & M..... do Gas Office.....	1 May '84 1 May '84	300 00 300 00	15 Jan. '34	1 May '84
Morin, Jean Pascal..... St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Deputy Collect. Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Apr. '01	800 00		
Mulhern, Michael Matthew Cornwall, Ont.	{ Coll. Inland Revenue.. Gas Inspector.....	1 July '83 31 May '90	1,000 00 100 00	9 Feb. '55	7 Aug. '76
Munro, Hugh David..... Yarmouth, N.S.	{ 3rd Class Exciseman... Asst. Inspector of Gas.	1 July '82 1 July '84	750 00 100 00		



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Murdoch, James..... Orillia.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	26 April '97	600 00	— May '31	26 April '97
Murray, Alfred Sutton E..... Toronto, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	20 Oct. '80	850 00	17 Aug. '48	1 Jan. '71
Murray, David..... St. Hyacinthe.	1st do ...	1 July '97	1,000 00	23 Jan. '70	1 Jan. '90
McAllister, Andrew..... Belleville, Ont.	Collect. Inl'nd Revenue	1 Feb. '82	1,980 00	14 Aug. '43	21 May '72
McAloney, Joseph A..... Nanaimo.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B)...	12 July '97	300 00	27 Sept. '55	12 July '97
	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	8 Jan. '98	350 00		
	do do Gas...	1 Mar. '98	100 00		
McClosky, John Richard..... St. John, N.B.	1st Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	1,000 00	4 Dec. '54	12 July '87
McCoy, William..... Belleville, Ont.	Special Class Excisem..	3 June '01	1,200 00	7 July '55	1 Mar. '84
McCraney, H. P..... Rossland, B. C.	Dep. Collect. (Class B)	1 Sept. '99	900 00	2 Dec. '59	1 Sept. '99
McCuaig, Augustus Finlay.. Belleville, Ont.	do ...	30 July '86	800 00	29 Mar. '50	30 July '86
McCutcheon, H. M..... Greenwood, B.C.	do ...	7 Sept. '99	600 00	4 June '54	7 Sept. '99
McDonald, A. W..... Fleming, Assa.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 July '94	700 00	26 Nov. '68	19 Oct. '93
McDonald, John..... Hamilton, Ont.	do ...	14 Feb. '81	800 00	1 May '36	14 Feb. '81
McFarland, Chas. Davis..... Kingston, Ont.	1st do ...	1 July '97	1,000 00	25 Sept. '69	8 Aug. '91
McFarlane, Jas., sr..... Ottawa.	Asst. Inspector Weights and Measures.	1 Jan. '96	600 00	28 Oct. '41	17 April '90
McFee, Allan Cameron..... Belleville.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '01	750 00	11 Aug. '76	28 May '96
McGill, Anthony, B.A., B.Sc. Ottawa.	Asst. Chief Analyst....	1 July '87	2,000 00	18 April '47	1 July '87
McGuire, Terrance..... Ottawa.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	2 Mar. '00	1,168 75	9 Feb. '49	1 June '98
McLenaghan, Nathaniel..... Perth, Ont.	Collector of Inland Rev	1 July '97	1,400 00	17 Nov. '37	28 Dec. '93
McNiven, J. D..... Winnipeg.	Deputy Collect. Inland Revenue (Class B).	11 July '98	250 00	10 Feb. '61	11 July '98
McPhie, Dona'd..... Hamilton, Ont.	{ Inspector of Gas.....	1 Sept. '76	1,800 00	28 June '36	1 Sept. '76
	{ do Electric Light	28 May '95			
McPhie, William Herbert.... Hamilton, Ont.	Asst. Inspector of Gas and Gas Meters.	3 July '00	600 00	8 Nov. '82	3 July '00
McSween, James..... London, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Feb. '84	1,000 00	26 Nov. '51	30 May '79
Nash, Samuel C..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 Jan. '78	1,200 00	4 Oct. '34	12 Dec. '70
Nash, A. F..... London, Ont.	Inspector Gas and Gas Meters & Electric Lt.	12 Dec. '99	1,050 00	22 June '53	12 Dec. '99
Nicholls, James Thomas.... Owen Sound, Ont.	Deputy Collect'r (Class B).	19 Sept. '89	1,000 00	16 Dec. '33	7 July '73
Noonan, T. H..... Perth Ont.	Deputy Collect. (Class A).	3 July '00	645 00	6 Jan. '74	3 July '00
O'Brien, Edward Charles... Guelph.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '93	850 00	27 Mar. '68	1 Nov. '86
O'Brien, James Francis..... Hamilton, Ont.	1st do ...	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	20 Dec. '58	9 Oct. '82
O'Donnell, John..... Kingston, Ont.	3rd do ...	1 July '84	750 00	7 Nov. '42	17 Feb. '83
O'Donnell, Michael James... Montreal.	Messenger & Caretaker	6 Oct. '00	500 00	13 Sept. '63	25 Jan. '96
O'Donohue, Michael John... Guelph, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '97	1,000 00	12 Nov. '69	1 Jan. '92



SESSIONAL. PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
O'Flaherty, Edward John... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	12 Sept. '90	750 00	—About '40	27 Dec. '86
O'Flaherty, M. J. .... Quebec.	Asst. Inspector of Gas.	24 April '93	800 00	13 July '48	24 April '93
O'Leary, Thomas Joseph.... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '88	1,000 00	14 July '53	1 Jan. '83
Orr, Henry N. .... Brantford.	1st do ...	1 Jan. '00	913 75	15 May '74	7 May '97
Osborne, Frank Alfred..... Edmonton.	Deputy Collect. Inland Revenue (Class B).	1 Jan. '98	6 0 00	13 May '60	22 Apr. '92
O'Sullivan, Daniel ..... Vancouver, B.C.	Deputy Collect. Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Aug. '94	1,035 00	6 Feb. '71	12 May '90
Panneton, George Edouard Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '83	750 00	23 Jan. '49	5 Aug. '82
Pape, James..... Toronto. {	Asst. Inspector of Gas.	20 May '93	} 1,000 00	6 Aug. '46	20 May '93
Parent, Frederick..... Ottawa. {	do Elect. Light.	25 Sept. '95			
	Asst. Mgr Meth Spirits Warehouse.	7 Jan. '96	1,000 00	23 June '67	1 May '91
Parkinson, E. B. .... Vancouver. {	Deputy Collect. Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Apr. '98	} 1,100 00	29 Nov. '62	12 May '93
Parson, Charles Herbert..... Golden, B.C. {	Inspector of Food.....	1 July '00			
Patton, James ..... Quebec. {	Deputy Collect. Inland Revenue (Class B).	1 Apr. '96	} 200 00	16 May '68	1 Apr. '96
	Superv. of Cullers.....	30 June '82			
Patterson, Chas. Edw. Alex. Montreal.	Deputy Collect. Inland Revenue (Class B).	23 May '01	500 00	13 Oct. '52	23 May '01
Pelletier, Narcisse George... Rivière-du-Loup.	Deputy Collect. Inland Revenue (Class B).	1 July '99	500 00	8 Mar. '57	1 July '99
Petit, Jean-Baptiste..... Quebec.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	6 Jan. '80	500 00	23 Dec. '45	6 Jan. '80
Poirier, Joseph Nathaniel... Victoriaville.	Deputy Collect. Inland Revenue (Class B).	1 July '01	700 00	15 June '67	13 July '97
Pole, Charles William..... Belleville, Ont.	Deputy Collect. Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Dec. '86	1,365 00	15 Dec. '45	1 July '83
Powell, John Bleeker..... Guelph, Ont.	Collector Inland Rev..	1 May '87	1,980 00	5 Aug. '48	9 July '73
Préfontaine, Fulgence H.... Quebec.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	9 Apr. '01	500 00	2 Mar. '45	1 July '97
Prosser, Elijah..... Keswick, Ont.	Preventive Officer.....	24 Dec. '97	400 00	7 Sept. '37	24 Dec. '97
Provost, Jean Jacques..... Three Rivers, P.Q.	Asst. Inspector W & M.	— Nov. '80	700 00	9 Sept. '39	1 Nov. '80
Quinn, John Dwyer..... Granby, P.Q.	Spec. Class Exciseman	1 Dec. '88	1,200 00	6 Jan. '49	1 Jan. '84
Ralston, Timothy..... Berthierville, P.Q.	Deputy Collect. Inland Revenue (Class B).	1 May '01	500 00	20 Oct. '53	18 Apr. '01
Renaud, Albert H. .... Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '01	750 00	25 Jan. '64	7 Dec. '94
Rennie, George..... Stratford, Ont. {	Deputy Collect. Inland Revenue (Class A).	21 Dec. '85	} 1,200 00	2 Aug. '42	24 Jan. '67
Richard, Dosithé. .... Sussex, N.B. {	Gas Inspector.....	9 July '90			
	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	7 July '80	600 00	26 July '34	7 July '80
Ridgman, A H. .... Victoria.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '01	787 50	28 Feb. '64	1 July '95
Rinfret, Côme Isaïe..... Quebec.	District Inspector of Inland Revenue.	25 Aug. '99	2,500 00	6 Sept. '47	25 Aug. '99
Ritchie, Alex. J. .... Halifax.	Asst. Inspector of Gas and Gas Meters.	9 May '00	500 00	19 Mar. '54	7 May '00
Robinson, Reuben Simon.... Wabigoon, Ont.	Deputy Collect. Inland Revenue (Class B).	12 June '01	50 00	— Sept. '64	12 June '01
Roche, H. G. .... Ottawa. {	Inspector of Gas .....	1 July '99	} 1,050 00	30 Jan. '50	1 July '89
	do Elect. Light	27 May '95			

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Rork, Thomas.....	Deputy Collect. Inland Revenue (Class A).	29 Jan. '01	800 00		
Peterborough, Ont.	Inspector of Gas and Gas Meters.	29 Jan. '01	150 00	19 July '33	29 Jan. '01
Ross, Harold Edward.....	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 June '87	600 00		
Winnipeg.	Dep. Collect. (Class B)	1 Apr. '96	100 00	22 Jan. '59	1 June '87
Ross, Samuel Foster.....	Deputy Collect. Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Dec. '73	1,500 00	6 Apr. '24	1 July '70
Hamilton, Ont.	Unclassified Exciseman	1 July '72	750 00	2 Nov. '28	6 Dec. '67
Rouleau, Joseph.....	Quebec.				
Rousseau, Elzéar H.....	Deputy Collect. Inland Revenue (Class B).	2 May '98	600 00	28 Feb. '64	2 May '98
Granby, P.Q.	Deputy Collect. Inland Revenue (Class B).	26 Apr. '97	400 00	— April '64	26 Apr. '97
Rowan, William Edward.....					
Roy, George.....	Chief Insp. of Hides.....	12 July '97	1,500 00	13 Nov. '42	12 July '97
Quebec.					
Rudkins, Wm.....	Collector Inland Rev...	19 Jan. '01	1,000 00	27 May '61	26 June '00
Peterborough.					
Ryan, W.....	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	750 00	12 July '40	1 July '93
Montreal.					
Saucier, Xavier.....	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 July '98	977 50		
Winnipeg.	Food Inspector.....	1 Aug. '95	200 00	27 June '69	14 Nov. '89
Schram, Richard Louis H.....	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	735 00	12 Nov. '73	1 June '96
St. Catharines, Ont.					
Scullion, William James.....	1st do ...	1 July '97	1,000 00	6 Sept. '57	1 Aug. '82
Montreal.					
Shanacy, Michael.....	Deputy Collector Inland Rev. (Class B).	8 Dec. '85	1,100 00		
Toronto.	Gas Inspector .....	9 July '90	100 00	2 Nov. '49	8 Dec. '85
Simpson, Arthur Fisher.....	Collector Inland Revenue.	18 Jan. '85	1,600 00		
Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Inspector of Gas.....	1 Oct '92		31 July '48	18 June '85
	do Elect. Light.	27 May '95	150 00		
Simpson, William Andrew ..	Prob'y 3rd Class Exciseman.	25 Mar. '01	500 00	22 Oct. '70	9 Jan. '99
Sinon, Eugène Henry.....	Collector Inland Revenue.	1 Sept. '00	1,452 50	5 May '63	14 Feb. '87
Brantford, Ont.					
Slaterry, Ralph.....	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	3 Feb. '42	16 Apr. '83
Ottawa, Ont.					
Slaterry, Thomas.....	Asst. Inspector W. & M. and Mechanical Asst.	20 May '84	700 00	20 June '38	28 May '84
Belleville, Ont.					
Sloan, William.....	Dep. Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Sept. '00	1,141 25	28 July '53	1 Sept. '00
Brantford, Ont.					
Smith, John Chalmers.....	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	22 Dec. '98	600 00	30 Apr. '48	22 Dec. '98
Orillia.					
Snowden, Jas. W.....	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '01	750 00	27 Aug. '66	27 Dec. '97
Montreal.					
Sparling, Jas. W.....	Dep. Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	28 Dec. '98	850 00	8 Nov. '51	28 Dec. '98
Portage la Prairie.					
Spence, Francis Henry.....	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 July '85	1,000 00	28 May '63	1 Jan. '83
Guelph, Ont.					
Spereman, James Joseph ....	Special Cl. Exciseman.	1 Nov. '80	1,600 00	28 May '54	6 Apr. '78
London, Ont.					
Standish, Joseph Gera'd.....	do ...	1 Jan. '91	1,500 00	25 Jan. '49	18 Jan. '83
Belleville.					
Stevens, Daniel Bowen.....	Dep. Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	14 May '98	400 00	23 Nov. '56	4 May '98
Trail, B.C.					
Stewart, James.....	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '87	1,000 00	10 June '48	7 May '83
London, Ont.					
Stratton, William Cox.....	Dist. Insp. Inland Rev.				
Toronto.	Insp. Bonded Factories	1 Jan. '00	2,400 00	31 July '46	11 Feb. '71
Swannell, Frederick Wm.,...	Dep. Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	27 June '98	800 00	15 May '65	27 June '98
Nelson, B.C.					



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
St-Michel, Frs.-Xavier..... St. Jérôme.	Deputy Collect'r (Class B).	26 Apr. '97	500 00	10 Apr. '51	28 Dec. '96
Talbot, John..... London.	3rd Class Exciseman...	25 Apr. '98	690 00	8 Feb. '63	25 Oct. '97
Taylor, George Wilson..... Joliette.	Special Cl. Exciseman.	21 Sept. '93	1,400 00	23 June '66	3 Dec. '88
Tetreau, Joseph..... St. Hyacinthe.	Deputy Collect'r (Class B).	17 Jan. '00	100 00	.....	17 Jan. '00
Thomas, Joseph Smith..... London, Ont. }	Mechanical Assista't } Inspector W. & M.... }	1 Feb. '88	800 00	5 Sept. '83	1 Feb. '88
Thomas, Philip..... Calgary.	{ Acting Collector In- land Revenue. { Inspector W. & M.... }	17 Dec. '98	1,100 00	11 June '38	1 Apr. '86
Thomas, Robert..... Windsor, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman..	17 Dec. '98 1 July '98	260 00 977 50	..... 27 June '41	17 Dec. '98 25 Jan. '91
Thorburn, James..... Vancouver, B.C.	Prob'y 3rd Class Exciseman.....	19 Feb. '01	500 00	29 May '67	8 Feb. '00
Till, Thomas Mercer..... Guelph, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inl'd Revenue (Class A)...	1 July '87	1,430 00	18 May '47	1 July '85
Timmons, Patrick..... Quebec.	3rd Class Exciseman...	13 Oct. '98	682 50	1 Nov. '56	16 Mar. '92
Tomlinson, Walter Morecroft Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 Aug. '89	700 00	2 Dec. '56	1 Aug. '89
Tompkins, Patrick..... Halifax, N.S.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Dec. '83	750 00	12 Dec. '46	14 Aug. '79
Toupin, François-X. J. A.... Montreal.	Deputy Collector Inl'd Revenue (Class A)...	1 July '97	1,500 00	29 Nov. '47	24 Oct. '83
Tracey, John Philip..... London.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	850 00	19 Jan. '40	3 Aug. '92
Tyrrell, Margaret..... Ottawa.	Asst. Analyst .....	1 July '98	600 00	26 Apr. '69	27 July '98
Verner, François..... Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '91	850 00	7 July '44	1 July '89
Verner, Thos. H..... Winnipeg, Man.	1st do .....	1 Jan. '00	913 75	15 Sept. '62	7 May '97
Villeneuve, Jacques..... Montreal.	1st do .....	9 Feb. '92	1,000 00	30 Jan. '38	— Oct. '68
Wainwright, Frederick G... Halifax.	2nd do .....	1 Jan. '87	850 00	1 Aug. '40	21 Nov. '73
Waller, John..... Stratford.	3rd do .....	1 Nov. '89	750 00	25 Oct. '65	18 June '88
Walsh, Daniel Joseph..... Brantford.	Special do .....	1 July '95	1,200 00	10 Nov. '65	1 July '87
Wardell, Reginald Stuart R. Hamilton.	1st do .....	1 July '98	977 50	9 June '74	1 June '94
Watson, James..... Ottawa.	{ Laboratory Clerk..... { Food Inspector..... }	1 July '89 12 Sept. '90	1,000 00 200 00	5 Apr. '41	— Jan. '88
Watson, William Wallace... Winnipeg.	Deputy Collector Inl'd Revenue (Class A)...	19 April '98	1,430 00	7 Jan. '44	1 Apr. '98
Waugh, Richard Joseph..... Halifax, N.S.	{ Inspector W. & M.... { do Food .....	13 Feb. '97 13 Feb. '97	600 00 300 00	3 Jan. '69	13 Feb. '97
Webbe, Cecil Ephraim Arthur London, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '93	850 00	19 Mar. '67	1 Aug. '91
Weir, James..... Hamilton, Ont.	1st do .....	1 July '97	1,000 00	5 Aug. '63	1 Jan. '89
Weyms, Charles..... Brantford.	1st do .....	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	4 Mar. '42	5 Feb. '72
Wheatley, Alfred Edward... Hamilton, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	11 Feb. '91	750 00	29 Sept. '67	11 Feb. '91
Whelan, William Frederick Quebec.	Specification Clerk.....	1 July '89	750 00	17 May '32	26 May '74
Whitehead, James Prescott... Strathroy, Ont. London, Ont	Deputy Collector Inl'd Revenue (Class B).	9 May '98	650 00	30 May '53	9 May '98



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTEMENT OF INLAND REVENUE OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
White, J. B..... Prescott, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inl'd Revenue (Class B).	28 July '00	500 00	13 Dec. '70	28 July '00
Wilmot, John Bentley..... St. John, N.B.	Inspector W. & M.....	14 Aug. '79	1,200 00	9 Feb. '42	14 Aug. '79
Wilson, David..... London, Ont.	Assistant Accountant..	10 July '97	1,000 00	8 Mar. '40	1 Aug. '73
Wilson, John E..... St. John, N.B.	Inspector of Gas, Gas Meters & El. Light...	26 April '00	1,050 00	25 Aug. '52	26 Apr. '00
Winsor, John..... Ottawa, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 May '98	700 00	28 Aug. '51	30 Mar. '97
Wood, James A..... Prescott, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inl'd Revenue (Class B).	1 May '96	800 00	7 Oct. '48	1 May '96
Woodward, George W..... Guelph, Ont.	Special Class Excise- man.	1 Jan. '83	1,200 00	22 Apr. '40	11 July '76
Wolfenden, William..... Vancouver, B.C.	Deputy Collector Inl'd Revenue (Class B).	3 Oct. '91	700 00	8 Aug. '43	3 Oct. '91
do New Westminster	Inspector of Gas.....	1 Dec. '93	100 00		
Wright, Robert J..... Toronto.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 Jan. '81	800 00	24 Dec. '51	1 Jan. '81
Wright, Sarah E..... Ottawa.	Clerk in Laboratory ...	1 July '00	600 00	5 Nov. '71	
Young, Robert Edgar..... Listowel, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inl'd Revenue (Class B).	13 June '01	500 00	27 June '69	13 June '01

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts		
McDougald, John.....	Commissioner.....	1 May '96	2,800 00	13 Mar. '48	1 May '96
Bennet, Frederick George...	Chief Clerk.....	1 July '99	1,850 00	10 Mar. '52	24 Aug. '71
Farrow, Robinson Russell...	Chief Clerk and Ac- countant.	1 July '01	1,800 00	7 Mar. '63	15 Jan. '81
Bleakney, Arthur Crawley...	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,800 00	12 Aug. '53	1 Sept. '72
McKiel, Charles Edward. ....	do .....	1 Sept. '90	1,700 00	24 Apr. '46	1 Dec. '74
Fawcett, Guilford Heber.....	do .....	1 July '89	1,750 00	13 Nov. '50	6 Feb. '73
Code, Thomas James.....	1st Class Clerk and Asst. Accountant.	1 July '97	1,500 00	29 Jan. '64	1 Apr. '82
Sanders, Edwin Lewis. ....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '97	1,500 00	17 Mar. '56	1 Aug. '82
Morin, Alfred.....	do .....	1 July '97	1,700 00	10 Jan. '57	15 June '76
Bain, John.....	{ do .....	1 July '00	1,450 00 }	8 June '69	3 Aug. '96
Bliss, Thos. Alder Dickson.	{ Private Secretary.....	3 Aug '96	400 00 }	28 June '57	23 May '82
	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '01	1,400 00		
Russell, William.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,400 00	28 May '44	1 June '76
Ackers, John.....	do .....	1 Sept. '91	1,350 00	16 July '46	1 Feb. '79
Courtney, John .....	do .....	1 Sept. '91	1,400 00	27 June '48	7 Feb. '82
Campbell, James Joseph.....	do .....	1 July '89	1,250 00	10 July '51	12 Apr. '70
Dunlevie, Sidney Alfred ....	do .....	1 July '92	1,350 00	4 June '47	4 June '80
Christie, Jessie Blackburn...	do .....	1 July '93	1,350 00	26 June '61	1 May '84
Bristol, John R. Ketcheson..	do .....	13 Jan. '96	1,200 00	23 Sept. '68	27 Nov. '89
Grafton, William Henry.....	do .....	1 July '97	1,150 00	29 Nov. '50	1 Jan. '85
Roper, Sydney C. D.....	do .....	1 July '98	1,150 00	30 June '49	18 Dec. '85
Frost, Samuel L. Tilley.....	do .....	1 July '01	1,100 00	30 July '57	1 Nov. '90
Watson, John Archibald.....	do .....	1 July '01	1,100 00	6 Dec. '66	10 Dec. '91
Rorke, Herbert Victor.....	do .....	1 July '01	1,100 00	25 Apr. '69	15 May '91
Lafontaine, Adelard Marie Lesiège	Junior 2nd Class Clerk	1 July '95	850 00	30 Mar. '56	15 May '91
Bérubé, Pierre Arthur.....	do do	27 June '98	750 00	12 July '68	27 June '98
Moir, R. Huntington.. ....	2nd Class Clerk.....	31 Dec. '95	650 00	18 Aug. '73	26 Mar. '94
Slater, Firmus James.....	Junior 2nd Class Clerk	1 July '01	600 00	11 Mar. '73	1 July '01
Prentiss, George.....	do do	1 July '01	600 00	20 Oct. '77	1 July '01
Carrière, Albert O.....	do do	1 July '01	600 00	24 Apr. '76	1 July '01
Bales, Wm. Daniel Pye.....	Messenger.....	12 Apr. '90	560 00	27 Dec. '66	12 Apr. '90

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.			\$ cts.		
Amherstburg.					
Barrett, Marwood.....	Collector.....	1 July '00	1,000 00	24 Feb. '42	1 July '00
Luckham, Daniel R.....	Clerk & Landing Waiter	7 July '98	500 00	12 Oct. '63	13 July '97
Gatfield, John S.....	Preventive Officer.....	17 Aug. '99	200 00	22 Feb. '77	17 Aug. '99
Brien, James.....	Sub-Collector .....	4 Mar. '97	600 00	4 Feb. '48	4 Mar. '97
Allworth, Edward.....	do .....	1 Jan. '96	450 00	26 Nov. '37	1 Jan. '96
Coulson, William C.....	do .....	1 July '01	450 00	8 Sept. '49	1 July '01
Atkinson, J. H. C.....	do .....	1 Apr. '97	500 00	31 Aug. '54	1 Apr. '97
West Dock, Pelee Island..					
Belleville.					
Webster, William.....	Collector.....	18 Oct. '78	1,400 00	4 Dec. '44	18 Oct. '78
Hambly, Philip Hail. ....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '87	600 00	20 Oct. '35	1 July '87
Williamson, William.....	do .....	1 Jan. '00	600 00	4 Feb. '53	1 Jan. '00
McGinnis, Arthur.....	Clerk.....	5 Oct. '94	1,000 00	25 Dec. '52	9 Feb. '92
Daly, James A.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Jan. '00	400 00	25 Oct. '61	1 Jan. '00
Campbellford..					
Berlin.					
Colquhoun, Frederick.....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '97	1,300 00	31 Aug. '39	1 Jan. '97
Landreth, J. H.....	Clerk and Ldg. Waiter	1 Mar. '99	800 00	25 Oct. '66	1 Mar. '99
Dunn, John.....	Preventive Officer.. ....	1 Aug. '99	700 00	16 Sept. '45	1 Aug. '99
Bowmanville.					
Beith, James.....	Collector.....	5 Apr. '97	1,000 00	10 Apr. '37	5 Apr. '97
Brittain, Joseph.....	Landing Waiter.. ....	1 Apr. '87	500 00	4 Dec. '39	1 Apr. '87
Brantford.					
Foster, Thomas.....	Collector.....	1 May '99	1,500 00	7 Dec. '39	27 Oct. '76
Heath, Edwin Lee.....	Sub-Collector .....	1 Sept. '79	800 00	9 Jan. '39	1 Sept. '79
Ryan, John.....	Clerk.....	1 Apr. '00	700 00	20 Aug. '52	1 Apr. '00
Brockville.					
Jones, Wm. Hamilton.....	Collector.....	1 Mar. '88	1,300 00	17 Feb. '37	1 Mar. '88
Stewart, Alexander.....	Landing Waiter.....	24 Jan. '50	800 00	5 Jan. '29	24 Jan. '50
Stayner, Thomas Allan.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 July '85	600 00	13 Aug. '53	1 July '85



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Bank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Ap- pointment.
			\$ cts.		
Chatham.					
Farquharson, Donald R.....	Collector.....	1 June '01	1,300 00	2 July '46	1 June '01
Pilkey, Albert Edwardl.....	Preventive Officer.....	16 Nov. '98	700 00	2 July '60	16 Nov. '98
Hay, Morice Gilmour.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Apr. '00	700 00	18 July '58	1 Apr. '00
Hall, William E.....	do .....	1 May '01	300 00	10 Sept. '60	1 May '01
Ridgetown. Rondeau & Blenheim					
Cobourg.					
Jones, Geo. F.....	Collector.....	1 July '98	1,100 00	17 Oct. '55	1 July '98
Hagerman, John G.....	Preventive Officer....	1 Feb. '92	650 00	28 July '39	1 Feb. '92
Morrow, John.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Apr. '00	550 00	10 Oct. '60	1 Apr. '00
Johnston, James H.....	do .....	14 Nov. '96	300 00	21 May '69	14 Nov. '96
Colborne Grafton.					
Collingwood.					
Watson, George.....	Collector.....	22 Nov. '66	1,000 00	2 Dec. '28	22 Nov. '66
Cameron, Alex. McKinnon..	Sub-Collector... ..	1 Nov. '88	600 00	11 Sept. '56	1 Nov. '88
Meaford.					
Cornwall.					
Bergin, John .....	Collector.....	5 Mar. '96	1,200 00	15 July '29	5 Mar. '96
Cline, John H. ....	Preventive Officer.....	11 Sept. '94	550 00	20 July '64	11 Sept. '94
Cook, Durham.....	Landing Waiter.....	15 Oct. '78	350 00	1 Nov. '38	16 Oct. '78
Aultsville.					
Deseronto.					
Vallean, Alex. S.....	Collector.....	14 Dec. '96	800 00	31 Aug. '48	14 Dec. '96
Fort Erie.					
Lawson, James.....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '96	1,400 00	6 Jan. '40	1 Jan. '96
Scholfield, Thomas.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 June '90	600 00	23 June '46	1 June '90
Lewis, Charles Wesley. ....	Clerk and Land.Waiter	1 Dec. '75	700 00	9 Oct. '47	1 Dec. '75
Newbigging, Thomas Leslie.	do ...	27 Feb. '74	700 00	13 June '42	27 Feb. '74
Pattison, Frank Thorborn...	do ...	1 Feb. '99	600 00	6 Mar. '72	1 Feb. '99
House, William Taylor.....	Land.Waiter and Clerk	1 June '87	600 00	28 Mar. '42	1 June '87
Wilkins, Oscar Fitzalwyn...	do do	1 Sept. '84	600 00	2 July '36	1 Sept. '84
Riselay, Egerton Elliott.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Aug. '99	600 00	7 July '60	1 Aug. '99
Willson, William F.....	Tide Waiter .....	1 Oct. '00	600 00	24 June '65	1 Oct. '00
Fort William.					
Perry, F. C.....	Collector.....	1 Dec. '00	900 00	1 May '52	1 Dec. '00

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Bank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Galt.					
Peck, Thomas.....	Collector.....	1 Nov. '86	1,000 00	14 Oct. '56	1 Nov. '86
Dennis, William Alfred .....	Preventive Officer.....	6 June '87	600 00	14 Feb. '53	6 June '87
Bowman, Allan..... Preston.	Sub-Collector .....	13 June '99	250 00	11 Mar. '41	13 June '99
Gananoque.					
Britton, Wm. Henry.....	Collector.....	18 Dec. '97	1,000 00	16 July '50	18 Dec. '97
Dixon, William..... Rockport.	Sub-Collector.....	6 June '87	500 00	14 Feb. '38	6 June '87
Goderich.					
Farrow, Asher.....	Collector.....	1 July '84	1,000 00	17 Apr. '40	1 June '84
McPherson, Malcolm J..... Kincardine.	Sub-Collector.....	1 Apr. '97	600 00	16 Dec. '65	1 Apr. '97
Davis, Henry..... Wingham.	do .....	1 Oct. '82	600 00	4 June '43	1 Oct. '82
Neelin, Fred. G..... Seaforth.	do .....	1 Aug. '94	500 00	8 May '53	1 Aug. '94
Smith, George E..... Southampton.	do .....	12 July '95	400 00	25 Aug. '50	12 July '95
Wiseman, John..... Clinton.	do .....	1 Mar. '00	600 00	19 Nov. '50	1 Mar. '00
Guelph.					
Harlett, Jeremiah.....	Collector.....	13 Jan. '96	1,300 00	7 Dec. '43	13 Jan. '96
Costello, John.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Nov. '73	600 00	25 Dec. '40	1 Nov. '73
Strachan, John.....	do .....	1 July '01	600 00	28 Jan. '69	1 July '01
McNamara, Michael..... Walkerton.	Sub-Collector .....	1 Oct. '80	600 00	7 Mar. '41	1 Oct. '80
Hamilton.					
Kilvert, Francis Edwin .....	Collector.....	1 Feb. '87	3,000 00	27 Dec. '38	1 Feb. '87
Mackenzie, Alexander Innes	Surveyor.....	25 Oct. '76	1,500 00	6 Feb. '26	1 Apr. '76
Thomson, John.....	Dominion Appraiser...	16 May '96	1,600 00	— June '35	1 Mar. '73
Gayfer, Harry.....	Appraiser.....	13 July '97	1,200 00	14 June '39	13 July '97
Murray, Hugh.....	Clerk.....	1 Nov. '83	1,300 00	26 June '43	1 Nov. '83
Alexander, Andrew.....	do .....	1 June '84	900 00	29 July '32	1 June '84
Park, Robert Hood.....	do .....	1 June '87	800 00	25 Jan. '34	1 June '87
Cape, John.....	do .....	1 Dec. '81	1,200 00	30 Dec. '41	— Aug. '76
Colvin, Robert.....	Clerk and Land Waiter	12 Apr. '90	600 00	5 July '70	12 Apr. '90
Battle, John.....	Clerk .....	13 July '74	850 00	31 Jan. '57	23 July '74

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Hamilton—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Peebles, Wm.....	Clerk&Landing Waiter	1 Feb. '99	700 00	28 Oct. '54	1 Feb. '99
McCallum, Thomas.....	do	1 Feb. '99	600 00	1 Feb. '52	1 Feb. '99
Gibson, David Richie .....	do	1 Feb. '99	650 00	2 Oct. '53	1 Feb. '99
McCandlish, A .....	Clerk .....	1 Mar. '95	600 00	24 May '60	1 Mar. '95
Burns, John.....	do .....	1 Mar. '95	600 00	2 Jan. '55	1 Mar. '95
Scott, William J.....	do .....	1 July '00	400 00	16 Apr. '77	1 July '00
O'Dell, Alexander.....	Landing Waiter.....	16 May '96	450 00	3 Mar. '68	16 May '96
Halcrow, James.....	do .....	14 Feb. '98	800 00	9 Jan. '39	1 June '74
McCully, George A .....	Locker.....	7 May '00	600 00	18 July '51	7 May '00
Cleary, Stephen. ....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Sept. '89	600 00	— Dec. '33	6 May '74
Gates, Joseph.....	do .....	1 Mar. '99	600 00	18 Sept. '38	1 Mar. '99
Ferguson, Alexander .....	Messenger .....	1 May '80	450 00	20 Nov. '46	1 May '80
McKechnie, M. R. .... Dundas.	Sub-Collector. ....	10 Jan. '96	1,200 00	25 June '35	10 Jan. '96
Moblo, John..... Dunnville.	do .....	23 June '93	800 00	4 Mar. '42	23 June '93
Felan, Maurice..... Oakville.	do .....	13 July '94	450 00	30 Dec. '42	13 July '94
Allen, James .....	do .....	1 Aug '99	300 00	22 Dec. '36	1 Aug. '99
Burlington.					
Port Hope.					
Burton, Edmund John W....	Collector. ....	15 Sept. '72	1,200 00	5 Jan. '48	15 Sept. '72
Bletcher, Wm. Samuel.....	Preventive Officer.....	17 Aug. '99	700 00	12 July '53	17 Aug. '99
Ingersoll.					
Williams, James F.....	Collector. ....	1 Aug. '99	900 00	17 Feb. '48	1 Aug. '99
Lynch, John J. ....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Aug. '99	650 00	12 May '66	1 Aug. '99
Kingston.					
Hamilton, Clarke.....	Collector.....	29 June '82	1,800 00	17 Mar. '33	29 June '82
Anglin, Robert D.....	Clerk .....	1 Mar '88	1,000 00	8 Dec. '38	23 Feb. '73
Neish, William .....	Acting Surveyor .....	16 Sept. '98	1,000 00	18 Jan. '34	23 July '77
Gaskin, Thomas.....	Clerk .....	1 July '90	1,000 00	27 Mar. '50	1 June '85
Driver, Thomas.....	Appraiser.....	23 June '75	1,200 00	15 Aug. '42	23 June '75
Comer, George Wm. Henry..	Tide Waiter.....	1 Apr. '92	550 00	21 Oct. '40	1 Apr. '91
Hanley, James.....	do .....	27 Nov. '89	550 00	8 Feb. '43	27 Nov. '89
Geoghegan, John.....	do .....	4 May '93	500 00	23 Jan. '50	4 May '93



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Kingston—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Quigley, Joseph.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Apr. '88	550 00	29 Apr. '45	1 Apr. '88
Graves, Wm. Daws.....	Tide Waiter .....	1 May '92	550 00	16 July '48	1 Apr. '91
Hogan, Thomas.....	Preventive Officer.....	10 Apr. '93	500 00	28 Feb. '47	10 Apr. '93
Wolfe Island					
Joslin, Almon.....	do .....	16 May '85	150 00	28 May '46	16 May '85
Port Metcalf.					
Rankin, David J.....	do .....	16 Mar. '82	150 00	30 Mar. '33	16 Mar. '82
Collins Bay.					
Hitchens, Henry.....	do .....	1 Aug' '94	550 00	24 Dec. '37	1 Aug. '94
Horne, Wm. E.....	do .....	5 Oct. '94	200 00	14 Nov. '30	5 Oct. '94
Wolfe Island					
Carson, Robert .....	Messenger.....	1 Nov. '95	500 00	— — '46	1 Nov. 95
Rouse, David T.....	Sub-Collector.....	17 Oct. '98	400 00	20 Jan. '39	17 Oct. '98
Bath.					
Lindsay.					
Lownsbrough, William.....	Collector.....	1 July '98	900 00	23 Feb. '38	1 July '98
London.					
Burns, George.....	Collector.....	7 May '00	2,250 00	28 July '42	7 May '90
Talbot, Oscar Henry.....	Acting Surveyor.....	26 July '97	1,100 00	29 Dec. '60	11 May '88
Ferguson, John.....	Appraiser.....	22 June '98	1,100 00	4 Aug. '48	22 June '98
Sharp, Archibald.....	do .....	22 June '98	1,100 00	13 Dec. '41	22 June '98
Brett, William.....	Packer.....	1 Jan. '88	500 00	10 May '59	1 Jan. '88
Stephenson, John.....	Cashier.....	1 July '98	900 00	24 Aug. '51	1 July '98
McLean, Hugh Allen.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 May '91	550 00	6 Jan. '58	1 May '91
Johnston, Richard.....	Clerk .....	1 Jan. '99	600 00	2 May '65	1 Jan. '99
McCann, Bernard C.....	Clerk&Landing Waiter	1 Feb. '99	600 00	7 Dec. '58	1 Feb. '99
Lewis, Philip C.....	do .....	1 Feb. '99	600 00	14 Feb. '66	1 Feb. '99
Southcott, Samuel J. ....	do .....	1 Jan. '00	600 00	10 Sept. '59	1 Jan. '00
Wiley, David.....	Clerk.....	1 Apr. '01	600 00	.....	1 Apr. '01
Orr, Robinson John.....	Packer and Messenger..	12 Aug. '89	500 00	5 Sept. '64	12 Aug. '89
McFadden, John.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Aug. '92	650 00	9 Nov. '71	1 Aug. '92
Brady, John C.....	do .....	7 Mar. '94	600 00	15 Mar. '43	7 Mar. '94
Boyle, Patrick F.....	do .....	1 June '95	500 00	— — '47	1 June '95
Murray, W. H.....	Sub-Collector .....	1 Oct. '98	500 00	12 Aug. '36	1 Oct. '98
Strathroy.					
Midland.					
Parkhill, William James.....	Collector.....	1 Mar. '89	800 00	27 Dec. '40	1 Mar. '89

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Morrisburg.					
Lafamme, Andrew J. ....	Collector.....	1 Aug. '97	800 00	26 Aug. '35	1 Aug. '97
Napanee.					
Anderson, Thos. E. ....	do .....	10 Dec. '96	800 00	9 Mar. '55	10 Dec. '96
Perry, Charles Benjamin....	Landing Waiter .....	1 May '75	500 00	16 Sept. '27	1 May '75
Niagara Falls.					
Boyle, Arthur.....	Collector.....	1 May '96	1,600 00	13 Mar. '42	1 May '96
Brown, Joseph Pell.....	Chief Clerk.....	1 Apr. '87	1,000 00	10 Feb. '37	18 Dec. '65
Cannon, John Henry.....	Landing Waiter .....	11 Nov. '69	650 00	16 Apr. '41	11 Nov. '69
Culhane, Patrick .....	do .....	1 July '72	650 00	— — '29	1 July '72
Bender, Hiram.....	do .....	2 Sept. '79	750 00	16 Oct. '42	2 Sept. '79
Flynn, James Joseph.....	do .....	— Mar. '80	600 00	31 Aug. '58	— Mar. '80
Bartle, John Clarence.....	do .....	14 Mar. '82	700 00	21 Aug. '57	14 Mar. '82
Parker, William McMicking.	do .....	29 Mar. '82	600 00	30 June '51	29 Mar. '82
Bampffield John Joseph .....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Mar. '99	600 00	22 Mar. '65	1 Mar. '99
House, William Henry .....	do .....	1 July '86	600 00	18 Sept. '57	21 Oct. '85
Gray, Alexander.....	do .....	1 Apr. '99	600 00	22 Sept. '47	1 Apr. '99
Brown, James .....	Clerk & Landing Waiter	1 Oct. '84	750 00	20 May '44	1 Oct. '84
McKenzie, Charles James ...	do ...	1 Oct. '84	750 00	22 Mar. '47	1 Oct. '84
Robertson, Augustus R .....	do ...	5 Dec. '91	600 00	3 Jan. '53	5 Dec. '91
Nidle, Henry.....	Landing Waiter .....	14 Mar. '88	600 00	24 Mar. '50	14 Mar. '88
Wood, Fred. F.....	do .....	1 Apr. '93	600 00	23 July '62	1 Apr. '93
Sando, John.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Aug. '95	600 00	29 Sept. '46	1 June '88
Niagara.					
Glasgow, Oliver D.....	Preventive Officer.....	14 Jan. '97	600 00	24 Dec. '60	14 Jan. '97
Queenston.					
Whitewell, Francis.....	do .....	10 Apr. '00	600 00	31 Aug. '62	10 Apr. '00
Queenston.					
Kimmitt, Richard.....	do .....	7 May '00	700 00	1 Feb. '51	7 May '00
Queenston.					
Woodruff, David W.....	do .....	1 Apr. '01	600 00	10 Jan. '49	1 Apr. '01
Queenston.					
Oshawa.					
Blamey, Geo. Frederick.....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '82	800 00	26 Nov. '33	1 Jan. '82
Hall, Luther Calvin.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '00	500 00	2 Feb. '33	1 July '00
Ottawa.					
Russell, James Waddell.....	Collector .....	1 Feb. '98	2,000 00	18 Mar. '41	1 Feb. '98
Bartram, Joseph Thomas....	Surveyor .....	9 June '76	1,400 00	24 June '41	1 Jan. '57

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Ottawa—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Taylor, Alex. Harvey .....	Appraiser .....	13 July '97	1,300 00	9 Nov. '39	13 July '97
McGovern, John James.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Jan. '88	800 00	4 Feb. '52	1 Sept. '76
Clark, Robert Alex .....	Clerk .....	1 July '89	1,000 00	25 July '68	1 July '89
Waggoner, Stephen Hooper.	Clerk & Landing Waiter	1 July '90	850 00	13 Mar. '59	1 July '90
Lacerte, Alide.....	Clerk .....	1 June '82	1,000 00	4 July '65	1 June '82
Bishop, Wm. Gordon.....	do .....	1 Feb. '00	750 00	19 Sept. '78	1 Feb. '00
Champness, Weldon .....	Preventive Officer.....	22 May '89	750 00	3 Jan. '39	22 May '89
Spittal, Robert.....	do .....	1 Mar. '88	800 00	18 Mar. '48	1 Mar. '88
Hood, Thos. Andrew.....	do .....	1 Apr. '92	700 00	13 Dec. '65	1 Dec. '87
Ryan, Patrick Eugene....	do .....	1 Dec. '92	800 00	4 Jan. '36	1 Dec. '92
Lapointe, Frederick... ..	do .....	1 Mar. '00	700 00	— — '62	1 Mar. '00
Routhier, André M.....	do .....	20 Mar. '00	700 00	30 Mar. '54	20 Mar. '00
Russell, Robert.....	Sub-Collector .....	1 July '01	700 00	22 Aug. '52	1 July '01
Pembroke. Wright, Orange .....	do .....	1 July '01	500 00	29 May '52	1 July '01
Renfrew. Donald, Frank.....	do .....	6 Dec. '86	500 00	22 Mar. '43	6 Dec. '86
Carleton Place. Neilson, Geo. Edward.....	do .....	17 Apr. '90	400 00	12 Mar. '34	17 Apr. '90
Arnprior. Pollock, Wm. C.....	do .....	1 Aug. '99	500 00	4 Aug. '65	1 Aug. '99
Almonte. McKenzie, Wm.....	do .....	1 Apr. '01	400 00	31 May '50	1 Apr. '01
North Bay.					
Owen Sound.					
Horton, Nicholas Powell....	Collector.....	1 July '98	1,000 00	14 Nov. '47	1 July '98
Malone, Patrick .....	Preventive Officer .....	1 Aug. '99	600 00	12 Apr. '55	1 Aug. '99
Caton, James.....	do .....	1 Feb. '00	600 00	31 July '42	1 Feb. '00
Parry Sound.					
Fitzgerald, Jos. W.....	Collector .....	1 Apr. '01	800 00	18 Jan. '47	1 Apr. '01
Jordan, Robert .....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Aug. '99	300 00	21 Dec. '33	1 Aug. '99
Byng Inlet. Gillies, James Francis .....	do .....	1 Nov. '99	300 00	6 Sept. '62	1 Nov. '99
French River.					
Paris.					
Hall, Thomas.....	Collector.....	1 Mar. '78	1,000 00	31 Jan. '35	1 Mar. '78
Kinnear, Alexander Molson.	Landing Waiter .....	10 May '75	600 00	— Apr. '26	10 May '75
Peterboro'.					
Hall, Robert.....	Collector.....	1 July '00	1,200 00	17 Jan. '49	1 July '00



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Pictou.			\$ cts.		
Ross, Walter T.....	Collector.....	23 May '78	1,000 00	22 Jan. '47	23 May '78
Prescott.					
Jessup, Edward.....	Collector.....	1 Aug. '85	1,200 00	11 Jan. '32	1 Aug. '85
Murphy, John.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 July '74	600 00	28 Mar. '45	1 July '74
Gerald, Asahel Scott.....	Preventive Officer.....	25 Jan. '62	600 00	31 Aug. '40	25 Jan. '62
Keeler, Robert M.....	Clerk & Land'g Waiter	1 Apr. '92	600 00	6 Oct. '55	1 Aug. '91
Melville, Thomas R... ..	Appraiser.....	7 May '00	900 00	19 Dec. '47	7 May '00
Hollingsworth, Samnel.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '83	600 00	8 Dec. '32	1 July '83
Leahy, Hugh.....	do .....	1 Aug. '99	600 00	17 Jan. '44	1 Aug. '99
Mooney, John.....	Sub-Collector.....	28 Mar. '76.	400 00	7 Oct. '24	28 Mar. '76
Maitland. McMillan, Robert Pringle ... Cardinal.	do .....	6 June '90	800 00	12 Mar. '43	6 June '90
Port Arthur.					
Wiley, A. M.....	Collector.....	1 Nov. '95	1,000 00	31 Oct. '64	1 Nov. '95
Boyce, Thos. Riddell.....	Clerk.....	14 May '89	800 00	1 Feb. '64	14 May '89
Marsh, R. J. F.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '00	500 00	— — '53	1 July '00
Port Frances.					
Rat Portage.					
Barnes, George.....	Collector.....	1 July '98	600 00	10 Sept. '54	1 July '98
St. Catharines.					
Cuffe, John E.....	Collector.....	11 Nov. '92	1,000 00	4 Mar. '40	11 Nov. '92
Hodge, Archibald.....	Clerk & Land'g Waiter	13 Mar. '76	850 00	17 July '32	— June '74
McClive, John .....	Landing Waiter and Searcher.	15 Mar. '76	800 00	5 Jan. '50	15 Mar. '76
Spillette, Silas William .....	Sub-Collector.....	29 May '82	700 00	15 Jan. '37	29 May '82
Pattison, Thos. F .....	do .....	1 Jan. '97	800 00	19 Sept. '56	1 Jan. '97
Thorold.					
Sidey, Samuel James.....	do .....	1 July '98	300 00	4 Oct. '50	1 July '98
Port Colborne.					
Ramsden, John A.....	Preventive Officer.....	27 May '90	300 00	26 Apr. '46	27 May '90
Port Colborne.					
Clark, Wm. Beverly.....	do .....	1 Aug. '89	300 00	2 Mar. '56	1 Aug. '89
Port Dalhousie.					
Hill, John F.....	Sub-Collector.....	4 Mar. '97	500 00	27 Jan. '50	4 Mar. '97
Welland.					
St. Thomas.					
Darrach, Alex.....	Collector.....	1 Aug. '99	1,200 00	17 Jan. '57	1 Aug. '99
Finlay, James Thos. Clark..	Sub-Collector .....	28 Mar. '74	800 00	7 Dec. '39	28 Mar. '74

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
St. Thomas—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Ogilvie, John Bedford..... Aylmer.	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '98	450 00	8 May '62	1 July '98
Payne, Manuel..... Port Stanley.	do .....	1 July '84	300 00	10 Feb. '45	1 July '84
Backhouse, William..... Burwell.	do .....	5 July '81	300 00	— Mar. '39	5 July '81
Thompson, Thomas..... Port Bruce.	Preventive Officer.....	1 Apr. '70	100 00	— — '20	5 Apr. '70
Sarnia.					
Matheson, George Nair.....	Collector .....	26 Jan. '56	1,800 00	2 Dec. '35	26 Jan. '56
Adams, Joshua Fourth.....	Landing Waiter .....	10 Aug. '74	800 00	22 Apr. '40	10 Aug. '74
McLagan, John.....	do .....	1 Aug. '79	600 00	31 Oct. '41	1 Aug. '79
Macvicar, Alfred Fisher.....	do .....	1 Feb. '87	550 00	24 Aug. '68	1 Feb. '87
Alcock, James.....	Preventive Officer.....	18 June '84	600 00	11 July '45	18 June '84
Lott, John McKenzie..... Courtright.	Sub-Collector .....	1 July '98	400 00	5 Oct. '49	1 July '98
Clark, O. S..... Point Edward.	do .....	1 July '92	700 00	17 Aug. '48	1 July '92
Dawson, Daniel..... Petrolia.	do .....	16 Oct. '73	850 00	16 Mar. '35	16 Oct. '73
Almas, A. A.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '95	600 00	10 Oct. '49	29 June '95
Chester, John.....	do .....	1 May '97	600 00	1 May '40	1 May '57
Mahouey, John C.....	do .....	1 Aug. '99	600 00	14 Oct. '66	1 Aug. '99
Sault Ste. Marie.					
Plummer, Henry.....	Collector.....	1 Feb. '89	1,300 00	29 Dec. '51	1 Feb. '89
Ironside, James Symington..	Clerk & Land'g Waiter	31 Aug. '80	750 00	13 July '35	31 Aug. '80
Howe, A. W.....	Preventive Officer.....	31 Mar. '96	600 00	24 May '51	31 Mar. '96
Stephen, John.....	do .....	1 Aug. '99	600 00	13 Apr. '67	1 Aug. '99
Prout, John W..... Bruce Mines.	Sub-Collector .....	1 May '92	400 00	13 Dec. '67	1 May '92
English, Richard..... Little Current.	do .....	19 Apr. '71	500 00	7 Feb. '34	19 Apr. '71
Monck, Alfred..... Cockburn Island.	do .....	1 Nov. '92	300 00	17 June '38	1 Nov. '92
McGuire, Gloss Crysler..... Algoma Mills.	do .....	1 Jan. '92	700 00	23 May '62	1 Jan. '92
Smith, A. Hoffman..... Sudbury.	do .....	1 June '96	600 00	19 Nov. '53	1 June '96
Fleishr, Thos..... Spanish River.	do .....	1 Dec. '94	400 00	23 Aug. '46	26 Nov. '94
Taylor, George H..... Michipicoten.	do .....	17 Aug. '99	600 00	19 Jan. '66	17 Aug. '99
Currie, Neil..... Thessalon.	Preventive Officer.....	17 Aug. '99	400 00	25 Dec. '61	17 Aug. '99

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Simcoe.			\$ cts.		
Porter, Nathaniel.....	Collector .....	1 Dec. '00	800 00	6 June '60	1 Feb. '97
Law, Wm. S.....	Sub-Collector .....	1 Jan. '87	600 00	21 Dec. '33	1 Jan. '87
Tilsonburg.					
Davis, John R.....	do .....	1 Jan. '92	500 00	24 Sept. '53	1 Jan. '92
Port Dover.					
Stewart, Geo.....	do .....	1 Nov. '94	250 00	21 Mar. '42	17 Oct. '94
Port Rowan.					
Noble, John.....	Tide Waiter .....	20 Feb. '95	600 00	— '26	1 Dec. '93
Stratford.					
Hess, John George.....	Collector .....	6 Nov. '93	1,200 00	8 Nov. '38	6 Nov. '93
MacGregor, Chas. John.....	Clerk.....	9 Apr. '85	850 00	19 Feb. '33	9 Apr. '85
Hutchison, Robert.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '98	700 00	22 Sept. '36	1 July '98
Listowel.					
Tyson, Albert Monroe.....	do .....	25 Aug. '88	400 00	8 Apr. '43	25 Aug. '88
Wiarton.					
Cull, Dr. J. W.....	do .....	1 Dec. '93	400 00	18 Aug. '39	1 Dec. '93
Mitchell.					
Toronto.					
Small, John.....	Collector.....	10 Mar. '91	4,000 00	8 Oct. '31	10 Mar. '91
Douglas, John.....	Surveyor.....	1 Jan. '58	2,250 00	19 Mar. '26	1 Jan. '58
Fleming, John Beverley.....	Cashier.....	1 Jan. '91	1,400 00	22 Aug. '54	1 Dec. '72
Baxter, Charles Wesley.....	Asst. Cashier.....	1 Jan. '91	1,100 00	19 Jan. '57	22 Oct. '73
McCaffry, James Robert.....	Acting Chief Clerk....	1 Jan. '96	1,200 00	6 Feb. '51	26 May '69
Heakes, James Robert.....	Clerk .....	1 May '78	900 00	11 July '49	1 May '78
Cowan, John Arpen.....	do .....	1 July '78	1,000 00	11 Oct. '50	1 July '78
Ardagh, Henry Hatton.....	do .....	6 Feb. '83	850 00	11 Sept. '53	6 Feb. '83
Woods, Wm. Patrick.....	do .....	21 June '86	700 00	27 Aug. '63	21 June '86
Greer, James.....	do .....	1 Jan. '96	800 00	5 Oct. '53	1 July '86
Thompson, John.....	do .....	1 Jan. '96	750 00	15 July '70	5 Dec. '88
Tinning, William Karr S....	do .....	1 May '82	750 00	29 Aug. '62	1 May '82
Walton, Robert F.....	do .....	1 Feb. '89	650 00	29 Mar. '46	1 Feb. '89
Reiddy, Charles.....	do .....	1 July '83	750 00	22 July '40	1 July '83
Harris, Samuel T. H.....	do .....	1 June '89	600 00	26 Apr. '60	1 June '89
Griffith, William.....	do .....	1 Sept. '81	750 00	27 Mar. '27	1 Sept. '81
Bovell, Howard.....	do .....	1 Apr. '84	700 00	29 Mar. '40	1 Apr. '84
Beale, James.....	Clerk & Land. Waiter	16 May '96	600 00	19 Oct. '60	1 June '91
Meredith, Wm. Edward.....	Clerk and Tide Waiter.	1 Jan. '96	650 00	15 Oct. '50	1 Mar. '86
Somers, Frank, jr.....	do .....	1 Feb. '91	700 00	3 Aug. '68	1 Feb. '91



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Toronto—Continued.			\$ cts		
Larkin, Joseph J.....	Clerk .....	1 Oct. '00	600 00	17 Jan. '67	1 Oct. '00
Leatch, Charles C.....	do .....	1 July '01	600 00	1 Nov. '75	1 July '01
Colwell, Fred.....	do .....	1 Jan. '00	700 00	9 Mar. '69	1 Jan. '00
Miller, Edward W.....	Dominion Appraiser...	26 July '99	1,600 00	25 May '57	13 July '97
Pearson, Wesley.....	Asst. Appraiser.....	1 Jan. '93	1,200 00	17 Feb. '51	13 May '82
Patterson, Alexander, jr....	do .....	1 July '89	1,200 00	4 Aug. '57	1 July '82
McCaw, Hugh.....	do .....	1 July '77	800 00	10 Dec. '32	1 July '77
Davidson, John James.....	do .....	1 Dec. '91	1,600 00	13 Sept. '43	1 Dec. '91
Sinclair, James .....	do .....	13 July '97	1,200 00	26 Nov. '54	13 July '97
Mitchell, Thos.....	do .....	1 Jan. '96	750 00	5 Sept. '54	1 Jan. '96
Ryan, James.....	do .....	1 July '01	1,200 00	26 July '50	1 July '01
Westman, S. J.....	do .....	31 Mar. '96	1,200 00	1 Nov. '63	31 Mar. '96
Bertram, John Hugh.....	do .....	1 June '01	1,000 00	10 Apr. '72	1 June '01
Bell, Robert.....	Gauger .....	1 Apr. '83	1,200 00	8 June '32	1 Apr. '83
McKay, John.....	Asst. Gauger.....	7 May '00	800 00	4 July '67	7 May '00
Yorston, James.....	Chief Locker.....	1 Aug. '00	1,000 00	12 July '44	1 July '77
Anderson, Bouchette.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Jan. '88	750 00	29 Dec. '47	1 June '70
Howe, William.....	do .....	17 Mar. '64	750 00	6 May '26	17 Mar. '64
Loarden, Cornelius.....	do .....	1 Jan. '96	650 00	21 Dec. '33	16 May '72
Scott, Andrew.....	do .....	1 Apr. '73	800 00	12 Nov. '47	1 Apr. '73
Mitchell, Thomas.....	do .....	1 May '78	800 00	22 Jan. '44	1 May '78
Black, David Nathaniel .....	do .....	1 Sept. '83	650 00	1 Nov. '37	1 Sept. '83
Plunkett, William .....	do .....	1 May '84	700 00	1 July '52	1 May '84
Gray, Chas. L.....	do .....	1 Nov. '95	600 00	13 Mar. '68	1 Nov. '95
Fowler, Edwin.....	Tide Waiter.....	22 Oct. '73	600 00	9 Oct. '34	22 Oct. '73
Burns, William.....	do .....	22 Oct. '73	600 00	2 June '26	22 Oct. '73
Lowther, John.....	do .....	22 Oct. '72	600 00	22 May '35	22 Oct. '72
Pape, Oswald.....	do .....	16 May '96	600 00	18 July '57	16 May '96
Hudson, John Wilkinson....	do .....	1 July '98	600 00	14 Feb. '44	1 July '81
O'Farrall, Robert.....	do .....	16 Sept. '98	600 00	13 Nov. '38	1 July '81
Milburn, Robert Baldwin....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '81	700 00	22 Dec. '48	1 July '81

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Toronto—Continued.			\$ cts.		
Lloyd, Frank.....	Preventive Officer.....	16 May '96	650 00	1 Dec. '62	1 July '82
Loughrane, Lawrence.....	do .....	1 Jan. '95	650 00	15 Sept. '44	25 Apr. '92
Graham, Nicholas.....	Packer. ....	1 July '81	550 00	12 July '33	1 July '81
Sharp, Daniel M.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 May '85	250 00	26 June '31	1 May '85
Port Credit. Wright, Robert.....	Packer. ....	1 July '83	500 00	13 Mar. '58	1 July '83
Byers, Henry .....	Preventive Officer.....	7 May '00	550 00	3 Mar. '56	1 July '83
Byron, Geo. Edward.....	do .....	1 Sept. '00	600 00	18 Apr. '76	1 Sept. '00
Reid, William.....	Packer. ....	1 July '83	500 00	10 June '45	1 July '83
Trowbridge, John.....	do .....	1 July '83	500 00	29 July '52	1 July '83
Dunlop, Wm. John.....	Packer and Messenger.	1 Feb. '89	500 00	17 Mar. '62	1 Feb. '89
Slean, John .....	do ..	1 Mar. '86	500 00	15 June '59	1 Mar. '86
Giroux, Octave.....	Preventive Officer.....	16 May '96	550 00	23 Jan. '53	18 Apr. '87
Davis, Thomas Jefferson.....	Packer and Messenger.	1 June '87	500 00	21 July '64	1 June '87
Rutland, Sinclair A.....	do ..	18 Oct. '89	500 00	8 Jan. '41	18 Oct. '89
Jackman, Josiah.....	Packer, Messenger and Porter.	20 Aug. '90	500 00	13 July '64	20 Aug. '90
William, Thomas.....	Messenger .....	1 May '78	500 00	10 Aug. '39	1 May '78
Cook, Marshall Edwin.....	Packer and Porter.....	1 Jan. '90	500 00	10 Aug. '66	1 Jan. '90
Custaloe, Reuben .....	do .....	1 Apr. '01	500 00	25 Dec. '55	1 Apr. '01
McCuaig, Donald Alex.....	Landing Waiter .....	16 May '96	550 00	11 May '47	9 Feb. '92
Clewlo, O. S.....	Preventive Officer .....	11 Mar. '95	550 00	30 July '65	11 Mar. '95
Head, John.....	do .....	1 Mar. '99	800 00	5 Feb. '48	1 Mar. '99
Foy, Augustine.....	do .....	1 Feb. '96	600 00	2 July '58	1 Feb. '96
Oxley, William B.....	do .....	1 Jan. '00	700 00	21 Aug. '40	1 Jan. '00
Dickson, Wm. Henry.....	do .....	4 Jan. '00	800 00	16 Dec. '49	4 Jan. '00
Ellard, James H.....	do .....	1 Mar. '00	600 00	18 Aug. '70	1 Mar. '00
Smith, Philip .....	do .....	1 Mar. '00	500 00	30 Nov. '47	1 Mar. '00
Gunn, Wm. Alex .....	do .....	1 July '00	700 00	26 Dec. '52	1 July '00
Drifill, James.....	do .....	1 Oct. '00	700 00	23 Aug. '42	1 Oct. '01
McWhirter, Hugh.....	do .....	1 July '00	500 00	16 Nov. '61	1 July '00
McArthur, Frank F. ....	do .....	1 Apr. '01	700 00	27 Aug. '42	1 Apr. '01
Gillespie, John S .....	Packer.....	1 Feb. '95	500 00	4 July '54	1 Feb. '95



SECRETARY OF STATE

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Toronto—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Brownlee, Alex..... Barrie.	Sub-Collector.....	14 Nov. '96	700 00	26 June '52	14 Nov. '96
Manning, John J..... Brampton.	do .....	4 Nov. '90	550 00	17 Aug. '52	4 Nov. '90
Graydon, Robert..... Streetsville.	do .....	1 July '88	200 00	1 July '47	1 July '88
Gilchrist, Jno..... Orangeville.	do .....	21 Jan. '93	500 00	2 Nov. '36	21 Jan. '93
Lynch, Robert A..... Orillia.	do .....	1 Apr. '00	600 00	21 Dec. '47	1 Apr. '00
Ross, Hugh Henry..... Penetanguishene.	do .....	1 Nov. '98	500 00	7 June '38	1 Nov. '98
Langan, John..... Georgetown.	do .....	1 Aug. '99	400 00	10 Aug. '41	1 Aug. '99
Yule, Andrew..... Aurora and Newmarket	do .....	1 Apr. '01	400 00	10 Oct. '39	1 Apr. '01
Trenton.					
McGuire, Francis James.....	Collector. ....	9 July '75	700 00	— '25	9 July '75
Wallaceburg.					
Fraser, J. H. ....	Collector .....	14 Nov '96	700 00	27 Apr. '56	14 Nov. '96
Deming, Henry Vilender....	Landing Waiter.....	23 July '74	600 00	3 July '30	23 July '74
Whitby.					
Philp, James Rowe.....	Collector.....	1 Mar. '94	600 00	23 Feb. '35	1 Mar. '94
Taylor, Charles.....	Landing Waiter .....	1 Mar. '78	600 00	28 Aug. '36	1 Mar. '78
Windsor.					
Allen, Henry William.....	Collector.....	11 Sept. '98	1,800 00	29 Dec. '43	11 Sept. '98
Welsh, Walter.....	Preventive Officer .....	9 June '96	1,000 00	24 Feb. '44	9 June '97
Hanrahan, Patrick.....	Landing Waiter,.....	5 May '82	600 00	5 June '48	5 May '82
Drouillard, Albert. ....	do .. ..	19 Dec. '83	600 00	12 May '51	19 Dec. '83
Bushell, Wm. Crampton.....	do .....	1 June '86	600 00	4 Mar. '57	1 June '86
McKee, Thomas..... Sandwich.	Preventive Officer.....	24 Sept. '80	350 00	16 May '27	24 Sept. 80
Dench, Thos. O.....	do .....	1 Jan. '91	600 00	4 July '45	1 Jan. '91
Barnett, John.....	do .....	21 Sept. '91	750 00	25 Nov. '44	21 Sept. '91
Beers, Jamee M. R.....	do .....	1 Dec. '91	700 00	13 Sept. '50	1 Dec. '91
Crampton, James .....	do .....	1 Jan. '89	600 00	10 Dec. '39	1 Jan. '89
Thompson, Marshall .....	do .....	5 Jan. '92	650 00	39 June '46	5 Jan. '92
Turk, John.....	do .....	9 June '97	600 00	13 May '44	9 June '97
Castanier, Louis Nap.....	do .....	16 Sept. '96	600 00	22 July '58	16 Sept. '98
Adam, Albert R .....	do .....	1 July '00	600 00	13 June '65	1 July '00
McMurray, James.....	do .....	1 Jan. '01	600 00	.....	1 Jan. '01



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Woodstock.			\$ cts.		
Van Ingen, William Henry..	Collector.....	22 Nov. '66	1,300 00	31 Oct. '32	6 Apr. '58
Banting, Charles.....	Land. Waiter & Clerk.	1 July '84	800 00	7 Apr. '39	1 July '84
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.					
Abercorn.					
Dunn, John.....	Collector. ....	1 July '85	700 00	10 May '43	1 Aug. '77
Currie, Edgar Prentis.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '85	400 00	14 Sept. '44	1 July '85
Coaticook.					
Daly, John Baptist.....	Collector.....	20 Aug. '90	1,200 00	29 Apr. '37	20 Aug. '90
Churchill, James.....	Clerk & Land. Waiter.	1 Aug. '83	800 00	1 Sept. '46	1 Aug. '83
Durocher, Jean-Baptiste.....	Landing Waiter.....	12 July '83	600 00	8 May '50	12 July '83
Williams, J.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Jan. '94	250 00	21 Sept. '55	1 Jan. '94
Webster, Oscar H. E.....	do .....	10 July '99	500 00	31 Aug. '59	10 July '99
Adams, Geo. Edward... ..	do .....	1 Nov. '00	400 00	30 Mar. '48	1 Nov. '00
Cookshire.					
Ross, Alexander.....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '91	700 00	1 Aug. '50	— May '79
Gendreau, A. Bagnes.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Jan. '88	600 00	8 May '54	1 Jan. '88
Graham, Donald.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 May '92	500 00	26 Apr. '46	1 May '92
Kingsbery, William.....	Actg. Sub-Collector...	1 Apr. '82	450 00	28 Aug. '41	1 Apr. '82
Cauchon, Alphonse.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Aug. '99	450 00	28 July '54	1 Aug. '99
Gaspé.					
Kavanagh, Arthur J.....	Collector.....	19 June '94	800 00	27 Aug. '23	19 June '94
McGie, Donald Barnabas....	Sub-Collector.....	5 May '71	400 00	11 Oct. '37	5 May '71
Hemmingford.					
Proper, Frederick Scrine... ..	Collector.....	1 Jan. '77	700 00	14 Dec. '39	12 Mar. '68
Manning, Robert C.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '98	400 00	7 June '62	1 July '98
Saunders, Wm.....	do .....	1 May '91	500 00	22 July '42	1 May '91
Fiddes, Alex.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 May '89	350 00	14 Aug. '37	1 May '89
Simpson, J. Patterson.....	do .....	4 Mar. '97	300 00	7 Mar. '73	4 Mar. '97

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Mansonville.			\$ cts.		
Lynch, Walter .....	Collector.....	1 May '79	700 00	4 May '47	1 May '79
Perkins, Calvin Colburn....	Landing Waiter.....	3 Oct. '74	500 00	5 Dec. '33	3 Oct. '74
Soule, Frank Foster.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '00	300 00	1 Feb. '54	1 July '00
Gilman, Henry A .....	do .....	5 Sep. '00	500 00	10 Jan. '67	5 Sept. 00
Montreal.					
White, Robert Smeaton. ....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '96	4,000 00	15 Mar. '56	1 Jan. '96
Boyer, Rémi.....	Surveyor.....	8 June '92	1,600 00	1 Oct. '42	7 Apr. '72
Laurin, Alphonse.....	Chief Clerk.....	1 July '93	1,400 00	2 July '43	13 May '62
Lanthier, Arthur Aurélien..	do .....	1 Feb. '95	1,400 00	15 Oct. '45	23 Oct. '73
McLaughlin, Henry.....	Tide Surveyor.....	1 Aug. '92	1,000 00	7 Oct. '64	1 Jan. '88
Malbœuf, Arthur.....	Chief Landing Waiter..	11 Sept. '94	1,100 00	8 Dec. '36	1 July '72
Lamer, Joseph Emmanuel...	Landing Waiter.....	1 Apr. '74	950 00	— Feb. '44	1 July '72
Charland, Magloire.....	do .....	1 Apr. '74	900 00	4 Sept. '36	1 Apr. '74
Mercier, Edouard Henri .....	do .....	1 Apr. '74	900 00	20 Oct. '38	1 Apr. '74
Porteous, John.....	do .....	1 Nov '89	800 00	10 May '44	1 Mar. '84
Wilkes, Edward Thomas....	do .....	17 Oct. '94	650 00	19 June '44	1 May '84
Sherritt, James.....	do .....	1 Feb. '95	1,000 00	14 Nov. '44	1 May '91
Martin, Nap. Pierre.....	do .....	17 Oct. '94	600 00	9 Dec. '61	1 Dec. '87
Tuff, David.....	do .....	5 Mar. '96	750 00	1 Dec. '46	— June '72
McDougall, James.....	do .....	1 July '98	650 00	29 June '65	1 July '98
Lavoie, François Arthur....	Cashier .....	1 Apr. '88	1,700 00	26 Sept '33	20 Jan. '65
Scott, Edward Taylor.....	Assistant Cashier.....	1 Apr. '88	1,500 00	12 Feb. '30	1 Apr. '88
Chambers, Thomas.....	Clerk.....	— Apr. '74	1,150 00	26 May '43	— Apr. '72
Smith, George.....	do .....	24 June '76	1,000 00	30 June '50	24 June '76
Tighe, Edward.....	do .....	1 Apr. '82	1,200 00	26 Nov. '47	1 Apr. '82
Davis, John.....	do .....	1 July '83	1,000 00	9 Nov. '39	1 July '83
Cross, Samuel.....	do .....	1 July '83	900 00	9 Dec. '47	1 July '83
Sorley, James Stewart.....	do .....	1 July '83	950 00	14 Aug. '60	1 July '83
Isaacson, Herbert Noël.....	do .....	1 July '83	950 00	6 Nov. '55	1 July '83
Bélair, Gaspard Adélard P..	do .....	1 July '83	700 00	15 Sept. '58	1 July '83
Dansereau, Joseph A.....	do .....	13 June '99	600 00	21 Sept. '73	13 June '99
McKenna, Wm. John.....	do .....	4 Nov. '89	1,000 00	23 Dec. '68	4 Nov. '89

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Montreal—Continued.			\$ cts.		
Perham, Louis Daniel.....	Clerk.....	1 July '90	900 00	3 Apr. '54	1 July '85
Laurin, Alphonse, jr.....	do ..	1 July '89	650 00	13 Mar. '65	1 July '89
Butler, Tobias.....	Clerk & Land. Waiter.	1 July '84	600 00	5 June '56	1 July '84
Héroux, Blaise.....	Clerk.....	16 May '96	800 00	29 Sept. '58	1 Aug. '86
Tansey, Timothy Peter.....	Clerk & Land'g Waiter	10 April '89	600 00	28 Jan. '56	10 April '89
Loyer, Joseph Samuel.....	do do ..	1 July '90	600 00	15 April '59	1 April '90
Bourret, Arthur.....	do do ..	10 April '00	700 00	4 Nov. '42	— Nov. '73
Laurier, Albert.....	do do ..	2 Mar. '00	650 00	8 Dec. '69	1 Jan. '00
Fontaine, Rodolphe.....	do do ..	1 Feb. '01	500 00	14 Aug. '65	1 Feb. '01
Hough, John.....	Clerk.....	17 Aug. '99	500 00	24 June '67	17 Aug. '99
Chevrier, F. L. ....	do ..	17 Aug. '99	800 00	15 April '78	17 Aug. '99
Giroux, A. E.....	do ..	19 Aug. '99	700 00	27 April '64	19 Aug. '99
Bessette, Jos M.....	do ..	19 Aug. '99	750 00	23 Aug. '75	19 Aug. '99
Patterson, Walter.....	do ..	1 Feb. '00	600 00	— — '74	1 Feb. '00
Latouche, A. M.....	do ..	1 Oct. '93	650 00	8 Jan. '60	1 Oct. '93
Chicoine, J. A.....	do ..	1 Oct. '00	600 00	18 April '78	1 Oct. '00
Cloran, Edward.....	do ..	1 Oct. '00	650 00	6 Feb. '59	1 Oct. '00
McCaffrey, Wm. John.....	do ..	10 July '99	1,000 00	23 Jan. '64	1 Feb. '89
Douglas, James Henry.....	Dominion Appraiser....	16 May '96	1,800 00	21 May '44	1 Jan. '88
Ambrosse, John David Long, B.C.L.	do do ..	16 Dec. '88	2,000 00	28 Jan. '38	1 April '82
Brossard, Téléphone.....	Appraiser.....	6 June '91	2,000 00	28 Oct. '48	1 July '86
Hatchette, John.....	do ..	1 July '82	1,800 00	24 May '34	1 July '82
Lanthier, Auguste.....	Asst. Appraiser.....	4 April '74	1,300 00	20 Mar. '38	4 April '74
Lavoie, Jos. Adelard.....	do ..	1 Dec. '90	950 00	9 Feb. '69	— July '85
Cuthbert, Robert.....	do ..	1 July '93	1,200 00	21 June '44	1 July '93
Dawson, T. J.....	do ..	1 April '96	1,100 00	29 April '45	1 April '96
Langan, Frank.....	do ..	13 July '97	1,100 00	16 April '48	13 July '97
Donohue, Edward.....	do ..	4 Sept. '97	1,100 00	22 Dec. '45	4 Sept. '97
White, John David.....	do ..	1 Sept. '00	700 00	14 Jan. '57	1 Sept. '00
Lunny, Richard J.....	do ..	1 July '98	1,000 00	19 Mar. '60	1 Dec. '87
O'Shae, Edward.....	do ..	1 July '01	600 00	27 May '70	1 July '01
Corbeil, Joseph Zéphirin.....	Gauger & Weigher.....	7 Jan. '96	1,200 00	14 Dec. '50	1 Oct. '83



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Montreal—Continued.			\$ cts		
Jones, Thomas Michael.....	Assistant Gauger.....	1 April '96	750 00	1 May '67	1 April '96
Lemieux, Damase Joseph....	do .....	1 July '98	900 00	2 Jan. '53	1 July '85
Coallier, Jean-Baptiste.....	Locker.....	30 April '72	800 00	26 Oct. '44	30 April '72
Renaud, H.....	do .....	16 May '96	550 00	29 Dec. '50	16 May '96
Murray, John.....	Tide Waiter.....	21 Aug. '01	500 00	8 Feb. '62	1 July '88
Morrison, John.....	Packer.....	10 Nov. '85	500 00	16 May '48	10 Nov. '85
Matheson, John.....	do .....	1 Jan. '90	500 00	15 Mar. '49	1 Jan. '90
Nugent, Arthur .. ..	do .....	1 Mar. '96	500 00	28 Sept. '42	1 Mar. '96
Losey, Taylor.....	Tide Waiter & Locker.	1 July '85	750 00	24 Sept. '44	1 July '85
Garault, Maxime.....	Tide Waiter.....	— Oct. '74	600 00	26 July '34	— Oct. '74
Nicholson, Thomas William.	do .....	— June '72	550 00	17 Jan. '38	— June '72
McCluskey, John.....	do and Locker.	— June '72	750 00	25 Dec. '45	— June '72
Sanguinette, Léonidas.....	do .....	30 June '72	550 00	21 Feb. '48	30 June '72
Johnston, James.....	do .....	— May '72	550 00	9 Sept. '35	— May '72
Roach, Michael.....	do .....	1 Dec. '87	550 00	30 July '64	1 Dec. '87
Lambert, Jeremiah.....	do .....	1 April '74	550 00	— April '37	1 April '74
Vallée, Henri.....	do .....	1 April '74	600 00	27 May '47	1 April '74
Richardson, William Henry.	Cheese Inspector.....	1 Dec. '96	900 00	9 Sept. '52	1 May '84
Rawley, William.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 June '85	500 00	31 Oct. '40	1 June '85
Paré, Adhémar.....	do .....	14 May '89	600 00	19 June '62	14 May '89
Martin, P.....	Clerk.....	1 July '01	600 00	27 Jan. '51	1 July '95
Holdbrook, B. T.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 July '95	550 00	3 Oct. '61	1 July '95
Balthazard, B.....	do .....	1 July '95	500 00	8 Mar. '61	1 July '95
Guérin, Louis Joseph.....	do .....	16 May '96	550 00	23 Jan. '65	16 May '96
Laflour, L. H.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Nov. '94	700 00	15 Oct. '42	1 Nov. '94
Neher, Martin.....	do .....	1 Feb. '95	600 00	22 Feb. '47	1 Feb. '95
Drysdale, John.....	do .....	12 July '97	550 00	31 Oct. '63	12 July '97
Galbraith, J.....	do .....	1 July '95	500 00	26 July '58	1 July '95
Martineau, J. B.....	do .....	15 Nov. '97	500 00	13 Sept. '33	15 Nov. '97
Patterson, William Low.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 May '91	600 00	25 Jan. '53	1 May '91
Phoenix, John.....	do .....	1 May '91	550 00	13 May '44	1 May '91
Cooney, P. J.....	do .....	16 May '96	500 00	22 July '64	16 May '96

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Montreal—Continued.			\$ cts.		
L' Africain, Napoléon.....	Tide Waiter .....	1 Oct. '92	600 00	21 Sept. '61	1 Oct. '92
Brière, J. C. O.....	do .....	1 Aug. '94	550 00	— '69	1 Aug. '94
Scleater, Michael M.....	do .....	1 July '01	600 00	9 July, '40	1 July '01
Scanlon, Michael.....	do .....	1 July '01	500 00	1 May '66	1 July '01
McCamley, Henry.....	do .....	1 July '01	500 00	27 Mar. '63	1 July '01
Bernard, Euclide.....	do .....	1 April '01	550 00	1 Feb. '56	1 April '01
O'Neill, P. J.....	do .....	1 April '01	600 00	26 May '71	1 April '01
Boyd, William Stewart.....	do .....	1 Nov. '95	500 00	29 July '45	1 Nov. '95
Slattery, Timothy F.....	Landing Waiter .....	6 June '01	500 00	9 Jan. '63	1 Nov. '95
Montenari, A. N. P.....	Tide Waiter .....	1 Feb. '96	600 00	9 Nov. '55	1 Feb. '96
McCallum, J. S. ....	do .....	1 July '97	600 00	23 May '52	1 July '97
Prevost, Napoleon.....	Clerk .....	1 July '01	650 00	7 June '65	1 July '98
Harrigan, P. Joseph.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 Aug. '99	550 00	17 Mar. '64	1 Aug. '99
Prevost, Louis.....	do .....	1 Mar. '00	600 00	8 May '42	1 Mar. '00
Corbeil, James H.....	do .....	1 Mar. '00	400 00	1 Nov. '82	1 Mar. '00
Turton, Thos. H. ....	do .....	1 Feb. '00	550 00	24 Mar. '39	1 Feb. '00
Perry, Edward.....	do .....	1 Apr. '00	500 00	23 Aug. '55	1 Apr. '00
Robert, James Alexis.....	do .....	1 June '00	500 00	17 Jan. '54	1 June '00
Bouthellier, Armand .....	do .....	1 June '00	400 00	18 Sept. '78	1 June '00
O'Shaughnessy, Jas.....	do .....	1 July '00	500 00	28 Dec. '50	1 July '00
Barlow, A. L.....	Clerk .....	1 July '01	650 00	15 Dec. '63	1 July '00
Riopelle, J. A. ....	Tide Waiter.....	1 July '00	600 00	8 Aug. '68	1 July '00
Dequoy, Jas. Edward.....	do .....	1 July '00	600 00	5 July '60	1 July '00
Flynn, Thomas .....	do .....	1 Sept. '00	500 00	29 Sept. '66	1 Sept. '00
Coughlin, Jas. P.....	Preventive Officer.....	22 May '00	600 00	19 Dec. '67	1 Aug. '99
Lytle, Samuel B.....	do .....	1 Jan. '00	500 00	12 July '58	1 Jan. '00
Hutchins, Roland F.....	do .....	1 Jan. '00	500 00	— '51	1 Jan. '00
St. Jean, Samuel .....	do .....	12 May '00	550 00	10 Sept. '44	12 May '00
Cauchon, Flavien L.....	do .....	1 Sept. '00	600 00	18 Oct. '48	1 Sept. '00
Gouin, Ernest.....	do .....	19 Jan. '01	600 00	20 Apr. '56	19 Jan. '01
Harvey, Percy J. A.....	do .....	1 Apr. '01	600 00	26 May '71	1 Apr. '01
Webster, Robt. B.....	do .....	1 Apr. '01	500 00	— '40	1 Apr. '01



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Montreal—Concluded			\$ cts.		
Paradis, Pierre .....	Preventive Officer.....	1 June '01	500 00	29 June '55	1 July '01
Pelletier, Hubert E. ....	do .....	1 July '01	500 00	16 May '63	1 July '01
Dumontier, Victor.....	do .....	1 July '01	500 00	29 Sept. '68	1 July '01
Allen, George Miles.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 Apr. '96	500 00	28 Feb. '63	1 Apr. '96
Homier, Jos Albert .....	do .....	19 June '97	500 00	12 June '77	19 June '97
Smith, Merritt Munson. ....	Sub-Collector .....	15 Sept. '79	550 00	8 Dec. '34	14 Mar. '64
Dundee.					
Basinet, Louis.....	do .....	14 Nov. '96	500 00	29 Nov. '46	14 Nov. '96
Joliette.					
Long, George.....	do .....	18 Apr. '87	400 00	24 Mar. '39	18 Apr. '87
St. Regis.					
O'Reilly, Charles B.....	do .....	1 Feb. '88	300 00	19 Nov. '49	1 Feb. '88
Trout River.					
St. Michel, F. X.....	do .....	13 Apr. '97	300 00	10 Apr. '51	13 Apr. '97
St. Jérôme.					
Paspebiac.					
Beauchesne, Pierre Clovis...	Collector. ....	1 June '83	1,000 00	8 June '41	5 May '71
Leblanc, Joseph.....	Preventive Officer.....	16 May '88	100 00	25 May '40	16 May '88
New Richmond					
Percé.					
Flynn, William.....	Collector.....	1 Apr. '79	600 00	22 July '36	18 June '58
Sirois, Joseph Octave.....	Landing Waiter and Searcher.	25 June '79	450 00	29 Jan. '35	25 June '79
Quebec.					
Forsyth, Joseph Bell.....	Collector.....	17 Apr. '91	3,000 00	30 June '31	17 Apr. '91
Carter, William Henry.....	Surveyor.....	1 Sept. '91	1,700 00	17 May '36	9 May '71
Dion, Aurélien V .....	Appraiser.....	4 June '89	1,400 00	18 May '39	27 Oct. '77
Hecker, Eberhard.....	do .....	19 Jan. '01	1,300 00	2 June '56	20 Oct. '97
Watters, James Giblin.....	Assistant Appraiser....	2 June '88	800 00	16 Dec. '48	2 June '88
Gouin, Charles.....	Clerk .....	28 Apr. '60	1,200 00	2 Aug. '30	28 Apr. '60
Edge, W. E.....	do .....	1 Apr. '98	900 00	24 June '34	1 Sept. '75
Doucet, Eugène.....	do .....	1 Mar. '74	950 00	21 Aug. '49	1 Mar. '74
Lamère, Chas.....	do .....	1 Apr. '96	550 00	12 Sept. '72	1 Apr. '96
Larue, Panet Edouard.....	Tide Surveyor.....	1 Oct. '93	1,000 00	3 Jan. '43	1 Sept. '73
Gray, Frost Wood .....	Assist. Tide Surveyor..	1 Oct. '93	1,000 00	4 Apr. '42	9 Apr. '84
Frechette, J. E. ....	Clerk.....	1 July '00	700 00	16 Apr. '56	1 July '00
Bélanger, François Xavier...	Gauger .....	1 Oct. '95	1,000 00	— Dec. '50	5 Aug. '81



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Ap- pointment.
Quebec—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Bolger, Michael Kingsley...	Landing Waiter.....	1 Jan. '86	800 00	12 July '48	1 Jan. '86
Laurin, Louis Napoléon.....	do .....	16 May '96	1,000 00	8 July '52	12 June '82
Dugal, Léandre... ..	Warehouse Keeper.....	31 Oct. '70	1,000 00	4 Sept. '36	31 Oct. '70
Lemieux, E. O. ....	Sub-Collector.....	8 Jan. '97	600 00	1 Jan. '50	8 Jan. '97
St. François, Beauce.	do .....	1 June '96	500 00	6 Mar. '57	1 June '96
Pelletier, N. G.....					
Rivière du Loup.	do .....	1 July '90	500 00	10 May '51	— Sept. '75
Joncas, Pierre Léger.....					
Magdalen Islands.	Preventive Officer.....	1 Dec. '81	100 00	— '32	1 Dec. '81
Bilodeau, Ambroise.....					
Trinity Bay.	do .....	19 June '97	300 00	6 Apr. '50	19 June' 97
Gagné, Auguste.....					
Chambord Junct.	House-keeper. ....	1 July '69	550 00	24 Feb. '32	1 May '54
Griffiths, Jacob.....					
Rouillard, Jean .....	Locker.....	— Dec. '72	650 00	31 July '40	— Dec. '72
Porier, Jos. N.....	Sub-Collector .....	1 Apr. '01	400 00	15 June '61	1 Apr. '01
Victoriaville.	Locker.....	23 Oct. '73	600 00	15 June '34	23 Oct. '73
Batterton, James.....					
Trudel, J. Edmond.....	Tide Waiter.....	22 Sept. '74	650 00	3 Mar. '42	22 Sept. '74
Vallerand, Louis Napoléon.	Preventive Officer.....	14 Oct. '99	700 00	28 Feb. '56	1 Jan. '86
Griffiths, Geo. Anthony.....	Tide Waiter .....	20 Aug. '90	600 00	7 Sept. '60	20 Aug. '90
Fortin, O.....	do .....	1 Nov. '95	550 00	26 Feb. '38	1 Nov. '95
Hannon, Henry M.....	Packer and Messenger.	20 Aug. '90	500 00	10 Oct. '66	20 Aug. '90
Jobin, Henri.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '98	550 00	20 Nov. '30	1 July '98
Lafond, Joseph.....	do .....	17 Aug. '99	500 00	16 Mar. '43	17 Aug. '99
Rimouski.					
Gauvreau, Joseph.....	Collector.....	1 July '98	400 00	19 Mar. '62	1 July '98
St. Armand.					
Bourret, Edmond Augustus.	Collector.....	1 June '77	800 00	16 Nov. '40	13 Feb. '65
Futvoye, Fred. Franc. Booth.	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '89	500 00	25 Feb. '64	1 July '89
Luke, Philip Edward.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Nov. '77	250 00	23 July '28	1 Nov. '77
Philipsburg.					
St. Hyacinthe.					
Henshaw, Geo. H.....	Collector.....	1 Aug. '99	950 00	13 April '49	1 Aug. '99
Lamothe, Arthur.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Aug. '99	700 00	4 Mar. '56	1 Aug. '99
Paré, Jules.....	Sub-Collector .....	1 Apr. '01	300 00	22 Feb. '74	1 Apr. '01
Drummondville.					

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
St. Johns.			\$ cts.		
Wood, Hannibal Whitney...	Collector.....	1 Feb. '90	1,200 00	10 July '40	1 Feb. '90
Latour, Joseph Cyprien.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '89	600 00	20 Jan. '62	1 July '89
Jameson, William Matthew..	Landing Waiter.....	1 Jan. '99	500 00	4 Dec. '45	1 Jan. '99
Gallet, Alphonse.....	Tide Waiter & Locker..	1 May '72	600 00	20 Sept. '36	— May '62
Rouse's Point. Pinsonneault, Joseph E.....	Sub-Collector.....	17 Jan. '88	600 00	19 Nov. '50	17 Jan. '88
Lacolle. Baker, Joel Homer.....	do .....	13 Jan. '86	650 00	19 Jan. '62	1 Nov. '83
Frelighsburg. Brodeur, S. A .....	do .....	1 July '98	500 00	22 Feb. '52	1 July '98
Valleyfield. Quinn, J. D .....	do .....	1 Nov. '98	200 00	6 Jan. '48	1 Nov. '98
Granby.					
Sherbrooke.					
Stenson, Michael Thomas...	Collector.....	24 Oct. '00	1,500 00	8 Dec. '38	24 Oct. '00
Hunt, William Josiah.....	Landing Waiter.....	19 June '81	700 00	18 Sept. '43	19 June '81
Desève, Origène Louis.....	Clerk and Ldg. Waiter	1 Nov. '98	890 00	31 Aug. '69	29 Apr. '90
O'Dell, Henry A.....	Appraiser.....	1 Apr. '93	900 00	15 Feb. '55	1 Apr. '93
Murphy, James.....	Sub-Collector.....	12 Apr. '90	700 00	20 July '48	12 Apr. '90
Richmond. Pender, James.....	do .....	1 Jan. '00	400 00	... — '54	1 Jan. '00
Windsor Mills.					
Sorel.					
Mathieu, Joseph.....	Collector.....	9 Apr. '84	600 00	20 Feb. '37	9 Apr. '84
Stanstead.					
McClintock, Chas. Hugh....	Collector.....	1 July '98	1,100 00	4 Jan. '44	1 July '98
Paquette, John Flavien.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Nov. '87	500 00	9 June '62	1 Aug. '82
Campbell, Edward M.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '00	500 00	26 Sept. '65	1 July '00
McGowan, William, jun.....	Landing Waiter.....	6 Dec. '80	580 00	24 Feb. '49	6 Dec. '80
Georgeville.					
Three Rivers.					
Vanasse, Pierre Benj.....	Collector.....	1 Mar. '89	1,100 00	3 Oct. '38	1 Mar. '89
Dufresne, Isaïe.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '00	500 00	1 Dec. '52	1 July '00
PROV. OF NEW BRUNSWICK.					
Bathurst.					
Veniot, Peter John .....	Collector.....	7 May '00	1,000 00	6 Oct. '63	7 May '00
Leahy, David.....	Clerk and Ldg. Waiter	1 Aug. '83	500 00	13 May '54	1 Aug. '83
Benoit, Joseph.....	Preventive Officer.....	16 June '83	60 00	15 June '37	16 June '83
Tracadie.					

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Bathurst—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Sormany, Henry Armand.... Shippegan.	Sub-Collector .....	1 Aug. '77	600 00	23 Oct. '35	1 Aug. '77
Bourgeois, Médéric E. .... Tracadie.	do .....	17 Apr. '75	200 00	15 Apr. '38	17 Apr. '75
Poulin, Prosper E. .... Caraquet.	do .....	1 Apr. '01	400 00	... Oct. '44	1 Apr. '01
Chatham, N.B.					
Ferguson, Daniel.....	Collector.....	27 Mar. '65	1,200 00	30 Apr. '26	27 Mar. '65
Benson, Peter H. C.....	Preventive Officer.....	14 July '99	800 00	11 Oct. '55	14 July '99
Connors, Patrick .....	Preventive Officer.....	14 July '99	450 00	22 Sept. '40	14 July '99
Johnson, Basil Eloi..... Richibucto.	Sub-Collector. ....	1 Jan. '90	800 00	4 May '59	1 Jan. '90
LeBlanc, Jude J. .... Buctouche.	do .....	1 July '91	500 00	28 Apr. '48	1 July '91
Russ, Wm. Horen Botsford.. Kingston.	Tide Waiter .....	16 July '77	400 00	23 Jan. '38	16 July '77
Keswick, David. .... Buctouche.	do .....	1 June '78	300 00	30 Jan. '35	1 June '78
Richard, Damien O .....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Oct. '86	60 00	15 May '30	1 Oct. '86
The Cape.					
Dalhousie.					
Montgomery, William.....	Collector.....	1 July '71	1,000 00	6 Oct. '38	1 July '71
Harquail, Jas. Sherman.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '00	300 00	8 Sept. '62	1 June '78
McKenzie, Archibald. .... Campbellton.	Sub-Collector.....	12 July '83	500 00	29 May '41	12 July '83
Fredericton.					
Street, Alfred Foxcraft.....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '73	1,500 00	28 Jan. '44	1 Jan. '73
Winter, Herbert Gayner.....	Appraiser.....	1 Jan. '71	1,000 00	9 Nov. '50	1 Jan. '71
Moncton.					
Binney, Irvine Whitty.....	Collector. ....	1 Nov. '83	1,200 00	10 July '41	16 Dec. '74
Rayworth, John Snowball..	Landing Waiter .....	1 July '85	700 00	1 Nov. '57	1 July '75
Woodworth, William..... Hillsboro.	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '98	600 00	7 Jan. '32	1 July '98
Dysart, Andrew Huot..... Cocagne.	do .....	27 June '73	500 00	30 Aug. '38	27 June '73
Leger, Anselme M. .... Shediac.	do .....	1 July '98	600 00	9 May '47	1 July '98
Wood, William Rufus..... Shediac.	Preventive Officer.....	1 Jan. '88	400 00	12 Oct. '52	1 Jan. '88
Cleaveland, David..... Alma.	Sub-Collector.....	1 May '85	300 00	14 Sept. '39	1 May '85
Chapman, A. W. .... Dorchester.	do .....	1 Nov. '95	400 00	13 Mar. '61	1 Nov. '95
McKinley, Charles Hamilton Alma.	Preventive Officer.....	1 Sept. '75	200 00	20 Mar. '40	1 Sept. '75
Turner, James B. .... Harvey.	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '01	300 00	22 Nov. '44	1 July '01
Pye, John L. .... Hopewell Cape.	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '01	150 00	4 Feb. '34	1 July '00



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Newcastle.			\$ cts.		
Park, William Adam.....	Collector.....	4 Nov. '87	1,100 00	27 June '53	4 Nov. '87
Wheeler, Patrick.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 Nov. '73	700 00	25 Dec. '46	1 Nov. '73
Sackville.					
Anderson, Josiah James.....	Collector.....	13 Oct. '98	700 00	7 Oct. '34	27 Aug. '97
Bowser, John Albert.....	Preventive Officer.....	17 Oct. '98	200 00	2 Jan. '63	17 Oct. '98
Prescott, William.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 May '73	350 00	24 Feb. '46	1 May '73
Baie Verte.					
Ward, Rufus Cote.....	do.....	1 Dec. '81	100 00	1 July '44	1 Dec. '81
Rockport.					
St. John.					
Lockhart, William Albert...	Collector.....	7 May '00	3,000 00	11 Mar. '35	7 May '00
Matthew, George F.....	Surveyor.....	1 July '93	1,600 00	12 Aug. '37	1 May '53
Sandall, Henry P.....	Chief Clerk.....	1 Aug. '01	1,300 00	17 Mar. '50	4 May '71
Acheson, Anthony.....	Clerk.....	— Dec. '70	1,050 00	10 Aug. '41	— Dec. '70
O'Keeffe, P. J.....	Chief Land. Waiter and Chief Prev. Officer of Maritime Provinces.	1 Feb. '96	1,400 00	6 Sept. '49	6 Sept. '79
Kain, Samuel W.....	Cashier.....	1 Oct. '95	900 00	13 Jan. '64	1 Feb. '83
Finlay, Thomas.....	Acting Tide Surveyor.	1 May '01	800 00	20 Sept. '44	1 May '01
Barber, Keith A.....	Clerk.....	1 Nov. '83	900 00	11 Oct. '57	1 Nov. '83
Jenkins, George.....	do.....	1 Feb. '89	850 00	17 Mar. '50	1 Feb. '89
Turner, Henry.....	do.....	1 Nov. '83	600 00	27 Oct. '51	1 Nov. '83
Gallagher, Frank.....	do.....	1 Dec. '86	700 00	30 Dec. '40	— — '75
Wilkins, Samuel Watt.....	do.....	1 July '91	850 00	25 May '57	4 Nov. '90
Tilley, Chas. F.....	do.....	1 July '93	600 00	20 Sept. '70	1 July '93
Connor, Frank R.....	do.....	1 Dec. '95	750 00	22 Aug. '43	25 Apr. '92
Whittaker, James E.....	Appraiser.....	1 Mar. '84	1,200 00	30 June '31	1 Mar. '84
Hamilton, Jas. H.....	do.....	22 May '96	1,000 00	26 Jan. '60	22 May '96
Everitt, Arthur.....	do.....	16 Sept. '98	1,000 00	4 Oct. '28	8 Mar. '97
Buist, Andrew.....	Tide Waiter & Packer.	20 Mar. '86	600 00	22 Mar. '30	20 Mar. '96
Jackson, George.....	Packer.....	19 June '97	500 00	10 Aug. '50	19 June '97
Robinson, Samuel.....	Gauger.....	1 July '93	1,006 00	10 May '35	1 Nov. '71
Bustin, Thomas E.....	Locker.....	1 July '67	700 00	17 Mar. '25	1 July '67
Carleton, William.....	do.....	19 June '65	750 00	20 Nov. '31	19 June '65
Pigeon, Charles.....	do.....	1 Sept. '75	650 00	— Dec. '43	3 Sept. '70

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
St. John—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Foley, Thomas Bain.....	do .....	3 Sept.'73	700 00	4 Jan. '33	3 Sept.'73
Sandall, Thomas O.....	Landing Waiter .....	1 July '94	800 00	29 Aug.'34	10 May '60
Whiting, M. F. ....	Tide Waiter.....	1 July '73	650 00	— Oct. '28	1 July '73
McKay, James..... St-George.	Sub-Collector .....	1 Oct. '79	650 00	11 Feb. '37	1 Oct. '79
Kirk, James T. .... Sussex.	do .....	1 Apr. '01	500 00	28 Feb. '48	1 Apr. '01
Hoyt, J. Wesley..... McAdam Junction	do .....	1 Nov. '92	1,000 00	26 Sept.'63	1 Nov. '92
Clinch, Calvin C..... Musquash.	do .....	20 Dec. '93	400 00	8 Sept.'50	20 Dec. '93
Chubb, George..... Black Bay.	Preventive Officer.....	1 June '88	200 00	24 May '41	1 June '88
McKay, Samuel..... Beaver Harbour.	do .....	1 June '88	200 00	— '39	1 June '88
Forsyth, William.....	do .....	1 July '00	650 00	— Sept.'38	4 Feb. '73
Farren, William.....	do .....	1 July '00	700 00	18 Jan. '32	1 Aug. '74
Dearness, David.....	do .....	1 Apr. '01	600 00	5 Nov. '45	1 Apr. '01
Manson, James Watson .....	do .....	1 May '01	500 00	10 Mar. '66	1 May '01
Dobbin, Wilson L .....	Tide Waiter.....	19 Aug.'74	600 00	15 Feb. '50	— June '67
Dixon, John.....	do .....	1 Jan. '96	600 00	— '35	13 Feb. '91
Condon, Thomas.....	do .....	20 Mar. '86	600 00	16 Sept.'44	20 Mar. '86
McCart, Peter.....	do .....	1 July '89	600 00	29 June '43	1 July '89
Price, George.....	Boatman & Tide Waiter	1 Jan. '84	600 00	— Oct. '39	— Sept.'76
Fulton, Robert.....	do do	1 Jan. '84	600 00	— Oct. '44	— Sept.'75
McAdoo, R. J.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '01	650 00	15 July '44	1 July '76
Dougherty, William A. ....	Tide Waiter.....	8 June '82	600 00	25 Feb. '41	8 June '82
Lowry, John .....	Landind Waiter & Searcher.	13 Jan. '96	650 00	2 July '57	1 Nov. '83
Rogerson, John.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 Jan. '87	600 00	2 Apr. '37	1 Jan. '87
Cochran, John .....	do .....	1 Feb. '85	600 00	17 Aug.'37	1 Feb. '85
Duffy, James .....	do .....	1 July '01	600 00	13 Jan. '47	1 July '01
Noble, J. J.....	Preventive Officer .....	1 Feb. '96	500 00	25 Oct. '48	1 Feb. '96
Mullin, John J.....	Tide Waiter.....	13 Jan. '96	600 00	— '48	1 July '94
Thompson, David..... Chance Harbour	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '90	200 00	11 Aug.'51	1 July '90
St. Stephen.					
Graham, Henry.....	Collector.....	10 Sept.'91	1,600 00	6 May '40	10 Sept.'91
Hill, Arthur Marcus.....	Surveyor and Gauger..	30 Oct. '75	850 00	1 July '41	30 Oct. '75

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
St. Stephen—Concluded.			\$ cts		
McGowan, Mosses.....	Asst. Appraiser.....	1 July '87	700 00	3 June '32	1 Mar. '84
Stevens, William Henry.....	Waiter and Searcher...	6 June '76	850 00	19 Mar. '36	6 June '76
McAdam, Hugh.....	Preventive Officer. ....	3 June '79	700 00	8 Feb. '36	3 June '87
Milltown.					
Bixby, James H. Parker.....	do .....	1 July '87	600 00	— '35	1 July '67
Hyslip, Samuel N.....	do .....	4 Apr. '92	500 00	23 Dec. '51	4 Apr. '92
Hitchings, Henry Stephen...	do .....	2 Aug. '89	500 00	22 Apr. '42	2 Aug. '89
Milltown.					
Shaughnessy, J.....	do .....	1 Jan. '86	900 00	15 Sept. '48	18 Aug. '81
Hacker, Henry .....	do .....	1 Nov. '94	100 00	— '51	1 Nov. '94
Upper Mills.					
Whitlock, William.....	Acting Sub-Collector..	2 Jan. '70	800 00	1 Apr. '48	1 Mar. '68
St. Andrews.					
Stinson, Thomas.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Apr. '74	500 00	17 Jan. '44	1 Apr. '74
St. Andrews					
Clark, Alexander John.....	do .....	1 Mar. '88	600 00	1 Dec. '50	1 Mar. '88
Campo Bello.					
Brown, Owen Alendo.....	do .....	1 Nov. '89	300 00	8 Feb. '59	1 Nov. '89
Campo Bello.					
McLaughlin, Daniel Isaac...	do .....	1 Nov. '89	300 00	2 Mar. '57	1 Nov. '89
Woodward. Seal Cove.					
Trecarten, Thomas Lord.....	Sub-Collector.....	2 Aug. '89	350 00	22 Sept. '60	2 Aug. '89
West Isles					
Dixon, Charles .....	do .....	1 Nov. '98	400 00	8 Apr. '54	1 Nov. '98
North Head, Grand Manan.					
Woodstock.					
Dibbles, F. H. J. ....	Collector. ....	1 July '99	1,200 00	16 Oct. '51	1 July '99
Kirkpatrick, Robert.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '87	400 00	23 July '39	15 Dec. '76
Lynch, John .....	Preventive Officer.....	31 Aug. '80	150 00	9 Mar. '30	31 Aug. '53
Grand River.					
Tobin, Richard.....	do .....	15 Aug. '53	300 00	15 May '38	15 Aug. '53
Mouth St. Francis.					
Robinson, George.....	do .....	15 Sept. '74	500 00	11 Nov. '32	15 Sept. '74
McCaffrey, Thos. Louis.....	do .....	1 July '99	500 00	28 July '60	1 July '99
Cyr, Levite J.....	Sub-Collector.....	15 Aug. '95	500 00	12 Aug. '67	15 Aug. '95
Edmundston.					
Cyr, Honoré .....	do .....	16 May '93	200 00	28 mar. '51	16 May '93
St. Hilaire.					
Nadeau, Mathais .....	do .....	1 Dec. '90	500 00	21 Feb. '39	1 Dec. '90
Middle St. Francis.					
Taylor, Hugh W.....	do .....	9 Oct. '91	500 00	30 Oct. '60	9 Oct. '91
Grand Falls					
Violette, Francis .....	Preventive Officer.....	24 Mar. '73	500 00	— '40	24 Mar. '73
St. Leonards.					
Harolp, Everitt.....	Sub-Collector.....	7 May '00	400 00	— '23	7 May '00
Centerville.					
Carpenter, John A.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Dec. '98	400 00	11 June '37	9 Mar. '97
Bloomfield.					



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.			\$ cts.		
Amherst.					
Main, William Dick.....	Collector.....	1 Nov. '86	1,200 00	19 Jan. '37	1 Nov. '86
Ratchford, Charles Edward.	Clerk and Appraiser...	17 Nov. '77	800 00	9 May '45	27 Nov. '72
Elliott, Herbert F.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Aug. '97	400 00	24 Oct. '59	1 Aug. '97
Pugwash.					
Pugsley, Alder W.....	do .....	1 July '98	300 00	19 July '69	1 July '98
River Hebert					
Burns, John Moore.....	do .....	1 Apr. '80	100 00	9 June '46	1 Apr. '80
Northport					
Drydale, Ira.....	do .....	1 July '98	250 00	2 Jan. '57	1 July '98
Wallace.					
Foster, Archibald W.....	do .....	1 July '98	500 00	24 July '67	1 July '98
Springhill.					
King, Willard E.....	do .....	1 Oct. '98	200 00	19 Jan. '68	29 Sept. '97
Tidnish					
Annapolis.					
McCormick, Edgar.....	Collector.....	1 Sept. '90	850 00	31 Aug. '62	1 Sept. '90
Ditmars, Charles.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '87	200 00	10 Dec. '37	1 July '87
Clementsport.					
Porter, Edgar Harold.....	do .....	11 Aug. '75	150 00	5 Apr. '51	11 Aug. '75
Thorns Cove.					
Buckler, Thos. Madison .....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '89	600 00	20 Apr. '61	1 July '89
Hicks, John.....	Sub-Collector .....	1 Nov. '98	600 00	24 Mar. '44	1 Nov. '98
Bridgetown.					
Chute, Aaron Morse.....	Preventive Officer.....	29 May '65	60 00	10 Apr. '26	29 May '65
Bridgetown.					
Antigonish.					
Boyd, Angus .....	Collector .....	1 Nov. '88	800 00	28 Dec. '33	1 Nov. '88
Crispo, Jeffrey M.....	Sub-Collector.....	6 Nov. '96	150 00	17 Feb. '52	6 Nov. '96
Harbour au Bouche.					
Randall, Edward George.....	do .....	1 July '65	250 00	25 May '36	1 July '65
Bayfield.					
McDonald, Alex .....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '00	100 00	— '50	1 July '00
Malignant Cove.					
McMillan, John G.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '00	100 00	17 Jan. '52	1 July '00
Arichat.					
Bondrot, Alex. F.....	Collector.....	1 July '01	800 00	11 Oct. '63	1 July '01
Fuller, Charles James.....	Preventive Officer.....	30 July '83	400 00	1 Jan. '40	30 July '83
Shaw, James Allen.....	do .....	1 Sept. '67	200 00	24 Dec. '38	1 Sept. '67
D'Escousse.					
Brymner, William .....	Sub-Collector.....	10 Oct. '72	150 00	2 Nov. '26	10 Oct. '72
L'Ardoise.					
Boyd, William S.....	do .....	6 June '76	200 00	31 Oct. '56	6 June '76
Rivière Bourgeois.					
Morrison, Charles M.....	do .....	1 Aug. '99	350 00	20 Apr. '75	1 Aug. '99
St. Peters.					
LeLacheur, Peter.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Aug. '83	100 00	24 Apr. '31	1 Aug. '83
Grandigue.					
LeLacheur, Colin Priault ...	do .....	10 Dec. '83	150 00	13 Dec. '55	10 Dec. '83
Arichat West.					
Fougère, Peter Thomas.....	do .....	1 Oct. '84	100 00	1 Nov. '43	1 Oct. '84
Petit de Grat.					

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Baddeck.			\$ cts.		
Fraser, John Andrew .....	Collector .....	1 July '98	700 00	6 Nov. '42	1 July '98
Kerr, Duncan .....	Preventive Officer .....	6 Apr. '77	100 00	— '34	6 Apr. '77
McAuley, Donald .....	Sub-Collector .....	27 Sept. '75	150 00	15 July '45	27 Sept. '75
Ste. Anne's.					
Shea, James .....	do .....	1 June '77	150 00	4 Aug. '45	1 June '77
Ingonish					
Maloney, James .....	do .....	17 Aug. '99	200 00	— '34	17 Aug. '99
Aspey Bay.					
Barrington.					
Robertson, Thos. Wishart...	Collector .....	1 Nov. '98	650 00	23 Jan. '42	1 Nov. '98
Trefry, Hervey Doane .....	Tide Waiter .....	3 Oct. '74	100 00	4 Jan. '40	3 Oct. '74
Taylor, John Wesley. ....	Sub-Collector .....	15 Sept. '79	150 00	9 Dec. '37	1 Sept. '79
Port Latour.					
Smith, A. K. ....	Preventive Officer .....	1 Feb. '95	200 00	2 July '54	1 Feb. '95
Cape Sable Island.					
Canso.					
Cullen, Patrick Cleary .....	Collector .....	1 July '98	600 00	13 June '42	1 July '98
Scott, Wm. Godfrey .....	Sub-Collector .....	9 Feb. '97	400 00	6 Nov. '32	9 Feb. '97
Guysboro'.					
Giffin, Joseph D. ....	do .....	29 Apr. '74	100 00	— '27	29 Apr. '74
Isaac's Harbour.					
McDonald, James R. ....	do .....	4 Sept. '97	300 00	30 Mar. '55	4 Sept. '97
Sherbrooke.					
Pye, William H. ....	do .....	1 Nov. '98	100 00	7 Mar. '28	1 Nov. '98
Liscomb.					
Munroe, Enos MacLeod .....	Preventive Officer .....	1 Dec. '98	400 00	29 July '64	1 Dec. '98
Whitehaven.					
McCutcheon, Hugh .....	do .....	1 Nov. '77	60 00	2 June '52	1 Nov. '77
Sonora.					
Smith, Geo. Renfrew .....	do .....	1 Jan. '00	150 00	30 Nov. '57	1 Jan. '00
Queensport.					
Digby.					
Viets, John Moore .....	Collector .....	1 June '88	800 00	11 Dec. '39	1 June '88
Reardon, William .....	Preventive Officer .....	2 May '65	60 00	14 Mar. '29	2 May '55
Bear River.					
Troop, John .....	Sub-Collector .....	27 May '80	400 00	3 Apr. '26	27 May '80
Bear River.					
Outhouse, A. F. ....	do .....	1 Aug. '95	100 00	1 Oct. '41	1 Aug. '95
Free Port.					
Morehouse, Geo. A. ....	do .....	1 Jan. '96	150 00	1 Sept. '40	1 Jan. '96
Sandy Cove.					
Halifax.					
Harrington, Wm. Daniel .....	Collector .....	14 Feb. '89	3,000 00	22 June '34	14 Feb. '89
Garrison, William Albert ...	Surveyor .....	1 July '89	1,500 00	10 June '42	8 June '68
Eckersley, John .....	Chief Clerk .....	27 Nov. '91	1,400 00	21 Apr. '37	1 July '67
O'Brien, James .....	Chief Clerk .....	1 Nov. '92	1,200 00	15 Nov. '38	— Sept. '68



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Halifax—Continued.			\$ cts.		
Blackwood, David.....	Appraiser.....	1 May '83	1,400 00	20 Jan. '34	19 May '74
Beckwith, Robert Nelson.....	do .....	1 May '83	1,200 00	2 Apr. '34	1 May '83
O'Connor, Francis.....	Assistant Appraiser....	8 Nov. '87	1,000 00	17 Oct. '44	8 Nov. '87
Crawford, Samuel.....	Clerk .....	3 May '82	750 00	26 Jan. '40	3 May '82
Fenerty, Arthur.....	do .....	5 Jan. '77	750 00	12 May '51	5 Jan. '77
Pryor, Oswald.....	do .....	1 July '75	800 00	20 July '50	1 July '75
Creighton, Henry Spurr.....	Cashier.....	1 Nov. '92	1,000 00	12 Dec. '60	1 Aug. '85
Caldwell, Thomas.....	Clerk .....	1 June '73	900 00	24 June '50	1 June '73
Stimpson, Francis Clifford ..	do .....	9 June '86	800 00	2 Aug. '66	9 June '86
Davis, John Charles.....	do .....	1 July '88	600 00	19 May '44	1 July '88
Meynell, Walter F.....	do .....	1 Nov. '92	500 00	10 Jan. '59	1 Nov. '92
Hagarty, Henry Basil.....	do .....	9 Dec. '81	700 00	14 June '58	9 Dec. '81
Roche, Geo.....	do .....	1 Nov. '88	600 00	30 Mar. '57	1 Nov. '88
Robertson, Alex.....	Gauger.....	19 Aug. '85	1,000 00	17 Mar. '32	1 Dec. '72
Power, John Robert.....	Land'g Walter & Act- ing Tide Surveyor.	6 Feb. '93	900 00	7 Oct. '52	12 Apr. '81
Burford, Joseph.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 Feb. '99	600 00	23 Apr. '53	1 Feb. '99
Fleming, Alex.....	do .....	1 Nov. '88	500 00	28 Apr. '39	1 Nov. '88
Campbell, Joseph Edward ..	do .....	6 Feb. '99	600 00	28 Feb. '56	14 Nov. '97
Trider, Henry Wm.....	do .....	1 Mar. '71	600 00	2 Jan. '45	1 Mar. '71
Lovett, Arthur.....	do .....	6 Feb. '99	650 00	9 Feb. '72	1 Feb. '99
Berry, William.....	do .....	26 Apr. '72	600 00	26 Oct. '42	26 Apr. '72
Reddy, David John.....	do .....	1 Mar. '99	550 00	21 Feb. '44	1 Mar. '99
Langenburg, Albert Carl ...	do .....	1 Oct. '88	550 00	9 Sept. '88	1 Oct. '88
Clark, Walter.....	do .....	1 Apr. '99	600 00	28 Feb. '56	1 Apr. '99
Kennedy, Robt. Duncan.....	do .....	9 June '86	600 00	24 Sept. '51	9 June '86
Gould, William.....	do .....	9 June '86	550 00	— — '30	9 June '86
Thomson, David. ....	do .....	10 Dec. '86	550 00	19 Mar. '30	10 Dec. '86
Godwin, James.....	do .....	1 Jan. '93	500 00	23 Mar. '49	1 Jan. '93
Tremaine, Richard W .....	do .....	1 Jan. '93	550 00	14 Apr. '40	1 Jan. '93
McDonald, Jas. J.....	do .....	1 Jan. '93	600 00	24 Oct. '50	1 Jan. '93
Paul, Augustus R.....	do .....	1 Apr. '01	600 00	14 July '60	1 Apr. '01
Saxton, Richard J.....	do .....	1 Apr. '01	600 00	17 Aug. '69	1 Apr. '01



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Halifax—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Freckleton, George N.....	Tide Waiter .....	1 May '01	600 00	17 June '52	1 May '01
Hubley, Caleb F.....	do .....	1 June '01	550 00	24 Nov. '50	1 June '01
Heisler, Edward John.....	do .....	1 July '01	550 00	4 Oct. '62	1 July '01
Carlton, Robert .....	do .....	1 Dec. '80	550 00	26 Feb. '45	1 Dec. '80
Edwards, John Thelison. ....	do .....	1 Aug. '83	600 00	12 Jan. '44	1 Aug. '82
Harris, Henry J .....	do .....	25 Apr. '92	500 00	1 Oct. '30	25 Apr. '92
Gleeson, William E.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Aug. '00	800 00	13 Aug. '54	1 Feb. '87
Hall, Edmund. ....	Tide Waiter .....	1 Dec. '94	500 00	22 Apr. '54	1 Dec. '94
Foote, Jeffrey.....	do .....	1 Feb. '95	500 00	— Mar. '42	1 Feb. '95
Mulcahey, Thos. J.....	do .....	1 Aug. '99	600 00	15 Apr. '51	1 Aug. '99
Curran, John J.....	do .....	1 Apr. '00	550 00	26 Dec. '73	1 Apr. '00
Mansley, Thomas.....	Messenger.....	6 Feb. '99	500 00	22 Aug. '65	6 Feb. '99
Howe, Philip John.....	Boatman.....	1 Jan. '72	600 00	21 July '39	1 Jan. '72
Briand, Alfred.....	Tide Waiter & Packer..	1 Aug. '90	500 00	18 Nov. '41	1 Aug. '90
Caldwell, Albert H.....	Locker .....	6 Aug. '81	600 00	30 July '61	6 Aug. '81
Ashwood, Joseph Charles...	do .....	1 Jan. '93	650 00	1 Jan. '40	1 Mar. '84
Keating, Michael Edward...	Packer.....	1 Dec. '84	600 00	24 July '60	1 Dec. '84
Sheehan, Maurice Joseph....	do .....	1 Jan. '93	400 00	28 May '64	1 Jan. '93
Balcom, Edward H.....	Sub-Collector.....	19 Jan. '97	60 00	29 Aug. '66	19 Jan. '97
Port Dufferin.					
Walsh, James W.....	Preventive Officer. ....	1 May '97	60 00	5 July '57	1 May '97
Spry Bay.					
Gibbons, John.....	do .....	9 Nov. '80	60 00	31 Jan. '38	9 Nov. '80
Hubbard's Cove.					
Smith, Thos.....	do .....	1 Apr. '97	100 00	11 Dec. '57	1 Apr. '97
East Chezzetcook.					
Hall, Thomas.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Aug. '99	200 00	14 June '61	1 Aug. '99
Sheet Harbour.					
Kentville.					
Rand, Frederick Clarence...	Collector.....	1 May '88	800 00	7 Mar. '58	1 May '88
Morris, Charles Eugene.....	Sub-Collector .....	1 Jan. '86	200 00	17 Feb. '59	1 Jan. '86
Harbourville.					
Lockwood, George S. ....	do .....	1 July '73	300 00	7 Feb. '29	1 July '60
Port William.					
Bill, C. R.....	do .....	1 Feb. '96	400 00	31 July '52	1 Feb. '97
Wolfville.					
Norwood, C. H.....	do .....	4 Sept. '97	300 00	22 Mar. '52	4 Sept. '97
Berwick.					
Borden, Elijah C.....	do .....	1 Nov. '97	250 00	15 Aug. '46	1 Nov. '97
Kingsport.					
West, T. Caldwell.....	do .....	1 Jan. '00	150 00	22 June '52	1 Jan. '00
Aylesford Station.					

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Liverpool.			\$ cts.		
Dunlap, John Hugh.....	Collector .....	17 May '78	900 00	4 Nov. '38	27 May '75
Freeman, Newton Perkins...	Landing Waiter.....	1 May '77	600 00	17 Nov. '53	1 May '77
Letson, Edgar Ethelbert.... Port Medway.	Sub-Collector.....	1 Sept. '86	500 00	2 Feb. '51	1 Sept. '86
Lockeport.					
Ruggles, Jas. R.....	Collector .....	1 Aug. '94	600 00	23 Oct. '57	1 Aug. '94
Lunenburg.					
Coldwell, Aubrey Butterfield	Collector.....	6 June '90	800 00	10 Dec. '45	6 June '90
Acker, Wilham Christian...	Clerk.....	1 April '90	600 00	22 June '63	1 April '90
Myra, Wm. G.....	Tide Waiter .....	31 Mar. '96	400 00	18 Nov. '59	31 Mar. '96
Reinhardt, Henry Nicholas.. Getson's Cove, La Have.	Sub-Collector.....	5 Oct. '80	400 00	28 Apr. '53	5 Oct. '80
Owen, Nepean C., .....	do .....	1 Feb. '94	400 00	4 Nov. '44	1 Feb. '94
Bridgewater.					
Millet, Geo. N. ....	do .....	1 Aug. '99	150 00	1 Apr. '49	1 Aug. '99
Chester.					
Rudolf, Josiah .....	Preventive Officer.....	1 May '65	100 00	18 June '27	1 May '65
La Have.					
Mills, George Henry.....	do .....	1 May '66	100 00	— Sept. '26	1 May '66
Chester.					
Zwicker, A. F. ....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Mar. '95	300 00	17 Nov. '34	1 Mar. '95
Mahone Bay.					
Middleton.					
Shaffner, Leander Parker...	Collector .....	1 Jan. '97	500 00	1 Oct. '59	1 Jan. '97
Elliott, Charles A. ....	Sub-Collector....	17 June '81	200 00	11 Feb. '30	17 June '81
Port George.					
Harris, Simeon.....	do .....	8 Feb. '97	400 00	— '37	8 Feb. '97
Margaretsville.					
New Glasgow.					
McDonald, John F.....	Collector .....	1 May '79	1,100 00	30 Sept. '50	1 May '79
McCurdy, Stanley J.....	Clerk & Land. Waiter	7 May '00	700 00	13 July '57	7 May '00
Sutherland, George.....	Tide Waiter .....	13 July '85	500 00	28 Aug. '29	13 July '85
North Sydney.					
McPherson, Joseph.....	Collector .....	17 Aug. '99	1,100 00	7 May '45	17 Aug. '99
Phoran, Martin J.....	Preventive Officer.....	25 Jan. '82	500 00	29 Aug. '43	25 Jan. '82
McDonald, John James.....	Boatman.....	1 Nov. '98	450 00	7 Aug. '62	1 Nov. '98



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Brth.	Date of First Appointment.
Parrsboro'.			\$ cts.		
Gillespie, Edward.....	Collector .....	1 Nov. '95	700 00	1 May '62	16 Aug. '81
Moore, Wm.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Apr. '96	150 00	11 Mar. '39	1 July '95
Advocate Harbour.					
Mosher, Havelock Henry....	do .....	1 Sept. '91	150 00	8 July '59	1 Sept. '91
Apple River.					
Corbett, Howard.....	do .....	17 Oct. '94	150 00	14 Oct. '55	17 Oct. '94
Five Islands.					
Phinney, Mark.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Feb. '88	150 00	7 Mar. '40	1 Feb. '88
West Bay.					
Bentley, Thos. K.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Apr. '01	200 00	31 Oct. '58	1 Apr. '01
Port Greville.					
Pictou.					
Fraser, Robert Peden.....	Collector.....	1 July '01	1,200 00	22 May '48	1 July '01
Russell, James Anthony....	Cl'k & Act'g Appraiser	1 Mar. '97	1,100 00	22 Oct. '55	1 Mar. '77
Johnston, George Elliott....	do .....	16 Dec. '81	800 00	4 June '49	16 Dec. '81
Connell, William.....	Landing Waiter.....	8 May '73	500 00	22 Jan. '34	8 May '73
Campbell, Jas. Alex. Glen..	Sub-Collector.....	26 Oct. '76	300 00	25 Aug. '50	26 Oct. '76
Tatamagouche.					
McGregor, Donald.....	do .....	24 Aug. '81	100 00	27 Apr. '37	24 Aug. '81
Merigomish.					
Henry, John Robert.....	Preventive Officer.....	12 Apr. '75	200 00	25 Jan. '51	12 Apr. '75
River John.					
McDonald, Angus.....	do .....	1 Nov. '84	500 00	17 Aug. '33	1 Nov. '84
Port Hawkesbury.					
Hennessey, John J.....	Collector.....	1 July '00	600 00	14 Jan. '43	1 July '00
Forbes, Henry Arthur.....	Sub-Collector.....	23 May '78	200 00	19 July '43	3 Aug. '66
Port Hastings.					
McNair, James.....	Preventive Officer.....	13 July '97	60 00	16 Aug. '39	13 July '97
Port Mulgrave.					
Keating, Michael John .....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Jan. '00	400 00	12 Sept. '59	1 Jan. '00
Port Mulgrave.					
McDonald, Archibald.....	do .....	6 Oct. '00	200 00	25 Sept. '79	1 July '00
Wycocomah.					
Port Hood.					
Tremain, Edward Dunsier...	Collector.....	8 May '59	500 00	18 May '39	8 May '59
Au Coin, Chas. E.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Jan. '97	200 00	9 Oct. '70	1 Jan. '97
Cheticamp.					
McQuarrie, Thos. B.....	Sub-Collector .....	1 Jan. '97	150 00	— Doc. '67	1 Jan. '97
Mabou.					
McRae, Farquhar.....	do .....	1 Nov. '98	150 00	14 Dec. '35	1 Nov. '98
Margaree.					
Shelburne.					
Atwood, Warren Wilson.....	Collector .....	1 Dec. '75	500 00	16 Apr. '41	1 Dec. '75
Martin, Eben Lyle.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '00	150 00	22 Nov. '60	1 July '00
Jordan's Bay.					
Swaine, George Ball.....	Preventive Officer .....	1 Apr. '87	150 00	10 Aug '48	1 Apr. '87
North East Harbour.					
Morrison, John A R.....	do .....	1 July '00	150 00	22 Mar. '49	1 July '00
Sand Point.					



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Sydney.			\$ cts.		
McDonald, Rowald.....	Collector.....	1 Aug. '82	1,100 00	20 Nov. '40	1 Aug. 8
McVarish, Joseph .....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Jan. '92	300 00	— May '42	1 Jan. '92
Campbell, Peter C.....	do .....	1 July '00	700 00	17 Mar. '70	1 July '00
Young, Walter.....	do .....	1 July '00	350 00	— — '41	1 July '00
McKinnon, Michael .....	Sub-Collector.. .....	1 Nov. '98	600 00	15 July '68	1 Nov. '98
Glace Bay.					
McDougall, Ronald .....	do .....	1 Oct. '91	150 00	17 Nov. '57	1 Oct. '91
Main-à-Dieu.					
McLean, Roderick .....	do .....	5 Mar. '80	200 00	24 Dec. '30	5 Mar. '80
Gabarouse.					
McAlpine, E. S. ....	do .....	1 Aug. '99	450 00	22 Dec. '44	1 Aug. '99
Louisbourg.					
Orr, Joseph.....	do .....	1 Apr. '00	250 00	1 Jan. '71	1 Apr. '00
Port Morien.					
Ratchford, James.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Aug. '99	300 00	5 Jan. '59	1 Aug. '99
Victoria Mines.					
Fitzgerald, Miles.....	do .....	17 Aug. '99	250 00	— — '38	17 Aug. '99
International Pier.					
Truro.					
Nelson, George Phillips.....	Collector.....	1 May '85	1,200 00	11 Sept. '41	1 May '85
Blair, Henry C .....	Clerk .....	1 June '82	750 00	8 May '59	1 June '82
Layton, George Albert.....	Preventive Officer.....	12 Aug. '89	500 00	4 Apr. '40	12 Aug. '89
Blaikie, John Arthur.....	Sub-Collector.....	9 July '90	500 00	25 May '62	9 July '90
Londonderry.					
Lewis, George.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 May '87	225 00	7 Aug. '29	1 May '87
Bass River.					
Weymouth.					
Jones, Norman Bond .....	Collector.....	6 Dec. '81	700 00	18 May '34	6 Dec. '81
Jones, Forbes.....	Preventive Officer.....	19 June '97	400 00	20 Oct. '40	19 June '97
Doucet, Edouard Urbain ....	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '90	300 00	9 Feb. '61	1 July '90
Meteghan.					
Theriau, Edouard E.....	do .....	1 Nov. '92	300 00	29 Mar. '68	1 Nov. '92
Belliveau's Cove.					
Bingay, Jas.....	do .....	1 Feb. '95	250 00	29 Apr. '39	1 Feb. '95
Port Gilbert.					
Windsor.					
O'Brien, William .....	Collector.....	10 July '99	1,200 00	2 Mar. '46	10 July '99
Spence, Andrew Herbert.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Nov. '86	500 00	9 Sept. '64	1 Nov. '86
Ste. Croix.					
Lawrence, James Walter.....	Sub-Collector.....	14 July '81	300 00	26 Mar. '45	14 July '81
Hantsport.					
Malcom, Thomas Armstrong	do .....	24 Apr. '61	200 00	14 July '28	24 Apr. '61
Cheverie.					
Roy, Alexander.....	do .....	26 Mar. '74	200 00	— Jan. '26	26 Mar '74
Maitland					
Woolaver, Howard.....	do .....	6 Apr. '91	150 00	21 July '36	6 Apr. '91
Walton.					

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—MANITOBA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Yarmouth.			\$ cts.		
Moody, William Henry.....	Collector.....	1 July '83	1,200 00	18 Nov. '36	1 July '83
McGill, William .....	Clerk .....	1 Feb. '75	1,000 00	29 July '42	1 Feb. '75
Bown, Thomas Lamont .....	Special Officer.....	1 Mar. '81	800 00	26 July '36	1 May '74
Campbell, William Laughlin .....	Acting Appraiser .....	1 May '79	950 00	20 Sept. '35	6 Dec. '75
Coaldwell, Marsden .....	Gauger .....	1 July '83	650 00	2 Mar. '33	1 July '83
Robbins, Ansel .....	Landing Waiter.....	1 July '84	550 00	29 Aug. '32	1 July '84
Porter, David Leo. ....	Sub-Collector.. .....	9 Aug. '83	200 00	2 Apr. '47	9 Aug. '83
Tusket Wedge. Lent, Adolphus Smith .....	Preventive Officer.....	19 Apr. '84	125 00	2 Mar. '48	19 Apr. '84
Tusket. D'Entremont, Jos. Alpheus..	do .....	1 Apr. '86	150 00	26 Apr. '56	1 Apr. '86
Pubnico. Amiro, Wm. Henry .....	Sub-Collector.....	13 Oct. '98	200 00	23 Sept. '63	13 Oct. '98
Pubnico. Perry, Harvey Cann .....	do .....	1 May '88	200 00	26 Dec. '50	1 May '88
Salmon River.					
PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.					
Brandon.					
Graham, Norbert Clement..	Collector.....	17 Aug. '99	1,600 00	27 Feb. '56	1 Feb. '98
McNiven, John Davidson....	Sub-Collector.....	16 Sept. '98	600 00	10 Feb. '61	16 Sept. '98
Virden. Nelson, John Linn .....	do .....	1 Aug. '99	600 00	21 June '62	1 Aug. '99
Deloraine. Sutherland, Hugh M. ....	do .....	1 Jan. '00	750 00	24 Feb. '63	1 Jan. '00
Killarney. Hope, William .....	do .....	1 July '00	600 00	6 May '66	1 July '00
Carberry. Reckie, Alex. McKay .....	do .....	1 July '00	600 00	18 Feb. '39	1 July '00
Melita					
Winnipeg.					
Scott, Thomas.....	Collector.....	1 Mar. '87	3,000 00	16 Feb. '41	1 Mar. '87
Thompson, William Henry ..	Chief Clerk. ....	1 Apr. '92	1,400 00	28 June '59	10 Apr. '81
Allan, Francis John .....	Cashier. ....	1 July '83	1,200 00	3 Feb. '56	1 July '83
Waugh, Richard D.....	Clerk & Land. Waiter.	1 Feb. '99	850 00	23 May '68	1 Feb. '99
Jones, Richard Inglis.....	Appraiser .....	21 Oct. '98	1,100 00	4 June '50	15 July '73
Bennie, Thos .....	do .....	21 Oct. '98	1,200 00	11 Nov. '39	1 Oct. '92
Sutton, Richard .....	Landing Waiter .....	1 Dec. '84	1,000 00	23 Feb. '43	1 Dec. '84
McLean, Archibald .....	Land. Waiter & Clerk.	9 Feb. '92	850 00	12 Nov. '61	9 Feb. '92
O'Donohue, John.....	Preventive Officer.....	17 Aug. '99	800 00	4 Feb. '38	17 Aug. '99
Adair, Thos. James.....	do .....	1 July '00	750 00	31 July '55	1 July '00

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Winnipeg—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Stuart, Charles C.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '00	750 00	25 Dec. '67	1 July '00
Eadie, Richard F.....	do .....	1 July '00	750 00	18 Apr. '67	1 July '00
McCall, Angus C.....	do .....	1 July '00	750 00	15 Apr. '59	1 July '00
Campbell, Colin.....	Acting Appraiser.....	1 July '00	1,000 00	5 Dec. '55	1 July '00
Connolly, William.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Oct. '00	700 00	17 May '58	1 Oct. '00
Pratt, Henry Pomeroy.....	do .....	1 Dec. '00	720 00	1 Feb. '66	1 Dec. '00
Marshall, James Alex.....	Sub-Collector.....	15 Dec. '85	1,000 00	11 Dec. '58	15 Dec. '85
Portage la Prairie.					
Mather, Thos. J.....	do .....	1 Jan. '00	900 00	10 Jan. '58	7 July '98
Gretna.					
Mills, William.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Jan. '99	800 00	18 Dec. '48	1 Jan. '99
Emerson.					
Allen, Geo. G.....	do .....	1 Nov. '92	600 00	9 Nov. '50	1 Nov. '92
Emerson.					
Cooper, W. J.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '95	900 00	10 Dec. '64	1 Oct. '88
Emerson.					
Pound, John T.....	do .....	7 July '98	600 00	12 June '52	7 July '98
Morden.					
McEdwards, Duncan G.....	Preventive Officer.....	10 Apr. '00	700 00	4 Aug. '47	10 Apr. '00
Gretna.					
Young, Robert D.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '01	600 00	5 July '68	1 July '01
Neepawa.					
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.					
Calgary.					
Allen, Alexander.....	Collector.....	1 July '01	1,300 00	5 Sept. '37	1 July '01
McBratney, R. T.....	Chief Clerk.....	1 Julp '83	1,000 00	20 Jan. '58	1 July '83
Kirkpatrick, R. N.....	Clerk.....	1 Oct. '88	850 00	23 May '64	1 Oct. '88
Jameson, S. B.....	Sub-Collector.....	5 Jan. '89	600 00	19 Feb. '53	— June '88
Regina.					
Paterson, A. C.....	do .....	1 Aug. '95	800 00	13 Apr. '53	1 Aug. '95
North Portal.					
Osborne, F. A.....	do .....	1 Jan. '97	500 00	13 May '59	1 Jan. '97
Edmonton					
Lethbridge.					
Champness, Frederic.....	Collector.....	9 Oct. '91	1,100 00	7 Mar. '36	1 Jan. '88
Shaw, Frederick Davis.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '95	900 00	— '57	1 July '95
Cardston.					
Ives, Geo. Canning.....	do .....	1 Apr. '96	500 00	1 Sept. '48	1 Apr. '96
Fort Macleod.					
Tennant, Henry.....	do .....	1 Apr. '98	900 00	2 July '45	1 Apr. '98
Coutts.					
PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.					
Charlottetown.					
Currie, James.....	Collector & Registrar..	10 May '80	1,800 00	7 Jan. '35	10 May '80



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND,

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Ap- pointment.
Charlottetown—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Bremner, George.....	Chief Clerk.....	1 July '73	1,200 00	31 Jan. '40	— Apr. '67
MacLeod, Alexander Duncan	Cashier.....	8 May '77	900 00	20 Aug. '43	8 May '77
White, Edwin.....	Clerk.....	1 Jan. '96	900 00	3 Jan. '54	1 Oct. '73
Moren, Michael Joseph.....	do .....	1 Jan. '96	600 00	15 June '55	1 June '85
Hogg, Robert.....	Appraiser.....	18 May '80	1,000 00	13 Apr. '46	18 May '80
Lawson, James Davis.....	Gauger.....	1 Sept. '80	700 00	12 Aug. '46	1 Sept. '80
Macdonald, James.....	Landing Waiter.....	13 Jan. '74	550 00	25 Jan. '36	13 Jan. '74
Kelly, Lucius Owen.....	Locker & Land'g Wait.	1 Jan. '96	500 00	18 June '58	1 Sept. '91
Curtis, James Frederick.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Apr. '81	600 00	23 Feb. '43	1 June '79
Peake, Ernest de B.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Apr. '96	600 00	18 Dec. '74	1 Apr. '96
Sullivan, Andrew.....	do .....	1 June '90	450 00	11 Apr. '40	1 June '90
Flynn, Thomas E.....	do .....	1 Sept. '00	500 00	14 Feb. '42	1 Sept. '00
Owen, Charles.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '74	700 00	1 Apr. '38	1 July '74
Georgetown.					
Waye, Chas.....	do .....	6 Oct. '98	120 00	25 Dec. '51	6 Oct. '98
St. Peter's					
Mutch, Samuel.....	do .....	9 Mar. '98	300 00	3 Sept. '40	9 Mar. '98
Montague.					
Brehaut, Henry James.....	do ..	1 Nov. '74	150 00	5 Jan. '35	1 Nov. '74
Murray Harbour.					
McEwen, Edward.....	do .....	1 Nov. '74	100 00	13 Mar. '15	1 Nov. '74
New London.					
McCormack, John.....	do .....	1 Jan. '99	150 00	20 Aug. '38	1 Jan. '99
Cardigan.					
Morrison, Hector D.....	do .....	1 July '91	100 00	— Nov '40	1 July '91
Pinette.					
Morrow, Fred. E.....	do .....	1 Aug. '93	550 00	14 Oct. '43	1 Apr. '93
Souris.					
Campbell, Sylvanus P.....	Preventive Officer.....	31 Jan. '99	200 00	— '54	31 Jan. '99
Souris.					
McMillan, Peter.....	do .....	1 Jan. '97	120 00	15 Aug. '44	1 Jan. '97
Grand River					
Furness, Thos. J.....	do .....	1 Jan. '97	75 00	18 Jan. '56	1 Jan. '97
Vernon River Bridge.					
McInnes, A. J.....	do .....	13 Jan. '96	150 00	10 June '51	13 Jan. '96
Murray River.					
Houston, John S.....	do .....	9 June '97	100 00	1 Jan. '54	9 June '97
Rustico.					
Summerside.					
Strong, Charles Wesley.....	Collector.....	5 May '73	1,000 00	2 July '29	5 May '73
Murphy, Charles.....	Clerk.....	1 Oct. '82	750 00	15 July '49	1 Oct. '82
McNutt, James Marshall.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Nov. '74	150 00	4 June '26	1 Nov. '74
Malpeque.					
Gaudet, Agno Joseph.....	do .....	1 July '98	400 00	14 Dec. '44	1 July '98
Tignish.					
Hopgood, William.....	do .....	20 Nov. '75	250 00	14 Feb. '22	20 Nov. '75
Port Hill.					

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Summerside—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
McArthur, Samuel..... Port Hill.	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '74	60 00	3 Aug. '43	1 July '74
White, James Foster..... Alberton.	Sub-Collector.....	1 Nov. '98	400 00	27 Apr. '40	1 Nov. '98
PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.					
Grand Forks.					
Vroom, John P.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '00	900 00	4 Oct. '69	1 July '00
Sinclair, Finlay A..... Cascade City.	do.....	1 Mar. '00	900 00	20 Feb. '68	1 Mar. '00
McCutcheon, Hugh..... Greenwood.	Sub-Collector.....	1 Jan. '00	900 00	4 June '54	1 Jan. '00
Kaslo.					
McIntosh, John Franklin.....	Collector.....	1 Ap. '93	1,200 00	7 June '48	1 Aug. '96
Sutherland, Owen A.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '00	1,000 00	9 Nov. '64	1 July '00
Nanaimo.					
Smith, Bedford H.....	Collector.....	22 Oct. '84	1,350 00	1 June '49	22 Oct. '84
Gorden, Herschel.....	Preventive Officer.....	19 Sept. '79	1,000 00	24 May '67	19 Sept. '89
Good, Henry Leslie.....	do.....	1 Feb. '92	900 09	16 Oct. '63	1 Feb. '92
Roe, George Henry..... Comox.	Sub-Collector.....	11 Sept. '94	800 00	5 June '65	11 Sept. '84
Nelson.					
Johnstone, George.....	Collector.....	1 Aug. '95	1,800 00	15 Nov. '58	1 July '87
Shaw, Samuel Poole.....	Clerk.....	17 Apr. '99	1,100 00	17 July '69	17 Apr. '99
Jameson, William Morley....	Appraiser.....	30 Apr. '01	1,000 00	19 Jan. '68	17 Apr. '98
McRae, John A.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Dec. '00	900 00	22 Dec. '68	1 Dec. '00
Clark, Charles..... Fort Steele.	Sub-Collector.....	1 Jan. '99	600 00	6 Sept. '39	1 June '91
Keay, Wm. Stanley..... Granbrook.	do.....	1 Oct. '00	900 00	27 Jan. '71	1 Oct. '00
Gordon, James Daniel..... Phillipps.	Preventive Officer.....	10 May '99	900 00	4 Aug. '60	10 May '99
New Westminster.					
Grant, Peter.....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '97	1,400 00	27 Dec. '47	28 Oct. '75
McMartin, James Archer....	Preventive Officer.....	15 May '00	800 00	20 Oct. '66	1 Aug. '91
Minthorne, Martin W.....	do.....	10 Apr. '00	900 00	2 May '49	10 Apr. '00
Fraser, Donald..... Huntingdon.	do.....	1 June '99	750 00	20 Aug. '66	25 May '99
Knight, Justus Edward..... Ashcroft.	do.....	1 July '00	900 00	5 June '64	1 July '00

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
New Westm'ter—Concluded			\$ cts.		
Parson, Charles H..... Golden.	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '00	300 00	16 May '68	1 July '00
York, Thomas F..... Upper Sumas.	do .....	1 June '00	400 00	2 Oct. '58	4 June '00
Green, Chas. Frederick..... Ladner's Landing.	do .....	1 Feb. '90	500 00	7 Nov. '40	1 Feb. '90
Chantrell, Henry D..... Douglas.	Sub-Collector .....	20 Feb. '92	1,000 00	10 June '51	1 June '90
Myer, F. Adrian..... Vernon.	do .....	1 Apr. '96	600 00	23 May '39	1 Apr. '96
Howell, Thomas..... Kamloops.	do .....	1 July '00	500 00	30 June '58	1 July '00
Atkins, Benj. R..... Revelstoke.	do .....	1 Dec. '00	700 00	6 May '66	1 Dec. '00
Rossland.					
McDonald, Boswell Robert.	Collector. ....	1 Nov. '89	1,600 00	9 Apr. '65	1 Nov. '89
Stevens, Daniel Bowen..... Trail.	Sub-Collector.....	17 Apr. '99	900 00	23 Nov. '56	17 Apr. '99
Wood, William Martin.....	Landing Waiter .....	29 Apr. '98	1,000 00	19 Nov. '52	29 Apr. '98
Brown, William.....	Preventive Officer .....	1 July '00	900 00	6 Aug. '57	1 July '00
Victoria.					
Milne, Alex. Roland, C.M.G.	Collector.....	1 Jan. '90	3,000 00	20 Dec. '42	1 Jan. '75
Marchant, William.....	Appraiser.....	1 Sept. '97	1,600 00	19 May '54	1 Sept. '97
Newbury, John C.....	Chief Clerk.....	4 Nov. '90	1,600 00	6 Feb. '62	1 Sept. '83
Fawcett, Edgar .....	Clerk .....	— Sept. '83	1,050 00	1 Feb. '47	— Sept. '83
Calderwood, Andrew .....	do .....	1 Jan. '00	700 00	12 July '67	1 Jan. '00
Morrison, Frederick J.....	Tide Waiter .....	1 July '80	800 00	3 Sept. '47	1 July '80
Franklin, William A.....	Landing Waiter.....	8 Apr. '84	800 00	2 Sept. '33	8 Apr. '84
Armstrong, Frank.....	do .....	1 Aug. '99	800 00	29 May '58	1 Aug. '99
Atkins, William.....	Clerk and Locker.....	1 Nov. '88	1,000 00	13 Aug. '46	1 Nov. '88
Davey, Frederick Wm.....	do and Landing Waiter.	1 July '90	900 00	28 Nov. '70	3 Sept. '88
Simpson, George F. D.....	do do ...	1 July '90	750 00	6 July '58	1 June '86
Joule, Alfred J.....	do do ...	8 June '92	800 00	6 Feb. '50	8 June '92
Roberts, Thomas .....	do do ...	8 June '92	950 00	11 Dec. '50	8 June '92
Beckwith, Herbert Ed.....	Preventive Officer.....	4 Nov. '90	900 00	14 Dec. '44	4 Nov. '90
McLean, Donald.....	do .....	1 June '01	840 00	.....	1 June '01
McTavish, John A.....	Clerk.....	16 May '96	700 00	4 Dec. '77	16 May '96



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—YUKON.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Vancouver.			\$ cts.		
Bowell, John Moore.....	Collector.....	1 July '87	2,000 00	1 Oct. '56	—Oct. '78
Worsnop, Charles Arthur...	Surveyor.....	9 Oct. '95	1,500 00	18 Oct. '58	1 May '89
Eldridge, Cortes C.....	Appraiser .....	1 July '00	1,400 00	7 Mar. '46	1 July '00
Bowser, Francis.....	Chief Landing Waiter..	1 Feb. '93	1,000 00	13 Sept. '58	Feb. '93
Allan, Nichol.....	Gauger.....	1 July '01	1,000 00	3 June '41	1 July '01
Greer, Frederick R.....	Clerk.....	1 June '99	720 00	7 May '68	1 June '99
Johnstone, William E.....	do and Cashier.....	20 Feb. '00	850 00	24 Sept. '62	1 June '99
Cartwright, Henry George..	do .....	1 May '01	540 00	21 Aug. '83	1 May '01
McAllister, Peter.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '00	720 00	22 Mar. '62	1 July '00
Walker, George.....	do .....	1 July '00	720 00	15 Nov. '59	1 July '00
Kerr, James.....	do .....	1 July '00	720 00	2 Nov. '60	1 July '00
Murray, Charles Wm.....	do .....	1 July '00	900 00	15 July '51	1 July '00
Brown, Henry K.....	do .....	1 July '00	780 00	6 Dec. '56	1 July '00
Ferguson, Dougal.....	do .....	1 July '00	720 00	20 Jan. '46	1 July '00
Watson, Joseph Henry.....	do .....	1 May '01	800 00	12 Mar. '54	1 May '01
YUKON DISTRICT.					
Davis, Donald Watson.....	Collector.....	11 May '96	3,000 00	23 Nov. '49	11 May '96
Dawson.					
Peele, Perry Richard.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Nov. '97	1,300 00	1 Nov. '71	1 Nov. '97
Bennett.					

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—INSPECTORS.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
<i>Board of Customs—Ottawa.</i>			\$ cts.		
*McDougald, John.....	Chairman.....	1 July '96	800 00	13 Mar. '48	1 July '96
Jessop, Geo. Walter.....	Dominion Appraiser....	16 May '96	1,500 00	18 Nov. '40	1 Nov. '82
Wood, Wyatt Samuel.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	1,500 00	14 Feb. '63	15 June '98
Breadner, Robt. Walker.....	do .....	1 June '01	1,500 00	13 Jan. '65	13 Sept. '84
Bogue, Jas.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '95	600 00	11 Sept. '34	1 Oct. '86
Parmelee, John David.....	do .....	1 June '96	1,100 00	1 Sept. '62	8 Nov. '90
May, Geo. Musgrave.....	do .....	2 Apr. '92	250 00	31 July '66	2 Apr. '92
Stunden, Jesse.....	do .....	5 Oct. '94	600 00	6 Nov. '37	5 Oct. '94
Belton, Francis Sydney.....	do .....	16 May '96	900 00	18 Mar. '48	16 May '96
Atkinson, Wm. P.....	do .....	1 Feb. '99	900 00	17 Feb. '26	1 Feb. '99
Scace, Fred Gibson... ..	do .....	1 Apr. '00	800 00	16 Apr. '69	1 Apr. '00
Potts, John Edward.....	do .....	1 Apr. '00	800 00	21 May '72	1 Apr. '00
Urquhart, Wm. Thos.....	Clerk and Ldg Waiter.	18 July '00	1,100 00	11 Sept. '63	1 July '97
Dalton, Miss E. C.....	Clerk.....	1 July '00	500 00	2 Sept '60	1 July '00
<i>Statistics.</i>					
Gleeson, David J.....	Clerk. ....	1 Nov. '83	1,100 00	21 Jan. '60	13 July '76
Heintz, Robt M.....	do .....	1 July '83	1,050 00	14 Mar. '52	1 July '83
Stevens, Wm. Edwin.....	do .....	19 June '80	1,000 00	22 Feb. '39	19 June '80
Richards, Jos. Fred.....	do .....	1 May '78	900 00	28 Nov. '52	1 May '78
McNeill, Duncan.....	do .....	1 Jan. '96	800 00	25 Dec. '54	5 Nov. '81
Goodspeed, M. Herbert.....	do .....	10 Dec. '86	900 00	12 July '64	10 Dec. '86
Connolly, J. G.....	do .....	1 Aug. '84	900 00	2 Feb. '53	1 Aug. '84
Carleton, Wm. Henry.....	do .....	1 Jan. '91	750 00	23 May '72	27 May '82
Raymond, Richard.....	do .....	19 Sept. '89	750 00	27 Nov. '50	19 Sept. '89
Finnegan, Edward.....	do .....	11 May '88	750 00	20 Aug. '68	11 May '88
Payne, Edward.....	do .....	1 Feb. '92	750 00	25 Sept. '44	1 Aug. '83
Evans, R. H.....	do .....	18 May '96	750 00	23 Nov. '67	18 May '96
Campbell, Frank A.....	do .....	18 May '96	750 00	3 Nov. '77	18 May '96
Ross, Charles G.....	do acting.....	17 Apr. '99	1,100 00	22 May '67	17 Apr. '99
McConnell, Robt.....	do do .....	1 Aug. '00	900 00	4 Oct. '42	1 Aug. '00
Pearse, Richard M.....	do .....	1 July '98	800 00	11 Mar. '65	1 July '98

\* Is also Deputy Minister of Customs.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—INSPECTORS.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Graves, Hessay W.....	Clerk .....	1 June '88	800 00	18 Nov. '58	1 June '88
Cogswell, Oliver H.....	do .....	1 Jan. '00	800 00	3 July '57	1 Jan. '00
McNeill, Colin C.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	800 00	5 Sept. '55	1 Aug. '00
Roche, Chas. P.....	do acting.....	10 Feb. '99	800 00	18 June '59	10 Feb. '99
Berton, Jno. F.....	do .....	1 July '93	750 00	7 Sept. '73	1 July '93
Teaffe, W. G.....	do .....	1 Jan. '00	750 00	31 July '72	1 Jan. '00
McPherson, Robt. S.....	do .....	1 July '98	750 00	29 Aug. '70	1 July '98
Wood, H. L.....	do .....	20 Mar. '00	750 00	6 July '—	20 Mar. '00
Peaker, J. M.....	do .....	1 Aug. '99	750 00	5 Oct. '69	1 Aug. '99
Patterson, Henry Wm.....	do .....	1 Feb. '00	750 00	27 Jan. '74	1 Feb. '00
Messier, Joseph.....	do .....	1 Aug. '99	750 00	26 July '73	1 Aug. '99
Watson T. F.....	do .....	1 Apr. '01	840 00	22 Nov. '66	1 Apr. '01
<i>Board of Customs—(Sugar.)</i>					
Bremmer, James John.....	Inspector.....	1 Dec. '88	2,000 00	23 May '28	1 Apr. '86
Babington, Frederick Wm...	Analyst.....	1 July '98	1,600 00	1 Feb. '59	1 Jan. '87
<i>Preventive Service.</i>					
Jones, Frederick Ladd.....	Inspector.....	1 July '97	2,000 00	15 Sept. '48	15 June '75
Wilson, Wm. Foster.....	Clerk and Ldg Waiter.	1 June '93	900 00	8 June '74	1 July '91
<i>Inspectors of Ports, etc.</i>					
McMichael, Solon Wm.....	Chief Inspector..	1 June '95	2,500 00	18 Nov. '48	5 Mar. '73
Toronto, Ont.					
Hill, William H.....	Inspector.....	1 June '84	2,000 00	13 Oct. '36	5 Apr. '65
Halifax, N.S.					
McLaren, John Smith .....	do .....	1 Jan. '86	2,000 00	20 Feb. '45	— Jan. '68
St. John, N.B.					
Young, Geo. Holmes.....	do .....	1 Aug. '88	2,000 00	7 Aug. '51	7 Aug. '71
Winnipeg, Man.					
Clute, John Stilwell.....	do .....	19 Sept. '89	2,250 00	15 June '40	1 Aug. '78
New Westminster, B.C.					
O'Meara, Dom. Daly.....	do .....	1 May '91	2,000 00	15 Jan. '40	1 Nov. '70
Boulton, Alfred.....	do .....	20 Dec. '93	2,000 00	5 Mar. '29	20 Dec. '93
Toronto, Ont.					
McKay, Alexander.....	do .....	1 May '96	2,000 00	19 Apr. '43	1 May '96
Hamilton.					
Clappison, Thos.....	do .....	19 Aug. '99	2,000 00	20 Nov. '54	7 May '97
Hamilton.					
Shaw, Abraham.....	do .....	19 Aug. '98	2,000 00	11 Dec. '48	19 Jan. '75
Kingston.					
Lemieux, Hermidas A.....	do .....	1 July '01	2,000 00	19 Jan. '37	1 Jan. '63
Montreal.					



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Coulter, Robert Millar, M.D.	Deputy Postmaster General.	1 Aug. '97	3,200 00	9 Sept. '57	1 Aug. '97
LeSueur, William Dawson, { B.A., LL.D.	Chief Clerk.....	1 July '80	2,600 00	19 Feb. '40	23 Feb. '56
	do Secretary...	1 July '88			
	do .....	1 Oct. '81			
Everett, George Frederick.	do Supt. of Money Order Branch	1 Feb. '88	2,600 00	1 Mar. '30	8 Jan. '75
Smith, Sidney.....	Chief Clerk Superintendent of Printing and Supply Branch...	1 June '82	2,400 00	29 July '50	23 Jan. '70
	Chief Clerk, Controller of Postal Stores.....	1 Jan. '95			
Walsh, John.....	Chief Clerk, Chief Supt. Dead Letter Branch...	1 July '90	2,250 00	13 Nov. '43	21 Mar. '62
Lindsay, Arthur.....	Chief Clerk, Supt. of Mail Service Branch..	1 May '91	2,350 00	17 Apr. '40	1 July '64
Stanton, Edmund Patrick..	Chief Clerk, Supt. of Post. Stamp Branch.	1 July '95	2,050 00	25 Mar. '54	14 Feb. '74
Armstrong, Barthol. Mahon.	Controller of Railway Mail Service.	1 Jan. '97	2,500 00	31 Mar. '49	5 Nov. '67
Johnstone, Washington Jos	Chief Clerk, Account.	29 Sept. '97	1,950 00	20 Oct. '54	25 Oct. '76
Harrington, William Hague.	Chief Clerk, Supt. of Savings Bank Branch	28 July '99	1,850 00	19 Apr. '52	30 Nov. '70
Maingy, Lefevre Anstruther	Draughtsman.....	1 Jan. '82	1,550 00	17 Nov. '47	15 Nov. '75
Throop, Arthur Wilkinson..	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,800 00	3 Dec. '51	20 Aug. '69
White, Geo. Rivers.....	do .....	14 Oct. '91	1,650 00	3 Oct. '56	27 Oct. '71
Thorne, Stephen Sneden ....	do .....	14 Oct. '91	1,750 00	31 Dec. '51	1 Jan. '68
Ardouin, Geo. G. V.....	do .....	28 Apr. '94	1,550 00	30 Mar. '51	15 Jan. '83
Graham, John. ....	do .....	25 July '94	1,550 00	12 Feb. '45	28 May '64
Anderson, George Clayton..	do ....	12 July '95	1,650 00	1 Apr. '58	15 May '82
Pope, Charles.....	do .....	27 July '95	1,500 00	24 Mar. '58	17 Oct. '73
Daubney, Edwin.....	do .....	16 May '96	1,500 00	27 Dec. '45	1 June '76
Rowan, Walter.....	do .....	29 Sept. '97	1,550 00	25 May '57	1 Oct. '74
O'Brien, William Daniel.....	do .....	1 July '98	1,500 00	17 Mar. '45	8 May '62
Smith, William, B.A.....	do .....	1 July '98	1,650 00	31 Jan. '59	11 Nov. '76
Bennett, W. E.....	do .....	1 July '99	1,750 00	10 May '55	25 Nov. '71
Binks, George John.....	do .....	19 Aug. '99	1,450 00	24 Feb. '48	13 Aug. '74
Lashinger, Edmund Herbert	do .....	1 Aug. '00	1,400 00	.....	13 July '96
Smith, Frederick Howard...	do .....	1 July '01	1,600 00	2 Dec. '59	30 June '82
Northrop, Bradbury Mills....	do .....	1 July '01	1,400 00	19 Aug. '54	7 June '83
Benjamin, Emanuel Hyman..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '70	1,400 00	21 Nov. '32	1 Jan. '57
Griffin, Henry Wilmot.....	do .....	1 July '72	1,400 00	5 Aug. '40	1 Apr. '60
Smith, John Rose.....	do .....	1 Jan. '79	1,400 00	31 Aug. '50	1 July '67

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Ap- pointment.
			\$ cts.		
Blanchet, Ludger.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '79	1,400 00	24 Mar. '39	27 Apr. '67
Eagleson, William Henry....	do .....	1 July '83	1,400 00	12 Mar. '51	20 Oct. '70
O'Leary, James Manus.....	do .....	1 July '83	1,400 00	11 Apr. '37	26 Dec. '71
Fairweather, James Hedly...	do .....	1 July '83	1,400 06	27 July '59	28 Apr. '76
McLennan, Andrew.....	do .....	1 July '84	1,400 00	28 July '40	12 Mar. '74
Brennan, Patrick John.....	do .....	1 July '84	1,400 00	31 Dec. '53	7 Mar. '81
McCarthy, Denis Francis....	do .....	1 June '85	1,400 00	18 Feb. '46	22 May '68
Wall, James Francis.....	do .....	1 May '85	1,400 00	11 April '31	19 Feb. '70
Kreps, William Henricus. ...	do .....	1 July '85	1,400 00	30 June '50	4 Aug. '70
Pouliot, Louis Herménégilde	do .....	1 July '85	1,400 00	15 May '52	12 Feb. '75
D'Auteuil, Norbert George..	do .....	1 July '85	1,400 00	16 April '43	4 Jan. '79
Greaves, Walter.....	do .....	1 July '86	1,400 00	10 Dec. '51	19 May '79
Barrett, Donald Alexander.	do .....	1 Feb. '87	1,400 00	19 Sept. '49	18 Dec. '73
McCuaig, William Haile.....	do .....	1 July '87	1,400 00	17 July '52	2 Feb. '72
McGrail, Thomas.....	do .....	1 July '87	1,400 00	25 June '59	8 Oct. '78
Moon, Francis Graham.....	do .....	1 July '87	1,400 00	8 Oct. '60	1 Oct. '77
Brown, John Henry.....	do .....	1 Mar. '88	1,400 00	29 April '59	1 May '82
Dunlevie, Michael Krumm...	do .....	26 June '89	1,400 00	14 Feb. '50	28 June '68
Gray, Harry Hamilton Ormond.	do .....	1 July '89	1,400 00	7 April '55	1 June '72
Shaw, Henry Soden.....	do .....	1 May '91	1,400 00	12 June '55	11 Nov. '72
Doucet, Charles Odilon.....	do .....	28 April '94	1,200 00	9 Jan. '32	1 Oct. '76
Bunel, Edmond Lucien.....	do ..	26 Oct. '94	1,300 00	30 July '54	24 Sept. '83
Macdonald, John Archibald.	do .....	25 Sept. '97	1,250 00	30 Mar. '57	24 Aug. '74
Rochester, Francis King.....	do .....	1 July '98	1,250 00	31 July '61	20 Mar. '83
Greenfield, Robert.....	do .....	1 July '98	1,200 00	24 Feb. '54	1 June '76
Taylor, Ernest Livingston...	do .....	19 Aug. '99	1,150 00	9 Sept. '64	28 June '83
Béroard, Charles Pierre Victor.	do .....	19 Aug. '99	1,150 00	3 Aug. '45	*1 Jan. '89
Taylor, Edward Ellegood F.	do .....	14 Oct. '99	1,150 00	19 Dec. '65	16 July '80
Grout, Francis Eric Sewell..	do .....	14 Oct. '99	1,150 00	11 June '66	1 June '82
Conroy, Joseph Matthew....	do .....	14 Oct. '99	1,150 00	12 Nov. '63	30 Sept. '84
Godfrey, Thomas Alexander.	do .....	4 Nov. '99	1,150 00	12 Jan. '72	9 April '97
Glover, William John.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	1,100 00	1 Jan. '63	29 Nov. '86

\*Previous service from April 16, 1883 to June 5, 1888.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts		
Hunter, James Blake.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '01	1,100 00	.....	1 July '01
Wall, Arthur William.....	Jr. 2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '74	1,000 00	14 Sept. '48	12 June '72
Spencer, James Hervey. ....	do	1 Jan. '74	1,000 00	3 Feb. '49	19 June '72
Morton, Henry H.....	do	1 Oct. '76	1,000 00	16 Nov. '47	7 Oct. '75
Carter, James .....	do	1 Jan. '77	1,000 00	13 May '46	15 Apr. '73
Knauf, Henry.....	do	25 Apr. '79	1,000 00	30 May '46	15 Dec. '77
Bollard, Joseph Henry .....	do	11 Sept. '79	1,000 00	19 Jan. '58	11 Sept. '79
Chesley, Henry Neville P....	do	1 Jan. '81	1,000 00	29 Oct. '62	1 Jan. '81
Scott, John Hugh.....	do	1 Jan. '82	1,000 00	13 July '49	1 Jan. '82
Heming, Albert Edward ....	do	4 Jan. '82	1,000 00	17 Apr. '63	13 Dec. '81
Stewart, William Charles E.	do	22 June '81	1,000 00	13 July '64	22 June '81
Mailleue, George Alfred Duff	do	1 Oct. '81	1,000 00	23 Feb. '62	1 Oct. '81
Jenkins, Frank Maurice S.	do	23 Jan. '82	1,000 00	6 July '59	23 Jan. '82
Oliver, Thomas Mackey.....	do	24 Apr. '82	1,000 00	1 Aug. '56	24 Apr. '82
McGillivray, Hugh.....	do	27 Mar. '83	1,000 00	9 Jan. '57	27 Mar. '83
Hanley, William Robert.....	do	25 May '83	1,000 00	16 Dec. '58	14 May '83
Wilson, William Thomas....	do	25 May '83	1,000 00	4 Jan. '58	19 Mar. '83
Lemieux, François-Xavier...	do	1 July '83	1,000 00	8 Apr. '39	2 Jan. '82
Learoyd, Edward Long.....	do	21 Sept. '83	1,000 00	19 Oct. '64	8 Sept. '83
Campbell, Herbert Sheridan.	do	1 Oct. '83	1,000 00	30 Apr. '62	1 Oct. '83
Jones, William Alpheus.....	do	*28 Nov. '90	1,000 00	8 Dec. '51	27 Apr. '74
Ainsborough, Thomas.....	do	26 Jan. '83	1,000 00	3 Aug. '48	26 Jan. '83
Hayes, George Hobart.....	do	22 Apr. '84	1,000 00	19 Nov. '63	15 Apr. '84
Brenot, Honoré Alexandre, B.A.	do	15 Feb. '84	1,000 00	13 June '56	15 Feb. '84
Alford, William.....	do	5 May '84	1,000 00	8 Jan. '50	5 May '84
Robertson, Charles Robert..	do	1 Oct. '84	1,000 00	17 Apr. '61	1 Oct. '84
Prendergast, Jérémie.....	do	1 Jan. '85	1,000 00	7 Sept. '64	19 Dec. '84
Jackson, John Anderson....	do	1 Apr. '85	1,000 00	4 Feb. '64	1 Apr. '85
Merrick, Kathleen.....	do	1 Apr. '85	1,000 00	6 Oct. '61	1 Apr. '85
Robinson, Lucy.. ..	do	1 June '85	1,000 00	24 Jan. '61	1 June '85
Regan, Patrick.....	do	17 June '85	1,000 00	21 Oct. '65	17 June '85

\* Date of re-appointment.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			* \$ cts.		
Plunkett, George Lynn .....	Jr. 2nd Class Clerk .....	*1 July '85	1,000 00	24 Dec. '57	4 Aug. '73
Samuels, Annie.....	do .....	1 July '85	1,000 00	1 Nov. '40	1 May '76
Seymour, Anne Jane Bl'cker	do .....	1 July '85	950 00	27 Feb. '38	1 Jan. '82
Adams, Wm. John Hugh....	do .....	24 July '85	1,000 00	9 Nov. '64	24 July '85
Hunt, George Arthur .....	do .....	19 Sept. '85	1,000 00	15 May '49	19 Sept. '85
Howard, John Patrick.....	do .....	19 Sept. '85	1,000 00	29 July '55	19 Sept. '85
Short, Samuel.....	do .....	1 Oct '85	1,000 00	21 Mar. '67	21 Oct. '84
Séguin, Frs. Olivier Ovila...	do .....	17 Oct. '85	1,000 00	6 Jan. '57	17 Oct. '85
Matthewman, Ernest H.....	do .....	*20 Aug. '90	990 00	8 Oct. '64	5 Mar. '84
Payne, Alonzo Nathaniel....	do .....	1 Jan. '86	900 00	15 Nov. '65	12 Oct. '85
Hale, John Strong.....	do .....	*13 May '86	1,000 00	25 July '55	6 Apr. '73
Anderson, Frederick Chas...	do .....	1 July '86	1,000 00	23 June '61	2 Jan. '86
Fortier, James Gordon.. ..	do .....	12 Jan. '86	1,000 00	11 Feb. '62	12 Jan. '86
Parish, Geo. Herbert.....	do .....	1 July '86	1,000 00	16 June '62	26 June '82
Ferguson, William.....	do .....	1 July '86	1,000 00	27 Mar. '43	15 Oct. '75
Briggs, John .. ..	do .....	1 July '86	1,000 00	31 Aug. '49	1 July '78
Martin, John Clatworthy....	do .....	1 Aug. '86	1,000 00	30 Nov. '66	1 Aug. '86
Walker, Edward Maxwell...	do .....	1 Jan. '87	1,000 00	1 Mar. '65	23 Nov. '86
Bentley, Percy Robt. Darley	do .....	1 Jan. '87	1,000 00	9 Aug. '67	1 Jan. '87
Waddell, Katherine Thomp'n	do .....	18 Jan. '87	1,000 00	26 June '65	18 Jan. '87
Stewart, Harriet Stewart....	do .....	26 Jan. '87	1,000 00	13 Jan. '66	26 Jan. '87
McGuire, Horace.....	do .....	26 Jan. '87	1,000 00	6 July '64	26 Jan. '87
Moffat, Thos. Inglis Dunlop.	do .....	1 Feb. '87	1,000 00	29 Aug. '68	25 Jan. '87
Buckley, James.....	do .....	1 July '87	1,000 00	2 Sept. '64	21 Apr. '87
Dunne, Peter Burt.....	do .....	1 July '87	800 00	29 June '64	24 Dec. '85
Cochran, William Cuthbert.	do .....	1 Nov. '87	920 00	1 Jan. '56	31 Oct. '87
Cousineau, Edward Joseph..	do .....	1 Jan. '88	950 00	4 Dec. '67	24 Sept. '86
Campbell, Arthur William..	do .....	1 Jan. '88	950 00	10 Nov. '63	10 Oct. '87
May, Maude Ida.....	do .....	1 Jan. '88	900 00	4 Feb. '67	22 Nov. '87
Darcey, Mary Cecily .....	do .....	1 Jan. '88	870 00	13 Dec. '65	13 Mar. '86
Ballantine, Elizabeth .....	do .....	1 Oct. '85	1,000 00	15 July '58	1 Aug. '85
Gibson, Nina Mary Hartley..	do .....	1 Apr. '88	900 00	24 Mar. '55	31 Mar. '88

\* Date of re-appointment.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Mahon, Martin Joseph... ..	Jr. 2nd Class Clerk. ....	1 July '88	920 00	16 Aug. '59	10 Mar. '84
Code, William Abraham. ...	do .....	1 Oct. '88	1,000 00	27 Feb. '61	27 Aug. '88
Beatty, William John .....	do .....	23 Oct. '88	900 00	7 June '60	23 Oct. '88
Buell, Margaret Castlemaine	do .....	1 July '90	850 00	12 Oct. '61	4 Feb. '90
Taché, Emma.....	do .....	1 July '90	850 00	25 Mar. '64	1 Mar. '89
Duhamel, Marie Thérèse.....	do .....	1 July '90	950 00	20 Feb. '70	20 Sept. '87
Taylor, Ellen Hunt.....	do .....	1 July '90	850 00	31 Jan. '62	15 Oct. '88
Hicks, Anna Matilda.....	do .....	1 July '90	850 00	25 Dec. '68	29 July '89
Gray, Margaret Donald.....	do .....	1 July '90	850 00	8 Jan. '56	6 Feb. '89
Fraser, Lucius Chas. ....	do .....	1 July '90	790 00	6 Aug. '63	21 June '88
Webber, Ellen Mary.....	do .....	1 July '90	760 00	16 Apr. '60	13 Dec. '88
Dontigny, Charles Philip...	do .....	24 Dec. '90	680 00	16 Sept. '65	10 Oct. '88
Webb, Vincent.....	do .....	1 May '91	850 00	21 Jan. '69	8 Oct. '87
Landor, Annie.....	do .....	26 May '91	800 00	10 Mar. '60	3 Aug. '88
Lally, Patrick Joseph .....	do .....	21 July '91	800 00	15 Feb. '65	11 July '89
Ferguson, Roydon Cattach. Chilton, James Pult.....	do .....	21 July '91	800 00	29 July '72	26 Aug. '90
Charlebois, Louis Philippe...	do .....	31 Aug. '91	680 00	18 Oct. '57	22 Apr. '87
McNulty, John James .....	do .....	27 Nov. '91	800 00	21 Nov. '68	21 Feb. '88
McNeely, James.....	do .....	30 Jan. '92	640 00	19 Jan. '62	8 Jan. '90
O'Connor, James.....	do .....	20 Feb. '92	800 00	28 Apr. '60	8 Feb. '92
Murphy, James .....	do .....	1 Sept. '92	800 00	28 Mar. '59	29 Aug. '92
Lewis, Joseph Henry.. .....	do .....	6 July '93	640 00	29 Sept. '69	2 Dec. '92
Clark, Mary Amelia Gertrude.	do .....	22 July '93	780 00	1 Jan. '56	26 Sept. '86
Merrick, Louise Lauriston...	do .....	21 Sept. '93	700 00	23 Feb. '66	12 Sept. '88
Lambert, Ernest Téléphore.	do .....	18 Nov. '93	700 00	19 Oct. '72	15 June '91
Webber, Sybella.....	do .....	18 June '94	700 00	25 Mar. '70	24 Aug. '92
Corcoran, Blanche May.....	do .....	1 Aug. '94	700 00	3 May '69	6 Oct. '87
Carson, George.....	do .....	11 Sept. '94	750 00	26 Aug. '71	4 July '88
Spence, John Lancaster.....	do .....	11 Sept. '94	700 00	5 July '69	20 June '92
Simpson, Augusta Maria.....	do .....	28 May '95	700 00	23 Dec. '66	18 Feb. '87
Williams, Mabel Agnes.....	do .....	22 June '95	650 00	7 Apr. '56	— Dec. '78
		22 June '95	650 00	18 Nov. '74	16 Feb. '92

SESSIONAL PAPER No 30

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Barrett, James.....	Jr. 2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '95	750 00	— '60	— Apr. '81
Brophy, William Martin.....	do .....	1 Jan. '74	890 00	10 May '56	1 Jan. '74
LeMay, Joseph Oliver T.....	do .....	31 Dec. '95	550 00	8 Mar. '75	28 Jan. '92
Farrell, Florence Maud.....	do .....	31 Dec. '95	650 00	28 Sept. '74	9 Aug. '92
Heney, Philip A.....	do .....	31 Dec. '95	400 00	6 June '73	15 Mar. '94
Campbell, John Douglas.....	do .....	25 July '00	600 00	30 Sept. '77	27 Jan. '98
Lyon, Mary Catherine.....	do .....	5 Sept. '00	600 00	27 Mar. '68	1 Jan. '89
Bunelle, Georges Léon.....	do .....	5 Sept. '00	600 00	7 Feb. '73	6 July '89
Connelly, Frances Catherine	do .....	5 Sept. '00	600 00	28 Apr. '71	20 Nov. '93
Campbell, Arch. McDiarmid	do .....	5 Sept. '00	600 00	23 Jan. '68	7 Apr. '96
Miller, Maud Augustus.....	do .....	5 Sept. '00	600 00	25 Mar. '66	1 July '96
Armstrong, Ida.....	do .....	5 Sept. '00	600 00	15 June '71	25 Feb. '97
Gorrell, Cecil Maud C .....	do .....	5 Sept. '00	600 00	6 Nov. '78	3 May '97
Cameron, Elizabeth.....	do .....	5 Sept. '00	600 00	23 Mar. '77	4 Aug. '99
Gaboury, Louis Joseph.....	do .....	5 Sept. '00	600 00	10 June '70	28 Dec. '99
Doyle, Mary.....	do .....	5 Sept. '00	600 00	24 Nov. '80	16 Mar. '99
Crocker, Lilian Frances.....	do .....	5 Sept. '00	600 00	14 Dec. '77	13 Jan. '00
Slater, Margaret Agnes .....	do .....	1 July '01	600 00	26 Sept. '58	26 May '92
Bennett, Maurice.....	Messenger.....	15 June '63	560 00	— '39	15 June '63
Dodd, John. ....	do .....	25 Apr. '79	560 00	16 Oct. '26	27 Jan. '76
Graham, Samuel.....	do .....	22 June '81	560 00	22 Jan. '51	22 June '81
Courtney, Denis. ....	do .....	23 May '82	560 00	10 Mar. '45	23 May '82
Cherry, William .....	do ....	1 July '86	560 00	1 June '62	1 July '86
Greenfield, Samuel.....	Packer and Sorter.....	1 July '82	560 00	14 Mar. '23	1 July '66
Clark, Charles Allnatt.....	do .....	1 July '82	560 00	18 June '35	1 July '82
Cooch, William.....	do .....	1 July '82	560 00	30 May '40	5 Aug. '72
Caffarati, Thomas Angelo...	do .....	1 July '82	560 00	9 Oct. '41	21 Dec. '76
Elbourne, George.....	do .....	1 July '82	560 00	7 Jan. '44	1 Sept. '77
Elliott, James Henry.....	do .....	1 July '82	560 00	14 May '43	16 July '72
Laurie, John Burnet. ....	do .....	1 July '82	560 00	19 May '33	1 July '82
Marier, Joseph.....	do .....	17 June '83	560 00	14 Feb. '50	29 Oct. '79
Bell, William James.....	do .....	28 June '83	560 00	28 July '68	28 June '83



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Bradley, John.....	Packer and Sorter.....	24 Mar. '84	560 00	27 May '56	10 Mar. '84
Bell, John.....	do .....	21 Oct. '84	530 00	24 Apr. '46	19 June '72
Cheney, William Henry.....	do .....	1 Oct. '85	560 00	29 May '58	1 Oct. '85
Kehoe, Peter.....	do .....	1 Aug. '86	560 00	29 Apr. '66	1 Aug. '86
Pearce, William Jos. Henry.	do .....	18 May '88	560 00	16 July '64	25 Nov. '86
Edwards, Edward Thomas..	do .....	1 Apr. '90	530 00	15 Dec. '61	7 July '85
Nolan, Thomas Jos.....	do .....	30 Jan. '92	540 00	30 Oct. '61	13 Apr. '88
Milne, Alexander Wm .....	do .....	30 Jan. '92	540 00	12 May '48	25 June '89
Oliver, Frederick Augustus.	do .....	30 Jan. '92	540 00	25 Nov. '56	8 Feb. '90
Durocher, Louis.....	do .....	30 Jan. '92	540 00	27 July '68	13 Feb. '90
Taylor, William .....	do .....	30 Nov. '92	560 00	16 Nov. '48	15 Sept. '72
Taylor, Richard Peat.....	do .....	11 Sept. '94	480 00	2 May '63	22 Jan. '94
Kehoe, Thomas Charles.....	do .....	31 Dec. '95	420 00	— — '60	17 July '93

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## KINGSTON DIVISION.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Merrick, Henry.....	Inspector.....	31 Jan. '95	2,000 00	20 Apr. '36	31 Jan. '95
Macarow, Philip Henry.....	Assistant Inspector.....	1 May '91	1,150 00	7 Jan. '59	17 Mar. '73
Strange, James Campbell...	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Apr. '88	1,200 00	24 Sept. '62	10 Dec. '79
Ford, Mabel.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	10 May '99	480 00	21 Jan. '69	9 May '98

## LONDON DIVISION.

Hopkirk, Henry Glassford...	Inspector.....	1 Feb. '87	2,400 00	26 Nov. '51	20 June '68
Fisher, Charles Edward.....	Assistant Inspector.....	1 June '81	1,600 00	13 Apr. '49	10 Nov. '68
Moloney, Daniel .....	do .....	1 Dec. '88	1,600 00	22 Nov. '41	28 Mar. '71
Thomson, Andrew.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Nov. '76	1,500 00	12 Jan. '28	1 July '60
Blair, William.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '84	1,200 00	22 Dec. '48	7 June '72
Matthews, Frederick Wm....	do .....	1 July '85	1,200 00	11 Oct. '57	1 Aug. '75
Bruce, David Arthur.....	do .....	30 Nov. '92	1,150 00	26 Aug. '60	17 July '84
Cox, Willis Thomas.....	do .....	9 Oct. '95	1,060 00	12 Mar. '51	20 Aug. '69
Screaton, John Alexander...	Messenger .....	10 Feb. '92	600 00	20 Sept. '49	6 Mar. '77

## MANITOBA DIVISION.

McLeod, William Wallace...	Inspector.....	1 Mar. '82	2,400 00	25 Mar. '49	6 June '66
Cairns, Albert William.....	Assistant Inspector.....	1 July '85	1,600 00	25 May '54	14 Mar. '82
Phinney, Henry Havelock ...	do .....	31 Aug. '91	1,550 00	19 Feb. '62	23 May '82
McGillis, Alexander.....	1st Class Clerk.....	20 Aug. '90	1,500 00	23 Dec. '32	19 Feb. '74
Broughton, Jas. Leeman.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	9 Sept. '89	1,200 00	7 Jan. '52	23 Mar. '82
Macpherson, William T.....	do .....	4 Nov. '90	1,200 00	21 July '59	11 June '84
Simons, John Robinson .....	3rd Class Clerk.....	3 Apr. '82	800 00	20 Sept. '61	3 Apr. '82
Stevenson, Edwin Ralph	do .....	1 Jan. '87	800 00	18 May '63	8 Sept. '82
Antoine.	do .....	12 Apr. '90	720 00	23 Apr. '62	10 Sept. '88
Morice, Jessie M.....	do .....	12 Apr. '90	720 00	23 Apr. '62	10 Sept. '88
Miller, Robert.....	Messenger.....	18 Nov. '95	600 00	27 Feb. '61	28 June '82

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## MONTREAL DIVISION.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Bain, James William.....	Inspector.....	7 Jan. '96	2,000 00	22 June '38	7 Jan. '96
Nelligan, David.....	Assistant Inspector....	14 Dec. '77	1,600 00	11 July '48	22 Nov. '67
Chillas, James Philip.....	do .....	25 June '81	1,600 00	27 Oct. '50	7 Jan. '71
Madore, Joseph Adolphe....	do .....	15 Jan. '98	1,300 00	3 Mar. '55	7 Oct. '74
Lefebvre, Gaspard J. D.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 April '84	1,200 00	6 Feb. '54	10 April '74
Kearney, Matthew.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	4 Oct. '82	800 00	31 Oct. '54	15 Nov. '75
LeBoutillier, Eva Marie Louise.	do .....	19 Aug. '99	440 00	5 Aug. '74	29 Dec. '98
Gariépy, L. O.....	Messenger.....	1 July '98	600 00	15 July '39	9 Mar. '88

## NEW BRUNSWICK DIVISION.

Colter, Newton Ramsay.....	Inspector.....	21 July '97	2,200 00	30 July '44	1 Aug. '97
Whittaker, Wm. Croscombe.	Assistant Inspector....	1 July '90	1,600 00	6 Sept. '37	9 Dec. '65
Avery, William Richard..	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '90	1,450 00	16 April '56	25 June '69
Hatch, Willoughby.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '87	1,200 00	29 June '56	16 June '76
Freeze, Robert John.....	do .....	9 Oct. '91	1,200 00	26 July '48	30 June '82
Thompson, Alexander.....	do .....	14 Oct. '99	950 00	29 Aug. '57	6 Sept. '77
Ervin, Bessie Watson.....	3rd Class Clerk....	22 June '95	600 00	15 Sept. '71	19 Feb. '92
MacLeod, Malcolm Alexand'r	Messenger.....	*8 Aug. '93	600 00	24 June '50	1 July '87

## NOVA SCOTIA DIVISION.

Macdonald, Charles John....	Inspector.....	19 May '79	2,600 00	4 April '41	19 May '79
Stewart, Douglas.....	Assistant Inspector....	1 Jan. '90	1,600 00	17 Jan. '55	1 April '73
Costley, Alfred.....	do .....	26 Jan. '91	1,550 00	25 July '62	20 Jan. '82
Davison, Thomas Edmund..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '84	1,200 00	11 Sept. '56	9 Sept. '75
Sircorn, Stephen John Rupert	do .....	1 July '87	1,200 00	1 Oct. '58	23 Nov '76
Page, William Walsh.....	do .....	19 Sept. '92	1,200 00	14 June '63	13 May '86
Curren, Thomas Joseph.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	29 Jan. '87	800 00	30 Sept. '67	29 Jan. '87
Macdonald, Ethel Annie....	do .....	7 Feb. '94	600 00	4 Nov. '74	3 Nov. '93
Griffin, George Francis.....	Messenger.....	31 Aug. '91	600 00	1 Feb. '73	19 June '91

\*Date of reappointment.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## OTTAWA DIVISION.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Hawken, Frank.....	Inspector.....	22 Nov. '90	2,400 00	4 Nov. '47	1 July '67
LeSueur, Charles Philip.....	Assistant Inspector...	1 Oct. '88	1,600 00	8 Dec. '47	1 Mar. '74
Chamard, John.....	do .....	21 July '91	1,550 00	20 May '56	12 June '79
O'Connor, John Francis.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '88	1,450 00	30 June '54	24 Nov. '74
Whitty, Moses Joseph.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 April '87	1,200 00	15 Dec. '55	1 Aug. '75
Carroll, Henry.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	23 May '82	800 00	20 Feb. '37	2 June '77
Pope, Theodore.....	do .....	1 Aug. '94	500 00	12 Feb. '50	27 Nov. '91
Robinson, Annie Lucilla.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	490 00	2 Mar. '75	5 July '95
Duggan, Cornelius.....	Messenger .....	1 Jan. '86	600 00	11 Jan. '68	17 June '85

## QUEBEC DIVISION.

Bolduc, Archelas.....	Inspector.....	1 July '87	2,200 00	27 Nov. '58	1 Sept. '79
Green, Samuel Tanner.....	Assistant Inspector...	7 Feb. '91	1,550 00	21 Feb. '64	1 July '85
Lebel, Jean Alfred William.	2nd Class Clerk.....	*10 Aug. '97	1,200 00	11 Nov. '38	13 April '74
Larue, Louis Joseph Henri..	do .....	5 Dec. '91	1,200 00	19 April '67	2 Mar. '85
Pelletier, Maxime.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	800 00	23 Feb. '60	25 June '79
O'Reilly, Mary Ann.....	do .....	30 Nov. '92	640 00	About '46	25 Feb. '92
Gray, Ethel Lilian Frost....	do .....	13 Mar. '93	640 00	20 Jan. '71	25 Sept. '90
Shaw, Minnie Maria.....	do .....	9 Oct. '95	560 00	21 June '62	8 June '91
Raymond, Antoine.....	Messenger.....	9 Feb. '92	570 00	17 April '48	22 Sept. '87

## TORONTO DIVISION.

Henderson, James.....	Inspector.....	17 Aug. '97	2,200 00	14 Jan. '42	16 Dec. '71
Griffith, William Edward...	1st Class Clerk..	1 Oct. '74	1,500 00	20 Nov. '36	11 Jan. '62
Winstanley, Charles James Henry.	do .....	1 July '97	1,500 00	29 April '47	12 Nov. '67
Gurnett, George Thomas B.	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,200 00	27 Oct. '42	18 Oct. '73
Smallpiece, Henry William..	do .....	1 July '86	1,200 00	6 Feb. '27	21 May '79
Sweetnam, George Booker..	do .....	19 Sept. '89	1,200 00	13 Mar. '63	7 April '84
Landerkin, James Henry....	3rd Class Clerk.....	29 April '98	520 00	10 Aug. '77	16 May '98
McKillop, John.....	Messenger. ....	4 Jan. '82	600 00	28 Aug. '44	4 Jan. '82

\*Date of reappointment.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## VANCOUVER DIVISION.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Dorman, William Henry.....	Inspector. ....	1 Jan. '00	2,000 00	23 Oct. '56	1 May '76
Greenfield, John Richard Murray.	1st Class Clerk.....	5 Oct. '94	1,400 00	5 Nov. '51	16 Oct. '73
Keays, Theresa Matilda.....	3rd Class Clerk.. ..	1 Aug. '00	430 00	28 Jan. '70	23 Feb. '99

## VICTORIA DIVISION.

Fletcher, Everard Hyde.....	Inspector. ....	1 July '84	2,200 00	8 May '51	4 June '68
Murray, James.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	12 Apr. '90	800 00	19 Jan. '71	22 Feb. '90
O'Connor, Katherine Maud.	do .....	1 Aug. '00	490 00	16 Jan. '72	12 Sept. '93
Babbage, Frederick.....	Messenger.. ..	28 May '95	510 00	9 Feb. '62	11 July '93

## CHARLOTTETOWN POST OFFICE.

Brecken, Frederick de St. Croix, K. C.	Postmaster and Assistant Inspector. ....	1 Aug. '84	2,200 00	9 Dec. '28	1 Aug. '84
Campbell, John Munroe.....	Asst. Postmaster.....	1 May '00	1,200 00	13 Apr. '56	1 Apr. '75
Lawson, John Auld.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,200 00	23 July '42	20 June '72
White, Nicholas.....	do .....	2 July '92	1,200 00	13 Sept. '55	1 July '73
Trainor, Bernard.....	do .....	2 July '92	1,200 00	16 Apr. '56	1 Oct. '74
McCarey, Joseph .....	do .....	31 Jan. '95	1,050 00	15 Jan. '64	6 Dec. '80
Robertson, John Neill.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	800 00	30 Jan. '51	19 Jan. '85
Gill, William Henry Fenwick	do .....	21 Jan. '88	800 00	10 Mar. '65	21 Jan. '88
Callaghan, James Augustine	do .....	30 June '90	720 00	14 Feb. '62	28 Feb. '88
Clarkin, John Thomas.....	do .....	2 Apr. '92	680 00	4 June '68	16 July '89
Hughes, John M. ....	do .....	2 July '92	680 00	22 Dec. '67	1 July '91
Brehaut, William Melleville.	Stamper and Sorter.....	6 Oct. '00	360 00	27 Aug. '73	24 July '00

## FREDERICTON POST OFFICE.

Hilyard, Frederick Simonds.	Postmaster .....	12 Apr. '90	1,600 00	5 Feb. '50	12 Apr. '90
Cameron, John.....	1st Class Clerk.. ..	12 Sept. '92	1,200 00	31 Aug. '33	1 July '67
Phair, William Barry.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 May '88	1,200 00	25 July '53	13 Jan. '72
Vavasour, Edwin W.....	do .....	12 Sept. '92	1,150 00	4 Oct. '54	1 Jan. '76
Phillips, Robert Bedford H.	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	800 00	24 July '61	2 Apr. '85
Phair, Lewis Byron C.....	Letter Carrier.....	19 Sept. '92	570 00	16 Apr. '72	8 Jan. '89

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## HALIFAX POST OFFICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Blackadar, Hugh William...	Postmaster.....	5 Nov. '74	2,800 00	4 Mar. '43	5 Nov. '74
O'Bryan, Joseph Stanislas...	Assist. Postmaster.....	1 Aug. '00	1,800 00	8 Feb. '59	16 April '73
Chamberlain, William H....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '84	1,200 00	4 Sept. '40	15 Mar. '69
Creighton, Thomas Grassil..	do .....	1 July '84	1,200 00	23 Nov. '50	1 Sept. '73
Casey, Thomas William.....	do .....	1 June '91	1,200 00	27 July '49	1 April '73
Mulcahy, Patrick Joseph ...	do .....	28 Apr. '94	1,150 00	28 Feb. '55	1 Jan. '75
Fraser, Charles Daniel.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	900 00	12 Oct. '57	15 July '75
Loundes, Charles Matthew R.	do .....	1 Aug. '00	900 00	17 June '57	15 July '75
Power, Frank Joseph .....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	900 00	16 Aug. '60	1 Nov. '75
Parker, William.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	900 00	2 Feb. '59	1 Dec. '76
Delaney, Edward Joseph....	3rd Class Clerk.....	16 Dec. '76	800 00	5 Aug. '54	16 Dec. '76
Crowe, Albern Crawley.....	do .....	26 Mar. '79	800 00	29 Oct. '45	26 Mar. '79
Walker, William Henry.....	do .....	1 Sept. '79	800 00	15 July '60	16 May '79
Boggs, Herbert, Alfred.....	do .....	23 Mar. '83	800 00	21 June '58	23 Mar. '83
Sullivan, Edmund Addy.....	do .....	15 Feb. '84	800 00	13 Aug. '61	4 Feb. '84
King, Donald Alfred.....	do .....	13 May '86	800 00	29 Oct. '64	13 May '86
Brennan, Patrick Frank.....	do .....	1 July '87	800 00	17 Dec. '57	30 May '87
Fultz, William Silver .....	do .....	1 June '91	680 00	31 Mar. '72	1 June '91
Meagher, John Nicholas.....	do .....	31 Aug. '91	680 00	18 June '72	15 Aug. '91
Harris, Wm. Clarence.....	do .....	23 Dec. '91	680 00	26 Sept. '67	7 Aug. '89
Healy, Arthur Patrick.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	490 00	1 Sept. '74	2 May '96
O'Brien, Thomas James .....	do .....	6 Oct. '00	400 00	1 Sept. '71	18 July '00
Dyer, James William.....	do .....	6 Oct. '00	400 00	6 Jan. '80	18 July '00
Donovan, James Michael....	do .....	6 Oct. '00	400 00	14 Oct. '62	18 July '00
Saunders, Sampson .....	Supt. Letter Carrier....	1 July '75	800 00	15 April '50	1 Nov. '70
Mahar, John.....	Letter Carrier .....	18 June '75	600 00	28 Nov. '43	18 June '75
Myers, Robert.....	do .....	9 Nov. '77	600 00	16 Oct. '50	9 Nov. '77
Grant, John Archibald.....	do .....	28 June '81	600 00	21 July '57	28 June '81
Smyth, Joseph Howe.....	do .....	22 Mar. '86	600 00	7 July '55	31 July '85
Theakston, Major John.....	do .....	1 July '87	600 00	5 Nov. '58	5 Apr. '83
O'Donnell, James Joseph....	do .....	1 Feb. '88	600 00	18 Apr. '56	1 Feb. '88



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## HALIFAX POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Robb, Donald.....	Letter Carrier.....	10 Apr. '89	600 00	16 Sept. '65	4 Mar. '89
Hancock, William.....	do .....	26 Mar. '91	600 00	18 Feb. '53	28 Aug. '90
Mulcahy, Joseph James.....	do .....	2 Nov. '93	600 00	22 Aug. '47	20 July '78
DeYoung, George Henry....	do .....	20 Dec. '93	540 00	14 Feb. '60	24 Nov. '92
DeFreytas, Francis Edmond.	do .....	2 Mar. '95	510 00	17 Dec. '67	5 Oct. '94
Ring, Gilbert Everett....	do .....	4 Nov. '99	390 00	14 May '74	24 Aug. '99
Day, Joseph Francis.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	17 Sept. '66	14 Jan. '95
Connors, James Patrick.....	do .....	6 Oct. '00	360 00	23 June '76	25 July '00
Howe, George Joseph.....	do .....	6 Oct. '00	360 00	22 July '76	25 July '00
Doherty, Donald Alexander	do .....	6 Oct. '00	360 00	31 Jan. '72	25 July '00
Pheeney, Henry Gregory....	do .....	6 Oct. '00	360 00	16 Dec. '67	30 July '00
McDowell, James.....	do .....	1 Feb. '01	390 00	14 Aug. '72	21 Nov. '99
McGuire, William Thomas...	do .....	1 Feb. '01	390 00	14 June '75	27 Nov. '99
Payne, Edward.....	Box Collector.....	25 July '81	600 00	17 Mar. '46	25 July '81
Beattie, Victor Benjamin...	do .....	20 Dec. '93	540 00	28 Mar. '72	27 Oct. '93
Quinane, William Patrick...	Messenger .....	1 July '87	600 00	8 Mar. '64	28 Apr. '87

## HAMILTON POST OFFICE.

Brown, Adam.....	Postmaster.....	1 July '91	2,800 00	3 Apr. '26	1 July '91
Eager, Henry Abram.....	Assistant Postmaster...	13 Apr. '91	2,000 00	1 Apr. '32	1 Jan. '54
Burns, Thomas.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,500 00	21 Aug. '40	12 Mar. '64
Curran, Alfred. ....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	1,350 00	14 Sept. '57	16 Apr. '74
Bull, George Harcourt.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '85	1,200 00	8 May '51	1 Feb. '71
Crisp, Alfred Charles.....	do .....	1 Jan. '87	1,200 00	17 Jan. '55	17 Mar. '73
Mathews, John Sutherland..	do .....	30 Nov. '92	1,200 00	3 Aug. '51	12 June '74
Dunnett, Edward Howard...	do .....	30 Nov. '92	1,150 00	9 Jan. '55	22 July '74
Ecclestone, William Robert.	do .....	1 Jan. '00	1,050 00	7 Dec. '56	10 May '75
Zarber, Benjamin Franklin..	3rd Class Clerk.....	9 Oct. '74	800 00	6 Sept. '43	9 Oct. '74
Fitzgerald, Robert Michael..	do .....	1 Sept. '79	800 00	27 Aug. '57	3 May '79
Flynn, William .....	do .....	1 Sept. '79	800 00	3 June '56	13 May '79
Campbell, Donald Denoon..	do .....	22 June '80	800 00	6 Nov. '57	22 June '80

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## HAMILTON POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts		
Waterman, Walter Lincoln..	3rd Class Clerk.....	24 Jan. '81	800 00	13 July '62	24 Jan. '81
Webber, John Albert.....	do .....	24 Oct. '81	800 00	10 Dec. '61	24 Oct. '81
Filgiano, Henry Edward J..	do .....	3 Apr. '82	800 00	7 June '61	27 Mar. '82
Judd, Charles.....	do .....	21 Sept. '83	800 00	5 Dec. '48	19 Sept. '83
Beatty, Oliver.....	do .....	6 Nov. '83	800 00	3 Mar. '67	6 Nov. '83
Morden, Joseph Rolph.....	do .....	15 Feb. '84	800 00	30 Oct. '62	11 Feb. '84
Mackay, Jane Emily Blanche	do .....	23 Dec. '84	800 00	5 Sept. '65	23 Dec. '84
McCulloch, John Oliver ....	do .....	10 Mar. '85	800 00	15 Dec. '67	9 Mar. '85
Harron, Robert James .....	do .....	10 Mar. '85	800 00	9 Dec. '65	10 Mar. '85
Miller, Robert Simons.....	do .....	1 July '86	800 00	5 Apr. '48	1 Sept. '85
Dempsey, Jos. H'ry Culloden	do .....	16 Aug. '86	800 00	3 Oct. '62	2 Aug. '86
Smith, Gertrude .....	do .....	16 Aug. '86	800 00	24 Apr. '61	16 Aug. '86
Cusack, Minnie Louise.....	do .....	1 Oct. '88	800 00	25 Mar. '57	3 Sept. '88
Hamilton, Augusta Mary....	do .....	12 Apr. '90	760 00	16 Mar. '64	1 May '89
Kerr, Alfred James .....	do .....	12 Apr. '90	720 00	17 Dec. '63	11 Sept. '89
Kell, Robert Hawkins.....	do .....	21 July '91	680 00	19 Jan. '68	29 June '91
Richter, John Charles.....	do .....	2 Apr. '92	680 00	23 Feb. '71	27 July '89
Winckler, Julia.....	do .....	1 Feb. '93	640 00	18 June '71	5 Dec. '90
Carroll, Frederick John.....	do .....	31 Dec. '95	560 00	1 June '65	2 Mar. '94
Fearnside, John Henry .....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	700 00	18 Aug. '58	10 May '75
Fielding, Charles Walter W	do .....	1 Aug. '00	700 00	16 Oct. '56	3 Nov. '76
Austin, Thos. Bernard S....	Supt. Letter Carrier ...	25 Mar. '92	800 00	15 Nov. '55	10 May '75
Wilson, Joseph.....	Letter Carrier.....	14 Nov. '76	600 00	11 Mar. '49	14 Nov. '76
Stratton, Robert.....	do .....	4 July '78	600 00	25 Oct. '32	4 July '78
Dowrie, David Cook.....	do .....	24 Aug. '81	600 00	25 Oct. '56	24 Aug. '81
James, William Henry .....	do .....	28 June '82	600 00	5 Oct. '55	28 June '82
Frank, Emil.....	do .....	28 June '82	600 00	28 July '59	28 June '82
North, John Webster.....	do .....	21 Sept. '83	600 00	14 Sept. '53	21 Sept. '82
Springate, George .....	do .....	4 Dec. '83	600 00	20 June '63	29 Nov. '83
Mundy, William Antipas....	do .....	10 Mar. '84	600 00	19 Nov. '52	4 Mar. '84
Strongman, William .....	do .....	1 Aug. '85	600 00	25 Nov. '63	1 Aug. '85

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## HAMILTON POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Lawrence, William .....	Letter Carrier.....	9 Nov. '85	600 00	5 Jan. '50	9 Nov. '85
Charters, James .....	do .....	26 Dec. '85	600 00	21 May '59	24 Dec. '85
Phillips, John .....	do .....	12 Mar. '87	600 00	6 Dec. '50	12 Mar. '87
Thomas, James Reece.....	do .....	12 Mar. '87	600 00	17 Apr. '48	12 Mar. '87
Nunn, William.....	do .....	1 July '87	600 00	17 Sept. '53	18 June '87
McFarland, William .....	do .....	13 Feb. '89	600 00	24 May '62	6 July '87
Hodd, Frank.....	do .....	10 Apr. '89	600 00	3 Apr. '61	16 Mar. '89
McKeown, James Alexander	do .....	6 Jan. '90	600 00	31 July '56	16 Dec. '89
Rolston, Edward.....	do .....	12 Apr. '90	600 00	15 Dec. '65	7 Nov. '89
Cox, James Arthur.....	do .....	8 Nov. '90	600 00	10 June '68	16 Oct. '90
Towers, George Trail .....	do .....	8 Nov. '90	600 00	9 Feb. '48	29 Oct. '90
Cochrane, Thomas.....	do .....	31 Aug. '91	600 00	9 Nov. '66	11 Apr. '91
Bale, Thomas.....	do .....	27 Nov. '91	570 00	30 May '48	19 May '91
Stipe, Samuel.....	do .....	2 Apr. '92	570 00	2 Apr. '65	28 Sept. '91
Hutton, William.....	do .....	2 Apr. '92	570 00	4 Nov. '64	17 Aug. '91
Mitchell, James Elijah.....	do .....	2 Apr. '92	570 00	13 Apr. '65	28 Sept. '91
Guy, Robert.....	do .....	2 Apr. '92	570 00	6 Dec. '65	28 Sept. '91
Phillipo, Charles.....	do .....	2 Apr. '92	570 00	14 Sept. '60	28 Sept. '91
Mitchell, Andrew.....	do .....	2 Apr. '92	570 00	12 Feb. '60	28 Sept. '91
Morton, George.....	do .....	17 May '92	570 00	2 Aug. '59	4 Apr. '92
Paradine, Thomas.....	do .....	26 July '92	570 00	15 June '45	22 Sept. '90
Baskerville, Benjamin Wm..	do .....	27 Aug. '92	570 00	10 Feb. '68	19 Apr. '92
Logan, Hugh.....	do .....	13 Apr. '93	570 00	22 Sept. '62	24 Dec. '92
Hoey, William .....	do .....	13 Apr. '93	570 00	4 Oct. '59	13 Feb. '93
Blake, Albert Charles.....	do .....	21 Sept. '93	570 00	7 Apr. '63	9 Feb. '93
Campbell, John.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	15 Nov. '60	19 Aug. '93
Moore, Robert Wm.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	11 Jan. '60	8 Mar. '94
Wooley, Robert.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	27 May '59	13 July '94
Carroll, Joseph Francis.....	do .....	24 Dec. '00	360 00	1 Jan. '64	10 Sept. '00
Maddocks, George Samuels..	do .....	19 Feb. '01	360 00	3 Sept. '77	15 Dec. '00
Hanley, Frederick James.....	do .....	19 Feb. '01	360 00	27 Sept. '77	29 Aug. '00



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## HAMILTON POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Macdonald, Wm. Alexander.....	Letter Carrier.....	19 Feb. '01	360 00	31 Dec. '75	29 Oct. '00
Bryant, Vincent Smith.....	do .....	2 Apr. '01	360 00	18 Oct. '76	16 Feb. '01
Dorsey, John James.....	do .....	3 June '01	360 00	28 May '75	1 Feb. '01
Walsh, David.....	Messenger.....	1 Oct. '75	600 00	15 Aug. '41	1 Oct. '75
Strous, James.....	do .....	1 Sept. '86	600 00	18 June '52	19 Aug. '86
Crooks, Richard.....	Stamper and Sorter.....	19 Feb. '01	360 00	28 Aug. '80	19 Mar. '00

## KINGSTON POST OFFICE.

Gunn, Alexander.....	Postmaster.....	1 May '97	2,000 00	5 Oct. '28	1 May '97
Renton, John Lockhart .....	Asst. Postmaster.....	12 Sept. '90	1,000 00	31 Oct. '56	12 Nov. '79
Shannon, Charles Gay.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	13 Apr. '93	1,150 00	22 Jan. '65	1 July '89
McBride, James.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	26 Dec '78	800 00	23 May '51	26 Dec. '78
Pense, James Phillips.....	do .....	1 Oct. '75	800 00	31 Dec. '50	20 Sept. '75
McDonald, Frank.....	do .....	27 Mar. '75	800 00	17 Apr. '36	27 Mar. '75
D'Arcy, Robert James .....	do .....	19 Apr. '84	800 00	17 May '62	19 Apr. '84
Chamberlain, Allan John ...	do .....	1 Jan. '88	800 00	25 July '69	27 Sep. '86
Wells, William John.....	do .....	15 May '88	800 00	9 Nov. '53	15 May '88
Cochrane, James Boyle.....	do .....	26 July '92	680 00	28 Apr. '69	27 May '92
Genge, Robert Edward.....	do .....	6 Feb. '93	660 00	29 May '62	16 July '88
Hamilton, Isabel.....	do .....	10 May '99	480 00	20 Mar. '61	20 May '93
Morrison, Joanna .....	do .....	10 July '99	440 00	24 Dec. '63	7 Jan. '93
Collins, John.....	Letter Carrier.....	1 Jan. '80	600 00	8 Dec. '47	24 Mar. '79
Lewers, Robert.....	do .....	28 June '82	600 00	26 Feb. '47	28 June '82
Gilmour, Robert .....	do .....	14 Aug. '85	600 00	8 June '40	14 Aug. '85
Kearns, Robert .....	do .....	1 Feb. '86	600 00	11 Dec. '39	24 Dec. '85
Neill, William .....	do .....	1 July '86	600 00	18 May '55	15 Apr. '85
Elliott, Robert John.....	do .....	12 Apr. '90	600 00	8 Oct. '55	16 July '88
Maguire, John Joseph.....	do .....	12 Apr. '90	600 00	24 May '55	10 Jan. '90
Purtell, James Joseph.....	do .....	6 Feb. '93	570 0	12 Aug. '62	11 Jan. '93
Haplon, Bernard John.....	do .....	4 Nov. '99	420 00	19 Dec. '50	1 Feb. '95
Morrissey, John.....	Messenger .....	1 Jan. '88	600 00	10 Aug. '57	1 Jan. '88

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## KINGSTON POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Harkness, William Thomas..	Stamper and Sorter.....	10 Apr. '00	390 00	13 Nov. '78	26 Mar. '00
Bunt, Charles Albert.....	do .....	3 June '01	490 00	22 July '73	7 Jan. '93
Reid, Sara Maria.....	do .....	3 June '01	490 00	22 Aug. '73	24 Jan. '95

## LONDON POST OFFICE.

Browne, Thomas A.....	Postmaster.....	1 July '99	2,400 00	26 May '53	1 July '99
Sharman, John Denis.....	Assistant Postmaster...	1 June '81	1,600 00	29 Dec. '32	1 Feb. '59
Hevey, Christopher .....	2nd Class Clerk .....	30 Sept. '84	1,200 00	29 Sept. '55	26 Feb. '80
Shanly, Charles James N...	do .....	1 July '90	1,200 00	20 Dec. '49	13 Jan. '72
Ashton, Alfred Edwin .....	do .....	20 Mar. '00	900 00	15 Dec. '38	3 June '74
Ward, John .....	3rd Class Clerk.....	7 June '72	800 00	7 Oct. '54	7 June '72
McNeil, Neil.....	do .....	1 Apr. '78	800 00	20 Oct. '49	1 Apr. '78
Wheeler, Frederick Charles.	do .....	11 May '81	800 00	7 Sept. '56	11 May '81
Nicholls, William.....	do .....	1 July '81	800 00	4 Mar. '52	13 June '79
Skinner, William Henry.....	do .....	8 Aug. '81	800 00	4 Nov. '60	8 Aug. '81
Murray, James Patrick.....	do .....	26 Sept. '83	800 00	11 May '66	26 Sept. '83
Carrother, Arthur.....	do .....	1 Jan. '84	800 00	17 Apr. '59	11 Apr. '82
Devinney, Francis Joseph...	do .....	1 Sept. '84	800 00	24 Oct. '59	1 Sept. '84
Hilton, George.....	do .....	12 Apr. '90	800 00	21 Oct. '55	19 Apr. '76
Reed, Charles Cooper.....	do .....	12 Apr. '90	740 00	10 May '53	1 June '87
Nash, George Bennett.....	do .....	*30 June '90	800 00	12 June '57	26 June '82
McMartin, Duncan.....	do .....	25 Sept. '95	600 00	14 Apr. '65	11 Jan. '95
Flannery, Patrick Joseph...	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	17 Sept. '61	12 Oct. '96
McDonald, James Alexander	do .....	*1 July '01	720 00	25 Oct. '64	29 Dec. '00
Haystead, Martin .....	Supt. Letter Carrier...	2 Oct. '84	800 00	9 Aug. '53	3 Feb. '80
Beattie, John Nasmyth .....	Letter Carrier.....	19 Apr. '76	600 00	4 Jan. '36	19 Apr. '76
Short, William Stephen.....	do .....	1 Feb. '80	600 00	20 Aug. '46	1 Feb. '80
Ward, Joseph.....	do .....	3 Feb. '80	600 00	18 Nov. '58	3 Feb. '80
Birmingham, Frederick W...	do .....	1 Feb. '81	600 00	9 Jan. '56	1 Feb. '81
Burns, William Patrick.....	do .....	12 May '81	600 00	6 Dec. '54	12 May '81
Brennan, Thomas.....	do .....	26 June '82	600 00	23 Nov. '62	26 June '82

\* Date of reappointment.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## PCST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## LONDON POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Phillips, Percy.....	Letter Carrier. ...	26 June '82	600 00	17 Apr. '57	26 June '82
Wilson, John, Jr. ....	do .....	26 June '82	900 00	6 May '54	26 June '82
Walsh, Robert.....	do .....	21 Sept. '82	600 00	27 Mar. '58	26 July '83
Maitland, Malcolm John....	do .....	2 May '84	600 00	17 Nov. '62	29 Mar. '84
Cushing, John.....	do .....	9 Aug. '84	600 00	13 Apr. '62	2 June '84
Cushing, James Joseph.....	do .....	1 Apr. '85	600 00	21 Dec. '54	1 Apr. '85
Nicholson, James.....	do .....	1 July '85	600 00	20 July '55	1 July '85
Hiscott, William Charles....	do .....	1 July '86	600 00	29 Dec. '66	12 Oct. '85
McKenna, Wm. Gordon.....	do .....	10 Feb. '92	600 00	5 June '57	1 Sept. '87
Pate, William Robert.....	do .....	1 May '88	600 00	19 June '57	1 May '88
Harris, James Henry.....	do .....	12 Apr. '90	600 00	27 Apr. '60	17 July '89
Perrin, Charles Nelson.....	do .....	12 Apr. '90	600 00	2 Sept. '61	7 Apr. '90
Dibbs, David Alexander.....	do .....	12 Apr. '90	600 00	1 Apr. '58	7 Apr. '90
Logan, Walter .....	do .....	7 Mar. '92	570 00	1 July '69	11 Jan. '92
Brinacombe, John Page.....	do .....	17 May '92	570 00	29 Oct. '56	13 Apr. '92
Bernard, Henry.....	do .....	10 June '93	570 00	16 Feb. '64	20 Mar. '93
Francis, John .....	do .....	7 Mar. '94	540 00	10 Mar. '58	5 June '93
Taylor, Thomas Edward....	do .....	28 Nov. '98	420 00	10 Dec. '70	13 Oct. '98
Williamson, Alexander Charles..	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	7 Feb. '65	14 June '93
Empey, Wm. Milton.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	15 Aug. '66	16 June '97
Cockrill, Thomas Copeland.	do .....	1 Aug. '00	360 00	9 Dec. '62	11 Jan. '00
Flaherty, Pence. ....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	360 00	20 Aug. '70	20 June '00
Grange, Henry McLaren....	do .....	1 June '01	450 00	3 Jan. '53	22 July '97
Grant, John Alexander .....	do .....	1 June '01	420 00	14 Aug. '48	9 May '98
Stapleton, Charles Osterent	do .....	1 June '01	420 00	11 June '46	15 Oct. '98
Locker, Richard Alexander.	do .....	1 June '01	360 00	22 Mar. '70	26 Jan. '01
O'Meara, Martin.....	Messenger.....	1 Apr. '66	600 00	2 Dec. '36	1 Apr. '66
Chapman, Wm. Hy.....	Stamper and Sorter....	4 Jan. '00	390 00	19 June '76	21 Mar. '99
Elliot, John Caverhill.....	do .....	22 Feb. '00	390 00	4 Dec. '73	25 Oct. '99
Armstrong, Murray Thomas.	do .....	1 Aug. '00	390 00	17 Jan. '79	24 Dec. '98



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## MONTREAL POST OFFICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Beausoleil, Cleophas. ....	Postmaster. ....	1 Dec. '99	4,000 00	19 June '45	1 Dec. '99
Palmer, Joseph Lawrence...	Asst. Postmaster.....	30 Jan. '92	2,000 00	2 Dec. '40	9 Aug. '61
Bourret, Hormisdas Alexis...	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '71	1,500 00	3 Feb. '39	9 Aug. '61
de Rostaing, Alfred.....	do .....	26 May '91	1,450 00	28 July '41	1 Apr. '75
Daoust, Jean-Baptiste A.....	do .....	10 June '93	1,350 00	28 Nov. '42	27 June '70
Harding, Thomas .....	do .....	10 June '93	1,300 00	18 Sept. '48	20 May '73
Larose, Anatole.....	do .....	10 June '93	1,450 00	10 Mar. '53	31 Oct. '72
Beaudoin, George.....	do .....	10 June '93	1,450 00	30 Jan. '52	29 Feb. '72
Gaudry, Horace Daniel ....	2nd Class Clerk .....	1 July '85	1,200 00	15 Oct. '53	3 Sept. '74
Chase, Isaac Sargison.....	do .....	1 Jan. '87	1,200 00	7 Feb. '48	23 May '72
Rondeau, Ulysse.....	do .....	1 Jan. '87	1,200 00	27 Aug. '50	10 Aug. '74
Arless, Richard James.....	do .....	26 July '92	1,200 00	26 Dec. '39	18 Jan. '65
Lefebvre, Louis.....	do .....	26 July '92	1,200 00	22 Dec. '49	7 Nov. '71
Chagnon, Edmond. ....	do .....	26 July '92	1,200 00	9 Nov. '58	18 Dec. '73
Leduc, Charles Anatole T...	do .....	26 July '92	1,150 00	30 May '49	1 June '74
Lord, Alfred.....	do .....	26 July '92	1,150 00	11 July '45	9 Nov. '74
Thimens, Joseph.....	do .....	26 July '92	1,200 00	23 May '45	13 Jan. '75
Daniel, Robert Thomas.....	do .....	26 July '92	1,200 00	2 Jan. '43	1 Jan. '76
Eckhardt, William Henry A.	do .....	25 Sept. '95	1,100 00	28 Dec. '56	7 Jan. '84
Prud'homme, Ls. Téléphore	do .....	10 Apr. '00	950 00	4 Jan. '60	18 Sept. '79
O'Donoghue, Daniel. ....	do .....	10 Apr. '00	950 00	27 Feb. '58	28 June '82
Chandler, Henry.....	do .....	10 Apr. '00	950 00	21 Feb. '65	10 Mar. '84
Barcelo, Edouard .....	do .....	10 Apr. '00	950 00	12 July '69	7 Aug. '84
Renaud, Joseph Edmond....	3rd Class Clerk.....	21 Mar. '73	800 00	15 Oct. '54	21 Mar. '73
Lefebvre, Charles.....	do .....	1 Jan. '82	800 00	— July '51	6 Feb. '71
Ouellette, Edouard Henri ...	do .....	7 Dec. '78	800 00	27 Apr. '51	5 Sept. '78
McElroy, William Joseph ...	do .....	23 June '80	800 00	10 May '50	23 June '80
Lapointe, Théophile Pierre..	do .....	13 July '80	800 00	8 Mar. '60	13 July '80
O'Neil, Patrick.....	do .....	6 Feb. '83	800 00	1 May '48	6 Feb. '83
Mayer, Louis Dominique E..	do .....	5 Apr. '83	800 00	18 Dec. '61	21 Mar. '83
Larivière, Charles.....	do .....	13 June '83	800 00	22 Dec. '57	5 June '83

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Guillemette, Joseph Edmond	3rd Class Clerk.....	4 Oct. '83	800 00	17 Oct. '58	4 Oct. '83
Brown, Jos. Henry Patrick..	do .....	1 Apr. '94	800 00	11 Mar. '63	5 Nov. '83
Lorange, Oscar.....	do .....	1 Feb. '84	800 00	17 Nov. '62	1 Feb. '84
Lamoureux, Edouard A.....	do .....	10 Mar. '84	800 00	16 July '65	4 Mar. '84
Lamoureux, Arthur Edouard	do .....	19 Apr. '84	800 00	30 Oct. '64	8 Apr. '84
Giroux, Théophile Avila.....	do .....	22 Apr. '84	800 00	25 July '62	22 Apr. '84
Sauriol, Alphonse.....	do .....	6 Sept. '84	800 00	18 Oct. '63	4 Oct. '83
Barbe, Wilfrid.....	do ..	6 Sept. '84	800 00	3 June '65	5 Sept. '84
Clermont, Uldéric.....	do .....	1 Oct. '84	800 00	14 Dec. '63	28 June '82
Côté, Allen Bernard.....	do .....	1 Oct. '84	800 00	21 Sept. '52	10 Mar. '84
Carpenter, George Arthur...	do .....	1 Dec. '84	800 00	25 Aug. '65	13 June '83
Crowe, William Joseph .....	do .....	1 Dec. '84	800 00	6 Jan. '63	7 Mar. '84
Grondin, Albert Louis.....	do .....	1 Dec. '84	800 00	5 Aug. '60	24 Nov. '84
Florence, Charles.....	do .....	1 Dec. '84	800 00	18 Dec. '60	1 Dec. '84
LaManque, Thomas .....	do .....	19 Feb. '85	800 00	10 July '54	19 Feb. '85
Morin, Alcidas.....	do .....	16 May '85	800 00	27 Feb. '65	16 May '85
Durack, John James.....	do .....	1 Oct. '85	800 00	24 July '59	1 Oct. '85
Coffey, Jeremiah.....	do .....	19 Sept. '85	800 00	17 Nov. '63	19 Sept. '85
Lalonde, Jean Bte Alexis. ...	do .....	5 Apr. '86	800 00	3 Nov. '65	5 Apr. '86
Massé, Arthur.....	do ..	1 June '86	800 00	5 Nov. '60	16 Feb. '85
de Cotret, Louis Dominique	do .....	25 Nov. '86	800 00	21 Mar. '60	25 Nov. '86
Alexis René.....	do .....	25 Nov. '86	800 00	10 Jan. '51	25 Nov. '86
Clarke, George.....	do .....	25 Nov. '86	800 00	10 Jan. '51	25 Nov. '86
Dowd, Edward Christopher.	do .....	1 July '87	800 00	10 June '48	14 Feb. '70
Dumont, Ovide.....	do .....	5 Sept. '87	800 00	3 Mar. '67	5 Sept. '87
Bourret, Roméo Edouard.—	do .....	1 Dec. '87	800 00	10 July '66	1 Dec. '87
Bathurst, James.....	do .....	1 July '88	800 00	1 Apr. '57	18 Feb. '75
Dufresne, Auguste.....	do .....	1 July '88	800 00	26 Oct. '45	3 Mar. '70
Callaghan, Thomas .....	do .....	1 Oct. '88	800 00	3 July '57	26 Aug. '81
Dagenais, Fabien S .....	do .....	10 Apr. '89	800 00	8 Aug. '52	4 Oct. '83
Brophy, William Patrick....	do .....	27 May '90	640 00	4 May '70	14 Aug. '88
Grenier, Arthur.....	do .....	4 Nov. '90	720 00	4 Dec. '56	1 Nov. '90

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Langevin, Amédée.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	4 Nov. '90	720 00	12 Aug. '60	2 Sept. '89
St. Arnaud, Urbain Henri...	do .....	1 Dec. '97	680 00	31 Oct. '49	10 June '89
Grant, G. James.. .....	do .....	1 Sept. '91	800 00	7 Jan. '62	21 Feb. '82
Lefebvre, Germain.....	do .....	21 Sept. '91	800 00	29 Jan. '53	1 July '75
Germain, Clément.....	do .....	30 Nov. '92	640 00	16 Nov. '68	24 Feb. '91
Poitras, Joseph Roch Albert	do .....	13 Apr. '93	640 00	20 Sept. '72	7 Oct. '92
Lamb, James Dominick.....	do .....	13 Apr. '93	640 00	23 May '59	7 Dec. '92
Berthelet, Joseph.....	do .....	13 Apr. '93	640 00	26 Sept. '65	6 Oct. '87
Perrault, Denis Romulus....	do .....	13 Apr. '93	690 00	24 June '61	22 May '85
Delorme, Pierre.....	do .....	13 Apr. '93	640 00	18 Sept. '54	20 Apr. '91
Doray, Joseph Ls Exilda. ...	do .....	4 May '93	800 00	28 May '50	28 Jan. '82
Poitevin, Antonio.....	do .....	4 May '93	740 00	10 Mar. '68	23 Sept. '86
Taylor, James.....	do .....	21 Sept. '93	800 00	15 Aug. '65	30 Aug. '83
MacGillis, Grace Marie Lse..	do .....	7 Mar. '94	480 00	13 June '66	15 June '92
Vincent, François Pierre. ...	do .....	18 June '94	620 00	29 May '68	20 Mar. '88
Moore, Thomas Edward.....	do .....	25 July '94	740 00	13 July '65	1 July '87
Mayer, Jos. Alph. Alcibiade	do .....	25 July '94	600 00	4 Mar. '69	15 June '92
Gould, Civilla.....	do .....	25 July '94	600 00	25 Apr. '67	17 Jan. '90
de Rostaing, Emile.....	do .....	31 Jan. '95	600 00	28 Dec. '74	21 Dec. '93
Maltais, Guillaume.....	do .....	15 Jan. '98	520 00	25 Jan. '63	15 Jan. '98
Desilets, Joseph Alfred.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	490 00	28 Apr. '68	27 Nov. '93
Miraglia, Alfred Louis.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	490 00	9 June '72	4 Apr. '94
Hurteau, Donat Floribert....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	490 00	15 Oct. '73	13 June '94
Archambault, Chs. Arthur..	do .....	1 Aug. '00	490 00	5 Dec. '72	5 July '94
Callary, Patrick.....	Letter Carrier.....	19 May '73	600 00	19 May '44	19 May '73
Clark, Patrick.....	do .....	1 July '75	600 00	10 Dec. '45	1 Sept. '74
Lagacé, Philippe.....	do .....	1 July '75	600 00	23 Aug. '51	11 Sept. '74
Bissonnette, Antoine Isaïe...	do .....	1 July '75	600 00	2 Dec. '43	24 Mar. '75
Giroux, Joseph.....	do .....	28 Dec. '75	600 00	29 Sept. '47	28 Dec. '75
Cusson, Narcisse.....	do .....	4 Jan. '77	600 00	29 Dec. '39	4 Jan. '77
Moreau, Jean-Baptiste.....	do .....	28 Mar. '77	600 00	30 Dec. '45	28 Mar. '77



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
McShane, James Francis....	Letter Carrier.....	4 Apr. '78	600 00	12 July '54	4 Apr. '78
Lussier, Joseph.....	do .....	12 May '81	600 00	5 Nov. '48	12 May '81
Power, John.....	do .....	3 June '82	600 00	17 Mar. '53	3 June '82
McAfee, John.....	do .....	29 Oct. '82	600 00	29 April '57	11 Sept. '82
Fenaughty, John.....	do .....	22 Feb. '83	600 00	24 June '61	15 Feb. '83
Carle, Louis Eugène.....	do .....	2 April '83	600 00	9 Feb. '65	2 April '83
Mitchell, William Francis...	do .....	21 Sept. '83	600 00	4 Aug. '44	28 Aug. '83
Bourgeois, Joseph.....	do .....	21 Sept. '83	600 00	22 Jan. '49	21 Sept. '83
Dumesnil, Alfred Emile.....	do .....	4 Oct. '83	600 00	5 May '62	4 Oct. '83
Mathieu, Alfred.....	do .....	24 Nov. '83	600 00	6 Aug. '60	24 Nov. '83
Valeur, Joseph Alfred.....	do .....	10 Dec. '83	600 00	27 May '58	10 Dec. '83
Collard, Joseph Antoine.....	do .....	30 April '84	600 00	11 May '56	21 April '84
King, Joseph.....	do .....	15 May '84	600 00	20 July '64	15 May '84
Duboulay, Adolphe.....	do .....	21 July '84	600 00	31 Oct. '55	21 July '84
Sauriol, Jean-Baptiste.....	do .....	3 Oct. '84	600 00	1 Sept. '62	20 Sept. '84
Bisson, Joseph Louis.....	do .....	1 Nov. '84	600 00	23 May '58	1 Nov. '84
Lortie, Alphonse.....	do .....	16 Dec. '84	600 00	11 Sept. '66	16 Dec. '84
Moore, Thomas.....	do .....	1 April '85	600 00	14 Nov. '66	1 April '85
Ledoux, Joseph.....	do .....	9 Sept. '85	600 00	15 Feb. '62	9 Sept. '85
Miggins, Michael.....	do .....	16 Mar. '86	600 00	13 Jan. '50	16 Mar. '86
Harney, William Thomas....	do .....	25 Sept. '86	600 00	16 June '57	25 Sept. '86
Valiquette, Joseph.....	do .....	1 July '87	600 00	13 Aug. '56	17 May '87
St. Onge, Arthur Louis.....	do .....	13 July '87	600 00	29 Nov. '65	13 July '87
Gauthier, Aldéric.....	do .....	1 July '88	600 00	12 Sept. '57	6 June '87
Radikir, Alfred.....	do .....	18 Jan. '89	600 00	19 Aug. '69	18 Jan. '89
Miraglia, Joseph.....	do .....	10 April '89	600 00	24 May '70	1 Mar. '89
Gauthier, Avila.....	do .....	27 May '90	600 00	11 Oct. '67	2 Dec. '89
St. Jean, Louis Joseph.....	do .....	20 Aug. '90	600 00	1 Mar. '55	12 Feb. '87
Brunel, Moïse.....	do .....	20 Aug. '90	600 00	11 June '51	24 April '88
Dusseault, Jean-Baptiste....	do .....	20 Aug. '90	600 00	24 June '59	18 July '90
Cadotte, Alphonse.....	do .....	18 Dec. '90	600 00	10 Nov. '51	17 Oct. '87

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Daoust, Omer.....	Letter Carrier .....	21 Sept. '91	600 00	4 July '64	3 July '88
Doucet, Réal....	do .....	9 Oct. '91	570 00	6 Nov. '67	21 Sept. '91
McLennan, Duncan.....	do .....	9 Oct. '91	570 00	1 Jan. '56	27 May '89
St. Onge, Joseph Alfred.....	do .....	23 Dec. '91	570 00	29 Jan. '54	16 July '90
Forest, Samuel.....	do .....	23 Dec. '91	570 00	10 Feb. '58	31 Mar. '90
Filion, Louis Joseph.....	do .....	23 Dec. '91	570 00	19 Feb. '70	19 Dec. '90
Tétu, Jos. David Henri.....	do .....	2 Apr. '92	570 00	10 June '49	5 Feb. '92
Ayotte, Joseph Elzéar.....	do .....	2 Apr. '92	570 00	6 Nov. 55	5 Feb. '92
Lépine, Joseph Honoré .....	do .....	25 Apr. '92	570 00	22 Mar. '42	10 May '89
McInerney, Lawrence.....	do .....	17 May '92	570 00	3 July '65	15 Oct. '90
Mathieu, Joseph.....	do .....	8 June '92	570 00	18 Apr. '63	27 Oct. '88
Delamadeleine, Théodore....	do .....	8 June '92	570 00	8 Feb. '68	1 Aug. '89
Gosselin, Wilfrid.....	do .....	26 July '92	570 00	26 Feb. '66	12 Aug. '89
Johnson, Michael Francis...	do .....	19 Sept. '92	540 00	6 Jan. '57	10 May '89
Frigon, Hubert Michel Ad...	do .....	19 Sept. '92	570 00	2 Jan. '67	19 Aug. '92
Hayes, John James .....	do .....	13 Oct. '92	570 00	11 July '70	8 May '90
Simard, Maxime Jean B'pte..	do .....	30 Nov. '92	570 00	13 Nov. '63	20 Apr. '91
Valeur, Ernest Albert.....	do .....	19 Dec. '92	570 00	13 July '64	3 Mar. '91
Demers, Joseph Wilfrid .....	do .....	16 May '93	540 00	1 Feb. '72	12 Feb. '91
Ouellette, Joseph Wilbrod...	do .....	16 May '93	570 00	12 Oct. '67	25 July '92
Traynor, Steph. MacNaugh'n	do .....	16 May '93	570 00	19 Sept. '64	9 Aug. '92
Jones, John James.....	do .....	16 May '93	570 00	10 Nov. '64	25 Aug. '92
Witzig, François Xavier.....	do .....	16 May '93	570 00	11 Dec. '59	29 Aug. '92
Lamère, Joseph.....	do .....	16 May '93	570 00	10 Nov. '68	9 Jan. '93
Leguerrier, Joseph Benjamin	do .....	10 June '93	510 00	31 July '65	1 Feb. '92
Frank, Raphael.....	do .....	6 July '93	570 00	10 Oct. '50	25 Aug. '92
Pepin, Dolphis.....	do .....	6 July '93	570 00	18 Mar. '52	3 June '93
Jacques, Alfred.....	do .....	20 Dec. '93	540 00	20 Feb. '67	16 Aug. '92
Labonté, Louis .....	do .....	20 Dec. '93	540 00	15 Aug. '57	27 Mar. '93
Ayotte, Théophile Edouard.	do .....	20 Dec. '93	540 00	20 July '66	7 Apr. '93
Caron, Louis.....	do .....	20 Jan. '94	540 00	28 Aug. '63	15 May '93

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Conroy, James.....	Letter Carrier .....	20 Jan. '94	540 00	11 July '50	21 June '93
Ouellette, Alphonse.....	do .....	20 Jan. '94	540 00	6 Oct. '69	19 June '93
Ryan, John.....	do .....	7 Mar. '94	540 00	15 Jan. '71	12 May '92
Charbonneau, Roch.....	do .....	25 July '94	540 00	3 Oct. '67	29 June '93
Blouin, Alcide Wilfrid.....	do .....	25 July '94	540 00	12 Mar. '69	27 Sept. '93
Barcelo, Joseph Charles Henri.	do .....	17 Oct. '94	510 00	17 Mar. '65	24 July '93
O'Neil, Patrick.....	do .....	17 Oct. '94	480 00	3 May '71	27 July '93
Chartrand, Adelard.....	do .....	17 Oct. '94	450 00	28 May '65	31 July '93
Bégin, Ludger.....	do .....	25 Sept. '95	510 00	3 July '54	1 May '94
Tierney, John Joseph.....	do .....	19 Feb. '96	480 00	5 Jan. '71	12 Jan. '96
Gravel, George Cléophas....	do .....	30 Mar. '97	480 00	9 Apr. '51	30 Mar. '97
Lussier, Joseph Henry .....	do .....	15 Feb. '98	450 00	2 Apr. '74	14 Jan. '98
Therrien, Jacques Arthur ...	do .....	9 Mar. '98	450 00	8 Aug. '79	8 Feb. '98
Rocheleau, Joseph .....	do .....	9 Mar. '98	420 00	7 Oct. '72	9 Mar. '98
Bissonnette, Albert .....	do .....	26 June '99	420 00	24 Dec. '79	26 June '99
Burke, William M.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	25 Sept. '67	13 Oct. '93
Lalande, Léon Napoléon....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	24 Dec. '65	1 May '94
Harrington, Patrick.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	8 Aug. '58	15 May '94
Larivée, Hector.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	30 May '71	18 June '94
Prevost, Joseph Edouard Wilfred.	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	25 July '69	6 Aug. '94
Duprat, Pierre Urgel Al- phonse.	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	1 Apr. '69	4 Dec. '94
Dion, Horace Joseph Albert	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	6 July '71	7 Dec. '95
Lanthier, Joseph.....	do .....	1 Aug. '09	450 00	25 Mar. '76	24 Feb. '96
Dorion, Arthur .....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	28 Nov. '66	1 June '97
Clement, Ferdinand.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	19 July '73	27 July '97
Dragon, Napoléon .....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	420 00	17 Sept. '70	2 Dec. '97
Yelle, Urgelle .....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	390 00	6 Apr. '62	14 Mar. '99
Menard, Gordien, jr.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	390 00	26 Feb. '80	1 May '99
Chartrand, Aldéric .....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	390 00	21 July '74	3 June '99
Brais, Georges Emile.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	360 00	18 Nov. '76	10 Jan. '00
Lapointe, Aldino Hormidas.	do .....	1 Aug. '00	360 00	30 Aug. '76	20 Apr. '00



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Firth.	Date of First Appointment
			\$ cts.		
Patterson, Andrew.....	Letter Carrier.....	1 Aug. '00	360 00	20 Nov. '81	20 Apr. '00
McVey, James Bernard.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	5 June '71	25 Mar. '93
Gravel, Célestin .....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	8 Sept. '67	30 July '97
Manning, William Thomas..	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	22 July '75	14 Jan. '99
Loranger, Godfroi .....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	6 Feb. '77	16 Jan. '99
Caron, Joseph Edward.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	29 Dec. '74	29 Mar. '99
Lamoureux, Joseph Robert Armand.	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	19 June '77	24 Oct. '99
Dupuis, Pacifique .....	do .....	6 Oct. '00	360 00	19 Nov. '74	23 Aug. '00
Pelletier, Caduce.....	do .....	1 Feb. '01	420 00	28 Mar. '73	25 Nov. '98
Paquette, Joseph Adélard...	do .....	1 Feb. '01	420 00	3 July '65	25 Nov. '98
Lemieux, Antoine Jean Marie	do .....	1 Feb. '01	450 00	20 June '73	17 Dec. '98
Dion, Pierre Saul.....	do .....	1 Feb. '01	390 00	15 Apr. '73	9 Nov. '99
Toner, Patrick.....	do .....	19 Feb. '01	360 00	19 Feb. '75	31 Dec. '00
Bourgouin, Ernest.....	do .....	20 May '01	360 00	23 May '83	28 July '00
Larin, Ernest.....	do .....	1 June '01	360 00	14 Oct. '78	2 Aug. '00
Goodrick, Henry .....	do .....	3 June '01	360 00	18 Mar. '69	1 Dec. '99
Lacroix, Eugène Oscar Henri	do .....	27 June '01	450 00	19 Feb. '64	19 June '94
Dupuis, Camille François X.	do .....	1 July '01	360 00	16 June '78	30 Apr. '01
Collins, John .....	Messenger and Porter...	1 Oct. '74	600 00	29 June '36	25 Apr. '74
Bennett, John.....	do ...	31 Mar. '82	600 00	25 Apr. '57	31 Mar. '82
Renois, Ludger .....	do ...	1 Jan. '81	600 00	20 Oct. '34	28 May '79
Gariépy, Jean Baptiste.....	do ...	27 Aug. '92	570 00	15 Aug. '54	15 Aug. '87
Thompson, William Henry ..	do ...	6 July '93	570 00	1 May '62	3 Apr. '89
Ouimet, Onésime.....	do ...	26 Nov. '94	510 00	26 Mar. '60	1 Jan. '94
L'Heureux, Henri .....	do ...	1 Aug. '00	450 00	23 Sept. '82	15 Jan. '99
Vermette, Georges .....	do ...	6 Oct. '00	360 00	1 Sept. '68	6 Aug. '00
Vebert, Emile.....	do ...	1 June '01	360 00	20 Aug. '77	15 Aug. '00
Moore, Edward....	do ...	3 June '01	540 00	14 Nov. '72	11 Dec. '91
Caron, François Joseph.....	Stamper and Sorter.....	26 June '99	420 00	2 Nov. '64	9 Aug. '92
Parrott, Adolphe .....	do ....	10 July '99	390 00	27 June '63	14 Mar. '99
Bennett, Richard.....	do ....	10 July '99	390 00	13 July '78	14 Jan. '99

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Charlebois, Charles Henry ..	Stamper and Sorter....	20 Mar. '00	390 00	21 June '77	13 Mar. '99
Davis, Richard .....	do .....	20 Mar. '00	360 00	25 Oct. '73	16 Mar. '99
Irvine, William.....	do .....	20 Mar. '00	390 00	17 Nov. '72	16 Jan. '99
Lamarche, Joseph Albert...	do .....	16 Apr. '00	390 00	25 Aug. '76	2 Apr. '00
Cousineau, Joseph... ..	do .....	1 Aug. '00	490 00	10 June '62	1 Apr. '92
Roy, Joseph Adélaré.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	490 00	1 Aug. '65	22 May '95
Bell, Marion.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	26 May '71	13 Apr. '96
Collard, Joseph Adolphe Antoine.	do .....	6 Oct. '00	360 00	29 July '77	20 July '00
Deguire, Joseph Alphonse...	do .....	20 May '01	360 00	2 Nov. '70	20 Aug. '00
Chevalier, Joseph Anthime..	do .....	20 May '01	360 00	26 Mar. '71	1 Nov. '00
Proctor, William Gordon....	do .....	1 June '01	540 00	1 Feb. '60	30 Nov. '94

## OTTAWA POST OFFICE.

Gouin, James Alfred.....	Postmaster.....	3 Feb. '85	3,000 00	19 Mar. '35	3 Feb. '85
Bates, Edward Bruce.....	Assistant Postmaster...	18 Dec. '90	1,800 00	12 Sept. '49	1 July '67
Pennock, William Henry....	1st Class Clerk.....	17 Dec. '98	1,300 00	29 Nov. '59	2 May '78
Mercer, William Otterburn..	do .....	17 Aug. '99	1,250 00	30 Nov. '56	7 June '72
O'Connor, Edward John ....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,200 00	18 Nov. '40	16 Mar. '70
Bartlett, John Hy.....	do .....	27 Nov. '91	1,200 00	9 Aug. '36	7 Oct. '78
Chevrier, Eugène Louis.....	do .....	2 Apr. '92	1,200 00	16 June '60	6 Feb. '83
Landrieau, Eugène N .....	do .....	2 Oct. '93	1,050 00	20 Apr. '63	4 Jan. '82
Poole, Henry .....	do .....	8 Feb. '94	1,000 00	17 Apr. '53	26 Apr. '75
O'Neill, Hugh.....	do .....	17 Nov. '98	1,000 00	12 Aug. '57	13 Apr. '74
Warwicker, Freder'k Spurge	do .....	1 Nov. '00	900 00	18 May '46	19 Apr. '75
York, Alexander.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	27 Feb. '82	800 00	24 June '53	27 Feb. '82
McQueen, George Robert...	do .....	22 Feb. '83	800 00	16 Dec. '58	22 Feb. '83
Gallup, Asa Henry.....	do .....	24 Nov. '83	800 00	27 Mar. '66	24 Nov. '83
Ketchum, Wm. Quintard. ...	do .....	1 Jan. '86	740 00	3 Dec. '58	15 Apr. '85
Binks, James Trivet.....	do .....	1 Aug. '86	800 00	27 July '50	20 July '86
Allen, Francis George.....	do .....	1 Oct. '86	800 00	27 Apr. '56	30 Sept. '86
Willa, George Washington ..	do .....	1 July '87	800 00	30 Oct. '53	31 Jan. '87

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## OTTAWA POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Parent, Victor Amédée.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '87	800 00	31 May '61	26 Jan. '87
Chevrier, Louisa Desloges...	do .. .....	1 Oct. '87	800 00	20 Apr. '52	12 Sept. '87
Patrick, Mary.. .....	do .. .....	1 Jan. '88	800 00	26 Mar. '46	21 Jan. '87
Bangs, William Albert.....	do .. .....	1 Apr. '88	760 00	22 Nov. '62	3 Feb. '88
Coughlin, Mary Ann.....	do .. .....	1 July '88	800 00	28 May '48	9 Apr. '88
Powell, Arthur Ham. Hume.	do .. .....	1 July '90	720 00	20 Feb. '70	2 Mar. '87
Warwick, Wm. Spurgeon..	do .. .....	1 July '90	760 00	11 Apr. '71	3 Feb. '88
Archambault, Marie Pamélie	do .. .....	1 July '90	760 00	15 Aug. '68	5 May '88
English, Frederick Wm. P...	do .. .....	1 July '90	760 00	28 June '60	18 Dec. '89
Duhamel, Séphora.. .....	do .. .....	24 Dec. '90	720 00	20 Feb. '63	7 July '90
Faulkner, Eric.....	do .. .....	21 July '91	720 00	20 Mar. '67	21 Nov. '87
Clewes, John Ralph.....	do .. .....	19 Sept. '92	680 00	16 July '65	27 July '91
Murphy, William Henry.....	do .. .....	13 Mar. '93	780 00	14 April '50	14 Oct. '85
St. Denis, Léon.....	do .. .....	6 July '93	640 00	27 Dec. '72	1 Sept. '92
Mix, Hugh Wesley.....	do .. .....	6 July '93	640 00	6 Mar. '71	10 Jan. '93
Lough, John Oberlin.....	do .. .....	28 April '94	600 00	14 Oct. '68	12 June '93
Bell, John Clifford.....	do .. .....	7 Jan. '95	730 00	16 Sept. '73	2 Feb. '87
Farrell, Minnie Jean.....	do .. .....	1 Aug. '00	490 00	22 Mar. '70	2 April '94
Carrière, Philias.....	do .. .....	1 Aug. '00	490 00	31 Jan. '74	14 Mar. '95
Cherry, William Ackers.....	do .. .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	21 Sept. '78	10 Feb. '99
Crain, Robert Hugh.....	do .. .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	27 Feb. '79	3 Mar. '99
Robert, Pierre.....	Letter Carrier.....	17 July '76	600 00	25 Oct. '55	17 July '76
Dupuis, Adolphe.....	do .. .....	3 June '78	600 00	5 Sept. '44	3 June '78
George, Frederick.....	do .. .....	7 Oct. '78	600 00	5 Feb. '52	7 Oct. '78
Lamb, William.....	do .. .....	1 Jan. '82	600 00	22 Nov. '58	1 Dec. '81
Larue, Joseph Napoléon.....	do .. .....	21 Sept. '83	600 00	24 Oct. '64	21 Mar. '83
Fagan, Michael.....	do .. .....	15 Feb. '84	600 00	29 Sept. '63	11 Feb. '84
Fair, Robert William.....	do .. .....	1 Jan. '8	600 00	22 Jan. '63	3 Oct. '84
Giroux, François Xavier.....	do .. .....	1 July '87	600 00	14 Sept. '56	26 Jan. '87
Noël, Joseph Octave.. .....	do .. .....	1 July '87	600 00	22 May '55	31 Jan. '87
Fair, James John.....	do .. .....	1 July '87	600 00	21 Nov. '65	3 Feb. '87



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## OTTAWA POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Cooch, Charles.....	Letter Carrier.....	1 April '88	600 00	11 May '61	4 Feb. '88
Cnamberlin, Howard.....	do .....	1 July '88	600 00	28 May '64	18 April '88
Roeske, Frederick William..	do .....	9 Feb '89	600 00	24 Aug. '53	30 April '87
Hayes, Jeremiah.....	do .....	1 July '90	600 00	6 Jan. '52	1 Aug. '88
Usher, William John.....	do .....	1 July '90	600 00	30 June '70	24 Dec. '88
Woodland, Isaac Henry.....	do .....	24 Dec. '90	600 00	24 April '66	1 July '90
Ross, James Walter....	do .....	24 Dec. '90	600 00	20 April '52	5 July '90
McCallum, John Arthur....	do .....	21 July '91	600 00	23 May '66	13 April '89
Ketcheman, Herbert.....	do .....	21 July '91	600 00	30 Nov. '68	13 April '89
Egan, James.....	do .....	21 July '91	600 00	19 July '71	21 July '90
Williams, Alfred.....	do .....	21 July '91	600 00	26 Aug. '67	10 Sept. '90
Birtch, Collar Sidney .....	do .....	31 Aug. '91	600 00	4 May '67	18 May '91
Demers, Moise Alphonse.....	do .....	5 Dec. '91	570 00	21 May '65	20 May '91
Béland, Joseph.....	do .....	5 Dec. '91	570 00	13 Jan. '67	2 Nov. '91
Corbeil, Edouard.....	do .....	17 May '92	570 00	2 Sept. '66	11 Mar. '92
Legault, Oloric.....	do .....	16 May '93	570 00	1 Nov. '61	10 Nov. '87
Jeffery, William Henry.....	do .....	16 May '93	570 00	29 May '65	16 May '92
Spénard, Amable Emery... ..	do .....	16 May '93	570 00	23 Aug. '74	14 Oct. '92
Carwardine, William Henry..	do .....	18 June '94	540 00	12 April '65	2 Jan. '93
Kissick, William John.....	do .....	18 June '94	540 00	25 Dec. '68	17 Jan. '93
McDonald, Thos. Edward...	do .....	18 June '94	540 00	13 Dec. '70	1 Mar. '94
Devlin, Charles Alexander..	do .....	25 July '94	510 00	15 April '54	1 Mar. '93
Brock, William Coffin.....	do .....	31 Mar. '96	480 00	1 Jan. '49	1 Mar. '95
Doyle, Andrew John.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	11 Nov. '59	6 Jan. '96
Dixon, George Andrew.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	23 Jan. '74	4 July '96
Charbonneau, Louis.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	360 00	2 Dec. '70	30 Jan. '00
Kavanagh, Patrick John....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	360 00	6 Feb. '71	17 May '00
Ferguson, William Smith...	do .....	1 Feb. '01	390 00	8 May '68	1 Jan. '00
Donovan, Thomas Ronald...	do .....	19 Jan. '01	360 00	24 Mar. '72	4 Oct. '00
Larocque Joseph Dolphus...	do .....	19 Jan. '01	360 00	9 Nov. '76	5 Oct. '00
Langford, William.....	do .....	1 June '01	450 00	24 June '54	22 Mar. '95

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## OTTAWA POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Leslie, George Havelock....	Letter Carrier.....	1 June '01	390 00	8 Feb. '60	16 Mar. '00
Taylor, Napoléon Henry .....	do .....	1 June '01	470 00	15 Aug. '56	1 May '96
Collins, Frederick Alexand'r .....	do .....	1 July '01	360 00	15 Jan. '71	20 Mar. '01
Cantwell, William Joseph Patrick.	do .....	1 July '01	360 00	12 Jan. '79	5 Dec. '00
Darcey, William.....	Box Collector.....	4 Jan. '75	600 00	19 Nov. '39	4 Jan. '75
Goodwin, William.....	do .....	8 Jan. '75	600 00	24 Apr. '47	8 Jan. '75
Perrie, Thomas Alexander.....	Messenger .....	1 July '86	600 00	1 May '54	24 Sept. '85
McElligott, Patrick.....	do .....	26 May '91	600 00	16 Mar. '36	25 Jan. '89
Corbeil, Louis.....	Stamper and Sorter.....	1 Aug. '00	490 00	13 Mar. '63	9 July '88
Houde, Frederick Henry.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	17 Feb. '79	14 Jan. '96
Fairbanks, Edward Lewis...	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	8 Feb. '50	4 Apr. '96
Knauf, Frederick Albert.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	2 Oct. '81	1 Nov. '98
Higgerty, Thomas Francis...	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	5 Feb. '81	4 Mar. '99
DesRosiers, Aristide Romeo.	do .....	30 Apr. '01	360 00	29 Sept. '79	29 Mar. '00
Mailleue, Henry Walter Geo.	Porter.....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	31 Jan. '66	15 May '88
Fabrizius, Otto.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	3 May '68	12 Feb. '92
Grichen, Otto.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	9 Oct. '76	7 Apr. '00

## QUEBEC POST OFFICE.

Paquet, Etienne Théodore...	Postmaster.. .....	12 Oct. '94	2,200 00	8 Jan. '50	12 Oct. '94
Caouette, Jean Baptiste.....	Assistant Postmaster...	10 Dec. '96	1,600 00	29 July '54	16 Apr. '75
Gagnon, Zoël.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	25 Mar. '92	1,200 00	9 Mar. '42	17 Aug. '72
Myler, Michael.....	do .....	28 Apr. '94	1,050 00	5 Nov. '46	22 Oct. '73
Vézina, Ulrich.....	do .....	28 Apr. '94	1,100 00	26 Aug. '51	24 June '71
Evanturel, Edward Eric G..	do .....	8 Feb. '97	1,050 00	13 Feb. '52	12 Dec. '77
White, William.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	*20 Dec. '93	800 00	28 Apr. '51	6 Nov. '71
Carrier, Joseph Emile.....	do .....	20 Sept. '75	800 00	29 Aug. '48	20 Sept. '75
Plamondon, Oliver.....	do .....	26 Sept. '79	800 00	17 Oct. '54	26 Sept. '79
Lane, Patrick Edward.....	do .....	18 Mar. '80	800 00	7 Jan. '47	18 Mar. '80
L'Heureux, Louis.....	do .....	23 Jan. '82	800 00	29 June '34	23 Jan. '82

\*Date of re-appointment.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## QUEBEC POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Battle, John James.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	3 Oct. '84	800 00	29 May '63	3 Oct. '84
Garneau, Louis Honoré.....	do .....	1 Apr. '89	800 00	14 June '47	29 Oct. '72
Dubé, Joseph.....	do .....	23 Dec. '91	680 00	1 June '47	23 Nov. '91
Martineau, François Norbert	do .....	2 Apr. '92	680 00	7 June '52	1 Feb. '92
Darveau, Edmond.....	do .....	10 June '93	640 00	24 Dec. '69	18 Oct. '92
Marcotte, Louise de L.....	do .....	1 Aug. '94	560 00	18 Jan. '55	18 Jan. '93
Bolduc, Napoléon Louis.....	do .....	12 July '97	560 00	27 Feb. '56	12 July '97
Burroughs, Arline.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	490 00	12 June '77	10 Jan. '96
Martineau, Ant. Ls. Colbert	do .....	1 Nov. '00	460 00	27 Feb. '69	19 July '98
Boulet, Wilfrid Joseph A...	Supt. Letter Carriers...	16 May '96	800 00	20 Oct. '52	15 Apr. '84
Reynar, Thomas.....	Letter Carrier.....	15 July '74	600 00	6 Feb. '46	15 July '73
Wilkinson, Robert.....	do .....	19 Mar. '75	600 00	22 Sept. '45	19 Mar. '75
Houle, Victor.....	do .....	20 Mar. '75	600 00	27 July '51	20 Mar. '75
Kelly, Henry Pierce.....	do .....	28 June '78	600 00	9 Aug. '59	28 June '78
Guay, Louis.....	do .....	6 Feb. '79	600 00	15 Nov. '42	6 Feb. '79
Gauvin, Pierre Napoléon...	do .....	1 June '82	600 00	18 Aug. '55	1 June '82
Desroches, Joseph.....	do .....	6 June '82	600 00	20 Aug. '44	27 Sept. '79
Duhault, Charles Eusèbe....	do .....	1 Feb. '83	600 00	24 Oct. '45	28 June '82
Pelletier, Joseph Amable...	do .....	6 Nov. '83	600 00	25 July '53	15 June '83
Ouellet, François-Xavier....	do .....	1 July '84	600 00	21 Mar. '55	15 Apr. '84
Samson, Jos. Elz. Alfred..	do .....	13 May '86	600 00	10 Dec. '59	12 May '86
Langlois, Cyrille Napoléon..	do .....	1 July '86	600 00	22 Feb. '59	17 Apr. '86
Gingras, Adolphe Elie.....	do .....	1 Sept. '87	600 00	9 July '65	1 Sept. '87
Bussière, Alphonse.....	do .....	9 Feb. '92	570 00	21 Aug. '59	15 Oct. '89
Gagnon, Herménégilde.....	do .....	9 Feb. '92	570 00	29 Sept. '65	22 Jan. '92
Emond, Joseph.....	do .....	26 July '92	570 00	20 Nov. '65	2 Feb. '92
Légaré, Etienne.....	do .....	30 Nov. '92	570 00	4 Nov. '41	9 May '92
Angé, Désiré Lemaitre.....	do .....	19 Feb. '96	480 00	8 Aug. '63	24 Aug. '92
Corriveau, George.....	do .....	12 Mar. '97	480 00	1 Oct. '62	12 Mar. '97
Lachance, Eugène.....	do .....	2 Nov. '97	450 00	9 Aug. '76	2 Nov. '97
St Antoine, Jos. Ferdinand	do .....	20 May '98	450 00	16 Mar. '68	27 May '98



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## QUEBEC POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Ap- pointment.
			\$ cts.		
Gros Louis, Paul.....	Letter Carrier .....	26 June '99	420 00	20 Apr., '74	1 Mar. '95
Gagnon, Moïse.....	do .....	4 Nov. '99	390 00	15 Oct. '57	8 June '97
Boivin, David.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	22 June '59	6 Sept. '92
Parant, Wilfrid Vict. Pros...	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	12 July '65	5 Nov. '93
Pelletier, Pierre Alp. Jules..	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	7 Feb. '70	19 Aug. '93
Fiset, Alfred Octave.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	24 May '73	29 Jan. '94
Dubé, Joseph Antoine.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	360 00	25 Apr. '79	1 Mar. '00
Jobin, Michel Arthur.....	do .....	2 Apr. '01	360 00	18 May '73	22 Jan. '01
Gelineau, Joseph Adolphe...	do .....	3 June '01	360 00	25 June '68	22 Feb. '01
Bryson, Dennis Arthur.....	Stamper and Sorter.....	1 Aug. '00	490 00	11 May '65	23 Nov. '91
Parent, Joseph Arihur.....	do do .....	2 Apr. '01	360 00	23 Nov. '73	23 Jan. '01
McGreevy, Herbert Smith...	do do .....	21 May '01	540 00	2 June '77	4 May '96

## SHERBROOKE POST OFFICE.

Morehouse, Williams Alex...	Postmaster. ....	9 Oct. '00	1,600 00	8 Dec. '45	9 Oct. '00
Miquelon, Arsène Cyr.....	Assistant Postmaster...	4 Nov. '90	1,200 00	25 June '61	19 May '79
Norcross, Alton Arlington..	3rd Class Clerk.....	4 Nov. '90	680 00	20 Aug. '64	1 July '90
White, Charlotte Anna.....	do .....	2 Mar. '95	560 00	14 Jan. '40	1 Mar. '93
Genest, Joseph Arthur.....	do .....	2 Mar. '95	600 00	12 June '65	7 Mar. '93
Doherty, Mary Magaret L...	do .....	1 Aug. '00	460 00	21 Apr. '79	13 Dec. '98
Carrier, Joseph O.....	Stamper and Sorter.....	1 Aug. '00	360 00	28 Feb. '81	23 Apr. '00

## ST. JOHN POST OFFICE.

Hannington, Thos. Benjamin	Postmaster.....	17 Apr. '91	2,200 00	30 July '36	17 Apr. '91
Potter, Michael James.....	Asst. Postmaster.....	1 Aug. '00	1,600 00	3 Dec. '44	6 Apr. '63
McNichol, Andrew.....	1st Class Clerk .....	1 Aug. '00	1,200 00	24 Mar. '45	2 Nov. '68
Flaglor, James Secord.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '82	1,200 00	15 Mar. '53	1 Aug. '70
Woodrow, Ross Dougal ...	do .....	1 July '86	1,200 00	23 May '57	6 Oct. '73
Ring, John Wightman .....	do .....	27 Nov. '91	1,200 00	2 July '54	1 Aug. '71
Hamlin, Ross Alexander.....	do .....	22 June '95	1,050 00	18 Dec. '55	1 Jan. '74
Jenkins, Thomas.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	900 00	24 Apr. '57	6 Aug. '75
Ritchie, Joseph Hunter.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	900 00	1 May '54	6 Aug. '75

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE,

## St. JOHN POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Clark, James Clarence. ....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '82	800 00	8 Sept. '61	1 Jan. '82
Lee, Henry Percy.....	do .....	27 Sept. '82	800 00	30 Aug. '56	27 Sept. '82
Wilson, Albert Edward .....	do .....	21 Sept. '83	800 00	8 June '61	21 Sept. '83
Ferguson, Frederick.....	do .....	1 Dec. '84	800 00	28 Feb. '66	27 Nov. '84
Copp, John Rowe.....	do .....	1 Apr. '85	800 00	19 Jan. '60	1 Apr. '85
Malcolm, James.....	do .....	11 May '86	800 00	11 July '53	11 May '86
Clark, James Stackhouse....	do .....	2 Apr. '92	680 00	21 Mar. '60	8 Mar. '92
Reed, Thomas Lawrence....	do .....	13 Mar. '93	640 00	23 Oct. '58	28 Feb. '93
McClaverty, Wm. James ....	do .....	7 Mar. '94	600 00	24 Dec. '67	9 Sept. '92
McMullen, Alexander.....	do .....	7 Mar. '94	600 00	15 Oct. '58	10 Apr. '93
Kierstead, Edwin Bell.....	do .....	22 June '95	600 00	14 Nov. '66	1 Feb. '94
Moore, Andrew Thomas.....	do .....	22 June '95	600 00	15 June '61	18 Feb. '95
Lingley, Allen Wilmot.....	do .....	25 Oct. '95	560 00	10 Oct. '69	25 Oct. '95
Withers, George Edward....	Supt. Letter Carriers...	1 Jan. '86	800 00	22 Apr. '63	1 Nov. '82
Belyea, Caleb.....	Letter Carrier.. .....	18 May '75	600 00	12 July '45	18 May '75
Beamish, John.....	do .....	16 Jan. '80	600 00	19 July '41	16 Jan. '80
Belyea, Uriah.....	do .....	21 Sept. '83	600 00	8 May '37	27 Feb. '83
Morgan, Archibald.....	do .....	19 Apr. '84	600 00	4 Apr. '49	19 Apr. '84
Elston, Charles Henry.....	do .....	1 Dec. '84	600 00	16 July '39	11 Mar. '84
Mailman, John Albert.....	do .....	20 Feb. '86	600 00	3 Aug. '60	20 Feb. '86
Cassily, Patrick .....	do .....	8 Mar. '86	600 00	28 Apr. '35	18 Mar. '86
Ryan, Jeremiah Jos.....	do .....	23 Dec. '91	570 00	13 June '51	1 Dec. '91
Rossiter, Jas. Edward.....	do .....	17 May '92	570 00	2 Oct. '63	24 Dec. '89
Killorn, Dominick .....	do .....	17 May '92	570 00	12 Oct. '61	9 June '91
Roberts, Linley Hebbard....	do .....	17 May '92	570 00	22 June '60	1 Jan. '92
Bridges, Henry Thomas .....	do .....	1 Oct. '92	570 00	9 Oct. '65	2 May '92
Perkins, Francis Newman...	do .....	1 Oct. '92	570 00	20 Mar. '52	9 May '92
Damery, Thomas.....	do .....	21 Sept. '93	570 00	27 Feb. '52	6 Mar. '91
Macaulay, Marshall .....	do .....	21 Sept. '93	570 00	23 Dec. '52	29 June '91
Thompson, James.....	do .....	21 Sept. '93	570 00	25 July '41	28 Apr. '92
Brown, James Thomas .....	do .....	20 Jan. '94	540 00	26 Sept. '66	1 July '93

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## ST. JOHN POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Present Salary.	Date of First Ap-
			\$ cts.		
McMonagle, James.....	Letter Carrier.....	20 Jan. '94	540 00	12 Apr. '59	1 July '93
Magee, Charles Wesley.....	do .....	26 July '99	390 00	7 Sept. '56	23 Mar. '96
Driscoll, James Lewis.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	360 00	21 June '65	9 Apr. '00
Cosman, Wm. Theodore Gross.	do .....	1 Aug. '00	360 00	11 Sept. '72	18 May '00
Killen, Thomas.....	do .....	30 Apr. '01	360 00	11 June '62	19 May '00
Harrison, George.....	Messenger and Office Keeper.	13 Mar. '93	570 00	26 June '51	29 June '91
Leger, Frank.....	Stamper and Sorter....	6 Oct. '00	360 00	2 Feb. '77	11 Aug. '00
Buckley, Thomas James.....	do .....	6 Oct. '00	360 00	17 Jan. '77	15 Aug. '00
Jordan, Burpee Bloomfield..	do .....	6 Oct. '00	360 00	11 Feb. '80	15 Aug. '00
Cronin, Thomas Patrick....	Porter.....	30 Apr. '01	360 00	12 Sept. '73	14 Aug. '00

## TORONTO POST OFFICE.

Patteson, Thomas Chas., B. A.	Postmaster.....	12 Feb. '79	4,000 00	5 Oct. '36	12 Feb. '79
Ross, George... ..	Assistant Postmaster..	1 May '00	2,000 00	21 Feb. '53	14 June '75
Moerschfelder, Jacob.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Feb. '75	1,500 00	28 Feb. '46	13 Jan. '69
Thompson, Archibald Graham.	do .....	1 Jan. '85	1,500 00	16 Aug. '53	12 Feb. '74
Riddell, Robert William.....	do .....	1 July '86	1,500 00	24 Jan. '54	10 Feb. '73
Chadd, Richard Edwin.....	do .....	13 Mar. '93	1 350 00	31 Dec. '44	29 Oct. '72
Loudon, William.....	do .....	5 Oct. '94	1,250 00	4 Dec. '36	12 Nov. '66
Langley, Benjamin.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,200 00	31 Jan. '35	— Apr. '67
Hassard, Richard.....	do .....	1 July '84	1,200 00	15 Mar. '58	2 June '79
Beatty, Alexander.....	do .....	1 July '84	1,200 00	24 July '42	6 Dec. '69
Middleton, Alexander T. M.	do .....	1 July '85	1,200 00	17 Aug. '53	7 Jan. '71
Macpherson, William.....	do .....	1 July '86	1,200 00	17 Oct. '48	10 Feb. '73
Gorman, James Alexander..	do .....	13 Mar. '93	1,200 00	6 Mar. '49	16 Apr. '74
Allen, Henry Sherrard.....	do .....	13 Mar. '93	1,200 00	25 Jan. '56	1 Jan. '75
Callaghan, James.....	do .....	5 Oct. '94	1,000 00	15 Nov. '37	1 Aug. '75
Boulter, Henry .....	do .....	19 Feb. '96	1,000 00	29 Jan. '37	11 Jan. '82
Milligan, Wm. George.....	do .....	27 June '98	1,050 00	1 Apr. '63	22 Aug. '85
Stoddart, James.....	do .....	16 Apr. '00	950 00	29 Jan. '48	9 Aug. '76
Bonnick, William.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	20 Nov. '76	800 00	29 Nov. '52	20 Nov. '76



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Thompson, Robert.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Sept. '79	800 00	10 Mar. '59	13 Dec. '78
Aymong, Roch Amyot.....	do .....	Oct. '79	800 00	26 Aug. '63	9 Oct. '79
Hynes, Michael Edward.....	do .....	8 Sept. '80	800 00	20 Sept. '62	8 Sept. '80
Wright, Joseph.....	do .....	29 Nov. '81	800 00	14 Jan. '63	29 Nov. '81
Fraser, Joseph Robert.....	do .....	3 Apr. '82	800 00	22 Mar. '62	3 Apr. '82
Aikins, James.....	do .....	3 Apr. '82	800 00	5 Apr. '61	12 Aug. '81
Kirkpatrick, John Alexander	do .....	1 July '83	800 00	16 July '64	19 Feb. '83
Macdonald, Murdoch.....	do .....	4 Sept. '83	800 00	3 Oct. '55	30 Aug '83
Boyd, Mossom.....	do .....	4 Sept. '83	800 00	28 May '63	1 Sept. '83
Riddle, William.....	do .....	21 Sept. '83	800 00	12 July '60	4 June '83
Rutherford, James.....	do .....	21 Sept '83	800 00	5 Feb. '52	21 Sept. '83
Boddy, James Somerville....	do .....	1 Jan. '84	800 00	19 May '53	16 July '83
Smith, Charles Edmund.....	do .....	19 Apr. '84	800 00	8 Dec. '53	19 Apr. '84
Durham, Robert Francis.....	do .....	22 Apr. '84	800 00	17 Apr. '63	11 Sept. '83
Briggs, James Robert.....	do .....	30 Apr. '84	800 00	26 Feb. '47	4 June '83
Sparks, Walter.....	do .....	30 Apr. '84	800 00	8 Apr. '63	12 Dec. '83
Hynes, William Albert.....	do .....	21 Oct. '84	800 00	4 July '66	21 Oct. '84
Huggard, John.....	do .....	1 Aug. '85	800 00	24 Sept. '63	29 July '85
McCague, Wm. Andrew.....	do .....	1 Oct '85	800 00	7 Dec. '60	1 Oct. '85
Herst, Samuel.....	do .....	12 Mar. '86	800 00	26 Nov. '56	12 Mar. '86
Westman, Eldon.....	do .....	25 May '86	800 00	2 Aug. '66	25 May '86
Booth, George.....	do .....	1 July '86	800 00	12 July '63	27 May '84
Anderson, John.....	do .....	1 July '86	800 00	8 Feb. '64	4 June '83
Pollock, George.....	do .....	1 July '86	800 00	17 Oct. '54	5 June '83
Sparks, Robert.....	do .....	1 Oct. '86	800 00	2 Dec. '59	10 Feb. '80
Canniff, William Hamilton..	do .....	22 Jan. '87	800 00	17 Feb. '58	22 Jan. '87
Gould, Thomas Dearie.....	do .....	1 July '87	800 00	25 Feb. '53	16 June '87
James, Clarkson Wightman	do .....	1 July '87	800 00	7 May '67	9 Feb. '87
Crate, Arthur Edward.....	do ..	21 July '87	800 00	3 Apr. '64	20 July '87
Thompson, George.....	do .....	1 July '88	800 00	10 Feb. '66	17 Dec. '84
Davis, William Edward.....	do .....	19 Sept. '89	800 00	7 Aug. '68	5 Sept. '89

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Campbell, Joseph.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	12 Apr. '90	760 00	3 June '56	17 Mar. '90
Monkman, Arthur.....	do .....	21 Sept. '83	800 00	8 Oct. '57	21 Sept. '83
Bills, Thomas Henry .....	do .....	1 July '90	720 00	23 Jan. '33	20 July '87
Watson, Charles.. .....	do .....	12 Sept. '90	760 00	10 May '60	3 Mar. '90
Cameron, William McCallum	do .....	4 Nov. '90	680 00	10 Oct. '56	4 Oct. '90
Parker, Alfred.....	do .....	4 Nov. '90	680 00	5 Oct. '63	12 Sept. '90
Jeffery, James Edward .....	do .....	4 Nov. '90	680 00	15 Dec. '63	23 May '89
Parrett, James.....	do .....	21 Sept. '91	800 00	18 Oct. '51	27 Dec. '81
Pope, James Alexander.....	do .....	14 Oct. '91	720 00	9 Mar. '69	8 Sept. '87
McConaghy, James Stephen	do .....	27 Aug. '92	680 00	22 Apr. '65	1 June '92
Baird, Frederick.....	do .....	6 Feb. '93	680 00	3 Sept. '64	8 Oct. '88
Hutty, Robt. Howland Gray	do .....	13 Mar. '93	800 00	17 Mar. '62	14 Oct. '80
Benson, Thomas.. .....	do .....	4 May '93	640 00	30 Aug. '70	15 Aug. '92
Thompson, James .....	do .....	21 Oct. '93	600 00	10 May '64	28 Apr. '93
Hyatt, Frederick Fowler....	do .....	29 Nov. '93	760 00	1 Mar. '62	17 July '85
Reeve, Henry Joseph.....	do .....	25 July '94	600 00	11 Oct. '68	2 Oct. '93
Kennedy, James.....	do .....	25 July '94	600 00	8 Feb. '72	3 Apr. '94
Harris, Henry James.....	do .....	25 July '94	600 00	23 June '57	1 May '94
Elson, Edward Byron.....	do .....	7 Jan. '95	600 00	21 Mar. '63	12 Apr. '94
Reading, Wilmot Beverly....	do .....	2 Mar. '95	600 00	9 Feb. '75	12 Jan. '95
Riggs, James.....	do .....	27 July '95	600 00	1 Feb. '56	12 July '95
Peake, Thomas Britton.....	do .....	19 Feb. '96	560 00	7 Nov. '65	24 Aug. '94
Young, Robert St. Barbe....	do .....	15 June '98	520 00	17 Apr. '60	13 Dec. '95
Mills, Wm. Jas.....	do .....	11 Jan. '99	480 00	17 Jan. '70	4 May '96
Hutchinson, Henry Harris...	do .....	1 Aug. '00	490 00	14 Dec. '73	23 May '96
O'Connor, John Joseph.....	do .....	1 Oct. '00	400 00	17 Sept. '78	1 May '00
Rumble, Fred. Goodwill....	do .....	1 Oct. '00	400 00	12 Feb. '78	5 May '00
Reeves, Charles.....	Letter Carrier.....	17 Dec. '74	600 00	24 July '49	17 Feb. '74
Barnes, James.....	do .....	15 Feb. '75	600 00	14 July '29	15 Feb. '75
Stewart, John.....	do .....	2 Sept. '75	600 00	26 Apr. '41	2 Sept. '75
Sargent, William Patrick...	do .....	1 July '76	600 00	20 May '42	1 July '76

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## PCST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Culross, Charles.....	Letter Carrier.....	28 Feb. '78	600 00	21 Sept. '42	28 Feb. '78
Cuthbertson, Jas. Radcliffe..	do .....	10 June '78	600 00	6 Sept. '48	10 June '78
Murphy, Edward.....	do .....	16 May '79	600 00	22 Feb. '56	16 May '79
Beale, Thomas.....	do .....	10 Oct. '79	600 00	16 Mar. '57	10 Oct. '79
Marks, John.....	do .....	22 Dec. '79	600 00	24 June '34	9 Feb. '79
Crawford, John.....	do .....	22 Dec. '79	600 00	23 Mar. '54	22 Dec. '79
Berney, Thomas.....	do .....	6 Jan. '80	600 00	12 Dec. '53	6 Jan. '80
Gordon, John.....	do .....	22 Nov. '80	600 00	1 Feb. '58	22 Nov. '80
Kimber, William.....	do .....	1 Mar. '81	600 00	31 Dec. '54	4 Feb. '81
Durston, Robert.....	do .....	22 Mar. '82	600 00	15 July '63	22 Mar. '82
Parry, William Stewart.....	do ..	15 Apr. '82	600 00	25 July '59	15 Apr. '82
Jackson, Albert Calvin W..	do .....	12 May '82	600 00	2 Nov. '57	12 May '82
London, Robert.....	do .....	23 May '82	600 00	25 Sept. '59	23 May '82
Meadows, Alfred Honri.....	do .....	4 Sept. '83	600 00	24 Sept. '63	4 Sept. '83
Kirk, Frederick.....	do .....	21 Sept. '83	600 00	14 Apr. '65	14 Sept. '82
Swait, Charles Edward.....	do .....	10 Mar. '84	600 00	5 Mar. '57	7 Mar. '84
Langstone, William Henry.	do .....	24 Mar. '84	600 00	6 Nov. '55	7 Mar. '84
Haycock, Thomas.....	do .....	15 May '84	600 00	4 July '54	15 May '84
Mankey, William Jennings..	do .....	13 Mar. '85	600 00	6 Mar. '61	11 Mar. '85
Weir, Robert .....	do .....	1 Apr. '85	600 00	26 Feb. '60	1 Apr. '85
Reid, John.....	do .....	1 Apr. '85	600 00	20 Oct. '62	1 Apr. '85
McNair, William Cameron..	do .....	1 May '85	600 00	20 Sept. '60	1 May '85
Smith, Theophilus.....	do .....	22 May '85	600 00	18 Mar. '64	20 May '85
Ellis, George.....	do .....	1 July '85	600 00	31 Jan. '64	15 Aug. '84
Butler, John.....	do ..	1 July '85	600 00	26 Dec. '56	15 Aug. '84
McMordie, Alexander.....	do .....	1 July '85	600 00	12 Aug. '54	17 Dec. '84
Cummins, William.....	do ..	1 July '85	600 00	12 May '61	19 Jan. '85
Goad, Nelson Atkinson.....	do .....	10 Oct. '85	600 00	10 Dec. '62	8 Oct. '85
Hurst, George.....	do .....	23 Jan. '86	600 00	12 Feb. '52	23 Jan. '86
Rogers, James.....	do .....	13 Feb. '86	600 00	7 June '62	12 Feb. '86
Allen, Horace Ross.....	do .....	13 Feb. '86	600 00	20 Dec. '66	13 Feb. '86



## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Ashmead, Henry Archibald	Letter Carrier.....	10 Apr. '86	600 00	31 Aug. '53	10 Apr. '86
Mitchell, Robert.....	do .....	11 May '86	600 00	18 Sept. '65	11 May '86
Knowlton, Joseph.....	do .....	22 May '86	600 00	18 Dec. '62	22 May '86
Wood, John.....	do .....	16 Aug. '86	600 00	6 July '49	16 Aug. '86
Spicer, Benjamin.....	do .....	1 Jan. '87	600 00	16 Nov. '62	15 Oct. '86
Richards, Frederick.....	do .....	1 July '87	600 00	25 Nov. '67	13 Apr. '87
Tyner, William Edward.....	do .....	1 Oct. '87	600 00	30 Apr. '63	21 July '87
Adam, John Walker.....	do .....	1 Oct. '87	600 00	1 Nov. '52	3 Aug. '87
Cox, Robert Henry.....	do .....	1 July '88	600 00	23 Feb. '55	1 July '88
Ward, William Richard.....	do .....	1 July '88	600 00	24 Aug. '64	20 Apr. '88
Stanley, Thomas Robert.....	do .....	1 Jan. '89	600 00	1 Dec. '62	7 Dec. '88
Barnhardt, Darcy Boulton...	do .....	14 May '89	600 00	7 Aug. '66	19 Sept. '88
Rodgers, George.....	do .....	14 May '89	600 00	19 Nov. '63	9 Oct. '88
Lettan, Herman.....	do .....	1 July '89	600 00	18 Apr. '60	23 Mar. '89
Stevens, William Francis....	do .....	1 July '89	600 00	15 Nov. '63	23 Mar. '89
Sewell, Thomas Cawley.....	do .....	1 July '89	600 00	17 Jan. '64	26 Mar. '89
Quinn, Thomas.....	do .....	1 July '89	600 00	10 Mar. '55	26 Mar. '89
Hayward, William George...	do .....	1 July '89	600 00	30 Jan. '56	26 Mar. '89
Richardson, Hugh Edwin....	do .....	1 July '89	600 00	17 May '52	1 Apr. '89
Stewart, Edmund.....	do .....	1 July '89	600 00	16 Dec. '54	2 Apr. '89
Lackey, John George.....	do .....	1 July '89	600 00	12 Aug. '67	15 Apr. '89
Clarke, John Stones.....	do .....	1 July '89	600 00	19 July '57	15 Apr. '89
Phillips, Julius.....	do .....	20 Aug. '90	600 00	12 July '70	14 Dec. '89
Edmondson, Robert.....	do .....	20 Aug. '90	600 00	5 Nov. '58	6 Dec. '89
Miller, Thomas Albert.....	do .....	20 Aug. '90	600 00	26 Feb. '71	16 Dec. '89
Clarke, Charles Frederick...	do .....	20 Aug. '90	600 00	16 June '66	15 July '90
Saunders, Charles James....	do .....	4 Nov. '90	600 00	16 Feb. '62	5 Dec. '88
Gordon, Alexander Hodge...	do .....	4 Nov. '90	600 00	29 Jan. '56	31 Dec. '89
Henderson, John.....	do .....	4 Nov. '90	600 00	23 Dec. '59	31 Dec. '89
Payne, Henry John.....	do .....	4 Nov. '90	600 00	31 Oct. '59	31 Dec. '89
Alwell, Robert James.....	do .....	4 Nov. '90	600 00	24 May '56	31 Dec. '89

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Loan, John Bridle.....	Letter Carrier.....	4 Nov. '90	600 00	11 Dec. '66	7 Jan. '90
Foley, Philip.....	do .....	4 Nov. '90	600 00	25 Dec. '56	27 Sept. '90
De Long, Isaiah P. Eurastus.	do .....	4 Nov. '90	600 00	28 Apr. '58	16 Sept. '90
Secor, Franklin.....	do .....	4 Nov. '90	600 00	12 Dec. '69	17 Sept. '90
Moore, William Deranzie....	do .....	4 Nov. '90	570 00	3 Oct. '53	15 Sept. '90
Marks, James Thomas.....	do .....	4 Nov. '90	600 00	1 July '70	18 Oct. '90
Bythell, William Henry.....	do .....	18 Dec. '90	600 00	16 Oct. '64	14 May '90
Foster, James.....	do .....	7 Feb. '91	600 00	13 July '57	15 Jan. '91
Ashby, Alfred Henry.....	do .....	7 Feb. '91	600 00	10 June '68	15 Jan. '91
Tolley, William James.....	do .....	7 Feb. '91	600 00	31 Aug. '66	15 Jan. '91
Adams, George.....	do .....	7 Feb. '91	600 00	23 Aug. '66	31 Jan. '91
Latimer, David.....	do .....	7 Feb. '91	600 00	19 June '67	1 Feb. '91
Smith, Vincent.....	do .....	1 June '91	600 00	14 June '68	1 June '91
Orr, David Graham Erath...	do .....	31 Aug. '91	600 00	29 Oct. '70	5 Mar. '91
White, Wm. Richard.....	do .....	27 Nov. '91	570 00	25 Nov. '63	26 Mar. '90
Humphries, Thomas.....	do .....	5 Dec. '91	570 00	23 Mar. '69	19 Nov. '91
Wilson, Richard Thomas....	do .....	30 Jan. '92	570 00	3 Feb. '59	15 Jan. '90
Lynn, James.....	do .....	7 Mar. '92	570 00	27 July '64	23 Mar. '91
Henderson, James Geo.....	do .....	8 June '92	570 00	8 May '57	13 May '92
Reading, Thos. Jos.....	do .....	8 June '92	570 00	2 Aug. '63	13 May '92
Connolly, Robert.....	do .....	8 June '92	570 00	18 Aug. '55	16 May '92
Bloomer, Richard.....	do .....	26 July '92	570 00	28 Mar. '56	16 Oct. '91
Manhard, Lewis Edson. ....	do .....	26 July '92	570 00	20 Jan. '56	2 Feb. '92
Stubbs, Edwin.....	do .....	26 July '92	570 00	16 July '69	2 Feb. '92
Armstrong, Thomas.. .....	do .....	1 Oct. '92	570 00	23 Aug. '64	13 Aug. '92
Buck, John.....	do .....	19 Dec. '92	570 00	20 May '57	2 April '92
Cluff, George Walker.....	do .....	13 Mar. '93	540 00	12 July '71	8 June '92
Clark, Jason Hebert.. .....	do .....	13 Mar. '93	570 00	31 Aug. '58	24 Oct. '92
Scott, John Leslie.....	do .....	2 Oct. '93	540 00	16 Jan. '61	17 April '93
Drew, John.....	do .....	21 Oct. '93	540 00	9 Jan. '61	19 Jan. '93
Corp, Walter.....	do .....	2 Nov. '93	540 00	12 Feb. '63	24 Mar. '93

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Walton, George.....	Letter Carrier.....	20 Jan. '94	540 00	3 June '63	28 Mar. '93
Johnstone, Henry Wallace...	do .....	7 Mar. '94	540 00	1 Sept. '71	21 Aug. '93
Gazey, James.....	do .....	28 April '94	540 00	1 Oct. '63	1 Mar. '94
Bentley, Joseph Samuel.....	do .....	18 June '94	540 00	21 July '57	22 Nov. '93
Friers, John.....	do .....	25 July '94	540 00	12 Dec. '66	3 Mar. '94
Cuthbert, William Alexand'r	do .....	25 July '94	540 00	21 Feb. '69	2 Mar. '94
Fleming, Alexander.....	do .....	17 Oct. '94	510 00	21 Aug. '66	14 May '94
McElnea, Francis.....	do .....	22 June '95	510 00	10 April '69	18 Mar. '95
Bobby, Herbert James.....	do .....	25 Sept. '95	510 00	30 May '67	22 Oct. '94
Parrett, Wm. Frederick .....	do .....	10 Jan. '96	480 00	21 Oct. '77	16 July '95
Allen, William.....	do .....	10 Jan. '96	480 00	24 May '73	20 July '95
McMullen, Henry James.....	do .....	10 Jan. '96	480 00	17 Sept. '65	25 July '95
Leake, Wm. Worthington...	do .....	16 May '96	480 00	1 June '69	30 Dec. '95
Ryan, James.....	do .....	8 Jan. '97	480 00	11 Oct. '75	8 Jan. '97
Young, Joseph Henry.....	do .....	15 Feb. '98	420 00	25 Apr. '79	4 Feb. '98
Hornell, David.....	do .....	11 Jan. '99	420 00	10 June '68	20 Apr. '96
Hand, Edward James.....	do .....	26 July '99	390 00	14 Mar. '73	19 Dec. '98
McCaffrey, John .....	do .....	26 July '99	390 00	23 Apr. '63	19 Dec. '98
Matthews, Thomas.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	6 June '73	25 Apr. '96
Smith, Alfred.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	360 00	18 Mar. '68	17 Feb. '00
McDonald, Hugh Neil .....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	360 00	10 Dec. '65	26 Feb. '00
Black, Thompson McCallum	do .....	1 Aug. '00	360 00	26 Nov. '72	8 Mar. '00
Gay, Bert. James .....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	360 00	1 Apr. '75	9 Apr. '00
Blatherwick, Henry.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	360 00	23 Oct. '67	23 Apr. '00
Hammond, William Albert..	do .....	1 Aug. '00	360 00	6 Feb. '78	25 Apr. '00
Kerwin, Samuel John.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	360 00	25 Nov. '72	2 June '00
Livingston, Walter.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	25 Jan. '77	20 Dec. '98
Britnell, William.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	18 Dec. '77	11 Sept. '99
Finnegan, Francis Joseph...	do .....	27 Aug. '00	360 00	27 Apr. '77	11 July '00
Jaffrey, James. ...	do .....	27 Aug. '00	360 00	29 Jan. '70	11 July '00
Rich, Jamuel John.....	do ...	27 Aug. '00	360 00	24 Dec. '64	12 July '00



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Kearns, Farrell Andrew.....	Letter Carrier .....	1 Nov. '00	420 00	10 Apr. '64	29 Sept. '98
Malcolm, Robert Hall.....	do .....	1 Feb. '01	420 00	19 June '68	26 Oct. '98
Regan, Charles Joseph.....	do .....	1 Feb. '01	420 00	26 Aug. '70	22 Dec. '98
Murphy, Patrick Joseph.....	do .....	1 Feb. '01	390 00	17 Nov. '66	4 Dec. '99
Coughlan, Albert.....	do .....	1 Feb. '01	390 00	22 Mar. '78	8 Dec. '98
Taylor, John.....	do .....	1 Feb. '01	390 00	28 Sept. '65	19 Dec. '98
Cooney, Francis John.....	do .....	1 Feb. '01	390 00	29 June '77	1 Jan. '00
Logan, William John.....	do .....	1 Feb. '01	390 00	22 July '62	2 Jan. '00
Mann, Samuel Cruikshank..	do .....	25 Mar. '01	360 00	2 July '76	9 Sept. '00
McDonald, William Smith...	do .....	3 June '01	360 00	4 Sept. '71	6 Sept. '00
Lomas, Frederick George ...	do .....	6 June '01	360 00	1 Oct. '75	17 Apr. '01
Quigley, Joseph.....	do .....	1 July '01	360 00	19 Mar. '82	1 May '01
O'Brien, James Ignatious....	do .....	1 July '01	360 00	19 Apr. '79	4 Sept. '00
Woodhouse, John.....	Porter.....	20 Aug. '90	600 00	7 Feb. '47	20 Aug. '90
Sharpe, John.....	do .....	7 Mar. '92	570 00	10 Sept. '62	23 Sept. '91
Cheatley, Paterson.....	do .....	13 Mar. '93	540 00	15 Sept. '63	30 Jan. '93
Armstrong, T. B.....	do .....	1 Oct. '95	600 00	6 May '58	6 Feb. '88
Jackson, James.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	27 Dec. '60	7 April '97
Graham, Frank.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	10 Feb. '71	10 Oct. '99
Lawless, Matthew.....	Box Collector.....	19 July '97	600 00	25 Mar. '49	15 April '86
Kelly, James Joseph.....	Stamper and Sorter. ...	27 Aug. '00	450 00	1 Sept. '76	18 Feb. '98
Culross, William Bain.....	do .....	27 Aug. '00	450 00	3 Dec. '74	18 Feb. '98
Layter, Wm. John.....	do .....	11 Jan. '99	420 00	26 July '69	7 April '97
Hunter, Wm. George.....	do .....	10 May '99	420 00	3 April '76	19 Oct. '98
Smith, Charles Samuel.....	do .....	10 May '99	420 00	4 Feb. '73	19 Oct. '98
Stewart, Edwin Martin.....	do .....	10 May '99	420 00	13 May '79	19 Oct. '98
Wells, Charles Pearson.....	do .....	10 May '99	420 00	1 Nov. '81	5 Nov. '98
Cauldwell, Thomas .....	do .....	13 June '99	420 00	15 Dec. '65	2 Feb. '98
Ross, George McCulloch.....	do .....	25 Jan. '00	390 00	23 Feb. '78	10 Oct. '99
Downey, Frederick Clark....	do .....	22 Feb. '00	390 00	19 May '80	8 Aug. '99
Garrick, Henry.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	390 00	12 Feb. '70	7 April '97

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Ap- point- ment
			\$ cts.		
Harris, Waller.....	Stamper and Sorter.....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	27 Nov. '77	8 April '97
Clarkson, John.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	420 00	29 Aug. '75	2 Feb. '98
Carlyle, Thomas.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	360 00	1 Aug. '76	1 Dec. '99
Kennedy, Alex. Henry.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	360 00	9 Oct. '69	2 Dec. '99
Regan, William John.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	360 00	10 April '73	4 Dec. '99
Stagg, George Alfred .....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	360 00	12 Jan. '75	7 Dec. '99
Christie, William.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	360 00	2 Dec. '77	7 Dec. '99
Gordon, William Bruce.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	360 00	8 April '66	22 Dec. '99
Scully, Thomas.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	360 00	25 April '80	28 Dec. '99
Millner, George Frederick...	do .....	1 Aug. '00	360 00	6 Sept. '73	30 April '00
Forsyth, Arthur Geo.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	360 00	22 Nov. '78	1 May '00
Ross, John Chapman. ....	do .....	6 Oct. '00	360 00	11 Nov. '76	22 Aug. '99
Pearce, Thomas Henry.....	do .....	24 Oct. '00	420 00	20 Nov. '56	2 Dec. '97
Ryan, William Francis Jos..	do .....	24 Oct. '00	360 00	18 June '76	8 Sept. '00
Hauber, John Alois .....	do .....	24 Oct. '00	360 00	3 Oct. '80	8 Sept. '00
Dowling, James.....	do .....	19 Feb. '01	360 00	4 Nov. '76	13 Sept. '00
Boland, Geo. May.....	do .....	30 April '01	360 00	22 May '78	7 Dec. '99
Donaldson, Thomas Ryburn Buchanan.	do .....	30 April '01	360 00	16 Mar. '80	6 Sept. '00
Fraser, George Neil.....	do .....	30 April '01	360 00	23 Oct. '77	6 Sept. '00
Mullin, Louis Bernard.....	do .....	30 April '01	360 00	3 May '77	7 Sept. '00
Stuart, Edgar Allen.....	do .....	30 April '01	360 00	28 Oct. '82	7 Sept. '00
Douglass, Gordon Samuel...	do .....	30 April '01	360 00	13 Nov. '80	10 Sept. '00
Gorrie, Clarence Marshall...	do .....	30 April '01	360 00	22 July '83	28 Sept. '00
Oliver, William Franklin....	do .....	1 June '01	360 00	5 May '84	7 Sept. '00
Bond, John Frederick.....	do .....	1 June '01	360 00	26 Jan. '77	6 Nov. '00
Kincade, George Livingston	do .....	3 June '01	360 00	8 Oct. '80	15 Feb. '01
Goudie, George Edwin.....	do .....	6 June '01	360 00	16 April '83	20 Mar. '01
Wilson, Adjerton Thos. Lett	do .....	1 July '01	360 00	18 Dec. '77	8 April '01
Clarke, Gordon Henry. ....	do .....	1 July '01	360 00	4 Sept. '84	10 April '01
Statten, Taylor Emerson. ...	do .....	1 July '01	360 00	12 July '82	16 April '01
McKerihen, James Reid Dill.	do .....	1 July '01	360 00	4 Oct. '78	10 May '01

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## TORONTO POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Ramsden, Benjamin Franklin	Stamper and Sorter. ...	1 July '01	360 00	28 Mar. '78	14 May '01
Hayes, William Edgar.....	do .....	1 July '01	360 00	14 April '79	6 Sept. '00

## VANCOUVER POST OFFICE.

Miller, Jonathan.....	Postmaster.....	7 Jan. '95	2,000 00	5 Sept. '36	1 Jan. '95
Harrison, Francis Edgar...	Asst. Postmaster.....	7 Jan. '95	1,400 00	1 Feb. '61	1 Sept. '84
Grant, Donald.....	2nd Class Clerk .....	7 Jan. '95	1,100 00	27 Mar. '66	1 Jan. '95
Atkinson, Edward Octavius	3rd Class Clerk.....	*4 Nov. '99	560 00	5 July '68	11 June '89
Stitt, Eva Winnifred.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	490 00	23 Dec. '76	2 Jan. '95
Cornwall, Samuel Challace.	Letter Carrier.....	7 Jan. '95	510 00	14 July '66	7 Jan. '95
Carr, George Philip.....	do .....	31 Mar. '96	480 00	— July '53	1 Feb. '95
Denton, E. ....	do .....	11 Jan. '99	420 00	14 Apr. '65	22 Jan. '96
Ashworth, William Samuel.	do .....	1 Aug. '00	420 00	2 Aug. '66	4 Mar. '96
Whatmough, Thomas Geo...	do ... ..	1 Aug. '00	360 00	24 Sept. '69	23 Feb. '98
Charlton, Charles Henry...	do .....	30 Apr. '01	360 00	2 Mar. '63	20 July '99
Kilbank, Charles Thomas ...	do .....	30 Apr. '01	360 00	25 Dec. '62	30 May '00
Harvey, Sidney.....	do .....	1 May '01	360 00	18 July '58	15 Dec. '99
Cruickshank, Geo. Alex.....	do .....	3 June '01	360 00	15 Oct. '53	1 Jan. '99
Wilson, William Hugh.....	Stamper and Sorter....	1 Aug. '00	360 00	28 Dec. '75	28 Mar. '98
Creagh, Louis Lancelot.....	do .....	30 Apr. '01	360 00	17 Sept. '80	22 May '99
Thompson, Henry Metcalfe..	do .....	30 Apr. '01	360 00	28 Aug. '76	15 Dec. '99
Marshallsay, John Barber...	do .....	30 Apr. '01	360 00	4 Apr. '68	29 May '00
Casselman, Clayton Brown.	do .....	30 Apr. '01	360 00	27 Apr. '83	21 Aug. '00
MacLean, Ethelwynne Kate..	do .....	21 May '01	490 00	25 Dec. '75	3 Apr. '95
Barker, Kate.....	do .....	3 June '01	490 00	11 Apr. '72	1 Jan. '95

\* Date of reappointment.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## VICTORIA POST OFFICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Shakespeare, Noah.....	Postmaster.....	2 Jan. '88	2,000 00	26 Jan. '39	2 Jan. '88
Cairns, Thomas Alfred.....	Asst. Postmaster.....	20 Aug. '90	1,500 00	18 Aug. '52	6 June '82
Newberry, Cowper William.	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '88	1,200 00	21 Apr. '66	20 May '84
Finlaison, Charles William	do .....	1 Oct. '88	1,200 00	20 Oct. '66	1 Dec. '82
Chadwick, Thomas .....	do .....	20 Aug. '90	1,200 00	16 July '63	15 Dec. '80
Butler, Robert James.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '87	800 00	23 Nov. '67	3 Jan. '84
Smith, James Sterling.....	do .....	1 July '87	800 00	2 Aug. '64	25 Mar. '87
Godson, Ernest.....	do .. .....	16 May '93	680 00	14 Jan. '64	1 Dec. '91
Brown, Edgar.....	do .. .....	2 Mar. '95	600 00	11 May '73	23 Apr. '94
Shepherd, Berkeley Fred...	do .....	9 Aug. '95	600 00	28 Dec. '68	8 Dec '91
Hollins, John Moore.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	490 00	29 Dec. '63	18 May '92
Griffiths, Edward Henry.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	490 00	9 Aug. '74	1 Oct. '95
Brown, John .....	Messenger.....	*26 Jan. '91	600 00	29 Dec. '46	28 June '82
McRoberts, John Elliott.....	do .....	1 July '87	600 00	17 Feb. '62	1 Apr. '86
Malpas, Abiathar .....	Letter Carrier.....	16 May '93	570 00	19 June '56	9 Jan. '90
Taylor, John George.....	do .....	16 May '93	570 00	12 June '50	9 Jan. '93
Shaw, Robert Weatherley...	do .....	28 Apr. '94	540 00	20 Apr. '55	18 May '92
Cave, Albert Edward .....	do .....	28 Apr. '94	540 00	17 Aug. '73	9 June '93
Tubbs, Frederick .....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	8 Nov. '68	1 May '92
Sheather, Austin Herbert....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	17 Dec. '66	1 Sept. '94
Murton, Frank.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	20 Feb. '65	1 Sept. '94
Colley, Francis.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	450 00	30 Oct. '57	5 Oct. '96
Charleton, Arthur Charles..	do .....	30 Apr. '01	360 00	11 Sept. '67	24 July '00
Graham, William .....	Stamper and Sorter.....	1 Aug. '00	490 00	10 July '63	1 Sept. '90
Ray, Charles Edmond.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	490 00	21 Aug. '71	10 Nov. '90
Ferrall, John Dominic.....	do .....	1 June '01	490 00	16 Nov. '74	30 June '91
Haynes, Ernest Miller.....	do .....	1 June '01	490 00	3 Nov. '64	10 Aug. '91

\* Date of reappointment.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## WINDSOR POST OFFICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Wigle, Alfred.....	Postmaster.....	18 Sept. '80	1,600 00	28 July '48	18 Sept. '80
Conway, William Alphonsus	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,200 00	27 Oct. '58	18 Sept. '80
O'Connor, Eleanor.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	18 Sept. '80	800 00	17 July '46	18 Sept. '80
Wagner, Mary Antonia.....	do .....	18 Sept. '80	800 00	8 June '57	18 Sept. '80
Nesbitt, Margaret Wilson...	do .....	12 Apr. '81	800 00	28 July '50	12 Apr. '81
Ruthven, Adolphus .....	do .....	30 June '82	800 00	3 Mar. '65	30 June '82
Belleperche, Peter Alex.....	do .....	1 July '85	800 00	9 Mar. '62	25 Mar. '85
McCarthy, Norah.....	do .....	1 July '89	680 00	18 Mar. '66	1 July '89
Rocheleau, Denis .....	do .....	25 July '94	520 00	7 May '46	4 July '91

## WINNIPEG POST OFFICE.

McIntyre, Peter Campbell...	Postmaster. ....	5 Feb. '01	3,250 00	5 Feb. '54	5 Feb. '01
Braden, William.....	Assistant Postmaster...	14 Oct. '99	2,000 00	6 Jan. '58	7 Sept. '82
Boswell, Charles Musgrave..	1st Class Clerk .....	1 July '88	1,500 00	10 July '49	23 Mar. '81
Barrett, Edward. ....	2nd Class Clerk.....	3 Apr. '82	1,200 00	1 Feb. '36	3 Apr. '82
Allen, George Henry .....	do .....	1 Sept. '82	1,200 00	1 Aug. '55	1 Sept. '82
Scott, John.....	do .....	1 Jan '87	1,200 00	21 July '36	3 Apr. '82
Rice, William Anglin.....	do .....	26 July '92	1,150 00	25 June '63	16 Feb. '81
Hargrave, George Arthur ...	do .....	2 Dec. '99	950 00	21 Nov. '64	28 June '82
Smith, Daniel James.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Mar. '72	800 00	19 Jan. '51	1 Mar. '72
Broad, Thomas.....	do ..	22 June '86	800 00	16 June '59	22 June '86
Pridham, Richard Alfred....	do .....	21 Sept. '83	800 00	21 Oct. '64	25 Apr. '83
Ducharme, Louis Joseph O..	do .....	1 Feb. '93	600 00	20 Mar. '60	26 Sept. '92
Jackson, Emeline.....	do .....	6 Feb. '93	640 00	3 Oct. '58	27 May '90
Harrison, Claude Edward...	do .....	6 Feb. '93	640 00	29 Aug. '56	15 Aug. '92
Callaway, Lizzie Pittam....	do ..	18 June '94	560 00	4 Nov. '72	14 Dec. '92
Wilson, Robert David.....	do .....	2 Feb. '00	440 00	1 Oct. '72	13 Dec. '98
McKee, Lucy Maud .....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	490 00	9 Feb. '69	17 Jan. '96
Gow, Walter John. ....	Supt. Letter Carriers...	1 May '88	800 00	24 Dec. '64	14 Jan. '85
Cuthbert, Wm. James, jr....	Letter Carrier.....	1 July '85	600 00	8 Mar. '61	25 Jan. '83
Burrows, William.....	do .....	1 July '85	600 00	11 Mar '60	1 July '85

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## WINNIPEG POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Taylor, William Henry.....	Letter Carrier .....	1 Dec. '85	600 00	15 Aug. '53	15 May '84
Cuthbert, Wm. James, Sr...	do .....	1 July '86	600 00	10 Oct. '39	25 Jan. '83
Close, Jarvis .....	do .....	6 Aug. '86	600 00	1 Jan. '57	6 Aug. '86
Bussell, John.....	do .....	12 Apr. '90	600 00	12 Sept. '59	21 May '88
Morris, Francis .....	do .....	12 Apr. '90	600 00	11 Feb. '58	1 Oct. '88
Smith, Mark. ....	do .....	27 Nov. '91	570 00	19 Feb. '60	13 Apr. '91
Cox, Robert Stavert. ....	do .....	19 Dec. '92	600 00	2 Mar. '60	6 Oct. '86
Bush, Henry Thomas.....	do .....	13 Mar. '93	570 00	17 Apr. '59	11 Jan. '92
Simmons, James Thornton...	do .....	4 May '93	570 00	19 Nov. '68	11 Jan. '92
Bloomfield, George Henry...	do .....	4 May '93	570 00	23 Apr. '49	23 May '92
Wood, Sydney John.....	do .....	29 Oct. '94	570 00	20 Oct. '65	19 Dec. '93
Godfree, Henry.....	do .....	2 Mar. '95	510 00	3 Oct. '54	24 Aug. '93
Morgan, Marmaduke H.....	do .....	7 Dec. '95	480 00	14 Oct. '70	27 Nov. '95
Oliver, Stephen Oliver .....	do .....	14 Oct. '99	390 00	4 Dec. '64	13 July '98
Thomas, Tom.....	do .....	30 Apr. '01	360 00	3 Mar. '69	15 Dec. '99
Anderson, Carl J. ....	do .....	1 June '01	360 00	23 Sept. '73	13 Dec. '98
Sutton, Elgar William.....	Messenger ....	26 Oct. '94	510 00	15 Sept. '67	9 Aug. '93
Black, James.....	Stamper & Sorter.....	20 Mar. '00	390 00	10 June '07	13 Dec. '98
Mills, Robert Rufus.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	490 00	14 Feb. '56	5 Nov. '83
Harris, Edith Jane Geddes..	do .....	1 Aug. '00	490 00	6 Dec. '62	3 Dec. '90
Gerow, William.....	do .....	30 A r. '01	360 00	18 Aug. '80	17 Apr. '00
Summers, Annie.....	do .....	27 June '01	460 00	9 Oct. '64	18 Aug. '90

## BRANTFORD POST OFFICE.

Waddington, Hartley .....	Letter Carrier .....	30 Dec. '97	450 00	18 June '53	5 Jan. '98
Schuler, Wendlin.....	do .....	30 Dec. '97	450 00	2 Nov. '52	5 Jan. '98
Day, G. Henry.....	do .....	30 Dec. '97	450 00	24 Feb. '47	5 Jan. '98
Lake, William. ....	do .....	30 Dec. '97	450 00	18 Feb. '62	5 Jan. '98
Aitken, Alexander .....	do .....	30 Dec. '97	450 00	2 Dec. '52	5 Jan. '98
Broatch, George.....	do .....	30 Dec. '97	450 00	10 Sept. '60	5 Jan. '98
Cox, John A.....	do .....	19 Feb. '01	360 00	14 July '70	27 Sept. '00
Adams, James Alexander....	do .....	30 Apr. '01	360 00	15 Feb. '56	27 Sept. '00
Lutes, Charles.....	do .....	30 Apr. '01	360 00	4 Apr. '53	27 Sept. '00



## SESSIONAL PAPER No 30

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE.

## NOVA SCOTIA DISTRICT.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Bent, Frank Pierce.....	Superintendent.....	15 May '00	1,500 00	7 May '56	7 June '72

*Office Staff.*

Campbell, John.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Aug. '00	900 00	20 Aug. '51	17 Dec. '80
---------------------	----------------------	------------	--------	-------------	-------------

*Railway Mail Clerks.*

Gabriel, James McNutt.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Apr. '85	960 00	23 Sept. '55	26 Nov. '72
Cameron, John Wm. H.....	do .....	1 Apr. '88	960 00	24 May '41	10 Sept. '73
Hall, Samuel.....	do .....	1 Dec. '98	960 00	2 Dec. '44	4 Oct. '79
Hawkesworth, George Alex.	do .....	1 Aug. '00	960 00	17 July '58	4 Oct. '79
Ross, John David.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Apr. '85	800 00	11 Dec. '50	17 Dec. '80
Keith, James Thomas.....	do .....	1 Jan. '87	800 00	7 May '58	3 May '82
Bennett, William.....	do .....	1 Apr. '88	800 00	22 July '43	3 May '82
McKinnon, William Crane...	do .....	1 Oct. '88	800 00	15 Sept. '59	20 Jan. '82
Power, Charles Edward.....	do .....	1 Jan. '90	800 00	27 May '63	28 June '82
Eaton, William Payzant.....	do .....	1 Jan. '90	800 00	7 Aug. '54	21 Sept. '83
Southall, Frederick.....	do .....	8 June '92	800 00	20 Feb. '60	21 July '84
Little, Hugh Robert.....	do .....	1 Dec. '98	800 00	3 June '62	7 June '86
O'Sullivan, Dennis.....	do .....	1 Dec. '98	800 00	19 Jan. '63	4 Dec. '86
Ross, Robert Howard.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	800 00	12 Jan. '66	6 July '87
Bigney, Joseph Edward.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	800 00	26 Dec. '54	29 Dec. '87
McLeod, John Simon Fraser.	do .....	1 May '01	720 00	17 June '65	14 Nov. '90
McDonald, Archibald.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	640 00	20 Aug. '64	30 June '88
Blenkinsop, Thos. William...	do .....	26 July '92	560 00	13 Mar. '64	31 Mar. '92
Keating, John Patrick.....	do .....	22 Oct. '92	560 00	16 Mar. '59	11 Jan. '92
McRae, Christopher.....	do .....	21 Sept. '93	560 00	2 Jan. '54	16 May '92
McMillan, Francis Neil.....	do .....	21 Sept. '93	560 00	22 Dec. '67	17 May '92
Kelly, John Henry.....	do .....	2 Nov. '93	560 00	25 Oct. '66	1 Sept. '88
McAulay, David.....	do .....	27 June '98	520 00	7 Oct. '69	9 June '98
Macdonald, Eug. Fuller.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	480 00	3 Oct. '79	18 Nov. '99
McLatchy, Arthur Cecil.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	480 00	27 June '69	20 Jan. '00
Purney, John.....	do .....	25 Mar. '01	300 00	5 Dec. '78	25 Jan. '01
MacDougall, John Hugh.....	do .....	4 Apr. '01	300 00	30 Jan. '72	4 Apr. '01

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND DISTRICT.

*Railway Mail Clerks.*

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Crabbe, Otto Russell. ....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Aug. '00	960 00	11 Apr. '57	23 June '75
Hassard, Thomas Walter.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '81	800 00	27 Jan. '54	11 Aug. '75
Macdonald, Daniel Joseph...	do .....	16 May '93	800 00	4 May '58	1 Sept. '81
McLean, Frederick Charles.	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Aug. '00	510 00	21 May '70	23 Dec. '96
Cullin, Jas. Francis.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	480 00	10 Apr. '64	10 June '99

## NEW BRUNSWICK DISTRICT.

Ryan, George Melville.....	Superintendent.. .....	1 July '97	1,500 00	3 Nov. '54	16 Jan. '71
----------------------------	------------------------	------------	----------	------------	-------------

*Office Staff.*

Murray, Charles Alexander..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '90	1,200 00	7 Mar. '48	1 Apr. '81
Montgomery, John.....	3rd Class Clerk. ....	4 Nov. '90	720 00	22 Jan. '69	23 Dec '89

*Railway Mail Clerks.*

Weldon, William John.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '88	960 00	13 May '54	1 Aug. '72
Caldwell, Bruce McGregor..	do .....	1 June '89	960 00	4 Nov. '58	1 July '82
Gross, Albert John .....	do .....	1 Jan. '98	960 00	28 Sept. '55	1 Oct. '74
Wathen, Henry.....	do .....	1 Jan. '98	960 00	17 Dec. '39	1 July '76
Miller, John Gardener.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	960 00	30 Nov. '45	1 July '76
McKendrick, Dawson .....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Sept. '81	800 00	5 Apr. '59	1 Sept. '79
Magee, Richard Graham....	do .. .....	1 Apr. '84	800 00	11 June '52	20 Mar. '82
Jack, Samuel Rutherford....	do .....	1 Apr. '84	800 00	23 Mar. '54	20 Mar. '82
Maxwell, Samuel Rice .....	do .....	1 July '86	800 00	17 Sept. '45	1 Jan. '82
Oulton, George Heber. ....	do .....	1 Apr. '88	800 00	14 Apr. '44	4 Oct. '83
Murray, Alexander.....	do .....	1 July '88	800 00	16 June '56	24 Mar. '84
Ketchum, Francis Edwin ...	do .....	26 July '92	800 00	12 Nov. '58	6 Mar. '85
Watt, John Henry....	do .....	26 July '92	800 00	18 Mar. '54	1 Mar. '84
Peck, Henry Brougham .....	do .....	21 June '93	800 00	13 Aug. '65	21 Apr. '86

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## NEW-BRUNSWICK DISTRICT—Continued.

*Railway Mail Clerks.*

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary	Date of Birth.	Date of First appointment.
			\$ cts.		.
Hali, William Seymouth.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	25 July '94	800 00	13 Dec. '50	11 June '84
Smith, Rufus Reid.....	do .....	31 Jan. '95	800 00	2 Mar. '57	21 July '88
Belding, Herbert Woodville..	do .....	30 Dec. '95	800 00	8 Oct. '56	10 June '89
D'Aigle, Denis.....	do .....	1 Oct. '96	720 00	23 July '62	16 Dec. '87
Emerson, John.....	do .....	1 Dec. '98	800 00	26 Apr. '71	1 July '90
Hipwell, John Perkerson...	do .....	9 Feb. '92	720 00	10 Apr. '58	30 May '85
Budge, Benjamin.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	16 May '93	560 00	8 July '53	5 May '93
Bedell, Thomas Byron.....	do .....	28 Apr. '94	560 00	3 Mar. '75	23 June '93
McLeod, Edwin Bliss.....	do .....	7 Jan. '95	520 00	17 May '52	31 Oct. '92
Belyea, Arthur Sefton.....	do .....	29 June '95	560 00	27 May '74	26 Mar. '94
O'Reilly, Charles Emmet...	do .....	7 Jan. '96	480 00	19 Sept. '67	20 Dec. '95
Humphrey, Wyndham.....	do .....	10 Jan. '96	520 00	9 July '58	10 Jan. '96
Porter, Howard Douglas....	do .....	16 Apr. '00	300 00	2 Sept. '78	15 Mar. '00
Allen, Harper Richard.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	480 00	24 Jan. '72	18 Jan. '00
Kerr, John.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	480 00	3 July '80	21 Mar. '00
Kee, John Carson.....	do .....	1 July '01	300 00	3 Dec. '65	7 Feb. '01
Starratt, William Wentworth P.	do .....	1 July '01	300 00	28 Nov. '61	18 Feb. '01
Steele, Herbert Alleen.....	Mail Transfer Agent...	1 Aug. '00	490 00	14 May '70	1 Apr. '96

## QUEBEC DISTRICT.

Talbot, Octave Zéphirin.....	Superintendent.....	22 Sept. '97	1,500 00	10 Sept. '51	1 Nov. '67
------------------------------	---------------------	--------------	----------	--------------	------------

*Office Staff.*

McNaughton, Francis Maurice.	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '01	900 00	15 June '72	22 Dec. '90
Philibert, Joseph Edouard...	3rd Class Clerk.....	4 Nov. '90	720 00	6 Apr. '51	26 Sept. '90

*Railway Mail Service.*

Gaudry, Basile Tancrede....	1st Class Clerk .....	1 July '88	960 00	4 June '43	30 May '71
Blondeau, Donat Sévérin. ...	do .....	1 May '91	960 00	20 May '48	25 Nov. '71



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## QUEBEC DISTRICT—Continued.

*Railway Mail Clerks.*

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Dagneau, David Calixte.....	1st Class Clerk.....	27 Nov. '91	960 00	8 Jan. '38	12 Feb. '79
Roy, Joseph Etienne.....	do .....	6 July '93	960 00	13 Feb. '38	8 Oct. '75
Hudon, Louis Emile .....	do .....	26 Oct. '94	960 00	16 Nov. '44	12 Feb. '79
Furois, Joseph Léger.....	do .....	1 Dec. '98	960 00	14 May '38	1 July '76
Dorais, Louis Napoléon A...	do .....	1 Aug. '00	960 00	17 Jan. '59	6 Feb. '83
Beaudry, Pierre Aug. L. A.	2nd Class Clerk.....	14 Jan. '84	800 00	25 Aug. '48	23 Dec. '78
Méthot, Jos. Charles Arthur	do .....	1 Jan. '87	800 00	18 July '58	11 Feb. '82
Blondeau, Antoine.....	do .....	1 July '88	800 00	25 Oct. '48	23 Apr. '84
Chabot, Alfred Frédéric Albert.	do .....	21 Sept. '91	800 00	26 Aug. '60	15 Oct. '84
Rousseau, Honoré Benjamin	do .....	21 Sept. '91	800 00	16 Oct. '45	30 June '90
Simard, Louis Eugène.....	do .....	1 Nov. '92	800 00	9 Feb. '67	1 Oct. '85
Audet, Charles .....	do .....	30 Nov. '92	800 00	21 Nov. '68	1 June '88
Nolet, Jean Guillaume.....	do .....	2 Oct. '93	800 00	18 Sept. '51	22 Jan. '87
Routhier, Antoine Alphonse	do .....	2 Oct. '93	800 00	16 Apr. '43	27 Jan. '87
O'Dowd, Francis .....	do .....	2 Oct. '93	720 00	11 July '55	6 Feb. '83
Gauvreau, Louis Olivier Ulric.	do .....	2 Oct. '93	800 00	2 Sept. '48	7 Feb. '87
Dorion, Pierre Chs. Nap.....	do .....	11 Oct. '98	800 00	10 Mar. '51	10 Oct. '85
Simard, Euchariste Adolphe	do .....	1 Dec. '98	720 00	9 Dec. '69	14 June '92
Goulet, Irénée.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	720 00	25 Nov. '57	1 Sept. '92
Marquette, Lactance. ....	do .....	1 May '01	640 00	6 Apr. '51	26 Sept. '90
DuSault, Rémi.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	19 Sept. '92	520 00	14 Oct. '40	10 Aug. '89
Rouillard, Adolphe.....	do .....	13 Apr. '93	560 00	25 Nov. '57	3 May '92
Germain, Ulric.....	do .....	13 Apr. '93	560 00	7 Feb. '57	6 June '92
Pelletier, Wilfred.....	do .....	19 June '94	560 00	26 June '61	4 Apr. '93
Gauvreau, Napoléon.....	do .....	28 May '95	560 00	24 May '65	25 May '93
Marineau, Joseph Phillippe..	do .....	28 May '95	560 00	8 Dec. '64	18 Oct. '94
Audet, Alfred Pierre.....	do .....	23 Dec. '91	560 00	23 May '70	26 Nov. '91
Bilodeau, Edmond.....	do .....	1 Mar. '98	520 00	2 Apr. '53	26 Feb. '98
Nadeau, Ernest.....	do .....	13 Apr. '98	520 00	6 May '72	13 Apr. '98
Lachance, Antoine.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	480 00	14 July '75	3 Aug. '99

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## QUEBEC DISTRICT—Concluded.

*Railway Mail Clerks.*

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Paradis, Gustave.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Aug. '00	480 00	22 Nov. '76	15 Jan. '00
Perreault, Jos. Zephirin A..	do .....	1 Aug. '00	300 00	28 Feb. '77	20 Jan. '00
Fiset, Joseph John.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	480 00	27 Mar. '78	26 May '00
Roy, Michael.....	do .....	6 Oct. '00	480 00	21 Oct. '75	5 Sept '00
Gosselin, Jos. Flavien D....	do .....	25 Mar. '01	300 00	20 Dec. '76	12 Sept. '00
Matte, Joseph Napoléon.....	do .....	25 Mar. '01	300 00	28 Jan. '74	10 Sept. '00

## MONTREAL DISTRICT.

Briegel, Frederick.....	Superintendent.....	1 July '97	1,500 00	3 Apr. '43	17 Mar. '66
-------------------------	---------------------	------------	----------	------------	-------------

*Office Staff.*

Renaud, Jos. Alex. Arthur..	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Sept. '87	760 00	8 May '59	1 Sept. '87
Kahala, John James.....	do .....	1 July '01	520 00	24 Dec. '72	29 Dec. '94

*Railway Mail Clerks.*

Menzies, Augustus.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Sept. '79	960 00	31 Jan. '43	16 Aug. '66
Lachapelle, Alphonse.....	do .....	1 Apr. '84	960 00	13 Nov. '43	30 May '71
McLellan, Norman.....	do .....	30 Apr. '84	960 00	26 June '52	7 June '71
Anderson, Jacob Dewitt....	do .....	1 July '86	960 00	30 Nov. '44	19 Oct. '71
Fairman, Daniel.....	do .....	1 Sept. '91	960 00	3 Oct. '44	9 Aug. '72
Channell, Henry Edgar.....	do .....	1 Apr. '88	960 00	27 Feb. '54	8 July '73
Murphy, John.....	do .....	1 July '88	960 00	5 Sept. '51	1 Apr. '74
Filion, Henri Dominique....	do .....	21 Sept. '91	960 00	21 May '44	1 Feb. '72
Goodfellow, Henry Groves..	do .....	26 July '92	960 00	23 Aug. '40	2 Feb. '70
Beaudoin, Charles.....	do .....	26 July '92	960 00	30 Jan. '48	26 Apr. '73
O'Regan, William Henry....	do .....	26 July '92	960 00	10 May '44	26 Mar. '77
Hall, John Peasley.....	do .....	4 May '93	960 00	13 Mar. '52	31 May '78
Dewar, Guy Richards .....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	960 00	1 Feb. '41	18 Apr. '78

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## MONTREAL DISTRICT—Continued.

*Railway Mail Clerks.*

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Armstrong, Arthur .....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '80	800 00	16 May '58	15 Oct. '77
Tuck, Frederick.....	do .....	1 July '84	800 00	29 Oct. '53	23 July '79
Smith, Eustache LaHaie. ...	do .....	1 July '84	800 00	18 Dec. '58	21 Nov. '81
Peters, William Norman.....	do .....	1 July '84	800 00	14 Jan. '42	30 June '82
McRobie, James Alexander.	do .....	1 Apr '85	800 00	18 Aug. '58	20 May '81
Evans, Albert Hale.....	do .....	1 July '86	800 00	16 Oct. '53	30 Oct. '80
Jones, Wm. Emerson Clarke	do .....	1 July '86	800 00	1 July '58	17 June '84
Ford, John.....	do .....	1 Feb. '87	800 00	21 Oct. '50	20 Mar. '83
Murphy, William.....	do .....	1 Dec. '87	800 00	20 May '55	1 Apr. '75
Chavot, Cyprien.....	do .....	1 July '88	800 00	22 Apr. '55	1 July '84
French, Jonas Ludiah.....	do .....	1 Oct. '88	800 00	22 Jan. '50	19 Sept. '85
Hall, John Miller .....	do .....	4 Nov. '90	800 00	29 Aug. '55	1 Sept. '86
Urquhart, James Ronald. ...	do .....	6 June '91	800 00	2 Apr. '54	19 June '80
Whitcher, Chas. Frank .....	do .....	21 July '91	800 00	1 Dec. '55	28 Feb. '81
Webb, Frederick Whitcomb	do .....	8 Aug. '93	800 00	20 Dec. '59	22 Mar. '80
Vinet, Ferdinand. ....	do .....	8 Aug. '93	720 00	31 Mar. '54	21 Apr. '92
Villeneuve, Mathias.....	do .....	1 Dec. '98	720 00	15 Oct. '68	11 May '87
McRobie, John Thos.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	720 00	18 Jan. '63	25 Sept. '86
Garceau, Lewis Albert.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	2 Apr. '92	520 00	25 May '71	24 Nov. '90
Ricard, Louis Onésime. ....	do .....	2 Oct. '93	560 00	27 Nov. '37	7 June '93
Laprairie, Richard Lucas ...	do .....	26 Nov. '94	520 00	27 Nov. '68	26 Nov. '94
Crevier, Joseph Wilfrid .....	do .....	9 Aug. '95	560 00	13 Sept. '67	18 Jan. '94
Lallier, Joseph .....	do .....	22 June '98	520 00	23 Feb. '78	13 June '98
Forest, Séverin.....	do .....	17 Dec. '98	520 00	5 Sept. '63	11 Oct. '74
Candlish, Charles Wm.....	do .....	17 Dec. '98	520 00	29 May '74	1 Dec. '98
Rainville, Ferdinand.....	do .....	10 July '99	480 00	1 May '73	20 June '99
Galbraith, Samuel.....	do .....	17 Aug. '99	600 00	1 Nov. '67	5 Jan. '92
Stephens, James Patrick.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	510 00	3 Aug. '65	29 Jan. '94
Raymond, Zéphirin.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	480 00	15 Oct. '76	9 Jan. '00
Soles, Charles Edward. ....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	480 00	8 Feb. '79	4 May '00



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## MONTREAL DISTRICT—Concluded.

*Railway Mail Clerks.*

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present. Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Ap- pointment.
			\$ cts.		
Robert, Alphonse Ernest....	3rd Class Clerk.....	19 Jan. '01	300 00	28 Nov. '79	16 Jan. '01
Filion, Mathias .....	do .....	30 Apr. '01	300 00	24 Sept. '65	1 Oct. '00
Chase, Clark .....	Mail Transfer Agent...	6 Sept. '84	600 00	4 Mar. '51	1 Apr. '84
Cahill, Thomas .....	do ...	1 Aug. '00	490 00	17 Sept. '70	12 Feb. '94
Genereux, Henry .....	do ...	1 Aug. '00	400 00	8 Aug. '79	17 July '00

## OTTAWA DISTRICT.

Plumb, Charles.....	Superintendent. ....	1 July '97	1,500 00	9 Sept. '55	23 May '82
---------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	-------------	------------

*Office Staff.*

Duncan, Thomas.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Aug. '00	1,500 00	28 Mar. '61	30 June '82
Doyle, James Francis.....	3rd Cl ss Clerk.....	27 Mar. '00	440 00	17 May '79	27 Mar. '00
MacGrady, Henry Arthur ...	do .....	24 Oct. '00	600 00	1 May '75	22 Oct. '00

*Railway Mail Clerks.*

Skelly, Denis Joseph.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '88	960 00	11 Aug. '50	4 Mar. '75
Chevrier, Joseph Alphonse..	do .....	1 Jan. '88	960 00	9 Aug. '40	12 Feb. '79
Legendre, Jean-Baptiste Z...	do .....	1 Jan. '90	960 00	2 Dec. '38	23 Apr. '78
Montgomery, Robert.....	do .....	1 Jan. '90	960 00	24 May '54	9 Feb. '80
Leclair, Adolphus.....	do .....	2 Apr. '92	960 00	2 Feb. '40	9 Mar. '77
Gass, William Henry. ....	do .....	1 Aug '99	960 00	5 Nov. '59	8 Apr. '84
Lally, John Joseph.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	960 00	8 May '63	1 Jan. '85
Maingy, Philip Anstruther..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 June '83	800 00	18 June '49	25 Oct. '71
Gillespie, Joseph Bennett....	do .....	1 July '84	800 00	15 Aug. '51	1 Sept. '78
Macdonald, Henry.....	do .....	1 Oct. '84	800 00	30 Oct. '57	3 Mar. '81
Houston, Stewart.....	do .....	1 Jan. '88	800 00	2 Mar. '63	10 Jan. '84
Eagleson, John.....	do .....	26 June '89	800 00	13 May '60	4 Dec. '84
Nevens, John James.....	do .....	1 July '90	800 00	6 Mar. '60	29 Dec. '84
Coburn, Alexander Hugh J.	do .....	8 June '92	800 00	17 Nov. '62	1 Jan. '85

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

OTTAWA DISTRICT—Concluded.

*Railway Mail Clerks.*

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth..	Date of First Ap- pointment.
			\$ cts.		
Hetherington, Jason E.....	2nd Class Clerk .....	1 Aug. '94	800 00	27 Jan. '59	2 June '85
McKinnon, Murdock.....	do .....	1 Dec. '98	800 00	9 Oct. '64	13 July '86
Purcell, John.....	do .....	1 Aug. '99	800 00	7 Apr. '67	1 Aug. '88
Annable, William.....	do .....	1 Aug. '99	800 00	16 Sept. '66	12 Dec. '89
Hawkins, Thomas Taylor....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	720 00	13 Jan. '68	11 Jan. '91
Rochester, Charles Dealtry..	do .....	1 Aug. '00	720 00	27 Jan. '63	13 Apr. '91
York, Dunbar.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	800 00	13 Apr. '60	30 Aug. '89
Donaldson, Joseph Russell..	do .....	1 Aug. '00	800 00	15 Sept. '68	18 July '89
McFarlane, Jas. David Craig	do .....	1 Aug. '00	720 00	23 Feb. '65	26 Sept '89
Corcoran, John.....	do .....	1 July '01	720 00	17 Mar. '59	22 Apr. '84
Brown, Harvey Milton.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '92	560 00	4 Feb. '73	16 Aug. '92
McDonnell, Henry Michael..	do .....	6 Feb. '93	560 00	20 Sept. '73	15 Dec. '90
Armstrong, John Gamble...	do .....	5 May '93	560 00	1 Sept. '58	18 Oct. '86
Martin, Clarence Walker....	do .....	16 May '93	560 00	7 Nov. '62	10 May '92
Gorrell, George Maxwell....	do .....	16 May '93	560 00	30 Oct. '71	27 Jan. '93
Black, Alex. Pineo.....	do .....	29 Nov. '93	520 00	26 Jan. '63	1 June '93
Simpson, Wm. Herbert Snider	do .....	31 Dec. '96	520 00	24 Dec. '71	27 July '95
Goodwin, Francis E.....	do .....	28 Nov. '98	480 00	17 Aug. '63	1 Oct. '98
Jones, Edward E.....	do .....	15 Mar. '99	480 00	20 Aug. '71	9 Mar. '99
Throop, Milton R.....	do .....	10 May '99	480 00	13 Nov. '74	30 Mar. '99
Landels, Alexander F.....	do .....	10 May '99	480 00	29 Sept. '70	27 Apr. '99
Wilson, Harry Arthur.....	do .....	13 June '99	520 00	27 May '70	17 May '99
Ferguson, Hugh Stewart....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	490 00	17 Dec. '59	1 July '92
Campbell, Joseph Dougall...	do .....	1 Aug. '00	300 00	2 Oct. '65	27 Apr. '00
Beach, Edwin Abel .....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	300 00	20 Mar. '71	30 May '00

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## TORONTO DISTRICT.

*Railway Mail Clerks.*

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
McLeod, John Edmond.....	Superintendent. ....	1 July '97	1,500 00	3 June '54	1 Apr. '76

*Office Staff.*

Lemon, William Edward.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '00	1,200 00	11 Aug. '63	12 Sept. '82
Crocker, William.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 June '82	1,200 00	15 June '53	21 June '72
O'Reilly, William James.....	do .....	1 Nov. '99	950 00	24 Aug. '65	16 Oct. '82
Bradley, Norman Sinclair...	3rd Class Clerk. ....	1 Aug. '94	640 00	27 Apr. '64	1 Mar. '91

*Railway Mail Clerks.*

Tyner, Frederick... ..	1st Class Clerk .....	1 Sept. '79	960 00	29 Oct. '37	5 June '66
Mitchell, William.....	do .....	1 July '84	960 00	27 Dec. '51	24 Oct. '70
Byrne, Lawrence Vincent...	do .....	1 July '84	960 00	— June '46	12 Oct. '71
Stokes, William.....	do .....	1 July '86	960 00	7 June '44	29 Dec. '80
Higgins, Frank O'Connor...	do .....	9 Feb. '89	960 00	24 Aug. '58	1 Oct. '78
Beatty, Alexander.....	do .....	12 Dec. '90	960 00	13 Oct. '57	23 Dec. '78
Moloney, Michael.....	do .....	26 July '92	960 00	21 Oct. '57	23 June '80
Kelly, Mathew Eyre.....	do .....	1 Jan. '94	960 00	10 May '42	16 Jan. '71
Legate, James.....	do .....	20 Jan. '94	960 00	1 Oct. '56	10 Dec. '80
Walker, David James, Jr....	do .....	25 July '94	960 00	25 Apr. '62	31 Dec. '84
Costello, Peter John.....	do .....	1 Dec. '98	960 00	9 July '39	5 Jan. '74
Boyle, Edwin Osmund.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	960 00	11 May '60	22 Aug. '79
O'Connor, William.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	960 00	12 Nov. '38	13 Jan. '80
Smith, William Burton.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	960 00	31 Dec. '57	13 July '80
Jones, Albert.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Dec. '72	800 00	1 Aug. '40	17 Sept. '70
Skelly, Edward Joseph.....	do .....	1 Feb. '81	800 00	6 Jan. '54	11 Jan. '79
Mason, Thomas.....	do .....	1 Aug '81	800 00	28 Sept. '54	28 June '79
Little, James.....	do .....	1 July '83	800 00	18 Sept. '45	20 Dec. '80
Kelly, David Beggs.....	do .....	1 July '84	800 00	28 July '40	30 June '82
O'Loane, John Thomas .....	do .....	1 July '85	800 00	23 Sept. '50	18 Apr. '82
Pringle, James.....	do .....	1 Aug. '87	800 00	24 Mar. '52	26 June '82



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## TORONTO DISTRICT—Continued.

*Railway Mail Clerks.*

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Atkins, Thomas James.....	2nd Class Clerk .....	1 Dec. '88	800 00	29 Dec. '52	24 Nov. '83
Doller, Willet Jacob.....	do .....	12 Apr. '90	800 00	27 June '65	1 Feb. '85
Arland, Wm. Henry.....	do .....	31 Aug. '91	800 00	14 Feb. '62	21 Apr. '82
Smellie, William.....	do .....	25 Mar. '92	800 00	9 Feb. '42	2 Oct. '78
Ramsey, William James.....	do .....	26 July '92	800 00	15 Feb. '59	29 July '84
Mollard, John Thomas.....	do .....	26 July '92	800 00	20 May '61	1 Jan. '85
Sloan, Merritt Wallace.....	do .....	2 Oct. '93	800 00	13 Dec. '50	19 Sept. '85
Wiley, William Edward.....	do .....	2 Oct. '93	800 00	26 June '55	19 Sept. '85
Leadley, William.....	do .....	1 Jan. '94	800 00	31 May '60	1 Dec. '84
Swan, William Henry .....	do .....	20 Jan. '94	800 00	7 Feb. '58	1 Dec. '84
Hartley, John McLean.....	do .....	28 Apr. '94	800 00	26 June '63	17 Dec. '86
Quinlan, Michael.....	do .....	28 Apr. '94	800 00	29 Sept. '58	6 Apr. '91
Little, Robert Henry. ....	do .....	11 Sept. '94	720 00	24 Oct. '63	17 Dec. '91
Patterson, Thomas.....	do .....	5 Oct. '94	800 00	24 Dec. '50	30 Dec. '79
Thompson, Harry Parsons...	do .....	26 Oct. '94	800 00	6 Sept. '59	26 Sept. '85
McGill, Alexander.....	do .....	27 July '95	800 00	12 Aug. '65	10 Feb. '85
Richardson, William.....	do .....	1 Dec. '98	800 00	2 June '56	6 Sept. '84
Frizzell, Albert Bright.....	do .....	1 Sept. '99	800 00	23 Jan. '67	17 Aug. '89
Gillies, Angus.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	800 00	13 Apr. '52	1 July '87
McKenzie, Allan Charles ...	do .....	1 Aug. '00	800 00	8 Feb. '67	17 Jan. '87
Bower, Thomas Tofield....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	720 00	12 Apr. '67	27 Jan. '90
Patterson, Geo. Gordon.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	720 00	17 Oct. '57	18 Feb. '90
Palling, James .....	do .....	1 May '01	640 00	17 July '65	1 Apr. '91
Marrs, Joseph Ernest.....	do .....	1 May '01	640 00	19 June '72	1 Feb. '92
Thomson, John Davidson...	3rd Class Clerk.....	24 Dec. '90	640 00	5 July '35	23 Dec. '75
Brent, Thos. Henry .....	do .....	8 June '92	520 00	3 Feb. '54	5 July '89
Doyle, Edward .....	do .....	4 May '93	560 00	22 May '67	10 Apr. '93
Barker, Edward John.....	do .....	2 Oct. '93	560 00	13 Nov. '72	1 Dec. '90
Lawrence, Wm. John .....	do .....	20 Dec. '93	560 00	18 Oct. '64	30 Jan. '93
Wilson, John Thomas.....	do .....	11 Sept. '94	520 00	26 Feb. '72	2 Aug. '94

## SESSIONAL PAPER No 30

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## TORONTO DISTRICT—Concluded.

*Railway Mail Clerks.*

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Flinn, William.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	11 Sept. '94	560 00	20 July '61	14 Aug. '94
Stanton, George Burns.....	do .....	17 Oct. '94	520 00	19 Sept. '73	7 Dec. '93
Kirkpatrick, William John..	do .....	2 Mar. '95	480 00	2 Apr. '63	12 Feb. '94
O'Brien, Benjamin J.....	do .....	16 Dec. '97	520 00	19 Feb. '67	16 Dec. '97
Jessop, Walter George. ....	do .....	27 June '98	480 00	10 June '56	30 May '98
VanDusen, Edgar T.....	do .....	17 Dec. '98	480 00	9 Jan. '68	22 Nov. '98
McMillan, Donald.....	do .....	26 June '99	520 00	11 May '61	29 July '95
McRoberts, R. C.....	do .....	10 July '99	480 00	11 Jan. '63	12 Feb. '96
Cowling, Robert .....	do .....	26 July '99	480 00	25 Dec. '55	10 July '99
Anderson, George Gordon..	do .....	1 Aug. '00	510 00	11 May '73	30 May '96
Struthers, Lizcoln Hiram....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	480 00	8 Feb. '65	19 July '99
Muldoon, James.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	480 00	30 Sept. '71	21 July '99
Gillies, Archibald L.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	480 00	19 Apr. '69	5 Jan. '00
Hughes, Bernard Benedict..	do .....	1 Aug. '00	480 00	24 Oct. '60	8 Jan. '00
Knox, Ernest Roy.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	300 00	10 June '79	19 Apr. '00
Garratt, Thomas Robinson..	do .....	1 Aug. '00	300 00	17 Sept. '45	30 Apr. '00
Hughes, Frederick Nassau...	do .....	27 Aug. '00	480 00	5 July '75	1 Aug. '00
Kavanagh, Frank.....	do .....	27 Aug. '00	480 00	31 Oct. '70	1 Aug. '00
Cain, Albert Edward .....	do .....	6 Oct. '00	480 00	25 Mar. '72	4 Sept. '00
Holgate, Bidwell Arthur....	do .....	6 Oct. '00	480 00	30 June '78	27 Sept. '00
Jones, Albert Edward.....	do .....	15 Nov. '00	300 00	26 July '67	15 Nov. '00
Armstrong, John Alex. M...	do .....	25 Mar. '01	300 00	19 Nov. '76	27 Aug. '00
Harper, James Frederick....	Mail Transfer Agent...	9 Aug. '84	600 00	31 July '57	9 Aug. '80
Scholes, Adam.....	do ...	5 June '85	600 00	17 Nov. '57	15 Sept. '80
Sullivan, Michael .....	do ...	24 Feb. '87	600 00	16 Mar. '49	10 Feb. '77
Ball, Thomas.....	do ....	26 July '92	600 00	16 Nov. '70	12 July '89
Kidner, Edward.....	do ..	2 Dec. '95	560 00	29 July '55	5 Mar. '95
Meeking, Edwin Samuel.....	do ....	1 Aug. '00	490 00	1 Jan. '56	1 Feb. '94
Gray, Douglas Washburn...	do ....	1 Aug. '00	490 00	30 Sept. '78	13 Mar. '96

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## LONDON DISTRICT.

*Railway Mail Clerks.*

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
McWhinney, And'w Gordon	Superintendent.. .....	1 July '97	1,500 00	22 Dec. '37	23 Dec. '56

*Office Staff.*

Mercer, Richard Graham....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Nov. '99	950 00	18 Oct. '54	13 Jan. '72
Johnson, Joseph.....	do .....	1 July '01	900 00	1 Apr. '54	16 Jan. '83
Robertson, Isabella.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Aug. '00	490 00	1 Feb. '74	22 June '96

*Railway Mail Clerks.*

Rorison, Basil Dunbar D....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '57	960 00	19 July '34	11 Nov. '56
Cousins, Hugh.....	do .....	1 Nov. '73	960 00	8 Feb. '37	10 July '66
Essex, Theodore James.....	do .....	1 May '75	960 00	18 Jan. '41	22 Sept. '65
Edgar, William.....	do .....	1 July '84	960 00	7 May '47	13 Jan. '72
O'Meara, Timothy James....	do .....	1 July '86	960 00	17 July '48	7 Apr. '70
Wright, Richard Pennefather	do .....	26 Mar. '91	960 00	16 May '54	21 Mar. '73
Flynn, John.....	do .....	1 June '91	960 00	4 June '51	29 Dec. '73
McLaren, James William....	do .....	31 Aug. '91	960 00	4 Nov. '53	28 Jan. '73
Doyle, James Joseph.....	do .....	26 July '92	960 00	13 June '52	16 Aug. '77
Dundas, James.....	do .....	*27 Sept. '98	960 00	25 Aug. '45	25 Nov. '72
Gemmell, Francis Alex.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	960 00	1 Apr. '46	6 May '74
Mitchell, John.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Feb. '77	800 00	10 Apr. '32	21 Sept. '74
Matthews, George.....	do .....	1 Jan. '78	800 00	17 June '45	1 Jan. '76
Tye, William Daniel.....	do .....	1 July '80	800 00	5 Oct. '59	29 Oct. '77
Rogers, Edward O'Brien....	do .....	1 Nov. '81	800 00	29 Nov. '59	20 Oct. '79
Farrow, John Moses.....	do .....	1 July '84	800 00	2 Dec. '61	1 June '81
Coulter, Archibald F.....	do .....	1 July '84	800 00	4 Jan. '60	23 Mar. '83
McLean, Duncan John.....	do .....	1 July '84	800 00	16 Aug. '63	23 Mar. '83
Gasgrain, Joseph Philippe...	do .....	1 July '86	800 00	16 Mar. '61	8 Mar. '82
Harris, George Michael.....	do .....	1 Aug. '87	800 00	7 Sept. '60	26 June '82

\* Date of reappointment.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## LONDON DISTRICT—Continued.

*Railway Mail Clerks.*

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Pierson, Charles... ..	2nd Class Clerk.....	26 Jan. '91	800 00	26 Mar. '64	26 June '82
Northwood, Alexander.....	do .....	27 Nov. '91	800 00	25 Nov. '56	5 Nov. '83
Sinclair, Coll McLean.... ..	do .....	2 Apr. '92	800 00	13 Mar. '59	24 Nov. '83
Young, George William.....	do .....	13 Oct. '92	800 00	24 Mar. '59	24 Nov. '83
Golden, John Joseph .....	do .....	1 July '93	800 00	15 Nov. '35	30 June '82
McNeal, William Lewis.....	do .....	31 Jan. '95	800 00	20 Oct. '63	21 Dec. '83
Crawford, Thos. Wm. Walter	do .....	1 Jan. '96	800 00	21 Apr. '66	19 Dec. '85
Freel, Edwin Gerome.....	do .....	1 Dec. '98	800 00	2 Oct. '60	15 Feb. '84
Cheyne, Andrew Joseph.....	do .....	1 Dec. '98	800 00	10 Apr. '61	1 Feb. '85
Johnston, Robert Wm. S.....	do .....	1 Aug. '99	800 00	4 May '64	1 Nov. '86
Dinning, Harry Ferguson...	do .....	1 Aug. '00	800 00	9 July '59	26 Sept. '85
MacVicar, William Wallace.	do .....	1 Aug. '00	800 00	27 Nov. '67	26 Sept. '85
Sharman, Frank Dean.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	800 00	21 Sept. '70	17 June '90
Johnson, John Edgar.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	720 00	15 July '70	21 May '89
Johnston, Lewis.....	do .....	1 May '01	640 00	16 Feb. '68	23 Sept. '89
Fox, Charles C.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	26 Sept. '85	640 00	27 Dec. '50	26 Sept. '85
Simpson, Hector Elie .....	do .....	26 May '91	560 00	3 June '68	26 May '91
Bealy, John Matthew .....	do .....	31 Aug. '91	560 00	22 Jan. '67	31 Mar. '91
Glendinning, Thomas.....	do .....	25 Mar. '92	560 00	12 Sept. '68	2 Feb. '92
Ollerhead, Geo. Elliott.....	do .....	17 May '92	560 00	14 Jan. '66	1 Apr. '92
Nelson, Robert.....	do .....	8 June '92	560 00	4 June '55	26 Jan. '91
McKee, William.....	do .....	8 Aug. '93	563 00	5 Jan. '60	13 Dec. '90
Allen, Frederick Newton ...	do .....	8 Aug. '93	560 00	26 May '69	13 Apr. '92
Clark, Ross Cuthbert .....	do .....	8 Aug. '93	560 00	22 May '73	11 Jan. '93
Farrow, Henry Ward .....	do .....	8 Aug. '93	560 00	12 Mar. '73	15 Feb. '93
Dalton, James Augustus....	do .....	1 Aug. '94	560 00	27 May '71	1 Aug. '94
O'Leary, George Arthur.....	do .....	17 Oct. '94	560 00	13 Aug. '66	19 Feb. '94
Austin, John Joseph.....	do .....	2 Mar. '95	560 00	2 July '69	2 Mar. '95
Mugan, Philip.....	do .....	16 Dec. '97	520 00	3 Dec. '71	16 Dec. '97
Graham, Richard Moffatt.....	do .....	1 Mar. '98	480 00	14 Oct. '79	7 Feb. '98

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LONDON DISTRICT—Concluded.

*Railway Mail Clerks.*

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Hollister, Charles Joseph....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Apr. '98	520 00	25 Nov. '72	1 Jan. '95
Harvey, William Madison....	do .....	10 May '98	520 00	24 July '63	25 Apr. '98
Murray, Kenneth A.....	do .....	28 Nov. '98	520 00	25 Sept. '75	7 July '98
Johnson, John Z.....	do .....	31 Mar. '99	520 00	5 Aug. '72	8 Mar. '99
Smith, Arthur.....	do .....	31 Mar. '99	480 00	11 Feb. '70	11 Mar. '99
O'Connor, Garrett.....	do .....	17 Apr. '99	520 00	29 June '55	6 Mar. '99
Hathaway, Charles Bertrame	do .....	1 Aug. '00	480 00	18 July '74	9 May '00
McGill, Howard Wilberforce	do ..	19 Jan. '01	300 00	4 Sept. '78	12 Dec. '00
Wainwright, Percival H.....	do .....	19 Jan. '01	300 00	2 Apr. '77	26 Dec. '00
Dagg, Richard.....	Mail Transfer Agent...	1 July '84	600 00	18 July '34	26 June '82

## MANITOBA DISTRICT.

Kavanagh, Charles E.....	Superintendent.....	1 July '97	1,500 00	31 Mar. '56	1 Aug. '80
--------------------------	---------------------	------------	----------	-------------	------------

*Office Staff.*

Tuck, Charles Favor.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '86	1,200 00	1 July '61	28 June '82
Leveque, Joseph Olivier E...	3rd Class Clerk.....	20 Mar. '00	440 00	28 Apr. '73	1 Mar. '00

*Railway Mail Clerks.*

Norris, James George.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '90	960 00	27 Nov. '57	4 Oct. '79
Stewart, Charles Richard...	do .....	2 Apr. '92	960 00	26 June '53	1 May '82
Colton, John Thomas.....	do .....	1 Dec. '98	960 00	27 Nov. '52	1 Oct. '85
Scott, Thomas Albert.....	do .....	1 Nov. '00	960 00	31 Oct. '60	27 Sept. '84
Moore, John Green.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	19 July '89	800 00	21 Sept. '35	10 Oct. '81
Gleeson, Cornelius.....	do .....	12 Apr. '90	800 00	11 July '61	1 Sept. '84
Kinney, John.....	do .....	26 July '92	800 00	27 July '49	15 Apr. '86
James, Arthur Charles.....	do .....	16 May '93	800 00	18 Dec. '66	19 Apr. '86
Smith, Thomas James.....	do .....	7 Jan. '95	800 00	1 Feb. '61	19 Apr. '86
McLaren, Robert.....	do .....	21 Jan. '95	800 00	23 Jan. '65	16 Aug. '86
Hicks, Amos.....	do .....	1 Apr. '95	800 00	13 June '58	15 May '86
Pridham, Richard.....	do .....	1 Dec. '97	800 00	27 Aug. '36	1 Jan. '72

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MANITOBA—Concluded.

*Railway Mail Clerks.*

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Ferguson, Archibald Macdonald.	2nd Class Clerk .....	1 Dec. '98	800 00	4 Dec. '62	30 Sept. '86
Holland, Richard William...	do .....	1 Aug. '99	800 00	24 May '63	11 Jan. '87
Lipsett, William Stewart....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	800 00	28 Apr. '61	1 Aug. '86
Parson, Byron Ashton. ....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	800 00	15 Dec. '57	17 Apr. '85
McCulloch, Henry Hamilton	do .....	1 Aug. '00	800 00	27 Jan. '53	27 Dec. '87
Wilkins, Ernest Drummond Hay.	do .....	1 Aug. '00	800 00	1 May '59	27 May '89
Davidson, Geo. Duncan.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	720 00	23 Apr. '69	27 Feb. '91
Anger, Arthur Lemaitre.....	do .....	1 May '01	640 00	16 Sept. '63	18 Feb. '89
Sproule, James Frederick....	do .....	1 May '01	640 00	27 May '53	5 Sept. '88
Scott, Thos. Wm.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	25 Mar. '92	560 00	21 Jan. '65	15 Feb. '92
Farrow, Martin Young.....	do .....	25 Apr. '92	560 00	22 Sept. '67	23 Mar. '92
Macdonald, John Geo.....	do .....	8 June '92	560 00	2 Mar. '50	20 Sept. '89
Dorland, Philip Niles .....	do .....	8 Aug. '93	560 00	3 July '59	30 June '93
O'Neil, Thomas Joseph.....	do .....	8 Aug. '93	560 00	3 June '74	24 Feb. '93
D'Amour, Joseph Edouard..	do .....	29 Nov. '93	640 00	12 Apr. '65	6 Aug. '85
Johnston, Rowan .....	do .....	2 Mar. '95	560 00	24 July '67	17 Nov. '93
Might, Samuel Henry .....	do .....	22 June '95	560 00	3 Oct. '56	15 May '95
Dalglish, Charles Norman..	do .....	16 Dec. '97	520 00	15 Sept. '75	5 Nov. '97
Flatt, Jos. William .....	do .....	31 Jan. '99	520 00	7 July '65	17 Feb. '98
Griffith, Arthur E.....	do .....	31 Mar. '99	520 00	25 Aug. '66	18 Feb. '99
Bushby, Henry Thos. ....	do .....	26 June '99	520 00	2 Aug. '76	1 July '91
Youhill, Joseph Alexaxder ..	do .....	1 Aug. '00	510 00	17 Mar. '68	28 May '96
Cyr, Mederic .....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	480 00	7 Nov. '66	23 Dec. '96
Hislop, Charles Anderson...	do .....	1 Aug. '00	480 00	14 Oct. '77	12 July '99
Eason, Albert Richard.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	480 00	14 June '73	10 Jan. '00
Wilcox, John Henry.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	480 00	22 Oct. '73	10 Dec. '98
Hickie, Browning Renwick..	do .....	25 Mar. '01	300 00	14 Jan. '76	1 Nov. '98



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA DISTRICT.

*Railway Mail Clerks.*

Nom.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
MacLeod, John Orlebar .....	Superintendent.....	5 July '97	1,500 00	8 Sept. '60	1 Feb. '87

*Office Staff.*

Allan, Jas. Bayne.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	5 Sept. '00	480 00	6 Aug. '72	7 Nov. '98
------------------------	----------------------	-------------	--------	------------	------------

*Railway Mail Clerks.*

Drummond, Robert Fraser...	2nd Class Clerk.....	26 May '91	800 00	21 Aug. '54	1 June '85
Reynard, Marmaduke Chas..	do .....	1 Dec. '98	720 00	18 June '72	2 Sept. '89
Morton, Thomas.....	do .....	1 Aug. '00	720 00	11 June '62	1 Mar. '92
Cliff, Alfred Atherton.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Feb. '93	560 00	18 Jan. '66	15 Nov. '92
Stewart, Herbert Duncan R.	do .....	29 Nov. '93	560 00	22 Aug. '73	1 May '91
Powell, Ernest Clemow.....	do .....	29 Nov. '93	560 00	12 June '72	1 June '93
Reid, Alexander Laing.....	do .....	26 Oct. '94	560 00	14 Mar. '71	9 Dec. '92
Willis, Walter... ..	do .....	2 Nov. '97	520 00	28 Oct. '67	2 Nov. '97
O'Connor, Robert Emery....	do .....	22 June '98	520 00	1 Apr. '73	2 Mar. '98
Rose, Wm. Herchmer.....	do .....	31 Jan. '99	520 00	10 Oct. '78	3 Mar. '98
Thorburn, Wm. Mungo.....	do .....	15 Mar. '99	520 00	17 May '65	30 Dec. '98
Trant, Wm. Frederick.....	do .....	19 July '00	480 00	28 Aug. '71	2 July '00
King, Edward George.....	do .....	19 July '00	480 00	20 Sept. '73	2 July '00
Allan, Alexander Gray.....	do .....	5 Sept. '00	480 00	1 Oct. '79	26 Nov. '98
Garrett, Benjamin Dyett. ...	do .....	30 Apr. '01	430 00	23 Oct. '67	7 Jan. '95
Blair, Wesley A.....	do .....	30 Apr. '01	300 00	11 Mar. '71	1 Mar. '01

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Scarth, William Bain.....	Deputy Minister and Deputy Commissioner of Patents.....	1 Dec. '95	3,200 00	10 Nov. '37	1 Dec. '95
Jarvis, Arthur Leonard.....	Chief Clerk, Secretary.	1 Mar. '96	2,212 50	17 June '52	1 Sept. '68
Johnson, George.....	Chief Clk, Statistician.	1 July '89	2,400 00	29 Oct. '37	1 July '87
Brymner, Douglas, LL.D., F.R.S.C.....	Chief Clerk, Archivist.	1 July '90	2,300 00	3 July '23	26 June '72
Jackson, Josias Barnwall....	Chief Clerk, Registrar of Copyrights, etc.	14 Oct. '91	2,400 00	31 Oct. '46	12 Sept. '65
Lynch, William Joseph.....	Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.	1 July '97	2,100 00	30 Jan. '53	15 Aug. '66
Routhier, David Alfred.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,800 00	1 Oct. '44	1 June '61
McCabe, Thomas.....	do .....	14 Oct. '91	1,800 00	22 July '34	4 Aug. '73
Bailey, Horace Henry.....	do .....	14 Oct. '91	1,700 00	7 Dec. '47	19 Oct. '84
Saint-Denis, Emery Henri...	do .....	18 Oct. '91	1,800 00	18 July '51	9 Feb. '74
D'Auray, Louis .....	do .....	1 Aug. '95	1,550 00	29 Apr. '49	22 Apr. '72
Caron, Albert Edouard.....	do .....	1 July '98	1,450 00	11 Oct. '60	20 Feb. '85
Gérin, Léon.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	14 Dec. '92	1,400 00	17 May '63	14 Dec. '92
Hanright, William.....	do .....	1 Aug. '94	1,300 00	13 Mar. '49	20 Dec. '81
Bate, Charles Wm. Crockford	do .....	1 Aug. '94	1,350 00	11 Oct. '63	15 Apr. '82
Ide, William.....	do .....	1 Feb. '96	1,250 00	15 Apr. '72	1 Feb. '96
Doherty, Thos Keville, B. { C.L. {	do .....	1 July '97	1,250 00 }	11 May '68	{ 13 July '96 1 July '97
	Private Secretary.....	.....	600 00 }		
Taché, Arthur.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '98	1,200 00	24 Dec. '58	7 Feb. '78
Chittick, Frederick Charles.	2nd Class Clerk & Acting Accountant.	1 July '98	1,300 00	5 Apr. '68	4 Dec. '86
Casey, Maurice W.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '99	1,200 00	— '59	— July '82
Thomson, Clarence.....	do .....	1 July '99	1,200 00	1 June '76	1 Sept. '97
Richard, Thos. L. A.....	do .....	4 Jan. '00	1,150 00	19 Sept. '70	1 July '98
Megill, Wm. H. J.....	do .....	4 Jan. '00	1,150 00	2 Feb. '69	11 Mar. '99
Verner, Jas. William David.	do .....	1 July '00	1,150 00	14 Mar. '45	12 May '81
Campbell, Alex.....	do .....	1 July '00	1,150 00	14 Sept. '75	20 Mar. '99
Copping, John George E.....	Junior 2nd Class Clerk	20 May '84	1,000 00	15 July '38	— Feb. '79
Morison, Malcolm James.....	do .....	1 July '90	1,000 00	7 Mar. '59	— Feb. '81
Wilkins, Joseph.....	do .....	1 July '90	1,000 00	11 Oct. '57	17 May '82
Gravel, Ignace Nap.....	do .....	1 July '90	1,000 00	27 Apr. '42	14 Feb. '81
Dewhurst, Edward R.....	do .....	25 July '94	1,000 00	28 May '38	— Jan. '79
Skead, James.....	do .....	25 July '94	1,000 00	22 Jan. '51	9 May '81

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts		
Reiffenstein, Julia.....	Junior 2nd Class Clerk	1 July '88	1,000 00	9 Sept. '48	— July '80
Duff, Alexander. ....	do ..	6 Feb. '93	980 00	6 Nov. '32	— Jan. '81
Desjardins, Alfred Wilfred...	do ...	28 Nov. '87	850 00	26 July '59	28 Mar. '81
Walsh, William John.....	do ...	1 July '88	900 00	2 Sept. '63	21 Dec. '81
Stacey, Charlotte.....	do ...	1 Feb. '90	900 00	24 May '54	— Jan. '78
Leyden, M.....	do ...	12 July '95	750 00	8 Jan. '64	2 Feb. '85
Powell, Arthur E.....	do ...	1 July '93	850 00	9 May '71	3 Oct. '89
Bonneville, Ls. Montézuma..	do ...	1 July '93	750 00	12 Apr. '66	10 July '90
Goddard, Cedric M.....	do ...	1 July '00	650 00	16 Dec. '76	12 Jan. '99
Bowker, Lemuel G.....	do ..	1 July '00	650 00	25 July '76	13 July '98
Graham, Geraldine.....	do ...	31 Dec. '95	550 00	27 Dec. '77	31 Dec. '95
Davieau, P.....	Messenger.....	10 July '93	480 00	22 May '48	28 May '81
Beaudoin, Jos. Pierre.....	do .....	5 Oct. '94	560 00	1 Aug. '76	5 Oct. '94

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Abbott, Hugh Harrison.....	Caretaker Cattle Quarantine.	15 Mar. '97	365 00	16 Apr. '50	15 Mar. '97
Emerson, Man.	Bacteriologist ....	1 Dec. '97	500 00	12 Jan. '62	— Dec. '97
Adami, Professor J. G., M.A. Montreal	Asst. Medical Officer...	10 Dec. '00	1,500 00	29 Jan. '73	10 Dec. '00
Anderson, Wm. H. K., M.D. Victoria, B.C.	Veterinary Inspector...	28 Dec. '97	1,200 00	28 Mar. '66	28 Dec. '97
Armstrong, J. A., V.S..... Nelson, B.C.	Asst. Medical Officer, Grosse Isle.	1 Apr. '01	1,450 00	16 July '65	1 Apr. '01
Aylen, Wm. Weymouth, M.D. Quebec.	Chaplain, Tracadie Lazaretto.	3 Dec. '80	200 00	29 Apr. '44	— Oct. '71
Babineau, Rev. Joseph Aug. Tracadie, N.B.	Asst. Veterinary Inspector.	12 May '84	1,000 00	23 Dec. '49	26 May '79
Baker, Malcolm Clapp, V.S. Montreal, P.Q.	Supt. of Experimental Farm	18 Apr. '87	1,500 00	1 Feb. '51	18 Apr. '87
Bedford, Spencer Argyle.... Brandon, Man.	Veterinary Inspector...	6 July '96	P'd.byfees	20 Apr. '59	6 July '96
Boulter, Samuel E..... Niagara Falls, S.	Veterinary Inspector...	1 Feb. '97	500 00	13 Aug. '68	1 Feb. '97
Brown, Arthur, V.S..... Pt. Edward, Ont.	Asst. Dairy Commissioner.	1 July '95	1,500 00	6 Mar. '50	1 Apr. '90
Chapais, Jean Charles..... St. Denis (en bas) P.Q.	Asst. Medical Officer, Grosse Isle.	26 Oct. '94	1,600 00	14 Feb. '57	5 Aug. '90
Church, Frederick W., M.D. Grosse Isle, P.Q.	Inspecting Physician...	1 June '90	400 00	— '54	1 June '90
Conroy, P., M.D..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Supt. Cattle Quarant...	21 May '79	1,000 00	15 Dec. '50	21 May '79
Couture, J. Alphonse, V.S., Pointe Lévis, P.Q.	Seaman and Carpenter, Grosse Isle.	1 July '79	475 00	4 Sept. '41	1 July '79
Dancause, George..... Quebec, P.Q.	Insp under Pub. Works Health Act.	1 Mar. '01	1,500 00	.....	.....
Fisher, Chas. A. E..... Montreal.					



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P.O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Daubigny, Victor J.....	Veterinary Inspector & Lecturer.	17 Nov. '97	1,000 00	1 Mar. '46	17 Nov. '97
Fletcher, James, LL.D., F.R.S.C., Ottawa, Ont.	Entomologist and Botanist, Exp. Farm.	1 Jan. '96	1,850 00	28 Mar. '52	1 Aug. '76
Frink, James Henry, V.S.... St. John, N.B.	Veterinary Inspector...	1 July '97	1,000 00	22 Nov. '58	1 Jan. '88
Grisdale, Jos. Hiram..... Ottawa.	Agriculturist, Central Experimental Farm.	1 Feb. '99	1,250 00	18 Feb. '70	1 Feb. '99
Hargrave, Jno. Campbell, V. S., Medicine Hat, N.W.T.	Veterinary Inspector...	1 Apr. '01	1,000 00	— '76	1 Apr. '01
Hart, J. B., V.S..... Vancouver, B.C.	do ...	1 Apr. '01	500 00	— '73	1 Apr. '01
Henry, M..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Steward, Quarantine Station.	15 June '92	300 00	.....	15 June '92
Higgins, Chas. Herb., V.S.... Montreal, P.Q.	Pathologist and Veterinary Inspector.	1 June '99	1,000 00	23 Feb. '75	1 June '99
Higginson, Geo. W., V.S.... Rockland, Ont.	Veterinary Inspector...	1 Apr. '01	1,000 00	19 Sept. '70	1 July '98
Hodson, Fred. W.....	Live Stock Commissioner.	1 Nov. '99	2,600 00	29 Oct. '56	1 Nov. '99
Jakeman, William V.S..... Halifax, N.S.	Veterinary Inspector...	1 Sept. '86	500 00	July '53	1 Sept. '86
Jones, Guy Carleton, M.D. Halifax, N.S.	Asst. Inspecting Physician.	1 Nov. '98	800 00	.....	1 Nov. '98
Lapointe, Aug. A., M.D..... Rimouski.	Inspecting Physician...	15 Nov. '97	15 00 per Inspection	27 Dec. '62	15 Nov. '97
Leckie, Andrew A., V.S..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Veterinary Inspector...	1 Jan. '98	150 00	28 Sept. '65	1 Jan. '98
Little, Chas., V.S..... Winnipeg.	do ...	1 Apr. '01	pd. by fees	20 Nov. '53	1 Apr. '01
Macoun, Wm. Tyrrell..... Ottawa.	Horticulturist at Central Exper. Farm.	13 Apr. '98	1,250 00	27 Jan. '69	— June '89
Martineau, Geo. Elie, M.D.... Quebec, P.Q.	Medical Supt., Gr. Isle Quarantine Station	1 May '99	2,000 00	22 July '67	1 May '99
Moore, Arth. Edward, V.S.... Montreal.	Travelling Veterinary Inspector.	1 Aug. '97	1,200 00	15 Apr. '69	— Aug. '97
March, John Edgar, M.D..... St. John, N.B.	Inspecting Physician...	1 July '94	1,400 00	21 June '60	1 July '94
Masson, Edouard..... Quebec, P.Q.	Baker and Carter, Gr. Isle.	8 Apr. '74	675 00	22 Sept. '42	8 Apr. '74
Montizambert, Fred., M.D., F.R.C.S., Ottawa.	Director Genl. of Pub. Health.	14 Jan. '99	4,000 00	3 Feb. '43	11 May '66
McDonald, John, M.D..... Chatham, N.B.	Inspecting Physician...	14 Aug. '86	400 00	12 Feb. '52	15 Apr. '84
McDougall, Jno..... Point Edward, Ont.	Caretak'r, Cattle Quarantine.	22 Apr. '87	420 00	— '30	22 Apr. '87
McEachran, Charles, V.S.... Montreal, P.Q.	Asst. Veterinary Inspector.	16 Mar. '85	1,000 00	28 May '63	16 Mar. '85
McEachran, Duncan, V.S., F.R.C.V.S., Montreal, P.Q.	Chief Veterinary Inspector.	1 Mar. '96	2,500 00	27 Oct. '41	12 May '84
McGowan, Thomas..... St. John, N.B.	Steward & Caretaker, Quarantine Station.	1 Aug. '90	300 00	8 Oct. '27	1 Aug. '90
McIsaac, Donald John..... Sydney, C.B.	Caretaker, Quarantine Hospital.	12 Jan. '85	400 00	4 July '42	12 Jan. '85
McKay, Angus..... Indian Head, N.W.T.	Supt. of Experimental Farm.	18 July '87	1,500 00	10 Jan. '40	18 July '87
MacKay, Norman E..... Halifax, N.S.	Inspecting Physician...	1 Nov. '98	1,000 00	— Mar. '52	1 Nov. '98
McKechnie, L., M.D..... Vancouver, B.C.	do ...	1 July '97	400 00	— '63	1 July '97
Orchard, Geo. W..... Windsor, Ont.	Veterinary Inspector...	4 Feb. '97	500 00	19 Oct. '66	1 Sept. '96
Pethick, Andrew H.....	do ...	17 Feb. '98	500 00	— '63	17 Feb. '98
Richards, Samuel Chas. .... Grand Forks, B.C.	do ...	1 Apr. '99	1,200 00	12 July '73	1 Apr. '99

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P.O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Rindress, H., M.D..... Sydney, C.B.	Inspecting Physician...	1 Oct. '97	1,200 00	28 Apr. '72	— Oct. '97
Robertson, Robert..... Nappan, N.S.	Superintendent Experimental Farm.	— July '97	1,450 00	— '57	— July '97
Robertson, James Wilson... Ottawa, Ont.	Commissioner of Agriculture and Dairying.	1 Feb. '90	5,000 00	2 Nov. '57	1 Feb. '90
Robinson, Peter A., V.S..... Emerson, Man.	Veterinary Inspector...	15 Mar. '97	500 00	4 Aug. '72	15 Mar. '97
Roy, Rev. Edward..... Halifax, N.S.	Chaplain, Quarantine Station.	1 May '95	100 00	23 Jan. '37	1 May '95
Rutherford, Jno. Gunion... V.S. Glasgow, Scotland.	Veterinary Inspect. for the U. K.	23 Mar. '01	2,400 00	.....	23 Mar. '01
Saunders, William, LL.D., F.R.S.C. Ottawa, Ont.	Director, Experimental Farms.	12 Oct. '86	4,000 00	16 June '36	1 May '82
Sharp, Thos. Alex..... Agassiz, B.C.	Supt. Experim't'l Farm	1 July '89	1,450 00	6 Feb. '47	1 July '89
Shutt, Frank T., M. A. .... Ottawa, Ont.	Chemist, Experimental Farm.	18 July '87	1,750 00	15 Sept. '59	18 July '87
Smith, Andrew, V.S..... Toronto, Ont.	Chief Veterinary Inspector for Ontario.	20 Mar. '82	500 00	— '36	20 Mar. '82
Smith, Albert Corbett, M.D. Tracadie, N.B.	Visit'g Physician, Tracadie Lazaretto.	3 May '65	1,600 00	7 June '41	3 May '65
Sœurs de la Merci..... Tracadie, N.B.	Nurses, Tracadie Lazaretto.	3 Dec. '80	1,200 00	.....	.....
Stuart, Daniel Calvin..... Halifax, N.S.	Capt. SS. "Argus"...	15 July '87	775 00	15 Jan. '45	15 July '87
Stubbs, Wm., V.S..... Caledon, Ont.	Veterinary Inspector...	20 Mar. '01	1'200 00	11 July '47	20 Mar. '01
Sugden, Benj. A., V.S..... Montreal.	Asst. Veterinary Inspector.	— May '97	1,000 00	— '73	— May '97
Tennant, Jno. H., V.S.....	Veterinary Inspector...	15 May '01	1,000 00	15 Mar. '49	15 May '01
Turcotte, François Xavier... Quebec, P.Q.	Mate of SS. "Challenger."	20 Apr. '72	475 00	1 May '49	20 Apr. '72
Turcotte, Jean Baptiste..... Quebec, P.Q.	Seaman, SS. "Challenger."	1 July '79	437 50	13 Jan. '52	1 July '79
Underwood, Rev. C. .... Halifax, N.S.	Quarantine Chaplain...	— May '90	100 00	.....	— May '90
Walsh, William..... Pointe Lévis, P.Q.	Foreman, Cattle Quarantine.	1 May '77	600 00	21 Sept. '52	13 May '72
Watt, Alfred T., M.D.....	Supt. of B. C. Quarantines.	15 Jan. '97	2,500 00	9 Aug. '68	15 Jan. '97

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Gourdeau, François Frédéric	Deputy Minister.....	1 May '96	3,200 00	20 Oct. '44	30 July '61
Magee, William Loftus.....	Chief Clerk.....	19 Sept. '92	2,050 00	18 Sept. '40	11 Feb. '70
Owen, Alfred Wallace.....	do and Accountant.	8 July '96	2,000 00	19 Apr. '43	22 Mar. '81
Prince, E. E., B.A.....	Commissioner and General Inspector of Fisheries for Canada.	1 Oct. '92	2,200 00	23 May '58	1 Oct. '92
Venning, Robert Norris.....	Chief Clerk.....	11 Mar. '95	1,950 00	14 Feb. '54	15 July '69
Stanton, Cameron.....	do .....	1 July '01	1,800 00	12 July '61	1 June '79
Alexander, Wm. Hewitson..	1st Class Clerk.....	20 Aug. '90	1,750 00	5 Mar. '47	11 Nov. '67
McElhinney, Mark Patton...	do .....	20 Aug. '90	1,750 00	18 Mar. '37	1 Aug. '82
Cunningham, Francis Henry	do and Asst. Accountant.	8 July '96	1,550 00	3 May '65	15 Aug. '83
Walsh, Matthew Francis....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '95	1,500 00	13 July '35	24 June '82
Kent, Silas Blair.....	do .....	1 July '00	1,500 00	28 Apr. '55	1 Sept '75
*Gordon, William Charles...	do .....	1 July '01	1,400 00	22 Dec. '72	6 Nov. '89
Halkett, James B.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,400 00	24 Sept. '45	7 Nov. '73
Belliveau, Aimé Henri.....	do .....	1 July '89	1,400 00	20 Apr. '54	8 Oct. '78
Stumbles, William W.....	do .....	20 Aug. '90	1,400 00	20 Mar. '46	8 July '79
Steele, Vivian H.....	do .....	20 Aug. '90	1,400 00	18 June '47	28 June '79
Halkett, Andrew.....	do .....	19 Sept. '92	1,350 00	28 Oct. '54	27 Feb. '78
Murray, John Adam.....	do .....	11 Mar. '95	1,200 00	20 Oct. '59	13 Feb. '80
McClenaghan, Jas. Edward.	do .....	1 July '00	1,150 00	21 Jan. '62	7 Feb. '83
Roy, Régis.....	do .....	1 July '01	1,100 00	16 Feb. '64	1 July '82
Campbell, Donald Colin.....	Junior do .....	1 July '93	1,000 00	14 Sept. '62	1 July '93
Burnett, Bertram Floranzo..	do .....	15 Mar. '87	1,000 00	26 Oct. '62	15 Mar. '87
Guiou, Alonzo Herrett.....	do .....	4 Apr. '87	1,000 00	30 Dec. '66	4 Apr. '87
Watson, James William.....	do .....	19 Sept. '92	800 00	2 June '52	19 Nov. '83
Lalonde, J. M.....	do .....	2 Apr. '92	750 00	27 Mar. '68	2 Apr. '92
Doyle, Mary Cameron.....	do .....	12 Sept. '92	1,000 00	2 Jan. '66	12 Sept. '92
Gilbert, Emmanuel Webster	do .....	19 Sept. '92	900 00	25 Feb. '66	18 Feb. '84
White, Chas. W.....	do .....	29 Nov. '93	700 00	21 Jan. '60	29 Nov. '93
McCharles, John.....	do .....	20 Dec. '93	600 00	9 Sept. '64	20 Dec. '93
Skelly, John J.....	do .....	28 May '95	600 00	17 Sept '75	28 May '95

\* Receives \$400 per annum as private secretary to Minister.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Beaulieu, Roméo.....	Junior 2nd Class Clerk.	30 Dec. '95	600 00	13 Oct. '77	27 July '95
Found, Wm. A.....	do ...	1 July '00	850 00	24 Dec. '73	11 Mar. '98
Hayden, Sydney C.....	do ...	1 July '00	800 00	17 Dec. '76	25 May '98
Quinn, W. J.....	do ...	1 July '00	700 00	21 Oct. '67	— Jan, '96
McElmeel, Jos. L.....	do ...	1 July '00	650 00	10 Apr. '67	1 Feb. '00
Bance, Lucien.....	do ...	1 July '01	650 00	9 May '72	17 Mar. '92
Rodd, J. A.....	do ...	1 July '01	600 00	7 May '78	1 July '01
Thomas, Angela.....	do ...	1 July '01	600 00	17 Oct. '76	1 Feb. '97
Morin, Jules.....	Messenger.....	7 Oct. '72	560 00	1 Jan. '42	7 Oct. '72
Archambault, R.....	do .....	7 May '75	560 00	21 May '52	7 May '75
Kelly, Matthew Daniel.....	do .....	30 Dec. '95	420 00	25 Jan. '78	30 Dec. '95

## CHIEF ENGINEER'S BRANCH.

Anderson, Wm. Patrick.....	Chief Engin'r and General Superintendent of Lighthouses.	1 July '91	3,000 00	4 Sept. '51	23 Oct. '74
Dawson, W. Bell.....	Asst. Engin'r in charge of Tidal Survey.	11 Sept. '94	2,050 00	2 May '54	11 Sept. '94
Fraser, Basil H.....	Asst. Engin'r in charge of Draughting Office.	16 Aug. '95	1,600 00	5 Dec. '69	2 Sept. '89
O'Hanly, John M.....	Assistant Engineer.....	1 July '97	900 00	29 Aug. '57	16 Aug. '95
Stewart, William J.....	Hydrographic Surveyor in charge of Hydrographic Surveys.	13 Apr. '93	1,950 00	23 Jan. '63	22 Mar. '84
Anderson, Frederick.....	Hydrographic Surveyor	13 Sept. '62	1,000 00	23 Sept. '69	13 Sept. '92
Fraser, James F.....	do ...	7 Oct. '93	1,000 00	1 Jan. '72	7 Oct. '93
Lindsay, W. Bethune.....	Draughtsman.....	19 Jan. '01	700 00	— '80	23 July '00
Noble, William H.....	Foreman of Works.....	2 July '87	1,400 00	24 July '44	5 Feb. '83

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## QUEBEC AGENCY.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Gregory, John Uriah..... Quebec.	Agent.....	1 July '85	2,200 00	7 Nov. '30	22 Aug. '64
Blanchet, Louis Alfred..... Quebec.	C. C. & Accountant.....	1 July '94	1,300 00	28 May '48	14 May '72
Hamel, Alphonse..... Quebec.	do .....	1 July '01	850 00	5 Sept. '43	4 Nov '90

## AGENCY AT ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.

Harding, Fred. Johnston..... St. John, N.B.	Agent.....	1 July '99	1,600 00	1 Aug. '53	1 Nov. '71
Allan, Robert.....	Janitor.....	29 May '91	500 00	5 July '43	26 May '91

## AGENCY AT HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

Parsons, Jonathan F. L..... Halifax, N.S.	Agent.....	1 July '95	1,600 00	10 Jan. '41	1 Aug. '94
Tremaine, Arthur D. B.,.....	C. C. and Accountant.	1 July '01	1,100 00	18 June '56	1 Aug. '84

## AGENCY AT VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Gaudin, James ..... Victoria, B.C.	Agent.....	1 July '99	1,600 00	28 Jan. '40	1 Oct. '92
---------------------------------------	------------	------------	----------	-------------	------------

## AGENCY AT CHARLOTTETOWN, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Lord, Artemas..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Agent.....	1 Jan. '88	1,400 00	14 May '36	1 Jan. '81
---	------------	------------	----------	------------	------------

## SUPERINTENDENTS OF LIGHTHOUSES.

Hutchins, Charles Alfred .... Halifax, N.S.	Superint. of Lights.....	25 July '94	1,600 00	4 Dec. '42	15 Feb. '84
Harty, Patrick..... Ottawa.	do .....	1 Jan. '96	1,400 00	25 May '35	1 June '80
O'Farrell, George D'Arcy... Quebec.	do .....	1 July '01	1,200 00	24 July '62	20 Dec. '77
Kelly, John..... St. John, N.B.	do .....	2 Mar. '95	1,200 00	10 Sept. '48	2 Mar. '95

## METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE.

Stupart, R. F..... Toronto.	Superintendent and Director of Magnetic Observatory.	1 Sept. '97	1,800 00	24 Oct. '57	1 July '82
Stewart, William Alleyne... Toronto.	Observer, Magnetic Observatory.	1 July '94	1,350 00	25 Jan. '28	— Apr. '53
Davison, William Fletcher... Toronto.	do .....	1 July '00	1,200 00	4 May '37	— June '57
Menzies, William..... Toronto.	do .....	1 July '94	1,000 00	15 Oct. '48	— — '70
Drake, Jeremiah..... St. John, N.B.	Signal Station.....	1 July '90	650 00	10 Mar. '33	24 Mar. '81

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## BOARD OF STEAMBOAT INSPECTION.

## INSPECTORS OF BOILERS AND MACHINERY.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Adams, Edward..... Kingston.	Chairman of Board.....	1 July '00	1,800 00	22 Nov. '40	2 May '83
Stevens, Douglas..... Halifax.	Insp'tor of Gov. Works	1 July '95	1,300 00	12 June '43	24 Feb. '86
Samson, Joseph..... Quebec.	Inspector... ..	1 Jan. '85	1,200 00	4 Nov. '33	24 'an. '67
Dodds, John..... Toronto.	do .....	1 July '00	1,150 00	12 Mar. '55	26 May '91
Thomson, John Alex..... Victoria, B.C.	do .. ..	1 Oct. '93	1,250 00	13 June '47	18 Dec. '90
Waring, W. L..... Halifax.	do .....	1 July '00	1,150 00	2 Nov. '41	31 Aug. '91
Laurie, Wm..... Montreal.	do .....	28 Apr. '94	1,200 00	12 Feb. '45	28 Apr. '94
Arpin, Louis..... Montreal.	do .....	1 Sept. '00	1,050 00	10 Oct. '42	25 July '94
Thompson, Thomas P..... Kingston.	do .....	1 July '00	1,050 00	23 Aug. '47	29 Aug. '94

## INSPECTORS OF HULLS AND EQUIPMENTS

Evans, Wm..... Toronto.	Inspector.....	1 July '00	1,100 00	2 Dec. '49	31 Jan. '95
Brunelle, Pierre..... Quebec.	do .....	1 Mar. '96	1,150 00	29 Jan. '29	5 Apr. '83
McElhinney, Mark Patton... Ottawa.	do .....	Paid as an officer, Inside Service, Dept. Marine.			
Olive, I. J..... St. John, N.B.	do .....	28 Apr. '94	1,000 00	22 Apr. '41	28 Apr. '94
Hill, S. R..... Halifax, N.S.	do .....	28 Apr. '94	1,000 00	14 Sept. '52	28 Apr. '94
Esdale, John P..... Halifax, N.S.	do .....	29 June '95	1,000 00	23 June '57	29 June '95
Douglas, Bloomfield, R.N.E.	Naval Assistant, &c....	1 July '00	900 00	25 Sept. '32	13 Apr. '98

## LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE.

## LIGHTS ABOVE MONTREAL.

Campbell, Thomas..... Burlington, Ont.	Light Keeper.....	16 June '88	350 00	1 Apr. '32	1 Apr. '75
Lambert, William McGregor Saugeen, Ont.	do .....	2 July '88	500 00	20 Sept. '44	1 Oct. '80
Durnan, George..... Gibraltar Point, Toronto.	Keeper of Light & Fog Alarm.	1 May '87	625 00	17 Feb. '27	31 May '54
Root, Albert..... Rockport, Ont.	Light Keeper.....	15 Dec. '63	250 00	1 Jan. '37	15 Dec. '63
Laberge, Alfred..... East Templeton, P.Q.	do .....	26 Jan. '66	240, allow ance \$10.	2 Feb. '36	26 Jan. '66
Shannon, William..... Valleyfield, P.Q.	do .....	27 Sept. '66	425, allow ance \$10.	2 Apr. '44	27 Sept. '66
Shannon, George..... Valleyfield, P.Q.	Assistant Light Keeper	27 Sept. '66	175 00	18 Mar. '51	27 Sept. '66



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## LIGHTS ABOVE MONTREAL—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Roddick, Robert..... Port Hope, Ont.	Light Keeper.....	— Mar. '72	500 00	2 Jan. '40	— Mar. '72
Currie, George..... Port Elgin, Ont.	do .....	1 Apr. '78	650, all'w- ance \$100	15 Sept. '44	1 Apr. '78
DeLamorandière, Pierre R. Killarney, Ont.	do .....	1 Apr. '84	400 00	2 July '44	24 Sept. '80
Hill, Thomas Henry..... Lancaster, Ont.	do .....	1 July '84	325 00	10 Apr. '52	1 July '77
Davieau, Hyacinthe..... Michipicoten Isl'd, Algoma	do .....	1 July '81	400 00	15 Aug. '30	1 July '81
Gloude, Benjamin..... Lachine, P.Q.	do .....	7 Sept. '72	300 00	22 Nov. '51	7 Sept. '72
Wallace, John G..... Lindoe Island, Lansdowne.	do .....	22 July '82	250 00	16 May '54	1 July '81
Dick, Andrew..... Silver Islet, Ont.	do .....	10 Aug. '80	400 00	13 Oct. '32	10 Aug. '80
Fortier, David Hugh A..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Light Keeper and Fog Alarm Engineer.	1 May '94	550 00	12 July '40	11 A.pr '65
Hunter, David..... Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Light Keeper.....	1 July '83	350 00	4 Aug. '34	29 Oct. '79
Scholfield, Fergus..... Port Maitland, Ont.	do .....	10 Apr. '71	350 00	4 July '44	10 Apr. '71
Borron, Edward..... Midland, Ont.	do .....	13 Sept. '75	500 00	9 Jan. '56	13 Sept. '75
McKay, Charles Stephen.... Battle Island, Red Rock, Ont.	do .....	27 Aug. '77	500 00	15 Feb. '38	27 Aug. '77
McIntosh, Daniel..... South Bay Point, Ont.	do .....	1 Oct. '81	200 00	20 Mar. '33	1 Oct. '81
Manson, John..... Colchester Reef, Ont.	do .....	9 June '86	600 00	12 Dec. '45	1 May '80

## LIGHTS BETWEEN MONTREAL AND QUEBEC.

Fiset, Jean Hector..... Chicot, P. Q.	Light Keeper.....	22 Apr. '75	500 00	4 Nov. '44	22 Apr. '75
Martin, Paul, jr..... St. Valentin, P. Q.	do .....	1 Apr. '75	150 00	10 July '33	28 Apr. '73
Rodrigue, François Frédéric Portneuf, P. Q.	do .....	22 Jan. '58	250 00	26 Dec. '37	22 Jan. '58
Giguère, Denis..... Lavaltrie, P. Q.	do .....	1 Apr. '75	300 00	25 Apr. '37	24 Apr. '70

## LIGHTS BELOW QUEBEC.

Cormier, William..... Amherst Island, Magdalen Islands, P. Q.	Light Keeper.....	26 Apr. '71	300 00 allow \$50	21 June '46	26 Apr. '71
Malouin, Alfred..... West Point, Anticosti, via Gaspé, P. Q.	do .....	1 July '84	450 00 allow \$50	1 Apr. '52	1 July '77
Galibois, Jean-Baptiste..... Berthier ( <i>en bas</i> )	do .....	23 June '80	320 00	23 Jan. '41	23 June '80
Colton, Michael..... Belle-Isle.	do .....	1 Jan. '00	1,110 00	9 Oct. '51	1 Apr. '82
Richard, Alphonse..... Rivière du Loup, P. Q.	do .....	7 Oct. '78	400 00	1 Oct. '46	7 Oct. '78
Côté, Louis Trefflé..... Cape Chatte, Gaspé, P. Q.	do .....	10 Sept. '74	*300 00	26 Aug. '37	10 Sept. '74

1-2 EDWARD VII.,-A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## LIGHTS BELOW QUEBEC—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Painchaud, Joseph..... Crane Island, P.Q.	Light Keeper.....	1 Oct. '64	320 00	15 July '44	1 Oct. '64
Cassidy, James..... Amherst Harbour, Magda- len Islands, P.Q.	do .....	9 Oct. '74	300 00	24 Sept. '36	23 Sept. '73
McWilliams, John J..... Rimouski, P.Q.	do .....	1 June '76	*450 00	1 Aug. '55	1 June '76
Bouilliane, Pierre..... Pointe Rouleau, Sague- nay, P.Q.	do .....	2 Dec. '74	200 00	12 July '30	1 Sept. '72
Bertrand, Auguste..... New Port, Baie des Chal'rs	do .....	21 Dec. '77	300 00	25 Dec. '45	21 Dec. '77
Simard, Edouard..... St. Paul's Bay, Co. Charlevoix, P.Q.	do .....	1 July '83	400 00	18 Dec. '44	28 Oct. '70
Babin, Louis Damase, Jr..... St. Jean Port Joli, P.Q.	do 1.....	23 Feb. '74	450 00 all. \$200	15 Aug. '48	23 Feb. '74
Chabot, Edouard..... Point St. Laurent Island of Orleans, P.Q.	do .....	1 Aug. '80	300 00	19 Jan. '46	1 Aug. '80
Tremblay, Dorilas..... Murray Bay, P.Q.	do .....	1 May '76	350 00	8 Aug. '35	18 Feb. '75
Martin, Jules Gabriel..... Grand Métis, P.Q.	do .....	23 Dec. '79	300 00 all. \$40	14 Sept. '56	23 Dec. '79
Beaulieu, Joseph Hudon dit. St. Denis, P.Q.	do .....	29 Oct. '75	250 00	25 Oct. '45	29 Oct. '75
Gauthier, Jean..... Martin River, Gaspé, P.Q.	do .....	21 Feb. '76	300 00 all. \$25	7 Jan. '41	21 Feb. '76
Ascah, James..... Fame Point, Gaspé.	do .....	2 Sept. '80	400 00	17 Mar. '31	2 Sept. '80

\* Pays an assistant.

## LIGHTS IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Ellis, William Ensle..... Digby, N.S.	Light Keeper.....	8 Mar. '75	800 00	25 Sept. '37	8 Mar. '75
Doane, Isaac..... Cape Sable, Shelburne, N.S.	do .....	21 Nov. '76	800 00	13 Sept. '54	1 July '71
McKenzie, Roderick..... Pictou, N.S.	do .....	1 Aug. '81	300 00	20 Jan. '33	1 Aug. '81
Johnson, Edward..... Bear Cove, Halifax	do .....	13 Oct. '92	800 00	29 May '30	14 May '72
Creighton, Henry H..... West Arichat, N.S.	do .....	6 May '74	200 00	11 Sept. '37	6 May '74
Duane, William..... Arichat, N.S.	do .....	30 Oct. '71	500 00	15 Sept. '43	30 Oct. '71
Pearl, Albert..... St. Margaret's Bay, Tan- cook, N.S.	do .....	29 Dec. '73	500 00	29 Nov. '40	29 Dec. '73
Orchard, Lorenzo Dow..... Lockeport, N.S.	do .....	1 Jan. '77	400 00	30 May '50	1 Jan. '77
Firth, Charles Morrison..... Liverpool, N.S.	do .....	1 July '88	400 00	23 Nov. '47	30 June '30
Peters, John Grant..... Low Point, near Sydney, N.S.	do .....	1 Oct. '65	460 00	16 Jan. '32	1 Oct. '65
Burke, James..... Main-à-Dieu, Cape Breton.	do .....	2 May '71	300 00	4 Sept. '22	2 May '71
McKay, Robie..... Harbour aux Bouches, An- tigonish, N.S.	do .....	4 Feb. '82	350 00	12 Aug. '45	4 Feb. '82

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## LIGHTS IN NOVA SCOTIA—Continued.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Bonner, George..... Little Brus d'Or, Cape Breton, N.S.	do .....	4 Nov. '90	200 00	31 Oct. '38	18 Apr. '74
McDonald, John Allan. .... Port Hood, N.S.	do .....	10 May '80	280 00	7 June '45	10 May '80
McDonald, James..... Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	Light Keeper.....	8 Oct. '88	300 00	17 Mar. '22	15 Mar. '70
Dunn, James M..... Port Williams, Annapolis	do .....	26 Oct. '59	260 00	8 Feb. '41	26 Oct. '59
Gilkie, Alfred..... Ketch Harbour, Halifax.	do .....	1 Oct. '92	800 00	16 Aug. '50	8 Jan. '77
Mundell, Joseph..... Sand Point, Guysboro'.	do .....	18 Oct. '69	400 00	23 Feb. '44	18 Oct. '69
Goudock, Edward..... Shelburne, N.S.	do .....	1 July '89	280 00	13 Oct. '28	7 July '73
Nunn, George..... Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S.	do .....	1 Oct. '88	300 00	2 Feb. '37	20 June '72
Doane, John Hiram..... Yarmouth, N.S.	do .....	1 July '74	*800 00	23 Dec. '44	1 July '74
Doane, Joshua..... Yarmouth, N.S.	do .....	23 Feb. '74	350 00 Allow. \$30	30 Jan. '31	23 Feb. '74
Quinn, James..... Lingan, Cape Breton, N.S.	do .....	1 Apr. '75	200 00	— — '24	13 Apr. '74
Saulnier, John Hilaire..... Clare, Digby, N.S.	do .....	8 Aug. '78	200 00	20 June '49	8 Aug. '78
Samson, Cyrille..... River Bourgeoise, N.S.	do .....	1 Dec. '74	350 00	15 Sept. '31	1 Dec. '74
Palmer, Howard Walter..... Lahave River, Lunenburg, N.S.	do .....	22 May '78	200 00	11 Sept. '59	22 May '78
Winton, Robert Bruce..... Gaberouse, Cape Breton, N.S.	do .....	1 May '78	450 00	2 Mar. '30	28 Apr. '77
Bollong, James..... Popes Harbour, Halifax, N.S.	do .....	6 Aug. '77	300 00	12 Apr. '39	6 Aug. '77
Perry, John..... Sheet Harbour, Halifax, N.S.	do .....	15 Dec. '78	500 00	20 May '37	17 Dec. '78
Baker, Thomas..... Pease's Island, Yarmouth, N.S.	do .....	1 Oct. '83	350 00	26 Jan. '38	19 May '79
Monroe, William Leander... Three Top Island, Guysboro', N.S.	do .....	1 Jan. '80	300 00	21 Oct. '52	28 Oct. '79
McLeod, Angus..... St. Esprit, N.S.	do .....	27 Oct. '80	400 00	15 Mar. '37	27 Oct. '80

\* Pays for an assistant.

## LIGHTS IN NEW BRUNSWICK.

Leblanc, Charles Placide.... Shediac, N.B.	Light Keeper.....	4 May '72	250 00	17 Oct. '41	4 May '72
Williston, William W..... Lower Baie du Vin, Northumberland, N.B.	do .....	31 May '73	300 00	29 Dec. '43	31 May '73
McEwen, David..... Chatham, Miramichi, N.B.	do .....	22 July '75	300 00	3 July '44	22 July '75
Rivers, Robert..... Point Miscou, Gloucester Co., N.B.	do .....	27 Apr. '77	*800 00	13 July '49	24 Apr. '77



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## LIGHTS IN NEW BRUNSWICK—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Morrison, Duncan..... Lower Newcasale, Miramichi, N.B.	Light keeper .....	25 Feb. '80	300 00	29 Dec. '28	25 Feb. '80
Robertson, Meier.....	do .....	7 Apr. '77	250 00	29 July '42	29 Dec. '73
Dumaresq, François-Xavier..... Shippegan, Gloucester Co., N.B.	do .....	30 Apr. '84	280 00	12 Dec. '40	7 Nov. '72
Archer, William..... Tracadie, Gloucester, Co., N.B.	do .....	1 July '86	275 00	22 Dec. '46	7 Nov. '72
Dutch, John..... New Mills Station, Restigouche Co., N.B.	do .....	7 May '75	200 00	10 Jan. '35	7 May '75
Ross, Elijah..... Carleton, St. John, N.B.	do .....	27 July '95	400 00	17 Aug. '45	5 Mar. '78
Hamm, Charles Philip..... Pisarinco, St. John Co.	do .....	13 Jan. '79	300 00	20 Feb. '32	14 Jan. '79
Helms, George..... Letête, Charlotte Co.	do .....	3 May '82	†400 00	4 Feb. '33	3 May '82
Seely, Neil..... Campobello, Charlotte Co., N.B.	do .....	12 July '89	800 00	12 May '46	6 Nov. '79
Hachey, Octave..... Caraquet, Gloucester Co., N.B.	do .....	12 May '91	180 00	— — '34	1e July '81

## LIGHTS IN PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Ranaghan, Peter..... Bedèque, P.E.I.	Light Keeper.....	26 July '75	250 00	16 Apr. '46	21 Apr. '73
McDonald, William..... West Point, P.E.I.	do .....	1 Dec. '75	300 00	29 Aug. '46	1 Dec. '75
McDonald, Angus..... Souris, P.E.I.	do .....	1 July '92	300 00	10 May '31	13 Nov. 80

## LIGHTS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Erwin, Walter. .... Moodyville, Burrard Inlet.	Light Keeper & Keeper of Fog Alarm.	12 Jan. '89	†1,000 00	14 Aug. '52	5 Oct. '80
---	-------------------------------------	-------------	-----------	-------------	------------

## FISH BREEDING.

Parker, William. .... Sandwich, Ont.	In charge of Sandwich, Ont., Fish Hatchery.	1 July '82	900 00	15 Aug. '42	1 July '82
Walker, John.....	In charge of Ottawa Hatchery.	1 July '99	800 00	25 Dec. '43	— Oct. '81
Catellier, Louis Napoléon... Tadoussac, P.Q.	In charge of Tadoussac, Que., Fish Hatchery.	1 July '90	700 00	.....	1 July '86
..... Gaspe Basin, P.Q.	In charge of Gaspe, Que., Fish Hatchery.	.....	400 00	.....	.....

\* Pays for engineer's services. † Allowance, \$180. ‡ Pays for an assistant.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## FISH BREEDING—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Mowat, Alexander .....	In ch'ge of Ristigonche, N.B., Fish Hatchery.	1 July '99	900 00	22 Sept. '56	1 Feb. '82
Campbellton, N.B.	In charge of Magog, Magog, P.Q.		600 00		
Armstrong, Wm. ....	Que., Fish Hatchery.	1 Sept. '99	700 00		28 Sept. '98
Newcastle, Ont.	In charge of Newcastle, Ont., Fish Hatchery.				
Ogden, Alfred. ....	In charge of Bedford Basin Hatchery and Bayview Lobster Hatchery, Pictou, N.S.	1 July '91	900 00		1 July '91
Sheasgreen, Isaac. ....	In charge of Miramichi, N.B., Fish Hatchery.	1 Jan. '74	500 00	20 Dec. '35	1 Jan. '74
South Esk, N.B.	In charge of St. John River (N.B.) Fish Hatchery.		600 00		
McClusky, Charles. ....					
Grand Falls, N.B.					

## FISHERIES PROTECTION SERVICE.

Spain, Osprey George Valentine, R.N.	Commander of Fisheries Protection Service.	1 July '97	1,900 00	2 May '63	16 Mar. '92
--------------------------------------	--	------------	----------	-----------	-------------

## INSPECTORS OF FISHERIES.

Sword, C. B. ....	Inspector of Fisheries for British Columbia and officer in charge of Fraser River Fish Hatchery.	9 Oct. '91	1,500 00		1 May '91
New Westminster, B.C.					
Bertram, Alexander Charles	Inspector of Fisheries for District No. 1, comprising Cape Breton Island.	9 Oct. '91	900 00	— '50	22 Apr. '84
Sydney, C.B., N.S.					
Hockin, Robert. ....	Inspector of Fisheries, District No. 2, for the Counties of Cumberland, Colchester, Pictou, Antigonish, Guysborough, Halifax and Hants, N.S.	9 Oct. '91	900 00		1 Aug. '89
Pictou, N.S.					
Ford, L. S. ....	Inspector of Fisheries, District No. 3, for the counties of Lunenburg, Queen's, Shelburne, Yarmouth, Digby, Annapolis and King's, N.S.	1 Apr. '95	700 00		1 Apr. '95
Milton, N.S.					
Pratt, John Henry. ....	Inspector of Fisheries, District No. 1, for the counties of Charlotte, including the Islands of Campo Bello and Grand Manan and the fisheries of Passamaquoddy Bay and St. John; also captain of Fisheries Protection Steamer <i>Curlew</i> .	16 Sept. '89	900 00		16 Sept. '98
St. Andrews, N.B.					

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## INSPECTORS OF FISHERIES—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Chapman, Robert A..... Moncton, N.B.	Inspector of Fisheries, District No. 2, for the Counties of Resti- gouche, Gloucester, Northumberland, Kent, Westmoreland, Albert and the Parish of Aberdeen, in the County of Carleton, the Parish of Stanley, in the County of York.	1 Aug. '97	\$ cts. 900 00	.....	16 Sept. '89
Miles, H. S..... Oromocto, N.B.	Inspector of Fisheries, District No. 3, for the Counties of King's, Queen's, Sunbury, York (except the Parish of Stanley), Carleton (except the Parish of Aberdeen), and Victoria	1 Aug. '97	400 00	.....	1 Oct. '92
Sheppard, O. B..... Toronto, Ont.	Inspector of Fisheries for the Western Divi- sion of the Province of Ontario.	6 Feb. '99	1,200 00	.....	31 Mar. '96
Hurley, J. M.....	Eastern Division, Pro- vince of Ontario.	1 Feb. '01	1,200 00	.....	1 Feb. '01
Duncan, A. G. ....	North-western Divi- sion, Province of Ontario.	12 Apr. '99	1,200 00	.....	17 Apr. '99
Wakeham, William .....	Officer in charge of Gulf Division of Fisheries in the Province of Quebec.	.....	1,600 00	30 Nov. '45	2 June '79
Lavoie, Napoléon..... L'Islet, P.Q.	Inspector of Fisheries for that part of the Province of Quebec, south of the River St. Lawrence being to the north and east of the County of Belle- chase.	25 May '99	900 00	.....	30 Mar. '97
Belliveau A. H.....	That part of the Pro- vince of Quebec lying north of the River St. Lawrence and ex- tending westward from and including the River Saguenay.	13 June '99	Inside Service.	20 Apr. 54	8 Oct. '78
Young, W. S.....	Inspector of Fisheries for Manitoba.	1 July '01	1,200 00	.....	1 July '01
Miller, E. W..... Fort Qu'Appelle, N.W.T.	Inspector of Fisheries, N. W. Territories.	1 July '99	900 00	.....	16 May '96
Matheson, J. A .....	Inspector of Fisheries, Prince Edward Island	.....	900 00	.....	.....
Stewart, Theophilus.....	Inspector Yukon Dis- trict.	1 Feb. '00	1,000 00	.....	1 Feb. '00



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Bank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Gobeil, Antoine.....	Deputy Minister.....	1 Jan. '91	3,200 00	22 Sept '53	17 May '72
Gélinas, Frédéric .....	Secretary.....	8 June '01	1,800 00	3 Nov. '69	23 July '96
Kingston, Alfred George....	Accountant and Chief Clerk.	1 July '98	1,900 00	28 Nov. '53	24 June '72
Coste, Louis, C. E.....	Chief Engineer.....	26 June '92	3,400 00	31 July '57	1 Oct. '83
Ewart, David.....	Chief Architect. ....	2 Nov. '97	3,000 00	18 Feb. '43	16 May '71
Steckel, Louis Jos. René, C.E.	Chief Clerk, Engineering Branch.	1 July '80	2,400 00	6 Sept. '44	17 Dec. '60
Taché, Joseph Charles .....	1st Class Clerk.....	21 July '91	1,650 00	25 Mar. '50	— Jan. '72
Smith, Edward Thomas. ....	do Collector Slide and Boom dues	5 Jan. '92	1,800 00	26 Nov. '46	23 June '64
Belleau, Antoine Emmanuel	1st Class Clerk .....	7 Jan. '96	1,500 00	8 July '54	10 Mar. '84
Vincent, Joseph .....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '86	1,400 00	17 Mar. '50	17 Mar. '66
O'Brien, Stephen Edward...	do .....	1 Sept. '87	1,400 00	1 Sept. '64	10 Feb. '80
Fortier, Théophile .....	do .....	20 Sept. '87	1,400 00	26 May '45	27 July '71
Côté, Isidore .....	do .....	1 Jan. '88	1,400 00	10 May '42	22 Aug. '79
Blais, Jos. Calixte.....	do .....	21 July '91	1,400 00	14 Oct. '54	25 Jan. '85
Thériault, Jos. Aimérid.....	do .....	30 Jan. '92	1,400 00	28 Feb. '47	1 July '73
Desrochers, Rodolphe Charles.	2nd Class Clerk..... } Asst. Sec'y..... }	26 July '92	1,400 00	20 Jan. '68	25 Oct. '85
Robillard, Rodrigue Joseph.	2nd Class Clerk .....	1 July '93	1,400 00	June '65	26 Jan. '86
Rouleau, Alfred.....	do .....	1 July '93	1,400 00	2 Apr. '55	19 July '80
Dionne, Ernest.....	do .....	4 Mar. '94	1,200 00	10 Oct. '54	29 June '81
McLaughlin, Thomas Joseph	do .....	1 Aug. '94	1,350 00	3 Dec. '53	13 Oct. '79
*Bouchette, Robert Errol....	do .....	13 April '98	1,100 00	2 June '63	13 Apr. '08
Hennessey, George Francis..	Junior 2nd Class Clerk	1 July '84	1,000 00	26 Dec. '64	4 June '83
Smith, Edmond John .....	do .....	18 May '85	1,000 00	7 Apr. '62	4 June '83
Guppy, Henry John.....	do .....	1 Aug. '94	1,000 00	19 May '52	— Nov. '78
Costigan, John Thomas .....	do .....	31 Dec. '95	600 00	21 Aug. '75	25 Nov. '92
Turcotte, Mrs. E. L.....	do .....	27 June '01	600 00	22 Nov. '74	7 Feb. '98
DesRivières, Edouard McGill	Messenger .....	13 Dec. '86	500 00	3 Jan. '64	13 Dec. '86
Lepage, Victor.....	do .....	6 Dec. '88	500 00	14 May '65	29 Feb. '86

\* Transferred to Inland Revenue Department, January 19, 1901.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Schreiber, Collingwood, C. E., C.M.G.	{ Dep'y Minister and Chief Engineer of R'ys & Canals. }	1 Dec. '92	6,000 00	14 Dec. '31	1 May '64
Jones, Louis Kossuth.....	{ Secretary..... } { Chief Clerk..... }	{ 1 July '97 } { 1 July '93 }	2,400 00	9 June '49	— Nov. '70
Shannon, Samuel Leonard..	{ Accountant..... } { Chief Clerk..... }	{ 18 Oct. '89 } { 1 July '97 }	2,050 00	18 Jan. '62	12 Feb. '80
Maynard, Martin Wilkins....	Chief Clerk, Recording Staff.	1 July '93	2,000 00	22 Feb. '49	— May '69
Ruel, Gerard Godfrey.....	Chief Clerk, Law Clerk	1 July '01	1,800 00	5 July '66	1 July '99
Dixon, Frederick Augustus..	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '81	1,800 00	7 May '43	15 April '73
Stewart, Neil.....	do .....	1 July '87	1,800 00	23 Mar. '41	1 Sept. '64
Filteau, Louis Honoré.....	do .....	1 July '88	1,800 00	27 June '44	8 Mar. '70
Currier, Jas. Everett Wilson	do .....	1 Aug. '94	1,800 00	26 July '49	1 Nov. '78
Pugsley, John William.....	do .....	1 April '96	1,600 00	12 Mar. '61	25 Feb. '80
Chubbuck, Charles Edward Dixon.	do .....	1 Jan. '96	1,050 00	13 July '48	11 Feb. '73
Devlin, Richard.....	do .....	1 July '00	1,400 00	25 May '44	— June '73
Ross, Henry Le Breton.....	do .....	1 July '00	1,400 00	23 Mar. '63	1 Dec. '79
Payne, John Lambert.....	do .....	1 July '00	1,400 00	24 Oct. '59	13 April '93
Ross, Charles William.....	do .....	1 July '92	1,400 00	25 Aug. '56	31 Aug. '88
Almon, Andrew Uniacke.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Mar. '83	1,400 00	25 July '52	1 Nov. '78
Fortier, Lucien Napoléon....	do .....	1 Jan. '96	1,200 00	6 April '49	1 Oct. '69
Dion, Louis Didier.....	do .....	26 July '99	1,100 00	26 May '43	1 July '65
Little, William Caruthers...	do .....	1 July '00	1,100 00	12 Dec. '61	23 Mar. '81
Cameron, Alexander Walker	do .....	1 July '00	1,100 00	25 May '52	13 Feb. '79
Bell, Graham Airdrie.....	Jr. do .....	6 July '93	850 00	13 Aug. '74	1 Dec. '90
Gleason, Joseph Henry John	do .....	1 Aug. '94	800 00	20 Jan. '73	1 May '88
Wright, James Percy.....	do .....	25 Sept. '95	800 00	5 Mar. '67	— July '88
Loftus, Sydney Rupert.....	do .....	25 Sept. '95	750 00	22 Oct. '72	— Oct. '87
McKnight, Samuel Leonard Tilley.	do .....	1 July '01	700 00	26 Nov. '66	3 Feb. '00
Ryan, William Loughman...	do .....	25 Sept. '95	650 00	27 April '67	1 June '95

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## CANADIAN GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Ap- pointment.
Pottinger, David..... Moncton, N.B.	General Manager, Gov- ernment Railways.	1 Dec. '92	\$ cts. 6,000 00	7 Oct. '43	— July '63

## INTERCOLONIAL DIVISION.

Williams, Thomas..... Moncton, N.B.	Chief Accountant and Treasurer.	— July '82	2,400 00	— June '46	— Aug. '73
Wallace, Joseph James..... Moncton, N.B.	General Freight Agent	1 Nov. '92	2,400 00	20 Apr. '47	— May '65
Lyons, John M..... Moncton, N.B.	General Passenger Agt	1 Nov. '92	2,400 00	1 July '50	.. .. .
Trites, Edward Trueman ... Moncton, N.B.	Paymaster .....	— Oct. '73	1,600 00	— April '44	— Oct. '63
Bruce, Joseph Robert .....	Traffic Auditor .....	— May '83	1,500 00	— Sept. '48	— Feb. '73

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND DIVISION.

Huggan, William Thomas... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Accountant & Auditor	1 July '82	1,500 00	24 May '51	14 Jan. '70
--	----------------------	------------	----------	------------	-------------

## LACHINE CANAL.

Superintending Engineer's Office.					
Lesage, Louis Alphonse..... Montreal.	Secretary & Accountant	1 Jan. '80	2,000 00	18 Apr. '49	17 July '71
Lachine Canal.					
Simard, Léon..... Montreal.	Wharfinger .....	31 Aug. '91	600 00 per mo.	1 Feb. '45	1 June '70
Fitzpatrick, Patrick..... Montreal.	Lock Master No. 1.....	1 May '81	‡38 00 "	16 Jan. '32	1 Nov. '54
Conway, John..... Montreal.	do No. 2.....	1 May '75	‡38 00 "	20 Dec. '35	1 May '75
Enright, James..... Lachine, P.Q.	do No. 5.....	1 Apr. '82	‡38 00 "	25 Nov. '43	21 June '63
Gauthier, Pierre..... Lachine, P.Q.	Bridge Keeper No. 6....	1 Mar. '77	‡38 00 "	29 June '42	1 Mar. '77
Enright, Michael..... Montreal	Special Constable.....	25 Sept. '86	‡38 00 "	— Nov. '45	— May '63

‡ \$84 per annum, house rent allowance.

§ \$72 per annum, house rent allowance.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## BEAUHARNOIS CANAL.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Beïque, Joseph Flavien.....	Superintendent .....	{ 26 Mar. '74 } 7 Dec. '97 }	* 1,400 00	5 Feb. '29	26 Mar. '74
Roy, Jean-Baptiste.....	Lock Master No. 6.....	1 May '81	per mo. \$38 00 "	26 Aug. '37	1 May '81
Melocheville, P.Q.	do No. 7.....	1 June '72	\$38 00 "	17 Aug. '50	1 June '72
Lefort, Pierre.....	do No. 12.....	14 Feb. '80	\$38 00 "	5 Sept. '50	14 Feb. '80
Melocheville, P.Q.	Lockman No. 6.....	27 Oct. '79	\$38 00 "	15 June '52	27 Oct. '79
Bertrand, Louis.....	do No. 6.....	5 July '72	\$38 00 "	30 Sept. '37	5 July '72
St. Timothy, P.Q.	do No. 8.....	24 Aug. '69	\$38 00 "	15 Mar. '40	24 Aug. '69
Chatigny, Pierre.....	do No. 8.....	5 Feb. '80	\$38 00 "	16 Aug. '49	5 Feb. '80
Melocheville, P.Q.	do No. 9.....	5 Feb. '80	\$38 00 "	10 Nov. '46	5 Feb. '80
Secours, Luc.....	do No. 11.....	7 Aug. '76	\$38 00 "	21 July '41	7 Aug. '76
Melocheville, P.Q.					

\* Value of house rent \$300 per annum.

†	do	\$40	do
‡	do	\$25	do

## CHAMBLY CANAL.

Benoit, Pierre Basile.....	Superintendent.. .....	13 July '86	*1,800 00	8 Oct. '37	13 July '86
Chambly Basin, P.Q.					
Labossière, Israël.....	Lockman No. 3.....	1 Jan. '81	per mo. \$38 00 "	15 Feb. '39	1 Jan. '81
Chambly Canton, P.Q.	Bridge Keeper No. 4....	15 May '79	\$38 00 "	15 Nov. '51	15 May '79
Papineau, Louis.....	do No. 8....	20 June '74	\$38 00 "	15 June '45	20 June '74
St. Luc, P.Q.					
Mailhot, Edmond.....					
Chambly Basin, P.Q.					

\* \$1,800 salary includes \$300 for house rent allowance.

† Value of house rent \$50 per annum.

†	do	\$30	do
---	----	------	----

## WELLAND CANAL.

Woodall, Jonathan May.....	Lock Master & Bridge.	1 May '82	per month \$42 00 "	30 Sept. '50	1 July '71
Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Asst. do ...	24 Mar. '75	45 00 "	4 Nov. '57	24 Mar. '75
Howe, George.....	do do ...	23 Mar. '75	45 00 "	14 Mar. '37	24 Mar. '75
Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender ....	— Apr. '71	45 00 "	12 Apr. '54	— Apr. '71
Paxton, John.....	do .....	24 Mar. '75	45 00 "	10 Mar. '41	24 Mar. '75
Port Dalhousie, Ont.					
Flynn, John.....					
Port Calhousie, Ont.					
Gorman, Cornelius.....					
St. Catharines, Ont.					

† Occupies government house valued at \$60 per annum.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAY AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## WELLAND CANAL—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts. per month		
Hare, Connolly Briggs..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Lock Master.....	1 May '82	47 00 "	2 June '52	19 Oct. '74
Bradley, James..... St. Catharines, Ont.	do .....	4 Mar. '65	47 00 "	15 Jan. '45	4 Mar. '65
Mulvey, James..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	20 July '81	45 00 "	8 Sept. '45	20 July '81
Hare, Henry..... St. Catharines, Ont.	do .....	10 Oct. '67	45 00 "	17 Aug. '32	10 Oct. '67
Strong, William..... Merritton, Ont.	Lock Master.....	15 Apr. '73	47 00 "	2 Feb. '53	15 Apr. '73
Flynn, Thomas..... Merritton, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	17 Mar. '76	45 00 "	18 Dec. '47	17 Mar. '76
Collins, John..... Thorold, Ont.	Lock Master.....	15 Apr. '75	47 00 "	17 May '42	21 Mar. '75
Freel, Thomas..... Thorold, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	5 Nov. '75	45 00 "	7 Mar. '58	5 Nov. '75
Commarford, Thomas..... Thorold, Ont.	do .....	2 Nov. '76	45 00 "	— Dec. '43	2 Nov. '76
Corbett, John..... Thorold, Ont.	do .....	18 Aug. '71	45 00 "	3 May '36	18 Aug. '71
McCarthy, Michael..... Thorold, Ont.	Lock Master.....	17 May '75	47 00 "	— May '42	17 May '75
Lay, Frederick..... Allanburgh, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	7 Aug. '77	45 00 "	— Mar. '35	7 Aug. '77
Collier, Charles Henry..... Thorold, Ont.	Master Guard Lock.....	13 Oct. '74	47 00 "	27 Nov. '42	13 Oct. '74
Higgins, Richard..... Thorold, Ont.	Bridge Keeper .....	24 June '73	45 00 "	15 Mar. '44	24 June '73
O'Leary, Daniel..... Allanburgh, Ont.	do .....	6 Dec. '62	45 00 "	3 Mar. '32	6 Dec. '62
O'Leary, Bartholomew..... Port Robinson, Ont.	do .....	21 Oct. '76	45 00 "	— Aug. '40	21 Oct. '76
Hannah, Charles..... Welland, Ont.	do .....	3 Feb. '65	45 00 "	11 May '33	3 Feb. '65
Hannah, Alexander..... Welland, Ont.	Asst. do .....	13 Aug. '71	45 00 "	12 Aug. '35	13 Aug. '71
Cook, John..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	27 May '75	†42 00 "	12 Mar. '49	27 May '75
Steffens, Jehn..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Regulating water.....	27 May '75	†42 00 "	28 Oct. '49	27 May '75
Aikens, William..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	13 May '75	†42 00 "	16 May '44	13 May '65
Johnson, Terrance..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Lock Master .....	15 Apr. '94	45 00 "	22 May '35	24 Mar. '75
Sullivan, Timothy..... St. Catharines, Ont.	do & Bridge Keeper	12 June '77	†38 00 "	— '41	12 June '77
Sullivan, John..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Master Lock Tender.....	15 Apr. '94	45 00 "	15 June '32	15 Mar. '80
White, Michael..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Assistant Lock Tender.	15 Apr. '94	45 00 "	— Oct. '50	23 Aug. '75
McLaughlin, Edward..... Merritton, Ont.	Lock Master.....	15 Apr. '94	†38 00 "	25 Sept. '29	15 Apr. '80
Upper, Albert Horatio..... Allanburgh, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	15 Apr. '94	45 00 "	27 Aug. '52	1 May '81
Scott, John Edwin..... Dunnville, Ont.	Overseer (a).....	17 Apr. '71	‡\$800 00	9 Mar. '37	12 May '60
Corcoran, Michael..... Port Maitland, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	15 Apr. '94	{ per month. 45 00	15 Oct. '35	9 July '75

† Occupies government house valued at \$60 per annum.

‡\$50 per annum for house allowance.

‡ Occupies government house valued at \$150 per annum.

(a) Employed on the Welland Canal Feeder.

## DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## RIDEAU CANAL.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Cooper, Robert Wallace..... Ottawa.	Clerk and Accountant	1 Oct '94	1,200 00	4 Dec. '40	1 Jan. '73
Carroll, James..... Ottawa.	Foreman of Works.....	11 Nov. '72	750 00 per diem.	21 Apr. '32	11 Nov. '72
Litle, John..... Ottawa.	Bridge Keeper.....	1 Nov. '66	1 25 "	15 Apr. '33	1 Nov. '66
Nevins, Nicholas..... Ottawa.	Lock Labourer.....	1 July '78	1 25 "	6 Sept. '48	1 July '78
Hardy, Robert Evans..... Merrivale.	Lock Master.....	1 Nov. '66	a1 25 "	15 May '34	1 Nov. '66
Clarke, George..... Manotick.	do .....	3 Apr. '82	b1 25 "	9 Oct. '45	3 Apr. '82
Driscoll, Thomas..... Manotick.	Lock Labourer.....	2 Sept. '70	1 25 "	3 Aug. '51	2 Sept. '70
Todd, James..... Burritt's Rapids.	Lock Master.....	16 Jan. '80	c1 25 "	20 Dec. '33	16 Jan. '80
Newman, William..... Burritt's Rapids.	do .....	1 July '71	d1 25 "	20 Dec. '40	1 Nov. '77
Lucas, John..... Burritt's Rapids.	Lock Labourer.....	15 Apr. '72	1 25 "	10 Jan. '40	15 Apr. '72
Newman, John Jarvis..... Merrickville.	Lock Master.....	1 July '71	d1 25 "	29 Aug. '45	15 Apr. '64
Johnston, Mathew Henry.... Merrickville.	do .....	1 Sept. '69	e1 25 "	14 Dec. '42	15 Apr. '64
Newsome, William Alfred.... Kilmarnock.	do .....	1 July '71	d1 25 "	12 Dec. '48	15 Apr. '67
Newsome, Albert Edward.... Kilmarnock.	Lock Labourer.....	15 Apr. '72	1 25 "	31 Aug. '52	15 Apr. '72
Lee, Henry..... Smith's Falls.	do .....	18 Apr. '81	1 25 "	20 Jan. '50	18 Apr. '81
McCreary, Robert..... Smith's Falls.	Lock Master.....	20 May '82	d1 25 "	11 June '35	20 May '82
Richey, William Metcalfe.... Smith's Falls.	do .....	13 Mar. '71	d1 25 "	8 Apr. '31	— Apr. '67*
Jones, James Gordon..... Smith's Falls.	do .....	1 July '71	d1 25 "	26 Oct. '53	1 July '71
Pearson, William Ormond.... Smith's Falls.	do .....	1 July '71	a1 26 "	13 Dec. '51	1 July '71
Jones, Arthur Sydney..... Smith's Falls.	Lock Labourer.....	12 July '72	1 25 "	1 June '55	12 July '72
Carty, William..... Newboro'.	do .....	15 Apr. '75	1 25 "	15 Apr. '49	5 Apr. '75
Glover, John Ellis..... Jones' Falls.	do .....	1 May '81	1 25 "	2 May '54	1 May '81
Virtue, Crawford..... Jones' Falls.	do .....	1 July '71	1 25 "	—July '45	1 July '71
Milne, Charles..... Brewer's Mills.	do .....	15 Apr. '71	1 25 "	23 Feb. '48	15 Apr. '71
Sargent, Robert..... Kinston Mills.	do .....	15 Apr. '68	1 25 "	25 Oct. '53	15 Apr. '68

a. House rent \$36 per year.

b. House rent \$68 per year.

c. House rent \$40 per year.

d. House rent \$30 per year.

e. House rent \$80 per year.

f. Paid during season of navigation only.

\* Off one year 1870. Is also Collector of Tolls.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## GRENVILLE CANAL.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Williamson, Thomas Hugh.. Grenville, P.Q.	Lock Master .....	9 May '73	per diem. 1 25 "	18 Mar. '54	9 May '73
Cox, William Richard..... Greece's Point, P.Q.	do .....	4 Sept. '73	d1 25 "	28 Nov. '44	4 Sept. '73
Teck, Joseph..... Greece's Point, P.Q.	Lock Labourer.....	1 June '70	1 25 "	10 Apr. '54	1 June '70
Poirier, Alphonse..... Greece's Point, P.Q.	do .....	1 July '69	1 25 "	1 Mar. '42	1 July '69

## CARILLON CANAL.

Brophy, John..... Carillon, P.Q.	Lock Master.....	12 June '72	per diem. d1 25 "	15 Jan. '35	12 June '72
-------------------------------------	------------------	-------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------

## ST. ANN'S LOCK.

Larente, Régis..... Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.	Lock Labourer.....	23 Jan. '77	per diem. 1 25 "	10 Sept. '41	23 Jan. '77
--	--------------------	-------------	---------------------	--------------	-------------

## CORNWALL CANAL.

			per diem.		
Adams, Alexander..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Labourer.....	— May '72	d1 25 "	15 Nov. '31	— May '72
Bridges, John..... Coruwall, Ont.	do .....	— July '70	d1 25 "	4 Nov. '39	— July '70
Carr, Thomas..... Cornwall, Ont.	do .....	— Oct. '80	d1 25 "	1 Feb. '39	— Oct. 80
Chisholm, John..... Milleroches, Ont.	do .....	— Mar. '75	d1 25 "	29 July '45	— Mar. '75
Deegan, Lawrence..... Cornwall, Ont.	do .....	— Nov. '79	d1 25 "	27 Mar. '43	— Nov. '79
Dennenev, James..... Cornwall, Ont.	Bridge Keeper.....	— Mar. '69	d1 25 "	5 Sept. '47	— Mar. '69
Deunenev, Patrick..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Labourer.....	— May '64	d1 25 "	12 Feb. '35	— May '64
Gillie, John..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Master.....	— Mar. '75	d1 25 "	9 Jan. '45	— June '63
Gillespie, David..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Labourer. ....	— Apr. '80	d1 25 "	16 June '59	— Apr. '80
Hurley, Robert..... Cornwall, Ont.	do .....	— Sept. '81	c1 25 "	25 Dec. '57	— Sept. '81
Smith, John..... Cornwall, Ont.	do .....	— Apr. '77	c1 25 "	25 July '45	— Apr. '77
Gillespie, Daniel..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Master.....	— July '84	d1 25 "	29 Oct. '29	— May '50

a Value of house \$40. b Value of house \$50. c Value of house \$60. d Value of house \$30.  
e Value of house \$30.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## WILLIAMSBURGH CANALS.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts. per diem.		
Farley, Christopher Joseph. Cardinal, Ont.	Lockmaster.....	1 Apr. '72	b1 25 "	16 July '47	1 Apr. '72
Cutler, Amelia..... Morrisburg, Ont.	Lock Labourer....	23 Aug. '71	d1 25 "	5 July '29	23 Aug. '71
Mullen, Thomas..... Morrisburg, Ont.	do .....	1 May '73	b1 25 "	10 Aug. '49	1 May '73
Johnston, James..... Morrisburg, Ont.	do .....	1 July '79	b1 25 "	12 Nov. '84	1 July '79
Black, John..... Iroquois, Ont.	do .....	20 Dec. '79	b1 25 "	3 May '37	20 Dec. '79
Bear, Alexander..... Cardinal, Ont.	do .....	15 Oct. '72	b1 25 "	24 May '37	15 Oct. '72
Casselman, W. J.....	Lockmaster.....	... Jan. '73	b1 25 "	28 May '28	— Jan. '73

## CANAL TOLLS.

Clark, Wm. Beverley..... Port Oulhouse.	Collector .....	1 July '89	1,100 00	2 Mar. '56	1 May '82
Deschamps, Jean-Baptiste... Lachlue, P.Q.	Clerk .....	1 July '85	700 00	2 Dec. '56	8 May '79
Durocher, Charles..... Chambly, P.Q.	Asst. Collector.....	1 Jan. '87	500 00	1 Jan. '41	1 Jan. '87
Fahey, Edward..... Kingston, Ont.	Collector .....	28 June '83	600 00	13 July '41	30 Dec. '75
Farley, James Frederick..... Ottawa.	do .....	1 July '81	1,400 00	17 Aug. '32	2 Oct. '79
Fournier, Joseph Alfred..... St. Johns, P.Q.	Asst. Collector .....	1 July '84	509 00	21 Dec. '30	1 May '73
Giroux, Alphonse Philarome Montreal.	Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,000 00	23 Feb. '47	14 Oct. '82
Leggett, John Edward..... Port Colborne, Ont.	do .....	1 July '82	800 00	18 Oct. '46	10 May '70
Martel, Michel Dosithée Sta- nislus, Chambly, P.Q.	Collector.....	5 Mar. '88	1,000 00	11 Jan. '38	5 Mar. '87
Pelletier, Pierre..... Montreal.	Clerk.....	1 Dec. '91	800 00	20 June '36	5 July '86
Quesnel, Jules..... St. Johns, P.Q.	Collector. ....	1 July '91	1,100 00	24 Jan. '33	1 Apr. '79
Ramsden, John A..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Clerk .....	27 May '90	500 00	26 Apr. '46	18 Oct. '89
*Richey, Wm. Metcalfe..... Smith's Falls, Ont.	Collector.. ..	1 Sept. '86	300 00	8 Apr. '31	— Apr. '67
Tipton, Thomas Lewis M..... Dunnville, Ont.	do .....	1 Nov. '62	750 00	28 July '28	1 Nov. '62

b Value of house, \$50. d Value of house, \$84. \* Is also Lockmaster Rideau Canal.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Smart, James Allan.....	Deputy Supt.-General of Indian Affairs.....	1 July '97	*	6 June '58	1 July '97
McLean, John Douglas.....	Chief Clerk, Secretary	1 July '97	2,250 00	13 May '55	1 Oct. '76
Stewart, Samuel .....	Chief Clerk and Asst. Secretary.	30 Dec. '98	1,900 00	6 Jan. '52	1 July '79
Rimmer, Reginald.....	Chief Clerk, Law Clerk	27 June '98	2,000 00	11 Dec. '65	1 July '98
Scott, Duncan Campbell....	Chief Clk, Accountant	6 July '93	2,050 00	2 Aug. '62	8 Oct. '80
Smith, Frederick William...	1st Class Clerk.....	4 Nov. '89	1,700 00	8 Oct. '48	— Oct. '70
McGirr, John.....	do .....	14 Oct. '91	1,750 00	31 July '46	1 Aug. '77
Dalton, Robert Gladstone...	do .....	29 Nov. '93	1,550 00	25 Oct. '48	12 Sept. '71
Orr, William Andrew.....	do .....	1 Aug. '94	1,550 00	25 Apr. '55	24 Nov. '83
Bray, Samuel, D.L.S.....	do .....	1 July '99	1,500 00	5 Nov. '46	14 June '84
Ross, Henry Clarkson.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '86	1,400 00	12 Jan. '62	10 Jan. '83
Campbell, James Jamieson..	do .....	1 Aug. '94	1,400 00	14 Aug. '50	30 Dec. '86
Rochester, Edwin.....	do .....	5 June '90	1,400 00	— Sept. '56	5 June '90
McKay, Hiram.....	do .....	11 Sept. '94	1,250 00	23 Dec. '55	9 July '80
Benson, Martin.....	do .....	1 Dec. '84	1,250 00	15 June '45	1 Apr. '76
Brook, Henry John.....	do .....	1 July '98	1,150 00	21 Nov. '36	1 Jan. '71
Kemp, Alfred E.....	do .....	1 July '98	1,150 00	25 Aug. '54	1 Feb. '84
Sutherland, John David.....	do .....	11 Jan. '99	1,150 00	19 Nov. '75	11 Jan. '99
Shore, John Willoughby....	do .....	1 July '99	1,150 00	3 Jan. '58	24 Mar. '84
Antliff, John Holden, M.A. Sc., D.T.S.	do .....	1 July '99	1,150 00	17 June '67	1 July '98
Delisle, Joseph.....	Junior 2nd Class Clerk	1 July '00	1,000 00	15 Feb. '60	23 June '80
Yeilding, Fannie.....	do ...	1 July '00	1,000 00	12 June '42	3 Apr '82
Reiffenstein, Coroline... ..	do ...	1 July '00	1,000 00	23 Apr. '46	24 Nov. '83
Dorval, Louis Adelmard ....	do ...	1 July '00	1,000 00	22 Apr. '48	1 July '86
McMeekin, Lizzie D.....	do ...	1 July '00	1,000 00	16 Jan. '63	31 Dec. '87
Matheson, George Marshall.	do ...	1 July '00	950 00	22 Sept. '67	21 June '88
Lyon, Edith Harriet.....	do ...	1 July '00	850 00	27 Mar. '71	31 May '90
Ogilvy, Helen Gordon.....	do ...	1 July '00	850 00	29 Apr. '68	30 June '90
Maxwell, Mary Dorothea....	do ...	1 July '00	850 00	21 Apr. '66	31 May '90
Taylor, Annie Crawford....	do ...	1 July '00	750 00	21 Jan. '58	30 June '90
Moffat, Robert Barry Ernest.	do ...	1 July '00	850 00	8 Jan. '70	7 Feb. '91

\* Salary \$3,200 as Deputy Minister of the Interior.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Maracle, Floretta Katharine.	Junior 2nd Class Clerk.	1 July '00	850 00	28 June '67	31 Jan. '91
Dale, Louisa Emily.....	do ...	1 July '00	850 00	6 Nov. '67	21 July '91
Byshe, Frederick Richard....	do ...	1 July '00	850 00	31 Mar. '44	26 Mar. '91
Guthrie, James.....	do ...	1 July '00	800 00	1 May '57	21 July '91
Moffatt, Thomas Potter.....	do ...	1 July '00	800 00	4 Dec. '58	14 Oct. '91
Graham, Alice Mary S.....	do ...	1 July '00	800 00	11 May '69	28 Nov. '93
Byshe, Frederick Henry.....	do ...	1 July '00	700 00	16 Mar. '71	6 Feb. '93
Martin, Emma Sylvia.....	do ...	1 July '00	650 00	20 May '62	11 Sept. '94
Cooke, Chas. Angus.....	do ...	1 July '01	600 00	22 Mar '70	1 April '93
O'Grady, Sarah Maria.....	do ...	1 July '01	600 00	25 Sept. '65	12 Oct. '96
O'Connor, Peter Joseph.....	do ...	1 July '01	600 00	15 June '76	15 Feb. '98
Hayter, Benjamin.....	Packer. ....	26 July '92	560 00	11 April '55	26 July '92
Seale, William.....	Messenger .....	18 Mar. '93	480 00	29 Mar. '49	18 Mar. '93

## OFFICERS OF THE OUTSIDE SERVICE AT HEADQUARTERS.

Macrae, James Ansdell.....	Inspector of Indian Agencies & Reserves.	1 Oct. '92	1,800 00	18 July '59	14 June '81
Paget, Fred'k Henry.....	Attached to Acc'tant Branch.	1 July '97	1,600 00	9 Dec. '62	5 June '85
Chitty, Geo. Lang. ....	Inspector of Timber.....	21 June '93	1,200 00	11 April '39	21 June '93

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Adams, Joshua..... Sarnia.	Indian Land Agent....	7 Oct. '99	Com'm.	5 Apr. '25	7 Oct. '99
Anderson, Geo..... Marysville.	Indian Agent.....	10 Aug. '97	500 00	10 Jan. '40	10 Aug. '97
Bennett, Edmund..... Cormac.	do .....	18 Mar. '87	60 00	20 Nov. '38	18 Mar. '87
Blomfield, Chas. Jas..... Lakefield.	Indian Land Agent....	1 July '89	Com'm.	18 May '31	1 July '89
Cameron, Edwin, Duncan... Brantford.	Indian Supt.....	13 Apr. '91	1,200 00	22 Sept. '59	13 Apr. '91
English, Adam..... Sarnia.	Indian Agent.....	18 Aug. '83	500 00	28 May '30	18 Aug. '83
Goulette, O. V..... Gananoque.	Guardian of Islands....	13 July '97	150 00	— — '38	13 July '97
Hagan, Samuel..... Thessalon.	Indian Agent .....	1 Feb. '99	500 00	6 Apr. '40	9 Feb. '92
Hill, David S..... Brantford.	Clerk.....	16 Feb. '97	900 00	14 Jan. '63	16 Feb. '97
Hodder, John Fred'k M..... Port Arthur.	Indian Agent.....	11 Feb. '98	800 00	17 Dec. '59	11 Feb. '98
Lynch, D. J..... Hagersville.	do .....	23 May '01	600 00	25 Feb. '54	23 May '01
Maclean, Wm. Brown..... Parry Sound.	Indian Supt.....	28 May '97	900 00	1 Aug. '65	28 May '97
McDonald, Alex. R..... Duart.	Indian Agent.....	1 Sept. '97	500 00 and com.	24 Feb. '47	1 Sept. '97
McFarlane, Wm..... Keene.	do .....	15 July '97	325 00	6 Oct. '37	15 July '97
McIver, John..... Cape Croker.	do .....	9 Feb. '97	500 00	14 Apr. '51	9 Feb. '97
McKelvey, Alex..... Wallaceburg.	do .....	18 Aug. '83	500 00	21 Mar. '28	18 Aug. '83
McPhee, Duncan Joshua..... Atherley.	do .....	25 Oct. '84	400 00	28 Sept. '57	25 Oct. '84
Mitchell, Fred. R. H., M.D.... Delaware.	Medical Officer.....	17 Jan. '96	260 00	22 Oct. '49	17 Jan. '96
Scofield, John..... Chippawa Hill.	Indian Agent.....	9 Feb. '97	500 00	15 Aug. '52	9 Feb. '97
Secord, Levi, M.D..... Brantford.	Medical Officer.....	13 Oct. '96	2,850 00	22 Dec. '54	13 Oct. '96
Sims, Chas., L. D..... Manitowaning.	do .....	1 Nov. '98	1,000 00	29 Sept. '65	1 Nov. '98
Sinclair, Arch..... Komoka.	do .....	1 July '98	600 00	17 July '38	1 July '98
Stewart, Hugh..... Hagersville.	do .....	25 Jan. '97	600 00	2 June '32	25 Jan. '97
Thackeray, John..... Roseneath.	do .....	31 Jan. '83	325 00	13 Jan. '35	31 Jan. '83
Thorburn, Jas. H..... Gore Bay.	do .....	4 Jan. '99	600 00	13 Nov. '45	4 Jan. '99
Williams, Albert W..... Port Perry.	do .....	9 Feb. '97	100 00	— — '49	9 Feb. '97
Williams, Richard W., M.D.... Allenford.	do .....	1 June '99	300 00	21 Jan. '41	1 June '99
Yates, John..... Virginia.	Indian Agent.....	19 Jan. '99	350 00	15 Dec. '34	19 Jan. '99

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Bank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Bastien, Antoine Oscar ..... Jeune Lorette.	Indian Agent.....	1 July '86	425 00	11 July '57	1 July '86
Beaulieu, Edouard..... Cacouna.	do .....	30 June '98	\$150 and commiss'n	13 Feb. '51	30 June '98
Brosseau, Alexandre..... Caughnawaga.	do .....	9 Apr. '84	600 00	15 Mar. '38	9 Aug. '84
Burwash, Adam..... N. Temiscaming.	do .....	18 Nov. '99	\$200 and commiss'n	14 May '50	18 Nov. '99
Comiré, Anatole O., M.D..... St. François du Lac.	do .....	29 Apr. '98	200 00	8 Nov. '55	29 Apr. '98
Desilets, C. O. Honoré, M.D..... Bécancour.	do .....	30 June '90	100 00	2 May '63	30 June '90
Gagné, Rev. Jacob..... Maria.	do .....	28 Feb. '81	100 00	2 July '44	28 Feb. '81
Gagnon, Adolphe..... Bersimis.	do .....	9 Nov. '98	400 00	12 Aug. '60	9 Nov. '98
Giroux, Rev. Guillaume..... Lorette.	Missionary.....	5 Dec. '80	225 96	25 May '45	5 Dec. '80
Long, George..... St. Régis.	Indian Agent.....	23 May '87	Co'mission	24 Mar. '39	23 May '87
Mulligan, Ed. Arthur, M.D..... Maniwaki.	Medical Officer.....	6 Feb. '93	200 00	24 July '68	6 Feb. '93
McCaffrey, Wm. James..... Maniwaki.	Indian Agent.....	20 Mar. '97	600 00	29 July '51	20 Mar. '97
Pitre, Jérémie..... St. Alexis de Metapedia.	do .....	8 Feb. '98	200 00	25 Jan. '45	8 Feb. '98

## NOVA SCOTIA.

Beckwith, Charles Eugene..... Steam Mills.	Indian Agent.....	21 June '88	50 00	2 July '48	21 June '88
Cameron, Rev. Augustus..... Christmas Island.	do .....	6 Oct. '88	100 00	10 Dec. '43	6 Oct. '88
DeMolitor, John Jas. Edmond..... Shelburne.	do .....	21 June '93	50 00	26 Apr. '22	21 June '93
Fraser, Rev. John..... St. Peters.	do .....	3 May '96	100 00	25 Mar. '57	8 July '96
Harlow, Charles..... Caledonia Corner.	do .....	20 Oct. '97	100 00	6 Feb. '38	20 Oct. '97
Macdonald, Archibald John..... Baddeck.	do .....	28 May '97	55 00	12 Dec. '59	28 May '97
McDonald, John R..... Heatherton.	do .....	11 Nov. '96	100 00	— Dec. '55	11 Nov. '96
McIsaac, Rev. Donald..... Glendale.	do .....	23 May '78	100 00	— July '32	23 May '78
McLeod, Rev. John D..... New Glasgow.	do .....	3 Jan. '01	100 00	12 June '71	3 Jan. '01
McManus, Rev. Chas. Ed..... Sheet Harbour.	do .....	13 Apr. '98	50 00	29 Nov. '73	13 Apr. '98
Purdy, Jas. H..... Bear River.	do .....	1 June '99	50 00	16 Mar. '44	1 June '99
Rand, Fred. Augustus, M.D..... Parrsboro'.	do .....	26 Mar. '91	50 00	— '54	26 Mar. '91
Smith, Thos. Busk Crowe..... Truro.	do .....	21 May '97	50 00	12 Jan. '47	21 May '97
Wallace, Alonzo..... Shubenacadie.	do .....	6 Nov. '96	50 00	31 July '61	6 Nov. '96
Wells, George..... Mochelle.	do .....	14 Sept. '82	50 00	22 Jan. '25	14 Sept. '82
Whalen, Wm. H..... Yarmouth	do .....	30 Apr. '98	50 00	23 Dec. '46	30 Sept. '98



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Carter, William Doherty... Richibucto	Indian Agent.....	2 Oct. '93	400 00	5 Oct. '62	2 Oct. '93
Farrell, James..... Fredericton	do .....	25 Apr. '84	300 00	5 Feb. '35	25 Apr. '84
Benson, John Stafford, M.D.. Chatham	Medical Officer.....	18 Mar. '93	100 00	10 May '38	11 Apr. '71

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Arsenault, John Oliver ..... Higgins' Road.	Indian Superintendent.	2 July '78	300 00	24 Sept. '36	2 July '78
--	------------------------	------------	--------	--------------	------------

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Vowell, Arthur Welleslie.... Victoria.	Indian Superintendent for British Columbia.	4 Nov. '89	3,000 00	17 Sept. '41	4 Nov. '89
MacLaughlin, Wm. Burrows. Victoria.	Chief Clerk.....	19 Jan. '01	1,500 00	24 Mar. '67	1 May '91
Green, Ashdown H..... Victoria.	Surveyor.....	1 July '98	1,800 00	12 Aug. '40	1 July '98
Bell, Ewen..... Clinton.	Indian Agent. ....	7 Mar. '94	1,200 00	28 Nov. '36	7 Mar. '94
Devlin, Frank..... New Westminster.	do .....	13 Oct. '92	1,200 00	29 Mar. '54	13 Oct. '92
Galbraith, Robt. Leslie Ths.. Fort Steele.	do .....	7 Mar. '94	1,200 00	23 Dec. '41	7 Mar. '94
Guillod, Harry..... Alberni.	do .....	6 Mar. '82	1,200 00	20 Aug. '38	6 Mar. '82
Irwin, Archibald..... Savona.	do .....	8 Sept. '97	1,200 00	29 Mar. '51	8 Sept. '97
Loring, Richard Ernest..... Hazelton.	do .....	11 July '89	1,200 00	9 July '52	11 July '89
Pidcock, Richard Heber..... Quathiaski cove.	do .....	14 June '86	1,200 00	24 June '40	14 June '86
Robertson, Wm. R. .... Quamichan.	do .....	16 Apr. '00	1,200 00	17 June '53	16 Apr. '00
Todd, Charles..... Metlakahla.	do .....	25 Oct. '87	1,800 00	12 Jan. '42	25 Oct. '87

## NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, MANITOBA AND KEEWATIN.

Laird, Hon. David..... Winnipeg, Man.	Indian Commissioner..	4 Oct. '98	3,200 00	.....	4 Oct. '98
McKenna, J. A. J.....	Asst. Commissioner & Chief Inspector.	1 July '01	2,400 00	1 Jan. '62	1 July '87
Lash, John Bean..... Winnipeg, Man.	Sec'y to Commissioner.	22 Oct. '98	1,600 00	9 Nov. '47	9 Febl. '86
McDonald, Allan..... Winnipeg, Man.	Clerk.....	26 Aug. '97	1,400 00	19 May '32	11 May '77
Betournay, G. A., M.A..... Winnipeg, Man.	do .....	22 Dec. '87	1,200 00	10 Nov. '65	22 Dec. '87
Jean, George Emile..... Winnipeg, Man.	do .....	10 Nov. '86	1,000 00	22 Sept. '65	10 Nov. '86
McColl, Ebenezzer..... Winnipeg, Man.	Ins. of Indian Agencies	1 Sept. '77	2,400 00	13 Aug. '35	1 Sept. '77
McGibbon, Alexander..... Qu'Appelle, Assa.	do .....	3 May '86	2,200 00	15 Feb. '29	3 May '86

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, MANITOBA AND KEEWATIN—Continued.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Chisholm, W. J..... Prince Albert, Sask.	Insp. of Indian Agencies	1 July '97	1,800 00	6 Sept. '60	1 July '97
Lévêque, Luc Joseph Arthur Rat Portage, Ont.	do .....	1 Aug. '97	1,800 00	27 Nov. '46	28 Oct. '81
Marlatt, Samuel Reid..... Portage la Prairie, Man.	do .....	1 Aug. '97	1,800 00	6 Feb. '53	1 Aug. '97
Ponton, Archib. Wm., D.L.S. Winnipeg, Man.	Surveyor in charge of Indian reserves surveys in Manitoba, Keewa- tin, Northwest Terri- tories, and part of Ontario.	7 Dec. '95	1,800 00	25 Jan. '59	18 Mar. '87
<i>Manitoba Superintendency.</i>					
Begg, Magnus..... Broadview, Assa.	Indian Agent.....	21 Sept. '84	1,100 00	20 Oct. '53	21 Sept. '84
Courtney, Joseph..... The Pas, Sask.	do .....	13 April '98	1,000 00	1 Jan. '51	13 April '98
Simmens, Rev. John..... Grand Rap. Berens Riv. Man.	do .....	1 April '01	1,000 00	22 May '42	23 May '01
Swinford, Sydney..... Portage la Prairie.	do .....	7 July '97	1,000 00	31 May '57	7 July '97
<i>North-west Superintendency.</i>					
Aspdin, Thos. W..... Sintaluta.	do .....	16 Mar. '01	800 00	24 May '54	7 July '97
Carruthers, Henry A..... Kutawa	Clerk & Farmer.....	1 July '97	660 00	15 June '57	30 Dec. '86
Graham, Wm. Morris..... Qu'Appelle, Assa.	Indian Agent.....	13 July '97	1,200 00	11 Jan. '67	13 July '97
Grant, Wm. Samuel..... Hollbroke, Alta.	do .....	1 July '86	1,000 00	8 May '45	1 July '86
Halpin, Henry R..... Cannington, Manoir, Assa.	Farmer in charge.....	7 July '97	900 00	21 July '54	7 July '97
Hourie, Peter..... Broadview, Assa.	Farmer.....	1 Jan. '98	480 00	— '27	3 Dec. '86
Jones, Wm. Elias..... Duck Lake, Sask.	Indian Agent.....	7 Feb. '91	1,000 00	— '39	7 Feb. '91
Jowett, John W..... Broadview, Assa.	Clerk.....	7 July '97	600 00	4 May '53	30 Dec. '86
Lake, Arthur E..... Edmonton, Alta.	do .....	5 Dec. '91	600 00	6 Nov. '61	30 Dec. '86
Macadam, C. T., M. D..... Battleford, Sask.	Medical Officer.....	18 Feb. '89	900 00	26 Dec. '45	18 Feb. '89
McKenzie, Robert S..... Cote, Assa.	Indian Agent.....	27 Oct. '87	1,000 00	22 May '44	27 Oct. '87
McNeill, Alex. James..... Calgary, Alta.	do .....	2 Dec. '95	1,000 00	10 Mar. '53	31 Jan. '88
Maun, Geo. Gwynne..... Saddle Lake, Alta.	do .....	14 Dec. '86	1,000 00	— Nov. '43	14 Dec. '86
Markle, John A..... Gleichen, Alta.	do .....	1 July '86	1,400 00	10 July '51	1 July '86
Martineau, Herman..... Kutawa, Assa.	do .....	1 Jan. '77	1,200 00	18 Aug. '45	1 Jan. '77
Sibbald, H. E..... Morley, Alta.	do .....	16 Mar. '01	720 00	31 Dec. '65	16 Mar. '01
Sibbald, Wm..... Onion Lake, Sask.	do .....	5 July '97	900 00	8 Aug. '48	5 July '97
Wheatley, Geo. R..... Gleichen, Alta.	do .....	13 July '97	1,000 00	3 Oct. '51	13 July '97

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, MANITOBA AND KEEWATIN—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Wilson, James. .... Blood Agency Macleod, Alta.	Indian Agent ..... ..	1 Nov. '92	1,100 00	16 Feb. '50	1 Nov. '92
Wilson, Robert N. .... Peigan Agency, Macleod, Alta.	do ..... ..	1 Jan. '98	1,000 00	7 Apr. '63	1 Jan. '98
Wright, John Philip. .... Fort Frances, Ont.	do ..... ..	23 Oct. '85	1,000 00	3 Sept. '51	23 Oct. '81



## THE SENATE OF CANADA.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Chapleau, Samuel E. St. Onge	Clk of the Senate, Master in Chancery, Cashier and Accountant.	27 Jan. '00	3,400 00	15 July '39	23 Sept. '73
Boucher, Antoine Alphonse.	Clerk Asst., Master in Chancery and Chief French Translator.	1 May '91	2,800 00	6 Feb. '31	1 May '57
Creighton, James George Aylwin.	Law Clk, M'ter in Chancery, Clk of Com'tees and Eng. Translator.	3 Mar. '82	2,800 00	12 June '50	3 Mar. '82
Stephen, Robert William.....	1st Eng. Clerk & Clerk of English Journals.	14 Feb. '90	1,800 00	3 Aug. '39	24 Oct. '73
Soutter, Alexander Robertson	2nd Eng. Clerk & Clerk of Private Bills.	14 Feb. '90	1,800 00	11 July '46	1 Nov. '74
Young, John Charles.....	3rd English Clerk and Clerk of Routine and Proceedings.	14 Feb. '90	1,800 00	29 Jan. '52	28 Feb. '60
Garneau, Alfred.....	1st French Translator..	14 May '73	2,200 00	20 Dec. '36	28 Mar. '61
Trudel, J. Boutillier .....	Additional Fr'ch Trns'l'r	9 July '95	1,300 00	25 June '58	15 July '94
Bouchard, Joseph.....	Fr'ch Hansard Transl'r	16 Mar. '99	1,200 00	27 Oct. '41	17 Jan. '84
LeMoine, J. de St. Denis....	Serjt.-at-Arms & Clerk of French Journals.	8 June '87	1,800 00	13 July '50	18 May '69
Garneau, Alfred Léon.....	Asst. Clerk of French Journals.	1 Mar. '89	1,050 00	15 Jan. '66	1 Mar. '89
Gibbs, Charles Theophilus...	Assistant Accountant.	10 Mar. '84	1,800 00	28 Jan. '47	10 Mar. '84
Adamson, A g a r S t e w a r t Allan Masterton.	Junior Clerk.....	14 Feb. '90	1,000 00	25 Dec. '65	14 Feb. '90
Kimber, René Edouard. ....	Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.	4 June '75	† 1,350 00	24 Dec. '45	4 June '75
Myrand, Jean-Baptiste.....	Postmaster.. ..	20 Mar. '68	1,600 00	10 Oct. '29	7 Feb. '59
Carleton, John.....	Housekeeper.. ..	26 Feb. '96	1,300 00	2 Apr. '47	1 Nov. '80
Lambkin, William Leonard..	Newsroom Keeper.....	14 May '97	750 00	3 Aug. '68	10 Mar. '84
Dunne, John .....	Doorkeeper. ....	1 Feb. '00	950 00	2 June '39	— Mar. '66
Larose, Joseph.....	Speaker's Messenger..	21 Ap. '87	800 00	19 Aug. '49	— '65
Pelletier, Joseph Herménégilde.	Wardrobe Keeper.....	29 Apr. '61	750 00	8 Apr. '50	15 Apr. '74
Gravelle, André.....	House Carpenter.....	9 Apr. '77	700 00	30 Mar. '29	— '66
Whitmore, Josep.....	Asst. do .....	4 Feb. '97	\$2 a day.	10 Oct. '49	4 Feb. '97
Ashe, Edward.....	Permanent Messenger..	13 Apr. '87	750 00	28 Dec. '50	13 Apr. '87
Paquette, Théodule .....	do ...	15 Feb. '90	650 00	26 Oct. '51	7 Mar. '79
Choquette, Jean Albert.....	do ...	6 May '91	700 00	17 Nov. '69	19 Feb. '83
Ralph, Arthur Robert Francis	do ...	6 May '91	700 00	21 Aug. '54	27 Feb. '89
Bérubé, Ernest.....	do ...	14 May '97	650 00	21 Feb. '70	8 Mar. '86
O'Neil, Wm. Jas. ....	Packer .....	2 May '01	600 00	1 Mar. '74	8 June '91
Carleton, Jno. Chas.....	Permanent Messenger..	14 July '99	600 00	22 Jan. '78	— Sept. '93

† Residence, \$650. ‡ Residence, \$400.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

## OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Bourinot, Sir John, K.C.M. G., D.C.L., LL.D., D.L.	Clerk of the House.....	1 Dec. '89	3,400 00	24 Oct. '37	— '68
Smith, Lieut.-Col. Henry Robert.	Serjeant-at-Arms.....	13 Jan. '92	2,400 00	30 Dec. '43	1 May '59
Laplanche, Jean-Baptiste René	Assistant Clerk.....	22 Mar. '97	2,000 00	19 Aug. '56	22 Mar. '97
Bowie, Henry Wm.....	Dep'y Serjeant-at-Arms and 2nd Class Clerk.	1 July '95	1,300 00	10 Nov. '62	29 Apr. '91

## CHIEF BRANCH.

Taylor, Alexander George B	Chief Clerk.....	1 Jan. '87	2,400 00	10 Nov. '30	— '49
Chapleau, Joseph Raoul E..	do .....	1 Jan. '87	2,400 00	28 Apr. '44	— '69
Bowles, William Cochrane...	do .....	1 Jan. '88	2,400 00	23 Sept. '41	23 Feb. '55
MacGillivray, Farquhar....	do .....	1 July '90	2,400 00	4 Jan. '33	— June '54
King, Robert Powney.....	1st Class Clerk.....	15 Apr. '99	1,500 00	24 Apr. '67	1 Jan. '86
Dalton, James.....	do .....	1 July '88	1,800 00	— June '40	— '75
Polkinghorne, John A.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,400 00	20 Apr. '44	— '71
Hartney, Edward Patrick....	Chief Clerk and Examiner of Private Bills	1 July '99	2,100 00	6 Mar. '51	11 Apr. '72
Todd, Walter.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '90	1,800 00	9 Oct. '56	1 July '74
Panet, Louis Charles.....	do .....	1 July '99	1,550 00	25 Mar. '62	9 Nov. '79
Macdonell, Harry Percy.....	2nd Class Clerk .....	1 May '97	1,250 00	14 June '61	1 May '80
Robidoux, Narcisse .....	do .....	1 July '93	1,400 00	15 Aug. '55	— '80
Polette, L. T.....	French Journal and 2nd Class Clerk.	6 Feb. '01	1,100 00	2 Feb. '64	6 Feb. '01
Dansereau, Lionel.....	French Journal and 3rd Class Clerk.	6 Feb. '01	1,000 00	10 June '67	6 Feb. '01
McLeod, John Hugh.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '90	1,000 00	15 Sept. '44	13 Feb. '79
Jones, Charles Henry .....	do .....	1 July '99	800 00	1 Aug. '70	1 July '99

## LAW AND TRANSLATION BRANCH.

McCord, Frederick Augustus	Law Clerk.....	26 Nov. '90	3,200 00	29 Aug. '56	10 Mar. '84
O'Brien, Arthur Henry.....	Assistant Law Clerk and Chief Clerk.	22 Apr. '96	1,900 00	2 Aug. '65	22 Apr. '96
Coursolles, Toussaint Géd...	Chief Clerk.....	1 July '85	2,400 00	1 Oct. '32	— June '57
Hayes, Finn Barr.....	do .....	1 July '90	2,400 00	7 Nov. '30	26 Feb. '58
Genand, Joseph Auguste....	1st Class Clerk .....	1 July '85	1,800 00	19 Dec. '30	— Aug. '65
Fréchette, Léonard Achille..	do .....	1 July '85	1,800 00	13 Oct. '47	— Mar. '74

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA—INSIDE SERVICE.

## LAW AND TRANSLATION BRANCH—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Laframboise, Louis .....	1st Class Clerk. ....	1 July '85	1,800 00	10 July '48	1 Oct. '76
Desaulniers, D. L.....	do .....	1 July '85	1,800 00	21 Aug. '53	3 Jan. '81
Perrin, Emery. ....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,400 00	13 Dec. '43	— '79
Quéry, Elie. ....	do .....	1 July '85	1,400 00	12 Oct. '49	— Feb. '74
Loucks, H. H.....	do .....	1 May '31	1,400 00	16 Aug. '34	1 May '91
Tremblay, Rémi. ....	do .....	1 Mar. '97	1,150 00	2 Apr. '47	— '82

## MISCELLANEOUS BRANCH.

Chamberlain, D. C.....	Chief Clerk, Accountant.	12 Dec. '92	2,100 00	22 July '38	12 Dec. '92
Clarke, Charles Edward....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Apr. '92	1,800 00	28 Sept. '49	1 Dec. '84
Cameron, Douglas Winder ..	2nd Class Clerk and Asst. Accountant.	12 Dec. '92	1,400 00	9 Feb. '62	12 Dec. '92
Dubé, Wilfred.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '01	1,100 00	18 May '68	— '82
Mills, Nathaniel. ....	do .....	1 July '97	1,250 00	14 Dec. '45	1 July '97
Scott, Lockburn. ....	3rd Class Clerk .....	1 Apr. '93	900 00	21 Jan. '62	1 Apr. '93
Cairns, William.....	do .....	1 July '87	1,000 00	9 Apr. '49	8 Feb. '77
Lemieux, François Xavier L.	do .....	1 July '85	1,000 00	12 June '52	— Feb. '79
Howe, Thomas S.....	do .....	27 Apr. '01	900 00	—	27 Apr. '01
Deacon, John L.....	do .....	1 Dec. '91	850 00	30 Apr. '54	1 Dec. '91

## SERJEANT-AT-ARMS DEPARTMENT.

Dubé, Lucien. ....	Chief Messenger and Housekeeper.	— Mar. '74	1,300 00	30 Sept. '42	— Mar. '74
Connolly, Peter.....	Asst. Chief Messenger.	1 Feb. '01	800 00	16 Nov. '63	1 May '87
Smith, George.....	Bank Messenger .....	1 July '86	700 00	11 Nov. '43	21 Sept. '67
Asselin, Joseph Emile.....	do .....	— May '68	700 00	3 May '54	— May '68
Boudreault, George André..	The Clerk's Messenger.	1 May '81	700 00	23 Dec. '62	— Mar. '73
Hugg, Claire.....	Messenger .....	20 July '85	700 00	22 Apr. '59	— Apr. '72
Lafranchise L.....	do .....	1 July '87	700 00	2 July '25	— Feb. '63
George, Charles. ....	do .....	12 Mar. '94	680 00	6 Mar. '68	12 Mar. '94
Patry, Joseph. ....	do .....	1 July '94	550 00	29 July '45	1 Mar. '79
Stewart, Thomas .....	do .....	1 Mar. '96	590 00	15 Apr. '48	22 June '91
Boutet, Antoine.....	do .....	1 June '01	500 00	22 June '52	— Mar. '85
Sinclair, James.....	Carpenter .....	— '60	700 00	3 Mar. '29	— '60



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA—INSIDE SERVICE.

## SERJEANT-AT-ARMS DEPARTMENT—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Holder, George.....	Night Watchman.....	1 July '86	650 00	1 Aug. '39	— Feb. '79
Boyce, John.....	do .....	1 Apr. '93	650 00	12 June '48	1 Apr. '93
Stewart, Charles.....	Doorkeeper .....	1 Apr. '95	450 00	5 Nov. '58	12 Feb. '80

## DEPARTMENT OF THE PRINTING OF PARLIAMENT.

Botterell, Edward.....	Distributor of Printed Documents, Chief Clk.	5 May '98	2,400 00	11 May '34	15 Feb. '56
Davidson, Robert Burnet....	Asst. Distributor 2nd Class Clerk.	1 July '00	1,150 00	24 Dec. '73	25 Feb. '97
Alexander, Thos. Wardrope	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '96	850 00	12 Mar. '73	1 Oct. '96
Polkinghorne, John A.....	Clk Joint Print. Com..	1 Mar. '92	300 00	20 Apr. '44	— '71
Chamberlain, D.C.....	Accountant. ....	1 Mar. '96	200 00	22 July '38	12 Dec. '91
Clarke, Charles Edward.....	Supt. of the Printing of Sessional Papers of Parliament.	1 Mar. '92	300 00	28 Sept. '49	1 Dec. '84
Scott, Lockburn Bertie.....	Asst. Proof Reader.....	— Apr. '94	200 00	21 Jan. '62	— Apr. '94
Roger, William.....	Distributor at Printing Bureau.	1 Oct. '96	1,200 00	18 May '43	— '90
Wiltshire, John.....	Messenger at Printing Bureau.	— '85	850 00	12 Sept. '47	— '84
Lemay, A.....	Messenger.....	1 Feb. '00	625 00	.....	1 Feb. '00

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
DeCelles, Alfred Duclos..... Lit. D., F.R.S.C.	General Librarian.....	6 Aug. '85	3,200 00	15 Aug. '43	12 Feb. '80
Griffin, Martin Joseph.....	Parliam'tary Librarian	6 Aug. '85	3,200 00	7 Aug. '47	6 Aug. '85
Todd, Alfred Hamlyn.....	1st Class Clerk.....	July '85	1,800 00	25 Oct. '51	1 Apr. '69
Sylvain, Louis Philippe.....	do .....	27 Nov. '89	1,800 00	2 Oct. '45	1 May '78
MacCormac, M. Connolly....	2nd Class Clerk.....	27 Nov. '85	1,400 00	29 Sept. '55	14 Mar. '83
Smith, John.....	do .....	1 Oct. '96	1,200 00	20 Jan. '42	2 Mar. '85
Edgar, Wm. Wilkie, B.A.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	17 Oct. '98	500 00	26 Oct. '74	1 July '97
Pothier, Cyrille Albert.....	do .....	1 Feb. '00	450 00	8 Dec. '81	1 Feb. '00
Pepin, Albert Romeo.....	Clerk.....	6 Oct. '00	600 00	.....	6 Oct. '00
Casault, Louis Joseph.....	Chief Messenger and Caretaker.	1 Feb. '72	900 00	9 May '38	1 Feb. '56
Dunlop, James Henderson...	Messenger.....	1 Feb. '77	700 00	13 May '45	1 Feb. '72
Lynton, Thos. Chas. Wm....	do .....	27 Nov. '85	530 00	26 Nov. '43	1 Jan. '85
Beaudry, J. Albert.....	do .....	1 July '87	530 00	14 Oct. '67	1 July '87

# APPENDICES





## APPENDIX No. 1.



## CHAPTER 17.

(Revised Statutes of Canada.)

An Act respecting the Civil Service of Canada.

A.D. 1886

(As amended by 51 V., c. 12; 52 V., c. 12; 55-56 V., c. 14; 57-58 V., c. 18; 58-59 V., cc. 14 and 15; 60-61 V., c. 14. and 63-64 V., c. 14.

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

## SHORT TITLE.

1. This Act may be cited as "*The Civil Service Act.*" Short title. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 1.

## INTERPRETATION.

2. In this Act unless the context otherwise requires,— Interpretation.

(a.) The expression "Head of a Department" means the Minister of the Crown for the time being presiding over such department; "Head of a Department."

(b.) The expression "Deputy," "Deputy Head," or "Deputy Head of the Department," means the Deputy of the Minister of the Crown presiding over such department, and also includes the "Auditor-General," in all cases in which such meaning is not inconsistent with his powers and duties under "*The Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act.*" 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 2.

## CONSTITUTION OF THE CIVIL SERVICE.

3. The Civil Service, for the purposes of this Act, includes and consists of all classes of employees, elsewhere than in the North-west Territories, in or under the several departments of the executive government of Canada and in the office of the Auditor-General, included in the schedules A and B to this Act, appointed by the Governor in Council or other competent authority before the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, or thereafter appointed in the manner provided by the Civil Service Act for the time being in force, and such officers and employees in the North-west Territories holding positions, which, if held in other parts of Canada, would bring them under the provisions of this Act, as the Governor in Council brings under the provisions hereof. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 3.

Of whom the Civil Service shall consist.

As to North-west Territories.

Two  
divisions.

Inside  
division

Outside  
division.

Regulations  
to be made by  
Order in  
Council.

Governor in  
Council to  
determine  
number of  
employees.

If the actual  
number  
exceeds that  
allowed.

**4.** The service shall be divided into two divisions :—

The first or inside departmental division shall comprise employees of those classes mentioned in schedule A, employed on the several departmental staffs at Ottawa, and in the office of the Auditor-General:

The second or outside departmental division shall comprise employees of those classes mentioned in schedule B, and who are employed otherwise than on the departmental staffs at Ottawa. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 4.

**5.** The Governor in Council may, from time to time, make general rules and regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, respecting the appointments and promotions of the officers in the Civil Service and all other matters pertaining thereto. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 5.

**6.** The Governor in Council shall, from time to time, determine the number of officers, chief clerks, clerks, messengers and other employees that are required for the working of the several departments in each division of the Civil Service, but the collective amount of the salaries of each department shall, in no case, exceed that provided for by vote of Parliament for that purpose:

2. If the number of employees then attached to any department in either division thereof is greater than the number allowed to the department, as herein provided, the Governor in Council shall name the persons to fill the several offices; and the remainder shall be supernumerary clerks, without being eligible for increase of salary, of that class respectively in which they rank, and shall so remain until promoted in the manner herein provided or until severed from the service. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 6.

**7.** *Repealed by 51 V., c. 12, s. 1.*

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

Board of exam-  
iners of  
candidates for  
the service:  
their appoint-  
ment and  
duties.

Salary of  
clerk.

And of mem-  
bers of board.

**8.** A board of examiners shall, from time to time, be appointed by the Governor in Council, who, for the purposes of this Act, shall be known and are hereinafter referred to as "The Board," consisting of three members; and they shall examine all candidates for admission to the Civil Service, and give certificates of qualification to such persons as are found qualified, according to such regulations as are authorized by the Governor in Council for the guidance of the board: 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 8.

2. The Governor in Council may appoint a person who shall be clerk to the board, at a salary not exceeding seven hundred dollars per annum:

3. Each member of the board shall receive such salary, not exceeding four hundred dollars per annum, as is fixed by the Governor in Council. 52 V., c. 12, s. 1.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

4. The members of the board, while engaged in their work, shall be paid such travelling expenses as are determined by the Governor in Council: Travelling expenses.

5. Such persons as are selected by the board to assist them in the conduct of examinations shall receive such sum, not exceeding five dollars a day, as is fixed by the Governor in Council: Assistants.

6. The meetings of the board shall be held at such times, and the proceedings thereof shall be governed by such rules and regulations as the Governor in Council, from time to time, determines: Meetings.

7. The board shall be supervised by the Secretary of State. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 8. Supervision of board.

9. The board may obtain the assistance of persons who have had experience in the education of the youth of Canada, and with such assistance shall hold, or cause to be held, periodical examinations for admission to the Civil Service, in the cities of Halifax, St. John, N.B., Charlottetown, Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Hamilton, London, Winnipeg, Victoria and such other places as are determined by the Governor in Council; it shall not be necessary to hold such examinations in all the said places, but the times and places at which the examinations shall be held shall be determined, from time to time, by the Governor in Council; examinations shall, as far as possible, be in writing, and the cost thereof shall be defrayed out of moneys previously voted by Parliament for that purpose. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 9. Who may be appointed as assistants. Places and times of examinations. Expenses, how paid.

2. Whenever the board are satisfied that any irregularity or fraudulent practice has obtained at any examination held by them or by any person deputed by them to hold the same, they may summon before them by an instrument signed by the chairman or acting chairman of the board, and may examine under oath or affirmation, any person who, in their opinion, is in a position to give evidence in relation to any such irregularity or fraudulent practice: Inquiry as to irregularities at examinations. Summoning and examining of witnesses.

(a). If the person so summoned does not appear at the time and place appointed by such instrument, the chairman or acting chairman of the board shall be vested with all the powers conferred upon a justice of the peace by section five hundred and eighty-two of *The Criminal Code*, 1892, in case a person to whom a summons has been directed does not appear in obedience thereto: Powers to compel appearance.

(b). Whenever any person appearing in obedience to any such instrument, or by virtue of a warrant issued under paragraph (a) of this section, refuses to be sworn, or having been sworn refuses to answer such questions as are put to him, or refuses or neglects to produce any documents which he is required to produce, without in any such case offering Powers to compel giving of sworn testimony and production of documents.

any just excuse for such refusal or neglect, the chairman or acting chairman of the board shall be vested with all the powers conferred in like cases upon a justice of the peace by section five hundred and eighty-five of *The Criminal Code*, 1892; and, if upon being brought up upon an adjourned hearing such person again refuses to do what is required of him, the chairman or acting chairman shall have the same powers as a justice of the peace has under said section five hundred and eighty-five in the like case, and so again from time to time until such person consents to do what is required of him :

Administra-  
tion of oath.

3. Every oath or affirmation required for the purposes of such examination may be administered by any member of the Board :

Name of per-  
son implicat-  
ed to be re-  
moved from  
list.

4. If any person is proved by such inquiry to have been concerned in any fraudulent practice or to have been guilty of any breach of the regulations made in virtue of section thirty-one of this Act, the Board shall report the same to the Secretary of State, who may thereupon cause such person's name to be removed from the list of persons who are found qualified :

Penalty for  
personation.

5. Every person who, at any examination held under this Act, personates any candidate or employs, induces or allows any person to personate him, is guilty of an offence against this Act, and is liable, on summary conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, and, if he is employed in the Civil Service, to be dismissed therefrom :

Penalty for  
wrongfully  
receiving or  
furnishing ex-  
amination  
papers.

6. Every person who surreptitiously procures from any printer or other person, and every person who, without authority, furnishes to any other person any examination question paper or any other paper relating to any such examination as aforesaid, is guilty of an offence against this Act, and liable, on summary conviction, to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding six months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, and if he is employed in the Civil Service, to be dismissed therefrom ; and no such person shall be allowed to present himself at any subsequent examination. 51 V., c. 12, s. 2 ; 58-59 V., c. 14, s. 1.

#### APPOINTMENTS AND SALARIES IN THE SERVICE.

Conditions of  
appointment.  
During plea-  
sure and  
after exam-  
ination.

**10.** Except as herein otherwise provided,—

(a.) All appointments to the Civil Service shall be during pleasure, and no person shall be appointed or promoted to any place below that of a Deputy Head, unless he has passed the requisite examination and served the probationary term hereinafter mentioned ;

Limits as to  
age.

(b.) No person shall be appointed to any place in the first or inside departmental division of the Civil Service



other than that of a Deputy Head, or controller of railway mail service or superintendent of railway mail service, or other officer or employee transferred from the outside service to the railway mail service branch, on probation or otherwise, whose age exceeds thirty-five years, or who has not attained the full age of fifteen years, in the case of a porter, messenger, or sorter, or the full age of eighteen years in other cases. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 1, and 60-61 V., c. 14 s. 1.

**11.** The Deputy Heads of departments shall be appointed by the Governor in Council, and shall hold office during pleasure; but whenever such pleasure is exercised in the direction of removing a Deputy Head from his office, a statement of the reasons for so doing shall be laid on the table of both Houses of Parliament within the first fifteen days of the next following session. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 11.

Appointment  
of Deputy  
Heads to be  
during  
pleasure.

**2.** There shall be a Deputy Head for each department; and no officer shall hereafter be raised to the rank of Deputy Head except in the case of a vacancy occurring, or when a new department is created by Act of Parliament; but nothing herein shall affect persons who have been heretofore promoted to the rank of Deputy Head. 51 V., c. 12, s. 3.

Deputy  
Heads.

**12.** The salaries of the Deputy Heads shall be determined by the Governor in Council, according to the duties and responsibilities of their respective departments. The minimum salary of a Deputy Head shall be three thousand two hundred dollars, and the maximum salary shall be four thousand dollars. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 12.

Salaries.

Minimum.

Maximum.

**13.** The Deputy Head of each department shall, subject to the directions of the Head of the department, oversee and direct the officers, clerks and employees in the department, and shall have general control of the business thereof, and shall perform such other duties as are assigned to him by the Governor in Council. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 13.

Duties and  
powers of a  
Deputy Head.

**14.** In the absence of any Deputy Head, a chief clerk named by the Head of the department shall perform the duties of such Deputy Head, unless the performance of such duties is otherwise provided for by the Governor in Council; and there shall be in the office of the Auditor-General a chief clerk who shall, at all times, act for the Auditor-General in his absence. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 14.

By whom per-  
formed in his  
absence.

**15.** A chief clerkship in any department shall only be created by Order in Council, passed after—

Chief clerk-  
ships.

(a.) The Deputy Head has reported that such an officer is necessary for the proper performance of the public business in the department, stating the reasons on which he has arrived at that conclusion;

Condition of  
creation of  
office.

(b.) The concurrence of the Head of the department in such report; and—

Concurrence  
of Head, &c.



(c.) The salary has been voted by Parliament. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 15.

Salary.

**16.** The minimum salary paid to a chief clerk shall be one thousand eight hundred dollars, with an annual increase of fifty dollars up to a maximum of two thousand four hundred dollars. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 16.

First-class clerkship ; condition of creation.

**17.** A first-class clerkship shall only be created by Order in Council, passed on the report of the Deputy Head, concurred in by the Head of the department, setting forth the reasons for creating the office, and after the salary has been voted by Parliament. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 17

Salary.

**18.** The minimum salary of a first-class clerk shall be one thousand four hundred dollars per annum, with an annual increase of fifty dollars up to a maximum of one thousand eight hundred dollars. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 18.

Second-class clerkship, &c., condition of creation.

**19.** A second-class clerkship shall only be created by Order in Council passed on the report of the Deputy Head, concurred in by the Head of the department, setting forth the reasons for creating the office, and after the salary has been voted by Parliament. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 19.

Salary.

**20.** The minimum salary of a second-class clerk shall be one thousand one hundred dollars per annum, with an annual increase of fifty dollars up to a maximum of one thousand four hundred dollars. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 20.

**21.** *Repealed by 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 2.*

**22.** *Repealed by 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 2.*

**23.** *Repealed by 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 2.*

Initial salary.

**24.** The salary of a clerk on appointment or promotion to any class shall begin at the minimum of such class. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 3.

Salaries to be regulated as per schedule B.

**25.** The officers, clerks and employees mentioned in schedule B to this Act shall be paid according to the scale thereby established, and the salaries of officers, clerks and employees in the second or outside division of departments other than the Customs, Inland Revenue and Post Office Departments shall, subject to the provisions of any Act relating thereto, be fixed in each case by the Governor in Council. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 25.

Conditions of increase.

**26.** No officer, clerk or employee shall receive any increase of salary except by Order in Council passed on the report of the Deputy Head, concurred in by the Head of the department, stating that such officer, clerk or employee is deservi: f such increase :

2. The increase of salary of any officer, clerk or employee authorized under this Act for the then current year may be suspended by the Head of the department for neglect of duty or misconduct, and may be subsequently restored by such Head, but without arrears. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 26. May be suspended for neglect.

27. The increase of salary shall be payable from the first day of the official quarter next succeeding the date on which, from his length of service, any clerk or employee for whom such increase is recommended is eligible for such increase : From what time payable.

2. In case of promotion, the increase of salary shall become payable from the day on which such promotion takes place. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 27. In case of promotion.

28. No salary shall be paid to any member of the Civil Service whose appointment or promotion, or whose increase of salary after the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, has not been made in the manner provided by the Civil Service Act in force at the time of such appointment, promotion or increase. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 28. Appointment must have been according to law.

#### EXAMINATIONS.

29. Except as herein otherwise provided, no appointment shall be made to either division of the Civil Service unless the person appointed has passed an examination, which shall be of two kinds— No appointment without examination.

The first or "preliminary" examination to qualify for the following appointments :— Preliminary, for what appointments.

Messengers,

Porters,

Sorters,

Packers,

Letter carriers,

Mail transfer agents,

Box collectors,

Tide waiters,

Assistant inspectors of weights and measures, and—

For such other officers in the lower grades as are determined by the Governor in Council :

The second or "qualifying" examination to qualify for the following appointments :— Qualifying examination.

Second-class clerkships in the first division ;

Third-class clerkships and the offices of landing-waiters and lockers, in the second division for Customs service ;

Third-class clerkships and the office of exciseman, in the second division for Inland Revenue service ;

Third-class clerkships, railway and marine mail clerkships, and the offices in the second division for Post Office service ;



Candidates  
may pass both  
examinations  
voluntarily.

But nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent candidates passing both examinations, at their option. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 29; 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 4.

Conditions  
for prelimin-  
ary or quali-  
fying examin-  
ation.

**30.** No person shall be admitted either to the preliminary or qualifying examination until he has satisfied the board—

(a.) That at the time appointed for such examination he will, if the examination is for an appointment which the passing of the preliminary examination is sufficient to qualify for, be of the full age of fifteen years, and in other cases be of the full age of eighteen years, and if for the inside departmental division, that his age will not then be more than thirty-five years;

(b.) That he is free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of his duties;

(c.) That his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the service. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 30; 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 5.

Holding of  
examination

**31.** The preliminary and qualifying examinations shall be held only once a year and during the month of November, under such regulations, not inconsistent with this Act, as are, from time to time, made by the Governor in Council and published in the English and French languages in the *Canada Gazette*:

Exemption.

2. Graduates of the Royal Military College, and of any University in Canada, shall be exempt from the qualifying examination. 51 V., c. 12, s. 5.

To whom  
examinations  
shall be open.

**32.** The examinations shall be open to all persons who comply with the requirements of this Act as to proof of age, health and character, and conform to the regulations made as herein provided, upon payment of such fees as are determined by the Governor in Council; and all examinations under this Act shall be held in the English or French language, at the option of the candidate. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 32. *Amended by 51 V., c. 12, s. 6.*

Fees.

In either  
language.

Notice of time  
and place of  
holding.

**33.** Notice of every examination to be held under this Act for admission into the Civil Service shall be published in the English and French languages in the *Canada Gazette* at least one month before the date fixed for the examination. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 23. *Amended by 51 V., c. 12, s. 7.*

Lists of per-  
sons found  
qualified to  
be made.

**34.** Immediately after each examination a list of the persons who are found qualified shall be made out, and published in the *Canada Gazette*. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 34.



## NEW APPOINTMENTS.

**35.** Whenever it becomes necessary to make any appointment to any of the classes to which it is herein provided that first appointments shall only be made after qualifying examination, such necessity shall be reported to the Head of the department by his Deputy; and upon such report being approved by the Head of the department, and after the salary to be paid has been voted by Parliament, the Head of the department shall select and submit to the Governor in Council for probation, from the lists of qualified candidates made by the board, a person fitted for the vacant place:

Proceedings when new appointments are required.

Selection of candidates.

2. The person so selected shall not receive a permanent appointment until he has served a probationary term of at least six months:

Probation.

3. The Head of the department or the Deputy Head may, at any time during the period of probation, reject any clerk or employee appointed to his department. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 35.

Rejection during probation.

**36.** No probationary clerk shall remain in any department more than one year, unless, at or before the end of that time the Deputy Head signifies to the Head of the department in writing that the clerk is considered by him competent for the duties of the department:

Report of Deputy Head as to competency.

2. If he is rejected, the Head of the Department shall report to the Governor in Council the reasons for rejecting him, and another clerk shall thereupon be selected in like manner in his stead; and the Head of the department shall decide whether the name of the person rejected shall be struck off the list as unfit for the service generally, or whether he shall be allowed another trial. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 36.

Provision in case of rejection.

**37.** When the Deputy Head of a department in which a vacancy occurs reports, for reasons set forth in such report,—

As to offices requiring special qualifications.

(a.) That the qualifications requisite for such office or employment are wholly or in part professional or technical;

(b.) That the requisite qualifications are not possessed by any person then in the service of that department; and—

(c.) That it would be for the public interest that the examination herein provided for should, as regards such vacancy, be wholly or partially dispensed with;

The Governor in Council may, without reference to the age of the person, if the Head of the department concurs in such report, select and appoint such person as is deemed best fitted to fill the vacancy, subject to such examination as is suggested in the report; and such appointment shall be

Selection and appointment.

From the service if available.

Appointment without examination in certain cases.

made from the Civil Service, if any person employed therein is found available: 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 37.

2. City postmasters and Post Office inspectors; inspectors, collectors and preventive officers in the Customs Department; inspectors of weights and measures; and deputy collectors and preventive officers in the Inland Revenue Department, may be appointed without examination and without reference to the rules for promotion herein prescribed. 52 V., c. 12, s. 2; 57-58 V., c. 15, s. 6

3. *Repealed.* 58-59 V. c. 15, s. 6.

Vacancy in Auditor-General's office.

38. If a vacancy occurs in the office of the Auditor-General, the report required as to such vacancy shall be made to the Minister of Finance and Receiver-General. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 38.

#### PROMOTIONS.

Promotion to be by examination under regulations.

Subjects for examination.

39. No promotion in either division of the Civil Service shall take place without special examination, under regulations made by the Governor in Council: 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 39.

2. Except as herein otherwise provided, such examination shall be held only once a year in the month of May, and in such subjects as are determined from time to time for each department by the Governor in Council, and in such subjects as, by report of the Deputy Head of the department in which the promotion is to be made, concurred in by the Head of the department, are submitted to the board as best adapted to test the fitness of the candidates for the vacant office. 51 V., c. 12, s. 8.

In inside division.

3. When the vacancy to be filled by promotion exists in the inside division, the examination shall not be open to persons employed in the outside division who, at the date of their first appointment, were of a greater age than thirty-five years: 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 39.

Examination may be dispensed with in certain cases.

4. In the case of barristers, attorneys, military or civil engineers, officers of the artillery in the Militia Department, and architects, draughtsmen and land surveyors, when employed or when seeking promotion in the line of their profession, and in the case of special class excisemen seeking promotion in the Department of Inland Revenue, the examination may be dispensed with on a report from the Deputy Head, concurred in by the Head of the department, that such examination is not necessary. 51 V., c. 12, s. 8.

Special case of excisemen.

5. No such examination shall be required for the re-employment or promotion of excisemen who passed the departmental examinations for the special class in the excise service before the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 39.

Estimates to be prepared.

40. Once in each year, and not later than the fifteenth day of March, the Deputy Head of each department shall



make and lay before the Board, through the Department of the Secretary of State, an estimate of the number of vacancies likely to occur therein during the ensuing year, in the first division, in the classes of—

- (a.) Chief clerks;
- (b.) First-class clerks;
- (c.) Second-class clerks. 51 V., c. 12, s. 9.

2. To the numbers so estimated shall be added such further number as the Deputy Head of the department deems necessary to compensate for any death, failure of health, or other contingency. Additions.

3. A similar estimate shall be made at the same time of the number of vacancies likely to occur in the second division, to which promotions can be made: In second division.

4. The numbers so estimated shall be those with reference to which the examinations for promotion shall be held, as herein provided. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 40. Use of estimate.

41. Notice of each examination for promotion in the service shall be published in the English and French languages in the *Canada Gazette* at least one month before the examination is to be held; and such notice shall state the number of promotions expected in each class in each division. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 41. Notices of examinations.

42. Except as herein otherwise provided, when any vacancy occurs in one of the higher classes, in either division, the Head of the department shall select from the list of successful candidates for promotion, the person whom he considers best fitted for the office, having due reference to any special duties incident to such office, to the qualification and fitness shown by the candidates respectively, during their examination, and to the record of their previous conduct in the service. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 42. Selection for vacancies in higher classes.  
*Amended by 51 V., c. 12, s. 10.*

43. Every promotion so made shall be subject to a probation of not less than six months; but at any time during the first year the Head of the department may reject the person promoted, or he may be definitely accepted at any time during the second period of six months after his promotion: Promotion subject to probation.

2. If the person so selected is rejected he shall then return to the performance of the duties in which he was previously engaged. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 43. If rejected.

44. When any clerk who is promoted on probation is rejected, the Head of the department shall select another in his stead from the candidates whose names still remain on the lists of qualified persons, made by the board. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 44. Further selection.



His former duties, by whom performed.

**45.** During the period for which a clerk is promoted on probation the duties of the office previously held by him shall, if necessary, be performed by a person selected for that purpose by the Head of the department. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 45.

Exchange of positions without examination.

**46.** An exchange of positions between two officers serving in different departments, or in different divisions of the same department, and the filling of a vacancy in one department by a transfer from another division of the same department or from another department, may be authorized by the Governor in Council, to be made without examination of either officer; but such exchange or transfer shall be made without increase of salary of either of the persons exchanging or transferred; and no person shall be transferred from an outside to an inside division, whose age at the date of his first appointment exceeded thirty-five years. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 46.

Condition.

#### SUPERNUMERARY AND TEMPORARY CLERKS.

Employment of assistance in cases of temporary pressure.

**47.** When, from a temporary pressure of work or from any other cause extra assistance is required in any branch of either the first or second division, the Governor in Council may, on the report of the Deputy Head of the department, concurred in by the Head of the department, that such extra assistance is required, authorize the employment of such number of temporary clerks, writers, messengers, porters, packers, or sorters, as are required to carry on the work of the department. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 7.

Examination required by temporary employees hereafter appointed.

**47a.** Temporary clerks now employed may be continued in such temporary employment, notwithstanding their not having passed any examination, at such rate of pay, not exceeding their present rate of pay, as is fixed by the Governor in Council; but, except as aforesaid, no person shall be eligible to be employed as a temporary clerk or writer unless he has passed the qualifying examination required by "*The Civil Service Act*," and no person shall be eligible to be employed as a temporary messenger, porter, packer or sorter, unless he has passed the preliminary examination required by the said Act. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 8.

Temporary employment, how continued.

**47b.** Any person so employed may be continued in such employment by Order in Council passed on the report of the Deputy Head, concurred in by the Head of the department, that his continued employment is necessary, but no temporary employment shall give to any person so employed any claim to permanent appointment or to continued or further temporary employment. 57-58 V., c. 15, s. 9.

Remuneration.

**47c.** The remuneration for temporary assistance shall be as follows:—

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

(a.) In the case of a temporary clerk or writer, at the rate, to begin with, of not more than four hundred dollars a year, and, in addition thereto, at the rate of twenty-five dollars a year for each optional subject, not exceeding two, in which he passed prior to such employment,—the optional subjects, for the purposes of this section, being book-keeping, shorthand and type-writing; and

(b.) In the case of a temporary messenger, porter, packer or sorter, at the rate, to begin with, of not more than three hundred dollars a year:

Provided always, that where the employment is continuous the rate of remuneration may be increased from time to time, by amounts not exceeding thirty dollars in any one year, to a maximum of six hundred dollars in the case of a temporary clerk or writer, and to a maximum of five hundred dollars in the case of a messenger, porter, packer or sorter,—such increase to be granted only upon an Order in Council passed on the report of the Deputy Head of the department, concurred in by the Head of the department, that the person recommended therefor is eligible for such increase and is deserving thereof. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 10.

47d. The persons employed under the four next preceding sections shall be paid only out of moneys specially voted by Parliament for the purpose. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 11.

## PRIVATE SECRETARIES.

48. Any member of the Civil Service may be appointed private secretary to the Head of a department, and may be paid an additional salary not exceeding six hundred dollars a year whilst so acting:

2. No salary shall be payable to any private secretary unless the amount has been voted by Parliament. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 48.

## GENERAL PROVISIONS.

49. The Head of a department, and in his absence the Deputy Head of such department, may grant to each officer, chief clerk, clerk or other employee, leave of absence for purposes of recreation for a period not exceeding three weeks in each year; and every such officer, clerk or employee, whether in the first or second division, shall take the leave so granted at such time during each year as the Head or Deputy Head of the department determines:

2. In case of illness, or for any other reason which to him seems sufficient, the Governor in Council may grant to any officer, chief clerk, clerk or other employee, leave of absence for a period not exceeding twelve months. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 49.



Suspension of  
officers for  
cause.  
In what  
cases.

**50.** The Head of a department, and in his absence the Deputy Head of such department, may,—

(a.) Suspend from the performance of his duty or from the receipt of his salary any officer or employee guilty of misconduct or negligence in the performance of his duties ;

Removal of  
suspension.

(b.) Remove such suspension ; but no person shall receive any salary or pay for the time during which he was under suspension :

Report in  
such cases.

2. All cases of suspension by the Deputy Head of the department shall be reported by him to the Head of the department. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 50.

No extra re-  
muneration.

**51.** No extra salary or additional remuneration of any kind whatsoever shall be paid to any Deputy Head, officer or employee in the Civil Service of Canada, or to any other person permanently employed in the public service. 51 V., c. 12, s. 12.

2. *Repealed* by 51 V., c. 12, s. 13.

Deduction  
from pay for  
unauthorized  
absence.

3. When the absence of any officer is not occasioned by his employment on other duties by the Government, by leave of absence, or on account of illness certified by an authorized medical practitioner, appointed by the Governor in Council for that purpose, his salary for each day of such absence, shall be deducted from his monthly salary. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 51.

Certain pay-  
ments to be  
made only  
under Order  
in Council.

**52.** All payments of money to permanent employees, other than salaries, to be made under the provisions of this Act, and specifically stated in the estimates submitted to Parliament, shall be made only under the authority of the Governor in Council. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 52.

As to officers  
having re-  
signed and  
wishing to re-  
enter service.

**53.** Any officer, clerk or employee who has resigned, shall be eligible, without examination, under the authority of an Order in Council, to re-enter the service, at the same salary in the class in which he was serving at the time of such resignation, provided that funds are available for the payment of his salary. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 53.

Act not to  
prejudice cer-  
tain officers.

**54.** Nothing contained in this Act shall prejudicially affect the salary or emoluments of any Deputy Head, officer, clerk or employee in the Civil Service of Canada, appointed on or before the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, so long as he is continued in office, nor shall anything herein contained affect any salary or emolument granted and fixed by any Act in force on the day in this section before mentioned. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 54.

Powers of  
Governor in  
Council not  
impaired.

**55.** No provision herein contained shall impair the power of the Governor in Council to remove or dismiss any Deputy Head, officer, clerk or employee, but no such Deputy



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

Head, officer, clerk or employee, whose appointment is of a permanent nature, shall be removed from office except by authority of the Governor in Council. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 55. Proviso.

**56.** There shall be kept in each department, and in the office of the Auditor General, at the seat of Government, and in each office of the second division, a book or books to be called the attendance book, which shall be in such form as is determined by the Governor in Council, in which each officer, clerk and employee of such office or department shall sign his name, at such times as are determined by the Governor in Council. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 56. Attendance books to be kept; their use.

**57.** The Deputy Heads of departments and all officers, chief clerks, clerks, messengers, sorters and packers of the Civil Service who have not already done so, and every Deputy Head, officer, chief clerk, clerk, messenger, sorter or packer hereafter appointed, before any salary is paid him, shall take and subscribe the oath of allegiance and also the oath contained in schedule C to this Act, or such other oath as is provided by some other Act, in that behalf: Oath of allegiance by officers and employees.

2. In the case of the Clerk of the Privy Council, and all officers, clerks and employees under him, and in the case of any officer, clerk or employee of whom the Governor in Council requires the same, there shall be added to the oath at the asterisks, in the form of the oath in the said schedule C, the words contained in schedule D to this Act: Addition to oath in certain cases.

3 The Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada shall take and subscribe the said oaths before the Governor General or some one appointed by him to administer the same: Clerk of P.C. for Canada.

4. In the case of persons residing or coming to reside at the city of Ottawa, the oaths shall be taken and subscribed before the Clerk of the Privy Council: Before whom in Ottawa.

5. In other cases the oaths may be taken and subscribed before a justice of the peace or other proper authority, who shall forward the same to the Clerk of the Privy Council: And elsewhere.

6. The Clerk of the Privy Council shall keep a register of all such oaths. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 57. Register.

**58.** The Secretary of State shall lay before Parliament, within fifteen days after the commencement of each session, a report of the proceedings of the board of examiners under this Act during the preceding year, which report shall include a copy of the examination papers, a statement of all examinations held and of the number of candidates at each, and the names of the successful candidates, and also the rules and regulations made during the year under the provisions of section five of this Act. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 58. Annual report by Secretary of State, and what it must show.

2. The Secretary of State shall lay before Parliament in like manner a return of the names and salaries of all persons Further particulars.

appointed to or promoted in the Civil Service during the said year, specifying the office to which each has been appointed or promoted. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 58.

Yearly Civil  
Service list to  
be printed  
and laid  
before  
Parliament

**59.** The Secretary of State shall cause to be printed each year a list, to be called the Civil Service List of Canada, of all persons employed in the several departments of the Civil Service, together with those employed in the two Houses of Parliament, upon the first day of July next preceding, showing the dates of their several appointments and promotions, their age, rank in the service, and salary; and shall lay the same before Parliament within the first fifteen days of each session. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 59.

Who may be  
appointed or  
promoted  
without exam-  
ination.

**60.** Any person who, on the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, was in the service or employment of the Government of Canada, or of any department thereof, and who has since been continuously engaged therein, may, notwithstanding anything in *The Civil Service Act*, be appointed to any position in the public service, without regard to age and without being required to pass the preliminary or qualifying examination provided for by the said Act, subject however to such regulations as are made by the Governor in Council, or by the head of a department, prescribing examinations for appointment or promotion in the Civil Service; and any such person may also, notwithstanding anything in the said Act, be temporarily continued in the public service:

R.S.C., c. 17.

Retroaction.

2. All appointments of such persons, and all payments of salaries to them, heretofore made, are hereby legalized and confirmed:

Time limited.

3. No appointment or promotion shall be made under the provisions of this section after the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 13

#### SCHEDULE A.

- (a.) Deputy Heads of departments;
- (b.) Officers who have special professional or technical qualifications;
- (c.) Chief clerks;
- (d.) First-class clerks;
- (e.) Second-class clerks. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 12.

#### SCHEDULE B.

All the officers, clerks and employees hereinafter enumerated and such other officers in the lower grades as are determined by Order in Council:

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

## CUSTOMS.

					Scale of Salaries.
Inspectors	-	-	-	salary from	\$1,600 to 2,500
Collectors	-	-	-	"	300 to 4,000
Surveyors	-	-	-	"	1,200 to 2,400
Chief clerks	-	-	-	"	1,200 to 2,000
Clerks	-	-	-	"	400 to 1,200
Chief landing waiters	-	-	-	"	800 to 1,200
Landing waiters	-	-	-	"	400 to 1,000
Gaugers	-	-	-	"	600 to 1,200
Chief lockers	-	-	-	"	800 to 1,200
Lockers	-	-	-	"	400 to 800
Tide surveyors	-	-	-	"	800 to 1,000
Tide waiters	-	-	-	"	400 to 600
Chief packer	-	-	-	"	500 to 600
Packers	-	-	-	"	300 to 500
Messengers	-	-	-	"	200 to 500
Appraisers	-	-	-	"	800 to 2,000
Assistant appraisers	-	-	-	"	600 to 1,500

—51 V., c. 12, s. 14.

## INLAND REVENUE.

Chief inspector	-	-	-		\$2,800
Inspectors	-	-	-	salary from	\$1,600 to 2,500
Collectors	-	-	-	"	500 to 2,200
Deputy collectors	-	-	-	"	400 to 1,500
Clerks (accountants)	-	-	-	"	600 to 1,400
Special class excisemen (chief officers in charge of distilleries)	-	-	-	"	1,400 to 1,600
Special class excisemen, other than as above	-	-	-	"	1,200
First, second and third-class excisemen	-	-	-	"	600 to 1,000
Probationary excisemen	-	-	-	"	500
Messengers	-	-	-	"	200 to 500

To which may be added for surveys of important manufactories an additional salary, for the special class excisemen who perform that duty, not exceeding \$200 per annum. 52 V., c. 12, s. 3.

## POST OFFICE.

*Post Office Inspectors.*

Chief inspector	.....	\$2,800
1st class, on appointment	.....	2,200
After 10 years' service	.....	2,400
" 20 " "	.....	2,600
2nd class, on appointment	.....	2,000
After 10 years' service	.....	2,200
" 20 " "	.....	2,400



*Assistant Post Office Inspectors.*

On appointment, \$1,200, with an annual increase of \$50, to a maximum of \$1,600.

The scale of salaries of clerks in Post Office Inspectors' offices shall be the same as for clerks in city post offices. 48-49 V., c. 46.

*Railway Mail Clerks.*

	On Appointment.	After 2 years' service in any class of Railway Mail clerks.	After 5 years' service in any class of Railway Mail Clerks.	After 10 years' service in any class of Railway Mail Clerks.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Chief Clerks.....	1,000	, 200	1,350	1,500
1st Class.....	720	800	880	960
2nd Class.....	600	640	720	800
3rd Class.....	480	520	560	640

To Railway Mail Clerks, in addition to regular salary an allowance not exceeding half a cent per mile for every mile travelled on duty in the Post Office cars, and an additional allowance of half a cent per mile for every mile so travelled between eight in the afternoon and eight in the forenoon.

*City Postmasters.*

Class 1.	When postage collections exceed \$250,000...	\$4,000
do 2.	do do are from \$200,000 to 250,000...	3,750
do 3.	do do do 150,000 to 200,000...	3,500
do 4.	do do do 100,000 to 150,000 ..	3,250
do 5.	do do do 80,000 to 100,000...	2,800
do 6.	do do do 60,000 to 80,000...	2,400
do 7.	do do do 40,000 to 60,000...	2,200
do 8.	do do do 20,000 to 40,000...	2,000
do 9.	do do are less than.....	20,000... 1,400

to \$1,800, as the Postmaster-General determines. These salaries shall not be supplemented by any allowances, commissions or perquisites whatsoever.

*Assistant Postmasters.*

Class 1.	When postage collections exceed \$80,000...	\$2,000
do 2.	do do are from \$60,000 to 80,000...	1,800
do 3.	do do do 40,000 to 60,000...	1,600
do 4.	do do do 20,000 to 40,000...	1,400
do 5.	do do are less than.....	20,000... 1,100

to \$1,400, as the Postmaster-General determines. 52 V., c. 12, s. 3.

*Clerks in City Post Offices.*

3rd class, \$400 by annual increase of \$40 to \$800.

2nd class, \$900 by annual increase of \$50 to \$1,200.

1st class—Specific duties in each case with fixed salaries to be determined by the Postmaster-General: no salary shall be less than \$1,200 or more than \$1,500;

Superintendent of letter carriers not to exceed \$800;

Mail transfer agents, \$400, with an annual increase of \$40 to a maximum of \$600;

Letter carriers, sorters and stampers, messengers, box collectors and porters, \$360 to \$600 by annual increase of \$30.

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

*Inspector of Penitentiaries.*

The same scale as Post Office Inspector. 48-49 V., c. 46, sch. B.

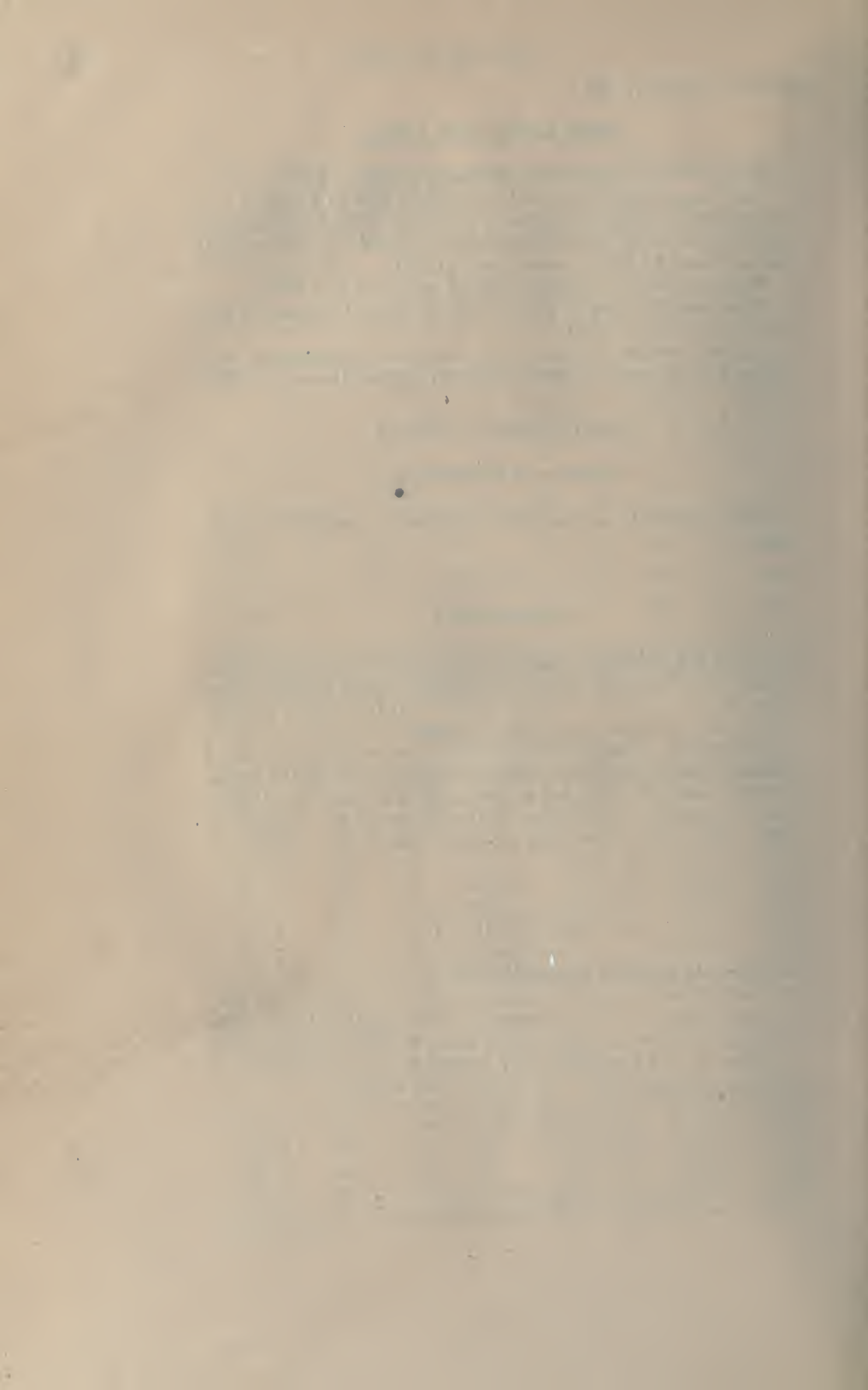
## SCHEDULE C.

“ I (*A.B.*), solemnly and sincerely swear that I will faithfully and honestly fulfil the duties which devolve upon me as \_\_\_\_\_ and that I will not ask, or receive any sum of money, services, recompense or matter or thing whatsoever, directly or indirectly, in return for what I have done or may do in the discharge of any of the duties of my said office, except my salary or what may be allowed me by law or by an Order of the Governor in Council; \*  
“ \* \* \* So help me God.” 48-49 V., c. 46, sch. C.

## SCHEDULE D.

(*After the asterisks in schedule C.*)

“ And that I will not, without due authority in that behalf, disclose or make known any matter or thing which comes to my knowledge by reason of my employment as ‘(*as the case may be*).’ 48-49 V., c. 46, sch. D.





# ANALYTICAL INDEX

## TO THE

# CIVIL SERVICE ACT.

(Revised Statutes, cap. 17.)

*As amended by 51 V., c. 12, 52 V., c. 12, 55-56 V., c. 14, 57-58 V., c. 18, 58-59 V., cc. 14, 15, and 60-61 V., c. 14.*

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
<b>ABSENCE:</b>			
leave of—for three weeks, yearly.....	49	1	199
in case of illness, or for other good reasons.....	49	2	199
without leave—deduction from salary.....	51	3	200
<b>APPOINTMENTS:</b>			
conditions of.....	10	<i>a</i>	190
limits as to age for.....	10	<i>b</i>	190
of Deputy Heads.....	11	1 & 2	191
of Controller of railway mail service.....	10	<i>b</i>	190
of Superintendent of railway mail service.....	10	<i>b</i>	190
of Chief Clerks.....	15	<i>a-c</i>	191
of 1st Class Clerks.....	17	...	192
of 2nd Class Clerks.....	19	...	192
of temporary clerks or writers.....	47 <i>c</i>	<i>a</i>	199
none without examination.....	29	...	193
new—how made.....	35	1	195
to offices requiring special qualifications.....	37	1	195
by selection from the Civil Service, if any person is available.....	37	1	195
exceptions to rules in cases of certain.....	37	2	196
without examination.....	60	1,2,3	202
<b>ASSISTANT POSTMASTERS:</b>			
scale of salaries— <i>Schedule B</i> .....	...	...	204
<b>ASSISTANT P.O. INSPECTORS:</b>			
scale of salaries— <i>Schedule B</i> .....	...	...	204
<b>ATTENDANCE BOOKS:</b>			
to be kept—their use.....	56	...	201
<b>AUDITOR GENERAL:</b>			
his office included in Civil Service.....	3	...	187
who shall be deputy of the.....	14	...	191
vacancy in office of—to whom reported.....	38	...	196
<b>BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS, &amp;c.:</b>			
may be appointed without an examination.....	39	4	196
<b>BOARD OF EXAMINERS:</b>			
how appointed—number of members—duties.....	8	1	188
clerk of—appointment and salary.....	8	2	188
salary of members of.....	8	3	188
travelling expenses of members.....	8	4	189
appointment and salary of assistants.....	8	5	189
meetings of.....	8	6	189
supervision of—by Secretary of State.....	8	7	189
who may be appointed as assistants at examinations.....	9	1	189
inquiry as to irregularities at examinations.....	9	2	189
chairman to have power of justices of the peace.....	9	2 <i>a</i>	189

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
<b>BOARD OF EXAMINERS—(Concluded):</b>			
powers to compel attendance.....	9	2a	189
administration of oaths relative to examinations.....	9	3	190
report to Parliament of proceedings of.....	58	1	201
<b>CANDIDATES:</b>			
may pass both examinations at their option.....	29	...	193
conditions required from—as to age.....	30	a-c	194
list of qualified persons published in <i>Canada Gazette</i> .....	34	...	194
selection for appointments made out of list of qualified.....	35	1	195
temporary clerks to be chosen do do.....	47a	...	198
<b>CITY POSTMASTERS:</b>			
scale of salaries— <i>Schedule B</i> .....	...	...	204
<b>CIVIL SERVICE:</b>			
who form part of the.....	3	...	187
two divisions in the.....	4	...	188
special clerks if available, to be appointed from.....	37	1	195
Act not to affect the salary of certain officers.....	54	...	200
annual list of—to be printed and laid before Parliament.....	59	...	202
<b>CIVIL SERVICE ACT:</b>			
interpretation of.....	2	a-b	187
does not impair the power of Governor in Council to remove or dismiss any officer.....	55	...	200
does not apply to officers appointed before the 1st July, 1882, as far as promotion is depending upon examination 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 13...	60	...	202
<b>CLERKS:</b>			
number and salaries of.....	6	1	188
supernumerary—and salaries.....	6	2	188
of Board of Examiners—appointment and salary of.....	8	2	188
chief—when and how appointed.....	15	a-c	191
salary of chief.....	16	...	192
appointment of 1st class.....	17	...	192
salary of 1st class.....	18	...	192
appointment of 2nd class.....	19	...	192
salary of 2nd class.....	20	...	192
salary on appointment or promotion to any class.....	24	1	192
increase of salary of—suspended on report of Deputy Head.....	26	2	193
special—appointed from Civil Service, if available.....	37	1	195
appointment of—without qualifying examinations.....	37	2	196
may be rejected after promotion.....	43	2	197
supernumerary and temporary—when and how appointed.....	47	1	198
temporary—employment limited.....	47	1	198
rate of remuneration of temporary clerk or writer.....	47c	a	199
rate of remuneration of temporary messenger, porter, &c.....	47c	b	199
out of what funds are paid temporary.....	47d	...	199
having resigned, may re-enter the service without examination.....	53	...	200
shall sign the attendance books.....	56	...	201
shall take the oath of allegiance and that of <i>Schedule C</i> .....	57	1	201
shall add to these oaths the words in <i>Schedule D</i> when required or when employed in Privy Council.....	57	2	201
railway mail—scale of salaries, <i>Schedule B</i> .....	...	...	204
in city post offices—scale of salaries, <i>Schedule B</i> .....	...	...	205
<b>CUSTOMS—outside service—scale of salaries, <i>Schedule B</i>.....</b>	...	...	203
<b>DEPUTY HEAD:</b>			
meaning of the expression.....	2	b	187
appointment of the—during pleasure.....	11	1	191
when appointed.....	11	2	191
salary of a.....	12	...	191
duties and powers of a.....	13	...	191
in case of absence who performs the duties of a.....	14	...	191
the Governor in Council only can remove a.....	55	...	200
<b>ESTIMATE OF VACANCIES:</b>			
likely to occur in ensuing year to be made yearly by Deputy Heads..	40	1 4	197

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
EXAMINATION :			
expenses of, how paid.....	9	1	189
inquiry as to irregularities at.....	9	2	189
fraudulent practices at.....	9	2	189
papers—penalty for wrongfully receiving or furnishing.....	9	6	190
no appointment without.....	29	...	193
preliminary—for what appointments.....	29	...	193
qualifying—for what appointments.....	29	...	193
candidates, at option, to pass both.....	29	...	194
conditions required for both.....	30	...	194
time of holding preliminary and qualifying—regulations as to.....	31	1	194
dispensed with.....	31	2	194
to whom open—fees—in either language.....	32	...	194
notice of time and place of holding— <i>Canada Gazette</i> .....	33 & 41	...	194-97
who may be appointed without.....	37 & 60	...	195-
			202
no promotion without.....	39	1	196
subjects for.....	39	2	196
not open to all for vacancies in inside service.....	39	3	196
dispensed with—in certain cases.....	39	4	196
do —civil servants employed before 1st July, 1882.....	60	...	202
excisemen on duty before 1st July, 1882—promoted or re-employed with only departmental.....	39	5	196
exchanges of position may be made without.....	46	...	198
officers having resigned can re-enter without.....	53	...	200
yearly report of.....	58	...	201
EXAMINERS:— <i>See Board of Examiners.</i>			
EXCHANGES :			
allowed without examinations, under conditions.....	46	...	198
EXCISEMEN			
no examination for promotion, &c., of a special class of.....	39	5	196
EXEMPTIONS (from Examinations) :			
graduates of Royal Military College and Universities.....	31	2	194
barristers, &c., employed or seeking promotion.....	39	4	196
excisemen employed before 1st July, 1882.....	39	5	196
civil servants employed before 1st July, 1882 (58-59 V., c. 15, s. 13)...	60	...	202
FRAUDULENT PRACTICES ( <i>at Examinations</i> ) :			
power to make inquiry about irregularities or.....	9	2	189
penalty for refusing to appear as witness at inquiry about.....	9	2	189
removal of names from list of qualified persons for.....	9	4	190
penalty for personation.....	9	5	190
do for wrongfully receiving or giving examination papers.....	9	6	190
GRADUATES (of Military College and Universities) :			
dispensed with examinations.....	31	2	194
HEAD OF DEPARTMENT :			
who he is.....	2	a	187
INLAND REVENUE :			
scale of salaries— <i>Schedule B</i> .....	...	...	203
INSPECTOR OF PENITENTIARIES :			
scale of salary of— <i>Schedule B</i> .....	...	...	205
INTERPRETATION of Civil Service Act.....	2	a, b	187
IRREGULARITIES ( <i>at Examinations</i> ). <i>See Fraudulent Practices.</i>			
LEAVE OF ABSENCE :			
three weeks yearly.....	49	1	199
in case of illness or for other good reasons.....	49	2	199
absent without—deduction from salary.....	51	3	200



	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
<b>LIST :</b>			
removal of names of qualified persons from.....	9	4	190
of qualified candidates published in <i>Canada Gazette</i> .....	34	...	194
Civil Service—printed yearly and laid before Parliament.....	59	...	202
<b>MESSENGERS, PORTERS, &amp;c. :</b>			
salary of temporary.....	47c	...	198
preliminary examination required for.....	29	...	193
<b>OATHS :</b>			
for purposes of examinations—administration of.....	9	3	190
of allegiance, and oath contained in Schedule C.....	57	1	201
in Schedule D for officers of Privy Council and others when required	57	2	201
before whom taken.....	57	3-5	201
register of—to be kept by clerk of Privy Council.....	57	6	201
<b>OFFICERS :</b>			
regulations dispensed with as to certain.....	37	2	196
no examination for promotion of certain Excise.....	39	5	196
no examination for those who have resigned and wish to re-enter service	53	...	200
the Governor in Council only can remove permanent.....	55	...	200
<b>OFFICES :</b>			
requiring special qualifications.....	37	1	195
<b>OPTIONAL SUBJECTS :</b>			
increase of salary for—what they are.....	47c	a	199
<b>PAYMENTS :</b>			
additional to permanent employees only made under O. C.....	52	...	200
<b>PENALTY :</b>			
for refusing to appear as witness at inquiries before Board of Examiners	9	2	189
for fraudulent practices at examinations.....	9	4	190
for personation at examinations.....	9	5	190
for wrongfully receiving or furnishing examination papers.....	9	6	190
for absence without leave.....	51	3	200
<b>PENITENTIARIES (Inspector of) :</b>			
scale of salary— <i>Schedule B</i> .....	...	...	205
<b>POWERS OF GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL :</b>			
not impaired by this Act.....	55	...	200
<b>PRIVATE SECRETARIES :</b>			
who may be—salary of.....	48	1	199
salary of—must be voted by Parliament.....	48	2	199
<b>PROBATION :</b>			
how long before permanent appointment.....	35	2	195
rejection during probation.....	35	3	195
report of Deputy Head as to competency during.....	36	1	195
provision in case of rejection during.....	36	2	195
promotion subject to.....	43	1	197
provision if the person selected is rejected.....	43	2	197
duties of a clerk on—by whom performed.....	45	...	198
<b>PROMOTION :</b>			
salary on.....	24	...	192
none without examination, in either division.....	39	1	196
examination for—in inside division not open to employees of outside			
division over 35 years old at first appointment.....	39	3	196
subject to probation.....	43	1	197
regulations as to examination for—not to apply to civil servants			
appointed before 1st July, 1882. (58-59 V., c. 15, s. 13.....	60	...	202
<b>QUALIFICATIONS :</b>			
for certain offices—special.....	37	1	195
<b>RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS :</b>			
scale of salaries— <i>Schedule B</i> .....	...	...	204

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
<b>REGULATIONS:</b>			
for Civil Service—by whom made.....	5	...	188
for preliminary and qualifying examinations.....	31	1	194
annual statement of—made during the year.....	58	1	201
<b>REMUNERATION:</b>			
for temporary clerks—rate of.....	47 <i>c</i>	<i>a</i>	199
no additional—allowed.....	51	1	200
<b>REPORTS:</b>			
to create a chief clerkship.....	15	<i>a</i>	191
to create a 1st class clerkship.....	17	...	192
to create a 2nd class clerkship.....	19	...	192
in case of increase of salary.....	26	1	192
in case of a new appointment.....	35	1	195
as to competency of a probationary clerk.....	36	1	195
in case of rejection of a probationary clerk.....	36	2	195
in case of offices requiring special qualifications.....	37	1	195
when qualifying examinations are dispensed with.....	60	1	202
as to subjects of examinations.....	39	2	196
in cases of professional men, &c. ....	39	4	196
as to probable vacancies in both divisions.....	40	1&3	196-7
to be made in all cases of suspension.....	50	2	200
of the proceedings of the Board, yearly, by the Secretary of State.....	58	...	201
Civil Service List of Canada, yearly, by Secretary of State.....	59	...	202
<b>SALARY:</b>			
collective amount of—not to exceed appropriation.....	6	1	188
no increase of—for supernumeraries when clerks exceed number allowed to any Department.....	6	2	188
of clerk of Board of Examiners.....	8	2	188
of members of Board of Examiners.....	8	3	188
of Deputy Heads.....	12	...	191
of chief clerks.....	16	...	192
of 1st class clerks.....	18	...	192
of 2nd class clerks.....	20	...	192
on appointment or promotion.....	24	...	192
regulated as per Schedule B.....	25	...	192
conditions of increase of.....	26	1	192
increase of—may be suspended.....	26	2	193
increase of—from what time payable.....	27	1	193
increase of—in case of promotion.....	27	2	193
increase of—only paid when appointment or promotion has been made according to law.....	28	...	193
no increase of—in exchange of position.....	46	...	198
of temporary clerk or writer.....	47 <i>c</i>	<i>a</i>	199
of temporary messenger, porter, &c.....	47 <i>c</i>	<i>b</i>	199
of private secretaries.....	48	1	199
of private secretaries—none paid unless voted.....	48	2	199
none paid during suspension.....	50	<i>b</i>	200
extra—none allowed.....	51	1	200
deduction from—for absence without leave.....	51	3	200
of certain officers not affected by this Act.....	54	...	200
scale of—outside service, <i>Schedule B</i> .....	...	...	202
<b>SCHEDULES:</b>			
A Members of Civil Service.....	...	...	202
B do and scale of salaries.....	...	...	202
C oath to be taken by all civil servants.....	...	...	205
D additional words to oath to be taken by employees in Privy Council and by others when required.....	...	...	205
<b>SECRETARY OF STATE:</b>			
supervision of Board of Examiners by.....	8	7	189
yearly report of proceedings of Board of Examiners laid before Par- liament by.....	58	...	201
yearly Civil Service List printed and laid before Parliament by.....	59	...	202
<b>SELECTION:</b>			
further—when a probationary clerk is rejected.....	36	2	195
the Governor in Council may appoint a clerk by.....	37	1	195

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
SELECTION—(Concluded) :			
new—if a clerk promoted on probation is rejected.....	44	...	197
of a person to perform the duties of a clerk promoted on probation....	45	...	198
SHORT TITLE of Act.....	1	...	187
SUBJECTS :			
optional.....	47 <i>c</i>	<i>a</i>	199
of examinations for promotion.....	39	2	196
SUSPENSION :			
of increase of salary.....	26	2	193
of an officer for cause.....	50	1	200
do       do       in what cases.....	50	<i>a</i>	200
removal of.....	50	<i>b</i>	200
no salary paid during.....	50	<i>b</i>	200
of pay for absence without leave.....	51	3	200
TEMPORARY SERVICE :			
when required. ....	47	1	198
term of employment limited.....	47	1	198
rate of remuneration of.....	47 <i>c</i>	<i>a</i>	199
gives no claim to permanent employment.....	47 <i>b</i>	...	198
VACANCIES :			
in office of the Auditor-General, how filled.....	38	...	196
in inside division.....	39	3	196
likely to occur in ensuing year—estimate of.....	40	1	196
addition to estimated number of.....	40	2	197
in outside division.....	40	3	197
in higher class—how filled.....	42	...	197



## APPENDIX No. 2.



## 63-64 VICTORIA.

## CHAP. 14.

## An Act to amend the Civil Service Act.

[Assented to 18th July, 1900.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Schedule A to *The Civil Service Act*, chapter 17 of the Revised Statutes, as amended by section 12 of chapter 15 of the statutes of 1895, is amended by adding thereto the following:—

R.S.C., c. 17,  
schedule A  
amended.

“(f) Junior second-class clerks.”

2. A junior second-class clerkship in the first or inside departmental division of the Civil Service under the said Act shall only be created by Order in Council, passed on the report of the deputy head, concurred in by the head of the Department, setting forth the reasons for creating the office, and only after provision therefor has been made by Parliament.

Junior second  
class clerk-  
ships;  
condition of  
creation.

3. The second or “qualifying” examination prescribed by the said Act shall qualify for appointment to junior second class clerkships, and no person shall be appointed to any such clerkship unless he has passed such “qualifying” examination, or unless he is exempt therefrom by the said Act.

Examination.

4. The minimum salary of a junior second-class clerk shall be six hundred dollars per annum, and the maximum salary shall be one thousand dollars per annum.

Salary.

5. Except as hereinafter provided, the salary of a junior second-class clerk on appointment shall be the minimum salary hereinbefore provided for.

Initial salary.

- Increase for passing in certain subjects. **6.** The Governor in Council may give to any person who is appointed a junior second-class clerk, in addition to the salary herein provided for on appointment, an amount not exceeding fifty dollars per annum for each optional subject, not exceeding two, in which he passes prior to his appointment; provided always that such additional amounts so given for optional subjects shall not increase his salary on appointment beyond seven hundred dollars per annum.
- Limitation. **2.** The optional subjects for the purpose of this section are book-keeping, short-hand and typewriting.
- Optional subjects.
- Appointment of graduate of university or of Royal Military College. **7.** The Governor in Council may, on the recommendation of the head of the Department, concurred in by the Treasury Board, appoint a person who is a graduate of the Royal Military College or of any university in Canada, to be a junior second-class clerk at a salary not exceeding eight hundred dollars per annum.
- Limitation in certain cases. **2.** An appointment shall only be made under this section in either of the following cases:—  
 (a.) Where the junior second-class clerk to be appointed is to take the place of a clerk of the second class or of a higher class; or  
 (b.) Where the deputy head of the Department reports that, owing to the special class of the work to be performed, an appointment under this section is desirable.
- Yearly increase. **8.** The Governor in Council may, after a junior second-class clerk has served one year, increase his salary, by amounts not exceeding fifty dollars in any one year, up to the maximum salary of a junior second-class clerk hereinbefore provided for, but no such increase shall be made except on the report of the deputy head of the Department, concurred in by the head of the Department, that such clerk is deserving thereof.
- Application and construction of R.S.C., c. 17. **9.** Except as herein otherwise provided, the provisions of *The Civil Service Act* shall apply to junior second-class clerks appointed under this Act, and *The Civil Service Act* shall be read and construed as if the provisions of this Act were incorporated therewith.
- Salary of messenger, porter, etc. **10.** The salary of a messenger, porter, packer or sorter, employed either permanently or temporarily in the Civil Service, may be increased to a maximum of six hundred dollars per annum, by amounts not exceeding thirty dollars in any one year, such increase to be granted only upon an Order in Council passed on the report of the deputy head of the Department, concurred in by the head of the Department, that such messenger, porter, sorter or packer is eligible for such increase and is deserving thereof.
- As to certain officers. **11.** Any person who, on the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, was in the service or employ-

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

ment of the Government of Canada, or of any department thereof, and who has since been continuously engaged therein, may, notwithstanding anything in *The Civil Service Act*, be appointed to any position in the public service without regard to age and without being required to pass the preliminary or qualifying examination provided for by the said Act, subject however to such regulations as are made by the Governor in Council, or by the head of a Department, prescribing examinations for appointment or promotion in the Civil Service; and any such person may also, notwithstanding anything in the said Act, be temporarily continued in the public service.

2. All appointments of such persons, and all payments of salaries to them, heretofore made, are hereby legalized and confirmed. Appointments, etc., confirmed.

3. No appointment or promotion shall be made under the provisions of this section after the first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and one. Time limited.

12. If an officer, clerk or temporary employee who is promoted to a higher class, or who is transferred from one class to another class, is, at the time of such promotion or transfer, in receipt of a higher salary or emolument than the minimum salary of the class to which he is promoted or transferred, the Governor in Council may authorize the payment to him of the salary or emolument he was receiving at the time of such promotion or transfer, provided it does not exceed the maximum salary of the class to which he is promoted or transferred. Salary in case of promotion or transfer.

13. From the date of the coming into force of this Act all third class clerks in the first or inside departmental division of the Civil Service shall be deemed to have been junior second-class clerks under this Act, at the salaries then paid to them; provided however, that this section shall not prejudice or affect any of the rights or privileges which such third class clerks would otherwise have. Third class to be junior second class clerks. Proviso.

14. This Act shall be deemed to have come into force and effect on the first day of July, in the year one thousand nine hundred. Commencement of Act.





## ANALYTICAL INDEX

TO THE

## CIVIL SERVICE AMENDMENT ACT, 1900

(63-64 Victoria, chap. 14.)

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
ACT :			
commencement of.....	14	...	215
APPOINTMENT :			
of graduates of University or Royal Military College.....	7	1	214
of civil servants employed before July 1, 1882, confirmed.....	11	2	215
none without examination.....	3	...	213
salary of junior 2nd class clerk on.....	4	...	213
CLERKS :			
third class to be junior 2nd class.....	13	...	215
CIVIL SERVICE ACT :			
schedule A amended.....	1	...	213
application and construction of.....	9	...	21
EXAMINATION :			
junior 2nd class clerks subject to.....	3	...	213
optional subjects.....	6	1	214
dispensed with—civil servants employed before July 1, 1882.....	11	1	214
GRADUATES OF UNIVERSITIES OR ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE :			
may be appointed at increased salary.....	7	1	214
limitation in certain cases.....	7	2	214
OPTIONAL SUBJECTS :			
increase of salary for—what they are.....	6	2	214
SALARY :			
initial.....	5	...	213
maximum and minimum.....	4	...	213
in case of promotion or transfer.....	12	...	215
increase for passing in certain subjects.....	6	1	214
messenger and porter.....	10	...	214
yearly increase.....	8	...	214





## APPENDIX No. 3.



## CHAPTER 18.

(Revised Statutes.)

(As amended by 56 V., c. 12.)

An Act respecting the Superannuation of persons employed in the Civil Service of Canada. A.D. 1886

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

## SHORT TITLE.

1. This Act may be cited as "*The Civil Service Superannuation Act*." 46 V., c. 8, s. 18. Short title.

## APPLICATION OF ACT.

2. The Civil Service, for the purposes of this Act includes and consists of—

(a.) All officers, clerks and employees in or under the several departments of the Executive Government who are paid a yearly salary, and to whom "*The Civil Service Act*" applies ;

(b.) All such officers, clerks and employees of the second or outside division of the Civil Service, as the Governor in Council, from time to time, designates, and to whom "*The Civil Service Act*" does not apply, and who are paid a yearly salary and employed in an established capacity ;

(c.) The permanent officers and servants of the Senate and House of Commons, and the permanent officers and servants employed in the Library of Parliament, who, for the purposes of this Act, shall be deemed to be in the Civil Service, saving all rights and privileges of either House in respect to the appointment or removal of its officers and servants ;

(d.) All persons now contributing to the superannuation fund ;

(e.) All persons to whom this Act is by some other Act declared to apply. 46 V., c. 8, s. 1.

(f.) Notwithstanding anything therein or in any other Act contained, the provisions of *The Civil Service Superannuation Act*, chapter eighteen of the Revised Statutes, shall not apply to any person who is appointed to any branch of the Civil Service of Canada after the passing of this Act, and whose age at the time of such appointment exceeds forty-five years. 56 V., c. 12, s. 2.

Who shall be deemed civil servants.

Persons under Civil Service Act.

Certain persons in the outside service.

Officers and servants of Senate and Commons.

Present contributors to the fund. Certain others.

R.S.C., c. 18, not to apply to future appointees over forty-five years of age.

## SUPERANNUATION.

Conditions of allowance.

**3.** The Governor in Council may grant to any person who has served in an established capacity in the Civil Service for ten years or upwards, and who has attained the age of sixty years, or is incapacitated by bodily infirmity from properly performing his duties, a superannuation allowance calculated on his average yearly salary during the then last three years, and not exceeding the following rates, that is to say :—

Rates of allowance.

(a.) If he has served for ten years, but less than eleven years, an annual allowance of ten fiftieths of such average salary, and if for eleven years and under twelve years, an annual allowance of eleven fiftieths thereof, and in like manner a further addition of one fiftieth of such average salary for each additional year of service up to thirty-five years, when an annual allowance of thirty-five fiftieths may be granted; but no addition shall be made for any service beyond thirty-five years;

Maximum rate for 35 years.

Breaks in service not to be counted.

(b.) If the service has not been continuous, the period or periods during which such service has been interrupted shall not be counted, and the Order in Council made in any such case shall be laid before Parliament at its then current or next ensuing session. 46 V., c. 8, s. 2.

Governor in Council may add to service of persons appointed on account of special qualifications.

**4.** The Governor in Council may, in the case of any person who entered the Civil Service after the age of thirty years, as being possessed of some peculiar professional or other qualifications or attainments required for the office to which he was appointed, and not ordinarily to be acquired in the public service, add to the actual number of years' service of such person, such further number of years not exceeding ten, as is considered equitable, for reasons stated in the Order in Council made in the case; and such additional number of years shall be taken as part of the term of service on which the superannuation allowance of such person shall be computed; and the Order in Council in any such case shall be laid before Parliament at its then current or next ensuing session. 46 V., c. 8, s. 3.

Preliminary inquiry by Treasury Board.

**5.** The superannuation of every civil servant shall be preceded by an inquiry by the Treasury Board—

(a.) Whether the person it is proposed to superannuate is eligible within the meaning of this Act; and—

(b.) Whether his superannuation will result in benefit to the service, and is therefore in the public interest; or—

(c.) Whether it has become necessary in consequence of his mental or physical infirmity:

Report of Board.

**2.** No civil servant shall be superannuated unless the Treasury Board reports that the eligible within the meaning of this Act and that such superannuation will be in the public interest. 46 V., c. 8, s. 4.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No 30

**6.\*** A deduction towards making good the superannuation allowances hereinbefore mentioned, shall be made from the salary of every person in the Civil Service to whom this Act applies, at the rate of three and one-half per cent per annum on such salary, if it is six hundred dollars or upwards, and of three per cent per annum thereon, if it is less than six hundred dollars, such deduction to be carried to the credit of a fund called the Civil Service Superannuation Fund, No. 2, to which shall be added by the Government annually such a sum as may be sufficient to make the amount thereof equal to the value of the prospective annuities payable therefrom, as hereinafter mentioned, to the several contributors thereto, upon an estimate or valuation thereof based upon the H. M. Mortality Table of the Institute of Actuaries of Great Britain and a rate of interest of six per cent per annum; but such deduction shall be made only during the first thirty-five years of service. 46 V., c. 8, s. 5 and 56 V., c. 12, s. 3.

Deductions  
from salaries.

Special fund.

Proviso.

**7.** The full superannuation allowance shall only be granted to persons who have been subject to the said deduction during ten years or upwards,—the superannuation allowance of any person who has not paid it, or has paid it for a less period, being subject to a diminution of one per centum for every year less than ten during which he has not paid it; except that the superannuation allowance of any person hereafter retiring, shall not be subject to any such diminution by reason of his not having paid the abatement hereinbefore mentioned, during any year or years after his first thirty-five years of service. 46 V., c. 8, s. 6.

Ten years' contribution requisite for full allowance.

Diminution for less period of contribution.

Exception.

**8.** Retirement shall be compulsory on every person to whom the superannuation allowance hereinbefore mentioned is offered, and such offer shall not be considered as implying any censure upon the person to whom it is made; nor shall any person be considered as having any absolute right to such allowance, but it shall be granted only in consideration of good and faithful service during the time upon which it is calculated:

Compulsory retirement.

Allowance conditional on good service.

**2.** Nothing herein contained shall be understood as impairing or affecting the right of the Governor in Council to dismiss or remove any person from the Civil Service. 46 V., c. 8, s. 7.

Right of dismissal not impaired.

**9.** If the Head of a department reports with respect to any person employed in his department, and about to be superannuated, from any cause other than that of ill-health or age, that the service of such person has not been satisfactory

Diminution when Head of Department reports unsatisfactory service.

\* The rates herein mentioned apply only to persons appointed after the 1st April 1893, when this Act, as amended, came into force. Those appointed prior to that date pay 2 per cent and 1½ per cent respectively.



tory, the Governor in Council may, as to him seems fit, grant such person a superannuation allowance less than that to which he would have otherwise been entitled. 46 V., c. 8, s. 8.

Gratuity  
when yearly  
allowance not  
earned.

**10.** If any person to whom this Act applies, is constrained, from any infirmity of mind or body, to quit the Civil Service before the period at which a superannuation allowance might be granted him, the Governor in Council may allow him a gratuity not exceeding one month's pay for each year of his service; and if any such person is so constrained to quit the service before such period, by reason of severe bodily injury, received without his own fault, in the discharge of his public duty, the Governor in Council may allow him a gratuity not exceeding three month's pay for every two years' service, or a superannuation allowance not exceeding one-fifth of his average salary during the then last three years. 46 V., c. 8, s. 9.

Gratuity in  
case of bodily  
injury on  
duty.

Provision for  
abolition of  
office, reduc-  
tion of staff,  
&c.

**11.** If any person to whom this Act applies is removed from office in consequence of the abolition of his office for the purpose of improving the organization of the department to which he belongs, or is removed, or retired from office to promote efficiency or economy in the Civil Service, the Governor in Council may grant him such gratuity or superannuation allowance as will fairly compensate him for his loss of office, not exceeding such as he would have been entitled to if he had retired in consequence of permanent infirmity of body or mind, after adding ten years to his actual term of service. 46 V., c. 8, s. 10.

Pensioners  
under sixty  
liable to serve  
if required,  
under penalty  
of loss of  
allowance.

**12.** Every person who receives a superannuation allowance, and is under the age of sixty years, and is not disabled by bodily or mental infirmity, may be called upon to fill, in any part of Canada, any public office or situation for which his previous services render him eligible, and which is not lower in rank or emolument than that from which he retired; and, if he refuses or neglects so to do, he shall forfeit his said allowance. 46 V., c. 8, s. 11.

Service before  
Confederation  
to be  
counted.

**13.** Service in an established capacity in any of the departments of the Executive Government or offices of the Legislature of any of the Provinces now included in the Dominion of Canada, before such Province became a portion thereof, by any person who has thereafter entered the Civil Service, shall be reckoned in computing his period of service for the purposes of this Act. 46 V., c. 8, s. 12.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

**14.** In any case of doubt the Governor in Council may, by general or special regulations, determine to what persons the provisions of this Act do or do not apply, and the conditions on which, and the manner in which, they shall apply in any case or class of cases. 46 V., c. 8, s. 13.

Discretionary  
power of  
Governor in  
Council.

**15.** The superannuation allowance to which all persons to whom this Act is applicable become entitled shall be chargeable upon and payable out of the said fund. 56 V., c. 12, s. 4.

Payment of  
allowances.

## REPORT OF SUPERANNUATIONS.

**16.** The Minister of Finance and Receiver General shall lay before Parliament, within fifteen days after the commencement of each session thereof, a statement of all superannuations and retiring allowances in the Civil Service within the year, giving the name and rank of each person superannuated or retired, his salary, age and length of service, the allowance granted to him on retirement, the cause of his superannuation and whether the vacancy has been subsequently filled, and if so, whether by promotion or by a new appointment, and the salary of the new appointee, and also a statement showing the condition of the said fund, at the thirtieth day of June previous. 46 V., c. 8, s. 15 and 56 V., c. 12, s. 5.

Annual return  
to be made to  
Parliament.



## 60-61 VICTORIA.

### CHAP. 15.

An Act further to amend the Civil Service Superannuation Act.

[Assented to 29th June, 1897.]

**H**ER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

Deductions for superannuation fund may be repaid to dismissed public servant.

**1.** The Governor in Council may, on the recommendation of the Treasury Board, pay to any person dismissed from the public service of Canada, who at the time of such dismissal was contributing to any civil service superannuation fund under the provisions of *The Civil Service Superannuation Act*, or any Act in amendment thereof, the whole, or such portion as the Governor in Council deems expedient, of the amount so contributed by such person to such fund; and the Governor in Council may also, on the recommendation of the Treasury Board, in addition pay to such person interest to the date of such dismissal on the contributions so repaid, or any portion thereof, at such rate of interest, not exceeding five per cent per annum, and calculated in such manner, as the Governor in Council deems advisable.

With interest.

Retroaction.

**2.** This Act applies to any person heretofore or hereafter dismissed from the public service.

Payment in discretion of Governor in Council.

**3.** Nothing herein shall be construed to confer upon any person any right to demand or enforce the repayment of any amount contributed by him to any such fund, or any interest thereon, and all payments made under this Act shall be wholly in the discretion of the Governor in Council.



## ANALYTICAL INDEX

TO THE

## CIVIL SERVICE SUPERANNUATION ACT.

(Revised Statutes, cap. 18 ; 56 V., c. 12 and 60-61 V., c. 15.)

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
<b>ABATEMENT :</b>			
on salaries to build up Superannuation Fund.....	6	...	221
none after 35 years' service.....	6	...	221
<b>ABOLITION OF OFFICE :</b>			
provision in case of.....	11	...	222
<b>ACT :</b>			
superannuation—To whom it applies.....	2	a-e	219
short title of.....	1	...	219
in doubtful cases the Governor in Council decides to what persons it applies.....	14	...	223
<b>ADDITIONAL SERVICE :</b>			
to those having entered Civil Service after 30 years of age, with special qualifications.....	4	...	220
Order in Council to be laid before Parliament, in such cases.....	4	...	220
<b>ALLOWANCE :</b>			
rates and conditions of.....	3	...	220
full after 10 years' contribution to the Fund.....	7	...	221
decreased 1 p.c. for every year less than 10.....	7	...	221
no absolute right to.....	8	...	221
decreased when Deputy Head reports service unsatisfactory.....	9	...	221
in case of removal for abolition of office, reduction of staff, &c. ....	11	...	222
lost when efficient pensioners under 60 years refuse to do service if required.....	12	...	222
paid out of Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada. ....	13	...	222
<b>BREAKS IN SERVICE :</b>			
not counted.....	3	b	220
Order in Council to be laid before Parliament in case of.....	3	b	220
<b>CENSURE :</b>			
none implied when superannuation is offered.....	8	...	221
<b>CLERKS :</b>			
of outside division under the provisions of this Act.....	2	...	219
<b>COMPULSORY RETIREMENT :</b>			
when full superannuation allowance is offered.....	8	...	221
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS TO SUPERANNUATION FUND :</b>			
scale of.....	6	...	221
none after 35 years' service.....	6	...	221
10 years requisite to get full allowance.....	7	...	221
1 per cent on allowance deducted for every year's contribution less than 10.....	7	...	221
<b>DIMINUTION :</b>			
of allowance on Deputy Head's report that services were not satisfactory	9	...	221
<b>DISMISSALS :</b>			
provisions in case of (60-61 Vic., c. 15).....	1	...	224

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
ENQUIRY :			
by Treasury Board in every case of superannuation.....	5	...	220
FUND, SUPERANNUATION :			
those contributing to, under the provisions of this Act.....	2	...	219
rate of abatement on salaries for.....	6	...	221
GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL :			
may grant allowance at certain conditions and rates.....	3	...	220
may add to the services of those entered Civil Service, after 30 years of age, with special qualifications.....	4	...	220
his power of dismissal or removal not impaired or affected by this Act.....	8	2	221
may reduce allowance, when services unfaithful.....	9	...	221
may give gratuities in certain cases.....	10	...	222
may determine to what persons this Act does or does not apply, &c... ..	14	...	223
GRATUITY :			
paid in certain cases when allowance is not earned, &c.....	10	...	222
in above cases—rate of.....	11	...	222
paid out of Consolidated Revenue Fund.....	15	...	223
HOUSE OF COMMONS :			
permanent officers of—under provisions of this Act .....	2	...	219
LIBRARY, PARLIAMENT :			
permanent officers of—under provisions of this Act.....	2	c	219
MINISTER OF FINANCE :			
must, within 15 days after commencement of each Session, give a return of all superannuations during the year.....	16	...	223
OFFICERS :			
falling under the provisions of this Act.....	2	a-e	219
of outside service who come under the provisions of this Act.....	2	b	219
of both Houses (permanent) and Library coming under this Act.....	2	c	219
certain other—also under this Act.....	2	d-c	219
ORDER IN COUNCIL :			
in case of break in service to be laid before Parliament .....	3	...	220
in case of additional service granted for special qualifications.....	4	...	220
OUTSIDE DIVISION OF CIVIL SERVICE :			
officer of—coming under the provisions of this Act.....	2	...	219
PARLIAMENT :			
Order in Council in case of break of service to be laid before.....	3	...	220
Order in Council in case of additional service granted for special qua- lifications laid before.....	4	...	220
all superannuations within the year reported by Minister of Finance, yearly, to.....	16	...	223
PARLIAMENT LIBRARY :			
permanent officers of—coming under the provisions of this Act.....	2	c	219
PENSIONERS :			
under 60, when efficient, liable to serve, if required.....	12	...	222
QUALIFICATIONS (SPECIAL) :			
additional service for persons entering Civil Service after 30 years of age, with.....	4	...	220
Order in Council to be laid before Parliament in such cases.....	4	...	220
RATES :			
of allowance.....	3	...	220
maximum after 35 years' service.....	3	...	220
of deduction on salaries for Superannuation Fund .....	6	...	221
of gratuity paid, when yearly allowance is not earned, &c .....	10	...	222
REDUCTION OF STAFF :			
provision in case of.....	11	...	222

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
<b>REPORT :</b>			
of Treasury Board before superannuation of any civil servant.....	5	...	220
of superannuation made by the Minister of Finance, yearly, within the first 15 days of each Session.....	16	...	223
<b>RETIREMENT :</b>			
compulsory when full superannuation allowance is offered.. .....	8	...	221
<b>RIGHT :</b>			
to superannuation not absolute.....	8	1	221
of dismissals, not impaired or affected by this Act .....	8	2	221
<b>SENATE :</b>			
permanent officers of, under provisions of this Act.....	2	...	219
<b>SERVICE :</b>			
outside—coming under this Act.....	2	...	219
not counted when interrupted.....	3	...	220
additional—for special qualifications when persons entered Civil Service after 30 years of age.....	4	...	220
good and faithful alone entitles to superannuation.....	8	...	221
unsatisfactory, decreases allowance.....	9	...	221
before Confederation, to be counted for the purpose of this Act.....	13	...	222
<b>SHORT TITLE :</b>			
“ Civil Service Superannuation Act ”.....	1	...	219
<b>SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS :</b>			
additional service for persons entering Civil Service after 30 years of age, with.....	4	...	220
Order in Council to be laid before Parliament in such cases.....	4	...	220
<b>SUPERANNUATION :</b>			
preceded by an inquiry by the Treasury Board.....	5	...	220
rates and conditions of allowance.....	3	...	220
maximum rates after 35 years.....	3	...	220
not increased for services beyond 35 years.....	3	...	220
full after 10 years' contribution to the fund.....	7	...	221
no diminution for non-contribution after 35 years....	7	...	221
no absolute right to—conditional on good service.....	8	1	221
Governor in Council may grant it, on removal for abolition of office, reduction of staff, &c. ....	11	...	222
loss of —when pensioners under 60 refuse to serve if required.....	12	...	222
payments to dismissed officers in discretion of Governor in Council..	3	...	220
<b>SUPERANNUATION FUND :</b>			
those contributing to under provisions of.....	2	...	219
built up from deductions from salaries of civil servants.....	6	...	221
<b>TREASURY BOARD :</b>			
in case of superannuation, inquiry by.....	5	...	220
before superannuation of civil servants, report of.....	5	...	220





## APPENDIX No. 4.



## 56 VICTORIA.

## CHAP. 13.

## An Act respecting Government Civil Service Insurance.

[Assented to 1st April, 1893.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Civil Service Insurance Act*. Short title.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, the expression "Minister" means the Minister of Finance and Receiver-General. defined.

3. The Minister may contract with any person to whom *The Civil Service Superannuation Act* applies, or who may be hereafter appointed to a permanent position in any branch of the Public Service of Canada, for the payment of a certain sum of money to be made upon the death of such person. Insurance contracts authorized.

2. Any such contract is hereinafter called the "insurance contract"; the person so contracting with the Minister is hereinafter called the "insured"; and the amount so contracted to be paid is hereinafter called "insurance money." Interpretation.

4. When the insured is a married man or a widower with children, the insurance contract shall be for the benefit of his wife, or of his wife and children, or of his wife and some one or more of his children, or of his children only, or of some one or more of them; and when the insurance contract is effected for the benefit of more than one, the insured may apportion the insurance money among them as he deems proper. Apportioning of insurance in case of married man or widower with children.

Apportionment in case of unmarried man.

**5.** When the insured is an unmarried man, the insurance contract shall be for the benefit of his future wife, or of his future wife and children, and the insured may apportion the insurance money among them in such manner as he sees fit; but if, at the maturity of the contract, he is still unmarried, or is a widower without children, the insurance money shall fall into and become part of his estate.

Form of apportionment.

**6.** Any apportionment under the next two preceding sections may be made in the insurance contract, or by a declaration endorsed thereon or annexed thereto and signed by the insured.

"Children" defined.

**7.** When it is stated in the insurance contract, or in a declaration endorsed thereon or attached thereto, that the insurance contract is for the benefit of the wife and children generally, or of the children generally, of the insured, without specifying their names, then the word "children" shall mean all the children of the insured living at the time of his death whether by the same wife or by different wives.

Share of person dying before the insured.

**8.** Where an apportionment has been made as hereinbefore provided and one or more of the persons in whose favour the apportionment has been made die in the lifetime of the insured, the insured may, by an instrument in writing endorsed on or attached to the insurance contract, declare that the shares formerly apportioned to the persons so dying shall be for the benefit of the wife and children of the insured, or of one or more of them, as he sees fit; and in default of such declaration, the shares of the persons so dying shall be for the benefit of the survivor, or of the survivors of such persons in equal shares if more than one; and if all the persons so entitled die in the lifetime of the insured, the insurance money shall fall into and become part of the estate of the insured.

If there is no apportionment.

**9.** When no apportionment is made of the insurance money as hereinbefore provided, all persons interested shall be held to share equally therein.

Minister may decline to contract.

**10.** The Minister may decline to enter into an insurance contract in any case where there are, in his opinion, sufficient grounds for his declining to do so.

Tables to be prepared.

**11.** The Minister shall cause tables to be constructed fixing the premiums to be paid by the insured to the Minister as the consideration for such insurance contracts, and also all other tables necessary for the carrying out of the provisions of this Act.

Basis of tables

**2.** All such tables shall be based on the H. M. Mortality Table of the Institute of Actuaries of Great Britain, and on



a rate of interest of six per cent per annum, no allowance being made for expenses.

3. Such tables shall be framed so that the premium to obtain an insurance contract may be paid in one sum, or in annual, semi-annual, quarterly, or monthly instalments, and either during the life of the insured or during a limited period. Premium,  
how payable.

12. The minimum and maximum amounts payable at death which may be contracted for under this Act shall be one thousand dollars and two thousand dollars respectively. Amount of  
insurance  
mitted.

13. Every applicant for insurance shall furnish with his application a medical certificate in such form as is prescribed by the Minister. Medical cer-  
tificate.

14. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations for the following purposes under this Act : Regulations  
by Governor  
in Council.

(a.) For regulating the mode and form of making contracts ;

(b.) For prescribing the mode of proving the age and identity and the existence or death of persons ;

(c.) For prescribing the mode of paying sums of money in connection with insurance contracts ;

(d.) For dispensing with the production of probate of a will or letters of administration, either generally or in any particular class of cases ;

(e.) For prescribing the accounts to be kept and their management ;

(f.) For determining beforehand the cases or classes of cases in which insurance contracts may be surrendered and a cash surrender value paid therefor, or a free or paid-up insurance contract issued instead thereof, and for prescribing the manner in which such cash surrender value or amount of paid-up insurance shall be determined ;

(g.) For any other purpose for which it is deemed expedient to make regulations in order to carry this Act into effect.

15. In the event of any person to whom *The Civil Service Superannuation Act*\* now applies taking advantage of the provisions of this Act, a deduction at the rate of three per cent per annum shall be made from the salary of such person towards making good the superannuation allowance provided for by the said Act, such deduction to be instead of the deduction now payable under section six of the said Act. Additional  
payment if  
insured now  
comes under  
R.S.C., c. 18.

16. The provisions of this Act shall be carried out by the staff of the Finance Department, under the direction and supervision of the Superintendent of Insurance. Superinten-  
dent of insu-  
rance.

\* As the Act stood before amended by 56 V., chap. 12.

Annual  
report

**17.** The said superintendent shall, within three months after the thirtieth day of June in each year, prepare for the Minister a statement showing the amount received for premiums during the twelve months ending on the said thirtieth day of June for all insurance contracts entered into previous to the said date, and the amount of all sums paid in connection therewith during the said period, the number of new contracts entered into since the previous statement and the gross amount thereof, with such further details and particulars as are deemed advisable.

To be laid  
before Parlia-  
ment.

**2.** The Minister shall lay the said statement before Parliament within thirty days after the commencement of the session thereof next after the date of the said statement.

## ANALYTICAL INDEX

TO THE

## CIVIL SERVICE INSURANCE ACT.

(56 Victoria, chap. 13.)

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
APPORTIONMENT:			
in case of married man or widower with children.....	4	...	229
in case of unmarried man.....	5	...	230
form of.....	6	...	230
if beneficiary dies before insured.....	8	...	230
if none is made.....	9	...	230
CHILDREN:			
definition of word.....	7	:	230
DEDUCTION:			
of three per cent if insured comes under R.S.C., c. 18.....	15	...	231
ESTATE:			
when insurance money to become part of estate of insured.....	5	...	230
FORMS:			
of medical certificate.....	13	...	231
of contracts.....	14	a	231
GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL:			
may make regulations respecting Act.....	14	...	231
INSURANCE CONTRACTS:			
authorized by Minister.....	3	1	229
for benefit of certain persons stated.....	4	...	229
Minister may decline to enter into.....	10	...	230
minimum and maximum amounts of.....	12	...	231
mode and form of.....	14	a	231
INSURED:			
additional payment if person comes under R.S.C., c. 18.....	15	...	231
INTERPRETATION:			
Minister defined.....	2	...	229
insurance contract.....	3	2	229
insured.....	3	2	229
insurance money.....	3	2	229
MINISTER:			
defined.....	2	...	229
may authorize insurance contracts.....	3	1	229
may decline to enter into an insurance contract.....	10	...	230
to cause tables of premiums to be made.....	11	1	230
to lay before Parliament annual statements.....	17	2	232
PARLIAMENT:			
Minister to present annual statement.....	17	2	232
PREMIUM:			
table fixing.....	11	1	230
rate of interest.....	11	2	230
how payable.....	11	3	231



	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
REGULATIONS:			
by Governor in Council .....	14	1	231
SHORT TITLE:			
"Civil Service Insurance Act" .....	1	...	229
SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE:			
to carry out provisions of Act.....	16	...	231
to prepare annual statement.....	17	1	232
TABLES:			
of premiums.....	11	1	230
based on H. M. Mortality Table of the Institute of Actuaries of Great Britain.....	11	2	230
rate of interest.....	11	2	230

## APPENDIX No. 5.



## 61 VICTORIA.

## CHAP. 17.

An Act to provide for the abolition of the Civil Service Superannuation Act and for the retirement of members of the Civil Service.

[Assented to 13th June, 1898.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Civil Service Retirement Act*, 1898. Short title.

2. This Act shall apply, instead of *The Civil Service Superannuation Act*,— To whom Act shall apply.

(a.) to every person hereafter appointed to the Civil Service ;

(b.) to every person now in the Civil Service who before the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine, with the consent of the Governor in Council, elects to accept the provisions of this Act in lieu of those of *The Civil Service Superannuation Act*.

3. The Civil Service for the purposes of this Act shall include all officers, clerks, employees and other persons mentioned or referred to in section 2 of *The Civil Service Superannuation Act*. Who shall be deemed civil servants.

4. A fund, to be called the "retirement fund," shall be formed for the retirement of the persons to whom this Act applies, subject to the conditions and qualifications hereinafter contained. Retirement fund.

5. The said fund shall be created by the reservation out of the salary of each person of five per cent of his salary ; in addition to which, in the case of any person now in the service who has been subject to any such deduction, and who, Formation of fund.

with the consent of the Governor in Council, elects to accept the provisions of this Act in lieu of those of *The Civil Service Superannuation Act*, there shall be transferred to his credit and form part of the said fund, a sum equal to the amount of all such deductions from his salary, and interest, compounded half-yearly, at the rate of four per cent per annum.

Separate  
account for  
each person.

**6.** The amount reserved, in the case of each person, together with any sum transferred to his credit as in the next preceding section mentioned, shall be entered in a separate account; and interest at the rate of four per cent per annum shall be computed on the first days of January and July in each year on all sums, whether of principal or interest, to the credit of the retirement fund, and such interest shall be credited thereto and form part thereof.

Interest.

No claim  
while in  
service.

**7.** No person shall, during his continuance in office, have any claim or right to any part of the retirement fund.

Payment on  
retirement or  
dismissal.

**8.** On the retirement or dismissal of any person, the amount to his credit in the retirement fund shall be payable to him: Provided always, that if he is, in the opinion of the Governor in Council, unfit to manage his own affairs, such amount may be dealt with for the benefit of such person, or of his wife or children or other next of kin, in such manner as the Governor in Council determines.

If person is  
mentally  
infirm.

Payment on  
death.

**9.** If a person dies while in the Civil Service, the amount to his credit in the retirement fund shall be paid to his legal representatives.

Commence-  
ment of Act.

**10.** This Act shall come into force on the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight.



## ANALYTICAL INDEX

TO THE

## CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT ACT.

(61 Victoria, chap. 17.)

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
ACT:			
commencement of Act.....	10	...	236
short title.....	1	...	235
APPOINTMENTS:			
to come under operation of Act.....	2	a, b	235
CIVIL SERVANTS:			
who shall be deemed.....	3	...	235
CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT ACT:			
to apply instead of Superannuation Act.....	2	...	235
to whom to apply.....	2	a, b	235
FUND :—See “ Retirement Fund.”			
INTEREST:			
rate allowed on deductions .....	6	...	236
RETIREMENT FUND:			
to be formed.....	4	...	235
how to be created.....	5	...	235
amount of deductions.....	5	...	235
separate account to be kept .....	6	...	236
rate of interest allowed.....	6	...	236
no claim while in service.....	7	...	236
payment on retirement or dismissal.....	8	...	236
if person is mentally infirm.....	8	...	236
payment on death.....	9	...	236
SHORT TITLE:			
“ Civil Service Retirement Act”.....	1	...	235
SUPERANNUATION ACT:			
to be superseded by this Act.....	2	b	235
persons entitled under.....	3	...	235



# INDEX TO NAMES

## IN

# CIVIL SERVICE LIST

### FOR

## 1901.

		Page.	Page.
<b>A</b>			
Abbott, Hugh Harrison.....	152	Allworth, Edward.....	50
Abbott, R.....	14	Almas, A. A.....	58
Acker, William Christian.....	79	Almon, Andrew Uniacke.....	166
Ackers, John.....	49	Alteman, Peter J.....	34
Ackland, Henry.....	23	Alwell, Robert James.....	126
Adair, Thomas James.....	82	Ambrose, P.....	11
Adam, Albert R.....	62	Ambrose, John David Long.....	65
Adam, John Walker.....	126	Ami, Henry Marc.....	26
Adami, J. G.....	152	Amiro, Wm. Henry.....	82
Adams, Alexander.....	171	Amor, William.....	34
Adams, Edward.....	158	Anderson, Bouchette.....	60
Adams, Edwin J.....	6	Anderson, Carl J.....	134
Adams, George.....	127	Anderson, Frederick.....	156
Adams, George Edward.....	63	Anderson, Frederick Chas.....	93
Adams, James Alex.....	134	Anderson, George.....	175
Adams, John Stavrick.....	34	Anderson, George Clayton.....	90
Adams, Joshua.....	175	Anderson, George Gordon.....	145
Adams, Joshua Fourth.....	58	Anderson, Jacob Dewitt.....	139
Adams, Wm. John Hugh.....	93	Anderson, John.....	123
Adamson, Agar Stewart Allan Masterton.....	180	Anderson, Josiah James.....	72
Addison, George.....	13	Anderson, Thos. E.....	55
Aikens, William.....	169	Anderson, William.....	25
Aikins, James.....	123	Anderson, Wm. H. K.....	152
Ainsborough, Thomas.....	92	Anderson, William Patrick.....	156
Aitken, Alexander.....	134	Andrews, Alfred Augustus.....	34
Alcock, James.....	58	Andrews, George.....	19
Aldrich, Frederick Ernest P.....	16	Andrews, George P.....	19
Alexander, Andrew.....	52	Anglin, Robert D.....	53
Alexander, Thomas.....	34	Annable, William.....	142
Alexander, Thomas Wardrope.....	183	Antliff, John Holden.....	173
Alexander, William.....	12	Arcand, Arthur.....	17
Alexander, William Hewitson.....	155	Archambault, Alfred.....	18
Alford, William.....	92	Archambault, Charles Arthu.....	110
Allain, Adolphus.....	12	Archambault, Marie Pamélie.....	116
Allan, Alex. Gray.....	150	Archambault, R.....	156
Allan, Francis John.....	82	Archer, William.....	162
Allan, Jas. Bayne.....	150	Ardagh, Henry Hatton.....	59
Allan, Nichol.....	87	Ardouin, Geo. G. V.....	90
Allan, Robert.....	157	Arland, Wm. Henry.....	144
Allen, Alexander.....	83	Arless, Richard Jam.....	108
Allen, Francis George.....	115	Armstrong, Arthur.....	140
Allen, Frederick Newton.....	147	Armstrong, Barthol. Mahon.....	90
Allen, George Alpheus.....	34	Armstrong, Edward Wm. H.....	31
Allen, George G.....	83	Armstrong, Emma Mar a.....	4
Allen, George Henry.....	133	Armstrong, Frank.....	86
Allen, George Miles.....	68	Armstrong, Ida.....	95
Allen, Harper Richard.....	137	Armstrong, John Alex. M.....	145
Allen, Harry.....	19	Armstrong, J. A.....	152
Allen, Henry Sherrard.....	122	Armstrong, John Gamble.....	154
Allen, Henry William.....	62	Armstrong, Murray Thos.....	107
Allen, Horace Ross.....	125	Armstrong, T. B.....	129
Allen, James.....	53	Armstrong, Thomas.....	127
Allen, Singleton Somerville.....	29	Armstrong, Walter.....	34
Allen, William.....	128	Armstrong, Wm.....	163
Allin, Thomas.....	3	Arpin, Louis.....	158
		Arsenault, John Oliver.....	177
		Ascah, James.....	160





## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

	Page.		Page.
Bedford, Spencer Argyle.....	152	Berthelet, Joseph.....	110
Beers, James M. R.....	62	Berton, John F.....	89
Begg, Magnus.....	178	Bertram, Alexander Chas.....	163
Bégin, Joseph Victor.....	27	Bertram, John Hugh.....	60
Bégin, Ludger.....	113	Bertrand, Auguste.....	160
Behan, John Joseph.....	35	Bertrand, Elzéard.....	10
Beique, Joseph Flavien.....	168	Bertrand, Louis.....	168
Beith, James.....	50	Bérubé, Ernest.....	180
Bélair, Gaspard Adélar P.....	64	Bérubé, Pierre Arthur.....	49
Bélair, Plessis dit, Arthur.....	35	Bétournay, G. A.....	177
Béland, Joseph.....	117	Bessette, Jos. M.....	65
Bélanger, François-Xavier.....	68	Bickle, John Watkins.....	35
Belcher, Robert.....	28	Bigney, Joseph Edward.....	135
Belding, Herbert Woodville.....	137	Bill, Austin F.....	29
Belford, Ethel.....	29	Bill, C. R.....	78
Bell, Ewen.....	177	Bills, Thos. Henry.....	124
Bell, George.....	23	Bilodeau, Ambroise.....	69
Bell, George Pearson.....	28	Bilodeau, Edmond.....	138
Bell, Graham Airdie.....	166	Bingay, James.....	81
Bell, James Edward.....	35	Binks, George John.....	90
Bell, James Langlois.....	25	Binks, James Trivet.....	115
Bell, John.....	96	Binney, Irvine Whitty.....	71
Bell, John Clifford.....	116	Birmingham, Frederick W.....	106
Bell, John Hector.....	35	Birmingham, J. R.....	7
Bell, Marion.....	115	Birtch, Collar Sidney.....	117
Bell, Robert (Ottawa).....	26	Bish, Philip.....	35
Bell, Robert (Toronto).....	60	Bisson, Joseph Louis.....	111
Bell, William James.....	95	Bisson, Vincent.....	10
Belleau, Antoine Emmanuel.....	165	Bissonnette, Albert.....	113
Belleau, M. R. A. Eugène.....	20	Bissonnette, Antoine Isaïe.....	110
Belleperche, Adolphe Jas. E.....	35	Bissonnette, Louis Adolphe.....	29
Belleperche, Peter Alexandre.....	133	Bishop, James Bartindale.....	35
BelleRives, George.....	35	Bishop, Richard Samuel.....	27
Belliveau, Aimé Henri.....	155, 164	Bishop, William Gordon.....	56
Belliveau, Dominic P.....	13	Bixby, Jas. H. Parker.....	74
Belton, Francis Sydney.....	88	Black, Alexander Pineo.....	142
Belyea, Arthur Sefton.....	137	Black, David Nathaniel.....	60
Belyea, Caleb.....	121	Black, Ernest Augustus.....	30
Belyea, Theodore Harding.....	35	Black, James.....	134
Belyea, Uriah.....	121	Black, John.....	172
Bender, Hiram.....	55	Black, John George.....	15
Benjamin, Emanuel Hyman.....	90	Black, Thompson McCallum.....	128
Bennet, Frederick George.....	49	Blackadar, Alfred Kimball.....	31
Bennett, Edmund.....	175	Blackadar, Hugh William.....	101
Bennett, James (Kingston).....	8	Blackadar, William Hill.....	4
Bennett, James (Ottawa).....	35	Blackman, Charles.....	35
Bennett, John.....	114	Blackwood, David.....	77
Bennett, Maurice.....	95	Blaikie, John Arthur.....	81
Bennett, Richard.....	114	Blair, Alexander.....	35
Bennett, W. E.....	90	Blair, Henry C.....	81
Bennett, William.....	135	Blair, James Burns.....	35
Bennetts, Francis Kent.....	2	Blair, Wesley A.....	150
Bennie, Thomas.....	82	Blair, William.....	97
Benoit, Alphonse.....	16	Blair, William Livingston.....	30
Benoit, Joseph.....	70	Blais, Joseph Calixte.....	165
Benoit, Louis Victor.....	35	Blake, Albert Charles.....	104
Benoit, Pierre Basile.....	168	Blamey, George Frederick.....	55
Benson, John Stafford.....	177	Blanchet, Louis Alfred.....	157
Benson, Martin.....	173	Blanchet, Ludger.....	91
Benson, Peter H. C.....	71	Blatcher, Wm. Samuel.....	53
Benson, Thomas.....	124	Blatherwick, Henry.....	128
Bent, Frank Pierce.....	135	Bleakney, Arthur Crawley.....	49
Bentley, Joseph Samuel.....	128	Blethen, Charles William.....	35
Bentley, Percy Robt. Darley.....	93	Blenkinsop, Thomas William.....	135
Bentley, Thos. K.....	80	Bligh, Harris Harding.....	5
Bergin, John.....	51	Bliss, L. D. C. F.....	16
Bernard, Euclide.....	67	Bliss, Thomas Alder Dickson.....	49
Bernard, Henry.....	107	Blomfield, Charles James.....	175
Bernard, N. J. D.....	35	Bloomer, Richard.....	127
Berney, Thomas.....	125	Blomfield, George Henry.....	134
Bernier, Jean Augure.....	35	Blondeau, Antoine.....	138
Béroard, Chas. Pierre Victor.....	91	Blondeau, Donat Séverin.....	137
Berry, H. L.....	35	Blondin, Paul.....	10
Berry, William.....	77	Blouin, Alcide Wilfrid.....	113



	Page.		Page.
Blyth, Alexander.....	35	Boyd, Samuel Irwin.....	30
Boardman, William Frears.....	23	Boyd, William S.....	75
Bobby, Herbert James.....	128	Boyd, William Stewart.....	67
Boddy, James Somerville.....	123	Boyer, Rémi.....	64
Boggs, Herbert Alfred.....	101	Boyle, Arthur.....	55
Bogue, Jas.....	88	Boyle, Edwin Osmund.....	143
Boivin, David.....	120	Boyle, Patrick.....	36
Boland, George May.....	130	Boyle, Patrick F.....	54
Bolduc, Archelas.....	99	Brabant, Jean Bte Gilbert Nicéphore.....	36
Bolduc, Napoléon Louis.....	119	Braden, William.....	133
Bolger, Michael Kingsley.....	69	Bradley, James.....	169
Bollard, Joseph Henry.....	92	Bradley, Norman Sinclair.....	143
Bollong, James.....	161	Bradley, John.....	96
Bond, John Frederick.....	130	Brady, John C.....	54
Bonner, George.....	151	Brady, Martin.....	21
Bonneville, Louis Montezuma.....	152	Brain, Alphonsis Frederick.....	36
Bonnick, William.....	122	Brais, Georges Emile.....	113
Bonnin, Isidore.....	168	Bray, Samuel.....	173
Boomer, Joseph Boyle.....	35	Breadner, Robert Walker.....	88
Booth, George.....	123	Brecken, Frederick de St. Croix.....	100
Borden, Elijah C.....	78	Breen, John.....	36
Borden, J. W.....	16	Bréhaut, Henry James.....	84
Borron, Edward.....	159	Bréhaut, William Melleville.....	100
Bostridge, Charles.....	7	Bremner, George.....	84
Boswell, Charles Mosgrave.....	133	Bremner, James John.....	89
Botterell, Edward.....	183	Brennan, David Joseph.....	36
Bouchard, Joseph.....	180	Brennan, John.....	36
Boucher, Antoine Alphonse.....	180	Brennan, Patrick Frank.....	101
Boucher, E.....	11	Brennan, Patrick John.....	91
Bouchette, Robert Errol.....	34, 165	Brennan, Thomas.....	106
Boudet, Etienne.....	36	Brenot, Honoré Alexandre.....	92
Boudreau, Rodolphe.....	2	Brent, Thos Henry.....	144
Boudreault, George André.....	182	Brett, William.....	54
Boudrot, Alex. F.....	75	Brewster, Stephen Gladstone.....	25
Boulet, Wilfrid Jos. A.....	119	Briand, Alfred.....	78
Boulbee, Alfred.....	89	Bridges, Henry Thomas.....	121
Boulter, Henry.....	122	Bridges, John.....	171
Boulter, Samuel E.....	152	Brien, James.....	50
Boulliane, Pierre.....	160	Brière, J. C. O.....	67
Bourassa, Joseph.....	36	Briegel, Frederick.....	139
Bourgeois, Joseph.....	111	Briggs, James Robert.....	123
Bourgeois, Méderic E.....	71	Briggs, John.....	93
Bourget, Onésime.....	36	Brinacombe, John Page.....	107
Bourgoin, Ernest.....	114	Bristol, John R. Ketcheson.....	49
Bourriot, Sir John.....	181	Britnell, William.....	128
Bourke, D. D.....	14	Brittain, Edwin Lester.....	30
Bourke, Edmund.....	13	Brittain, Joseph.....	50
Bourret, Arthur.....	65	Britton, William Henry.....	52
Bourret, Edmond Augustus.....	69	Broad, Thomas.....	133
Bourret, Hormisdas Alexis.....	108	Broadbent, Ralph Lawton.....	26
Bourret, Roméo Edouard.....	109	Broadfoot, Samuel.....	36
Bousquet, J. O.....	36	Broatch, George.....	134
Boutellier, George Antoine.....	36	Brock, Reginald W.....	26
Boutet, Antoine.....	182	Brock, William Coffin.....	117
Bouthellier, Armand.....	67	Brodeur, S. A.....	70
Bovell, Howard.....	59	Bronskill, F. G.....	19
Boville, Thomas Cooper.....	30	Brook, Henry John.....	173
Bowell, John Moore.....	33, 87	Brophy, Arthur A.....	17
Bowen, Frederick C.....	36	Brophy, John.....	171
Bower, Thos. Tofield.....	144	Brophy, William Martin.....	95
Bowie, Henry William.....	181	Brophy, William Patrick.....	109
Bowie, T. W.....	6	Brossard, Téléphore.....	65
Bowker, Lemuel G.....	152	Brosseau, Alexandre.....	176
Bowles, William Cochrane.....	181	Brough, James Simpson.....	23
Bowman, Allan W.....	36	Broughton, James Leeman.....	97
Bowman, Allan.....	52	Brown, Adam.....	102
Bown, Thom's Lamont.....	82	Brown, Albert H.....	29
Bowser, Francis.....	87	Brown, Arthur (Point Edward).....	152
Bowser, John Albert.....	72	Brown, Arthur (Dorchester).....	12
Boyce, John.....	183	Brown, Edgar.....	132
Boyce, Thomas Riddell.....	57	Brown, Edward Gilpin.....	28
Boyd, Angus.....	75	Brown, Harvey Milton.....	142
Boyd, James Fred Sheppard.....	36	Brown, Henry K.....	87
Boyd, Mossom.....	123	Brown, H. W.....	16



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

	Page.		Page.
Brown, James.....	55	Byron, Geo. Edward.....	61
Brown, James Thomas.....	121	Byshe, Frederick Henry.....	174
Brown, John.....	132	Byshe, Frederick Richard.....	174
Brown, John Henry.....	91	Bythell, William Henry.....	127
Brown, Joseph Henry Patrick.....	109		
Brown, Joseph Pell.....	55		
Brown, Owen Alendo.....	74	C	
Brown, William.....	86		
Brown, William James.....	36	Cadieux, Oscar.....	10
Browne, George Wheatland.....	36	Cadotte, Alphonse.....	111
Browne, Thomas A.....	106	Caffarati, Thomas Angelo.....	95
Brownlee, Alex.....	62	Cahill, John William.....	36
Bruce, David Arthur.....	97	Cahill, Joseph Hickey.....	36
Bruce, Jos. Robert.....	167	Cahill, Thos.....	141
Brunel, Moise.....	111	Cain, Albert Edward.....	145
Brunelle, Pierre.....	158	Cairns, Albert William.....	97
Bryant, R.....	8	Cairns, Thomas Alfred.....	132
Bryant, Vincent Smith.....	105	Cairns, William.....	182
Bryuere, H. P.....	36	Calderwood, Andrew.....	86
Brymaer, Douglas.....	151	Caldwell, Albert H.....	78
Brymnner, William.....	75	Caldwell, Bruce McGregor.....	136
Bryson, Dennis Arthur.....	120	Caldwell, Thomas.....	77
Buck, John.....	127	Callaghan, James.....	122
Buckler, Thomas Madison.....	75	Callaghan, James Augustine.....	100
Buckley, James.....	93	Callaghan, Thomas.....	109
Buckley, Thomas James.....	122	Callary, Patrick.....	110
Budge, Benjamin.....	137	Caliaway, Lizzie Pittan.....	133
Buell, Margaret Castlemaine.....	94	Calvert, W. J.....	8
Buist, Andrew.....	72	Cameron, Alex. McKinnon.....	51
Bull, George Harcourt.....	102	Cameron, Alexander Walker.....	166
Bunel, Edmond Lucien.....	91	Cameron, Rev. Angus.....	176
Bunelle, Georges Léon.....	95	Cameron, Donald McPherson.....	36
Bunt, Charles Albert.....	106	Cameron, Douglas Winder.....	182
Burden, Nicholas A.....	12	Cameron, Edward B.....	5
Burford, Joseph.....	77	Cameron, Edwin Duncan.....	175
Burke, Denis.....	2	Cameron, Elizabeth.....	95
Burke, James.....	160	Cameron, John.....	100
Burke, Thomas.....	26	Cameron, John William H.....	135
Burke, Timothy.....	36	Cameron, William McCallum.....	124
Burke, Wm M.....	113	Campbell, Alex.....	151
Burnett, Bertram Florenzo.....	155	Campbell, Arch. McDiarmid.....	95
Burnett, John.....	28	Campbell, Arthur William.....	93
Burns, Clement B.....	20	Campbell, Colin.....	83
Burns, George.....	54	Campbell, Donald Collin.....	155
Burns, John (Ottawa).....	34	Campbell, Donald Denoon.....	102
Burns, John (Hamilton).....	53	Campbell, Edward M.....	70
Burns, John Moore.....	75	Campbell, Frank A.....	88
Burns, Lawrence.....	2	Campbell, Herbert Sheridan.....	92
Burns, Thomas.....	102	Campbell, James Alex. Glen.....	80
Burns, Robert J.....	6	Campbell, James Joseph.....	49
Burns, Robert Joseph.....	36	Campbell, James Jamieson.....	173
Burns, William.....	60	Campbell, John.....	104
Burns, William Patrick.....	106	Campbell, John (P.O., N.S.).....	135
Burns, William Robert.....	12	Campbell, John Pouglass.....	95
Burpé, Thomas Richard.....	24	Campbell, John Munro.....	100
Burpee, Lawrence J.....	4	Campbell, Rev. John Roy.....	11
Burr, Benjamin.....	14	Campbell, Joseph.....	124
Burroughs, Arline.....	119	Campbell, Joseph Dougall.....	142
Burrows, William.....	133	Campbell, Joseph Edward.....	77
Burton, Edmund John W.....	53	Campbell, Peter C.....	81
Burwash, Adam.....	176	Campbell, Robert Henry.....	22
Bush, Henry Thomas.....	134	Campbell, Sylvanus P.....	84
Bushby, Henry Thomas.....	149	Campbell, Thomas.....	158
Bush-Il, William Crampton.....	62	Campbell, William Laughlin.....	82
Bussell, John.....	134	Campbell, William W.....	2
Bussiére, Alphonse.....	119	Campeau, Fabien René Edouard.....	34
Bustin, Thomas E.....	72	Candlish, Chas. Wm.....	140
Butler, John.....	125	Canniff, William Hamilton.....	123
Butler, Robert James.....	132	Cannon, John Henry.....	55
Butler, Tobias.....	65	Cantwell, Wm. Joseph Patrick.....	118
Eyers, Henry.....	61	Caouette, Jean-Baptiste.....	118
Byrne, Lawrence Vincent.....	143	Capbert, Emile.....	30
Byrnes, John.....	34	Cape, John.....	52
Byrnes, Patrick.....	9		

	Page.		Page.
Capreol, Frederick Chase.....	20	Chamberlin, Howard.....	117
Cargill, William.....	36	Chambers, Lorenzo H.....	12
Carle, Louis Eugène.....	111	Chambers, Thomas.....	64
Carleton, John.....	180	Champagne, Eug. Ferdinand.....	9
Carleton, Jno. Chas.....	180	Champness, Frederick.....	83
Carleton, William.....	72	Champness, Weldon.....	56
Carleton, Wm. Henry.....	88	Chandler, Henry.....	108
Carlton, Robert.....	78	Channell, Henry Edgar.....	139
Carlyle, Thomas.....	130	Chantrell, Henry D.....	86
Caron, François Joseph.....	114	Chapais, Jean Charles.....	152
Caron, Albert Edouard.....	151	Chapleau, Joseph Raoul E.....	181
Caron, Joseph Edouard.....	114	Chapleau, Samuel E. St. Onge.....	180
Caron, Louis.....	112	Chapman, A. W.....	71
Carpenter, George Arthur.....	109	Chapman, Robert A.....	164
Carpenter, John A.....	74	Chapman, T. A.....	14
Carr, George Philip.....	131	Chapman, Wm. Hy.....	107
Carr, Thomas.....	171	Charbonneau, A.....	11
Carrier, Joseph Emile.....	118	Charbonneau, George.....	10
Carrier, Joseph O.....	120	Charbonneau, Jean-Baptiste.....	10
Carrière, Albert O.....	49	Charbonneau, Louis.....	117
Carrière, Philéas.....	116	Charbonneau, Napoléon.....	9
Carrigan, William Neil.....	8	Charbonneau, Roch.....	113
Carroll, Daniel.....	36	Charland, Magloire.....	64
Carroll, Frederick John.....	103	Charlebois, Charles Henry.....	115
Carroll, Henry.....	99	Charlebois, Isidore.....	10
Carroll, James.....	170	Charlebois, Louis Philippe.....	94
Carroll, Joseph Francis.....	104	Charleton, Arthur Charles.....	132
Carroll, William James.....	14	Charlton, Charles Henry.....	131
Carrother, Arthur.....	106	Charters, James.....	104
Carruthers, Henry A.....	178	Chartier, Etienne.....	36
Carson, Robert.....	54	Chartrand, Adélard.....	113
Carson, George.....	94	Chartrand, Aldéric.....	113
Carter, James.....	92	Chartrand, Ubald.....	9
Carter, William Doherty.....	177	Chartrand, Gilbert.....	10
Carter, William.....	34	Chase, Clark.....	141
Carter, William Henry.....	68	Chase, Isaac Sargison.....	108
Cartwright, Rev. E. Conway E.....	6	Chatigny, Pierre.....	163
Cartwright, Francis Lennox.....	28	Chavot, Cyprien.....	140
Cartwright, Henry George.....	87	Cheatley, Paterson.....	129
Carty, William.....	170	Checkley, Frank Stewart.....	22
Carwardine, William Henry.....	117	Cheney, William Henry.....	96
Casault, Louis Joseph.....	184	Cherry, William.....	95
Casault, Napoléon.....	16	Cherry, William Ackers.....	116
Ca-ey, Henry Samuel.....	27	Cheseldine, James Henry.....	37
Cas-ey, John.....	36	Chesley, Henry Neville P.....	92
Casey, Maurice W.....	151	Chester, John.....	58
Casey, Thomas William.....	101	Chevalier, Joseph Anthime.....	115
Casgrain, Joseph Philippe.....	146	Cheyne, Andrew Joseph.....	147
Casselman, Clayton Brown.....	131	Chevrier, Blanche.....	34
Casselman, W. J.....	172	Chevrier, Eugène Louis.....	115
Cassidy, James.....	160	Chevrier, F. L.....	65
Cassily, Patrick.....	121	Chevrier, Joseph Alphonse.....	141
Castanier, Louis Nap.....	62	Chevrier, Louisa Desloges.....	116
Catellier, Louis Napoléon.....	162	Chicoine, J. A.....	65
Caton, James.....	56	Chillas, James Philip.....	98
Cauchon, Alphonse.....	63	Chilton, Benjamin.....	2
Cauchon, Flavien L.....	67	Chilton, James Pult.....	94
Cauldwell, Thomas.....	129	Chisholm, Arthur.....	20
Cave, Albert Edward.....	132	Chisholm, John (Ottawa).....	4
Caven, Alex.....	36	Chisholm, John (Mille Roches).....	171
Caven, Wm.....	36	Chisholm, John Joseph.....	37
Chabot, Alfred Frederic Albert.....	138	Chisholm, R. F.....	24, 25
Chabot, Edouard.....	160	Chisholm, W. J.....	178
Chabot, François-Xavier.....	36	Chisholm, Wm. Noble.....	37
Chadd, Richard Edwin.....	122	Chittick, Frederick Charles.....	151
Chadwick, Francis John.....	2	Chitty, Geo. Lang.....	174
Chadwick, Thomas.....	132	Choquette, Jean Albert.....	180
Chagnon, Edmond.....	108	Christie, Jessie Blackburn.....	49
Chalmers, Robert.....	26	Christie, William.....	130
Chalut, Jos. Olier.....	36	Church, Frederick W.....	152
Chamard, John.....	99	Chubb, George.....	73
Chamberlain, Allan John.....	105	Chubbuck, Charles Edward Dixon.....	166
Chamberlain, D. C.....	182, 183	Churchill, James.....	63
Chamberlain, William H.....	101	Chute, Aaron Morse.....	75



## SESSIONAL PAPER No 30

	Page.		Page.
Clancy, Thos.....	19	Collins, D.....	37
Clappison, Thomas.....	89	Collins, Frederick Alexander.....	118
Clark, Albert Forneret.....	37	Collins, John (Montreal).....	114
Clark, Alexander John.....	74	Collins, John (Kingston).....	105
Clark, Charles.....	85	Collins, John (Thorold, Ont).....	169
Clark, Charles Allnatt.....	95	Colmer, Joseph Grose.....	3
Clark, Duncan.....	5	Colquhoun, Frederick.....	50
Clark, James Alfred.....	37	Colson, Frederick.....	17
Clark, James Clarence.....	121	Colter, Newton Ramsay.....	98
Clark, James Stackhouse.....	121	Colton, John Thomas.....	148
Clark, Jason Hebert.....	127	Colton, Michael.....	159
Clark, Mary Amelia Gertrude.....	94	Colvin, Robert.....	52
Clark, O. S. ....	58	Colwell, Fred. J.....	60
Clark, Patrick.....	110	Comer, George Wm. Henry.....	53
Clark, Robert Alex.....	56	Comiré, Anatole O.....	176
Clark, Ross Cuthbert.....	147	Commarford, Thomas.....	169
Clark, Walter.....	77	Comte, Louis André Alexis Joseph.....	37
Clark, Wm. Beverly.....	57, 172	Condon, Thomas.....	73
Clarke, Charles Edward.....	182, 183	Congdon, F. T.....	25
Clarke, Charles Frederick.....	126	Conklin, Walter McEwan.....	37
Clarke, George (Manotick).....	170	Connell, Patrick.....	13
Clarke, George (Montreal).....	109	Connell, William.....	80
Clarke, Gordon Henry.....	130	Connelly, Edward.....	23
Clarke, John Duncan.....	4	Connolly, Frances Catherine.....	95
Clarke, John Stones.....	126	Connolly, J. G.....	88
Clarke, Patrick.....	16	Connolly, Patrick.....	29
Clarke, Thos.....	37	Connolly, Peter.....	182
Clarkin, John Thos.....	100	Connolly, Robert.....	127
Clarkson, John.....	130	Connolly, William.....	83
Clayton, Frank.....	21	Connor, Frank R.....	72
Clayton, James Alfred.....	30	Connor, Thos. P.....	6
Cleary, Stephen.....	53	Connors, James Patrick.....	102
Cleaveland, David.....	71	Connors, Patrick.....	71
Clement, L. J.....	24	Conroy, James.....	113
Clermont, C.....	10	Conroy, Joseph Matthew.....	91
Clermont, Félix.....	10	Conroy, P.....	152
Clermont, Uldéric.....	109	Constantine, Charles.....	27
Clewes, John Ralph.....	116	Conway, Barth. James.....	37
Clewlo, O. S.....	61	Conway, John.....	167
Cliff, Alfred Atherton.....	150	Conway, William Alphonsus.....	133
Clinch, Calvin C.....	73	Cooch, Charles.....	117
Cline, John H.....	51	Cooch, William.....	95
Cloran, Edward.....	65	Cook, Durham.....	51
Close, Jarvis.....	134	Cook, John.....	169
Cloutier, J.....	11	Cook, Marshall Edwin.....	61
Cloutier, Rev. Gabriel.....	13	Cook, Wm. Reid.....	37
Cluff, George Walker.....	127	Cooke, Chas. Angus.....	174
Clute, John Stilwell.....	89	Cooney, Francis John.....	129
Coaldwell, Marsden.....	82	Cooney, P. J.....	66
Coallier, Jean-Baptiste.....	66	Cooper, Robert Wallace.....	170
Coburn, Alexander Hugh J.....	141	Cooper, W. J.....	83
Cochran, John.....	73	Copp, John Rowe.....	121
Cochran, William Cuthbert.....	93	Copping, John George E.....	151
Cochrane, James Boyle.....	105	Corbeil, Edouard.....	117
Cochrane, Thomas.....	104	Corbeil, James H.....	67
Cockrill, Thos. Copeland.....	107	Corbeil, Joseph Zéphirin.....	65
Codd, Hubert James Samuel.....	37	Corbeil, Louis.....	118
Code, Abraham, jr.....	37	Corbett, Howard.....	80
Code, Thomas James.....	49	Corbett, John.....	169
Code, William Abraham.....	94	Corby, R.....	8
Coffey, Jeremiah.....	109	Corcoran, Blanche May.....	94
Coffin, Frederick Ashley.....	30	Corcoran, John (Ottawa).....	142
Cogswell, Oliver H.....	89	Corcoran, John (Dorchester, N.S.).....	12
Colburn, Robert.....	12	Corcoran, Michael.....	169
Coldwell, Aubrey Butterfield.....	79	Cormier, Rev. André David.....	11
Coleman, Charles.....	37	Cormier, William.....	159
Coleman, James John.....	37	Cornwall, Samuel Challace.....	131
Coleman, L.....	21	Corp, Walter.....	127
Coles, Frank Halstaff.....	37	Corriveau, George.....	119
Collard, Joseph Antoine.....	111	Cosby, Fred. Lorne.....	28
Collard, Jos. Adolphe Antoine.....	115	Cosman, Wm. Theodore Gross.....	122
Colley, Francis.....	132	Coste, Louis.....	165
Collier, Allan Percy.....	20	Costello, John.....	52
Collier, Charles Henry.....	169	Costello, John William.....	37





## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

	Page.		Page.
David, Théophile.....	38	Desilets, C. O. Honoré.....	176
Davidson, Geo. Duncan.....	149	Desilets, Jos. Alfred.....	110
Davidson, Hugh Jas. Alex.....	27	Desjardins, Abondius.....	10
Davidson, John James.....	60	Desjardins, Alfred Wilfred.....	152
Davidson, Robert Burnet.....	183	Desjardins, C.....	11
Davidson, William James.....	16	Desjardins, Joseph.....	10
Davieau, Hyacinthe.....	159	Desormeau, F.....	11
Davieau, P.....	152	DesRivières, Edouard McGill.....	165
Davis, Donald Watson.....	87	Desroches, Joseph.....	119
Davis, Ebenezer R.....	7	Desrochers, Rodolphe Charles.....	165
Davis, Henry.....	52	Desrosiers, Aristide Roméo.....	118
Davis, James.....	38	Dessert, Victor.....	38
Davis, John.....	64	Deville, Edouard Gaston Daniel.....	21
Davis, John Charles.....	77	Devine, P.....	15
Davis, John R.....	59	Devinney, Francis Joseph.....	106
Davis, R. M.....	9	Devlin, Charles Alexander.....	117
Davis, Richard.....	115	Devlin, Frank.....	177
Davis, Rupert George.....	5	Devlin, Richard.....	166
Davis, Thos. Geo.....	37	DeVriendt, Rev. Chas.....	14
Davis, Thomas Jefferson.....	61	Dewar, Guy Richards.....	139
Davis, William Edward.....	123	Dewhurst, Edward R.....	151
Davison, Thomas Edmund.....	98	DeYoung, George Henry.....	102
Davison, William Fletcher.....	157	Dibbles, F. H. J.....	74
Davy, Edward.....	37	Dibblee, Wm.....	38
Dawson, Daniel.....	58	Dibbs, David Alexander.....	107
Dawson, George W.....	4	Dick, Andrew.....	159
Dawson, S. E.....	19	Dick, James Walter.....	38
Dawson, T. J.....	65	Dickieson, Matthew George.....	30
Dawson, William.....	38	Dickson, Chas. Thompson.....	38
Dawson, W. Bell.....	156	Dickson, Wm. Henry.....	61
Day, Francis Joseph.....	102	Dingman, Norman Jones.....	38
Day, G. Henry.....	134	Dinning, Harry Ferguson.....	147
Deacon, John L.....	182	Dion, Aurélien V.....	68
Deane, Richard Burton.....	27	Dion, Horace Jos. Albert.....	113
Dearness, David.....	73	Dion, Louis Didier.....	166
de Balinhard, W. C.....	24	Dion, Pierre Saul.....	114
DeCelles, Alfred Duclos.....	184	Dionne, Ernest.....	165
de Cotret, Louis Dominique Alexis René.....	109	Disney, H.....	14
De Forest, John H.....	13	Ditmars, Charles.....	75
DeFreytas, Francis Edmond.....	102	Dixon, Chas.....	74
Deguire, Joseph Alphonse.....	115	Dixon, Frederick Augustus.....	166
Deegan, Lawrence.....	171	Dixon, George Andrew.....	117
Delamadeleine, Théodore.....	112	Dixon, Henry George Smith.....	38
DeLamorandière, Pierre R.....	159	Dixon, John.....	73
Deland, Alfred Noé.....	38	Dixon, William.....	52
Delaney, Edward Joseph.....	101	Doane, Isaac.....	160
De l'Etoile, Joseph.....	21	Doane, John Hiram.....	161
Delisle, Joseph.....	173	Doane, Joshua.....	161
DeLong, Isaiah Peter Euratus.....	127	Dobbin, Wilson L.....	73
Delorme, Pierre.....	110	Dodd, John.....	95
Demarais, Fred'k.....	38	Dodds, John.....	158
Demers, François Joseph A.....	28	Doherty, Donald Alex.....	102
Demers, Joseph Wilfrid.....	112	Doherty, E. P.....	11
Demers, Moïse Alphonse.....	117	Doherty, Thos. Keville.....	151
Deming, Henry Vilender.....	62	Doherty, Mary Margaret L.....	120
De Molitor, John Jas. Edmond.....	176	Doller, Willet Jacob.....	144
Dempsey, Jos. Henry Culloden.....	103	Donaghy, William.....	38
Dench, Thos. O.....	62	Donald, Frank.....	56
Denis, Théophile.....	26	Donaldson, Jas. Ball.....	16
Dennenev, James.....	171	Donaldson, Joseph Russell.....	142
Dennenev, Patrick.....	171	Donaldson, Thomas Ryburn Buchanan.....	130
Dennis, Wm. Alfred.....	52	Donohue, Frank.....	65
Dennis, Wm. Alfred.....	38	Donovan, James Michael.....	101
Denton, E.....	131	Donovan, Thomas Ronald.....	117
D'Entremont, Jos. Alpheus.....	82	Dontigny, Charles Philip.....	94
Depres, Michel.....	10	Dorais, John.....	9
Dequoy, Jas. Edward.....	67	Dorais, Louis Nap. A.....	138
de Rostaing, Alfred.....	108	Dorais, Joseph Théodore.....	9
de Rostaing, Emile.....	110	Doray, Joseph Ls. Exilda.....	110
Derry, William H.....	6	Dorion, Pierre Chas. Nap.....	138
Desaulniers, D. L.....	182	Dorion, Arthur.....	113
Desaulniers, J. E. A.....	38	Dorland, Philip Niles.....	149
Deschamps, Jean-Baptiste.....	172	Dorman, William Henry.....	100
Desève, Origine Louis.....	70	Dorsey, John James.....	105







## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

	Page.		Page.
Ellis, William Enslie.....	160	Ferguson, Hugh Stewart.....	142
Ells, Robert Wheelock.....	26	Ferguson, James N.....	22
Elsdon, Charles S.....	12	Ferguson, John (London, Ont).....	54
Elson, Edward Byron.....	124	Ferguson, John (Prescott).....	39
Elston, Charles Henry.....	121	Ferguson, John C.....	39
Emerson, John.....	137	Ferguson, Royden Cattanagh.....	94
Emond, Gustave.....	17	Ferguson, William.....	93
Emond, Joseph.....	119	Ferguson, William Smith.....	117
Empy, Wm. Milton.....	107	Ferrall, John Dominic.....	132
English, Adam.....	175	Fiddes, Alexander.....	63
English, Fredk. Wm. P.....	116	Fielding, Charles Walter W.....	103
English, Richard.....	58	Filgiano, Henry Edward J.....	103
Enright, James.....	167	Filiatrault, N.....	11
Enright, Michael.....	167	Filion, Henri Dominique.....	139
Errett, Richard William.....	38	Filion, Louis Joseph.....	112
Ervin, Bessie Watson.....	98	Filion, Mathias.....	141
Erwin, Walter.....	162	Filteau, Louis Honoré.....	166
Esdaille, John P.....	158	Finn, Rev. Francis M.....	13
Essex, Theodore James.....	146	Findley, Hugh.....	39
Evans, Albert Hale.....	140	Finlay, James Thomas Clark.....	57
Evans, Frederick Augustus.....	31	Finlay, Thomas.....	72
Evans, George Thomas.....	38	Finlaison, Charles William.....	132
Evans, R. H.....	88	Finnegan, Francis Joseph.....	128
Evans, William.....	158	Finnigan, Edward.....	88
Evaurel, Edouard Eric G.....	118	Firth, Charles Morrison.....	160
Everett, George Frederick.....	90	Fiset, Alfred Octave.....	120
Everitt, Arthur.....	72	Fiset, Jean Hector.....	159
Ewart, David.....	165	Fiset, Joseph John.....	139
Ewing, R.....	31	Fisher, Alexander.....	27
		Fisher, Alex. I.....	22
		Fisher, Charles Edward.....	97
		Fisher, Chas. A. E.....	152
		Fisher, Thos. W.....	24
		Fitzgerald, Edwin Wellington.....	39
		Fitzgerald, Jos. W.....	56
		Fitzgerald, Miles.....	81
		Fitzgerald, Robert Michael.....	102
		Fitzgerald, William.....	30
		Fitzgibbon, John D.....	10
		Fitzpatrick, Patrick.....	167
		Fitzpatrick, Wm. John.....	39
		Flaglor, James Secord.....	120
		Flaherty, Pence.....	107
		Flannery, Patrick Joseph.....	106
		Flatt, Jos. William.....	149
		Fleming, Alexander (Toronto).....	128
		Fleming, Alexander (Halifax).....	77
		Fleming, C. E.....	31
		Fleming, John Beverley.....	59
		Flesher, John.....	24
		Flesher, Thomas.....	58
		Fletcher, A. J.....	14
		Fletcher, Everard Hyde.....	100
		Fletcher, Hugh.....	26
		Fletcher, James.....	153
		Fletcher, Robert Wm.....	39
		Flinn, William.....	145
		Floody, E.....	39
		Florence, Charles.....	109
		Flynn, Daniel J.....	39
		Flynn, James Joseph.....	55
		Flynn, John (London, Ont.).....	146
		Flynn, John (Port Dalhousie).....	168
		Flynn, Thomas (Montreal).....	67
		Flynn, Thomas (Merriton).....	169
		Flynn, Thomas E.....	84
		Flynn, William (Percé, Que).....	68
		Flynn, William (Hamilton).....	102
		Foley, James Gervais.....	2
		Foley, Lawrence.....	16
		Foley, Philip.....	127
		Foley, Thomas Bain.....	73
		Folkins, Harry Allison.....	29
		Fontaine, Arthur.....	39
Fabrizius, Otto.....	118		
Fagan, Michael.....	116		
Fahey, Edward.....	38, 172		
Fahey, Rose Ann.....	6		
Fair, James John.....	116		
Fair, Robert William.....	116		
Fairbanks, Edward Lewis.....	118		
Fairman, Daniel.....	139		
Fairweather, James Hedly.....	91		
Falconer, James E.....	38		
Falconer, R. H.....	39		
Faribault, Eugène Rodolphe.....	26		
Farley, Christopher Jos.....	172		
Farley, James Frederick.....	172		
Farquhar, David.....	13		
Farquharson, Donald R.....	51		
Farrell, Florence Maud.....	95		
Farrell, Frank J.....	19		
Farrell, James.....	177		
Farrell, Minnie Jean.....	116		
Farren, William.....	73		
Farrow, Asher.....	52		
Farrow, Henry Ward.....	147		
Farrow, John Moses.....	146		
Farrow, Martin Young.....	149		
Farrow, Robinson Russell.....	49		
Fatt, H. Cecil.....	9		
Faulkner, Eric.....	116		
Fawcett, Edgar.....	86		
Fawcett, Guilford Heber.....	49		
Fearnside, John Henry.....	103		
Felan, Maurice.....	53		
Fenaughty, John.....	111		
Fenerty, Arthur.....	77		
Fenning, C. H.....	8		
Ferguson, Alexander.....	53		
Ferguson, Archibald Macdonald.....	149		
Ferguson, Daniel.....	71		
Ferguson, Dougla.....	87		
Ferguson, Frederick.....	121		

## F





## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

	Page.		Page.
Gauvreau, Napoléon.....	138	Gleeson, David J.....	88
Gay, Bert. James.....	128	Gleeson, William E.....	78
Gayfer, Harry.....	52	Glendinning, Thomas.....	147
Gazey, James.....	128	Gliddon, William.....	19
Geldart, Oliver Alexander.....	39	Gliddon, Wm. Searle.....	21
Gélinas, Frederick.....	165	Globensky, Lambert F.....	17
Gelineau, Joseph Adolphe.....	120	Gloude, Benjamin.....	159
Gemmill, Francis Alexander.....	146	Glover, John Ellis.....	170
Genand, Joseph Auguste.....	181	Glover, William John.....	91
Gendreau, A. Bagnes.....	63	Goad, Nelson Atkinson.....	125
Genereux, Henry.....	141	Gobeil, Antoine.....	165
Genest, Joseph Arthur.....	120	Godard, Henry Philip.....	29
Genge, Robert Edward.....	105	Goddard, Cedric M.....	152
Geoghegan, John.....	53	Godfree, Henry.....	134
George, Charles.....	182	Godfrey, Thomas Alexander.....	91
George, Frederick.....	116	Godsoe, Henry.....	12
George, John.....	39	Godson, Ernest.....	132
Gerald, Asahel Scott.....	57	Godwin, James.....	77
Gerald, Charles.....	39	Golden, John Joseph.....	147
Gerald, Walter Henry.....	40	Good, Henry Leslie.....	85
Gerald, William John.....	34	Goodeve, William Morgan.....	21
Gerin, Léon.....	151	Goodfellow, Henry Groves.....	139
Germain, Clément.....	110	Goodman, Arthur William.....	40
Germain, D.....	8	Goodrick, Henry.....	114
Germain, Ulric.....	138	Goodspeed, Millard Herbert.....	88
Gerow, William.....	134	Goodwin, Francis E.....	142
Gervais, Samuel.....	40	Goodwin, William.....	118
Getson, Stephen H.....	13	Gordon, Alexander Hodge.....	126
Gibbons, John.....	78	Gordon, Herschel.....	85
Gibbs, Charles Theophilus.....	180	Gordon, James Daniel.....	85
Gibson, David Richie.....	53	Gordon, John (Kingston).....	6
Gibson, John Hugh Peden.....	29	Gordon, John (Toronto).....	125
Gibson, Nina Mary Hartley.....	93	Gordon, William Bruce.....	130
Gibson, William W.....	10	Gordon, William Charles.....	155
Gibson, Thos. W.....	6	Gorman, Arthur Matthias.....	40
Giffin, Joseph D.....	76	Gorman, Cornelius.....	168
Giguère, Denis.....	159	Gorman, James Alexander.....	122
Gilbert, Emmanuel Webster.....	155	Gorman, John.....	29
Gilchrist, Jno.....	62	Correll, Cecil Maud C.....	95
Gilkie, Altrad.....	161	Correll, George Maxwell.....	142
Gill, William.....	40	Gorrie, Clarence Marshall.....	130
Gill, William Henry Fenwick.....	100	Gos-elin, F. X.....	25
Gillespie, Daniel.....	171	Gosnell, Thos. Salter.....	40
Gillespie, David.....	171	Gosselin, James Flavien D.....	139
Gillespie, Edward.....	80	Gosselin, Wilfrid.....	112
Gillespie, John S.....	61	Goudie, George Edwin.....	130
Gillespie, T. Frank.....	12	Goudock, Edward.....	161
Gillesstie, Joseph Bennett.....	141	Gough, Charles Archer.....	30
Gillie, John.....	171	Gouin, Chas.....	68
Gillies, Andrew, jr.....	14	Gouin, Ernest.....	67
Gillies, Angus.....	144	Gouin, James Alfred.....	115
Gillies, Archibald L.....	145	Gould, Civilla.....	110
Gillies, James Francis.....	56	Gould, Thomas Dearie.....	123
Gilman, Henry A.....	64	Gould, William.....	77
Gilmour, Robert.....	105	Gouldthrite, Frank Slocum.....	19
Gilmour, Thos.....	30	Goulet, Irénée.....	138
Gingras, Adolphe Elie.....	119	Goulette, O. V.....	175
Gingras, Charles.....	14	Gourdeau, François Frédéric.....	155
Girard, Irénée.....	40	Gow, James.....	40
Girdlestone, Robert John M.....	40	Gow, John Eckford.....	40
Girouard, Jos. Ena.....	25	Gow, Walter John.....	133
Giroux, A. E.....	65	Grafton, Wm. Henry.....	49
Giroux, Alphonse Philarome.....	172	Graham, A. Louis.....	40
Giroux, François-Xavier.....	116	Graham, Alice Mary S.....	174
Giroux, Rev. Guillaume.....	176	Graham, Donald.....	63
Giroux, Joseph.....	110	Graham, Frank.....	129
Giroux, Octave.....	61	Graham, Geraldine.....	152
Giroux, Théophile Avila.....	109	Graham, Henry.....	73
Gisborne, Francis Hernaman.....	4	Graham, John.....	90
Givens, John.....	7	Graham, Nicholas.....	61
Glasgow, Oliver D.....	55	Graham, Norbert Clement.....	82
Glashan, John C.....	18	Graham, Richard Moffatt.....	147
Gleason, Joseph Henry John.....	166	Graham, Samuel.....	95
Gleeson, Cornelius.....	148	Graham, William.....	132





## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

	Page.		Page.
Harrigan, P. Joseph.....	67	Henderson, James Geo.....	127
Harrington, Patrick.....	113	Henderson, John.....	126
Harrington, Wm. Daniel.....	76	Henderson, Wilbur.....	41
Harrington, William Hague.....	90	Heney, Philip A.....	95
Harris, Edith Jane Geddes.....	134	Hennessey, George Francis.....	165
Harris, Edward.....	13	Hennessey, John J.....	80
Harris, George Michael.....	146	Hennessy, Thomas H.....	8
Harris, Henry J.....	78	Henry, John Robert.....	80
Harris, Henry James.....	124	Henry, Kossuth Jarvis.....	23
Harris, James Henry.....	107	Henry, M.....	153
Harris, J. G.....	40	Henshaw, Geo. H.....	69
Harris, Robert Frederick.....	4	Henwood, George.....	41
Harris, Samuel T. H.....	59	Herchmer, F. K.....	24
Harris, Simeon.....	79	Héroux, Blaise.....	65
Harris, Waller.....	130	Herst, Samuel.....	123
Harris, Wm. Clarence.....	101	Hess, John George.....	59
Harrison, Claude Edward.....	133	Hesson, Chas. Ashton.....	41
Harrison, Edward.....	17	Hetherington, Jason E.....	142
Harrison, Francis Edgar.....	131	Hevey, Christopher.....	106
Harrison, George.....	122	Hickie, Browning Renwick.....	149
Harron, Robert James.....	103	Hicks, Amos.....	148
Hart, J. B.....	153	Hicks, Anna Matilda.....	94
Hart, Philip Dacres.....	40	Hicks, John.....	75
Hartley, John McLean.....	144	Hicks, Wm. Henry.....	41
Hartney, Edward Patrick.....	181	Higgerty, Thomas Francis.....	118
Harty, Patrick.....	157	Higgins, Chas. Herbert.....	153
Harvey, J. W.....	14	Higgins, Frank O'Connor.....	143
Harvey, Percy J A.....	67	Higgins, Richard.....	169
Harvey, Sidney.....	131	Higginson, Geo. W.....	153
Harvey, William Madison.....	148	Higman, Ormond.....	41
Harwood, Jos. Oct. Alain.....	40	Hill, Arthur Marcus.....	75
Hassard, Richard.....	122	Hill, David S.....	175
Hassard, Thomas Walter.....	136	Hill, John F.....	57
Hatch, Willoughby.....	98	Hill, Arthur Marcus.....	41
Hatchette, John.....	65	Hill, S. R.....	158
Hathaway, Chas. Bertram.....	148	Hill, Thomas Henry.....	159
Hauber, John Alois.....	130	Hill, William H.....	89
Haultain, Chas. Selby.....	38	Hilton, George.....	106
Hawken, Frank.....	99	Hilyard, Frederick Simonds.....	100
Hawkesworth, George Alex.....	135	Himsworth, William.....	34
Hawkins, Augustus Carayon.....	40	Hinchey, Edw. Henry.....	41
Hawkins, Thomas Taylor.....	142	Hipwell, John Perkerson.....	137
Hawkins, Wm. Louis.....	40	Hiscott, William Charles.....	107
Hay, Morice Gilmour.....	51	Hislop, Chas. Anderson.....	149
Haycock, Thomas.....	125	Hitchens, Henry.....	54
Hayden, Sydney C.....	156	Hitchins, Henry Stephens.....	74
Hayes, Edwin Clay.....	29	Hobbs, Geo. Nixon.....	41
Hayes, Finn Barr.....	181	Hockin, Robert.....	163
Hayes, George Hobart.....	92	Hodd, Frank.....	104
Hayes, Jeremiah.....	117	Hodder, John Fredk. M.....	175
Hayes, John James.....	112	Hodder, William Edward.....	41
Hayes, William Edgar.....	131	Hodge, Archibald.....	57
Hayes, William Hazen.....	30	Hodgins, Wm. Egerton.....	4
Hayhurst, Thos. H.....	40	Hodson, Fred. W.....	153
Haynes, Ernest Miller.....	132	Hoe, William.....	104
Haystead, Martin.....	106	Hoffmann, George Christian.....	26
Hayter, Benjamin.....	174	Hogan, Thomas.....	54
Hayter, Frederick.....	29	Hogan, William.....	12
Hayward, Walter John.....	40	Hogg, Robert.....	84
Hayward, William George.....	126	Hogue, Joseph.....	14
Head, John.....	61	Holdbrook, B. T.....	66
Heakes, James Robert.....	59	Holder, George.....	183
Healy, Arthur Patrick.....	101	Holgate, Bidwell Arthur.....	145
Heath, Edwin Lee.....	50	Holland, Richard William.....	149
Hébert, Chas. Dupont.....	40	Holland, William.....	7
Hébert, Jos. Alph. Pacifique.....	40	Hollingsworth, Samuel.....	57
Hecker, Eberhard.....	68	Hollins, John Moore.....	132
Heffernan, John Herbert.....	28	Hollister, Charles Joseph.....	148
Heintz, Robert Muralt.....	88	Holt, Edmund Burnham.....	16
Heisler, Edward John.....	78	Homier, Jos. Albert.....	68
Helliwell, Horatio Nelson.....	41	Hood, Thos. Andrew.....	56
Helms, George.....	162	Hoolahan, John.....	25
Heming, Albert Edward.....	92	Hope, William.....	82
Henderson, James.....	99	Hopgood, William.....	84



	Page.		Page.
Hopkirk, Henry Glassford.....	97	I	
Horne, William E.....	54	Ide, William.....	151
Hornell, David.....	128	Iler, Burritt.....	41
Hornbrook, Francis.....	7	Imlah, John.....	15
Horrigan, Fitzpatrick Jos.....	28	Ingall, Elfric Drew.....	26
Horton, Nicholas Powell.....	56	Ironside, George Arthur.....	41
Honde, Frederick Henry.....	118	Ironside, James Symington.....	58
Hough, John.....	65	Irvine, Acheson Gosford.....	13
Houle, Victor.....	119	Irvine, William.....	115
Hourie, Peter.....	178	Irvine, Archibald.....	177
House, William Henry..	55	Irwin, R.....	8
House, Wm. Taylor.....	51	Irwin, Robert.....	41
Houston, John S.....	84	Irwin, Samuel.....	41
Houston, Stewart.....	141	Irwin, William H.....	28
Howard, Donald Macdonald.....	28	Isaacson, Herbert Noel.....	64
Howard, John Patrick.....	93	Ives, George Canning.....	41, 83
Howard, Wm Walter Shanly.....	41		
Howden, Richard.....	41		
Howe, A. W.....	58	J	
Howe, George.....	168	Jack, Samuel Rutherford.....	136
Howe, George Joseph.....	102	Jackman, Josiah.....	61
Howe, Joseph.....	27	Jackson, Albert Calvin W.....	125
Howe, Philip John.....	78	Jackson, Emeline.....	133
Howe, T. S.....	182	Jackson, George.....	72
Howe, William.....	60	Jackson, James.....	129
Howell, Thos.....	41	Jackson, John Anderson.....	92
Howell, Thomas.....	86	Jackson, Josias Barnwall.....	151
Howie, Alexander.....	41	Jacques, Alfred.....	112
Hoyt, J. Wesley.....	73	Jaffrey, James.....	128
Hubley, Caleb F.....	78	Jakeman, William.....	153
Hubley, Howard Hy.....	41	James, Arthur Chas.....	148
Hudon, Louis Emile.....	138	James, Wm. Henry.....	103
Hudon, Marie Leo Edmond.....	34	James, Clarkson Wightman.....	123
Hudson, Arthur Bartlett.....	29	James, Thomas Cuthbert.....	41
Hudson, John Wilkinson.....	60	Jameson, S. B.....	83
Hugg, Claire.....	182	Jameson, William Matthew.....	70
Huggan, William Thomas.....	167	Jameson, William Morley.....	85
Huggard, John.....	123	Jamieson, Robert C.....	41
Hughes, Bernard Benedict.....	145	Jarvis, Arthur Leonard.....	151
Hughes, Frederick Nassau.....	145	Jarvis, Arthur Murray.....	8
Hughes, Henry.....	41	Jarvis, Ernest F.....	16
Hughes, John (Ottawa).....	19	Jarvis, Henry.....	41
Hughes, John (Kingston).....	8	Jean, George Emile.....	177
Hughes, John M.....	100	Jeffery, James Edward.....	124
Hughes, Peter Ambrose.....	34	Jeffery, William Henry.....	117
Hughes, Richard Anderson.....	41	Jenkins, Frank Maurice S.....	92
Hughes, William S.....	6	Jenkins, George.....	72
Hume, Herbert Elsworth.....	22	Jenkins, Samuel Judson.....	30
Humphrey, Wyndham.....	137	Jenkins, Thomas.....	120
Humphries, Thomas.....	127	Jessop, Geo. Walter.....	88
Hunt, George Arthur.....	93	Jessop, Edward.....	57
Hunt, William Josiah.....	70	Jessup, Walter George.....	145
Hunter, David.....	159	Jobin, Henri.....	69
Hunter, James Blake.....	92	Jobin, Michel Arthur.....	120
Hunter, Wm. George.....	129	Johnson, Basil Eloi.....	71
Hurley, J. M.....	164	Johnson, Edward (Kingston).....	7
Hurley, Robert.....	171	Johnson, Edward (Bear Cove).....	160
Hurst, George.....	125	Johnson, George.....	151
Hurst, Levi Brown.....	41	Johnson, John Edgar.....	147
Hurteau, Donat Floribert.....	110	Johnson, John James.....	41
Hutchins, Charles Alfred.....	157	Johnson, John Z.....	148
Hutchins, Roland F.....	67	Johnson, Joseph.....	146
Hutchinson, G. S.....	19	Johnson, Michael Francis.....	112
Hutchinson, Henry Harris.....	124	Johnson, Percy.....	9
Hutchinson, Leonard S.....	12	Johnson, Terrance.....	169
Hutchison, Robert.....	59	Johnson, William.....	41
Hutton, William.....	104	Johnston, Arthur Clement.....	31
Hutty, Robert Howland Gray.....	124	Johnston, Edward S.....	29
Hyatt, Frederick Fowler.....	124	Johnston, George Elliott (Prescott).....	41
Hynes, Michael Edward.....	123	Johnston, George Elliott (Pictou, N. S.).....	80
Hynes, William Albert.....	123	Johnston, James (Morrisburg).....	172
Hyslip, Samuel N.....	74		



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

	Page.		Page.
Johnston, James (Toronto).....	66	Keilty, Thomas.....	42
Johnston, James H.....	51	Keith, James Thos.....	135
Johnston, Lewis.....	147	Kell, Robt. Hawkins.....	103
Johnston, Matthew Henry.....	170	Kelly, Daniel.....	42
Johnston, Richard.....	54	Kelly, David Beggs.....	143
Johnston, Robert A. A.....	26	Kelly, Henry Pierce.....	119
Johnston, Robt. Wm. S.....	147	Kelly, James Joseph.....	129
Johnston, Rowan.....	149	Kelly, J. T.....	42
Johnstone, George.....	85	Kelly, John Henry.....	135
Johnstone, Henry Wallace.....	128	Kelly, John.....	157
Johnstone, James Kennedy.....	41	Kelly, Lucius Owen.....	84
Johnstone, Washington Jos.....	90	Kelly, Matthew Daniel.....	156
Johnstone, William E.....	87	Kelly, Matthew Eyre.....	143
Jolicœur, E.....	11	Kelly, Mencer John.....	42
Joncas, Pierre Léger.....	69	Kemp, Alfred E.....	173
Jones, Albert.....	143	Kennedy, Agnes C.....	33
Jones, Albert Edward.....	145	Kennedy, Alex Henry.....	130
Jones, Andrew.....	41	Kennedy, James.....	124
Jones, Arthur Sydney.....	170	Kennedy, John.....	7
Jones, Chas Henry.....	181	Kennedy, Michael J.....	9
Jones, Charles Jerome.....	1	Kennedy, Robt. Duncan.....	77
Jones, Edward E.....	142	Kenney, William.....	7
Jones, Forbes.....	81	Kenny, Edward.....	9
Jones, Frederick Ladd.....	89	Kenning, James Hogan.....	42
Jones, George F.....	51	Kent, Silas Blair.....	155
Jones, Guy Carleton.....	153	Keogh, Peter Mary.....	42
Jones, James Gordon.....	170	Kerr, Alfred James.....	103
Jones, John James.....	112	Kerr, Duncan.....	76
Jones, Louis Kossuth.....	166	Kerr, F. W.....	15
Jones, Norman Bond.....	81	Kerr, James.....	87
Jones, Thomas Michael.....	66	Kerr, John.....	137
Jones, Richard.....	42	Kerwin, Samuel John.....	128
Jones, Richard Inglis.....	82	Keswick, David.....	71
Jones, William Alpheus.....	92	Ketchman, Herbert.....	117
Jones, William Elias.....	178	Ketchum, Francis Edwin.....	136
Jones, William Emerson Clarke.....	140	Ketchum, William Quintard.....	115
Jones, William Hamilton.....	50	Keyes, Perley George.....	20
Jordan, Burpee Bloomfield.....	122	Kezar, George Gilbert.....	2
Jordan, Robert.....	56	Kidd, Thomas.....	42
Joslin, Almon.....	54	Kidner, Edward.....	145
Joule, Alfred J.....	86	Kierstead, Edwin Bell.....	121
Jowett, John William.....	178	Kilbank, Charles Thos.....	131
Jubenville, J. P.....	42	Killen, Thomas.....	122
Judd, Charles.....	103	Killorn, Dominick.....	121
Just, Conradin Frederick.....	3	Kilroy, Edmund Thomas.....	42
<b>K</b>		Kilvert, Francis Edwin.....	52
Kahala, John James.....	139	Kimber, René Edouard.....	180
Kain, Samuel W.....	72	Kimber, William.....	125
Kavanagh, Arthur J.....	63	Kimmitt, Richard.....	55
Kavanagh, Charles E.....	148	Kincade, George Livingston.....	130
Kavanagh, Frank.....	145	King, Donald Alfred.....	101
Kavanagh, Patrick John.....	117	King, Edward George.....	150
Kearney, D. J.....	42	King, Joseph.....	111
Kearney, Matthew.....	98	King, Richard Masters.....	42
Kearns, Farrell Andrew.....	129	King, Robert Pownepny.....	181
Kearns, Robert.....	105	King, Willard E.....	75
Kearns, William.....	29	King, William Frederick.....	21
Keating, Charles Joseph.....	2	Kingsbery, William.....	63
Keating, John Patrick.....	135	Kingston, Alfred Geo.....	165
Keating, Michael Edward.....	78	Kinnear, Alexander Molson.....	56
Keating, Michael John.....	80	Kinney, John.....	148
Keay, Wm. Stanley.....	85	Kirk, Frederick.....	125
Keays, Theresa Matilda.....	100	Kirk, James T.....	73
Kee, John Carson.....	137	Kirk, John Angus.....	11
Keeler, George Samuel.....	42	Kirkpatrick, Gordon S.....	31
Keeler, Robert M.....	57	Kirkpatrick, John Alexander.....	123
Keenan, T. A.....	6	Kirkpatrick, Robert.....	74
Kehoe, Peter.....	96	Kirkpatrick, R. N.....	83
Kehoe, Thomas Charles.....	96	Kirkpatrick, William John.....	145
Kelley, J.....	11	Kirwan, Philip Treacy.....	17
		Kissick, William John.....	117
		Klotz, Otto J.....	21
		Knauf, Frederick Albert.....	118
		Knauf, Henry.....	92

	Page.		Page.
Knight, Francis Edword .....	16	Lane, Thos. Michael.....	42
Knight, Justus Edward .....	85	Langan, Frank.....	65
Knowlson, James Baine.....	42	Langan, John.....	62
Knowlton, Joseph.....	126	Langenburg, Albert Carl.....	77
Knox, Ernest Roy.....	145	Langevin, Amédée.....	110
Koen, Michael.....	7	Langford, William.....	117
Kreps, Wm. Henricus.....	91	Langley, Benjamin.....	122
		Langlois, Cyrille Napoléon.....	119
		Langstone, William Henry.....	125
		Lanthier, Auguste.....	65
		Lanthier, Arthur Aurélien.....	64
		Lanthier, Joseph.....	113
		Laplante, Jean-Baptiste René.....	181
		Lapointe, Aldino Hormidas.....	113
		Lapointe, Auguste A.....	153
		Lapointe, Frederick.....	56
		Lapointe, Théophile Pierre.....	108
		Laporte, George.....	42
		Laprairie, Richard Lucas.....	140
		Larente, Régis.....	171
		Larin, Ernest.....	114
		Larivée, Hector.....	113
		Larivière, Alexandre C.....	42
		Larivière, Charles.....	108
		Larkin, Joseph J.....	60
		Larochelle, Norbert.....	19
		Larocque, Joseph Dolphus.....	117
		Larose, Anatole.....	108
		Larose, Joseph.....	180
		LaRue, George.....	42
		Larue, Jean-Bpte Alexandre.....	42
		Larue, Joseph Napoléon.....	116
		Larue, Louis Joseph Henri.....	99
		Larue, Panet Edouard.....	68
		Laschinger, Edmund Herbert.....	90
		Lash, John Bean.....	177
		Latimer, David.....	127
		Latouche, A. M.....	65
		Latour, Joseph Cyprien.....	70
		Laurie, John Burnet.....	95
		Laurie, Wm.....	158
		Laurier, Albert.....	65
		Laurier, Jos. Laurent.....	42
		Laurin, Alphonse.....	64
		Laurin, Alphonse, jr.....	64
		Laurin, Louis Napoléon.....	69
		Lavelle, M.....	15
		Lavoie, François Arthur.....	64
		Lavoie, Jos. Adélar.....	65
		Lavoie, Napoléon.....	164
		Law, Wm. S.....	59
		Lawless, Matthew.....	129
		Lawlor, Henry.....	42
		Lawlor, James.....	10
		Lawlor, John Jos.....	42
		Lawrence, George Caraigue.....	42
		Lawrence, James Walter.....	81
		Lawrence, Willard.....	12
		Lawrence, William.....	104
		Lawrence, Wm. John.....	144
		Lawson, James (Fort Erie).....	51
		Lawson, James (Ottawa).....	5
		Lawson, James David.....	84
		Lawson, John Auld.....	100
		Lawson, Thos. Stanford.....	31
		Lay, Frederick.....	169
		Layter, Wm. John.....	129
		Layton, George Albert.....	81
		Leadley, William.....	144
		Leahy, David.....	70
		Leahy, Hugh.....	57
		Leake, Wm. Worthington.....	128
		Learoyd, Arthur Gilpin.....	17
		Learoyd, Edward Long.....	92

## L

Labelle, Wilfrid .....	5
Laberge, Alfred .....	158
Labonte, Louis .....	112
Labossière, Israël .....	168
Lacasse, G. R.....	10
Lacerte, Alide.....	56
Lachance, Antoine.....	138
Lachance, Eugène.....	119
Lachapelle, Alphonse.....	139
Lachapelle, Emile.....	9
Lackey, John George.....	126
Lacroix, Eugène Oscar Henri.....	114
Lafamme, Andrew J.....	55
Lafleur, L. H.....	66
Lafond, Joseph.....	69
Lafontaine, Adélar Marie Lesiège .....	49
Lafranchise L.....	182
Laframboise, Louis .....	182
L'Africain, Napoléon .....	67
Lagacé, Philippe.....	110
Laidman, Richard Herbert.....	42
Laird, Hon. David.....	177
Lake, Arthur E.....	178
Lake, William.....	134
Lalande, Léon Nap .....	113
Lallier, Joseph.....	140
Lally, John Joseph.....	141
Lally, Patrick Jos.....	94
Lalonde, Jean.Bte. Alexis.....	109
Lalonde, J. M.....	155
LaManque, Thomas.....	109
Lamarche, George Bricot.....	9
Lamarche, Joseph Albert.....	115
Lamb, James Dominick.....	110
Lamb, William.....	116
Lambart, Hon. Octavius Henry.....	22
Lambe, Lawrence Morris.....	26
Lambert, A. O.....	16
Lambert, Ernest Telesphore.....	94
Lambert, J. Arsène.....	42
Lambert, Jeremiah.....	66
Lambert, William McGregor.....	158
Lambkin, Wm. Leonard.....	180
Lamer, Joseph Emmanuel.....	64
Lamère, Chas.....	68
Lamère, Joseph.....	112
Lamontagne, Théophile.....	25
Lamothe, Arthur.....	69
Lamothe, Henri C.....	2
Lamoureux, Arthur Edouard.....	109
Lamoureux, Edouard A.....	109
Lamoureux, Joseph Robt. Armand.....	114
Landels, Alexander F.....	142
Landerkin, James Henry.....	99
Landor, Annie.....	94
Landreth, J. H.....	50
Landrieau, Eugène N.....	115
Landry, Ferdinand A.....	11
Lane, Henry David James.....	16
Lane, Henry Bowyer Smith.....	4
Lane, James A.....	12
Lane, Patrick Edward.....	118



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

	Page.		Page.
Leatch, Charles C.....	60	Lewis, Rowland A.....	22
LeBel, J. A. W.....	42	Leyden, M.....	152
Lebel, Jean Alfred William.....	99	L'Heureux, Louis.....	118
Leblanc, Charles Placide.....	161	L'Heureux, Henri.....	114
Leblanc, E.....	10	Lindsay, Arthur.....	90
Leblanc, Joseph (Dorchester N.S.).....	12	Lindsay, W. Bethune.....	156
Leblanc, Joseph (New Richmond, P.Q.).....	68	Lingley, Allen Wilmot.....	121
LeBlanc, Jude J.....	71	Lipsett, William Stewart.....	149
LeBoutillier, Eva Marie Louise.....	98	Lithgow, John T.....	25
Leckie, Andrew A.....	153	Little, John.....	170
Leclair, Adolphus.....	141	Little, Chas.....	153
Leclair, E.....	9	Little, Hugh Robert.....	135
Lecours, Henri Théophile.....	42	Little, James.....	143
Ledoux, Joseph.....	111	Little, Robert Henry.....	144
Leduc, Charles Anatole T.....	108	Little, William Carruthers.....	166
Leduc, Clodomir.....	68	Livingston, Walter.....	128
Lee, Edward.....	42	Lloyd, Frank.....	61
Lee, Henry.....	170	Loan, John Bridle.....	127
Lee, Henry Percy.....	121	Loarden, Cornelius.....	60
Lefebvre, Charles.....	108	Lobb, Thos. G.....	15
Lefebvre, Gaspard J. D.....	98	Locker, Richard Alex.....	107
Lefebvre, Germain.....	110	Lockhart, William Albert.....	72
Lefebvre, Louis.....	108	Lockwood, George S.....	78
Lefort, Pierre.....	168	Loftus, Sydney Rupert.....	166
Légaré, Etienne.....	119	Logan, Hugh.....	104
Legate, James.....	143	Logan, John.....	43
Legault, Oloric.....	117	Logan, Walter.....	107
Legendre, Jean-Baptiste Z.....	141	Logan, William John.....	129
Leger, Anselme M.....	71	Lomas, Frederick George.....	129
Leger, Frank.....	122	Lung, George.....	68, 176
Leggett, John Edward.....	172	Long, W. H. A.....	43
Leguerrier, Joseph Benjamin.....	112	Lorange, Oscar.....	109
Leitch, Wallace.....	32	Loranger, Godfroi.....	114
Le Lacheur, Colin Priault.....	75	Lord, Alfred.....	108
Le Lacheur, Peter.....	75	Lord, Artemas.....	157
Lelièvre, Siméon.....	2	Loring, Richard Ernest.....	177
Lemaire, Ernest Joseph.....	2	Lortie, Alphonse.....	111
Lemay, Jean-Baptiste.....	10	Lortie, Vincent.....	9
Lemay, A.....	183	Losey, Taylor.....	66
LeMay, Joseph Oliver T.....	95	Lothrop, Henry Webster.....	2
Lemieux, Antoine Jean Marie.....	114	Lott, John McKenzie.....	58
Lemieux, Damase Joseph.....	66	Loucks, H. H.....	182
Lemieux, E. O.....	69	Loudon, Robert.....	125
Lemieux, Emile Edmond.....	16	Loudon, William.....	122
Lemieux, François-Xavier.....	92	Lough, John Oberlin.....	116
Lemieux, François-Xavier L.....	182	Loughran, Francis.....	32
Lemieux, Guillaume.....	21	Loughrane, Lawrence.....	61
Lemieux, Hermidas A.....	89	Loux, William.....	2
Lemoine, Jules.....	42	Lovett, Arthur.....	77
Le Moine, J. de Saint-Denis.....	180	Low, Philip de Villeneuve.....	21
Lemon, William Edward.....	143	Lowe, George, jr.....	30
Lent, Adolphus Smith.....	82	Lownds, Charles Matthew R.....	101
Leonard, H.....	11	Lownsborough, William.....	54
Lepage, Victor.....	165	Lowry, John.....	73
Lépine, Joseph Honoré.....	112	Lowther, John.....	60
Lépine, Louis.....	42	Loyer, Francis.....	22
Lesage, Félix.....	10	Loyer, Joseph Samuel.....	65
Lesage, Louis Alphonse.....	167	Lucas, John.....	170
Leslie, George Havelock.....	118	Luckham, Daniel R.....	50
Leslie, John.....	4	Luke, Edwin Philip.....	3
LeSueur, Charles Philip.....	99	Luke, Philip Edward.....	69
LeSueur, William Dawson.....	90	Lunny, Richard J.....	65
Letang, E.....	10	Lusignan, Elie.....	13
Letson, Edgar Ethelbert.....	79	Lussier, Joseph.....	111
Lettan, Herman.....	126	Lussier, Joseph Henry.....	113
Le Vasseur, Louis Nazaire Z.....	42	Lutes, Charles.....	134
Lévêque, Hector.....	42	Luther, James.....	12
Lévêque, Joseph Olivier E.....	148	Lynch, D. J.....	175
Lévêque, Luc Joseph Arthur.....	178	Lynch, John J.....	53
Lewers, Robert.....	105	Lynch, John.....	74
Lewis, Charles Wesley.....	51	Lynch, Joseph.....	5
Lewis, George.....	81	Lynch, Patrick John George.....	10
Lewis, Joseph Henry.....	94	Lynch, Robert A.....	62
Lewis, Philip C.....	54	Lynch, Walter.....	64



	Page.		Page.
Lynch, William Joseph .....	151	Maguire, John Joseph.....	105
Lynn, James.....	127	Mahar, John.....	101
Lynton, Thos. Chas. Wm.....	184	Mahon, Martin Joseph.....	94
Lyon, Edith Harriet.....	173	Mahoney, John C.....	58
Lyon, Mary Catherine.....	95	Mailhot, Edmond.....	168
Lyons, Edward.....	43	Mailleue, George Alfred Duff.....	92
Lyons, John M.....	167	Mailleue, Henry Walter Geo.....	118
Lytle, Samuel B.....	67	Mailman, John Albert.....	121
<b>M</b>		Main, William Dick.....	75
Macadam, C. T.....	178	Maingy, Lefeuve Anstruther.....	90
Macarow, Philip Henry.....	97	Maingy, Philip Anstruther.....	141
Macaulay, Marshall.....	121	Mainville, Chas. Philéas.....	43
MacCormac, Michael Connolly .....	184	Maitland, Malcolm John.....	107
Macdonald, Angus John.....	43	Malbœuf, Arthur.....	64
Macdonald, Archibald John.....	176	Malcolm, James.....	121
Macdonald, Archibald B.....	43	Malcolm, Robert Hall.....	129
Macdonald, Charles John.....	98	Malcom, Thomas Armstrong.....	81
Macdonald, Daniel Joseph.....	136	Male, Thos.....	43
Macdonald, Donald A.....	16	Malépart, Geo. Stanislas.....	9
Macdonald, Ethel Annie.....	98	Malo, Toussaint.....	43
Macdonald, Eugene Fuller.....	135	Malone, Patrick.....	56
Macdonald, Frederick C.....	21	Maloney, James.....	76
Macdonald, Henry.....	141	Malouin, Alfred.....	159
Macdonald, James.....	84	Malpas, Abiathar.....	132
Macdonald, John A.....	43	Maltais, Guillaume.....	110
Macdonald, John Archibald.....	91	Manhard, Lewis Edson.....	127
Macdonald, John Geo.....	149	Mankey, William Jennings.....	125
Macdonald, Murdoch.....	123	Mann, George Gwynne.....	178
Macdonald, Wm. Alex.....	105	Mann, Samuel Cruikshank.....	129
Macdonell, Æ. D. O.....	7	Manning, John J.....	62
Macdonell, Arch. Cameron.....	27	Manning, Robert C.....	63
Macdonell, Harry Percy.....	181	Manning, Wm. Thos.....	114
Macdougall, Gladwyn.....	2	Manseau, Amédée.....	13
MacDougall, John Hugh.....	135	Mansley, Thomas.....	78
Macfarlane, Thos.....	43	Manson, James Watson.....	73
MacGillis, Grace Marie Louise.....	110	Manson, John.....	159
MacGillivray, Farquhar.....	181	Maracle, Floretta Katharine.....	174
MacGrady, Henry Arthur.....	141	Maranda, Nicholas Arthur.....	43
MacGregor, Chas. John.....	59	March, John Edgar.....	153
Macintyre, Donald.....	43	Marchand, Pierre.....	22
MacIvor, W. U.....	15	Marchant, William.....	86
Mackay, Jane Emily Blanche.....	103	Marcon, Frank Evans.....	43
Mackay, Norman E.....	153	Marcotte, Louise de L.....	119
Mackenzie, Alexander Innes.....	52	Marentette, Alexandre.....	43
Mackenzie, George.....	14	Marier, Joseph.....	95
MacLaughlin, Joseph Hugh.....	31	Marineau, Joseph Philippe.....	138
MacLaughlin, Wm Burrows.....	177	Marion, Jos. Eugène Edmond.....	43
MacLean, Ethelwynne Kate.....	131	Markle, John A.....	178
Maclean, Wm. Brown.....	175	Marks, James Thomas.....	127
Macleod, Wm. John.....	12	Marks, John.....	125
MacLeod, Alexander Duncan.....	84	Marlatt, Samuel Reid.....	178
MacLeod, John Orlebar.....	150	Marquette, Lactance.....	138
MacLeod, Malcolm Alexander.....	98	Marrs, Joseph Ernest.....	144
Macnamara, Daniel.....	23	Marsh, G. H. T.,.....	8
Macoun, James M.....	26	Marsh, R. J. F.....	57
Macoun, John.....	26	Marshall, Ferdinand.....	43
Macoun, Wm. Tyrrell.....	153	Marshall, James Alex.....	83
Macpherson, William.....	122	Marshall, John.....	26
Macpherson, William T.....	97	Marshallsay, John Barber.....	131
Macrae, James Ansdell.....	174	Martel, Michel Dosithée Stanislas.....	172
Macvicar, Alfred Fisher.....	58	Martin, C. H.....	6
MacVicar, William Wallace.....	147	Martin, Clarence Walker.....	142
Madden, Patrick.....	7	Martin, Eben Lyle.....	80
Maddocks, George Samuels.....	104	Martin, Emma Sylvia.....	174
Madore, Godefroy.....	28	Martin, John.....	14
Madore, Joseph Adolphe.....	98	Martin, John Clatworthy.....	93
Magee, Richard Graham.....	136	Martin, Jules Gabriel.....	160
Magee, Charles Wesley.....	122	Martin, Nap. Pierre.....	64
Magee, William Loftus.....	155	Martin, P.....	66
Magness, Robert.....	43	Martin, Paul, jr.....	159
		Martineau, Ant. Ls. Colbert.....	119
		Martineau, François Norbert.....	119
		Martineau, George Elie.....	153
		Martineau, Herman.....	78

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

	Page.		Page.
Martineau, J. B.....	66	Millier, Elie.....	43
Mason, Frederick.....	43	Milligan, Robert John.....	43
Mason, John.....	23	Milligan, Wm. George.....	122
Mason, Thomas.....	143	Milliken, Edwin.....	43
Massé, Arthur.....	109	Millner, George Frederick.....	130
Masson, Edouard.....	153	Mills, George Henry.....	79
Masters, Charles Harding.....	5	Mills, Nathaniel.....	182
Mather, Thos. J.....	83	Mills, Robert Rufus.....	134
Matheson, Elizabeth.....	15	Mills, William.....	83
Matheson, George Marshall.....	173	Mills, Wm. Jas.....	124
Matheson, George Nair.....	58	Milne, Alex. R.....	33
Matheson, J. A.....	164	Milne, Alexander Wm.....	96
Matheson, John.....	66	Milne, Alex. Roland.....	86
Matte, Joseph Napoléon.....	137	Milne, Charles.....	170
Matthew, George F.....	72	Milton, John S.....	13
Matthewman, Ernest H.....	97	Minthorne, Martin W.....	85
Matthews, Frederick William.....	96	Miquelon, Arsène Cyr.....	120
Mathews, George.....	142	Miraglia, Alfred Louis.....	110
Mathews, John Sutherland.....	108	Miraglia, Joseph.....	111
Mathews, Thomas.....	123	Mitchell, Andrew.....	104
Mathews, W H.....	8	Mitchell, Fredk. R. H.....	175
Mathieu, Alfred.....	111	Mitchell, G. H.....	25
Mathieu, Joseph.....	112	Mitchell, James Elijah.....	104
Mathieu, Joseph.....	70	Mitchell, John.....	146
Maunsell, G S.....	16	Mitchell, Robert.....	126
Maxwell, Mary Dorothea.....	173	Mitchell, Thomas (Assistant appraiser).....	60
Maxwell, Samuel Rice.....	136	Mitchell, Thomas (Landing waiter).....	60
May, Geo. Musgrave.....	88	Mitchell, William.....	143
May, Henry Arthur.....	2	Mitchell, William Francis.....	111
May, Kathleen Maud Weir.....	20	Mix, Hugh Wesley.....	116
May, Maud Ida.....	93	Moblo, John.....	53
Mayer, Joseph Alph Alcibiade.....	110	Moerschfelder, Jacob.....	122
Mayer, Louis Dominique E.....	108	Moffat, Robert Barry Ernest.....	173
Maynard, Martin Wilkins.....	166	Moffat, Thos Inglis Dunlop.....	93
Meadows, Alfred Henri.....	125	Moffatt, George Buchanan.....	27
Meagher, John Nicholas.....	101	Moffatt, Thomas Potter.....	174
Meeking, Edwin Samuel.....	145	Moir, R Huntington.....	49
Megill, Wm. H. J.....	151	Mollard, John Thomas.....	144
Melville, Thos. R.....	57	Moloney, Daniel.....	97
Menard, Gordien, jr.....	113	Moloney, Michael.....	143
Menzies, Augustus.....	139	Monck, Alfred.....	58
Menzies, William.....	157	Moncrieff, Peter.....	6
Mercer, Frank.....	13	Monkman, Arthur.....	124
Mercer, Richard Graham.....	146	Monroe, William Leander.....	161
Mercer, William Otterburn.....	115	Montenari, A. N. P.....	67
Mercier, Chas. Amédée.....	43	Montgomery, John.....	136
Mercier, Edouard Henri.....	64	Montgomery, Mary.....	15
Meredith, Wm Edward.....	59	Montgomery, Robert.....	141
Merrick, Henry.....	97	Montgomery, William.....	71
Merrick, Kathleen.....	92	Montizambert, Fred.....	153
Merrick, Louise Lauriston.....	94	Moodie, John Douglas.....	27
Messier, Joseph.....	89	Moody, William Henry.....	82
Metcalf, Wm. Franklin.....	43	Moon, Francis Graham.....	91
Méthot, Jos. Charles Arthur.....	138	Mooney, John.....	57
Meynell, Walter F.....	77	Mooney, William.....	7
Middleton, Alexander T. M.....	122	Moore, Andrew Thomas.....	121
Miggins, Michael.....	111	Moore, Arthur Edward.....	153
Might, Samuel Henry.....	149	Moore, Edward.....	114
Milburn, Robert Baldwin.....	60	Moore, John Green.....	148
Miles, H. S.....	164	Moore, Robert Wm.....	104
Miller, Archibald.....	43	Moore, Theophilus.....	43
Miller, Edward W.....	60	Moore, Thomas (Kingston).....	7
Miller, E. W.....	164	Moore, Thomas (Montreal).....	111
Miller, H.....	11	Moore, Thomas Edward.....	110
Miller, John Gardiner.....	136	Moore, William.....	80
Miller, Jonathan.....	131	Moore, William Deranzie.....	127
Miller, Joseph Elwood.....	43	Morden, Joseph Ralph.....	103
Miller, Maud Augustus.....	95	Moreau, Auguste.....	43
Miller, Robert.....	97	Moreau, Jean-Baptiste.....	110
Miller, Robert Simons.....	103	Moreau, Joseph Alfred.....	43
Miller, Thomas.....	13	Morehouse, George A.....	76
Miller, Thomas Albert.....	126	Morehouse, Williams Alex.....	120
Miller, Wm. Frederick.....	43	Moren, Michael Joseph.....	84
Millet, Geo. N.....	79	Morgan, Archibald.....	121



	PAGE.		PAGE.
Morgan, Marmaduke H.....	134	Myra, Wm. G.....	79
Morice, Jessie M.....	97	Myrand, Jean-Baptiste.....	180
Morin, Jean Pascal.....	43		
Morin, Alcidas.....	109		
Morin, Alfred.....	49		
Morin, Jules.....	156		
Morisset, A. R.....	22		
Morison, Malcolm James.....	151		
Morris, Charles Eugène.....	78		
Morris, Francis.....	134		
Morris, William S. M.....	27		
Morrison, Charles M.....	75		
Morrison, Duncan.....	162		
Morrison, Frederick J.....	86		
Morrison, Hector D.....	84		
Morrison, Joanna.....	105		
Morrison, John.....	66		
Morrison, John A. R.....	80		
Morrissey, John.....	105		
Morrow, Fred E.....	84		
Morrow, John.....	51		
Morse, Charles.....	5		
Morse, Frank A.....	4		
Morton, George.....	104		
Morton, Henry H.....	92		
Morton, J. R.....	30		
Morton, Thomas.....	150		
Mosher, Havelock Henry.....	80		
Mowat, Alexander.....	163		
Mugan, Philip.....	147		
Mulcahy, Joseph James.....	102		
Mulcahy, Patrick Joseph.....	101		
Mulcahy, Thos. J.....	78		
Muldoon, James.....	145		
Mulhern, Michael Matthew.....	43		
Mullen, Thomas.....	172		
Mulligan, Ed. Arthur.....	176		
Mullin, Jeremiah.....	4		
Mullin, John J.....	73		
Mullin, Louis Bernard.....	130		
Mulvey, James.....	169		
Mundell, Joseph.....	161		
Mundy, Will am Antipas.....	103		
Munro, Hugh David.....	43		
Munroe, Enos MacLeod.....	76		
Murdoch, James.....	44		
Murphy, James.....	44		
Murphy, Charles.....	84		
Murphy, Edward.....	125		
Murphy, James (Richmond, Que.).....	70		
Murphy, James (Ottawa).....	94		
Murphy, John (Prescott).....	57		
Murphy, John (Montrel).....	139		
Murphy, Patrick Joseph.....	129		
Murphy, William.....	140		
Murphy, William Henry.....	116		
Murray, Alexander.....	136		
Murray, Alfred Sutton E.....	44		
Murray, Charles Alexander.....	136		
Murray, Charles Wm.....	87		
Murray, David.....	44		
Murray, Hugh.....	52		
Murray, James.....	100		
Murray, James Patrick.....	106		
Murray, John.....	66		
Murray, John Adam.....	155		
Murray, Kenneth A.....	148		
Murray, W. H.....	54		
Murton, Frank.....	132		
Mustard, John.....	13		
Mutch, Samuel.....	84		
Myer, F. Adrian.....	86		
Myers, Robert.....	101		
Myler, Michael.....	118		
		Mc	
		McAdam, Hugh.....	74
		McAdoo, R. J.....	73
		McAfee, John.....	111
		McAllister, Andrew.....	44
		McAllister, Peter.....	87
		McAloney, Joseph A.....	44
		McAlpine, E. S.....	81
		McArthur, Frank F.....	61
		McArthur, Samuel.....	85
		McAulay, David.....	135
		McAuley, Donald.....	76
		McBratney, R. T.....	83
		McBride, James.....	105
		McCabe, Thomas.....	151
		McCaffrey, John.....	128
		McCaffrey, Thos. Louis.....	74
		McCaffrey, Wm. James.....	176
		McCaffrey, Wm. John.....	65
		McCaffry, James Robert.....	59
		McCague, Wm. Andrew.....	123
		McCall, Angus C.....	83
		McCallum, J. S.....	67
		McCallum, John Arthur.....	117
		McCallum, Thomas.....	53
		McCamley, Henry.....	67
		McCandlish, A.....	53
		McCann, Bernard C.....	54
		McCann, John A.....	16
		McCarey, Joseph.....	100
		McCart, Peter.....	73
		McCarthy, D. J.....	9
		McCarthy, Denis Francis.....	91
		McCarthy, Michael.....	169
		McCarthy, Norah.....	133
		McCaugherty, John A.....	6
		McCauley, George, jr.....	7
		McCaull, John.....	12
		McCaw, Hugh.....	60
		McCharles, John.....	155
		McClaverty, Wm. James.....	121
		McClenaghan, James Edward.....	155
		McClintock, Chas. Hugh.....	70
		McClive, John.....	57
		McClosky, John Richard.....	44
		McClusky, Charles.....	163
		McCluskey, John.....	66
		McColl, Ebenezer.....	177
		McConaghy, James Stephen.....	124
		McConnan, D. B.....	32
		McConnell, Richard George.....	26
		McConnell, Robert.....	88
		McConville, Arthur.....	7
		McCorr, Frederick Augustus.....	181
		McCormack, John.....	84
		McCormack, Samuel.....	8
		McCormick, Edgar.....	75
		McCoy, William.....	44
		McCraney, H. P.....	44
		McCreary, Robert.....	170
		McCuaig, Augustus Finlay.....	44
		McCuaig, Donald Alex.....	61
		McCuaig, William Haile.....	91
		McCulloch, Henry Hamilton.....	149
		McCulloch, John Oliver.....	103
		McCullough, Anthony.....	34
		McCully, George A.....	53
		McCurdy, Stanley J.....	79



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

	Page.		Page.
McCutcheon, Hugh.....	85	McGill, William.....	82
McCutcheon, Hugh.....	76	McGillis, Alexander.....	97
McCutcheon, H. M.....	44	McGillivray, Hugh.....	92
McDonald, Allan.....	177	McGinnis, Arthur.....	50
McDonald, Alex.....	75	McGinnis, Thomas.....	28
McDonald, Alex. R.....	175	McGirr, John.....	173
McDonald, Angus (Pictou).....	80	McGovern, James Michael.....	25
McDonald, Angus (Souris).....	162	McGovern, John James.....	56
McDonald, Angus A.....	12	McGowan, Moses.....	74
McDonald, Angus M.....	12	McGowan, Thomas.....	153
McDonald, Archibald.....	80	McGowan, William, jr.....	70
McDonald, Archibald.....	135	McGrail, Thomas.....	91
McDonald, A. W.....	44	McGreevy, Herbert Smith.....	120
McDonald, Boswell Robert.....	86	McGregor, Donald.....	80
McDonald, Donald D.....	17	McGuire, Francis James.....	62
McDonald, Frank.....	105	McGuire, Gloss Crysler.....	58
McDonald, Hugh Neil.....	128	McGuire, Horace.....	93
McDonald, James.....	161	McGuire, Terrance.....	44
McDonald, James Alex.....	106	McGuire, Wm. Thomas.....	102
McDonald, John (Hamilton).....	44	McIlree, John Henry.....	27
McDonald, John (Ottawa).....	5	McInerney, Lawrence.....	112
McDonald, John (Chatham, N.B.).....	153	McInnes, William.....	26
McDonald, James J.....	77	McInnes, A. J.....	84
McDonald, James R.....	76	McIntosh, Daniel.....	159
McDonald, John Allan.....	161	McIntosh, John Franklin.....	85
McDonald, John F.....	79	McIntyre, Peter Campbell.....	133
McDonald, John James.....	70	McIsaac, Rev. Donald.....	176
McDonald, John R.....	176	McIsaac, Donald John.....	153
McDonald, Lauchlin.....	13	McIsaac, Ronald J.....	29
McDonald, Rev. M.....	6	McIver, John.....	175
McDonald, Roderick.....	6	McKay, Alexander.....	89
McDonald, Rowald.....	81	McKay, Angus.....	153
McDonald, Thomas Edward.....	117	McKay, Charles Stephen.....	159
McDonald, William.....	162	McKay, Hiram.....	173
McDonald, William Smith.....	129	McKay, James.....	73
McDonell, Albert Ed. C.....	28	McKay, John.....	64
McDonnell, Henry Michael.....	142	McKay, Robie.....	160
McDougald, John.....	49, 88	McKay, Samuel.....	73
McDougall, Archibald.....	15	McKechnie, L.....	153
McDougall, James (Montreal).....	64	McKechnie, M. R.....	53
McDougall, James (Dorchester).....	12	McKee, H.....	14
McDougall, John (Dorchester).....	12	McKee, Lucy Maud.....	133
McDougall, John (Regina).....	15	McKee, Thomas.....	62
McDougall, John (Point Edward).....	153	McKee, William.....	147
McDougall, John Lorne.....	29	McKelvey, Alexander.....	175
McDougall, Ronald.....	81	McKendrick, Dawson.....	136
McDougall, Sinclair.....	12	McKenna, James A. J.....	177
McDowell, James.....	102	McKenna, William Gordon.....	107
McEachran, Charles.....	153	McKenna, Wm. John.....	74
McEachran, Duncan.....	153	McKenzie, Allan Charles.....	144
McEdwards, Duncan G.....	83	McKenzie, Archibald.....	71
McElhinney, Mark Patton.....	155, 158	McKenzie, Charles James.....	55
McElligott, Patrick.....	118	McKenzie, John.....	24
McElmeel, Jos. L.....	156	McKenzie, Roderick.....	160
McElnea, Francis.....	128	McKenzie, Robt. S.....	178
McElroy, James.....	2	McKenzie, William.....	56
McElroy, William Joseph.....	108	McKeown, Jas. Alexander.....	104
McEwen, David.....	161	McKerihan, James Reid Dill.....	130
McEwen, Edward.....	84	McKiel, Charles Edward.....	49
McFadden, John.....	54	McKillop, John.....	99
McFarland, Chas. Davis.....	44	McKinley, Charles Hamilton.....	71
McFarland, William.....	104	McKinnon, Allan Thos.....	26
McFarlane, James David Craig.....	142	McKinnon, Michael.....	81
McFarlane, James, sr.....	44	McKinnon, Murdoch.....	142
McFarlane, Peter.....	13	McKinnon, Wm. Crane.....	135
McFarlane, William.....	175	McKnight, Sam. Leonard Tilley.....	166
McFee, Allan Cameron.....	44	McLagan, John.....	58
McGee, John Joseph.....	2	McLaren, James William.....	146
McGibbon, Alexander.....	177	McLaren, John Smith.....	89
McGibbon, John Alexander.....	27	McLaren, Robert.....	148
McGie, Donald Barnabas.....	63	McLatchy, Arthur Cecil.....	135
McGill, Alexander.....	144	McLaughlin, Daniel Isaac Woodward.....	74
McGill, Anthony.....	44	McLaughlin, Edward.....	169
McGill, Howard Wilberforce.....	148	McLaughlin, Henry.....	64

	Page.
McLaughlin, Thos. Joseph.....	165
McLean, Archibald.....	82
McLean, Donald.....	86
McLean, Duncan John.....	146
McLean, Frederick Charles.....	136
McLean, Hugh Allen.....	54
McLean, John Douglas.....	173
McLean, Roderick.....	81
McLellan, D. J.....	10
McLellan, Norman.....	139
McLenaghan, Nathaniel.....	44
McLennan, Andrew.....	91
McLennan, Duncan.....	112
McLeod, Angus.....	161
McLeod, Edwin Bliss.....	137
McLeod, Howard D.....	31
McLeod, John.....	13
McLeod, Rev. John D.....	176
McLeod, John Edmond.....	143
McLeod, John Hugh.....	181
McLeod, John Simon Fraser.....	135
McLeod, William Wallace.....	97
McMahon, Elizabeth.....	12
McMahon, William.....	19
McManus, Rev. Chas. Ed.....	176
McMartin, Duncan.....	106
McMartin, James Archer.....	85
McMeekin, Lizzie D.....	173
McMichael, Solon Wm.....	89
McMicken, Albert Clifton.....	31
McMillan, Donald.....	145
McMillan, Francis Neil.....	135
McMillan, John G.....	75
McMillan, Peter.....	84
McMillan, Robert Pringle.....	57
McMonagle, James.....	122
McMordie, Alexander.....	125
McMullen, Alexander.....	121
McMullen, Henry James.....	128
McMurray, James.....	62
McNair, James.....	80
McNair, William Cameron.....	125
McNamara, Michael.....	52
McNaughton, Francis Maurice.....	137
McNeal, Wm. Lewis.....	147
McNeely, James.....	94
McNeill, Neil.....	106
McNeill, A.....	15
McNeill, Alexander J.....	178
McNeill, A. T.....	21
McNeill, Colin C.....	89
McNeill, Duncan.....	88
McNichol, Andrew.....	120
McNicol, John.....	88
McNiven, John Davidson.....	82
McNiven, J. D.....	44
McNiven, John.....	14
McNulty, John James.....	94
McNutt, Jas. Marshall.....	84
McPhee, Duncan Joshua.....	175
McPherson, Joseph.....	79
McPherson, Malcolm J.....	52
McPherson, Robert S.....	89
McPhee, Donald.....	44
McPhee, Wm Herbert.....	44
McQuade, J.....	8
McQuarrie, Thomas B.....	80
McQueen, George Robert.....	115
McRae, Christopher.....	135
McRae, Farquhar.....	80
McRae, John A.....	85
McRoberts, John Elliott.....	132
McRoberts, R. C.....	145
McRobie, James Alexander.....	140

	Page.
McRobie, John Thomas.....	140
McShane, James Francis.....	111
McSween, James.....	44
McTaggart, John.....	24
McTavish, John A.....	86
McVarish, Joseph.....	81
McVey, James Bernard.....	114
McWaters, Jas.....	8
McWhinney, Andrew Gordon.....	146
McWhirter, Hugh.....	61
McWilliams, John J.....	160

## N

Nadeau, Ernest.....	138
Nadeau, Mathias.....	74
Narraway, Jas. Ephraim.....	4
Nash, A. F.....	44
Nash, Edward Augustus.....	24
Nash, George Bennett.....	106
Nash, Samuel C.....	44
Neelin, Fred. G.....	52
Neeve, John Bonnor Harrington.....	30
Neher, Martin.....	66
Neill, Robert Weir.....	13
Neill, William.....	105
Neilson, George Edward.....	56
Neish, William.....	53
Nelligan, David.....	98
Nelson, Frank.....	23
Nelson, George Phillips.....	81
Nelson, John Linn.....	82
Nelson, Robert.....	147
Nesbitt, Margaret Wilson.....	133
Nevens, John James.....	141
Nevins, Nicholas.....	170
Newberry, Cowper Wm.....	132
Newbigging, Thomas Leslie.....	51
Newbury, John C.....	86
Newby, Frank.....	34
Newcomb, George H.....	21
Newcombe, Edmund Leslie.....	4
Newlands, H. W.....	25
Newman, John Jarvis.....	170
Newman, William.....	170
Newsome, Wm. Alfred.....	170
Newsome, Albert Edward.....	170
Nicholls, James Thomas.....	44
Nicholls, William.....	106
Nicholson, James.....	107
Nicholson, M. Vernon C.....	17
Nicholson, Thomas William.....	66
Nidle, Henry.....	55
Nixon, George.....	10
Noble, John.....	59
Noble, J. J.....	73
Noble, William H.....	156
Noël, Joseph Octave.....	116
Nolan, Thomas Jos.....	96
Nolet, Jean Guillaume.....	138
Noonan, T. H.....	44
Norcross, Alton Arlington.....	120
Normand, L.....	11
Norris, James George.....	148
North, John Webster.....	103
Northrup, Bradbury Mills.....	90
Northwood, Alexander.....	147
Norwood, C. H.....	78
Nugent, Arthur.....	66
Nunn, George.....	161
Nunn, William.....	104
Nutting, James Peasley.....	33



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

O		Page.		Page.
Ogden, Alfred.....	163	O'Hanly, John M.....	156	
Ogilvie, John Bedford.....	58	O'Hara, F. C. T.....	33	
Ogilvy, Helen Gordon.....	173	O'Keefe, P. J.....	72	
Olive, I. J.....	158	O'Leary, Bartholomew.....	169	
Oliver, Fred. Augustus.....	96	O'Leary, Daniel.....	169	
Oliver, Stephen Oliver.....	134	O'Leary, D.....	6	
Oliver, Thomas Mackey.....	92	O'Leary, George Arthur.....	147	
Oliver, William Franklin.....	130	O'Leary, James Manus.....	91	
Ollerhead, George Elliott.....	147	O'Leary, Thos. Jos.....	45	
Orchard, Geo. W.....	153	O'Loane, John Thomas.....	143	
Orchard, Lorenzo Dow.....	160	O'Meara, Dom. Daly.....	89	
Orr, David Graham Erath.....	127	O'Meara, Martin.....	108	
Orr, Henry N.....	45	O'Meara, Timothy James.....	146	
Orr, Joseph.....	81	O'Neil, John.....	8	
Orr, Robinson John.....	54	O'Neil, Patrick.....	113	
Orr, William Andrew.....	173	O'Neil, Patrick.....	108	
Osborne, F. A.....	83	O'Neil, Thomas Joseph.....	149	
Osborne, Frank Alfred.....	45	O'Neil, Wm. Jas.....	180	
Ostrom, William Henry.....	31	O'Neill, Hugh.....	115	
Ostrom, William N.....	31	O'Neill, P. J.....	67	
Ouellet, François-Xavier.....	119	O'Regan, James.....	5	
Ouellette, Alphonse.....	113	O'Regan, William Henry.....	139	
Ouellette, Edouard Henri.....	108	O'Reilly, Anthony.....	31	
Ouellette, Joseph Wilbrod.....	112	O'Reilly, Charles B.....	68	
Ouimet, D.....	11	O'Rielly, Charles Emmet.....	137	
Ouimet, Onésime.....	114	O'Rielly, Mary Ann.....	99	
Oulton, George Heber.....	136	O'Reilly, William James.....	143	
Onthouse, A. F.....	76	O'Shaughnessy, Jas.....	67	
Owen, Alfred Wallace.....	155	O'Shea, David.....	9	
Owen, Charles.....	84	O'Shea, Edward.....	65	
Owen, Nepean C.....	79	O'Sullivan, Daniel.....	45	
Oxley, William B.....	61	O'Sullivan, Dennis.....	135	
O'Boone, Dolphus.....	9			
O'Brien, Arthur Henry.....	181	P		
O'Brien, Benjamin J.....	145	Page, William Walsh.....	98	
O'Brien, Edward Charles.....	44	Paget, Frederick Henry.....	174	
O'Brien, James.....	76	Painchaud, Joseph.....	160	
O'Brien, James Francis.....	44	Palling, Jamsk.....	144	
O'Brien, James Ignatious.....	129	Palmer, Howard Walter.....	161	
O'Brien, Stephen Edward.....	165	Palmer, Joseph Lawrence.....	108	
O'Brien, Thomas James.....	101	Palmer, Samuel.....	13	
O'Brien, William.....	81	Panet, Charles L.....	16	
O'Brien, William Daniel.....	90	Panet, Louis Charles.....	181	
O'Bryan, Joseph Stanislas.....	101	Panneton, George Edouard.....	45	
O'Connell, Ellen Mary.....	29	Page, James.....	45	
O'Connor, Katherine Mand.....	100	Pape, Oswald.....	60	
O'Connor, Edward John.....	115	Papineau, Gordon B.....	12	
O'Connor, Eleanor.....	133	Papineau, Louis.....	168	
O'Connor, Francis.....	77	Papineau, O.....	11	
O'Connor, Garrett.....	148	Paquet, Etienne Théodore.....	118	
O'Connor, James.....	94	Paquette, John Flavien.....	70	
O'Connor, John Francis.....	99	Paquette, Jos. Adélar.....	114	
O'Connor, John Joseph.....	124	Paquette, Théodule.....	180	
O'Connor, Patrick.....	7	Paradine, Thomas.....	104	
O'Connor, Peter Joseph.....	174	Paradis, Edouard Chas.....	28	
O'Connor, Robert Emery.....	150	Paradis, Eugène.....	17	
O'Connor, William.....	243	Paradis, Gustave.....	139	
O'Dell, Alexander.....	53	Paradis, Pierre.....	68	
O'Dell, Henry A.....	70	Parant, Wilfrid Vict. Pros.....	120	
O'Donnell, James Joseph.....	101	Paré, Adhémar.....	66	
O'Donnell, John.....	44	Paré, Jules.....	69	
O'Donnell, Michael James.....	44	Paré, Louis Alphonse.....	28	
O'Donoghue, Daniel.....	108	Parent, Frederick.....	45	
O'Donoghue, John.....	82	Parent, Soseph Arihur.....	120	
O'Donoghue, Michael John.....	44	Parent, Victor Amédée.....	116	
O'Dowd, Francis.....	138	Parish, Geo. Herbert.....	93	
O'Farrell, Robert.....	60	Park, Robert Hood.....	52	
O'Farrell, George D'Arcy.....	157	Park, William Adam.....	72	
O'Flaherty, Edward John.....	45	Parker, Alfred.....	124	
O'Flaherty, M. J.....	45	Parker, Lewis.....	31	
O'Grady, Sarah Maria.....	174	Parker, William (Halifax).....	101	



	Page.		Page.
Parker, William (Sandwich, Ont.).....	162	Pepin, A. ....	11
Parker, Wm. McMicking.....	55	Pepin, Albert Romeo.....	184
Parkhill, Wm. James.....	54	Pepin, Dolphis.....	112
Parkinson, E. B.....	45	Pereira, Godfrey P.....	21
Parmelee, William Grannis.....	33	Pereira, Lyndwode Charles.....	20
Parmelee, John David.....	88	Pereira, Frederick L. C.....	1
Parrett, James.....	124	Perham, Louis Daniel.....	65
Parrett, Wm. Frederick.....	128	Perkins, Calvin Colburn.....	64
Parrott, Adolphe.....	114	Perkins, Francis Newman.....	121
Parry, William Stewart.....	125	Perrault, Denis Romulus.....	110
Parson, Byron Ashton.....	149	Perreault, Jos. Zephirin A.....	139
Parson, Charles Herbert.....	45	Perrie, Thomas Alexander.....	118
Parson, Charles H.....	85	Perrin, Charles Nelson.....	107
Parsons, Jonathan.....	157	Perrin, Emery.....	182
Patchell, W. A. ....	15	Perry, Aylesworth Bowen.....	27
Pate, William Robert.....	107	Perry, Chas. Benjamin.....	55
Patenaude, J. O.....	19	Perry, Edward.....	67
Paterson, A. C.....	83	Perry, F. C.....	51
Paterson, Geo. Washington.....	21	Perry, Harvey Cann.....	82
Patrick, Mary.....	116	Perry, John.....	161
Patry, Joseph.....	182	Peters, John Grant.....	160
Patterson, Alexander, jr.....	60	Peters, William Norman.....	140
Patterson, Andrew.....	114	Pethick, Andrew H.....	153
Patterson, Chas. Edw. Alex.....	45	Petit, Jean-Baptiste.....	45
Patterson, Geo. Gordon.....	144	Phair, Lewis Byron C.....	100
Patterson, Henry Wm.....	89	Phair, William Barry.....	100
Patterson, Robert.....	8	Pheeneey, Henry Gregory.....	102
Patterson, Thomas.....	144	Phelan, D.....	6
Patterson, Walter.....	65	Philibert, Joseph Edouard.....	127
Patterson, William Low.....	66	Phillipo, Charles.....	104
Patteson, Thomas Chas.....	122	Phillips, John.....	104
Pattison, Frank Thorborn.....	51	Phillips, Julius.....	126
Pattison, Thos. F.....	57	Phillips, Percy.....	107
Patton, James.....	45	Phillips, Robert Bedford H.....	100
Paul, Augustus R.....	77	Philp, James Rowe.....	62
Paxton, John.....	168	Phinney, Mark.....	80
Payne, Alonzo Nathaniel.....	93	Phinney, Henry Havelock.....	97
Payne, Edward (Halifax).....	102	Phoenix, John.....	66
Payne, Edward (Ottawa).....	88	Phoran, Martin J.....	79
Payne, Henry John.....	126	Picard, E.....	10
Payne, John Lambert.....	166	Pickens, Thomas.....	4
Payne, Manuel.....	58	Pidcock, Richard Heber.....	177
Pearce, Thomas Henry.....	130	Piercy, James A.....	12
Pearce, William.....	24	Pierson, Charles.....	147
Pearce, William Jos. Henry.....	96	Pigeon, Charles.....	72
Peake, Ernest de B.....	84	Pilkey, Albert Edward.....	51
Peake, Thomas Britton.....	124	Pinault, Ls. Félix.....	16
Peaker, J. M.....	89	Pinard, Arthur A.....	22
Pearl, Albert.....	160	Pinsonneault, Joseph E.....	70
Pearse, Richard M.....	88	Pipes, Arthur Brown.....	11
Pearson, Wesley.....	60	Pitré, Jérémie.....	176
Pearson, William Ormond.....	170	Plamondon, Oliver.....	118
Peck, Henry Brougham.....	136	Platt, J. M.....	6
Peck, Thomas.....	52	Plouffe, Antoine.....	10
Pedley, Francis.....	25	Plumb, Charles.....	141
Peebles, Wm.....	53	Plummer, Henry.....	58
Peele, Perry Richard.....	87	Plunkett, George Lynn.....	93
Pegg, Alfred.....	23	Plunkett, Joseph Mary.....	2
Pelletier, Charles Caron.....	23	Plunkett, William.....	60
Pelletier, Caduce.....	114	Pogue, Robert.....	6
Pelletier, Ephrem Albert.....	28	Poirier, Alphonse.....	171
Pelletier, Hubert E.....	68	Poirier, Joseph Nathaniel.....	45
Pelletier, Joseph Amable.....	119	Poitvin, Antonio.....	110
Pelletier, Joseph Herménégilde.....	180	Poitras, Joseph Roch Albert.....	110
Pelletier, Maxime.....	99	Pole, Chas. Wm.....	45
Pelletier, Narcisse George.....	45	Polette, L. T.....	181
Pelletier, Philippe.....	17	Polkinghorne, John A.....	181, 183
Pelletier, Pierre.....	172	Pollock, George.....	123
Pelletier, Pierre Alp. Jules.....	120	Pollock, Wm. C.....	56
Pelletier, Wilfred.....	138	Pouton, Archibald Wm.....	178
Peloquin, H.....	11	Poole, Henry.....	115
Pender, James.....	70	Pope, Charles.....	90
Pennock, William Henry.....	115	Pope, George Dalrymple.....	22
Pense, James Phillips.....	105	Pope, James Alexander.....	124

Quain, Redmond.....	34
Quéry, Elie.....	182
Quesnel, Jules.....	172
Quigley, Joseph.....	54
Quigley, Joseph.....	129

Radiker, Alfred.....	111
Rainville, Ferdinand.....	140
Ralph, Arthur Robert Francis.....	180
Ralston, Timothy.....	45
Ramsden, Benjamin Franklin.....	131
Ramsden, John A.....	57, 173
Ramsey, William James.....	144
Ranaghan, Peter.....	162
Rand, Fred. Augustus.....	176
Rand, Frederick Clarence.....	78
Randall, Edward George.....	77
Rankin, David J.....	54
Ratchford, Charles Edward.....	75
Ratchford, James.....	81
Rauscher, Rudolph E. F.....	21
Rawley, William.....	66
Ray, Charles Edmond.....	132
Raymond, Antoine.....	99
Raymond, Zéphirin.....	140
Raymond, Richard.....	88
Rayworth, John Snowball.....	71
Reading, Thos Jos.....	127
Reading, Wilmot Beverly.....	124
Reardon, William.....	76
Reekie, Alex. McKay.....	82
Reddy, David John.....	77
Reed, Charles Cooper.....	106
Reed, Thomas Lawrence.....	121
Reeve, Henry Joseph.....	124
Reeves, Charles.....	124
Regan, Charles Joseph.....	129
Regan, Patrick.....	92
Regan, Wm John.....	130
Reid, Alexander Laing.....	150
Reid, H. A. L.....	15
Reid, Jhnn.....	125
Reid, John Warren.....	29
Reid, M. P.....	8
Reid, Sara Maria.....	106
Reid, Thos.....	8
Reid, William.....	61
Reiddy, Charles.....	59
Reiffenstein, Caroline.....	173
Reiffenstein, Julia.....	152
Reinhardt, Henry Nicholas.....	79
Renaud, Albert H.....	45
Renaud, H.....	66
Renaud, Joseph Alex Arthur.....	139
Renaud, Joseph Edmond.....	108
Rennie, George.....	45
Renois, Ludger.....	114
Renton, John Lockhart.....	105
Reynar, Thomas.....	119
Reynard, Marmaduke Chas.....	150
Reynolds, Arthur Williams.....	3
Ricard, Joséphine.....	22
Ricard, Louis Onésime.....	140
Ricard, Urgel.....	18
Rice, William Anglin.....	133
Rich, Samuel John.....	128
Richard Alphonse.....	159
Richard, Damien O.....	71



	Page.		Page.
Richard, Dosithé.....	45	Rodrigue, François Frédéric.....	159
Richard, Louis Napoléon.....	26	Roe, George Henry.....	85
Richard, Thos. L. A.....	151	Roeske, Frederick William.....	117
Richards, Frederick.....	126	Roger, Hilaire.....	10
Richards, Jos. Fred.....	88	Roger, William.....	183
Richards, Samuel Chas.....	153	Rogers, Christopher Chapman.....	20
Richardson, Hugh Edwin.....	126	Rogers, Edward O'Brien.....	146
Richardson, William.....	144	Rogers, James.....	125
Richardson, Wm. Henry.....	66	Rogers, Thomas.....	1
Richey, William Metcalfe.....	170	Rogerson, John.....	73
Richey, Wm. Metcalfe.....	172	Rollit, Rev. John.....	9
Riddell, Robert William.....	122	Rolston, Edward.....	104
Riddle, William.....	123	Rondeau, Ulysse.....	108
Ridgman, A. H.....	45	Root, Albert.....	158
Ridley, Constance R. Juliet.....	23	Roper, Sydney C. D.....	49
Ridout, John Grant.....	31	Roraff, Jos.....	15
Riggs, James.....	124	Rorison, Basil Dunbar D.....	146
Rimmer, Reginald.....	173	Rork, Thomas.....	46
Rindress, H.....	154	Rorke, Herbert Victor.....	49
Rinfret, Come Isaïe.....	45	Ro-e, Wm. Herchmer.....	150
Ring, Gilbert Everett.....	102	Ross, Alexander.....	63
Ring, John Wightman.....	120	Ross, Charles G.....	88
Ring, M. J.....	3	Ross, Charles William.....	166
Riopelle, J. A.....	67	Ross, Elijah.....	162
Riselay, Egerton Elliott.....	51	Ross, George.....	122
Ritcher, John Charles.....	103	Ross, George McCulloch.....	129
Ritchie, Alex. J.....	45	Ross, Harold Edward.....	46
Ritchie, Joseph Hunter.....	120	Ross, Henry Clarkson.....	173
Rivers, Robert.....	161	Ross, Hon. J. H.....	25
Roach, Michael.....	66	Ross, Henry LeBreton.....	166
Robb, Donald.....	102	Ross, Hugh Henry.....	52
Robbins, Ansel.....	82	Ross, James Walter.....	117
Robert, Alphonse Ernest.....	141	Ross, John Chapman.....	130
Robert, James Alexis.....	67	Ross, John David.....	135
Robert, Pierre.....	116	Ross, Robert Howard.....	135
Roberts, Linley Hebbard.....	121	Ross, Samuel Foster.....	46
Roberts, Thomas.....	86	Ross, Walter T.....	57
Robertson, Alexander (Ottawa).....	33	Ross, William Donald.....	30
Robertson, Alex. (Halifax).....	77	Rossiter, Jas. Edward.....	121
Robertson, Alice Maude.....	33	Rothwell, Thos. Gainsford.....	20
Robertson, Augustus R.....	55	Rouillard, Adolphe.....	138
Robertson, Charles Robert.....	92	Rouillard, Jean.....	69
Robertson, Isabella.....	146	Rouleau, Alfred.....	165
Robertson, James Wilson.....	154	Rouleau, Joseph.....	46
Robertson, John Neill.....	100	Rourke, J. E.....	31
Robertson, Meier.....	162	Rouse, David T.....	54
Robertson, Peter.....	22	Rousseau, Elzéar H.....	46
Robertson, Robert.....	154	Rousseau, Honoré Benjamin.....	138
Robertson, Robert Joseph.....	14	Routhier, André M.....	56
Robertson, Thos. Wishart.....	76	Routhier, Antoine Alphonse.....	138
Robertson, W. R.....	177	Routhier, David Alfred.....	151
Robertson, Wm. S.....	22	Routledge, Walton H.....	27
Robidoux, Narcisse.....	181	Rowan, Walter.....	90
Robillard, Rodrigue Joseph.....	165	Rowan, William Edward.....	46
Robinson, Amos.....	13	Rowatt, Hugh Howard.....	22
Robinson, Annie Lucilla.....	99	Roy, Alexandre.....	81
Robinson, C.....	7	Roy, Edward.....	154
Robinson, George.....	74	Roy, George (Quebec).....	46
Robinson, Lucy.....	92	Roy, Georges (Edmonton).....	25
Robinson, Peter A.....	154	Roy, Henri.....	17
Robinson, Reuben Simon.....	45	Roy, Jean-Baptiste.....	168
Robinson, Samuel.....	72	Roy, Joseph Adéland.....	115
Roche, Chas. Patrick.....	89	Roy, Joseph Etienne.....	138
Roche, Geo.....	77	Roy, Léonidas Guisolphe.....	34
Roche, H. G.....	45	Roy, Michel.....	139
Rocheleau, Denis.....	133	Roy, Régis.....	155
Rocheleau, Joseph.....	113	Royal, Jules Anguste.....	24
Rochester, Charles Dealtry.....	142	Ruddins, Wm.....	46
Rochester, Edwin.....	173	Rudolf, Josiah.....	79
Rochester, Francis King.....	91	Ruel, Gerard Godfrey.....	166
Rochon, Aristide.....	9	Ruggles, Jas. R.....	79
Rodd, J. A.....	156	Rumble, Fred. Goodwill.....	124
Roddick, Robert.....	159	Russ, William Horen Botsford.....	71
Rodgers, George.....	126	Russell, James Anthony.....	80



	Page.		Page.
Russell, James Waddell.....	55	Scott, John Leslie.....	127
Russell, Robert.....	56	Scott, Lockburn Bertie.....	182, 183
Russell, William.....	49	Scott, Thomas.....	82
Rutherford, Jno. Gunion.....	154	Scott, Thomas Albert.....	149
Rutherford, James.....	123	Scott, Thos. Wm.....	149
Rutherford, James A.....	7	Scott, William Godfrey.....	76
Ruthven, Adolphus.....	133	Scott, William J.....	53
Rutland, Sinclair A.....	61	Scouler, Rev. Thos.....	14
Ruttan, Robert Anderson.....	24	Screation, John Alexander.....	97
Ryan, George Melville.....	136	Scullion, William James.....	46
Ryan, James.....	60	Scully, Thomas.....	130
Ryan, James.....	118	Seale, William.....	174
Ryan, Jeremiah Jos.....	121	Secor, Franklin.....	127
Ryan, John (Montreal).....	113	Secord, Levi.....	175
Ryan, John.....	50	Secours, Luc.....	168
Ryan, Patrick Eugene.....	56	Seely, Neil.....	162
Ryan, W.....	46	Séguin, François Olivier Ovila.....	93
Ryan, William.....	7	Senécal, Clovis Omer.....	26
Ryan, Wm. Francis Joseph.....	130	Senkler, E. C.....	25
Ryan, William Loughman.....	166	Sewell, Thos. Cawley.....	126
Ryley, George Urquhart.....	22	Seymour, Anne Jane Bleecker.....	93
		Seymour, J.....	8
		Shaffner, Leander Parker.....	79
		Shakespeare, Noah.....	132
		Shanacy, Michael.....	46
		Shanly, Charles Jas. N.....	106
		Shannon, Charles Gay.....	105
		Shannon, George.....	158
		Shannon, Samuel Leonard.....	166
		Shannon, William.....	158
		Sharman, Frank Dean.....	147
		Sharman, John Denis.....	106
		Sharp, Archibald.....	54
		Sharp, Daniel M.....	61
		Sharp, Thos. Alex.....	154
		Sharpe, John.....	129
		Shaughnessy, J.....	74
		Shaw, Abraham.....	89
		Shaw, Frederick Davis.....	83
		Shaw, Henry Soden.....	91
		Shaw, James Allen.....	75
		Shaw, James Fitzwilliam.....	34
		Shaw, Margaret.....	33
		Shaw, Mary.....	23
		Shaw, Minnie Maria.....	99
		Shaw, Robert Weatherley.....	132
		Shaw, Samuel Poole.....	85
		Shea, Jam s.....	76
		Shead, Wm. Henry.....	14
		Sheasgreen, Isaac.....	163
		Sheather, Austin Herbert.....	132
		Sheehan, Maurice Joseph.....	78
		Shepherd, Berkeley Fred.....	132
		Sheppard, O. B.....	164
		Sherring, B. H.....	6
		Sherritt, James.....	64
		Sherwood, Beverly Wilmot.....	29
		Sherwood, Henry.....	21
		Shore, John Willoughby.....	173
		Short, Samuel.....	93
		Short, William Stephen.....	106
		Shutt, Frank T.....	154
		Sibbald, H. E.....	178
		Sibbald, William.....	178
		Sidey, Samuel James.....	57
		Sigouin, H.....	10
		Simard, Edouard.....	160
		Simard, Euchariste Adolphe.....	138
		Simard, Léon.....	167
		Simard, Louis Eugène.....	138
		Simard, Maxime Jean-Baptiste.....	112
		Simmons, Rev. John.....	178
		Simmons, James Thornton.....	134
		Simons, John Robinson.....	97

	Page.		Page.
Simpson, Augusta Maria.....	94	Smith, W. A. DeWolf.....	14
Simpson, Arthur Fisher.....	46	Smith, Wm.....	90
Simpson, George F. D.....	86	Smith, William Burton.....	143
Simpson, Hector Elie.....	147	Smyth, Jos. Howe.....	101
Simpson, J. Patterson.....	63	Smyth, Patrick.....	15
Simpson, Wm. Andrew.....	46	Snow, Alfred, T.....	19
Simpson, Wm. Herbert Snider.....	142	Snowden, James John W.....	46
Sims, Charles L. D.....	175	Snyder, Arthur Edward.....	27
Sinclair, Arch.....	175	Sœurs de la Merci.....	154
Sinclair, Coll McLean.....	147	Soles, Charles Edward.....	140
Sinclair, Finlay A.....	85	Somers, Frank, jr.....	59
Sinclair, James (Ottawa).....	182	Sorley, James Stewart.....	64
Sinclair, James (Toronto).....	60	Sormany, Henry Armand.....	71
Sinon, Eugène Henry.....	46	Soule Frank Foster.....	64
Sircom, Stephen John Rupert.....	98	Southall, Frederick.....	135
Sirois, Joseph Octave.....	68	Southcott, Samuel J.....	54
Skead, James.....	151	Soutter, Alexander Robertson.....	180
Skelly, Edward Joseph.....	143	Sowter, Thomas Walter E.....	21
Skelly, Denis Joseph.....	141	Spain, Osprey George Valentine.....	163
Skelly, John J.....	155	Sparkes, George Angove Southwell.....	20
Skinner, William Henry.....	106	Sparks, Robert.....	123
Sladen, Arthur French.....	1	Sparks, Walter.....	123
Slater, Firmus James.....	49	Sparling, Jas. W.....	46
Slater, Margaret Agnes.....	95	Spénard, Amable Emery.....	117
Slattery, Ralph.....	46	Spence, Andrew Herbert.....	81
Slattery, Thomas.....	46	Spence, Francis Henry.....	46
Slattery, Timothy F.....	67	Spence, John Lancaster.....	94
Slean, John.....	61	Spencer, James Hervey.....	92
Sloan, Merritt Wallace.....	144	Spereman, James Joseph.....	46
Sloan, William.....	46	Spicer, Benjamin.....	126
Small, John.....	59	Spillette, Silas William.....	57
Smallpiece, Henry Wm.....	99	Spittal, Robert.....	56
Smart, James Allan.....	20, 173	Springate, George.....	103
Smellie, William.....	144	Sproule, Jas. Frederick.....	149
Smith, A. Hoffmann.....	58	Stagg, George Alfred.....	130
Smith, A. K.....	76	Standish, Joseph Gerald.....	46
Smith, Albert Corbett.....	154	Stanley, Thomas Robert.....	126
Smith, Alfred.....	128	Stanton, Cameron.....	155
Smith, Andrew.....	154	Stanton, Edmund Patrick.....	90
Smith, Arthur.....	148	Stanton, George Burns.....	145
Smith, Bedford H.....	85	Stapleton, Charles O.....	107
Smith, Charles Edmund.....	123	Starnes, Cortlandt.....	27
Smith, Charles Samuel.....	129	Starratt, Wm Wentworth P.....	137
Smith, Daniel Jas.....	133	Statten, Taylor Emerson.....	130
Smith, Edmond John.....	165	Stayner, Thomas Allan.....	50
Smith, Edward Thomas.....	165	Steady, Charlotte.....	152
Smith, Eustache LaHaie.....	140	Steckel, Louis Jos. René.....	165
Smith, Frederick Howard.....	90	Steele, Evelyn Yelverton.....	17
Smith, Frederick William.....	173	Steele, Herbert Alleen.....	137
Smith, George (Serj. at Arms Office, Ottawa).....	182	Steele, Samuel Benfield.....	27
Smith, George (Montreal).....	64	Steele, Vivian H.....	155
Smith, George E.....	52	Steers, Connell John.....	21
Smith, Geo. Renfrew.....	76	Steeves, Charles Watson.....	29
Smith, Gertrude.....	103	Steffens, John.....	169
Smith, Henry Robert.....	181	Stein, Léonce F. Ludovic.....	25
Smith, Jas. Sterling.....	132	Stenson, Michael Thos.....	70
Smith, J. Obed.....	25	Stephen, John.....	58
Smith, John (Ottawa).....	184	Stephen, Robert Wm.....	180
Smith, John (Cornwall).....	171	Stephens, James Patrick.....	140
Smith, John (Stony Mountain).....	13	Stephenson, Edwin Frederick.....	24
Smith, John Chalmers.....	46	Stephenson, Edwin Ralph Antoine.....	97
Smith, John Rose.....	90	Stephenson, John.....	54
Smith, Mark.....	134	Stevens, Daniel Bowen.....	46, 86
Smith, Mary.....	6	Stevens, Douglas.....	158
Smith, Merritt Munson.....	68	Stevens, William Edwin.....	88
Smith, Philip.....	61	Stevens, William Francis.....	126
Smith, Rufus Reid.....	137	Stevens, Wm Henry.....	74
Smith, Sidney.....	90	Stevenson, James Shannon.....	29
Smith, Thophilus.....	125	Stewart, Alexander.....	50
Smith, Thomas.....	78	Stewart, Charles.....	183
Smith, Thomas Busk Crowe.....	176	Stewart, Charles Richard.....	148
Smith, Thos. James.....	148	Stewart, Douglas (Ottawa).....	4
Smith, Vincent.....	127	Stewart, Douglas (P. O., N.S.).....	98
Smith, W. J.....	14	Stewart, Edmund.....	126









## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

	Page.		Page.
Walker, John.....	162	West, Christopher Harfield.....	28
Walker, William Henry (Ottawa).....	1	West, T. Caldwell.....	78
Walker, William Henry (Halifax).....	101	Westman, Eldon.....	123
Wall, Arthur William.....	92	Westman, S. J.....	60
Wall, James Francis.....	91	Westman, Thomas.....	34
Wallace, Alonzo.....	176	Weyms, Charles.....	47
Wallace, John G.....	159	Whalen, Wm. H.....	176
Wallace, John Roberts.....	21	Wheatley, Alfred Edward.....	47
Wallace, Joseph James.....	167	Whatmough, Thomas George.....	131
Waller, John.....	47	Wheatley, Geo. R.....	178
Wallis, Brown.....	21	Wheeler, Calvin S.....	7
Walmsley, Edward.....	15	Wheeler, Frederick Charles.....	106
Walsh, Daniel Joseph.....	47	Wheeler, Patrick.....	72
Walsh, David.....	105	Whelan, Wm. Fred.....	47
Walsh, Edward.....	8	Whitcher, Chas. Frank.....	140
Walsh, James W.....	78	Whitcher, Arthur Henry.....	21
Walsh, John.....	90	White, Chas. W.....	155
Walsh, Matthew Francis.....	155	White, Carlotta Anna.....	120
Walsh, Robert.....	107	White, Edwin.....	84
Walsh, Thomas.....	13	White, Frederick.....	27
Walsh, William (New Westminster).....	15	White, Geo. Rivers.....	90
Walsh, William (Ottawa).....	19	White, J. B.....	48
Walsh, William (Pointe Lévis, Que.).....	154	White, James.....	21
Walsh, William John.....	152	White, James Foster.....	85
Walton, George.....	128	White, John David.....	65
Walton, Robert F.....	59	White, Michael.....	169
Ward, Alfred.....	14	White, Nicholas.....	100
Ward, John.....	106	White, Robert Smeaton.....	64
Ward, Joseph.....	106	White, William.....	118
Ward, Rufus Cote.....	72	White, Wm. Richard.....	127
Ward, William Richard.....	126	Whiteaves, Joseph Fred.....	26
Wardoll, Reginald Stuart R.....	47	Whitehead, James Prescott.....	47
Waring, W. L.....	158	Whitewell, Francis.....	55
Warne, Wm. A.....	33	Whiting, M. F.....	73
Warwick, Frederick Spurge.....	115	Whitlock, William.....	74
Warwick, Wm. Spurgeon.....	116	Whitmore, Joseph.....	180
Waterman, Walter Lincoln.....	103	Whittaker, James E.....	72
Waters, John Francis.....	17	Whittaker, William Croscombe.....	98
Wathen, Henry.....	136	Whitty, Moses Joseph.....	99
Watson, Charles.....	124	Whyte, John C.....	14
Watson, George.....	51	Wickham, Wm. Chas.....	28
Watson, James.....	47	Wiggins, Ezekiel Stone.....	30
Watson, James Wilson.....	155	Wigle, Alfred.....	133
Watson, John Archibald.....	49	Wilcox, John Henry.....	149
Watson, Joseph Henry.....	87	Wiley, A. M.....	57
Watson, T. F.....	89	Wiley, David.....	54
Watson, Wm. Wallace.....	47	Wiley, William Edward.....	144
Watt, Alfred T.....	154	Wilkes, Edward Thomas.....	64
Watt, John Henry.....	136	Wilkins, Ernest Drummond Hay.....	149
Watters, James Gblin.....	68	Wilkins, Joseph.....	151
Watterson, A. E.....	16	Wilkins, Oscar Fitzalwyn.....	51
Watts, S. N.....	8	Wilkins, Samuel Watt.....	72
Waugh, Richard D.....	82	Wilkinson, Robert.....	119
Waugh, Richard Joseph.....	47	Williams, Albert W.....	175
Waye, Chas.....	84	Williams, Alfred.....	117
Weatherbe, Paul.....	16	Williams, J.....	63
Webb, Frederick Whitcomb.....	140	Williams, James F.....	53
Webb, Vincent.....	94	Williams, Mabel Agnes.....	94
Webbe, Cecil Ephraim Arthur.....	47	Williams, Richard W.....	175
Webber, Ellen Mary.....	94	Williams, Thomas (Moncton, N.B.).....	167
Webber, John Albert.....	103	Williams, Thomas (Toronto).....	61
Webber, Sybella.....	94	Williams, W. Martin de Ray.....	28
Webster, Oscar H. E.....	63	Williamson, Alex. Charles.....	107
Webster, Robert B.....	67	Williamson, Thomas Hugh.....	171
Webster, William.....	50	Williamson, William.....	50
Weir, J. C.....	7	Willmott, Chas. Wm.....	26
Weir, James (Kingston).....	9	Willoughby, Samuel J.....	22
Weir, James (Hamilton).....	47	Willis, Walter.....	150
Weir, Robert.....	125	Williston, William W.....	161
Weldon, William John.....	136	Wills, George Washington.....	115
Wells, Charles Pearson.....	129	Willson, Wm. F.....	51
Wells, George.....	176	Willmot, John Bentley.....	48
Wells, William John.....	105	Wilson, Albert Edward.....	121
Welsh, Walter.....	62	Wilson, Adjerton Thos. Lett.....	130







# REPORT

OF THE

# BOARD OF CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINERS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31

1901

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT*



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST  
EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1902

[No. 31—1902.]



BOARD OF CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINERS,  
OTTAWA, January 31, 1902.

The Honourable

RICHARD WILLIAM SCOTT, K.C., LL.D.,  
Secretary of State of Canada.

SIR,—Herewith I have the honour of addressing you the report of the Board of Civil Service Examiners for the year ended December 31, 1901.

This document embraces the information usually afforded under the following heads:—

1. Statement of the Promotion and Entrance Examinations, the number of candidates present thereat, and the number who passed and failed.
2. Copies of the Question Papers submitted at the said examinations.
3. List of candidates who succeeded in options, specifying the subject or subjects in which they passed.
4. Lists giving the names of the candidates who were successful in passing the Preliminary and Qualifying Examinations.
5. List of graduates of Canadian Universities who have exhibited their diplomas to the Board, and who, in consequence, are qualified for employment in the Public Service without examination.
6. Copy of the Regulations governing the Board revised to date.

I have the honour to be, sir,  
Your obedient servant,

WM. FORAN,  
*Secretary to the Board.*





# REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINERS

FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1901.

The undersigned, constituting the Board of Civil Service Examiners for the Dominion of Canada, have the honour to report that, in conformity with the requirements of the Civil Service Act, they held personally during the month of May, 1901, at Ottawa, and by the employment of Sub-Examiners at St. John, N.B., Quebec, Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver and Victoria, the general Promotion Examination for the employees of the Civil Service, those of the Excise Branch of the Department of Inland Revenue excepted, there being, when necessary, a special session of the Board for this branch of the service in the month of August, the employees being unable to absent themselves from their duties at any other season of the year. This examination was called for by seven departments of the service, namely :—Post Office, Customs, Public Works, Auditor General, Marine and Fisheries, Agriculture and Public Printing and Stationery. It will be seen, however, from the statements in subsequent pages, that the attendance at this examination continues to be small ; in fact, that at some of the outsidés 'centres' only one candidate was present. It should be borne in mind, however, that the cost of holding a session of the Board for one day, which is the time occupied by the promotion examination, is comparatively small, and that it is very often a matter of considerable importance to a department to have the examination held for some officer who is recommended for promotion, but who has not undergone the requisite examination. For this reason, the Board invariably holds itself ready to meet the convenience of the departments in regard to this examination, feeling that in doing so, they are promoting the best interests of the Service.

Appended to this report will be found sets of the papers given the candidates at the promotion examination, including all the papers on 'Duties of Office.'

## ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

The undersigned have the honour to report that, personally, on the usual days in November last, at Montreal, Ottawa and Toronto, and by Sub-Examiners at Charlottetown, Halifax, St. John, Quebec, Kingston, Hamilton, London, Sault Ste. Marie, Winnipeg, Regina, Nelson, Vancouver and Victoria, the preliminary and qualifying examinations, prescribed by the statute for entrance into the public service, were held.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

No examination was held at the two remaining 'centres,' Port Arthur and Calgary, as no applications were received from persons desirous of taking the examination at these places.

The recommendation made by the Board, in its last report, that a rule should be adopted fixing the minimum number of candidates for which an examination would be held at any of the prescribed 'centres' was favourably considered by the Honourable the Secretary of State, and, in future, no examination will be held at any of the 'centres of examination,' unless five persons at least have been entered therefor. It was not, however, deemed advisable to apply the rule in the case of this year's examination, and it will be seen from statement appended to this report that, at Sault Ste. Marie, only one candidate presented himself; at Regina, three candidates; at Nelson, B.C., two; and at Victoria, four candidates.

A comparison of the attendance this year at the entrance examinations with that of previous years will show that, with one or two exceptions, it has been the largest in the history of the Board. Large as was the attendance, it should be borne in mind that it would have been much larger, were it not for the scores of applications which had to be rejected after the time limit for receiving such requests was passed. The Board again respectfully submits in this regard, that it is not only desirable but necessary to rigidly enforce the rule of not receiving applications for leave to write at an examination, once the time limit advertised in this connection has been reached, and this, in the interest of all.

Out of a total attendance of 522 candidates, 359 were successful and 163 were unsuccessful. Of the latter number, 52 succeeded in all subjects but one, leaving only 113 absolute failures. It is worthy of note that the work of a great many of the successful candidates was of a high order of merit, and that even the work of those less fortunate, exhibited a higher average of proficiency than usual, many, in fact, of those reported under the head of 'failure' having come within measurable distance of success. All this cannot be but gratifying, as undoubted proof that the Board, as was hoped at its inception, would, by maintaining as high a standard as was practicable, act as a factor in stimulating the educational progress of the country. So true is this that many business colleges and other educational institutions, keep up special classes for Civil Service work; and although it has not, of course, been possible for a majority of those who have obtained certificates from the Board to procure employment in the public service, still the improvement which the candidates have made in their educational equipment, and the habits of study acquired in the course of, what is to many of them, an arduous preparation, must, in the long run, be of great benefit, both to themselves and to the community at large.

Appended to this report will be found the regulations governing this Board, which are re-printed annually, since they are often asked for, and, until included in this report, were to be found only in the Consolidated Orders in Council, a publication unfamiliar to candidates and to the general public.

The Board has to report that the papers of several candidates have been cancelled as affording evidences of copying having taken place. This practice has been referred to on several previous occasions, and hence the Board recommended that a rule should be adopted declaring that copying, or permitting one's work to be copied should disqualify the offenders for all future examinations. This recommendation has been



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 31

approved by the Honourable the Secretary of State, and it will be carried out by the Board, and there is little doubt that the existence of such a rule will have the effect of checking to a very large extent, if not wholly eradicating, this evil practice in connection with our examinations.

## SUB-EXAMINERS.

The staff of sub-examiners in connection with the Board is as follows :—

Charlottetown, Ewen Stewart, Esquire, Inspector of Public Schools.

Halifax, Matthew N. Doyle, Barrister-at-Law.

St. John, N.B., W. P. Dole, Esquire.

Quebec, L. Arthur Cannon, Advocate.

Kingston, J. B. McKay, Esquire, Principal of the Kingston Business College.

Hamilton, W. T. Evans, Barrister-at-Law.

London, George Duncan, Esquire, Public School Inspector.

Port Arthur, A. H. McDougall, Barrister-at-Law.

Sault Ste. Marie, James Bassingthwaight, Esquire.

Winnipeg, The Venerable Archdeacon Fortin.

Regina, J. W. Harrison, Esquire.

Calgary, W. T. VanWart, Esquire.

Vancouver, T. L. Baxter, Esquire.

Victoria, The Reverend Dr. Campbell.

No candidates presenting themselves at Port Arthur or Calgary at the last examinations, the services of the sub-examiners at these places were not required and they received no emolument from their office as such.

## FEES, ETC.

The fees received from the candidates at the Promotion Examination in May and deposited to the credit of the Receiver General amounted to \$54.

The fees received from the candidates at the Entrance Examinations in November, and also deposited to the credit of the Receiver General, amounted to \$2,822.

Candidates at the Promotion Examination numbered 27, and at the Entrance Examination, 978.

JNO. THORBURN, M.A., LL.D.,

*Chairman.*

A. D. DECELLES, F.R.S.C.

J. C. GLASHAN, LL.D.

WM. FORAN,

*Secretary to the Board.*

## APPENDIX.

Appended to this report will be found :—

1. Regulations governing the Board.
2. Statements giving particulars of attendance at promotion and entrance examinations.
3. Copy of papers used at the promotion examination.
4. Copy of papers used at the preliminary entrance examination.
5. Copies of the qualifying examination papers.
6. Copies of the option papers.
7. List of the candidates who passed successfully the preliminary, or lower grade examination.
8. List of the candidates who passed successfully the qualifying or higher grade examination.
9. List of the candidates who succeeded in options, specifying the subject or subjects in which they passed.
10. List of graduates of Canadian universities who have exhibited their diplomas to the Board, and who, in consequence, are qualified for employment in the public service without examination.

## REGULATIONS FOR THE GOVERNANCE OF THE BOARD OF SERVICE EXAMINERS IN HOLDING EXAMINATIONS UNDER THE CIVIL SERVICE ACT.

1. One of the members shall be chairman, and when present shall preside at the meetings of the Board, and one may be secretary if appointed to that office by the Governor General in Council. Chairman and secretary.

2. In the absence of one of the members of the Board the other two shall be competent to transact business, and their decisions shall be as valid as if the three had been present. Two members of board may transact business.

3. Regular entrance examinations shall be held annually at as many of the places named in the Civil Service Act as the Governor General in Council may direct, and also at any other places similarly selected and designated to the Board. The examinations shall commence on the second Tuesday in the month of November, and shall continue until completed. Regular entrance examinations.

4. The Board shall meet prior to the examination in sufficient time to make the preparations necessary for holding the said examination, and shall continue to meet until their work is finished. Meetings of board.

5. The examinations shall be held simultaneously, that is, on the same days and hours at the several places designated by the Council, and shall be conducted at every place precisely in the same manner and by means of the same questions. Examinations to be held simultaneously and in same manner.

6. The answers of the candidates shall be in writing and on paper prepared and supplied by the Board. Answers in writing.

7. In the places at which the examiners cannot personally attend, sub-examiners shall be appointed to conduct the examinations according to the printed regulations supplied to them by the Board. Sub-examiners to be appointed.

8. At the close of the examination it shall be the duty of the examiners in charge, to collect and seal up the written papers of the candidates and to transmit the same, duly attested, to the secretary of the Board at Ottawa. Written papers to be sealed up and transmitted to secretary.

9. Every candidate for examination shall be required to satisfy the Board :— Requirements of candidate.

1. If coming up for the Preliminary examination only and if intending to serve in the Inside Departmental Division, that he is of the full age of fifteen years and not over thirty-five; if coming up for the Qualifying examination, that he is of the full age of eighteen years; and if for the Inside Departmental Division, not over thirty-five years old. Preliminary examination, age. Qualifying examination, age.

NOTE.—The proof of age shall be by a properly certified extract from the birth registration, and should this not be procurable then by such other evidence as may be satisfactory to the Board. Proof of age.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

- Sound health. 2. That he is in sound health and free from any defect or disease, mental or physical, which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of his duties.
- Proof of health. NOTE.—The proof of health shall be by the certificate of a practising physician.
- Character. 3. That his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the Civil Service.
- Proof as to character. (NOTE.) The proof of character shall be by the certificate of a minister of religion, mayor, or justice of the peace.

## APPLICATIONS.

- Applications for admission to examination, forms to be used. 10. The applications for admission to the examination shall be by means of forms which will be supplied to the candidate by the Board, and said forms correctly filled up shall be re-addressed to the secretary, at least one month before the day appointed for commencing the examination.
- Fees to be paid. 11. A fee of two dollars in the case of the Preliminary Examination and of four dollars in the case of the Qualifying Examination, shall be paid by each candidate, and shall be collected on the first day of the examination as the Roll is being called. In the case of candidates coming up for examination in one subject the fee shall be two dollars, and a fee of one dollar shall be payable for the privilege of taking optional subjects. Should insuperable difficulties preclude the attendance of a candidate at the examination for admission to which he has sent the regular application and certificates, such candidate, on communicating the facts to the secretary, may be admitted at the next ensuing examination, by simply sending an application without new certificates.
- Admission to next ensuing examination.

## EXAMINATIONS.

- Examinations, open. English or French language may be used. 12. The examinations shall be open to all persons who shall have complied with the requirements of the Civil Service Act, as to proof of age, health and character, and in doing their examination work, the candidates shall be at liberty to use either the English or French language.
- Notice of examination. 13. Notice of every examination to be held under the Civil Service shall be published in the *Canada Gazette*, in the English and French languages, one month at least before the date fixed for the examinations, and shall state when and where it is to be held.
- Examinations, how designated. Optional subjects. 14. The examinations shall be known as the Preliminary or lower Grade, and the Qualifying or Higher Grade. In conjunction with the latter, there will be certain optional subjects, any or all of which the candidates may take or decline to take as may be minded.
- Preliminary examination. 15. The Preliminary examination will be in,—  
 1. Penmanship;  
 2. Orthography;  
 3. The first four rules of arithmetic;  
 4. Reading print and manuscript.
- Maximum marks and minimum of average required. 16. The maximum marks in each subject will be 60, and in order to pass, the candidate will require to make not less than 30 per cent, on any subject and an average of 50 per cent of the combined value on all subjects, or 120 out of the 240.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 31

17. The Preliminary examination will qualify for the following appointments :—

18. Messengers in both Inside and Outside divisions, porters, sorters, packers, letter carriers, mail transfer clerks, box collectors, tide waiters, assistant inspectors of weights and measures, and such other offices of the Lower Grades as may be determined by the Governor General in Council. Appointments for which the preliminary examination will qualify.

19. The Qualifying or Higher Grade examination shall be held immediately after the Preliminary, and shall be in,— Qualifying or higher grade examination.

1. Penmanship ;
2. Orthography ;
3. Arithmetic, including interest, vulgar and decimal fractions ;
4. Geography, chiefly of the Dominion of Canada ;
5. History,—British, French and Canadian—chiefly the latter ;
6. Grammar ;
7. Composition ;
8. Transcription.

List of subjects included in the examination.

20. The same scale shall govern in this as in the Preliminary examination, viz., a minimum of not less than 30 per cent on any one subject and an average on the whole eight of 50 per cent. As the subjects are valued at 100 marks each, the average required will be 400. This examination will qualify for the following appointments :— Same scale shall govern as in the preliminary examination.

1. Temporary writers in the first division ;
2. Third-class clerkships and the offices of landing waiters and lockers in the second division for Customs service ;
3. Third-class clerkships and the office of exciseman in the second division for Inland Revenue service ;
4. Third-class clerkships, railway and marine mail clerkships, and the offices in the second division for Post Office service ;
5. Second-class clerkships in the first division.

Appointments for which the qualifying or higher grade examination shall qualify.

21. Candidates who fail in one subject only at the Qualifying examination, but who make the required average (50 per cent, or 400 marks) will be allowed to come up at the next ensuing examination, and then only for that one subject, and if they secure the minimum will be held to have passed. Conditions upon which candidates may come up at the next ensuing examination.

22. Candidates who fail at the Qualifying examination, excepting those who fail in one subject only, will receive no advantage from the optional subjects they may have treated successfully, the failure in the Qualifying subjects neutralizing success in options. Candidates failing at qualifying examination ; effect as to optional subjects.

23. Candidates who may desire to be examined in Optional subjects must take them at the time of the Qualifying examination, at which they present themselves, and will not be permitted to come up for that purpose at any subsequent examination. Subsequent examinations in optional subjects not allowable.

24. Candidates who pass in options will, in the event of appointment to office, be credited with the subjects in which they were successful up to two, but not in excess of two. Candidates who passed in options.

25. The options are :—

1. Book-keeping—by double entry ;
2. Shorthand ;
3. Type-writing.

List of optional subjects.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

Minimum of marks in options. 26. In order to pass in options, the candidates will require to make at least 50 marks in each subject taken.

Option candidates will inform secretary. 27. Candidates who intend taking Options will inform the Secretary of the Board.

## CERTIFICATES.

Certificate. 28. Every candidate who passes the Preliminary or Qualifying examination successfully will receive a certificate to that effect, and, in the cases of candidates who have gained Options, a certificate "with honours," specifying the Options passed.

Options 'with honours.'

## TIME TABLES.

Board will prepare time tables. 29. The Board will prepare time tables for the several examinations, showing the order in which the subjects are to be taken up, and the time allowed for each, which time shall be strictly observed by the examiners.

## FORMS.

Board will provide forms. 30. The forms necessary for giving effect to the foregoing rules will be provided by the Board, and on application to the secretary, no less than one month before the day of examination, will be forwarded to the candidates and others interested.

## REPORT.

When report shall be made by board, and what it shall embrace. 31. Not later than the 31st day of January in each year, the Board shall make a report to the Secretary of State of the proceedings for the year ended on the preceding 31st day of December, which report will embrace copies of the printed examination question papers used at the several examinations, the names of the successful candidates, and copies of any rules or regulations adopted during the year.

## STATIONERY.

Stationery and other requisites. 32. The stationery and other requisites shall be provided by the Department of Public Printing and Stationery upon requisitions from the Board of Examiners, approved by the head of said Department.

*Regulations for Conducting the Civil Service Entrance Examinations.*

Preparation and printing of questions. 33. The Board of Examiners shall prepare and cause to be printed (confidentially) the questions to be used at the Preliminary, Qualifying (including Options) and Promotion examinations, excepting always the Promotion papers on "Duties," which papers the Departments interested will supply.

How examination shall be commenced. 34. The examiner will begin by calling the roll and marking, opposite to the names of the candidates in attendance, the word "present," and to these he will communicate the number by which they are to be severally identified throughout the examination.

Separate paper for each subject. 35. Each subject for examination shall be dealt with in a separate paper, and sufficient time will be allowed the candidates to give their work a careful and intelligent treatment.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 31

36. The examinations will commence each day at 9.30 a.m., continuing until noon, when a recess will be taken. They will commence at 1.30 p.m., and continue day by day till 4 p.m., or to the time specified in the time table, till finished. Hours of examination.

37. Each candidate shall be designated by a number, which he will place in plain figures at the head of each sheet of paper he may use and also (together with the name of the subject treated) on the back of the outside sheet, which papers, at the expiration of the time allowed, he will hand to the examiner. Each candidate shall be designated by a number.

38. The questions will be numbered, and the number of marks assigned to each question will be shown in the margin of the printed question paper. Questions will be numbered.

39. The date and hour for the issue of each examination (question) paper and the time allowed for its treatment will be plainly stated at the head thereof. Date, hour and time to stated.

40. The examiners will exercise the greatest possible care in order to prevent the nature of the examination questions from becoming known before the time fixed for the issue of the papers has arrived. Examiners will exercise care.

41. Should the Board have reason at any time to believe that candidates have been guilty of misconduct, by copying from each other or by improperly obtaining information relative to the subjects under treatment during the examination, they (the Board) will hold the results of the examination respecting such candidate in suspense until they have thoroughly investigated the circumstances; and if such misconduct should be found to have occurred, the papers of such candidates will be cancelled and the offending persons will be disqualified from future examinations. Candidates guilty of misconduct by copying from each other, or improperly obtaining information how to be dealt with.

42. Should the sub-examiners have cause to believe that the irregularities referred to in the preceding paragraph, or any others, have taken place among their candidates, they will faithfully report the facts to the Board. Irregularities to be reported to the board.

43. The number of examination (question) papers on each subject required at each place of examination will be sent to the examiners, inclosed in sealed envelopes, indorsed with the subject and the number of papers they contain, and said envelope shall only be opened when the time specified in the time table for doing so has arrived, and in the presence of the candidates. Number of papers on each subject shall be sent to the examiners, and endorsed with the subject, etc.

44. The stationery required for the examinations will be supplied by the Board, and the paper shall be written upon one side only. The margin must also be left blank, as it will be wanted for noting the valuations. Stationery will be supplied by the board.

45. No persons other than the examiners, their assistants and the candidates shall be allowed within the rooms during the examinations. Who allowed in during examination.

46. The examiners shall refrain from communicating to any one the results of the examinations until the same shall have been reported to the Secretary of State. Examiners not to communicate.

47. The candidates shall, if possible, be placed five feet apart during the examinations, and any attempt at holding communication with each other must be promptly and effectually checked by the examiners. Position of candidates during examination.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

Books, etc., not permitted. 48. No books, notes, maps or diagrams shall be permitted in the examination rooms.

Candidates shall be seated five minutes before the commencement of the examinations. 49. The candidates shall all be seated five minutes before the commencement of the examinations, and no candidate will be allowed to enter the room later than fifteen minutes after the time fixed for commencing the treatment of a subject. Nor shall any candidate be allowed to leave the room during the treatment of a subject—save in cases of extreme necessity—but so soon as any candidate shall have finished his paper he may hand it to the examiner after which he will be at liberty to retire, but he will not, however, be allowed to re-enter until the time for the commencement of the next subject is called.

Perfect silence. 50. Perfect silence shall be observed during the time devoted to the treatment of the subjects.

At expiration of time examiner will collect papers. 51. Punctually at the expiration of the time allowed for the treatment of a subject, the examiners in charge shall notify the candidates of the fact, and will collect the papers whether finished or unfinished.

Examiner will check papers with list of candidates present. 52. On receiving the papers the examiners in charge will check them with the list of candidates present, so as to satisfy himself that he has one from each person, and should he find any short he will at once proceed to inquire for them. If any candidate fails to put in a paper the examiner will state the fact and the reason for its having been withheld in the report of the secretary. After receiving and collecting the papers he will arrange them in numerical order and inclose them in an envelope with,—

How papers are to be arranged and enclosed in envelopes.

1. The place of examination ;
2. The subject of the paper ; and
3. The number of papers inclosed.
4. He will then seal and sign the cover.

At close of examination examiner will fill up form. 53. At the conclusion of the examination the examiners in charge will fill up a form certifying that the rules and regulations have been faithfully observed, and if anything requiring explanation has occurred they will state the facts to the Secretary of the Board.

#### *Promotion Examinations.*

Time of holding promotion examinations. 54. These examinations are held annually in the month of May, and are conducted in all respects like the examinations for entrance. (See the instructions relating to the latter.)

Subjects designated as 'obligatory' and 'supplementary'. 55. The subjects in which the candidates are examined are known as "Obligatory" and "Supplementary," or subjects which may be prescribed by the Deputy Heads of Departments.

List of 'obligatory' subjects.

56. The "Obligatory" subjects are :—

1. Penmanship.
2. Orthography.
3. Arithmetic (the nature of which is to be determined by the Deputy Head of the Department to which the candidate belongs, according to the requirements of the service the candidates are rendering or may be expected to render, if promoted to the higher classes they are aspiring to).
4. Composition.
5. Duties of office, or of the higher office sought.
6. Efficiency, by which is understood the value placed by the Deputy Heads upon the service rendered, or which is being rendered by the candidates.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 31

57. The 'Supplementary' subjects, any or all of which the Deputy Heads may prescribe, are :—

List of 'supplementary' subjects.

1. Translations (from English into French or French into English.)
2. Geography.
3. Book-keeping.
4. Précis.
5. Constitution (The British North America Act).

58. The 'Obligatory' subjects, including 'Efficiency,' together with the 'Supplementary' subjects, which the Deputy Heads of Departments may select from, are each rated at 100 marks.

'Obligatory' subjects; how rated.

59. No clerk on the staff of any Department of the Public Service, who was in the service and employment of the Government on the first day of July, 1882, and has since been continuously engaged therein, shall as a condition of promotion be required to pass an examination in any subject other than the duties of the office to which he seeks promotion, unless in any special case the Deputy Minister, by a report concurred in by the Head of the Department, submits to the Board of Examiners other subjects of examination as a test of fitness for such office.

Employees appointed prior to 1882 not required to pass examination in subjects other than 'duties of office.'

60. The order of progress in the service is from a lower to the next higher class, and as there are three degrees of advancement, the candidates at the examination have to exhibit their eligibility for promotion according to the following scale :

Order of progress in the service.

1. Third class men must obtain not less than 30 marks in any one subject, and an average of 50 on all the subjects prescribed for their examination, so that if there are six subjects (Efficiency included) and there can not be less, they will require to make a total of not less than 300.

Third-class men.

2. Second class men must make not less than 40 per cent an average of 60 per cent, and first class men 50 and 70.

Second-class men.

3. Candidates examined on 'Duties of Office,' must obtain if third-rate men, 50 marks; if second class men, 60 marks; and if first class men, 70 marks in their examination.

First-class. Candidates on 'duties of office.'

4. All marks for efficiency and for duties of office obtained by any candidate in any promotion examination, shall be held to apply only to the department for which he has taken the examination in duties and been awarded marks for efficiency.

61. If a candidate in any of the classes makes the average required, but falls below the minimum in one subject only, he will have the privilege of coming up at the next ensuing (annual) examination in that one subject, when the minimum of marks will pass him.

If a candidate makes the average required.

62. The following penal clauses were added to the Civil Service Act by Chapter 12 of the Acts of Canada, 51 Victoria (1888), and are inserted here for convenience of reference :—

Penal clauses added to the Act.

'2. Whenever the Board are satisfied that any irregularity or fraudulent practice has obtained at any examination held by them, or by any person deputed by them to hold the same, they may summon before them, by an instrument signed by the chairman or acting chairman of the Board, and may examine under oath or affirmation, any person who in their opinion is in a position to give evidence in relation to any such irregularity or fraudulent practice; and if the person so summoned neglects or refuses to appear, or having appeared, refuses to be examined upon oath or affirmation concerning the premises, or refuses to take an oath or affirmation, or having taken the oath or affirmation, refusing to answer such questions concerning the premises as are then put to him, without offering any just and lawful

Inquiry as to irregularities at examinations.

Penalty for neglecting or refusing to appear or to be examined on oath.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

excuse for his refusal, the chairman or acting chairman of the Board shall be vested with all the powers conferred, in like cases, upon a justice of a peace by section thirty-two of *The Summary Convictions Act*.

Administra-  
tion of oath.

'3. Every oath or affirmation required for the purpose of such examination may be administered by any member of the Board:

Name of  
person offend-  
ing to be  
removed from  
the list.

'4. If any person is proved by such inquiry to have been concerned in any fraudulent practice, or to have been guilty of any breach of the regulations made in virtue of section thirty-one of this Act, the Board shall report the same to the Secretary of State, who may thereupon cause such person's name to be removed from the list of persons who are found qualified.

Penalty for  
personation  
of candidate.

'5. Any person who at any examination held under this Act, personates any candidate, or employs, induces or allows any person to personate him, is guilty of an offence against this Act, and is liable, on summary conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, and if he is employed in the Civil Service, to be dismissed therefrom.

Penalty for  
wrongfully  
receiving or  
furnishing  
examination  
papers.

'6. Every person who surreptitiously procures from any printer, or other person, and every person who without authority furnishes to any other person any examination question paper, or any other paper relating to any such examination as aforesaid, is guilty of an offence against this Act, and liable, under summary conviction, to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding six months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, and if he is employed in the Civil Service, to be dismissed therefrom; and no such person shall be allowed to present himself at any subsequent examination.

Ninth section  
of Act added.

63. The ninth section of 'The Civil Service Act' is added hereto for convenience of reference and is as follows:—

Who may be  
appointed  
assistants.

'The Board may obtain the assistance of persons who have had experience in the education of the youth of Canada, and with such assistance shall hold, or cause to be held, periodical examinations for admission to the Civil Service, in the cities of Halifax, St. John, N.B., Charlottetown, Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Hamilton, London, Winnipeg, Victoria and such other places as are determined by the Governor in Council; it shall not be necessary to hold such examinations in all the said places, but the places at which the examinations shall be held, shall be determined from time to time by the Governor in Council; examinations shall, as far as possible, be in writing, and the cause thereof shall be defrayed out of moneys previously voted by Parliament for that purpose.'

Place and  
times of ex-  
aminations.

Expenses;  
how defrayed.

## PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

Place.	Present.	Passed.	Failed.
St. John, N.B. ....	1	1	.....
Quebec .....	1	1	.....
Ottawa .....	20	12	8
Toronto .....	2	1	1
Winnipeg .....	1	.....	1
Vancouver .....	1	1	.....
Victoria .....	1	1	.....
	27	17	10

## ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

## PRELIMINARY OR LOWER GRADE.

Place.	Present.	Passed.	Failed.
Charlottetown .....	1	1	.....
Halifax .....	35	29	6
St. John, N.B. ....	11	11	.....
Quebec ..	21	20	1
Montreal ..	119	107	12
Ottawa .....	65	54	11
Kingston ..	5	5	.....
Toronto .....	65	53	12
Hamilton ..	7	6	1
London .....	19	17	2
Sault Ste. Marie .....			
Winnipeg .....	21	19	2
Regina .....			
Nelson .....	2	2	.....
Vancouver ..	9	9	.....
Victoria .....	3	2	1
	383	335	48

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## QUALIFYING OR HIGHER GRADE.

Place.	Present.	Passed.	Failed.
Charlottetown.....	4	4	.....
Halifax.....	23	16	7
St. John, N.B.....	18	13	5
Quebec.....	13	6	7
Montreal.....	74	49	25
Ottawa.....	220	160	60
Kingston.....	11	11	.....
Toronto.....	79	50	29
Hamilton.....	12	5	7
London.....	37	25	12
Sault Ste. Marie.....	1	.....	1
Winnipeg.....	8	6	2
Regina.....	3	3	.....
Nelson.....	2	1	1
Vancouver.....	15	9	6
Victoria.....	2	1	1
	*522	359	163

\* Fifty-three of this number were 'one subject candidates', and paid a fee of only \$2.

## OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

Place.	Present.	Passed.	Failed.
Charlottetown.....	1	.....	1
Halifax.....	.....	.....	.....
St. John, N.B.....	1	1	.....
Quebec.....	.....	.....	.....
Montreal.....	6	2	4
Ottawa.....	36	16	20
Kingston.....	5	4	1
Toronto.....	12	8	4
Hamilton.....	2	.....	2
London.....	8	1	7
Sault Ste. Marie.....	.....	.....	.....
Winnipeg.....	.....	.....	.....
Regina.....	.....	.....	.....
Nelson.....	2	.....	2
Vancouver.....	.....	.....	.....
Victoria.....	.....	.....	.....
	73	32	41



No. 1.

PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

PENMANSHIP.

Tuesday May 21, 1901, from 9 to 9.30 a.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly)

Value.

Exhibit of fruit at the annual meeting of N. S. Fruit Grower's Association.

100

It is proposed at the next annual meeting of the Fruit Grower's Association to hold a winter exhibit of fruit as was done last season. Every one who attended the meeting last year agreed that the fruit show was a most attractive feature, and it ought to be possible to have a much larger exhibit at the coming meeting. Judging from what was shown at Halifax there ought also to be a splendid exhibit from counties outside the Annapolis Valley. Pictou, Colchester, Halifax, Yarmouth and several other counties made most attractive exhibits at the Provincial Exhibition; now let growers from these counties attend the annual meeting and bring some of their fruit with them and they will help to make the winter exhibit a success, and will have an opportunity to join in the discussions and receive a large amount of practical information that will help them to succeed still further in this most important branch of their business. No doubt it is true that there is only one Annapolis Valley in the Province, but no one can have watched the developments of the fruit industry and have seen the fruit at Halifax without concluding that there are splendid possibilities in other localities.

No. 2.

PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

COMPOSITION.

Tuesday May 21, from 9.30 a.m. to 11 a.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

Values.

1. Show in what respect the following sentences are faulty, and correct them:

35

(a.) The boy longed for some fruit, and after searching from one end of the market to the other, for a penny, at length, bought an apple.

(b.) Gibbon incurred the imputation of avarice, while he was in fact, exceedingly generous, simply by his ignorance of the purchasing power of money.

(c.) Men are apt to look with an evil eye upon the good that is in others ; and think that their reputation obscures them and their commendable qualities stand in their light, and therefore they do what they can to cast a cloud over them, that the bright shining of their virtues may not obscure them.

(d.) It is much to be regretted that life with him has ended in a sad mistake which began with such bright prospects.

(e.) The march of the Greeks was through an uncultivated country, whose savage inhabitants fared hardly, having no other riches than a breed of lean sheep whose flesh was rank and unsavory, by reason of their feeding upon sea-fish.

12 2. Distinguish between the meanings of contagion and infection ; difficulty and obstacle ; only and alone. Write sentences showing the correct use of each.

12 3. Show the difference of meaning in the following :

Only we were allowed to go through the building,

We were only allowed to go through the building ;

We were allowed to go through the building only.

6 4. Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of time.

35 5. Write a letter of not fewer than 250 words, giving an account of your official duties.

100

### No. 3.

#### PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

##### ORTHOGRAPHY.

Tuesday May 21, 1901, from 11 a. m. to noon.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly).

Value.

100

Lending libraries made their appearance in small rural hamlets. The elements of astronomy, botany, modeling, agriculture, etc., were brought within the reach of children whose parents had never glanced inside a book. Endeavours were made to draw technical education within the contact of home-book and stove. Infants were shown how to apply the tasks under the lime-washed sealing of the schoolroom to those carried on under the blue vault of heaven. Instruction in the fundamental branches of agricultural labor was afforded in farming establishments in various parts of England and similar classes had been commenced in Scotland. "humble catechism," wrote and essayed in 1846 "in the hands of the schoolmaster overturns old methods of cultivation, husbands old manors, recommends new ones, and thru the lips of the favorite son, conveys instruction to the otherwise unwilling father." Social security was removed out of the hands of the policeman into those of the pedagogue." Juvenile delinquents were to be kept out of gaols by means of the schools. Fear was to be regarded as the teachers' ally only after all milder resources had failed. Whips and bars were to be reserved for the correction of adult offenders. The practical knowledge which gives power over nature was not to be picked up on a man's way through life.

## No. 4

## PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

## GENERAL ARITHMETIC PAPER.

Tuesday May 21, 1901, from 1.30 to 3.30 p. m.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

Values.	
	The work of each question must be given in full. No marks will be allowed for answers to problem 1 and 2 unless the answers are absolutely correct.
10	1. Multiply 97594697878 by 750089.
10	2. Divide 37924060304786 by 7986.
10	3. In front and on one side of a rectangular building-lot 66 ft. wide by 132 ft. long, and 9 ft. out from the line of the lot, a sidewalk 56 inches is laid. How many square feet of ground does the sidewalk cover?
14	4. The standard of fineness of British gold coins is $\frac{1}{12}$ of alloy, and 480 oz. Troy of standard gold is coined into 1869 sovereigns equal in value to \$4.86 $\frac{2}{3}$ each. Find the value of an ounce Troy of pure gold. (The alloy is taken as of no value.
14	5. A watch is set right on Monday at 9.15 a. m., and it gains $3\frac{1}{3}$ sec. per hour. What will be the correct time when the watch indicates 9.15 on the following Monday morning?
14	6. A's age which is 49 years is less than B's age by $12\frac{1}{2}$ per cent of B's age, and B's age is less than C's age by $12\frac{1}{2}$ per cent of C's age. What is C's age?
14	7. At what rate of interest would \$1,138.35 amount to \$1,188 in 245 days.
14	8. Find the proceeds of the following note discounted in Toronto on October 17, 1900 at $6\frac{1}{2}$ per cent reckoned to nearest cent, exchange $\frac{1}{8}$ per cent. \$7,856.48.

OTTAWA, October 11, 1900.

Three months after date I promise to pay to the order of A. Hermann & Co., seven thousand eight hundred and fifty-six dollars and forty-eight cents, at the Bank of Commerce here. Value received.

HERBERT AARONSON.

## PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

(Special Arithmetic paper for Mr. W. C. Gordon, of the Department of Marine and Fisheries.)

Value.	
8	1. Multiply 698479857 by 9.
10	2. Divide 545,657762 by 6987.
10	3. How many days are there from the 4th May, exclusive to the 10th October inclusive?
12	4. Find interest on \$854.25 for $3\frac{1}{2}$ years at $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

- 12 5. A man received \$47.50 interest for one year on \$450.00, what is the rate per cent?
- 12 6. What is the compound interest on \$250 for 3 years and 5 months at 7 per cent.
- 12 7. A merchant exchanges  $22\frac{1}{2}$  barrels of flour worth \$7.25 per barrel, for  $24\frac{1}{2}$  cords of wood, what is the wood worth per cord?
- 12 8. A merchant has to remit to England the sum of £426. 10. 6 sterling, how much will that be in Canadian currency?
- 12 9. Find the proceeds of the following note discounted at Ottawa on the 1st March, 1901, the rate of discount being 7 per cent?

Ottawa, 1st March, 1901.

Three months after date I promise to pay to John Craig, or order, the sum of \$310, for value received.

(Sgd.) Geo. F. Park.

## PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

## SPECIAL ARITHMETIC PAPER.

Value.

Office of the Auditor General.

1. Find the greatest common measure and the least common multiple of 49,132,176 and 39,072,311.
2. What is the interest on £130,000 for 61 days at  $3\frac{1}{2}$ , £10,000 for 61 days at  $3\frac{9}{16}$ , £5,000 for 62 days at  $3\frac{9}{16}$ . It is preferred that the result should be arrived at in one calculation.
3. What is the loss or gain to a man who is allowed to substitute a payment of \$1,900 at the end of 2 years for \$400 cash and three annual payments of \$500 each, money being worth 3 per cent compounded?
4. Simplify  $(3\frac{4}{5} + 5\frac{1}{9} - \frac{1}{45}) \times (4\frac{1}{5} - 3\frac{1}{4}) \div (1\frac{5}{11} + 2\frac{1}{8} - 2\frac{9}{16} + \frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{2})$ .
5. Decimal fraction—add .3. .03. .033 as decimals.
6. Extract the square root of 2,795,000 to the nearest whole number.
7. A demand note of \$1,115 made 10th January 1900, at 6 per cent. was paid \$230 on 10 March, \$200 on 15th May, \$45 on 17th July, \$340 on 23rd September, how much remained to pay on 1st January, 1901?
8. If the salaries above \$800 are assessed on the full amount, and if lower have \$600 exempt, what is the salary of a man whose net salary is 76 cents less than that of a person whose total salary is \$795. The rate of assessment is 16 mills on the dollar.
9. Extract the cube root of 586,377,000 to the nearest whole number.
10. The sides of the base of a triangular prism are 5 yds. 16 ft. and 42 ins., and the height is 6.468 feet, find the volume.
11. The end of a round stick of timber is three feet in diameter. What will be the size of the largest square stick that can be hewn from it?
12. How many persons can stand in a room 16 ft. by 10 ft. supposing each person to require 28 inches by 19 inches.
13. Make out calculations of an engineer's estimate for a contract, as follows:—

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 31

## CORNWALL CANAL: DAVIS ESTIMATES: JUNE 1900.

## Sec. 2. Increase in Estimates since Nov. 1898.

Increases made in checking and adjusting for final estimate.

1	Earth excavation on section.....	c y	4,440	0 35
2	Earth excavation .....	"	110	1 10
3	Earth excavation from borrow-pit.....	"	1,860	0 35
5	Earth excavation, mucking .....	"	170	0 30
9	Earth excavation in bridge-pit.....	"	3,930	0 40
14	Removing old masonry.....	"	160	1 00
33	Wrought iron in segment plates.....	Lbs	540	0 10
35	Masonry in walls of lock.....	c y	8	7 95
35a	Masonry in retaining-walls, piers, &c.....	"	16	7 95
39	Puddle .....	"	316	0 75
41	Stone for protection of banks, placed .....	"	84	1 50
44	Lock-gates: White oak timber.....	BM	409	100 00
45	" White pine timber.....	"	77	80 00
46	" Wrought iron in hangings.....	lbs.	95	0 10
49	" Cast iron in hangings.....	"	76	0 10
	Quarry waste in rear of walls .....	c y	200	1 50
	Earth Excavation in deepening and widening.....	"	3,040	0 45
	Earth excavation in straightening channel above lock 18..	"	3,175	0 40
	Masonry in inlet-wall to Stormont mill.....	"	2	25 00
	Masonry in walls of lock, in Portland cement.....	"	15	8 95
	Raising walls of old lock 18.....	"	10	14 00
	Reinforcing bank west of lock 18.....	"	80	0 65
	Coping and repairs to old locks 15 and 16.....	"	4	24 00
	Raising head of old lock 16 .....	"	7	14 00
Raising Upper Gates of Old Lock 18.				
44	White oak timber in lock-gates.....	BM	4,911	100 00
45	White pine timber in lock-gates .....	"	5,023	80 00
46	Wrought iron in gate-hangings, &c.....	lbs	3,365	0 10
48	Wrought iron or mild steel in pins, &c .....	"	360	20
49	Cast iron in gate-hangings, &c.....	"	824	0 10
51	Brass in gate-hangings, &c.....	"	80	0 50
Carried to page W-999..				9,713 05

14. Describe the metric system of weights and measures, explaining (a) its advantages and its disadvantages with respect to a single state; (b) its advantages in the intercourse between different states.

15. A person who wishes to fill a 5 gallon vessel with diluted spirits  $\frac{5}{8}$  water, has unlimited pure spirit and diluted  $\frac{1}{11}$  water, what quantities of each must he use in filling the vessel?

## No. 5.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Value.

DUTIES OF OFFICE.

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 10 | 1. When was the Department of Agriculture organized, and under what Act?   |
| 5  | 2. How many branches are there in the Department, and what are the subjects pertaining to each of them?  |
| 10 | 3. Define the technical meaning of the words 'referred' and 'transferred' as pertaining to letters and documents between the several Departments, and give an example of each. |
| 10 | 4. What ports are regular quarantine stations, and what officers act at ports where there are no regular quarantine stations?  |

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

- 5 5. Does administration in relation to questions of public health belong  
to the Dominion or the Provincial Governments?
- 15 6. Give the names of the cattle quarantine stations as declared by Order  
in Council of the 25th January, 1897.
- 10 7. Name the ports in Canada at which European cattle may be landed,  
and state under what conditions.
- 10 8. Under what conditions may American cattle be brought into  
Canada?
- 15 9. Is the Canadian census by the *de jure* or the *de facto* system, and  
give the reasons for the selection of the system adopted?
- 10 10. When were the Experimental Farms established, and at what  
points?

## DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES.

## DUTIES OF OFFICE.

Value.

100

1. Give the following :—
  - (a.) Date Department of Marine and Fisheries established.
  - (b.) Date Department divided and made two Departments.
  - (c.) Date Department amalgamated and made one Department.
2. State principal services controlled by Department.
3. What are the duties of the Deputy Minister?
4. Describe the system of the Department in managing correspondence.
5. How many classes are there in the inside branch of the civil service?  
Give salaries attached to each class.
6. Is there an age limit for appointment to the civil service? If so,  
what?
7. How often do vessels pay sick mariners' dues, and what benefits  
result from such payment?
8. How are contracts let for the erection of a lighthouse?
9. When supplies for lighthouse service are required, how are tenders  
obtained?
10. When Board of Trade claims expenses incurred on account of a sick  
seamen, how does department settle claim?
11. When the Department desires to convey the thanks of the Govern-  
ment to a non-resident of Canada, what is the procedure?
12. In presenting the captain of a vessel with a testimonial for services  
rendered a shipwrecked crew, what is the departmental action from recep-  
tion of the report of services rendered till testimonial presented?

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Value.

## DUTIES OF OFFICE.

1. How are the funds provided for the administration of the Depart-  
ment of Public Works?
2. How many kinds of estimates are prepared each year, and laid before  
Parliament for the Department of Public Works?
3. How does the department provide to cover an amount obtained by a  
Governor General's warrant?
4. What are the principal branches of the Department of Public Works  
and who presides over them?



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 31

5. Prepare a short sample sheet of detail of a vote to be asked from Parliament, for the continuation of a breakwater at Jones River, where \$2,000 has been spent, \$5,000 are required for the next fiscal year, and an additional amount of \$3,000 still to be provided.

6. What is being done when the yearly appropriation for a service is exhausted before the end of the year?

7. What detail do you give for the explanation of a vote applied for the construction of a public building?

8. What detail do you give for the explanation of a vote, applied for the construction of a telegraph line?

9. How long has the present Department of Public Works been in existence?

10. What are the three funds out of which the estimates of the department are provided, and out of which the appropriations are made?

May, 13, 1901.

A. GOBEIL,  
*D.M. of P.W.*

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

## DUTIES OF OFFICE.

Value.	(Dead Letter Branch.)
15	1. Name the benefits derived through the decentralization of the Dead Letter Office, and state whether the department and public have gained by same, and if so, in what manner?
8	2. What length of time is a Mail Clerk supposed to hold money which he finds loose in the mails, and how should he dispose of same?
12	3. What treatment should be given an unpaid and unsigned letter, containing money, posted at Winnipeg, addressed to a person at Montreal?
10	4. State fully the duties of the Chief Superintendent, Dead Letter Office?
8	5. What is the treatment given a registered letter insufficiently prepaid, and which is permitted by the Postmaster, where posted, to go forward?
12	6. How is a Dead Letter Account checked, <i>i.e.</i> , describe checking of same, and what portion of checking should receive particular attention?
10	7. What change has taken place within the past two years in the entering and sending out Registered Letters by Dead Letter Office?
10	8. Write an answer to a person who makes inquiry for a letter addressed to a Post Office located in another Dead Letter Division?
10	9. How is a refund obtained for money removed from an unclaimed letter, and which has been placed to revenue?
5	10. What is the penalty for stealing contents of a parcel?

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

## DUTIES OF OFFICE.

Value.	
10	1. What are the postage rates on first, second, third and fourth and fifth class matter?
10	2. What articles are prohibited from passing as mail?
5	3. State who are allowed access to postal cars?
15	4. Name the railway post office routes in your district, and with what railway post office routes in adjoining districts in Canada they connect.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

- 15      5. What constitutes a railway mail clerk's 'trip return,' and how is a railway mail clerk's 'sent-and-received' registered letter sheet checked and balanced?
- 10      6. How are irregularities to mails and errors in distribution of mail reported by railway mail clerks?
- 15      7. Enumerate some of the various reports made by railway mail clerks, and state how such reports are dealt with.
- 10      8. State conditions under which a clerk is appointed to the office of the Superintendent Railway Mail Service, also to a railway mail clerkship, with the salary in each case, and how increases in salary and promotion are granted in each case.
- 10      9. What rates are paid to railways for carrying mails?

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

Value.

## DUTIES OF OFFICE.

1. What is the general rule in the press of Canada as to the size of type in which advertisements are measured?
2. In an advertisement containing 233 words, how many lines would it occupy in the *Canada Gazette*?
3. What are the rules of trade which distinguish between plain, catalogue and tabular matter?
4. In what respect does type made on the point system differ from the old system?
5. In matter containing side and foot notes, where there is no stated specification, how should it be measured?
6. Measure the accompanying form (a), giving the result in ems, stating whether plain, catalogue or tabular, and the size of type in which measured.
7. In an ordinary ledger, with printed heading, and ruled for dollars and cents, how many times would the sheets have to go through a ruling machine with strike and stop attachment?
8. For a pamphlet containing 87 pages, give the quantity of paper required for 500 copies with  $1\frac{1}{2}$  per cent added for waste.
9. For 2,725 copies of the accompanying pamphlet (b), give the following items:—Size of pamphlet; size or sizes of type used in its composition; number of ems per page; number of ems in the entire pamphlet; state how much of plain, catalogue or tabular; number of forms; number of tokens of press work; number of sections to be folded, with number of folds in each section; number of sections to be gathered and stitched; quantity of paper required for its completion, exclusive of covers, giving  $1\frac{1}{2}$  per cent for waste.

## AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Value.

## DUTIES OF OFFICE.

1. Describe your special duties and those of the branch to which you are attached, distinguishing those which are prescribed by Parliament from those which are required by the Government or which have emanated from the office.
2. Mention the different duties of examiners in scrutinizing accounts and particularly in connection with Section 33 of the Audit Act. What are the difficulties in getting work properly done under that section?



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 31

3. What are the advantages which result from detailing accounts fully and intelligently and publishing them? Mention the objects which should be kept in view and why?
4. Describe the extent to which stores accounts are kept in your branch and the results which are or may be obtained.
5. Give your views of the changes with reference to credits (sec. 30) in the suggested Audit Act in the report of 1898.
6. Do the same with reference to section 32 (appeals to the Treasury Board).
7. Give your opinions with reasons, on the advisability of following the American practise of appealing directly to the Courts from the Comptroller.
8. Name heading of each book (not chapter) in Bastable's Public Finance.
9. Describe the purchase and management of German railways.
10. Show the effect of finance in rendering money more or less effective in connection with the National debts in France and England.
11. Describe Italy's method of national finance.
12. Outline the history of the direct ownership by the state of public property and of the management by the state.

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.

For First Class Clerk.

Value.

## DUTIES OF OFFICE.

1. What penalties are provided under the Customs laws in respect of goods prohibited to be imported into Canada?
2. What portion of the labour of a country admitted to the benefits of the Preferential Tariff is required under Customs Regulations to extend to manufactured articles presented for Customs entry in Canada under the Preferential Tariff?
3. By what instruments are wines, spirits, or alcoholic liquours tested as to their relative strength of proof?
4. In doubtful cases, how may the rate of duty payable on particular goods be declared under the Customs Act, if there be no previous decision?
5. In what currency must invoices of imported goods, for Customs entry, be made out?
6. By what means is sugar prescribed to be tested for duty purposes in Canada?
7. What percentage of the duty paid on goods used in Canadian manufactures may be refunded as drawback upon the exportation of such manufactures from Canada?
8. In respect of what markets are goods subject to an ad valorem rate to be valued for duty purposes?
9. What form of security is required in respect of Customs Officers who are required to furnish security for the accounting of public moneys intrusted to them?
10. What class of Customs Officers are authorized to make seizures of goods for contravention of the Customs laws?



## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.

For Tide Surveyor or Chief Landing Waiter.

Value.

## DUTIES OF OFFICE.

1. By what instruments are wines, spirits, or alcoholic liquours tested as to their relative strength of proof?
2. At what places only may imported goods be brought into Canada.
3. How far from the anchorage ground may a vessel be boarded by an officer of Customs?
4. When shall the master of a vessel report at the Customs when arriving from a port or place out of Canada?
5. During what hours may goods be unladen from any vessel arriving at any port or place in Canada?
6. If a vessel departs from any port or place in Canada without a clearance what penalty does the master of the vessel incur?
7. How may goods be dealt with when found on board any vessel or landed and not reported?
8. Within what time must goods be sent to the Customs House after being conveyed to a Customs Warehouse and how may they be then dealt with?
9. Under what conditions may free or duty paid goods be stored in Customs Warehouses of Class 2 or 3?
10. In what size of package may distilled spirits (not in glass) be imported from the United States?

## No. 6.

## PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

## BOOK-KEEPING.

Wednesday, 23rd May, 1901, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Value.

(Candidates are required to observe the Regulations strictly.)

75

1. Smith and Jones commence business in partnership on 2nd January, 1896, and their transactions are as follows:—

1896.

Jan.	2—Smith pays into bank . . . . .	\$5,000
"	2—Jones pays into bank . . . . .	7,500
"	6—Firm pays for fixtures by cheque . . . . .	450
"	8—Bought of G. Moore, sundries . . . . .	1,000
"	11—Bought of W. Mason, sundries . . . . .	750
"	15—Sold to A. Wilson, sundries . . . . .	140
"	20—Sold to J. Anderson, sundries . . . . .	150
"	28—Sold to H. Bowers, sundries . . . . .	60
"	31—Received for cash sales during the month . . . . .	750
"	31—Paid into bank . . . . .	650
"	31—Paid cash for sundries expenses . . . . .	75

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 31

Feb. 4—Sold to Thos. Proctor, sundries.....	100
" 4—Sold to F. Taylor, sundries.....	50
" 6—Received on account from A. Wilson.....	90
" 12—Bought from D. Weir, sundries.....	1,800
" 12—Accepted D. Weir's draft, due 15th May.....	1,800
" 28—Received from J. Anderson in full of settlement of account.....	140
" 28—Received for cash sales during the month. ...	1,000
" 28—Paid into bank.....	1,130
" 28—Paid cash for sundry expenses.....	100
Mar. 4—Paid G. Moore by cheque in full.....	950
" 4—Paid W. Mason by cheque in full.....	710
" 10—Received from H. Bowers.....	60
" 12—Sold to Thos. Proctor, sundries.....	200
" 12—Received from Thos. Proctor, his promissory note due 15th June.....	300
" 31—Received for cash sales during the month....	1,100
" 31—Paid into bank.....	1,010
" 31—Paid cash for sundry expenses.....	150

Open the necessary accounts and record these transactions; prepare balance sheet of the firm, showing the position of each partner, the stock being valued at \$1,000 and the fixtures at cost. The partners are supposed to share profit and loss in proportion to the capital each paid in on the 2nd January?

2. How is a provision made for doubtful debts? Illustrate your answer by the necessary entry to give effect to such a provision.

3. How are the following classes of accounts closed: personal accounts, merchandise accounts, discount accounts, profit and loss accounts?

No. 1.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION.

PENMANSHIP.

Tuesday, November 12, 1901, from 10.15 to 11 a.m.

(Candidates are required to observe Regulations strictly.)

Value.	THE "OWLS" AT HOME.
60	<p>The "Owls Nest" at Second Lake presented a gay scene Thursday afternoon when the "owls" were "at home" to about sixty of their friends from Dartmouth and Halifax, The island was prettily decorated with flags and bunting and in the evening was illuminated with Chinese lanterns. This, with natural decorations of green made a beautiful effect. The affair differed from an ordinary "at home" in that the the ladies took baskets laden with delicate dishes to which ample justice was done after two hours spent rowing and paddling on the lake and wandering around the island.</p> <p>In the evening dancing was indulged in and a bonfire was added to the illuminations. The beauty of the island and its surroundings, the large and convenient camp and the pretty blearing in wich it stands were generally commented upon by many who had not seen the "nest" before. The novelty of the situation ; the beautiful lake whith boats and canoes gliding over its glimmering surface and the stars reflected in its sombre depths, the many colored lights on the island against the dark back ground of trees with the flickering shadows and moving forms and the touch of wierdness and loneliness in its surroundings, all added to the enjoyment of the evening.</p>

No. 2.

LOWER GRADE EXAMINATION.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

Tuesday, November 12, 1901 ; from 11 a.m. to 12 noon.

(Candidates are required to observe the Regulations strictly.)

Value.	
60	<p>N.B.—Copy the following extract, correcting the errors in spelling ; 2 marks will be deducted for every mis-spelled word in your copy.</p> <p>My Deerist muther.—We go on heer in a very jog-trot fashun. Last tewsdays i had the onor of dineing withe the prinse of wales hoo is pasing the winter hear. The envitaishun was kwite uneggspetid buy me. The prinse is about aiteen. His profile is eggstremely like that off the queen. His complexshun is pure, fresh and helthy, like that off moast inglish boies ; his hare is lite broun, cut short, not curley. His ies ar bluesh grey, rather large and</p>



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 31

very frank in there eggspreshun ; his smile verry reddy and ginueine ; his manors ar extreamly goode. He has bean wel edyoucaited and i shud thingk has a good mined ; but off coarse it is impossebel to messuer his intelleck on so breef an akwaintence. It is verry aggreabel to me too hav maid the akwuaintense off the fewtewr soverin of the magniffisent brittish empire in sutch a sempel and unserimoneyus manor.

moast afeckshunatly, yur sun,

J. L. M.

rome, March 26th, 1859.

## No. 3.

## LOWER GRADE EXAMINATION.

## ARITHMETIC.

Tuesday, November 12, 1901 ; from 1.30 p.m to 3. p.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the Regulations strictly.)

N.B.—The work of each question must be given in full.

Values.	Add up the following :—					
6, 6, 6	(1)	76845 3987 86594 793 8689 54987 48759 6838	(2)	587 9878 88789 69897 54987 7698 49878 5989	(3)	98 987 9876 89888 7987 87898 79689 7987
5	Take 738599846 from 3704500333.					
5	5. Multiply 7879579649 by 7.					
8	6. Multiply 64875937 by 7098.					
6	7. Divide 716859116631 by 9.					
8	8. Divide 69669272110 by 879.					
10	9. A farmer sells to a merchant 27 pounds of butter at 19 cent a pound, 18 dozen of eggs at 17 cents a dozen and 97 pounds of pork at 9 cent a pound, and he buys from the merchant 39 pounds of sugar at 7 cent a pound, 18 pounds of tea at 49 cents a pound, 17 pounds of coffee at 29 cent a pound and 9 pounds of currants at 7 cents a pound. How much is due from the farmer to the merchant on these transactions?					

1:2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## No. 5.

## QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

## PENMANSHIP.

Wednesday, November 13, 1901, from 10 a.m. to 10 30 a.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

Value.

100

New York, August 10.—Prices went generally lower on the stock exchange to-day, but the volume of business was too slight to give the movement any significance. What selling orders there were came from professional dealers, who were unwilling to carry stocks over Sunday in face of the uncertainty of the Government crop report and the important developments which are expected between now and Monday morning in the steel strike. Manipulation of a minor nature appeared on both sides of the account, but the operations for a fall predominated. In spite of the lack of corroboration for yesterday's disturbing rumours, People's Gas was forced down again by the Chicago clique, which apparently has numerous commitments for a decline in other quarters. The news of the day from the strike centres, including Mr Gompers' proclamation and the suspension of the non-union mill in West Virginia, had less bearing on the movement of the steel stocks than the general speculative conditions. Little attention also was given to the bank report. The close was stagnant, with some recoveries, especially in the south-western railroad shares.

## No. 6.

## QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

## COMPOSITION.

Wednesday, November 13, 1901, from 10.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

Value.

8

1. Sentences as regard their signification are divided into four classes, viz.: Declarative, interrogative, imperative and exclamatory. Give an example of each.

10

2. Distinguish between a grammatical and logical subject of a sentence. Give an example of each.

24

3. Show in what respects the following sentences may be improved:—

(a.) With these writings Cicero's young divines are more conversant than with those of Demosthenes, who, by many degrees, excelled the other; at least as an orator.

(b.) He informed me that they returned back again to the same city from whence they came forth.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 31

- (c.) It must be acknowledged that avarice is a vice which wise men are often guilty of.
- 8 4. Distinguish between the following, giving an example of each :—  
*Contagion and infection : whole and entire.*
- 14 5. Substitute other words conveying the same meaning for those printed in *italics* in the following sentence :—The country that now forms the State of Pennsylvania, *assigned* to Penn by a *royal charter*, was still full of its *primitive* inhabitants; and his *principles* did not *permit* him to regard the King's gift as a warrant to *disposses* the actual *proprietors*.
- 36 6. Write a letter to a friend, of not fewer than 250 words, 'On the visit to Canada of the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall.'
- 100

## No. 7.

## HIGHER GRADE EXAMINATION.

## ARITHMETIC.

Wednesday, November 13, 1901 ; from 1.30 p.m. to 3.30 p.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the Regulations strictly.)

N.B.—The work of each question must be given in full ; no marks will be given for answers only, except in the case of question 1. No marks will be given for answers to questions 1, 2 and 3 that are not absolutely correct.

## Values.

- 8 1. Add together 767987, 69876, 9876789, 687986, 8976598, 777888, 6987, 8987678, 889977, 7898767.
- 8 2. Multiply 798679758 by 7059.
- 8 3. Divide 87249270353 by 879.
- 10 4. Make out and receipt a bill for the following :—Mrs. Henry T. Simson bought of G. S. Gordon & Son on Nov. 12, 1901 ;  $7\frac{3}{4}$  lb. black tea at 47 ct.,  $9\frac{1}{4}$  lb. coffee at 33 ct.,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  lb. sugar at  $7\frac{1}{2}$  ct.,  $27\frac{1}{2}$  lb. flour at  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ct.,  $18\frac{1}{2}$  lb. bacon at  $12\frac{1}{2}$  ct., 37 lb. oatmeal at  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ct.,  $17\frac{1}{2}$  lb. butter at 23ct.,  $18\frac{3}{4}$  lb. cheese at  $13\frac{1}{2}$  ct., and  $7\frac{1}{2}$  dozen eggs at  $17\frac{1}{2}$  ct.  
(It will be sufficient to compute each item to the nearest cent.)
- 10 5. If 2 horses are worth as much as 7 oxen and 3 oxen are worth as much as 17 sheep and 9 sheep are worth \$60, what will be the value of 45 horses?
- 10 6. How many boys each doing  $\frac{3}{5}$  of the work of a man must be employed with 54 men to do in 40 days as much work as 56 men could do in 45 days?
- 10 7. If the telegraph poles beside a certain railway are placed 56 yd. apart, at what speed in miles per hour is a train running that passes a telegraph pole every three seconds and a half?
- 12 8. An agent receives \$4,710 to invest. What sum should he invest if he pay \$17.80 expenses and charge  $1\frac{1}{8}$  per cent commission on the amount of the investment?
- 12 9. What principal would at 7 per cent interest amount to \$1,563 in 219 days.
- 12 10. Goods are marked to sell at a loss of 15 per cent on the first cost. By what percentage of itself must this marked selling price be advanced to yield a profit of 19 per cent on the first cost.



## No. 8.

## QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

## GEOGRAPHY.

Wednesday, November 13, 1901 ; from 3.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the Regulations strictly.)

Values.	
10	1. What do the terms zodiac, ecliptic, straits, peninsula and archipelago mean?
10	2. How many zones are there on the terrestrial globe and where are they situated?
10	3. What was the population of Canada by provinces, according to the census of 1891?
20	4. Give the names (a) of four of the largest cities or towns of Prince Edward Island, (b) of four rivers of New Brunswick, (c) of the isthmus between the last named province and Nova Scotia, (d) of the island forming the eastern part of this last province, and also the name of the strait between the island and the mainland?
10	5. Name seven of the largest islands to be found in the St. Lawrence from the Atlantic Ocean to the head of inland oceanic navigation. What are the principal lakes and mountains of the province of Quebec?
10	6. Give the names of the six largest cities of Ontario. What are the principal industries of that province?
10	7. Name the lakes and rivers of Manitoba. Where are the wheat producing areas in the North-West? Name some of the Indian tribes in that part of Canada?
10	8. What are the principal straits and mountains of British Columbia?
10	9. Give the names of the states and territories forming the boundary of Canada to the south.
100	

## No. 9.

## QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

## HISTORY.

Thursday, November 14, 1901 ; from 9.30 to 10.30. a.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

Values.	ENGLAND.
10	1. Give an account of Richard, surnamed Cœur-de-Lion (the lion-hearted.) Why was he so characterized and how did he die?
5	2. With what King did the Stuart dynasty originate in England?

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 31

- 15 3. Who was Cromwell and what events were connected with his career?  
 10 4. Who was William Duke of Normandy and what great conquest did he achieve?

## FRANCE.

- 10 1. Describe briefly the reign of Louis XIII, of France.  
 10 2. What remarkable event took place under the reign of Francis I?  
 5 3. Who ruled in France between Louis XIV and the majority of Louis XV?  
 5 4. What did you understand by the expression 'The reign of Terror,' and when did it take place?

## CANADA.

- 15 1. Was the liquor traffic in Canada at any time previous to its conquest by England the cause of any serious trouble? If so, give us as full an account of the matter as you can.  
 10 2. Give as fully as you can the terms of the capitulation of Quebec and Montreal by which Canada became a British dependency.  
 5 3. Mention the wars which took place between the United States and Great Britain, giving dates of each.  
 100

## No. 10.

## QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

## ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

Thursday, November 14, 1901 ; from 10.30 a.m. to 12 (noon).

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

Values.	
8	1. Show wherein the following sentences are incorrect. Correct them :—
8	(a.) Virtue is generally praised, and would be generally practiced also, if men were wise.
8	(b.) When George came home he noiselessly entered the room and set down.
8	(c.) In the course of his address he stated that the burning the capitol was a wanton outrage.
8	(d.) He would not either do it himself nor let me do it.
4	2. Distinguish between a phrase and a clause. Give an example of each.
6	3. Sometimes adverbs are used as nouns. Give three examples.
12	4. Give the past tense and past participle of the following verbs :— <i>Break, weave, hide, blow, shake, see, eat, come, fly, slay, hang</i> and <i>strike</i> .
10	5. Adjectives may be formed from other adjectives by prefixes or suffixes. Give two examples of each.
10	6. Verbs are sometimes derived from adjectives by prefixes and suffixes. Give an example of each.
6	7. Distinguish between the use of the interrogative pronouns who, which and what. Give an example of each.
8	8. Give the comparative and superlative of the following adjectives :— <i>Good, ill, far, late, hither, virtuous, amiable, skilful</i> .
12	9. Parse the following :—
100	As still he sat as those who wait Till judgment speak the doom of fate.

## No. 11.

## HIGHER GRADE EXAMINATION.

## ORTHOGRAPHY.

Thursday, 14th November, 1901 ; from 1.30 p.m. to 2.15 p.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the Regulations strictly.)

Value.	N.B.—Copy the following extract, correcting the errors in spelling ; 5 marks will be deducted for every mis-spelled word in your copy.
--------	--

100	<p>It apeers that a tendancy to publick good and to the prommoting of peece, harmony and order in sosity, does allways by afecting the bennevulent princepals off our fraim, ingaje us on the side of the soshal vertews. And it apeers, as an adishonal confirmashon, that these princepals of huemannety and simpethie entre so deaplie intoo al our sintiemints and hav soe powerfull an enfluins, as may innable them too exsiste the strongist sinshure and aplaws. The present theory is the sempel ressalt off all thees enferrinses eech off whitch seams foundid on uneform expeeryense and obzervashun.</p>
-----	---

Wer it doutfull wether their wer anny sutch prinsipal in our naityour as huemannity or a consern for others, yet when we sea numbreles instenses, that whatever has a tendancie too promoat the interests of sosyetie is so hiely aproved off, we aught thense to larn the forse of the bennivolant prinsipal ; sins it is imposibal fore annithing to plees as means to an end whair the end is totalie indiferrant.

## No. 12.

## HIGHER GRADE EXAMINATION.

## TRANSCRIPTION.

Thursday, 14th November, 1901 ; from 2.15 to 3.15 p.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the Regulations strictly.)

Value.	<p>N.B.—The candidate is required to make a neat and correct copy of the manuscript handed to him with this slip. The words scored through are to be omitted and the interlineations and the marginal and other additions are to be inserted in their proper places as indicated.</p>
--------	---

This paper was a rough draft in manuscript, which was submitted to the candidates lithographed. It cannot, of course, be reproduced here.



## No. 13.

## QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

*Optional Subject.*

## TYPEWRITING.

(Candidates are required to observe the Regulations strictly.)

Value.

Six minutes are allowed for this subject. At the end of six minutes, the Examiner will take up the copy, finished or unfinished.

N.B.—This subject may be taken up at any time to be arranged by the Examiner, but it must not be allowed to interfere with the time assigned to the other subjects.

## WINNIPEG NEWS.

Progress of the Harvest—Provincial Agricultural College Mooted.

100

Winnipeg, Man., August 11.—Slight showers fell on Saturday in some parts of the province, but did not materially delay the harvest, which will be carried on with renewed vigour on Monday. In the southern district, harvesting has commenced; in the north it will be a week later. Recent rains will conclude the cold weather at nights, although the temperature has not been within ten degrees of frost. A large field of grain on Brandon asylum farm is now in stock and wheat cutting in that city's vicinity will be general this week. In the meantime, farmers there are busy making preparations for the rush which will continue from now till the snow flies. Dozens of new binders are being taken out daily. The Ogilvie Company received in Winnipeg yesterday the first sample of wheat from Carman. It is an excellent one. The company's agents throughout the province report the yield good at every point and there is no damage to speak of from any cause.

The provincial Government has appointed a commission to inquire into the question of a provincial agricultural college, its method of operation and probable cost. The members are: Rev. Principal Patrick, Manitoba College; Hon. Thos. Greenway, J. A. M. Aikins, K.C., H. C. Simpson, Virden; Geo. H. Halse, Brandon; J. S. Miller, Manitou and H. Irwin, Neepawa.

Vice-President McNicoll, of the C.P.R., was in the city on Saturday, returning to Montreal from his annual inspection of the road.

## No. 14.

## HIGHER GRADE EXAMINATION.

*Optional Subject.*

## BOOKKEEPING.

Friday, November 15, 1901, from 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

Value.

100

1. Journalize and post into a ledger in proper form the following facts and transactions and from the ledger make out a trial balance and a balance sheet.

On 1st August, 1901, A. Wells and B. Dene had assets and liabilities as follows:—

Assets—Cash in hand, \$1,900.36; bill receivable No. 1, due 14th Aug., \$360.24; merchandise, \$1,562.40; debt due by D. Watson, \$287.10; debt due by F. Toil, \$113.90.

Liabilities—Debt due to C. Reid, \$196; debt due to E. Wade, \$380.

Of the net capital two-fifths belonged to A. Wells and the remainder to B. Dene. Partners' capitals and drawings on private account were subject to interest at 5 per cent per annum, and the balance of profit and loss was to be divided equally.

1901—3rd Aug.—Opened account with Bank of Ottawa and deposited \$960.00; discounted at Bank of Ottawa bill receivable No. 1; discount charged 72 cents; received proceeds in cash, \$359.52. 6th Aug.—Sold mdse. for cash, \$604.32; bought mdse. for cash, \$1,440.00. 8th Aug.—Received from C. Reid, consignment to be sold in bond, valued at \$451.20; paid by cheque on bank sundry charges on said consignment, \$73.60. 10th Aug.—Paid E. Wade by cheque on Bank of Ottawa, \$380.00. 14th Aug.—Paid cash for charges on mdse. sold on 6th Aug., \$18.64. 15th Aug.—Sold mdse. to C. Reid, \$480.00; received from C. Reid cheque on Bank of Ottawa for \$336.00; discount allowed to C. Reid, \$21.60. 16th Aug.—Cashed C. Reid's cheque for \$336.00; A. Wells drew out for private expenses, \$48.00. 17th Aug.—Drew a bill at 3 months on D. Watson, \$287.10. 20th Aug.—Sold mdse to G. Wilson, \$720.00. 21st Aug.—Bought mdse. of Routh & Co., \$1,920.00; accepted Routh & Co.'s draft at 4 months for \$1,920.00. 23rd Aug.—Sold H. Tait mdse. on account, \$384.00. 27th Aug.—Consigned to J. Ryan & Co., of New York, mdse. valued at \$960.00. 31st Aug.—Paid salary of clerk, \$48.00. Cash payments made during the month for postage and other petty expenses, \$6.60; interest on A. Weir's capital, \$6.08; interest on B. Dene's capital, \$9.12; interest on A. Weir's drawing, 10 cents. Due to Steam Navigation Co. for freight on consignment to New York, \$61.80; mdse. on hand valued at \$1,824.00.

## No. 15.

## QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

*Optional Subject.*

## STENOGRAPHY.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

This subject may be taken at any hour to be arranged by the examiner, but it must not interfere with the time assigned to the other subjects. Six minutes are to be allowed to write the exercise and half an hour to transcribe the shorthand notes, which must be handed to the examiner to be transmitted along with the other transcription to the secretary of the Board.

Value.

*Canada.*

1. The Dominion of Canada has an area of about three million five hundred thousand square miles, and comprises about one-sixteenth of the land surface of the globe. It is the largest of all the British possessions, Australia, the next in size, containing 2,944,628 square miles. It is bounded on the north by the Arctic Ocean, on the west by the Territory of Alaska and the Pacific Ocean, on the south by the United States, and on the east by the Atlantic Ocean. It takes in the whole of what was formerly known as British North America, with the exception of a portion of Labrador and the Island of Newfoundland; and is composed of the seven Provinces of Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba and British Columbia, and of the Territories, which comprise the district formerly known as the Hudson's Bay Territory, and has been partly divided into the Districts of Keewatin, Athabaska, Alberta, Assiniboia and Saskatchewan; the Province of Manitoba was also formerly part of the Hudson's Bay Territory.

2. Canada is remarkable for the size and number of its inland lakes, which contain more than half the fresh water of the globe. It is about 3,500 miles from east to west and 1,400 from north to south.

3. The Rocky Mountains in the west, which extend from the Arctic Ocean to the United States, are the principal range, and contain the highest points in the Dominion; among the chief being Mount Hooker, 16,760 feet, Mount Brown, 16,000 feet, and Mount Murchison, 15,700 feet, while there are several others of nearly the same height. Among the numerous passes across the Rocky Mountains the Kicking Horse Pass is the one through which the Canadian Pacific Railway runs.

4. West of the Rocky Mountains and between them and the Pacific Ocean are the Cascade Mountains, which follow the coast from the Fraser River to Alaska, and in some places are as high as 10,000 feet. The other principal ranges are the Wootschish and Notre Dame Mountains in Quebec, and the North and South Mountains, and the Cobequid Mountains in Nova Scotia.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO PASSED SUCCESSFULLY THE PRELIMINARY OR LOWER  
GRADE CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION, NOVEMBER, 1901.

## AT VICTORIA.

Newling, Harrete P.

Sivertz, Christian.

## AT VANCOUVER.

Boult, Walter L.  
Bowyer, Joshua.  
Clubb, Thomas W.Ford, Aden C.  
Latham, Charles P.  
Matheson, Neil M.Physick, James B.  
Reid, R. N.  
Smith, George Henry.

## AT NELSON.

MacLeod, George A.

Parker, Thomas.

## AT WINNIPEG.

Banning, Clarence R.  
Beaudry, A. C.  
Blomfield, John.  
Boxer, P. J.  
Brammall, Frank.  
Cooke, William H.  
Coolidge, H. K.Foley, Edith L.  
Johnson, W. W. M.  
Mager, Joseph G.  
McKay, Robert.  
McKenzie, John L.  
Morris, Thomas H.Murdock, W.  
Pell, Alice.  
Pitfield, J. W.  
Runciman, John F.  
Smith, William J.  
Welte, James S.

## AT CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.

Murphy, Albert E.

## AT HALIFAX, N.S.

Allen, Edmund S.  
Armstrong, W. A.  
Brown, William L.  
Busch, Ernest A.  
Crimp, F. G.  
Davis, John C.  
Devan, V. M.  
Dodd, William S.  
Doyle, Matthew G.  
Furzey, William.Hames, William.  
Hamilton, E.  
Heffernan, P. W.  
Hills, B. Wesley.  
Hills, George O.  
Keating, William.  
Laing, John L.  
Lewin, H. J.  
Marryatt, Clifford.  
Marsters, Edward.McCracken, Alexander.  
Naylor, John B.  
Nicholson, D.  
Purcell, Joseph E.  
Rosborough, C. R.  
Sheehan, T. C.  
Sutton, John G.  
Taylor, Norman.  
White, W. E.

## AT ST. JOHN, N.B.

Cosman, George C.  
Coughlan, T. F.  
Crowley, Joseph I.  
Dakin, Florence.Donovan, Jeremiah.  
Folkins, George W.  
Jackson, John.  
Kelly, Arthur C.Melick, Arthur K.  
Morrissey, Michael.  
Macdonald, William L.  
Wallace, Harry W. B.

## AT LONDON.

Amos, William Thomas.  
Burns, James F.  
Clark, James C.  
Colvin, W. R.  
Dalziel, John A.  
Dormer, G. E.Grasby, William.  
Hamilton, R. J.  
Mark, John W.  
Morgan, H. W.  
Oliver, Frank B.  
Oliver, George Wm.Pinsonneault, Napoléon.  
Pryor, Thomas.  
Rose, James E.  
Sears, Harry G.  
Simpson, Cecil.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 31

## AT QUEBEC.

Beaulieu, L. J. Bte.  
Bergeron, Emile.  
Blondeau, Joseph J.  
Bouchard, J. W.  
Bown, George W.  
Dion, Elzéar.  
Dolbec, Laureat.

Gaumont, Thomas.  
Gauvin, F. X.  
Gervais, René.  
Hunting, M. Lloyd.  
Knowles, Charles.  
Lachance, Eusèbe.  
Lachance, Joseph.

Lamontagne, Conrad E.  
Masson, François.  
Moisan, J. Arthur.  
Morel, L. Napoléon.  
Ouellet, Agapit.  
Villeneuve, Philias.

## AT HAMILTON.

Barnard, Fred C.  
Leonard, William J.

Martin, Samuel.  
Melody, James P.

Robins, Samuel W.  
Shields, Charles.

## AT KINGSTON.

Hiscock, Edgar C.  
Keyes, George E.

Mullin, William.  
Parkins, T. M.

Porter, S. C. Ross.

## AT TORONTO.

Abbott, Francis B.  
Amoss, Thomas A.  
Baker, Albert.  
Boney, Donald.  
Bray, William J.  
Briscoe, William.  
Byrne, William.  
Callaghan, Joseph.  
Campbell, Arthur.  
Clark, John C.  
Considine, Mary.  
Davieson, James C.  
Delany, John.  
Doan, Fred A.  
Doherty, Charles B.  
Doyle, Edward.  
Ferguson, Robert.  
Finucan, Joseph.

Flanigan, Peter.  
Forrester, Charles A.  
Foy, George J.  
Fraser, Donald.  
Gilmour, William S.  
Giroux, Leonard J.  
Glover, Thomas R.  
Goldman, Jacob.  
Hammond, James L.  
Hopkins, T. S.  
Horne, John V.  
Jarvis, James E.  
Lowe, T. H.  
McCaffrey, James.  
McCarter, D. E.  
McCurry, J. T.  
McDermid, George S.  
Mertens, Clayton, H.

Messeroll, L. W.  
Newdick, Sydney G.  
Rosenberg, James A.  
Ross, E. H.  
Ross, Benjamin S.  
Rutherford, John M.  
Smith, Joseph.  
Smith, T. J.  
Sunter, William John.  
Thompson, John A.  
Waghorne, F. C.  
Wallis, George T.  
Walsh, William H.  
Wilson, James G. T.  
Woods, Oliver.  
Woodstock, William.  
Young, John.

## AT MONTREAL.

Alaire, J. A.  
Allard, Josaphat.  
Barnes, Frederick.  
Beauchamp, Joseph.  
Beauchamp, Thomas.  
Beaulac, J. Hector.  
Beauregard, Hormidas.  
Bernard, N. O. A.  
Bernier, Joseph A.  
Berthiaume, Cléophas.  
Bertrand, Léopold.  
Birks, James B.  
Bolduc, Ephrem.  
Boucher, Constantin.  
Bourassa, Alphonse.  
Bourgeois, Eugène.  
Brien, Roméo.  
Brien, Ludger.  
Brisson, Octave.  
Bruneau, F. P.  
Brunet, Thaddée.  
Bullock, Russ A.  
Cannon, James.  
Cartier, Pierre E.  
Champoux, Alphonse.  
Corbeille, Alexandre.  
Crevier, J. H.  
Dagenais, Amable.  
Dempsey, Ernest.  
Desjardins, Adrien.

Desjardins, Anna.  
Desjardins, Jérémie.  
Dore, Arthur.  
Emond, Israel.  
Fontaine, George N.  
Forget, Dosithé.  
Frejean, Alfred.  
Gadoua, Joseph.  
Gagnon, Mathias.  
Gallery, Annie.  
Gamache, J. N.  
Généreux, L. A.  
Giard, Joseph.  
Goulet, P. Albert.  
Grégoire, Conrad.  
Hamel, Hector.  
Hurtubise, D. R.  
Jacob, Rodolphe.  
Jarry, Joseph.  
Joly, Zoel.  
Lafleur, Paul A. A.  
Lafrance, Hector.  
Lafrance, Joseph.  
Lamoureux, Henry.  
Lancetot, Armand.  
Laniel, Wilfrid.  
Langlois, Joseph.  
Latour, T. D.  
Latour, Wilfrid.  
Lepage, François.

Lépine, J. G.  
Macauley, Pery C.  
Madigan, Thomas.  
Mareil, Rosario.  
Marengo, J. N. J.  
Marsan, Fortunat.  
Martin, Patrick.  
McGurn, Michael.  
McCracken, T. Patrick.  
McCrory, Patrick J.  
Meilleur, Charles.  
Mooney, John.  
Morache, Joseph.  
Morel, Victor.  
Morin, Edouard.  
Morin, Joseph W.  
Morrier, Eugène.  
Mousseau, Maximilien.  
Murray, Cecil V.  
Nadon, Napoléon.  
Noel, J. G.  
Ostigny, Victor.  
Papineau, H.  
Paquet, Joseph.  
Parent, J. E.  
Panzé, Henri.  
Pelletier, J. E.  
Peltier, Napoléon.  
Picard, Joseph E.  
Piché, F. X.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

AT MONTREAL—*Concluded.*

Pion, J. Alfred.  
 Proulx, Lucien.  
 Phelan, Arthur P.  
 Racette, Albert.  
 Racette, Napoléon.  
 Renaud, J. F. D. J.

Richardson, Henry.  
 Rowland, Wm. J.  
 Sabourin, Israel.  
 Sansfaçon, Pierre.  
 Soulière, Marcel.  
 St. Germain, Caroline D. A.

Sylvain, J. B. O.  
 Tessier, Willie H.  
 Théoret, J. B.  
 Turcot, Henri.  
 Valiquette, Joseph.

## AT OTTAWA.

Archambault, Albert.  
 Beaudoin, J. Napoléon.  
 Betts, Arthur J.  
 Black, J. Addison.  
 Blount, Bessie.  
 Boileau, J. E. L.  
 Boulay, E.  
 Bradd, Wellesly.  
 Bayly, Norman.  
 Campbell, T. J.  
 Cantin, Albert.  
 Claude, Joseph.  
 Connolly, Isabella G.  
 Cram, Jean Mc.  
 Desmarais, Ludger.  
 Denis, J. O.  
 Dionne, J. Bte.  
 Doré, Joseph J.

Dorney, Daisy.  
 Gauthier, Arthur V.  
 Gifford, T. A.  
 Giroux, Eugène.  
 Green, John.  
 Higgerty, James M.  
 Hill, J. M.  
 Hunter, Olive.  
 Kehoe, M. F.  
 Kinsella, Gertrude.  
 Lalonde, Eugène.  
 Landry, J. Wilfrid.  
 LeBlanc, I. Omer.  
 Lockhart, John.  
 Macfarlane, Elizabeth E. S.  
 Maloney, John W.  
 May, Mrs. Mary.  
 May, Oscar.

Munroe, Fred.  
 O'Brien, Henry.  
 Perron, William.  
 Pinard, Charles.  
 Plant, F. H.  
 Rice, David.  
 Robert, Arthur.  
 Robertson, Fred. G.  
 Robinson, Katherine.  
 Rousseau, Jules.  
 Smail, Charles.  
 St. George, Daisy.  
 Swinburn, Ada Ethel.  
 Slade, William Thomas.  
 Tetreault, Alderic.  
 Traversy, Walter.  
 Watterson, Edward.  
 Whitcomb, Hamlet.

Certified correct,

JNO. THORBURN, M.A., LL.D.,  
*Chairman.*

A. D. DECELLES, LL.D., F.R.S.C.,  
 J. C. GLASHAN, LL.D.,  
*Examiners.*

WM. FORAN,  
*Secretary to the Board.*

OTTAWA, December 13, 1901.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 31

LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO PASSED SUCCESSFULLY THE QUALIFYING OR HIGHER  
GRADE CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION, NOVEMBER, 1901.

## AT VICTORIA.

McRae, Jno. R. O.

## AT VANCOUVER.

Allan, Helen C.  
Boult, Walter L.  
Casselman, Clayton B.

Creagh, Louis L.  
Fraser, James D.  
Marshallsay, J. B.

McConaghy, James A.  
Morton, Joseph.  
Power, Joseph F.

## AT NELSON, B.C.

MacLeod, George A.

## AT REGINA, N.W.T.

Hill, Walter H. A.

Laird, Jno. H.

McTaggart, Alfred.

## AT WINNIPEG.

Foley, Edith L.  
Haney, W. A.

Mager, Jos. G.  
McPherson, Walter.

Parkyn, Alfred H.  
Underhill, Thomas B.

## AT LONDON.

Beneteau, Samuel.  
Burgess, C. R.  
Clark, Paul C.  
Crocker, Della W.  
Climenson, P. A.  
Dulmage, F. C.  
Fair, Henry E.  
Gillies, A. Esther V.  
Gillies, Mary A.

Love, George G.  
Macpherson, Mary Eva.  
Maisonville, H. C. A.  
McArthur, George H.  
McGolrick, Maude.  
McKay, J. A. W.  
Monteith, S. W. N.  
Morgan, Harold W.

Murry, William G.  
Neill, Jno. W.  
Reid, Edith M.  
Reid, Evelyn.  
Roche, Jno. F.  
Rogerson, Jno. A.  
Tyler, George.  
Wilson, Lilian M.

## AT HAMILTON.

Bauer, B. Margaret.  
Cook, C. C.

Gibson, Jean.  
Stafford, Georgie Blanche.

Twohey, Franck M.

## AT TORONTO.

Allen, C. Harry.  
Amos, Harvey D.  
Armstrong, James.  
Awrey, Herbert N.  
Baldwin, Howard J.  
Boland, George M.  
Breen, William J.  
Buchanan, C. W.  
Burnham, Harry.  
Byrne, William.  
Campbell, Belle.  
Considine, Mary.  
Convey, Harry.  
Cooney, Francis J.  
Cotton, D. C.  
Cram, George Ross.  
Dobson, George.

Douglas, Gordon S.  
Dowling, James.  
Doyle, Jno. P.  
Doyle, Edward.  
Gallagher, Jno. William.  
Howard, Ray B.  
Howey, Calvin H.  
Kilby, Alice.  
Killoran, Katherine C.  
Lanigan, Isabella B.  
Lazier, Norah.  
Long, Edith.  
Macdonald, Ida C.  
MacEachern, Neil C.  
MacRae, Colin M. F.  
Mahoney, Henry.  
Martin, Noah.

McCaffrey, Mary.  
McGill, Arthur B.  
McKenzie, Alex. F.  
McLeish, Josephine.  
Millner, George.  
Pattison, Victor E.  
Pett, George E.  
Pollock, Wm. R.  
Ramsden, Benjamin F.  
Robinson, Arthur W.  
Rothwell, Isabel L.  
Ryan, Mary A.  
Sebert, Jno. B.  
Shaw, Frank W.  
Smith, Joseph N.  
Walsh, Wm. H.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## AT KINGSTON.

Bretnall, Frank F.  
Byington, W. W.  
Corbett, H. F.  
Harkness, Wm. T.

Jackson, Margaret L.  
Lougher, F. H.  
McLatchie, Arthur A.  
Murray, George D.

Shields, Thos. J.  
Smith, Harry D.  
Turner, Allan.

## AT OTTAWA.

Ackland, Henry.  
Addison, Robert.  
Ahearn, Julia Mary.  
Allen, Ernest H.  
Allen, Gertrude M.  
Anderson, John.  
Bailey, William M.  
Barber, Dorothy M.  
Bawden, Francis E.  
Beauchesne, Jos. A. H.  
Beaudry, J. R.  
Beaulieu, Hormisdas H.  
Bennett, Arthur.  
Bennet, Jas. F.  
Bignell, Etta Palmer.  
Binks, Annie G.  
Binks, Ella G.  
Birtch, Collar S.  
Black, J. Addison.  
Bonner, James J.  
Boudreau, Blanche.  
Brenot, Alice.  
Broderick, D. J.  
Brophy, Edna M.  
Browne, Thaddeus G.  
Butterworth, Ernest A.  
Burns, Hattie.  
Cameron, Elizabeth.  
Cameron, Mary.  
Campbell, Jas. G.  
Campeau, Albert.  
Cantin, Albert.  
Carroll, Jas. H.  
Carroll, Michael J.  
Chilton, Agnes.  
Clarkson, Bessie.  
Clement, Jules d'E.  
Courtman, Charles.  
Courtney, Gertrude.  
Cranson, Alice.  
Cassidy, Henry.  
Dawson, Sherman.  
Déchene, A. M.  
Dewar, Henry C.  
Dessaint, A. R.  
Dionne, Jean Bte.  
Dougan, William.  
Downey, Gertrude.  
Drouin, J. Philbert.  
Dubourg, Henry G.  
Duncan, Kenneth F.  
Duval, Clotilde.  
Elliott, Maud L.  
Farmer, Lucy E.

Farrell, Mary E. G.  
Fenton, Kate M.  
Field, R. H.  
Findlay, Jessie R.  
Foley, Edward.  
Franchiseville, Mabel S.  
Fraser, Isabel.  
Faechette, Raoul.  
Galipeau, Donald.  
Gallagher, Margaret.  
Geary, Johanna C.  
Gibson, Jno. W.  
Gillies, Mamie C.  
Godfred, Annie T.  
Gorrell, Claud A.  
Gould, Helen M.  
Granton, Charles.  
Gravel, Wilfrid.  
Grierson, Frank.  
Guilmont, Alice.  
Guthrie, Mary Stella.  
Halkett, Frances Isabel.  
Hand, Selwyn E.  
Hardie, Agnes M.  
Hartling, E. A.  
Hawley, Jos. P. Alex.  
Hoy, Lewis F.  
Higgerty, Thomas F.  
Higgerty, James M.  
Hobart, Sidney W.  
Holland, Charlotte E. E.  
Houde, Frederick H.  
Howard, L. Louise.  
Howe, Allie G.  
Hughes, John J.  
Harkin, Jas. B.  
Ironsides, Winnifred M.  
Jackson, Leon F.  
Kehoe, M. Francis.  
Kemp, Daniel S.  
Lafontaine, Charles E.  
Langford, Bernice.  
Lepage, Elizabeth.  
Leprohon, Geraldine.  
Living, Lidie Rubens.  
Loucks, Florence M.  
Lynch, Jos. Jas.  
Mabee, Ethel.  
Macdonald, Ida.  
MacDougall, H. A.  
Macfarlane, Jas. G.  
MacGillivray, Edith May.  
MacMinn, Pauline.

Macpherson, Robert C.  
MacRitchie, Eva L.  
Mainguy, Gertrude L. A.  
Malloy, Mary.  
Marchand, Albertine.  
Marshall, Edythe.  
Mas-on, Andrew L.  
Matheson, Emma.  
McCuag, Jessie.  
McCullough, Bertha.  
McDermott, John Glynn.  
McDonald, Jos. W.  
McDonald, Thomas E.  
McDonald, Flora.  
McLennan, Alice.  
McMorrow, Daisy.  
McMorrow, Ida.  
Monaghan, Bertha.  
Morin, David.  
Morgan, Minnie M.  
Munro, Cyrus B.  
Nesbitt, Wilberforce.  
O'Connor, Agnes.  
O'Connor, Katherine.  
O'Keefe, Patrick H.  
O'Neill, Daisy.  
Papineau, J. Hector.  
Place, Carlos A.  
Phillips, Lula A.  
Quain, Mary.  
Rath, Ellen M.  
Robinson, Helen.  
Roger, William.  
Rooney, Lillian T.  
Rowan, Eva.  
Shattuck, Eunice L.  
Shoolbred, Agnes M.  
Slack, Gertrude H.  
Smith, Mary.  
Stark, Hazel.  
Stewart, Howard.  
St. George, Clara.  
St. Germain, Mabel.  
Sullivan, Margaret.  
Tetu, Ida.  
Tremblay, Alma.  
Turgeon, Jas. G.  
Vermette, Adrien.  
Watson, Annie M.  
Woodward, Clayton C.  
Woodley, Jessie E.  
Wyman, Ethel Jane.  
Yetts, Robert P.

## AT MONTREAL.

Barnabe, J. E.  
Beign, Albert N.  
Bernard, N. J. d'Avila.  
Bernier, Jos. A.  
Blais, J. C. F.  
Bourgault, Alphonse.  
Cartier, Henri.  
Cleroux, Evariste.  
Conroy, Bernard A.  
Corriveau, Yvonne.

Cousineau, Maria, L. L.  
Crevier, Francis X.  
Dubreuil, Henri.  
Dufort, Blanche.  
Dupuis, Jos. P.  
Gallery, Annie.  
Gauvin, E.  
Genereux, L. A.  
Gregoire, Conrad.  
Griffith, Lily May.

Hood, Alice M.  
Labelle, Louis V.  
Lafond, Frs. Vincent.  
Lamoureux, Jos. A.  
Lancot, Armand.  
Landry, Henri.  
Latour, Wilfrid.  
Leblanc, Alphonse.  
Lesage, Xavier.  
Lesperance, Jos. A.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 31

AT MONTREAL—*Concluded.*

Marin, Louis H.  
McInerney, Lawrence.  
Miller, Phillippe G.  
Mouseau, Maximilien.  
Monty, G. N.  
Normandin, George.  
O'Neill, P. J.

Pausé, Henri.  
Pepin, Anthime.  
Perreault, Joseph.  
Picard, Jos. A.  
Robillard, Alexandre.  
Rouleau, J. C.

Roy, A. C.  
Street, Lucie.  
Toner, Patrick T.  
Toohey, Wm. A.  
Vaillancourt, J. V. X. F.  
Vézina, Louis Roch.

## AT QUEBEC.

Brochu, Alfred.  
Langevin, A. P.

Languedoc, Marie.  
Meiklejohn, Naomi Frances.

Patry, Hilarion.  
Verret, Elz. A.

## AT ST. JOHN, N. B.

Brewster, H. L.  
Carter, Lindley W.  
Coleman, Warren.  
Coughlan, Thos. F.  
Crowley, Patrick J.

Finlay, Thomas.  
Gregory, H. Roy.  
Killam, Walter S.  
Long, Chas. W.

Lunney, James P.  
Melick, Arthur K.  
McKenzie, R. W.  
Ross, Neil J.

## AT HALIFAX, N.S.

Baker, H. James.  
Burns, H. K.  
Dakin, Florence.  
Devan, Vincent M.  
Doyle, Matthew G.  
Ferris, George E.

Hopkins, R. F.  
Hubley, C. F.  
Muir, Fenwick.  
Muir, James L.  
Mulhall, Sydney M.

McLean, A. R.  
Nicholson, D.  
O'Connor, Jas. P.  
West, Henry M.  
Moroney, Matthew.

## AT CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.

Mooney, Albert A.  
Murphy, Albert E.

McDonald, Peter D.

Murray, Nelson, L. J.

Certified correct.

JNO. THORBURN, M.A., LL.D.,  
Chairman.

A. D. DECELLES, LL.D., F.R.S.C.  
J. C. GLASHAN, LL. D.  
Examiners.

WM. FORAN,  
Secretary.



LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO PASSED SUCCESSFULLY IN OPTIONAL SUBJECTS AT  
THE CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION HELD IN NOVEMBER, 1901.

AT LONDON.

Neill, John W.

Book-keeping.

AT TORONTO.

Campbell, Bell.  
Considine, Mary.  
Gallagher, John Wm.  
MacEachern, Neil C.  
McLeish, Josephine.  
McHill, Arthur B.  
Pett, George E.  
Rothwell, Isabel L.

Shorthand.  
Shorthand.  
Shorthand.  
Shorthand.  
Typewriting.  
Book-keeping.  
Typewriting.  
Typewriting.

AT KINGSTON.

Byington, W. W.  
Jackson, Margaret L.  
Lougher, F. H.  
Smith, Harry D.

Book-keeping and Shorthand.  
Book-keeping.  
Book-keeping.  
Typewriting.

AT OTTAWA.

Allen, Gertrude M.  
Bawden, Francis E.  
Beaudry, J. R.  
Bignall, Etta P.  
Broderick, D. J.  
Cameron, Elizabeth M.  
Campbell, James G.  
Clement, Julius d'E.  
Farmer, Lucie E.  
Findlay, Jessie R.  
Guthrie, Mary Stella.  
Langford, Bernice.  
Morgan, Minnie M.  
Place, Carlos A.  
Shattuck, Eunice L.  
Hobart, Sidney.

Shorthand and Typewriting.  
Shorthand.  
Typewriting.  
Shorthand.  
Shorthand and Typewriting.  
Shorthand.  
Shorthand and Typewriting.  
Shorthand.  
Book-keeping.  
Shorthand and Typewriting.  
Shorthand and Typewriting.  
Shorthand and Typewriting.  
Shorthand and Typewriting.  
Book-keeping, Typewriting and Shorthand.  
Shorthand and Typewriting.  
Shorthand.

AT MONTREAL.

Bourgault, Alphonse.  
Pepin, Anthime.

Shorthand and Typewriting.  
Shorthand.

AT ST. JOHN, N.B.

Coleman, Warren

Shorthand.

Certified correct.

WM. FORAN,  
Secretary to the Board.

LIST OF GRADUATES OF CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES WHO HAVE EXHIBITED THEIR  
DIPLOMAS TO THE BOARD AND WHO, IN CONSEQUENCE ARE QUALIFIED  
FOR EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE WITHOUT EXAMINATION.

Year.	Name.	Year.	Name.
1889.....	W. Ramstead.	1898.....	J. Earnest Colin.
1889.....	A. S. Smith.	1898.....	E. A. McKay.
1889.....	M. Monaghan.	1899.....	W. H. Allison.
1890.....	Henry Brent.	1899.....	B. C. Cerswell.
1890.....	M. Lacaille.	1899.....	O. H. Cogswell.
1893.....	J. A. Valois.	1899.....	C. Hislop.
1894.....	Alp. Charron.	1899.....	A. H. Shea.
1894.....	A. Robert.	1899.....	L. J. R. Gaboury.
1894.....	A. W. Beall.	1899.....	H. W. Charlton.
1894.....	Wm. A. Waine.	1900.....	Edwin North.
1894.....	Roger Goulet.	1900.....	J. N. Robertson.
1895.....	C. V. DeBrissay.	1900.....	Jno. P. Wren.
1895.....	Chs. Amiot.	1900.....	Frank Leger.
1895.....	Jno. Francis Ran.	1900.....	S. McEwen.
1896.....	J. And. Thomas.	1900.....	A. G. Harvey.
1896.....	C. T. Sharpe.	1900.....	A. M. Maxiven.
1896.....	A. A. O'Brien.	1901.....	Pollock, J. E.
1896.....	Wm. F. Kehoe.	1901.....	Delaney, J. W.
1896.....	Albert H. Brown.	1901.....	Fisher, A. E.
1896.....	L. Sawyer.	1901.....	Purney, W. P.
1897.....	J. B. Beaulieu.	1901.....	Hood, J.
1897.....	T. A. Howard.	1901.....	Leveille, J. O. A. G.
1897.....	Albert Beauchesne.	1901.....	Kerr, John H.
1897.....	C. N. Dalglish.	1901.....	Cowan, C. G.





DEPARTMENT

OF

PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

ANNUAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1901

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT*



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST  
EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1902

[No. 32—1902]



*To His Excellency the Right Honourable Sir GILBERT JOHN ELLIOT, Earl of Minto and Viscount Melgund of Melgund, County of Forfar, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Baron Minto of Minto, County of Roxburgh, in the Peerage of Great Britain, Baronet of Nova Scotia, &c., &c., Governor General of Canada.*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY—

The undersigned has the honour to present to Your Excellency the Annual Report of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1901.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R. W. SCOTT,  
*Secretary of State.*

OTTAWA, February 13, 1902.





## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY,

KING'S PRINTER'S OFFICE, OTTAWA, February 13, 1902.

The Honourable

R. W. SCOTT, K.C., LL.D.,

Secretary of State.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the annual report of this department covering the operations of the year ended June 30, 1901. Detailed information concerning the branches under their care will be found in the appended reports of the Accountant, the Superintendent of Printing and the Superintendent of Stationery.

The figures of the Accountant show a large increase in the amount of business transacted during the past fiscal year compared with previous years. The increase extends over all the operations of the department. The King's Printer's 'advance account' shows a surplus carried over available for the transactions of the current year. It is difficult precisely to balance the expenditure and the income, because it cannot be known exactly what deliveries of work will come to account. During the year under review, parliament rose in the middle of May, and it became possible to complete and charge up much which, in former sessions, had to be carried over unfinished into the new year.

The incessant growth of the demands upon the Printing Bureau is well shown in the single item of postal stamped envelopes. The number estimated in the proposals for tenders in 1896 was 214,300 annually. That was based on the experience of preceding years. The number made and stamped at the Bureau, during the last fiscal year, is given in the report of the Superintendent of Printing as 660,000; so that this one item has trebled itself in five years. In the number of envelopes printed, for general use, there has also been a great increase. The number printed in 1896 was 4,969,105; whereas the number during the past year was 7,500,244; or an increase of fifty per cent in the same period of five years. For the same period the increase in sheets printed is shown to have advanced from 34,202,310 to 52,335,059—also fifty per cent. The same ratio of increase is shown in other operations as follows:—

Numbers for Years ending June 30.	1896.	1901.
Perforation of forms.....	5,917,386	7,335,175
Numbering.....	5,033,456	7,875,850
Parcels packed.....	50,395	86,260

In the face of such facts as these it will not be a matter of wonder that a building, scarcely adequate to the requirements of 1890, should be found insufficient for the

requirements of 1900. The report of the Superintendent of Printing will be found convenient also in giving particulars as to the number of Blue-books printed and how they are disposed of.

The report of the Superintendent of Stationery shows again a large increase in the amount of paper and stationery issued to the departments ; and his tables specify the increase or decrease in each department separately. Some of the increase is due to the advanced cost of printing paper. The following analysis shows the nature of the increase and its amount :—

Increase in price of paper. . . . .	\$ 4,078 45
“ consumption by departments. . . . .	17,615 54
“ “ of printing branch. . . . .	27,701 73
	<hr/>
	\$ 49,395 72

It is necessary to observe, for the matter has been much misunderstood, that the rise in price of last year was confined to printing papers. There was no advance in price in the writing papers upon which the great mass of departmental forms were printed.

In the same report will be found full information concerning the distribution of the annual volumes of statutes. These volumes are not supplied to justices of the peace. That distribution ceased, by Order in Council, in 1886 ; and the present list was then authorized. The justices of the peace are supplied with ‘The Criminal Code’ and annually with the amending statutes. There are in the Dominion 15,725 justices of the peace. The grand total of volumes of statutes printed in 1886 was 26,750, and the vote was \$12,000. Under the present system the number printed was in 1898, 11,200 and the vote is \$6,000. Thousands of volumes under the old system lay about unclaimed as an encumbrance in the offices of the local officials. Most of these were ultimately destroyed, but in some cases large numbers of these surplus volumes were returned to the King’s Printer at a considerable cost for freight.

There is another point worthy of special attention in the report of the Superintendent of Stationery. He has given a table at p. 63 showing the growth of his department year by year. Taking the two extreme years of his comparative table the results are as follows :—

For the year	1886-7.	1900-1.
Value of goods sent out. . . . .	\$132,313	\$301,495
Number of demands. . . . .	10,297	23,227
Letters sent out. . . . .	3,243	13,689
Packages sent by mail. . . . .	4,389	16,382
Packages sent by freight. . . . .	102	1,038
Value of paper supplied to Printing Branch. . . . .	\$64,528	\$142,421

The business is therefore much more than double what it was when the Printing Bureau was instituted.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

It is worthy of remark that while all this amount of stationery is cared for and handled with the same precaution as in any mercantile establishment, a large proportion of it has to be sent by mail packed in five pound packages, and that all this is done by five clerks and three packers.

During the last session of parliament the Printing Bureau was the subject of an unusual amount of interest and inquiry. The difficulties against which it has been struggling for years were recognized, and the committees of parliament made some important recommendations and changes. These are set forth under their proper heads in the following pages, and they are set forth in some detail. This is the more necessary in a new parliament since many of the new members must be unfamiliar with the details of the public printing which are all more or less technical. The proceedings before the committees and the debate of last session in the House show the importance which is attached by members generally to due and adequate provision not only for the printing of the matter necessary to the regular proceedings of the House itself, but for the due and adequate dissemination among the people generally of the documents necessary to the working of government.

These details are grouped under the following heads :—

1. The *Hansards*—English and French.
2. The Blue-books generally.
3. The French Blue-books specially.
4. The Enlargement of the Printing Bureau.
5. The Finances of the Bureau.
6. The Voters' lists in the recent election.

## THE PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES.

During the past year the *Hansard* committee of the House of Commons devoted great attention to the publication of the debates and some very important changes were inaugurated. Ever since the introduction of linotype machines, the printing of the debates had been carried on with a promptness and regularity unequalled in any part of the world. Even if the House sat until 4 o'clock in the morning, a complete report of the debate was on each member's desk when the House next assembled at 3 p.m. The excellence of this service had not been recognized ; it was taken as a matter of course, but the following extract from the rules governing the issue of the corresponding publication of the United States Congress will show the advantages of the Canadian system :—

*The Congressional Record.*

The following rules for the publication of the Congressional Record were adopted by the Joint Committee on Printing on May 5, 1886 (first session, Forty-ninth Congress) :—

'First. When copy is taken out for revision by Senators, Representatives, or Delegates, it should be returned to the Government Printing Office not later than 12 o'clock, midnight, in order to insure its publication in the Record on the morning following ; and if said copy is not furnished at the time specified the Public

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

Printer is authorized to withhold it from the Record for one day, and in no case will a speech be printed in the Record on the day after its delivery if the copy be furnished later than 12 o'clock, midnight.

Second. The copy of speeches containing large tabular statements to be published in the Record should be in the hands of the Public Printer not later than 6 o'clock p.m. on the day prior to their publication.

Third. Proofs of 'leaves to print' and advance speeches will not be furnished on the night of the day which copy is received, but will be sent on the following day, should it be possible to do so without causing delay in the publication of the regular proceedings of Congress.

Fourth. Corrections in speeches for the bound edition of the Record should be sent to the Public Printer within four days after the delivery of the speech to be corrected, as it is then stereotyped.

Fifth. If copy or proofs have not been returned within the time above mentioned, the Public Printer will insert the words 'Mr. ——— withholds his remarks for revision, and they will appear hereafter,' and proceed with the printing of the Record.'

An attentive perusal of these rules will show that the Congressional Record is not such a 'Mirror of Parliament' as the Canadian *Hansard*; for it may contain much matter which has not been spoken and may omit, or hold back indefinitely, speeches which have been made.

The English system would be even less satisfactory in Canada, as will be seen by the following extract from the rules :—

*The English Hansard.*

'2. The Contractors shall print, publish and, subject to the conditions herein contained, sell Reports of all Proceedings and Debates in both Houses of Parliament.

'3. The Contractors shall exercise their own discretion as to the fulness of the Reports given provided always that every question addressed by a Member to a Minister and the Minister's reply shall be reported in full and that in no case shall any speech be reported at less than one-third of its length as delivered and that the Debates in Committee of either House and Debates on Private Bills shall be reported with the same fulness as Debates on public questions without regard to the hour of delivery of the speeches.

'5. The Contractors shall on the third day after delivery of any speeches furnish the Members who have delivered them proofs in slip of all such speeches for correction by such Members. Two clear days shall be allowed for correction and on the seventh day the Contractors shall publish their Report containing the speeches. In all cases in which proofs of speeches are returned corrected by the speakers within the time prescribed the fact that they have been corrected by the speakers shall in each case be noted by an asterisk at the commencement of the speech. When not returned within the prescribed period the speeches shall appear in the Reports as first issued in slip.

'7. The Contractors shall sell the Reports to the Government or the public as demanded either in separate daily parts or otherwise at such prices as they may judge right, provided always that their charges shall not exceed for a complete set of the Reports of any Session to which this Contract relates whether in daily parts or in volumes five guineas or for a single part one shilling. The Contractors shall during the Session of Parliament be afforded facilities equal to those now provided within the precincts of the House of Parliament for the sale of Reports and the Contractors shall if required to do so for the convenience of Members have there on sale at the prices hereinbefore specified copies of all daily parts issued during the then current Session.'



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

In England there are no copies given away ; but all are sold, even to members, by the contractors. A comparison between the English and Canadian systems has been so forcibly made on the floor of the Imperial House in the following extract from the Imperial *Hansard* that no further comment is necessary :—

*English and Canadian Hansard Compared.*

‘Mr. Lewis (Flint Burghs) \* \* \* \* \* In the case of Canada each member of parliament finds on his breakfast table an official report of the parliamentary proceedings of the previous day. Why cannot the Imperial parliament give to its members what the Dominion government gives to its members ? In what respect do the circumstances of the two parliaments differ ? When we last discussed this the honourable member who spoke on behalf of the government seemed to be under the impression that the hours of the Dominion parliament were very different from our own, but I have found on careful inquiry and by an examination of the official reports that the Canadian parliament sits quite as late as our own—and indeed very much later. Notwithstanding this fact and the additional fact that the proceedings are conducted in two languages, members get the report of the proceedings on their breakfast table the next morning. If this can be done in Canada why cannot it be done in London ? Are our printers less enterprising ? Is it a matter of expense ? Then surely if the Dominion parliament can afford it the Imperial parliament ought to be able to do so. It would be a great advantage to honourable members to be able to secure the answers to questions and to keep themselves *au courant* with the proceedings of the House. Are there not other directions in which economies might be made ? &c., &c., &c.’

Another member would have been content with very much less—with one type-written copy placed for reference in the library, of a small portion of the proceedings.

‘Mr. Pirie (Aberdeen) hoped the government would follow the example of the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and have ‘duplicate typewritten answers to all questions placed in the library for the convenience of members.’

A comparison with the systems in use in the great southern colonies and with that adopted recently by the Confederated Australian Commonwealth might be made with equal advantage to Canada.

In the daily *Hansard* the speeches are printed in the language—French or English—in which they are delivered. There are six English reporters and but two French. If then there is any continuous speaking in French, the two reporters have not time to transcribe their notes *pari passu* with the debate, but must go on taking notes until English speaking is resumed. Therefore it has occasionally happened that a French speech has been printed out of its place or even held over because the printing must go on with such copy as is sent down. This seldom happens, but it may happen. The Revised *Hansard* is published (after members have corrected their speeches), in consecutive sheets in book form—an edition in English and one in French. Here also a difficulty may occasionally arise in getting copy of the English translation of the French speeches. Although these dislocations very seldom occur, they are better explained in advance, because every delay is, by those unacquainted with the subject, supposed to be a printer's delay.

The Committee of the House thought that the time had come to bring the service to a higher degree of perfection, and early in last session they considered the possibility



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

of publication at 9 or 10 o'clock in the morning instead of 3 p.m. The conditions precedent to so early an issue were embodied by the King's Printer in a memorandum of which the following is an extract :—

*Morning Issue of Hansard.*

*Memorandum.*

To get out the Hansard Debates at an early hour in the morning is, in reality, so far as the printing is concerned, nothing more than to adopt newspaper methods. The character of the publication must be assimilated to that of a newspaper. The daily unrevised *Hansard* as now issued is an accurate record of what really has transpired in the House ; for the changes in the revised edition are, in ninety-nine cases out of one hundred, alterations, not corrections. At present the daily *Hansard* is despatched from the Bureau before three p.m., even when it reaches 80 or 90 pages, and is always complete. The problem is now to dispatch it before 10 a.m. No scheme is worth anything which does not provide for the long and late sessions, because it is just those which are the most interesting. Close examination shows that the question is really more for the reporters than for the printers. There is no mechanical difficulty.

First of all, the printing must become continuous—that is the Debates must be made up into page continuously and sent to press forme by forme as each forme is made ready. The formes cannot be held back because of gaps in the copy. The last speech in the new system must be the equivalent of the last newspaper telegraphic despatch, and when the copy for that comes the preceding formes must already be off the press.

By theory, the copy is continuous and complete. By theory, it comes down every half hour. In practice these conditions are far from being fulfilled. Whether they can be fulfilled without an increase of the present staff is for the reporters to say. The printer can only state the conditions antecedently necessary.

*First, as to continuity.*—The copy comes down in 'takes' distinguished by letters of the alphabet. But it frequently happens that, from causes unknown in the printing office, A, B and C are followed not by D, or even E, but by F and G, and something may delay D and E for hours, or even to the very last. In newspapers the first formes go to press and the late matter is continued with a reference on the last page. The first formes must in like manner go to press under the new system and cannot be overrun. It may be that there are extracts and the book is not available. It may be that some member has spoken in French. Then the speech cannot be written out in long hand for many hours, but meantime the 'make-up' must go on. That will throw the extracts separate from the speeches and the French speeches will fall into the later pages.

*Secondly.*—It is necessary that the copy be complete—it is so in theory, but not in practice. Continually the copy reads 'see V. and P.'—that means that the printer shall refer to the copy of the Votes and Proceedings, but that copy does not come down until some time after the House rises. There is therefore much more editing done at the Bureau than it gets credit for. If the House will be content with such references (and they will frequently appear in the first formes) there is nothing to be said. Or if the reporters can make the copy perfect there is again nothing to be said ; only they must do so, for it will have to be printed as they send it down.

*Thirdly.*—The copy must be early. By theory, it comes down every half hour ; so that before a member has finished his speech the early portion may be in type. In practice the copy does not so come down. When the House rises there ought not to be more than one-half hour of matter to come down if there is to be an early edition.

The antecedent conditions being duly fulfilled the mechanical difficulty is easily arranged. It is only to adapt the Bureau staff to newspaper methods. At

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

present the power stops, and therefore the presses stop at 5.30 p.m. The power must be continuous night and day since one or more presses must run all night. Men must be brought back to 'make-up' continuously through the night; the proof-reading staff must be strengthened, and hands must be kept on at night in the sheet department of the bindery.

These obviously necessary conditions were fulfilled, and thenceforth during the session the *Hansard* was distributed between 9 and 10 o'clock of every day.

The rules of publication were also amended in other directions and, inasmuch as in a new parliament there will be many members unfamiliar with them, it will be convenient to collect them here for ready reference.

## RULES FOR PRINTING THE DEBATES OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, ADOPTED APRIL 27, 1899.

*Daily and Revised Editions (English).*

1. The chief reporter shall see that the printer's copy of the daily issue is furnished concurrently with the debates as the debate proceeds; and said copy shall be accepted as correct by the printer. All the copy for each day's publication shall be delivered to the printer within two hours after the adjournment of the House.

2. The type used in printing to be brevier, with quotations in nonpareil.

3. The printing shall be performed daily on such size of sheet as many be directed; and shall contain the speeches which have been delivered at the previous sitting of the House, and these shall be published as reported, in the language in which they are delivered. The said sheets to be delivered at the distribution office by 3 o'clock p.m., after each sitting. (N.B.—Time changed as explained above.)

4. In the event of the House sitting after 12 o'clock, the daily sheets are to be delivered as expeditiously as possible after 3 p.m. the following day.

5. The type of the daily edition shall be kept standing, and the sheets of the daily issue shall be revised by an officer appointed by the House. Members may send corrections to the said officer to be embodied in his revise.

6. That the time allowed for the aforesaid revision and correction by members shall not exceed twenty-four hours after the delivery of the daily issue to the House; and that all corrections shall be sent to the debates office within that time. That promptly on the expiration of the twenty-four hours the proof sheets shall be sent to the Printing Bureau, where the corrections shall be made and the final proofs shall be read for the book form; and the work shall be then forthwith printed and constitute the Revised Edition.

*French Edition.*

7. The debates shall be translated into French from the revised English edition.

8. The French copy shall be sent to the Printing Bureau to be set up in type in portions as fast as it is done, without waiting for a complete forme to be translated.

9. The proofs shall be sent to the translator in galleys only. He shall return them signed within twenty-four hours after their receipt, and they shall be printed off, after correction, without further delay, as soon as a forme of 32 columns is ready.

*Index.*

10. Indexes of the English and French editions shall be prepared by the proper officers concurrently with the issue of the revised sheets. They shall be sent to the Printing Bureau within one month after the prorogation of parliament.

Under the above rules 3 p.m. was fixed as the hour of delivering the Debates. The hour has been changed but the following statement shows how closely the Bureau carried out the rules, notwithstanding the drawbacks before mentioned:—



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

*Daily deliveries in 1900 (before the change).*

The daily *Hansard* was sent out from the Bureau in 1900 as follows :—

18 days	delivered	before noon.
20 days	“	from noon to 2 p.m.
64 days	“	from 2 p.m. to 3 p.m.
12 days	“	from 3 p.m. to 3.30 p.m.
1 day	“	at 5 p.m.

The early morning edition was successfully inaugurated and attention having thus been drawn to the subject it will be convenient to recapitulate here the rules which have from time to time been enacted. Difficulties would sometimes arise and delays would be imminent in consequence of extensive alterations made upon the proofs. The King's Printer received the following communication upon that subject :—

HOUSE OF COMMONS,

OTTAWA, April 5, 1900.

SIR,—I beg to direct your attention to the Resolution No. 3 of the Debates Committee, and to say that it is the decision of the committee that no change can be made either in the revised English or French editions of the official report of the Debates, or in the printing of individual speeches.

Yours truly,

L. C. PANET,  
*Clerk, Debates Committee.*

Delays having occurred from other causes the committee (on March 29, 1900) resolved—

‘That, in the event of any member failing to return his speech corrected within the time limited by the rule, the assistant to the Chief Reporter shall transmit the sheets (uncorrected) to the Superintendent of Printing which shall be considered by the latter as authority to print.’

After the distribution of the continuous sheets of the revised edition a certain number of copies are put aside, sheet by sheet, and, at the close of the session, are bound up in volumes with indexes for distribution to members. The right to make further corrections was sometimes claimed and this would be effected by printing cancels. That was forbidden by the following resolution :—

‘Resolved, That the practice which has prevailed for years of allowing corrections to be made, after the revised edition has been finally printed, be discontinued in future ; as the same, not only results in the existence of a second revised edition, but retards the final issue of the bound volume ; and that, in future, all changes be made by a sheet of *errata* and in no other way whatever.’

When the type has been used for printing the revised edition, and before the formes are broken up, orders sent in beforehand for printing speeches of members separately may be executed at the bare cost of paper and presswork. As a parliament approaches its last session this privilege is largely used and as many as a million and a quarter of separate speeches have been printed in one session. Here also



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

difficulty would occasionally arise, for members sometimes claimed a right to alter their speeches from the form in which they had appeared in the finally corrected *Hansard*, and also to insert headings. This caused the overrunning of lines and pages and often the re-setting of the whole speech. There was also a further inconvenience about headings in that they sometimes contained comments intended for circulation among constituents but not spoken in parliament. The question was decided by the Committee on March 27, 1896, as follows :—

‘Resolved, That hereafter members desiring to procure copies of their speeches may, on application to the Queen’s Printer, obtain the same as they appear in the revised version only, of the official report of the debates ; provided the order therefor be given in time to be printed off together with the regular issue thereof.’

And on April 2, 1901, the committee instructed the King’s Printer more definitely that headings are not permitted to be inserted, but that individual speeches must be reproduced as they appear in the Revised Edition of the debates.

*The French Hansard.*

The French edition of *Hansard* is translated from the Revised Edition in English, and any delay in that is therefore transferred to the French edition. The details of the interaction of these two versions are intricate and are understood by few. They are the subject of constant misapprehension, and hence it would seem desirable to explain to what extent the French *Hansard* must of necessity be later than the English.

On the morning after the speeches the daily unrevised edition is issued. The members have twenty-four clear hours after 3 p.m. of that day (the second after the speech), in which to correct and return their speeches to the *Hansard* room in the House from whence the corrected proofs are sent to the Bureau—usually from 3.30 to 5 p.m. The corrections have then to be made, the pages are overrun and ‘made up’ anew into sheets of the Revised Edition, and during the following day the formes are ready for press. At that stage they become available for the translators—the English, for the French translators ; and the French, for the English translators. Time must be allowed for translation, and the translating staff have to work hard to overtake a long debate. When their work is done it is new ‘copy’ and has to be set up in type. Proofs are sent out, read, returned and corrected before the sheets can be finally printed. Then there will always be a Sunday and occasionally a holiday to count in the chain of work as an additional delay. Under the most favourable conditions there must always be, not a delay but an interval, of from three to five days between the date on the daily edition and the issue of the sheets of the Revised *Hansard*. From this last, as a point of departure, the French edition begins to count, again, not a delay, but the interval of time necessary to translate, correct and print it ; consequently there will always be from eight to ten days between the date of the unrevised English edition and the issue of the French revised sheets. It is a misnomer to call that period ‘delay’—it is the interval requisite to go through the necessary processes, and, as the Bureau during the session of parliament is worked with a night as well as a day staff, there seems to be no way of shortening it.

The foregoing statement is based upon favourable circumstances and a steady and regular flow of copy ; but there happen times when there is much speaking in French.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

The two French reporters cannot, if the French speeches are continuous, write them out in long hand and send them (as the six English reporters can do with the English speeches) down in time to be printed in the present early issue. At the next stage a new obstacle may arise for there is but one English translator, and a French day will overtask him so that he may require several days to catch up.

To the public all that is seen is the interval of time. The cause of a dislocation will never appear on the surface. Four such breaks occurred during last session and, if the following diary be read with attention, it will explain them. During all these pauses in publication the staff was working as fast as it was possible to do.

STATEMENT to show the effect of a continuous series of French speeches on the regular issue of the Revised Edition.

### 1900—

Feb. 23.—French speeches made.

Feb. 24.—The copy of French speeches not down for daily edition.

Feb. 25.—The copy for French speeches of 23rd came in on Sunday at 8 p.m.—  
46 hours' delay

Feb. 28.—No English translation of French speeches of 23rd.

March 1.—Revised Edition stopped.

March 2.—Revised Edition stopped.

March 3.—Revised Edition stopped.

March 5.—The completion of the translation of French speeches of February 23 reached Bureau. After 10 days Revised Edition can go on.

---

March 13.—French speeches made. Copy down for Daily.

March 16.—No translation came down.

March 17.—Translation not all down.

March 20.—At 11.45 p.m., Saturday, 18th, the balance of translation copy came down. Sunday intervenes ; seven days.

---

April 19.—French speeches made.

April 20.—French speech made.

April 21.—Copy came down at 1.50 a.m.—in time to get into daily Hansard of 20th at the end.

April 24.—Make-up of Revised Edition stopped. Translation not in.

April 25.—Revised Edition at a standstill.

April 27.—Block continues.

May 1.—The completion of copy for translation of speeches of 19th, came in April 30—eleven days after delivery. Revised Edition goes on.

May 2.—Another block. Completion of translation of a speech of April 20 not in. Make-up stopped.

May 3.—To-day, the copy for completion of translation came in—13 days after delivery.

---

May 3.—French speaking.

May 8.—Make-up of Revised Edition stopped for want of translation.

May 9.—Still stopped.

May 10.—At 10.45 p.m. of 9th, copy for translation in. Revised Edition can go on.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

It will be recognized if this somewhat intricate series of processes be studied out that, in spite of anything the translators or printers can do, occasions may arise when the Revised Edition and the French translation of it may fall behind the normal interval. All connected with the publication will be aware of it and the precise circumstances will be set forth in detail day by day in the regular daily reports always sent to the Committee of the House. If the delay were found to be due to neglect, the Committee who are aware of all the facts would apply a remedy.

*The Senate Debates.*

The Senate debates are not issued with the same promptness as those of the House of Commons. The rules are not so stringent and are not enforced with the same rigidity. Primarily, however, the difference is chiefly due to the difference in system. While the Senate is sitting the speaking is as continuous in one House as in the other, and the notes cannot be written out concurrently with the debate. The existing rules were adopted on April 21, 1896, and are as follows :—

## RULES FOR PRINTING THE SENATE DEBATES.

1. That the debates continue to be printed in the type now in use.
2. That the present mode of having the debates sent to the reporters in galley form be continued ; the Bureau to proof-read by copy before sending out. The reporter shall send to each senator his speech for revision, and to ensure senators' corrections being made to their speeches in the revised edition of the debates, the corrected galleys should be returned to the reporter's office within twenty-four hours of delivery. When that time has elapsed, the reporters shall return the galleys to the Bureau for publication as the revised edition.
3. The revised edition to be printed in double columns as at present and the form of the House of Commons *Hansard* followed as much as possible.
4. That the book shall be paged consecutively in page, and not by column.
5. The reporters to send to the chief messenger, the whole report of the sitting between 3 o'clock and 6 o'clock, not later than two hours after the sitting is over ; and should there be an evening sitting at 8 o'clock, the report thereof will have to be placed in the chief messenger's care not more than two hours after the adjournment of the Senate.
6. It will be the duty of the chief messenger to see that these reports are at once sent to the Printing Bureau, and that the messenger carrying the same has received a receipt from the proper party at the Bureau charged with the duty of receiving the same.
7. In the messengers' room will be kept a book recording the hour of the delivery of the report by the reporters (the entry to be made by them) to be sent to the Bureau, and also the time it was received at the Bureau, this book to be carried with each message and to be signed by the proper party there.

The Senate debates are now translated into French and issued in an annual volume, but there were arrears to be made up. The copy for the bound volume for 1900 was not complete until August 8, 1901, and the index copy was not ready until September 11, 1901. The copy for the French version of the session of 1901 was completed on October 28, 1901. Now that all the back volumes are translated the work can be kept up closer.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

The following provision has been made for supplying to senators extra copies of any day's debate :—

*Separate Copies.*

Rates for copies of the Senate *Hansard* revised daily edition, when worked together with the copies for the Senate :

From 1 to 32 pp., inclusive. . . . .	1½c. per copy.
" 32 to 64 pp. " . . . . .	3 "
" 64 to 96 pp. " . . . . .	4½ "

In order to be in time for the Senate copies, it will be necessary to send word within two days after the debate.

*Bound Volumes.*

These were sent out much earlier this year than ever before. To avoid mistakes the sheets were gathered and sewn into volumes at the Bureau ; but the bindery was so congested with work that the completion of the binding in half calf had to be put out. In this way the volumes, both for the Senate and House of Commons, were delivered in the month of September. So much anxiety was expressed last session by members to have these volumes at the earliest possible moment that it was thought advisable to take this method of meeting their wishes. There is not room enough in the Bindery to put the additional workmen necessary for so prompt a delivery as the House desires.

## THE PRINTING OF PARLIAMENT.

### (DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS.)

The departmental reports and all publications known as 'blue-books' (although the copy may be prepared by departmental officers) are printed and published by the authority of Parliament. The requisitions to print are made, and the bills are paid, by officers of Parliament. The mode and style of printing have been settled by Parliament which not only provides for its own use and distribution, but supplies to the departments copies gratis for their use. All are paid for out of a vote not under departmental control and are printed under a statute by the King's Printer as printer to Parliament.

During the last session Parliament and its committees gave much attention to the subject of public printing. In the course of the inquiry 'the King's Printer appeared before the committee and gave a full statement as to the receipts of copy and the return of proofs of work done at the Government Printing Bureau, and also a general explanation pertaining to the working of the various departments. After hearing these explanations, which appeared to the committee to be perfectly satisfactory, it was decided that the King's Printer should furnish to the committee a memorandum of suggestions for aiding and improving the work of the Bureau, and that such should be brought to the notice of the government through a report made to the Senate and House of Commons.'

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

The memorandum was submitted and examined and the report was made and was discussed in Parliament. The subject was also extensively noticed in the public press, which is necessarily much concerned in the prompt issue of information on public questions. In order that the facts elicited during the inquiry may not be lost sight of, it will be convenient to dwell upon them at a little length in the annual report of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery. With this object tables A and B, pp. xlii, xliii, *post*, are appended, showing respectively the dates fixed by statute within which reports must be presented and the dates of actual publication of three of the leading reports compared with the time of assembling of parliament. It is, however, right to point out that a comparison of the dates of publication of similar documents shows that the civil service staffs in Canada are as prompt in getting out their reports as those in England. The fiscal year there closes on March 31. The most important reports are the Customs, the Post Office, and the Inland Revenue, and in these departments the Imperial government staffs are supposed to be exceptionally well organized. Yet these reports for 1899 were not presented to the Imperial Parliament until August 7, 1899, that is in the fifth month after the close of the fiscal year. It will be shown later on that the corresponding Canadian departments have, this year, done quite as well.

Complaints of the late issue of blue-books are of very old date, and are prior to the institution of the Government Printing Bureau. For instance, the following resolution appears upon the Journals of the House of Commons for May 5, 1887 (p. 92). It was nearly at the close of the old system, and it has regard to the inconveniences of previous years :—

‘On motion of Mr. Charlton, seconded by Mr. Mitchell,

‘Resolved, That the practice now in force, requiring the withholding of blue-books and departmental reports till the assembling of parliament, results in the suppression, often for periods of many months, of information relating to public affairs which the public interests require should be promptly made public.

‘That the blue-books and departmental reports for each fiscal or calendar year should, in future, be made public as soon as practicable after the same are prepared ; and that no unnecessary delay should be permitted to interfere with the issuing of the same.’

The subject engaged the attention of the Joint Committee on Printing, and the following appeared in its report, as adopted by the House. (See Journals, June 16, 1887, p. 305.)

‘The committee would respectfully draw attention to the following resolution as passed by the committee :—

Resolved, That it be urged upon the several departments of the government, the prompt publication of their annual reports and other blue-books, so that they may be distributed as early as possible before each session, in accordance with the resolution of the House of Commons, as passed during the present session, on the 5th day of May, 1887.’

The understanding and the wish of parliament in relation to these reports was that they should be got out early and posted to members at their homes as soon as each report could be completed and published.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

From time to time the question would come up in the House, and the idea became current that any delays complained of must be the Printing Bureau. The departments had come to consider it sufficient if their reports were got ready to be presented to parliament in time for the discussion of their estimates; forgetting that all such reports had to be translated into French. This aspect of the subject appealed very strongly to the committee; but the question in its whole extent was thoroughly inquired into and the following report was made, and was adopted by the House. (Journals, May 14, 1901, p. 280.)

‘Mr. Parmelee, from the Joint Committee of both Houses on the Printing of Parliament, presented the fifth report of the said committee, which was read as followeth :—

The committee having investigated various complaints setting forth that there is an unreasonable delay in the translation, printing and distribution of Parliamentary returns and reports in French, beg leave to report :—That after a painstaking inquiry they find that the complaints in question are amply justified.

Returns and reports in French are printed and distributed from six months to a year and a half after they have appeared in English. In the opinion of your Committee such a state of affairs is not creditable to a parliament in which the two languages are on the same footing, nor just to the members and the portion of the population requiring to use them. Your committee are convinced that not only is some reform necessary, but that it might be brought about with slight expense. With that end in view, your committee take the liberty of recommending :—

1. That so far as possible the departmental reports should be prepared in a few weeks at latest after the close of the fiscal year.

2. That in each department issuing a long report there should be a special translator, whose duty it should be to translate from the English copy as fast as it is prepared, so that the English and French copy might go to the Printing Bureau concurrently.

3. That in view of the fact that the work of the Bureau has outgrown the facilities for handling it, an annex should be built, affording sufficient room for additional plant and presses, and accommodation for all the hands required for the efficient and economical working of the Bureau.

In conclusion, the committee desire to express their belief that if these recommendations are carried out the translation, printing and distribution of returns, reports and documents in French could be done so expeditiously that all cause of complaint would be removed.’

There was a full debate on the adoption of the report, for an extract from which see *post*, p. xxvi. The trouble complained of was one of very long standing. The extract from the Journal of the House (see *ante*, p. xvii) shows that it existed before 1887, when there was no Printing Bureau in existence. It was apparent, on inquiry, that the primary source of the inconvenience was in the preparation of the ‘copy.’ Without ‘copy’ there can be no printing. The English printing takes time, the translation takes time, and the French printing takes time, and it is not sufficient if a blue-book is got ready in English only just before the estimates come up for discussion.

The subject had been continually presented in the reports of this department. For instance in the report of 1893, at p. 10, the Superintendent of Printing treated it at some length. He said :—

‘In the month of October, 1892, four months after the close of the fiscal year, the first copy, forming portions of the tabulated statements of eight of the annual reports,



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

was received here. In the month of November, similar portions of six of the reports came in. During the month of December two more were added.

'In the latter part of January, just prior to the opening of parliament, the manuscripts of eight reports were received, thereby completing the reports in English required for the information of members. Thus "printers' copy" of ten of the annual reports was sent to the Bureau during the four weeks previous to the date when parliament assembled for the "despatch of business."

'Reports are oftentimes completed with the exception of the prefatory matter which is held back until a most inconvenient pressure of work occurs; as an instance, there is a report here at present, that was completed with the exception of a few pages of introductory matter on November 21, over two months ago. On the first day of the session, January 26, 1893, the estimates were tabled. So exceptional and unlooked for was this, that reports which could have been ready months before by the departments having them in charge, were at once rapidly rushed on to completion, overcrowding the presses and taxing the bindery to its fullest capacity; to such an extent was this carried, that 350 copies of each report, or the quantity required for the immediate use of the House had to be covered and delivered without waiting for the completion of the 1,800 copies ordered for public distribution.

'During the session the passing of the estimates was often delayed, or special items were postponed until the report of the department under discussion was tabled, and meanwhile the delay was attributed to the Printing Bureau, instead of to the fact that copy had been withheld.

'If parliament were always to meet as early as last year it would be impossible to have the chief reports prepared in time for discussion during the passing of the estimates, and yet sufficient copy could not be obtained during the months of October and November last, to keep the hands employed; in fact a suspension was more than once imminent. A rush of work at one time and a perfect lull at others, causes a hurried call for compositors, succeeded by the hardships incident to their sudden and unexpected suspension.

'It is inevitable, therefore, that the operatives of the Bureau will have to suffer unnecessarily, until the issue of the work by the several departments to this office is more fully systematized; efforts in this direction would tend to produce at least an approach to regularity of employment, a feature much desired by the management, but so far unobtainable.

'The drawbacks above referred to are augmented in the case of the French edition of the reports. It is the rule to send to the translators, the first copy off press, of each forme, or sixteen pages of the English, in order that they may be enabled to keep pace as closely as possible with the English work, but to very little purpose, for as many as eight and ten formes of the English have been held and returned at one time. To the Bureau this means the printing of 32,000 sheets before the regularity of the work can be caught up again, while the translators are embarrassed by an accumulation of matter, consequently the French edition of the reports is delayed an unreasonable time after the issue of the English.'

The above extract sets forth very clearly the causes of the trouble and also points out plainly how the delay of the 'copy' bears upon the French translation.

In his report for 1896, the Queen's Printer said:—

'The "copy" for the departmental reports was sent in very late, and nothing but the late session of parliament prevented the want of them being felt. I beg most respectfully to record my belief that, whenever parliament again meets in January, all the reports will be behind time and the discussion of the estimates will be delayed. Many of the reports were later than ever before.'

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

Attention was called to the same subject in his report of 1897 ; and, in that of 1898, it was set forth at pp. 22, 23 in detail with illustrative instances. In 1899 the Queen's Printer was called before the Joint Committee on Printing to account for the lateness of the departmental blue-books. The emergency anticipated, in his report of 1896, had occurred. Parliament had met unexpectedly, although it was as late as March 25. The following extracts from his printed statement will show how simple the explanation was. The complaint then was specially concerning the report of the Auditor General. The Queen's Printer said :—

‘While, however, twenty departments, working each with a separate staff, might prepare twenty different reports and might place them simultaneously, in manuscript, upon the Table of the House, it is evident that so many cannot pass simultaneously through the printing office. The condition is presupposed that the copy shall be sent to the printers in time to permit of the printing being done. The departmental reports extend, in English alone, to about twelve thousand pages, two thousand of which are in the Auditor's Report ; and, if the copy for this mass of matter be held back until shortly before parliament meets, it will be impossible to get it ready in printed form within the specified time. An unusual number of reports are ready this year, on account of the intermission, during sixty-two days, of copy for the Auditor General's Report. Under other circumstances these reports would have been behind time, and there would have been ten infractions of the law instead of the one supposed to exist. If the Auditor General's Report is delayed beyond the legal limit, a reference to the appended statement will show that the manuscript copy itself was not all ready within that limit, and it is therefore not surprising if it be not all printed. If there had been no intermission of copy it would have been printed. At the date of this letter (April 11), it is all in type.

‘It is respectfully submitted that, in order to get the reports before parliament in the proper time, the copy should be sent in to the printers very much earlier than in recent years. It is submitted that if the habit of delaying the copy be persisted in there must be a crisis whenever an early session of parliament is called. Nothing but the lateness of the recent sessions has covered these increasing delays.’

In the same statement the Queen's Printer gave a detailed account of the passing of the reports through the press. The following extracts will give an idea of the causes of delay :—

‘On November 14 every line of every kind of report copy in the Bureau was set. From hour to hour it was hoped that something would come in. The men were put to clearing up and distributing dead matter.

‘On December 12 the position at the Bureau became intolerable. There was not one line of copy of any kind of departmental reports, and as no dead matter remained to be distributed, many men were standing idle and thirty compositors were suspended until December 22. *Such a thing had never happened before at that time of year.*’

And he closed his statement by repeating :

‘The Queen's Printer has pointed out every year in his reports, and incessantly in correspondence, that if the continual increasing delays in sending in copy were persisted in, the time would come when the work of parliament would be blocked for want of the necessary reports. Nothing but the late sessions of recent years has prevented serious inconvenience on this account. The time for preparing the departmental reports is before the year closes, and before there is any possibility that a summons of parliament will create a crisis.’



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

The bearing of all these delays upon the translation and publication of the French reports was made clear in the debate in the House of Commons, on May 15, 1901 ; (see *post*, p. xxvi), but in the statement made in 1899, before the Committee on Printing, of the eighth parliament, that aspect of the question was set forth plainly, as follows:—

‘A further inconvenience results from the holding back of copy to a late period and sending it to the printing office in a mass, in that all the accumulated delays fall ultimately upon the French translators. Instead of the reports passing, as in former years, steadily through the office from September onward and being sent, sheet by sheet, to be translated, the English sheets are now sent to them in large lots and they are overwhelmed with work, while wonder is expressed that the French reports should be so late. On one occasion during this season twenty-five sheets of proof, or 400 pages, of the Auditor’s Report were returned to the Bureau in one day. The French translators complain, with much reason, when such masses are unloaded upon them in turn. No other course is possible when proofs are held back, for when returned they must be printed with the utmost despatch to release the type.’

The departmental reports were notably earlier in 1900, and, at the opening of the session, the government was able to lay an unusual number of them on the Table of the House. But all the ‘copy’ had come in at once and very late, and, two (the Trade and Navigation tables and the Public Works report) were printed in outside offices. But even then the wish expressed by Parliament in 1887 was not carried out, for what was asked was that members should receive the reports before Parliament meets so that they might read them at their homes. At page 30, *post* is a table No. 20, showing, for the session of 1901, the receipt of the first and last copy, the date of signing the last proofs and of the delivery of the complete document. It will be seen that all the reports in their English versions had to be got out within a few weeks. Therefore, they fell in one mass (excepting the tabular reports) upon the translating staff of parliament. The effects of that will be seen in table No. 21, page 32, *post*, under the heading of French reports.

The following table shows the dates of presentation to parliament at last session, which met on February 6, 1901 :—

*Dates of Presentation of Reports, 1901.*

Feb’y 11.—Public Accounts,  
Postmaster General,  
Inland Revenue—Excise, Weights  
and Measures,  
Interior,  
Agriculture,  
Public Works,  
Marine,  
Fisheries,  
Indian Affairs.  
Feb’y 12.—Justice.

Feb’y 15.—Auditor General.  
Feb’y 18.—Trade and Navigation,  
Railways and Canals.  
Feb’y 19.—Secretary of State.  
Feb’y 22.—Inland Revenue—Adulteration of  
Food.  
Feb’y 27.—Mounted Police.  
March 1.—Militia.  
March 4.—Experimental Farms.  
March 12.—Trade and Commerce.  
March 21.—Printing and Stationery.

Here was, evidently, a great improvement so far as the English reports were concerned ; but the French translators were oppressed by the rapidity with which this whole mass of matter was thrown upon them. The second clause of the report of the Committee aims to provide a remedy for this.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

The attention of Parliament having thus been called to the matter, it was not allowed to drop. A circular was sent out in August to all the departments as follows :—

## JOINT COMMITTEE OF BOTH HOUSES ON THE PRINTING OF PARLIAMENT,

HOUSE OF COMMONS, OTTAWA, August, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to call your attention to what transpired in the Printing Committee and in the House of Commons during last session with regard to the earlier publication of the departmental reports. The main drift of the discussion is contained in the Votes and in *Hansard*. The opinion was very strongly held that the reports should be prepared earlier than in former years, so as to be printed before the meeting of parliament. If they are held back until a few weeks before the session and then thrown upon the printing office, it is evidently impossible to get them ready in time.

I am therefore instructed to write to you, and to beg that you will give the subject your kind consideration, so that every effort may be made to meet the expressed wishes of parliament.

Your most obedient servant,

JOHN A. POLKINGHORNE,

*Clerk of the Joint Committee of both Houses on  
the Printing of Parliament.*

The Deputy Minister.

Some of the departments responded to this appeal with the result that on November 1 their reports were in a forward state. This date being four months after the close of the fiscal year is a convenient one for summarizing the progress made. The conditions are so diverse that they cannot be set forth in tabular form.

*State of Blue-books on November 1, 1901.*

Auditor General.—All the copy sent in has been set. The parts for Justice, Legislation, Geological Survey and Printing and Stationery are either printed off or waiting for signature of final proof. A small portion of Railways and Canals is in first proof. This makes about 220 pages or about ten per cent of the 2,450 printed pages of the whole work.

Public Accounts.—All the copy received is set. About one-half of the whole.

Trade and Commerce.—A considerable portion of the copy came in on October 29.

Trade and Navigation.—The copy came in from September 10 to October 15, and was completely set by October 25. All that is wanting is the copy for the index and the short preface.

Inland Revenue.—There are three reports for this department :

Excise.—This was completely set by September 18. It has all been printed off, excepting the preface and the index ; for which copy has not come in.

Weights and Measures.—This was completely set by September 25, and all printed except the short preface for which copy has not been received.

Adulteration of Food.—All the copy received was set by October 11. There is more, but not much, copy to come in.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

Railways and Canals.—Copy for parts 2, 3, 4 and 5 has been received and is all set. This is about half the work.

Postmaster General. —All the copy for this report was set by October 11, and much of it was printed off—it is complete excepting the prefatory matter—about 24 pages—and the index ; copy for which is not in.

Interior.—All the copy has been sent in, excepting that for the prefatory matter, for which no copy has come down. It is nearly all in type.

Indian Affairs.—Nearly the whole of the copy is in and much of it is in type.

Civil Service List.—The copy is all in and about half the book is in type.

Nothing had been heard of the other reports ; but the above list shows a great improvement upon former years.

As the end of November approached, seeing that many of the departments had made no response, another circular was sent out from the office of the Joint Committee of Printing.

The extent of the success of this appeal will be manifest during the first week of next session. So far as the Printing Bureau is concerned, there would have been no difficulty if copy had come in early in getting out all the reports. Five more linotype machines have been added since last session, so that there were fifteen machines available until the opening of parliament. It is too late to send in report matter after the work of the session begins. There are five editions of debates to be got out daily besides the bills and routine work. Any belated report matter must then fall to the rear.

Experience has shown that it is by no means superfluous to remark that, in order to publish a book, it is not only necessary that 'copy' should begin, but also that it should stop. Moreover when publication is set for any given day the 'copy' must not only stop before that day, but sufficiently long before it to allow for setting the type, reading the proofs, printing the sheets and binding the book. To overlook this leads to misunderstanding. For instance, in the case of the audit report for 1899. Parliament met on February 1, and that was the date aimed for. The report was all printed then excepting the portion relating to Railways and Canals. In the preface dated February 2, 1900, the Auditor General thus explains it :

*Accounts of Railway Department not yet Printed.*

I am sorry that to secure the presentation of most of the report at the beginning of the session it was necessary to leave out part R. I cannot give any information as to when that part will be laid before you. The manuscript is all in the hands of the Queen's Printer. The rest of the work will depend altogether on him. He has been continuously supplied with manuscript since October 10.

The fact of the copy having been supplied continuously is the very essence of the matter. It flowed on up to the very day when the book should have been out. There were in all 6,389 folios of closely written foolscap to be set and they came in as follows :—



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

In October . . . . .	1,706 folios.
In November . . . . .	1,389 "
In December . . . . .	1,205 "

4,300

And from January 1 to January 23 . . . . . 2,089 folios.—6389

The whole of the 'copy' which had come in up to 10 a.m. of the last day of the year 1899 was in type at the close of the first working day in 1900. The book itself shows in the dates of the documents printed the continuousness of the 'copy' and that it did not stop up to be very day of the assembling of parliament. Thus may be seen in Part B, p. 67, January 8 ; Part B, p. 72, January 12 ; Part H, p. 60, January 11 ; Part M. p. 78, January 25 ; Part R, p. 306, January 25 ; and Part A, p. 81, January 31 ; then it stopped. The point important to note is that one-third of the total mass of this copy was thrown upon the Printing Bureau between January 2 and January 25, 1900. It is not to be wondered at that a book of 2,011 pages of minion type, of which copy kept coming in until January 31, was not ready to present to parliament on February 1. It is however wonderful that on February 7 the whole book was completely set and out in proof. The proofs were not all returned until February 15, and the proof of the first forme of Part R, which was sent out on December 23, 1899, was not signed for press until February 5, 1900.

In the session of 1901 a discussion arose in the Finance Committee upon a proposition of the Auditor General that his report should be printed in an outside office. It will be well therefore to set forth plainly what this proposition really involves.

The audit report for 1900 attained a bulk of 2,278 pages. A glance at the book will show that it consists of close set matter, almost all tabular in minion type, and that, although there are a few pages of larger type, there are others full of piece fractions. Very little of this can be done by machines, but every letter and figure must be picked up and set by hand. This volume has been measured up as it would have been if it had been set in an outside office, and it was found to measure 17,931,000 ems in English. The whole must be turned into French and then measured over again. Few who see this report realize that it is two reports—that it is not 2,278 pages, but 4,556 pages of solid minion mostly counting double ; full of figures, fractions, and 'sorts,' in such proportions as to render the fount of type useless for setting any other book.

It is easy to talk of such matters, but a million of ems does not convey any definite idea to the mind of any one but a printer. To enable a non-technical mind to grasp the idea of such a mass of printing it may be stated that, when the proposals for tenders for the printing of the province of Ontario were drawn up, the entire composition was estimated at nine million of ems. The whole printing for the largest province of the Dominion must mean a very great deal of printing ; but this report, in English and French, a report of only one department in Ottawa, is very nearly double, for in each edition it counts up seventeen million nine hundred and thirty-one thousand ems.

It may be interesting to note here that, omitting the cost of paper and including the cost of corrections and alterations, the setting and presswork of this report, in both editions, cost at the Bureau \$15,786.85. The cost (omitting paper) at contract rates in an outside office would have been \$16,975.10, to which would have been added the extra cost of corrections and alterations from copy. It should furthermore be observed



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

that the compositors at the Printing Bureau translated into French, standing at their cases, more than one thousand pages of the English matter which would have cost one dollar a page if put out to be translated.

This involves a further consideration. From motives of economy and to save time, the type of the English version is held until the report can be translated into French. As a simple matter of fact it can be stated that, on January 25, 1900, there were 14,260 pounds of minion standing in the Printing Bureau in this report alone or over seven tons ; and this of type, the proportions of which, render it useless for setting anything but this unique book. It is important that in discussing such a subject the elements of the calculation should be plainly present to the mind.

The cost of the public printing was increased last year by a considerable rise in the price of paper. This rise, however, was limited to printing papers. It did not extend to writing papers or to envelopes or to papers used in making blank books. The great mass of paper purchased being for printing paper, the vote for the printing of parliament required to be larger than before. The rise in price has not been maintained and the last contracts have been put out at lower rates, though not so low as in some years before. The increased cost of the printing of Parliament is not, however, due so much to this cause as to the increase in the amount of printing required. A number of new reports have been added in recent years, and these being on commercial subjects consist of tabular matter, as for instance :

	Pages.
Trade and Commerce Report—about. . . . .	1,000
Trade and Commerce, monthly bulletin—annually. . . . .	952
Trade and Navigation, monthly bulletin—annually. . . . .	3,628
Audit report, increase in last ten years. . . . .	1,000
French translations of above. . . . .	2,000
	<hr/>
	8,580

Here then are over eight thousand pages of tabular matter annually more than were required ten years ago.

Another cause of increased cost is the growing use of illustrations. These must be printed on coated papers at a much higher price than ordinary printing paper. The figures given at page 24, show the number of the plates for the last fiscal year. The aggregate cost of these plates was \$2,894 over and above the cost of the reports as they used to be printed. But even if plates be used they may be used with a regard to economy both of time and money. When a book is sufficiently thin to be wired and the plates are gathered at the ends of sections the cost is limited to the cost of the plates themselves and there is no delay. When, however, a book must be sewed and more especially when sheets have to be cut open and the plates have to be pasted in, the delay becomes intolerable. Thus a report with ten plates might require 50,000 sheets to be opened up in the bindery and 50,000 plates pasted in before it could be sewed. In the report of the Department of the Interior this year there are 100 plates, but they are placed together at the end of their respective parts and the book could be got out in time for the session. The edition is in round numbers 4,000 copies, and therefore 100 plates to each makes 400,000 plates in all. If these had to be pasted in throughout the volume it is difficult to say at what period the book could be distributed.

## THE FRENCH REPORTS.

The attention of parliament and the Joint Committee on Printing was especially concentrated upon the tardiness of the publication of the French Reports. The subject was widely discussed in the French newspapers, not always with a full knowledge of the real cause of the difficulty. Much has been said in the previous pages in explanation. The subject is, however, too important and affects too large a proportion of the people of Canada to be passed over without special notice.

The debate of May 15, 1901, upon the adoption of the report elucidates the whole subject so thoroughly that little need be added. The following is an extract :—

From *Hansard* May 15, 1901.

Mr. C. H. PARMELEE (Shefford) moved :

That the fifth report of the Joint Committee on Printing of Parliament be concurred in.

He said : The recommendations of the committee are of such importance that before this motion passes, I think I should call attention to them. The committee have spent a good deal of time in examining into the state of affairs in connection with the translation, printing and distribution of French documents. As everybody understands, this is a dual language parliament, that is to say, a parliament in which both languages are upon the same footing. For years past we have had complaints—and very reasonable complaints—of the vexatious, unreasonable delays in the printing and distribution of French parliamentary returns and reports. The committee deemed the matter of sufficient importance to make some investigation, in order to ascertain whether some reform could not be brought about which would result in the adoption of a system more creditable to this House and more satisfactory to the people.

The committee have made three recommendations. The first is to the effect that the ministers should try and get their reports out as soon as possible after the close of the fiscal year. The present practice seems to be to delay the preparation of these reports in English until within a very few weeks before the opening of parliament. The manuscript of a very large number of these reports consequently goes to the Printing Bureau almost at the end of the calendar year, and sometimes at the beginning of the next calendar year, or six or seven months after the close of the fiscal year. The result is that the King's Printer puts the whole force of the Bureau on the printing of these documents and returns, and is able to turn them out in time for us to have them at the beginning of the session. But the defect of this system in respect of the translation, printing and distribution of the documents in French is this, that all these returns are then turned over to the translators, so that almost a year's work is put upon the translators at once, and it is utterly impossible for them to have these documents ready in reasonable time. The committee suggest that the ministers should endeavour to hurry up the preparation of their reports so as to have them ready as soon as possible after the close of the fiscal year. In the same connection, the committee have thought that some expedition might be obtained in the larger departments if each of these departments had its own special translator in the department itself, who would be handed the English manuscript copy and go on translating at once. In this way the French and English manuscript could be sent at the same time to the Printing Bureau. If that system were adopted and carried out reasonably well, the great majority of the French reports might be laid on the table at the opening of parliament just as the English reports now are.

This is a matter of principle and right, which warrants us in pressing on the House the necessity of bringing about the reform I have indicated. But I do not



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

wish to dogmatize as to the particular way the reform should be accomplished so long as it is accomplished.

These suggestions would not be complete without some reference to the Printing Bureau. The volume of work has grown immensely within the last ten years, and so rapidly that it has outrun the facilities of the Bureau and rendered it necessary to provide some additions and greater facilities.

The MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS. And more machinery.

Mr. PARMELEE. And more machinery should be provided. But with regard to the latter point, the chief trouble is this, that owing to lack of room it is impossible to add any plant. I have visited the Bureau myself several times this session, and while I do not pretend to be more practical than anybody else, I find that the Bureau is too small and crowded in many departments, and is doing its work at great disadvantage. Take the bindery : a good deal of the delay of which we are complaining arises from the fact that the bindery is largely incapable, owing to want of room, to handle the amount of matter that passes through it. To give an idea of the amount of work done, let me point out that in the month of March the Bureau turned out over \$100,000 worth of printing in connection with parliamentary reports.

Another thing which has helped to congest the Printing Bureau is this. They keep the type of all the voters' lists of Canada standing; and as a result there are 108 tons of type stored away in nooks and corners, which it is very difficult indeed to get at when required. But if the Bureau were enlarged and put in proper shape, that would help very much not only in the distribution of the French documents, but in the handling of the copy generally, judiciously and economically. In this way, the small expense that would be incurred in getting the Bureau on a good working basis would in the end save us a great deal of money.

The MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS. Have you any idea of the cost ?

Mr. PARMELEE. I am not a practical builder myself, but I fancy that the addition we would require—and we might as well build for twenty or twenty-five years to come—would cost \$100,000, but that I do not consider of any great importance if we can get a proper kind of establishment. In 1894 it was felt that the Printing Bureau was not quite equal to the work it had to do, and the then government had plans prepared for an extension. Of course, we can understand why at that time the plan was not gone on with, and since the present government has taken office, no doubt the ministers have been so busy that this matter has escaped their attention.

The MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS. No, I have thought of it many times myself.

Mr. PARMELEE. I hope that as a result of our recommendations, some reasonable endeavour will be made to bring about the reforms I have indicated. As for myself, I do not care so much how these things are done provided they are done, though it has seemed to me, from the cursory investigation I have been able to make during the few weeks of this session, that these recommendations substantially lay the groundwork on which we can carry out the reform desired. I have no doubt that the reform is indeed a most urgent one. It seems to me a shame that in a parliament of this kind documents in French—which our French Canadian compatriots are as much entitled to have on time as we are to have the English reports—should be all the way from six months to one year, and even two years, behind the publication of the latter.

\* \* \* \* \*

The PRIME MINISTER (Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier). The suggestion of my hon. friend from Shefford (Mr. Parmelee) seems both practical and practicable, and I suppose the House will have no objection to adopting the report.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

The remarks immediately following in the debate refer more to methods of translating than to printing and need not be reprinted here. The full debate may be read in *Hansard*.

At this point an examination of table No. 21, at p. 32, *post*, by the Superintendent of Printing will show the ground of the preceding remarks. The inquiry of the Printing Committee was held early in April, and this table will show that the French reports were not printed because the French copy was not in. Then a reference to the table at p. 30 will show that the copy for the English reports was sent in very late, and that the English reports had to be rushed out so quickly that there was not time to make the translation. While it is quite true that the English matter is sent sheet by sheet to the translators as each sheet comes off the press, it will be seen that because the English copy was late all the English reports were poured upon the translators in a very short time. The commercial reports are changed into French by the printers, who translate them at the case. These are the only French reports, excepting the Public Works report, which had been presented up to April 2, 1901.

It is of course evident that the King's Printer can only print such copy as is in his possession, and it is imperatively necessary that he should print it quickly. The English cannot be held back until the French translations are ready. With the English reports it is possible for the work of the House to go on—without any reports at all it is impossible. Therefore the first copy got is printed—there is nothing else to print. A very serious inconvenience also results in that the translation of one year sometimes laps over into the following one.

The departmental officers who prepare the English copy are not affected by this inconvenience. They know nothing of it and are content if the English version is lead issued in time for the estimates. It is the members of parliament and their constituents upon whom the inconvenience falls.

In the debate of May 15, 1901, it was pointed out that 'translation is a much harder work than people generally believe.' Knowing this there is no delay at the Printing Bureau in sending to the translating staff every single sheet off the press as it is printed, without waiting for the completion of the book. It by some rare chance a sheet should be missed, it would of course be supplied on notice.

#### EXTENSION OF THE PRINTING BUREAU.

The urgent need for an extension of the Printing Bureau has been set forth in the reports of the department from the first year of its inception; but in the year 1900 the matter attracted the attention of the Joint Committee on Printing, and subsequently was the subject of a debate upon the adoption of the report of the committee. At p. xviii, *ante*, will be found the text of the report of the House, and, at p. xxvi, *ante*, is a portion of the debate. Both extracts refer to the necessity of providing increased facilities for the printing of parliament, besides

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

showing the bearing of present conditions upon the French work. The following extract (*Hansard*, col. 5203) refers particularly to the extension of the building :—

Mr. R. HOLMES (West Huron)—

'One of the chief questions that has been before the committee this session has been the delay incident to the publication of the French reports. Every one must admit that the use of the dual language calls for the issuing of the reports concurrently, if possible. But, unfortunately, that has not been possible under existing circumstances. I agree entirely with the amendment that is proposed ; but there is a clause in the report to which I think special attention should be called, that is, the necessity of increased accommodation in the Printing Bureau. I do not know how many members of the House have visited the Printing Bureau, but I think it would be in their own interest, and would enlarge their information, if they would visit the Printing Bureau and find out the conditions that exist there. I notice by the report of the King's Printer, year after year, that the present building has been found altogether inadequate for the requirements of the work that is called for. In his report for 1898 he says :

"The present building was designed to accommodate the business of the government as it existed in 1886. No reserve of space was provided to meet the increasing demands of a growing country. The building was filled immediately after its erection. In the meantime the country has grown. The business of the departments has greatly increased, but the facilities provided at the Printing Bureau remain unchanged in some essential particulars. The space occupied is the same ; the power of output of the press-room is the same."

'The question has been asked here several times during this session, in reference to the printing of several reports, and the information has been given to the House that certain reports had to be printed outside the Bureau. The reason for that subsequently given has been that the Bureau is so crowded at the present time that it is impossible to put on any more hands ; consequently, when the reports are required with some speed and in proper time, they have to be given out in order to have them done when required. I notice, also, that the King's Printer, in his report for the current year, calls attention to the same difficulty :

"The year past has been one of constant pressure at the Government Printing Bureau. Keeping pace with the rapid growth of the country and the expansion of its interests, the operations of the government are extending over wider areas and in new directions. Of necessity it follows, therefore, that there must be larger requirements upon the Bureau and a continually increasing strain upon its resources. . . . The Government Printing Bureau has been for years occupied to its utmost capacity. There is not room for additional hands. More hands would, in fact, produce less work, because the men would be in each other's way. There has been no serious suspension of work-people in any branch since the year 1896, and the work is now beginning to overflow into outside offices. . . . The need of increased accommodation has been continually pointed out from the very first year the Bureau was opened. In 1899, the late Queen's Printer reported 'that every part of the building was occupied.'"

'I notice in subsequent reports that he expresses the same opinion. Now, my object in rising is to direct the attention of the House and the government to the fact that an addition to the Bureau is absolutely necessary, that if the Bureau is to meet the requirements of the House and the country, an addition should be made thereto. The composing room, the bindery, in particular, are so crowded that it is absolutely impossible for the hands that are employed there to work with that facility they would otherwise do if they had more space. It is not for me to suggest what form the addition should take, but it seems to me that there should be, in addition to an extension of the present building, another building provided for storing certain stock they have at the Bureau at the present time. They are compelled to use an attic for storing certain formes, known technically to the printers, which I think are placed in an unsafe condition, and should fire occur, there would be no possibility of saving them. I think, therefore, the House should press upon the attention of



the government the necessity of providing as speedily as possible for the demands of increased accommodation in connection with the Bureau, because increased accommodation means that the department will meet the requirements of the public better than it does at the present time.

Mr. E. F. CLARKE (West Toronto). I believe every member of the committee will unite in the recommendations which have been presented by our chairman this morning. If the government desire to have the work of the different departments printed efficiently, expeditiously and economically, it is absolutely necessary that the recommendations of the committee, so far as the enlargement of the building and increased accommodation are concerned, should be carried out immediately. I do not think it is a satisfactory method of doing business to send the reports of the different departments elsewhere, here and there, to be printed, when we have a Bureau where it is intended all this work should be done. That the equipment is sadly deficient in some respects, from the lack of space, is evident to a casual observer. I have taken the liberty on previous occasions of directing the attention of the ministry to the disgraceful accommodation given to the employees in the Bureau, and I hope, in view of the recommendations which have been made this morning, and in view of the unanimity which characterized the members of the committee, and of those who have taken an interest in the work of the Bureau, that the government will make provision before the House rises for a sum sufficient to give the additional accommodation that is so urgently required. \* \* \* \* \*

The House adopted the report without a dissenting voice. The full debate may be seen in *Hansard* for May 15, 1901.

The condition of matters at the last session demonstrated the need of increasing the facilities for public printing. The previous session had been long ; for parliament did not rise until July 18, 1900. The *Hansard* was larger than ever before, for it extended into three volumes and to 10,510 columns in each of the three editions ; daily, revised and French. The Senate debates reached 2,442 columns, so that the total of the *Hansards*, in one edition, was 12,952 columns, against 7,096 columns of last session. The quantity of other parliamentary printing was proportionately large. There had been 1,033,475 separate speeches to print ; for it was the last session of that parliament, and in an overloaded press-room and bindery, a million of pamphlet speeches is a great strain.

While the Bureau was struggling to get out the mass of work, parliament was dissolved, and the work of preparing the voters' lists had to be taken up. The time was uncertain and would in any case be short, therefore every thing else had to give way. The lists were got ready in time but the new House met early, and although, by great effort, the English reports were ready two of them had to be done in outside offices, and, as pointed out in another part of this report, the English reports were poured upon the translating staff within a very short time. The very success of the Bureau in getting out the English versions so quickly and in time for the requirements of Parliament was the occasion of the complaints concerning the publication of the French versions.

In the previous portion of this report—that relating to the Blue-books—the growing increase in the cost of the printing of Parliament has been traced to its causes. These were shown to be chiefly the increased quantity printed, the increased illus-



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

trations required, the increased cost of printing paper and to these causes must be added a rise in the rate of wages paid. The price of printing paper has since fallen though not quite to the level of two years back. While, however, pointing out the causes of the growing cost of the printing of parliament it is necessary to a complete understanding of the subject to observe that they do not all apply to the printing done for the departments of government, for the simple reason that departmental printing consists mainly of envelopes and of blank forms which are printed on high grade writing paper. There has been no advance in the price of these classes of supplies, but the price of the paper remains the same, and the prices of envelopes are less than ever before. The same remark applies also to the paper used in blank books. There has indeed been an advance in the wages paid to the operatives, and so far as that applies it has increased the cost of work, but the chief element in the cost of forms and blanks (most of which are kept stereotyped) consists in the paper. Economies are continually being made in handling the work which go far to offset the advance in wages and the introduction of new machines is constantly tending in the same direction. As the work is charged at cost all economies go to diminish the price. There is, however, and so long as the country grows there must be an incessant increase in the quantities required. When a department doubles its operations and agencies it is not reasonable to suppose that the supplies needed can possibly remain the same. There must be some corresponding ratio of consumption. The whole subject will best be illustrated by the Post Office Department, and with that view, attention is invited to Appendix C, at page xlv of this report.

This table shows that there has been a steady increase in the amount of printing and stationery, but that three times in the seventeen years there occurred marked fluctuations when an abnormal decrease was immediately followed by a compensating increase, as in 1886-7, under the former contractors ; in 1892-3, at the Bureau, and during the last two years. All the time, however, the Post Office Department was steadily extending its operations over a wider area. To arrive then at the cost the average of the last two years must be taken which is \$57,614. The following short extract from the table will bring out the leading facts of comparison :—

Year ending June 30	1888	1901
Number of Post Offices.....	7,671	9,834
" Money Order Offices.....	944	1,904
" Savings Bank Offices.....	433	895
Value of work (average of 1900-1901).....	\$56,338	\$57,614

The number of post offices has increased 30 per cent ; the number of money order offices has doubled, and the number of savings banks has doubled. We may safely assume that the business of the old offices has also grown, while the cost of supplies of printing and paper has increased two per cent, taking the average of the last two years.

The table referred to (at p. xlv) shows the money value, but the increase in quantities is given in the following summary of comparisons at three points in the last seven years :—

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

TABLE showing progressive advance in quantities of work for the Post Office Department.

Years ending June 30.	1894.	1896.	1901.	Rates of Increase in 7 years.
Number of envelopes .....	2,682,975	3,148,050	4,245,900	62 p.c.
" copies .....	21,261,510	25,237,356	36,827,285	73 "
" books bound .....	12,222	14,137	19,537	60 "

The most cursory glance at the two immediately preceding summaries will demonstrate beyond all question the enormous increase in the quantity of work required and delivered and the small comparative increase in the amount of money value.

#### FINANCES OF THE PRINTING BUREAU.

While all other services are provided for by a direct vote to the department charged with the service, the supply of the printing and stationery to government is carried on by indirect votes for these objects ; passed in the names of the different departments. Inasmuch, however, as the money voted cannot legally be spent excepting through the Printing Bureau, and the Printing Bureau cannot legally do any work excepting for government, all these votes are, in effect, as much for the Printing Bureau as if they had been direct votes. Hence it has been the custom, from the inception of this department, for the Auditor General to authorize such advances as were necessary to carry on the operations of manufacture. No floating capital had been provided, and such advances against goods delivered or in process of manufacture became the floating capital necessary in all manufacturing businesses, and as such it has been covered and repaid each year. There is no cash passing ; but the repayment is made by the cheques of the departments, to the credit of the Receiver General, drawn against the votes for printing and stationery. The advances up to June 30, 1901, were thus repaid and there was a surplus to carry to the credit of the current fiscal year. Such advances are elementary in business and need no further explanation.

Wages of operatives are paid every fortnight, and all supplies are paid for at the end of every month, or sooner if there is any advantage in doing it. This requires a large outlay. By the Order in Council, however, establishing the Bureau, accounts are rendered to the departments at the end of each month. The departments are then allowed until the 25th of the following month to check their accounts and settle them. Of necessity, there must always be, under the most favourable circumstances, two months of finished and delivered work outstanding unsettled. There must, also always, be likewise carried by the finances of the Bureau all the outlay for time and materials connected with the work in progress. A notable example is the Auditor General's report—a work of 2,200 pages. The copy commences to come in October, but is not finished until February. That is not charged until the end of February and may be settled by the 25th of March, but must be carried in the interim by the



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

finances of the Bureau. Similar conditions apply to all the work printed for government.

The arrangement above described worked perfectly well in practice. Obstacles would be interposed not necessary to dwell upon, and the King's Printer might not know until the last moment whether he would be able to pay wages ; but it has happened that the operatives have always been paid. During sessions of parliament when a great deal of work is being done, the government always owes itself a great deal of money, and, while the House was sitting the Auditor General, on April 30, refused the necessary credits. At that very moment the House of Commons alone owed the Bureau \$33,000 which its officials were unable to pay, the vote being exhausted. As a matter of fact the House did not in the sequel pay up its indebtedness until the Appropriation Bills were passed at the end of the session.

The correspondence on that occasion has been printed in full in the Auditor General's report for this year, part T, pp. 69-71. The House being in session, the matter was explained (see *Hansard*, 1901, col. 4667) and the following Act was passed :—

## CHAP. 18.

An Act to amend the Act respecting the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

[Assented to 23rd May, 1901.]

His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

1. The Minister of Finance and Receiver General may from time to time authorize the advance to the King's Printer, out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada, of such sums of money as the said King's Printer requires to enable him to purchase material for the execution of orders given or requisitions made under the provisions of the *Act respecting the Department of Public Printing and Stationery* or of Acts in amendment thereof, and to pay the wages of workmen engaged in the execution of such orders or requisitions, before such orders or requisitions are completed and are paid for by the Senate or House of Commons or the Department of the Government of Canada giving them : Provided that the sums so advanced shall not at any time exceed two hundred thousand dollars.

This statute is an express authorization of *advances* to the amount of \$200,000, and the current of business went on smoothly until September 27, when the following correspondence arose. It is necessary to the full understanding of the point to say that the Stationery Branch was instituted in 1868 (twenty years before the Printing Bureau or the present department existed) and that it had always carried a stock of paper and stationery which was issued and renewed constantly. This stock amounted, on July 1, 1901, to \$71,485.80, and had all been paid for in the transactions of the previous fiscal years. It was clear of every charge. Now, however, a perfectly novel issue was raised and the Auditor General claimed that this amount should be deducted from the advance authorized by the Act. This unexpected interpretation of the statute nullified nearly one-half of the provision made by parliament. The following correspondence ensued :—



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

DEPT. OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY, OTTAWA, September 27, 1901.

SIR,—I am informed by the accountant of this department that you have declined to accede to his request for a \$50,000 credit in order to carry on the work of the department and to pay wages and supply material. I beg to ask that you will be good enough to inform me of your reasons for taking such a step as this.

I am, sir, your obedient servant,

The Auditor General.

S. E. DAWSON, *K.P. & C.S.*

AUDIT OFFICE, OTTAWA, September 27, 1901.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge the receipt of your application of yesterday for a letter of credit for \$50,000. Chapter 18 of the Acts of last session provides that the amount advanced to you for carrying on the work of your department shall not at any time exceed \$200,000. Your accounts show the following debit balances :—

King's Printer's Advance Account.. . . .	\$ 35,970 75
Stationery Office Account.. . . .	113,237 90
Letter of Credit Account (1st Sept.).. . . .	62,940 29
	<hr/>
	\$212,148 94

No deposits have come to account for supplies furnished or work done for the various departments during the current year, and until they are received I shall be unable to authorize any further credit.

I am, sir, your obedient servant,

The King's Printer.

J. L. McDOUGALL, *A.G.*

DEPT. OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY, OTTAWA, September 30, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th September, which has probably crossed my letter of inquiry dated the same day. I would observe in reply that the statements in your letter are seriously inaccurate, under the following heads :—

1st. Because the purport of the statute in question was to provide funds and material for the execution of the work ordered by Government, and was not intended to cover the entire stock of stationery which has been carried during the past thirty years by the Government of Canada, from the time of the inception of the Stationery Office. The purview of the Act was intended to extend, and does extend, solely to those operations of manufacture which are carried on for Parliament during recess, and for the departments. The stock of stationery goods which is held in the department and which your officers have checked every year is an asset of Government as solid as anything else the Government holds.

2nd. It is inaccurate to say that no deposits have come to account for work done during the current year, because on the 1st September \$34,423 was deposited in the Bank of Montreal against work of this year. All that possibly can be done by me is to deposit the money. I cannot follow it beyond the bank. I would, moreover, observe in this connection that there is a balance of about \$15,000 to the credit of this department on transactions of last year, having been left over from last year, and, therefore, applicable to the work of this year. These two sums amount to \$49,500.

3rd. It is impossible that this department can have had any more advances than it asked for, and the advances asked for this year were three advances of \$50,000 each. At the very outside, then, not more than \$150,000 has been advanced in all.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

The conclusion from the above remarks is clearly that the figures of your letter are over \$100,000 out of the way. Taking the sum total of advances as erroneously laid down in your letter it amounts to . . . . . \$212,148 94

From which I deduct—

Deposited on 1st September . . . . .	\$34,423 00
Stationery stock on hand July 1, as verified	
by your own officers. . . . .	71,485 80
Approximate balance coming over from last	
year's operations. . . . .	15,000 00
	<hr/> \$120,908 80

The real advance then is. . . . . \$ 91,240 14

Finally, I have to point out that if I do not quickly obtain from some source the advances requisite to pay the wages of the men and supply paper for the blue books now being prepared for next session of Parliament, the establishment will have to be closed and the public service will be blocked.

I am, sir, your obedient servant,

The Auditor General.

S. E. DAWSON, *K.P. & C.S.*

AUDIT OFFICE, OTTAWA, October 1, 1901.

SIR,—I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of yesterday in reply to mine of 27th ult., in the matter of your application for a letter of credit for \$50,000. As regards your contention that the stock in the Stationery Office should not be taken into account in estimating the amount available at any time of the statutory sum of \$200,000, I can only say that our interpretation of the Act differs. Your reason for so holding seems to be that the stock is an asset of the Government. So is the building in which you carry on your work, yet it could not be built until an appropriation was voted for the purpose. Let us assume that you find it necessary to largely increase the amount of stock carried. Do you contend that the increase should not be made a charge against the \$200,000.

I was strictly correct in saying that no deposit had come to account for the current year. The fact that you made a deposit in the Bank of Montreal on the 1st September does not in any way contradict my statement. You must be aware that the Receiver General does not get returns of revenue from the banks of deposit, but receives them from the departments making the deposits, and if you still have the deposit receipt in your possession (which I assume to be the case) how is it possible that they could have come to account?

I did not overlook the credit balance in King's Printer's Advance Account at the beginning of the year, which as a matter of fact is some two thousand dollars more than you state it—the exact figure being \$17,723.94. The charges to the account since the 1st July are \$53,694.69, leaving a debit balance of \$35,970.75, as given in my letter. Then there are the payments in England for Stationery Office, amounting to something over \$14,000, which you seem to have ignored in considering the amount of advances in the third head of your letter. Whatever may be the correct interpretation of the amending Act of last session so far as regards the stock in hand at the time of the passing of the Act, it surely cannot be urged that future purchases are to be considered as not coming under its provisions.

I am, sir, your obedient servant,

The King's Printer.

J. L. McDOUGALL, *A.G.*



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

DEPT. OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY, OTTAWA, October 2, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to inquire whether it is your intention to issue the credit applied for, for the purpose of carrying on the operation of the Printing Bureau. I beg to point out that in the course of two or three days the wages of the operatives will require to be paid, and unless this credit is issued there will be 500 people put out on the street without the money which is justly due them. And, moreover, the printing in preparation for the coming session is now going on with rapidity, and any interruption or delay will be felt immediately the House opens and all through the session.

I beg most earnestly to protest against the uncalled-for and illegal procedure of stopping a credit which the House of Commons deliberately voted. It was voted, as you will remember, at a time when you had refused a credit for the Bureau, and the House expressed its opinion by voting \$200,000 as a current credit to carry on current operations. I would, therefore, call upon you to obey the statute and allow the work of Government and of Parliament to proceed. The application for a credit of \$50,000 is still in your hands.

I am, sir, your obedient servant,

The Auditor General.

S. E. DAWSON, *K.P. & C.S.*

---

AUDIT OFFICE, OTTAWA, October 2, 1901.

SIR,—I have your letter of to-day about the credit. I presume that you did not get mine of yesterday. Your letter does not seem to have been written with a knowledge of what was in mine. I am very glad to give you every assistance in my power, but the matter is all in your own hands. If you get the receipts brought to account, the credit will issue. It is the duty of your accountant to endeavour to understand what is required. You speak of my illegal procedure, but to me it appears to be legal, and the only course which is legal. I do not desire to delay your work, but on the contrary to expedite it.

I am, sir, your obedient servant,

The King's Printer.

J. L. McDOUGALL, *A.G.*

---

DEPT. OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY, OTTAWA, October 3, 1901.

SIR,—Your letter dated October 1 did, as you suppose, cross mine. It would not, however, have affected my reply. I decline to be drawn into matters of circumlocutory book-keeping or into any extraneous subtleties. My department is concerned with real things, and with pressing business.

The facts are palpable. You have been authorized by Parliament to make advances to the extent of \$200,000 which is to be recouped by moneys deposited to the credit of the Receiver General. You refuse to do it. You have made three advances, equal in all to \$150,000, and on the other hand I deposited in the Bank of Montreal on September 1, \$34,423, and on September 30, \$43,561, in all \$77,984. Nothing can alter facts so obvious. No discussions can change them, and, therefore, I again call upon you to obey the supreme powers of the state, and so beg to close the correspondence.

I am, sir, your obedient servant,

The Auditor General.

S. E. DAWSON, *K.P. & C.S.*



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

AUDIT OFFICE, OTTAWA, October 3, 1901.

SIR,—I have just received your letter of this date with reference to the issuing of a credit. I am very sorry that you cannot give time to the question under discussion to enable you to understand it. The accountant of your department was here this morning and he understands part of the case—the part which is important to be known just now. He brought deposit receipts to the amount of \$77,984, and I was consequently able, under my interpretation of the law to issue your credit of \$50,000.

I have quite enough of letter writing to be willing to close a correspondence, under ordinary circumstances, when it is desired, but I did not feel that I could leave an answer, which was so far wrong as yours appeared to me to be, without a reply.

I am, sir, your obedient servant,

The King's Printer.

J. L. McDOUGALL, A.G.

The stock which for thirty years had been carried by the Stationery Branch (part of the time under the Department of Finance, part of the time in the Department of State, and lastly in the Department of Public Printing and Stationery) was thus transformed into an 'advance' against the sum authorized for prospective work which, in the terms of the Act, had 'not been completed nor paid for.' The matter stands in this position at present. When work is active during, or just preceding, a session, the whole amount of the credit is necessary. It was named by the King's Printer at the very lowest adequate amount in view of the fact that the Supply Bill is generally voted at the close of the session, after the mass of the printing is either done or approaching completion. If a misinterpretation of the will of Parliament should result in obstructing the work of Parliament, it will be a misfortune beyond the power of the King's Printer to prevent. Already cash discounts amounting to nearly two hundred dollars have been lost on account of the obstruction in the finances of the Bureau.

### THE VOTERS' LISTS.

The ninth general election occurred during the last fiscal year and an entirely new system of franchise law came, for the first time, into operation. The two systems were widely different, and it became necessary to take into account, not only the Dominion law, but the laws of all the provinces concerning the electoral franchise. It is worthy of remark that the causes of controversy in the controverted elections do not arise out of the provisions of the new statute regarding the printing of the ballots or of the voters' lists.

Inconveniences arose from the fact that the Dominion electoral divisions did not correspond with those of the provinces, while the printed lists had to conform to the local lists compiled with reference to provincial divisions. Where the discrepant portions consisted of complete municipalities there was no difficulty in collecting the municipal lists under their proper Dominion heads; but, when the dividing lines of Dominion electoral districts cut through municipalities, there was no option but to print the lists as found in the provincial divisions and leave to the returning officer the duty of dividing them properly. The officials at Ottawa could not have local know-

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

ledge to divide them accurately and, unless it could be done accurately, it was better not to make the attempt.

In the maritime provinces no such inconvenience arose. In Quebec there were a few discrepancies and the progressive subdivision or aggregation of parishes may create more in the future. There were also a number of instances in Ontario ; but the chief difficulty arose in the city of Toronto. The Dominion divisions were based upon wards which have long ceased to exist. The old names, even, of the Dominion wards are gone and the city has been divided into new wards on new lines. It necessarily followed that the lists printed for the divisions of the provincial law did not correspond with the boundaries of the obsolete wards and nothing but accurate local knowledge was able to disentangle them.

In Manitoba and British Columbia, however, the inconvenience was felt more generally inasmuch as, on account of the rapid growth of these provinces, the provincial electoral districts had undergone greater changes and did not correspond either in boundaries or in name with the Dominion divisions. If it had been possible for the officials at Ottawa to possess sufficient local knowledge to adjust the discrepancies at the boundaries of overlapping districts, they had no authority under the law to make the attempt. The matter was settled by local authority and must have been settled correctly for no after questions arose. It happened that in the year 1895 an Electoral Atlas had been compiled in which the boundaries of the Dominion districts were accurately laid down. It was prepared in view of the difficulties which arose in discussing in parliament the details of the Redistribution Act of 1892 and 1893, without any maps in the hands of the members to show graphically what was proposed to be done. The maps in the atlas could be had separately and were found very useful in showing geographically the actually existing Dominion constituencies.

Parliament did not rise until July 18, 1900, and it could not be known whether or not there would be another session or a general election. During the session the printing of the lists had not gone on ; there was not space wherein to put the additional men required to do the work. Inasmuch as it was probable that if there was to be an election first it would be fixed for some date in the fall, the whole staff was put to work at preparing the lists. This of necessity retarded other work going on at the Bureau and caused a congestion of work which could not be overtaken before the assembling of the new Parliament. A number of the lists were therefore done outside in offices in Montreal and Toronto ; for the election was evidently impending and when it would be fixed could not be known. A list of the firms which did the work is given at page 8 *post*. In the meantime the lists for Ontario were in process of revision and kept constantly coming in by detached municipalities, so that there seemed to be no end of the work. The statutory limit of sixty days came in most fortunately when the date of the election was fixed, and September the 1st became a fixed limit. Had it not been for that provision in the law there would have been great confusion.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

Complaint arose that the outside printing was confined to Montreal and Toronto. It could not be otherwise, because the King's Printer being responsible for the accuracy of the lists, he had to send officers accustomed to the work to every place where the lists were being set. He has not a sufficient staff to detach more men from his office on whose care he could rely, and, as it was, the mistakes which were found were mainly in the lists done outside for the hurry was great and the outside offices were not accustomed to the painstaking methods which long experience of such work had established at the Printing Bureau. If the lists are ever to be printed generally in local offices the responsibility should be lifted from the King's Printer, and indeed if no additional accommodation be provided at the Printing Bureau it would be better to face the difficulty while there is time and change the law so as to make local printing universal. In this connection I would invite attention to the system in use in British Columbia. There the voters' lists are finally revised in May and November of each year but, unless a by-election requires it, they are printed in November only. In each November, then, authentic printed lists may be had and, through the courtesy of the King's Printer for the province, I am able to obtain from his standing type accurate lists which, after comparison with the copy sent me by the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, are made at once available for Dominion elections by adding my imprint. If some such method could be extended to the other provinces the vexed question of voters' lists would be disposed of so far as the printing is concerned.

The result for the general election was that 38 lists were printed outside at a cost of \$10,426.78, and the remaining 160 were printed at the Bureau at a total cost of \$24,927.07. A number of fractional lists had also to be reprinted for, until the sixty days limit of September 1 was reached, every day brought in new municipal lists to be printed. If that limit had not been provided it would have been necessary to have printed almost all of the Ontario lists over again.

The lists were prepared in good time for the election, although the inconvenience of not having a voters' lists room was very much felt. The room set apart twelve years ago for printing voters' lists was six years ago taken for current work and the standing type is kept in a dark cellar in a far corner of the building. The galleys when wanted are lifted out of the closets and put into specially contrived holders, hoisted up to the third flat on trucks which have to be wheeled twice the length of the building.

In most of the provinces the lists are made up once a year for each whole electoral district and are complete for every whole district at one definite time ; but throughout Ontario they come dropping in by fragments throughout the year as the judges bring them into force by signing them. Something similar occurs in Quebec when contestations arise. Difficulties having arisen on this account, the King's Printer adopted the plan of printing at the end of each list the date and nature of the certificate he found upon the copy he received from the Clerk of the Crown. The certificates are made by the respective Clerks of the Peace and are not uniform. Some certify to the date when



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

the list came into force ; some to the date when it was received by the clerk and some simply certify that it is a 'true copy' without giving any date. The King's Printer can only give the information he receives and cannot guarantee its accuracy. There should be a uniform form of certificate to give, in Ontario, the date when the judge signed.

It might be supposed that when lists are revised every year that changes would be few. Such, however, has not turned out to be the case. The details in the lists for Quebec, Ontario and Manitoba are very minute, and it is evident from the corrections made year by year that the local lists contain very many errors. When an election, however, is impending every error in the initials or spelling of proper names comes up for correction and the assumption is usually made that they occurred at the Printing Bureau, but inasmuch as these were found in most instances to exist in the original lists they could not be corrected at Ottawa. If it were possible to have a uniform heading the printing would be much simplified and many errors eliminated. In the maritime provinces the name is given in each poll without any address, and in British Columbia the name is given with a sufficient address for identification, but, in the three central provinces, the task of reproducing all the particulars of the numbers and subdivisions of lots is very tedious.

#### BALLOT PAPERS.

For the first time the paper for the ballots was provided at Ottawa and sent out to the returning officers. For the general election they were sent out by the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, but the law has since been amended and this duty now falls upon the King's Printer. The paper supplied under the statute by the King's Printer for the purpose was of a special make, of the statutory thickness, with a distinctive watermark, of a suitable surface for marking with lead pencil and coloured to prevent the mark showing through. The paper was so made as to cut exactly into ballot size, and instructions, together with model ballots, were sent out to guide the printing. The provisions of the statute were novel and somewhat detailed, but must have been generally carried out successfully although the printing was done in local offices, some of which were not well equipped for such work. A desire was generally expressed that the ballots should be printed at the Bureau. That could not be done and it will never be possible in the short time between nomination and election to cover, from one centre, such a country as Canada with ballot papers complete and containing the names of the candidates. The names at least must always be locally printed.

Since the general election an important change was made in the form of ballot and all the printing but the candidates' names was ordered to be upon the back. Every vestige of a blank place where a mark could be put was abolished ; saving only the places between the heavy black clumps where the names are to be printed. Difficulty was apprehended in getting the requisite details carried out with precision and, as there were only a few by-elections, the King's Printer sent out ballots upon which the main general features were printed leaving only the local information to be

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

filled in. All the blank paper was cut away from the face to insure that the spirit of the Act should be carried out, and a model ballot was also sent to the returning officers with such explanations as still seemed advisable. The perforating, numbering and gathering into books of suitable size had still to be done locally; but it was not necessary to send out clumps for printing the heavy black lines and it was made practically impossible to print the face of the ballots wrong. In this way an attempt was made to meet the views of those who wish to have the ballots printed at the Bureau. It went as far as possible, for there are no facilities in the Bureau for numbering so great a quantity of ballots, nor is there a safe place for storing them away in sufficient mass to serve for a general election. The partly printed ballots used for the by-elections may be considered to be a successful experiment, seeing that no complaints or remarks of any kind concerning them have reached the King's Printer's office.

## PUBLIC PRINTING AT THE OPENING OF THE SESSION.

As the present session of Parliament opens the public printing is complete up to date. No arrears exist. The Debates, English and French, have been distributed. The bound volumes of Sessional Papers for 1901, in both languages, are published with the exception of one volume, which waits receipt of copy for a portion of it. The departmental reports in English are distributed, or are ready to send out with the following exceptions, for which copy came in late:—

Experimental Farms.  
North-west Mounted Police.  
Summary Report Geological Survey.  
Militia and Defence.

Of the French reports the following have been distributed:—

Postmaster General.  
Inland Revenue—Excise.  
“ “ Adulteration of Food.  
“ “ Weights and Measures.  
Trade and Navigation.  
Public Accounts.  
Civil Service List.

They were for the most part translated by the compositors at the cases. The men are working upon the translation of the Trade and Commerce and the Auditor General's report. The French versions of the reports of the departments of Public Works, Interior and Indian Affairs are very nearly complete and are in type as far as the copy is in. Portions of the other reports in French are set as far as the copy is in.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your most obedient servant,

S. E. DAWSON.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## APPENDIX A.

TABLE showing the dates fixed by Statute for the presentation of the Annual Departmental Reports.

Report.	Statutory Limit.	Authority.
Agriculture.....	21 days after Session opens.....	R. S. C., Chap. 24, Sec. 6.
Auditor General..	7 days after Session opens, or Jan. 31. if Parliament is sitting.....	R. S. C., Chap. 29, Sec. 35.
Archives .....	No date fixed ..	
Civil Service List.....	15 days after Session opens.....	R. S. C., Chap. 17, Sec. 59.
Experimental Farms .....	21 " " " ..	" " 57, " 10.
Fisheries .....	15 " " " ..	" " 25, " 7.
Geological Survey.....	No date fixed.....	
Interior. . .	15 days after Session opens.....	R. S. C., Chap. 22, Sec. 6.
Indian Affairs .....	No date fixed ..	
Inland Revenue, Excise. ....	15 days after Session opens.....	R. S. C., Chap. 34, Sec. 6.
Adulteration.....	15 " " " ..	" " 34, " 6.
Weights and Measures ..	15 " " " ..	" " 34, " 6.
Militia .....	30 " " " ..	" " 41, " 126.
Marine .....	15 " " " ..	" " 25, " 7.
Mounted Police.....	No date fixed.....	
Public Works.....	21 days after Session opens .....	R. S. C., Chap. 36, Sec. 37.
Postmaster General.....	10 " " " ..	" " 35, " 78.
Penitentiaries .....	21 " " " ..	" " 22, " 3.
Public Accounts .....	7 days after Session opens, or Jan. 31..	" " 29, " 36.
Printing and Stationery.....	No date fixed ..	
Railways and Canals .....	21 days after Session opens .....	R. S. C., Chap. 37, Sec. 28.
Secretary of State.....	10 " " " ..	" " 26, " 6.
Shareholders of Banks.....	No date fixed.....	
Trade and Navigation .....	15 days after Session opens.....	R. S. C., Customs Act, Sec. 254.
Trade and Commerce. ....	21 " " " ..	1887, Chap. 10, Sec. 5.
Unclaimed Balances .....	No date fixed ..	



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

## APPENDIX B.

TABLE of the dates in each Year, from 1887 to 1901, when the Public Accounts, the Appropriation Accounts and the Trade and Navigation Tables were ready for distribution compared with the dates of the assembling of Parliament.

For the Fiscal Year ending June 30.	Auditor General's Report.		Trade and Navigation Report.		Public Accounts.		Parliament met.
	Number of Pages.	Date when ready.	Number of Pages.	Date when ready.	Number of Pages.	Date when ready.	
1887.....	958	Feb. 16, '88	1016	Jan. 24, '88	208	Feb. 8, '88	Feb. 23, '88
1888.....	1075	" 2, '89	1044	Feb. 1, '89	222	Jan. 2, '89	Jan. 21, '89
1889.....	989	Jan. 19, '90	1000	Dec. 30, '89	206	Dec. 11, '89	" 16, '90
1890.....	1150	Mar. 17, '91	950	Feb. 25, '91	202	Jan. 17, '91	April 29, '91
1891.....	1411	" 15, '92	686	" 19, '92	198	" 29, '92	Feb. 25, '92
1892.....	1303	Jan. 27, '93	692	Jan. 21, '93	214	Dec. 30, '92	Jan. 26, '93
1893.....	1656	Mar. 12, '94	698	Mar. 12, '94	192	" 30, '93	Mar. 15, '94
1894.....	1460	April 29, '95	816	April 24, '95	190	Jan. 11, '95	April 18, '95
1st part, 1895.....	1427	Jan. 29, '96	722	Jan. 14, '96	188	" 7, '96	Jan. 2, '96
2nd " 1895.....		Feb. 18, '96					
1896.....	1781	Mar. 13, '97	786	Mar. 12, '97	185	Jan. 20, '97	Mar. 25, '97
1897.....	1944	Feb. 10, '98	792	Feb. 9, '98	196	" 3, '98	Feb. 3, '98
1st part, 1898.....	2028	April 6, '99	1106	Mar. 20, '99	202	" 20, '99	Mar. 16, '99
2nd " 1898.....		" 26, '99					
1st " 1899.....	2011	Feb. 6, '00	1126	Feb. 27, '00	204	Jan. 12, '00	Feb. 1, '00
2nd " 1899.....		" 27, '00					
1900.....	2202	" 15, '01	1120	Feb. 18, '01	204	Jan. 9, '01	Feb. 6, '01

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

APPENDIX C.  
 Showing the Cost of Printing and Paper supplied to the Post Office Department compared with the growth of its operations.

Year ending June 30.	Printing. \$ cts.	Paper. \$ cts.	Total. \$ cts.	Increase. \$ cts.	Decrease. \$ cts.	Number of Post Offices.	Number of Money Order Offices.	Savings Banks.
1883.....	23,916 61	24,949 83	48,866 44	.....	.....	6,395	828	330
1884.....	23,746 06	22,168 42	45,914 48	.....	2,951 96	6,897	866	343
1885.....	26,093 47	22,576 41	48,669 88	2,755 40	.....	7,084	885	355
1886.....	18,351 36	16,472 19	34,823 55	.....	13,846 33	7,295	910	392
1887.....	26,069 41	26,377 03	52,446 44	17,622 89	.....	7,534	933	415
1888.....	28,934 02	27,404 64	56,338 66	3,892 22	.....	7,671	944	433
1889.....	25,119 35	32,164 86	57,284 21	945 55	.....	7,838	990	463
1890.....	15,659 97	25,837 53	41,497 50	.....	15,786 71	7,913	1,027	494
1891.....	15,050 97	30,074 50	45,125 47	3,627 97	.....	8,061	1,080	634
1892.....	14,410 47	23,224 99	37,635 46	.....	7,400 01	8,288	1,120	642
1893.....	20,185 97	29,402 61	49,588 58	11,953 12	.....	8,477	1,168	673
1894.....	21,087 39	30,411 85	51,499 24	1,910 66	.....	8,664	1,193	699
1895.....	21,306 32	28,682 87	49,989 19	.....	1,510 05	8,832	1,261	731
1896.....	21,758 00	27,287 02	49,045 02	.....	944 17	9,103	1,310	755
1897.....	24,219 95	29,039 72	53,259 67	4,214 65	.....	9,191	1,349	779
1898.....	26,188 45	32,240 94	58,429 39	5,169 72	.....	9,282	1,739	814
1899.....	25,211 01	38,848 41	64,059 42	5,630 03	.....	9,420	1,779	838
1900.....	21,437 33	26,202 10	47,639 43	.....	16,419 99	9,627	1,847	847
1901.....	30,937 77	36,651 40	67,589 17	19,949 74	.....	9,834	1,904	895

## ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH.

OTTAWA, November, 1901.

S. E. DAWSON, Esq., Lit. D.

King's Printer and Controller of Stationery.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following report of the transactions of this branch of the department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1901.

The following general statement of receipts and expenditure for the fiscal year shows the financial operations of the department as a whole. The usual detailed statements are also appended.

## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE.

STATEMENT of Receipts and Expenditure for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1901.

Receipts.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Amount.
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Civil Government—		Civil Government—	
Salaries, appropriation .....	28,430 00	Salaries .....	28,430 00
Contingencies, appropriation .....	4,510 00	Contingencies .....	3,513 53
Cleaning appropriation .....	1,750 00	Cleaning .....	1,725 45
Letter-of-Credit—		Miscellaneous—	
<i>Canada Gazette</i> , appropriation .....	6,000 00	<i>Canada Gazette</i> , printing, paper, &c.	5,874 20
Distribution of parliamentary documents, appropriation .....	1,000 00	Distribution of parliamentary documents .....	1,000 00
Plant, appropriation .....	26,000 00	Plant .....	4,914 43
Printing, binding and distributing the laws, appropriation .....	26,000 00	Laws, printing, binding and distribution .....	5,995 88
Miscellaneous printing, appropriation .....	30,500 00	Miscellaneous printing .....	30,665 83
Franchise Act, appropriation .....	42,500 00	Franchise Act, printing, salaries, &c.	38,150 25
King's Printer's advance account .....	503,527 37	King's Printer's advance account, wages, &c. ....	505,536 70
Stationery stock .....	259,872 04	Stationery stock, purchases, salaries, &c. ....	309,257 11
Bills of Exchange—		Dominion Government, deposited to the credit of the Receiver General .....	831,587 51
Sterling—importations of stationery .....	49,385 07	Balance unexpended on appropriations as follows:—	
" " bindery stock .....	2,009 33	Civil Government—	
General Revenue Account—		Contingencies .....	996 47
Parliamentary publications, proceeds of sales to departments and Parliament .....	1,673 43	Cleaning .....	24 55
Parliamentary publications, proceeds of all other sales .....	3,339 99	<i>Canada Gazette</i> .....	125 80
<i>Canada Gazette</i> , proceeds of sales, subscriptions and advertisements .....	4,700 47	Laws .....	20,004 12
Voters' lists, proceeds of sales. ....	935 38	Franchise Act .....	4,349 75
Casual revenue, proceeds of sales of waste paper, &c. ....	1,444 12	Plant .....	21,085 57
Printing, work performed for departments and Parliament .....	312,770 52	Miscellaneous printing .....	134 17
Paper used on above work .....	135,997 95		
Lithographing, stamping, &c. ....	69,199 93		
Stationery, paper, books, &c., supplied to departments and Parliament .....	301,495 95		
Refund, Civil Government Contingencies .....	29 77		
	1,813,371 32		1,813,371 32

The details of receipts and expenditure on account of Stationery Branch will be found under their proper headings.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## CANADA GAZETTE.

The following is a detailed statement of expenditure and receipts on account of *Canada Gazette*, for the year 1900-01.

## RECEIPTS.

Advertisements and sales.....	\$	4,370 82
Subscriptions.....		329 65
	\$	<u>4,700 47</u>

## EXPENDITURE.

Paper used.....	\$	1,349 79
Printing and distribution.....		4,267 81
Translation, &c.....		256 60
	\$	<u>5,874 20</u>

The number of copies issued in the last week of June was 1,625, of which 97 were sent to paying subscribers, and the remaining gratis to judges, public departments, exchanges, &c., &c.

I also subjoin a statement of receipts and expenditure on account of *Canada Gazette* for the years 1874 to 1901, both inclusive.

Year ending June 30.	EXPENDITURE.					REVENUE.			
	Copies gratis.	Subscribers.	Paper.	Printing and Distribution.	Translation.	Subscriptions.	Advertising.	Loss.	Gain.
			\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1874	1,045	77	1,142 17	2,416 40	119 45	242 20	931 43	2,494 69	.....
1875	1,077	85	1,177 17	2,414 00	135 55	242 80	813 74	2,636 13	.....
1876	1,049	88	1,195 98	2,301 51	184 80	241 80	578 41	2,836 11	.....
1877	1,084	81	1,292 25	2,323 45	141 80	224 75	681 62	2,743 13	.....
1878	1,108	79	1,016 65	2,139 48	125 80	268 40	683 47	2,318 53	.....
1879	1,115	85	1,195 21	2,203 81	123 90	246 50	739 82	2,613 60	.....
1880	1,170	70	1,208 48	2,357 72	106 30	243 90	865 38	2,538 09	.....
1881	1,215	68	1,197 38	2,132 20	137 40	353 65	1,028 04	2,085 29	.....
1882	1,238	92	1,360 61	2,261 85	197 60	378 44	2,706 28	735 34	.....
1883	1,250	109	1,414 24	2,181 48	215 30	367 25	2,181 53	1,262 24	.....
1884	1,290	85	1,428 16	2,219 00	148 24	414 67	6,658 12	1,727 48	.....
1885	1,321	69	1,404 76	2,243 43	169 45	289 85	1,264 65	2,263 14	.....
1886	1,318	77	1,683 88	2,241 65	62 20	290 70	2,020 82	1,676 21	.....
1887	1,366	81	1,797 21	2,537 79	389 10	321 40	2,831 04	1,571 66	.....
1888	1,369	81	2,164 85	2,933 57	349 80	317 35	2,909 72	2,231 15	.....
1889	1,367	83	1,883 80	2,859 19	103 00	308 60	4,637 49	.....	99 47
1890	1,429	71	1,758 50	3,128 36	204 00	487 95	2,777 03	1,825 88	.....
1891	1,436	84	1,492 62	2,060 45	211 85	324 18	3,309 61	331 70	.....
1892	1,439	86	1,480 19	2,069 36	188 98	313 47	3,436 32	.....	11 26
1893	1,426	84	1,485 71	2,826 07	240 54	306 50	4,612 37	.....	366 55
1894	1,418	82	1,183 66	2,485 08	265 10	298 73	3,545 87	89 24	.....
1895	1,425	75	1,153 87	2,704 36	232 50	281 65	4,015 64	.....	206 56
1896	1,428	72	1,129 52	3,007 00	259 75	276 65	4,678 69	.....	559 07
1897	1,428	72	1,129 52	3,003 51	245 40	298 55	4,992 94	.....	913 51
1898	1,438	87	1,450 21	3,803 11	337 10	312 70	5,574 45	.....	296 73
1899	1,486	89	940 43	3,273 01	255 30	329 95	3,948 65	190 14	.....
1900	1,529	96	1,092 72	3,640 17	289 50	350 00	4,679 98	.....	7 59
1901	1,528	97	1,349 79	4,267 81	256 60	329 65	4,370 82	1,173 73	.....

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

## THE STATUTES.

The details of expenditure on account of Statutes are as follows :—

Paper .....	\$ 1,360 51
Printing .....	2,164 53
Binding .....	2,308 68
Distribution, &c. ....	156 99
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,990 71

The particulars of distribution, number of copies issued, &c., will be found in tables annexed, page 64 and on.

## PRINTING AND BINDING.

For the charges against the several departments, the House of Commons and Senate, for printing, binding, lithographing, stamping, &c., I have the honour to refer you to the subjoined tabular statements, A, B and C.

A comparative statement for the past five years, from 1896-7 to 1900-1, for both printing and stationery, is subjoined—tables D and E.

I also append a statement of the Voters' Lists for 1900 printed by outside firms, with the amounts paid them—table F.

## ADVERTISING.

The total amount certified by this department for Government\* advertising during the year ending June 30, 1901, was \$50,790.40, the details of which are set forth in statement G. These accounts being paid by the several departments for which the advertising is done, the amount is not included in the statement of receipts and expenditure of this department.

The number of advertising accounts audited was 4,718; circulars issued 4,323. There was, moreover, a considerable amount of correspondence in connection therewith.

I also subjoin a statement of the total amount of advertising accounts audited by this office for the years 1876 to 1901, both inclusive.

## CALENDAR YEARS.

1876 .....	\$ 12,529 27	1890 .....	\$ 26,102 48
1877 .....	12,751 56	1891 .....	27,519 59
1878 .....	20,583 77	1892 .....	24,819 54
1879 .....	39,676 60	1893 .....	26,704 27
1880 .....	63,092 50	1894 .....	26,423 72
1881 .....	30,015 44	1895 .....	27,424 68
1882 .....	50,605 71	1896 .....	30,760 76
1883 .....	30,149 31	1897 .....	35,138 54
1884 .....	39,401 48	1898 (6 mos. to June	
1885 .....	33,782 53	30, 1898) .....	16,312 58
1886 .....	25,102 83		FISCAL YEARS.
1887 .....	48,596 03	1898-9 .....	27,699 72
1888 .....	44,520 30	1899-1900 .....	46,317 74
1889 .....	35,939 47	1900-1901 .....	50,790 40

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## KING'S PRINTER'S ADVANCE ACCOUNT.

The following is the state of this account on June 30 last:—

Expenditure for the year.....	\$ 505,536 70
Credit Balance brought forward from previous year....	5,085 94
	<u>\$ 500,450 76</u>
Credit Balance to carry to 1901-1902.....	17,517 64
	<u>\$ 517,968 40</u>
	<u>=====</u>

W. GLIDDON,  
*Accountant.*

TABLE A.

COMPARATIVE cost of Departmental and Parliamentary Printing, &c., by Departments,  
for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1900, and June 30, 1901.

Department.	Printing and Binding.		Paper for same.	
	1899-1900.	1900-1901.	1899-1900.	1900-1901.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Agriculture.....	14,090 85	20,001 85	6,494 36	12,450 70
Auditor General.....	410 45	462 11	308 59	511 31
Customs.....	7,027 25	8,791 79	9,401 81	12,378 48
Departments Generally.....	17 97	23 87	6 42	12 01
Exchequer Court.....	282 78	686 00	63 74	199 82
Finance.....	1,754 02	1,918 84	1,395 65	1,240 15
Geological Survey.....	4,490 72	6,013 17	2,612 55	2,407 78
Governor General's Secretary.....	78 01	289 21	400 91	532 99
Indian Affairs.....	1,733 88	1,754 01	1,364 22	1,408 10
Inland Revenue.....	4,116 48	5,769 74	2,515 97	3,935 64
Insurance Branch.....	1,565 24	2,201 60	438 08	374 06
Intercolonial Railway.....	901 64	184 21	2,118 96	531 88
Interior.....	7,777 16	9,583 52	6,760 09	8,627 96
Justice.....	781 88	845 37	412 32	575 79
Library of Parliament.....	1,774 71	1,756 38	59 74	22 48
Marine and Fisheries.....	3,456 77	7,379 93	2,766 23	3,643 19
Militia and Defence.....	5,281 64	5,758 28	3,554 16	3,994 54
Miscellaneous Printing.....	28,315 51	24,049 93	11,183 15	8,343 67
North-west Legislative Assembly.....	166 94	87 38	214 80	94 94
" Mounted Police.....	804 36	720 80	1,156 32	774 35
Parliamentary.....	93,831 31	122,102 91	15,360 60	16,604 56
Penitentiaries.....	719 67	883 75	441 71	319 41
Post Office.....	21,437 33	30,937 77	26,202 10	36,651 40
Privy Council.....	404 78	2,345 52	397 80	1,795 90
Public Printing and Stationery.....	30,867 03	32,682 12	4,922 66	5,156 32
Public Works.....	3,786 03	5,158 29	2,998 04	3,297 75
Railways and Canals.....	1,581 88	2,399 79	961 82	2,146 14
Secretary of State.....	921 67	953 79	416 95	690 29
Senate of Canada.....	8,973 75	6,634 56	499 07	507 68
Supreme Court.....	2,178 43	2,791 16	1,014 23	913 23
Trade and Commerce.....	233 56	298 04	101 61	219 93
Labour.....		7,304 83		5,635 50
Totals.....	249,763 80	312,770 52	106,544 66	135,997 95



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

TABLE B.

Cost of Departmental and Parliamentary Printing, &c., by quarters, for the years ending June 30, 1900, and June 30, 1901.

Quarters.	Printing and Binding.		Paper for same.	
	1899-1900.	1900-1901.	1899-1900.	1900-1901.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Ending September 30 .....	51,083 15	39,598 77	21,236 11	20,913 68
" December 31.....	54,814 04	84,241 27	26,240 82	31,144 80
" March 31.....	65,010 36	89,495 50	25,640 89	42,379 34
" June 30.....	78,856 25	99,434 98	33,426 84	41,560 13
	249,763 80	312,770 52	106,544 66	135,997 95

TABLE C.

Cost of Lithographic Work, Printing, Stamping, Engraving, &c., &c., ordered through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1901.

Department.	Amount.
	\$ cts.
Agriculture.....	15,316 20
Customs .....	175 13
Exchequer Court.....	2 00
Finance .....	330 30
Geological Survey .....	6,448 38
Governor General's Secretary.....	93 25
Indian Affairs.....	197 99
Inland Revenue.....	973 50
Intercolonial Railway.....	420 20
Interior.....	17,429 30
Justice.....	114 98
Marine and Fisheries.....	1,352 01
Militia and Defence.....	1,101 85
North-west Legislative Assembly.....	3 00
" Mounted Police.....	1 00
Parliamentary.....	12,156 30
Penitentiaries .....	170 85
Post Office.....	6,835 33
Privy Council.....	87 87
Public Printing and Stationery .....	499 96
Public Works.....	592 73
Railways and Canals .....	365 60
Secretary of State.....	92 30
Trade and Commerce .....	42 85
Senate of Canada.....	204 03
Labour.....	158 83
Miscellaneous Printing.....	4,034 19
Total.....	69,199 93

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

D.—COMPARATIVE COST OF DEPARTMENTAL AND PARLIAMENTARY PRINTING, &c., BY DEPARTMENTS, FOR THE LAST FIVE YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900 AND 1901.

Department.	1896-7.			1897-8.			1898-9.			1899-1900.			1900-1.			
	Printing.		Paper.	Printing.		Paper.	Printing.		Paper.	Printing.		Paper.	Printing.		Paper.	
	\$	cts.	\$	\$	cts.	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	\$	cts.	\$	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Agriculture .....	13,782	05	5,639	12,409	39	4,821	13,087	99	5,253	38	14,090	85	20,001	85	12,450	70
Auditor General .....	343	66	227	315	65	304	358	97	252	13	410	45	462	11	511	31
Customs .....	6,020	84	6,984	7,777	45	10,968	9,249	66	11,475	29	7,027	35	8,791	79	12,378	48
Departments Generally .....	40	44	14	27	22	21	24	32	21	89	17	97	23	87	12	01
Exchequer Court .....	482	04	117	38	455	47	135	39	99	38	282	78	686	00	199	82
Finance .....	1,490	53	855	2,622	92	1,329	2,001	03	1,319	16	1,754	02	1,918	84	1,240	15
Geological Survey .....	7,214	43	2,384	5,184	96	1,055	4,576	24	1,892	74	4,490	72	6,013	17	2,407	78
Governor General's Secretary .....	63	96	372	10	57	02	331	12	437	42	78	01	289	21	532	99
Indian Affairs .....	1,393	00	1,625	1,718	94	1,883	1,885	98	1,566	72	1,733	88	1,754	01	1,408	10
Indian Revenue .....	4,300	64	2,872	4,535	94	3,096	4,338	40	2,889	44	4,116	48	2,515	97	3,935	64
Inland Revenue .....	640	40	167	71	679	66	113	40	105	53	1,565	24	2,201	60	374	06
Insurance Branch .....	50	84	172	318	13	431	1,038	88	2,277	85	901	64	184	21	531	88
Intercolonial Railway .....	5,153	38	4,168	26	10,580	46	8,761	48	7,629	69	7,777	16	9,583	52	8,627	96
Interior .....	1,045	43	556	26	722	07	490	22	485	91	781	88	845	37	575	79
Justice .....	2,067	58	58	77	1,532	92	40	63	72	11	1,774	71	1,756	38	22	48
Library of Parliament .....	6,269	16	4,309	77	6,195	54	3,513	74	3,643	57	3,456	77	7,379	93	3,643	19
Marine and Fisheries .....	3,397	31	2,148	43	4,047	92	2,762	54	3,182	79	5,281	64	5,758	28	3,904	54
Militia and Defence .....	19,454	49	6,618	61	23,151	50	9,199	83	6,823	90	28,315	51	24,049	93	8,343	67
Miscellaneous Printing .....	19	23	77	92	51	79	200	30	115	16	166	94	214	80	94	94
North-west Legislative Assembly .....	892	90	1,074	77	736	46	705	26	1,313	82	804	36	1,156	32	720	80
North-west Mounted Police .....	87,686	60	15,767	71	84,996	10	15,515	17	16,053	90	93,831	31	122,102	91	16,604	56
Parliamentary .....	1,023	45	521	55	1,224	32	760	31	638	09	719	67	883	75	319	41
Penitentiaries .....	24,219	95	29,039	72	26,188	45	32,240	94	38,848	41	21,437	33	26,202	10	36,937	77
Post Office .....	1,227	39	610	08	1,178	37	370	05	2,051	09	404	78	397	80	2,345	52
Privy Council .....	12,727	61	5,737	64	12,074	81	5,429	22	4,871	35	30,867	03	4,922	66	5,156	32
Public Printing and Stationery .....	3,171	74	2,649	93	2,565	18	1,851	51	2,319	97	3,786	03	2,998	04	5,158	29
Public Works .....	2,248	30	1,840	27	1,943	97	1,705	07	1,341	38	1,581	88	961	82	2,346	14
Railways and Canals .....	724	57	437	08	546	23	326	75	482	03	921	67	496	95	953	79
Secretary of State .....	6,208	13	487	08	4,956	26	488	24	282	76	8,973	75	6,634	56	507	68
Senate of Canada .....	2,788	61	676	78	2,581	26	1,292	53	1,020	01	2,178	43	1,014	23	913	23
Supreme Court .....	217	80	131	50	119	17	105	30	178	34	233	56	298	04	219	93
Trade and Commerce .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Labour .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total .....	216,375	46	98,306	83	221,598	63	114,214	96	114,048	93	249,763	80	312,770	52	135,997	95

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

E<sub>1</sub>—COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the Value of Goods issued by the Stationery Office in the last five years.

Services.	1896-7.				1897-8.				1898-9.				1899-1900.				1900-1.			
	Inside.		Outside.		Inside.		Outside.		Inside.		Outside.		Inside.		Outside.		Inside.		Outside.	
	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Agriculture .....	1,522 74		1,293 21		1,869 87		999 76		1,935 09		1,693 53		1,716 36		1,997 67		2,053 17		2,572 23	
Census .....	478 89		258 62		543 30		262 37		509 82		358 40		601 94		316 34		579 38		2,910 76	
Auditor General .....																			332 37	
Charges of Management .....																				
Clerk of Crown in Chancery .....	1,662 43		2,956 34		44 63		4,399 57		1,554 31		4,353 42		300 36		6,466 34		235 92		9,679 23	
Customs and Trade and Commerce .....	290 51				2,080 46				246 97				308 73				384 05			
Departments Generally .....	742 75		67 88		279 37		50 21		669 86		113 73		638 97		375 62		739 36		103 20	
Finance .....			1,620 84		721 51		1,354 55				1,266 01				1,548 10				1,391 49	
Geological Survey .....	451 96				346 69				658 68				204 89				213 99			
Governor General's Office .....	338 64				299 32				276 84				423 56				364 50			
House of Commons .....			19,869 37				10,924 66				10,631 66				17,157 42				18,544 23	
Indian Affairs .....	1,304 34		3,969 11		1,345 42		3,340 90		1,350 48		3,660 96		1,577 29		3,999 64		1,578 37		4,578 42	
Inland Revenue .....	1,401 35		1,362 48		1,100 66		1,522 48		1,905 76		1,855 10		1,393 61		1,604 66		1,275 46		2,708 68	
Interior .....	6,156 75		4,154 64		7,203 11		3,654 28		7,081 50		7,855 22		8,021 01		8,805 19		9,363 68		7,967 77	
Justice .....	3,988 10		3,275 56		2,692 65		3,775 66		2,339 12		4,275 07		2,531 43		3,306 31		2,534 22		4,841 82	
Library of Parliament .....			298 01				239 26				292 58				306 58				208 41	
Labour .....																	1,829 32			
Marine and Fisheries .....	2,345 13		1,550 34		1,800 75		1,754 92		1,779 26		1,773 53		2,053 64		1,922 01		2,038 03		2,174 96	
Militia and Defence .....	1,783 13		6,059 43		2,280 87		6,521 24		1,963 57		9,822 07		2,102 80		11,016 69		1,787 52		7,195 22	
North-west Mounted Police .....			2,911 91				3,205 25				4,032 16				3,490 27				4,118 08	
Post Office .....	3,588 79		11,159 12		3,607 29		10,310 43		7,387 06		11,443 75		5,649 16		11,899 16		5,630 37		14,878 54	
Privy Council .....	1,401 79				1,192 53				1,261 09				1,556 46				1,460 94			
Public Printing and Stationery .....	272 10		95,058 18		381 25		119,437 72		462 18		115,809 99		616 77		113,094 43		823 32		146,417 49	
Public Works .....	1,626 21		7,039 65		1,639 01		7,269 01		1,835 52		6,719 81		3,508 80		9,067 36		3,291 89		12,653 52	
Railways and Canals .....	2,889 18		6,355 92		1,805 22		8,297 33		1,728 64		8,542 56		4,017 44		9,119 16		3,511 78		7,229 50	
Secretary of State .....	1,241 93				1,025 40				1,448 78		234 01		1,110 00				1,341 47			
Senate of Canada .....			11,211 68				6,072 38				7,070 62				6,276 00				7,544 30	
Net total, Outside Service.	180,532 29						193,391 98				201,804 18				211,763 95				258,550 22	
Inside .....	33,529 53				31,724 46		31,724 46		35,184 44		35,184 44		40,331 28		40,331 28		42,945 73		42,945 73	
Net total issue .....	214,061 82						225,116 44				236,988 62				252,100 23				301,495 95	

W. GLIDDON,  
Accountant.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

TABLE F.

STATEMENT of Amounts paid for Printing Voters' Lists for 1900 to Firms outside the Bureau.

Electoral District.	To whom paid.	Amount.	
		\$	cts.
Glengarry, Ont.....	The <i>Herald</i> , Montreal.....	203	88
Megantic, Que.....	" " " ".....	221	46
Vaudreuil, Que.....	" " " ".....	116	57
Laval, Que.....	" " " ".....	188	65
Chicoutimi, Que. (part).....	" " " ".....	67	69
South Leeds, Ont.....	" " " ".....	241	81
Compton, Que.....	The <i>Witness</i> " ".....	264	71
Beauce, Que.....	" " " ".....	330	90
East Peterboro, Ont.....	" " " ".....	242	86
Oshawa, Ont.....	Ontario <i>Reformer</i> .....	41	36
Wellington North, Ont.....	Hunter, Rose & Co., Toronto.....	302	15
Simcoe South, Ont.....	" " " ".....	271	43
Prince Edward.....	" " " ".....	250	42
York West, Ont.....	<i>Monetary Times</i> " ".....	524	73
Victoria North, Ont.....	" " " ".....	211	76
Toronto East, Ont.....	Warwick Bros. & Rutter " ".....	333	45
Grey East, Ont.....	" " " ".....	344	40
Lanark North, Ont.....	" " " ".....	218	24
Middlesex North, Ont.....	" " " ".....	250	58
Dundas, Ont.....	" " " ".....	250	43
York East, Ont.....	Murray Ptg. Co. " ".....	418	20
Lambton West, Ont.....	" " " ".....	284	22
Peterboro West, Ont.....	" " " ".....	167	36
Wellington South, Ont.....	" " " ".....	279	55
Middlesex West, Ont.....	" " " ".....	233	05
Lincoln and Niagara, Ont.....	" " " ".....	313	14
Wentworth North and Brant, Ont.....	" " " ".....	251	22
York North, Ont.....	" " " ".....	254	81
Hastings North, Ont.....	" " " ".....	313	25
Wentworth South, Ont.....	" " " ".....	311	49
Toronto West, Ont.....	William Briggs " ".....	626	34
Ontario North, Ont.....	" " " ".....	271	12
Welland, Ont.....	" " " ".....	312	73
Wellington Centre, Ont.....	" " " ".....	273	92
Brant South, Ont.....	" " " ".....	236	98
Leeds North and Grenville, Ont.....	" " " ".....	186	07
Middlesex East, Ont.....	" " " ".....	304	63
" " South, Ont.....	" " " ".....	235	69
Chicoutimi and Saguenay, Que.....	<i>La Patrie</i> , Montreal.....	275	53
		10,426 78	

W. GLIDDON,  
Accountant.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

TABLE G.  
Advertising in Newspapers from July 1, 1900, to June 30, 1901.

Department.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	P. E. Island.	Manitoba.	British Columbia.	N. W. Territories.	United States.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Railways and Canals.....	3,576 58	2,036 05	416 79	222 12	55 20	54 71	394 55	186 13	.....	6,361 45
Public Works.....	9,623 39	5,323 08	1,166 51	1,126 72	394 90	185 05	5 55	379 29	.....	18,400 33
Mounted Police.....	56 35	87 84	22 28	13 65	10 70	46 20	5 55	.....	.....	621 86
Indian Affairs.....	424 57	155 75	24 60	9 80	3 00	391 81	30 25	424 88	.....	1,464 66
Post Office.....	281 90	406 63	362 29	40 96	35 36	26 18	37 22	98 42	.....	1,288 96
Marine and Fisheries.....	7 00	184 65	215 07	164 84	53 15	3 40	55 70	.....	.....	683 81
Interior.....	251 05	351 80	11 55	.....	22 40	1,460 38	298 23	754 10	66 60	3,216 11
Militia and Defence.....	417 13	215 25	48 25	70 86	19 15	45 55	69 60	.....	.....	885 79
Governor General.....	90 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	90 50
Justice.....	556 66	195 88	20 05	30 02	38 00	59 90	41 25	62 29	.....	1,004 05
Intercolonial Railway.....	3,055 77	5,362 40	3,599 38	3,189 05	457 34	342 00	58 35	.....	.....	16,004 29
Trade and Commerce.....	.....	18 75	8 80	5 50	27 20	.....	.....	.....	.....	60 25
Customs.....	28 50	123 57	101 15	6 30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	259 52
Agriculture.....	.....	5 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
House of Commons.....	11 62	76 39	23 00	39 00	.....	.....	.....	18 10	.....	23 20
Senate.....	43 62	36 59	12 50	27 45	.....	.....	17 75	31 50	.....	199 26
Public Printing and Stationery.....	18 60	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 50	.....	14 10	.....	144 76
Secretary of State.....	3 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18 60
	18,446 24	14,579 73	6,032 22	4,946 27	1,116 40	2,625 68	1,008 45	1,968 81	66 60	50,790 40

L. A. GRISON,  
*Audit Clerk.*





## PRINTING BRANCH.

OTTAWA, December, 1901.

S. E. DAWSON, Esq., LIT. D.,

King's Printer, &amp;c., &amp;c.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit a report of the work executed for Parliament in the Printing Branch of the Department during the Session of 1901; and also of the departmental work for the fiscal year, contained in the following tabulated statements :—

1. Annual Reports.
2. Supplementary Reports.
3. Routine Parliamentary work.
4. House of Commons and Senate Debates.
5. Statutes.
6. Pamphlet and Miscellaneous Book-work.
7. *Canada Gazette*.
8. Voters' Lists.
9. *Labour Gazette*.
10. Letterpress Departmental work.
11. Summary of Letterpress Departmental work for the twelve months.
12. Plates contained in Annual Reports, 1900-1901.
13. Books bound.
14. Summary of Books bound for the twelve months.
15. Perforating, Numbering and Packing.
16. Pad-making.
17. Summary of Pads for the twelve months.
18. Making, printing and stamping prepaid Post Office Envelopes.
19. Die stamping of Note Headings, Letter Headings and Envelopes.
20. Receipt of Copy and return of Proofs of Annual Departmental Reports (English).
21. Receipt of Copy and return of Proofs of Annual Departmental Reports (French).
22. Statement showing the circulation of proofs of Annual Reports for 1900.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. McMAHON,  
*Superintendent of Printing.*

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

TABLE No. 1.—Annual Reports to Parliament, Session of 1901.

Title of Document.		Number of Copies.	Number of Pages.	DISTRIBUTION.			
				Parliament.	Department.	Stock.	Sessional Papers Bound.
FIRST SESSION, NINTH PARLIAMENT.							
Adulteration of Food—Part III, Inland Revenue Report . . . . .	English. * French.	3,415 995	176 176	2,040 480	500 250	25 15	850 250
Agriculture (with cuts in text) . . . . .	English. French.	3,415 895	176 172	2,040 480	500 150	25 15	850 250
Archives of Canada . . . . .	English. French.*	4,415 1,245	460 460	2,040 480	1,500 500	25 15	850 250
Auditor General's Report. . . . .	English. French.	5,290 1,280	2,146 2,150	2,290 480	2,000 500	150 50	850 250
Bank Shareholders . . . . .	English. French.	3,190 730	446 446	2,040 480	200	100	850 250
Civil Service List of Canada . . . . .	English. French.	3,940 880	272 272	2,240 480	600 100	250 50	850 250
Civil Service Examiners' Report . . . . .	English. French.	3,790 930	42 40	2,040 480	200 100	700 100	850 250
Criminal Statistics . . . . .	English. French.	4,140	286	2,515	500	25	1,100
Estimates of Canada for year 1901-2 . . . . .	English. French.	3,640 730	90 90	2,140 480	450 50	200 50	850 250
Estimates of Canada, Supplementary, 1900-1. . . . .	English. French.	3,440 730	1 1	2,140 480	250	200	850 250
Estimates of Canada, Further Supplementary, 1901. . . . .	English. French.	3,440 730	16 16	2,140 480	250	200	850 250
Estimates of Canada, Supplementary, 1901-2. . . . .	English. French.	3,340 730	24 24	2,040 480	250	200	850 250
Estimates of Canada, Further Supplementary, 1901. . . . .	English. French.	3,180 730	1 1	2,040 480	100	200	850 250
Estimates of Canada, Further Supplementary, 1902. . . . .	English. French.	3,190 730	2 2	2,040 480	100	200	850 250
Experimental Farm Report (with plates and cuts in text) . . . . .	English. French.	3,915 895	496 492	2,540 480	500 150	25 15	850 250
Fisheries Report. . . . .	English. French.	3,440 845	378 384	2,040 480	500 100	50 15	850 250
Geographic Board of Canada, 2nd Annual Report . . . . .	English. French.*	3,415 740	45 45	2,040 480	500	25 10	850 250
Geological Survey, Summary Report (with 1 map) . . . . .	English. French.	4,115 740	206 206	2,040 480	1,200	25 10	850 250
Index to Sessional Papers, 1900. . . . .	English. French.*	12,200 3,600	16 16	300 100			11,900 3,500
Interior Report (with map, plates and table) . . . . .	English. French.	3,440 855	464 452	2,040 480	500 100	50 25	850 250
Inland Revenue—Part I, Excise (with tables) . . . . .	English. French.	3,415 995	212 212	2,040 480	500 250	25 15	850 250
Indian Affairs Report (with map and plates) . . . . .	English. French.	3,615 770	760 744	2,040 480	700 25	25 15	850 250
Insurance, Abstract Report. . . . .	English. French.	6,640 730	64 64	2,040 480	3,700	50	850 250
Insurance, Full Report. . . . .	English. French.*	6,415 995	612 612	2,040 480	3,500 250	25 15	850 250
Library, Supplementary Catalogue. . . . .	English. French.	500	104	500			
Marine Report. . . . .	English. French.	3,415 845	238 236	2,040 480	500 100	25 15	850 250
Militia and Defence. . . . .	English. French.	3,640 945	74 80	2,240 480	500 200	50 15	850 250
North-west Mounted Police—Parts I and II. . . . .	English. French.*	3,415 1,045	114 114	2,040 480	500 300	25 15	850 250
North-west Mounted Police—Part III. . . . .	English. French.	3,690 1,080	78 78	2,040 480	500 300	300 50	850 250
Carried forward . . . . .		146,860	15,184	80,385	24,425	3,710	45,000

\* These French Reports were not complete at date of compiling this report; they are approximated to be of same length as the English.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

TABLE No. 1.—Annual Reports to Parliament, Session of 1901—*Concluded*.

Title of Document.	Number of Copies.	Number of Pages.	DISTRIBUTION.			
			Parlia- ment.	Depart- ment.	Stock.	Ses- sional Papers Bound.
Brought forward .....	146,860	15,184	80,385	24,425	3,710	45,000
FIRST SESSION, NINTH PARLIAMENT— <i>Continued</i> .						
Public Accounts (with table).....	English. 3,590	256	2,190	450	100	850
	French. 795	256	480	50	15	250
Postmaster General's Report.....	English. 3,640	506	2,240	500	50	850
	French. 805	506	480	50	25	250
Penitentiaries Report (Justice).....	English. 3,165	252	2,040	250	25	850
	French. 795	252	480	50	15	250
Public Printing and Stationery.....	English. 3,190	76	2,040	300	.....	850
	French. 780	76	480	50	.....	250
Railways and Canals (with maps and tables).....	English. 3,540	694	2,140	500	50	850
	French. 955	700	480	200	25	250
Secretary of State's Report.....	English. 3,315	104	2,040	400	25	850
	French. 845	104	480	100	15	250
Trade and Commerce.....	English. 4,590	960	2,190	1,500	50	850
	French. 785	960	480	30	25	250
Unclaimed Bank Balances .....	English. 3,215	368	2,040	200	125	850
	French. 730	368	480	.....	.....	250
Weights, Measures, Lighting—Part II,	English. 3,415	68	2,040	500	25	850
Inland Revenue Report .....	French. 995	68	480	250	15	250
Totals.....	186,005	22,158	103,665	29,805	4,295	54,900



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

TABLE No. 2.—Supplementary Reports to Parliament, Session of 1901.

Title of Document.	Number of Copies.	Number of Pages.	DISTRIBUTION.			
			Parliament.	Department.	Stock.	Sessional Papers bound.
Canadian Forces in South Africa (with table and maps).....	English. 5,665 French. 1,245	216 228	2,040 480	3,500 500	25 15	850 250
Evidence of Experimental Farm officers before the Select Standing Committee on Agriculture and Colonization (separate issues) :—						
Dr. Saunders, director.....	English. 15,025 French. * 4,975	48 48	11,350 3,750	3,675 1,225		
J. W. Robertson, dairy commissioner.....	English. 15,025 French. * 4,975	92 92	11,350 3,750	3,675 1,225		
Dr. Fletcher, botanist.....	English. 15,150 French. * 4,850	28 28	14,650 4,850	500		
F. Shutt, chemist.....	English. 15,150 French. * 4,850	40 40	14,650 4,850	500		
A. G. Gilbert, poultry manager.....	English. 15,150 French. * 4,850	24 24	14,650 4,850	500		
J. H. Grisdale, agriculturist.....	English. 15,150 French. * 4,850	20 20	14,650 4,850	500		
W. T. Macoun, horticulturist.....	English. 15,150 French. * 4,850	16 16	14,650 4,850	500		
Evidence of Messrs. Pedley and Preston before the Select Standing Committee on Agriculture and Colonization.....	English. 850 French. * 200	118 118		850 200		
Trade and Commerce Bulletin :—						
July, 1900.....	3,215	64	2,015	1,200		
August, 1900.....	3,215	74	2,015	1,200		
September, 1900.....	3,215	68	2,015	1,200		
October, 1900.....	3,215	72	2,015	1,200		
November, 1900.....	3,215	66	2,015	1,200		
December, 1900.....	3,215	68	2,015	1,200		
January, 1901.....	3,215	64	2,015	1,200		
February, 1901.....	3,215	64	2,015	1,200		
March, 1901.....	3,215	84	2,015	1,200		
April, 1901.....	3,215	152	2,015	1,200		
May, 1901.....	3,215	80	2,015	1,200		
June, 1901.....	3,215	96	2,015	1,200		
Trade and Navigation, Unrevised Monthly Statements :—						
July, 1900.....	2,515	186	2,015	500		
August, 1900.....	2,515	296	2,015	500		
September, 1900.....	2,515	296	2,015	500		
October, 1900.....	2,515	306	2,015	500		
November, 1900.....	2,515	312	2,015	500		
December, 1900.....	2,515	316	2,015	500		
January, 1901.....	2,540	316	2,015	500	25	
February, 1901.....	2,815	320	2,015	500	300	
March, 1901.....	2,815	320	2,015	400	400	
April, 1901.....	2,815	320	2,015	400	400	
May, 1901.....	2,815	320	2,015	400	400	
June, 1901.....	2,815	320	2,015	400	400	
Totals.....	218,245	5,796	178,580	37,350	1,965	1,100

\* These French reports were not complete at date of compiling this report ; they are approximated to be of same length as the English.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

TABLE NO. 3.—Statement showing the Routine Parliamentary Work, Session 1901.

Title of Document.	Number of Copies.	Number of Pages.	DISTRIBUTION.	
			Parlia- ment.	Ses- sional Papers bound.
FIRST SESSION, NINTH PARLIAMENT.				
Votes and Proceedings. . . . .	{ English. 2,577 French. 649	624 626	2,397 579	180 70
Orders of the Day. . . . .	{ English. 615 French. 169	688 710	. . . . .	. . . . .
Senate Minutes. . . . .	{ English. 2,071 French. 471	570 564	. . . . .	. . . . .
Public Bills (Commons) . . . . .	{ English. 2,410 French. 505	194 184	. . . . .	. . . . .
Private Bills (Commons) . . . . .	{ English. 750 French. 250	342 326	. . . . .	. . . . .
Public Bills (Senate) . . . . .	{ English. 2,410 French. 505	24 26	. . . . .	. . . . .
Private Bills (Senate) . . . . .	{ English. 750 French. 250	20 18	. . . . .	. . . . .
Third Reading Bills (Commons). . . . .	{ English. 375 French. 125	336 370	. . . . .	. . . . .
Third Reading Bills (Senate). . . . .	{ English. 475 French. 175	42 40	. . . . .	. . . . .
Inquiry by Special Committee of the Senate <i>re</i> Cook charges (3 print- ings of 750 copies each). . . . .	2,250	112	2,250	. . . . .
Returns (4 for distribution only, 8 for Sessionals only, and 8 for both). . . . .	{ English. 3,065 French. 790	248 237	2,215 540	850 250
Divorce cases (350 copies each of 2). . . . .	700	68	. . . . .	. . . . .
JOURNALS—				
House of Commons . . . . .	{ English. 910 French. 255	490 498	. . . . .	910 255
App. 1.—Report of Select Standing Committee on Agriculture and Colonization (with plates). . . . .	{ English. 3,615 French. 1,105	396 396	2,715 855	900 250
Senate. . . . .	{ English. 900 French. 250	354 348	. . . . .	900 250
App. 1.—Report of Special Committee of the Senate <i>re</i> Cook charges. . . . .	{ English. 3,140 French. 1,050	238 248	2,240 550	900 500
Totals. . . . .	33,562	9,329	14,341	6,215

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

TABLE No. 4.—Statement showing the work on the House of Commons and Senate Debates, 1901.

Title of Document.	Number of Copies.	Number of Pages.	DISTRIBUTION.			
			House of Com- mons.	Senate.	Binding	Stock.
FIRST SESSION, NINTH PARLIAMENT.						
HOUSE OF COMMONS—						
Daily Debates (English).....	629	3,084	517			100
Book Form Debates (English).....	2,770	3,396	2,070		600	100
Book Form Debates (French).....	475	3,252	330		120	25
Extra copies of speeches, &c., ordered by Members and Senators, (aggregate).....	167,430	648	167,430			
Weekly Index to Revised Commons Debates.....	5,200	134	400			
THE SENATE—						
Book Form Debates for 1900 (French).....	205	1,467			205	
Daily Debates (English).....	1,836	622		1,816		20
Book Form Debates (English).....	535	596		510		25
Book Form Debates (French).....	205	624			205	
Totals.....	179,285	13,823	170,747	2,326	1,130	270

TABLE No. 5.—Statement showing the work on the Statutes, 1901.

Title of Document. (For distribution see page 64.)	Number of Volumes or Copies.	Number of Pages.	Distribution and Stock.
THE STATUTES.			
<i>1 Edward VII—1st Session, 9th Parliament.</i>			
Volume 1.....	{ English. 5,300 French. 1,150	282	5,300
Volume 2.....	{ English. 4,600 French. 900	282 260	1,150 4,600
Separate Chapters, Public and Private Acts (aggregate)	{ English. 21,350 French. 2,950	363 38	900 21,350
Criminal Laws.....	{ English. 10,000 French.. 2,000	8 8	2,950 10,000
Totals .....	48,250	1,509	2,000 48,250



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

TABLE NO. 6.—Return of Pamphlets and Miscellaneous Book-work for the Year ended June 30, 1901 (number of copies and pages aggregate).

Description.	Copies.	Pages.	Copies.	Pages.
<i>Agriculture, Department of—</i>				
Canadian Patent Office Record, Nos. 7 to 12 and index, vol. XXVIII, and Nos. 1 to 6, vol. XIX.....	15,600	2,044		
Statistical Year Book of Canada, 1900 (with table and map) English.....	5,000	640		
Statistical Year Book of Canada, 1900 (with table and map) French.....	1,200	632		
Patent Act, revised May 2, 1898 (2 orders).....	7,000	20		
Rules and Forms of the Canadian Patent Office (2 orders). ..	6,000	32		
Tuberculosis in Cattle (bulletin) English.....	1,000	12		
" " " French.....	1,000	16		
Report of the Director of Public Health.....	200	24		
Report of Cattle Quarantine in Canada.....	200	48		
Typhoid Fever in Horses (bulletin).....	2,000	8		
Instructions to Chief Officers, &c. (4th Census).....	13,000	84		
Apple Culture (bulletin—with maps, and cuts in text) English.....	46,000	76		
Apple Culture (bulletin—with maps, and cuts in text) French.....	14,000	68		
Table of Chronological Events, English.....	50	20		
" " " French.....	50	20		
Cold Storage at Creameries (bulletin) English.....	500	8		
" " " French.....	1,000	8		
Improvement of Cheese Curing Rooms (bulletin) English..	5,000	16		
" " " French..	3,000	16		
Milk for Cheese Factories (bulletin) English.....	10,000	8		
" " " French.....	10,000	8		
Milk for Creameries (bulletin) English.....	5,000	8		
" " " French.....	5,000	8		
Milk for Cheese Factories (bulletin).....	15,000	8		
Trade Mark and Design Act, &c. (circular) English.....	1,000	52		
" " " French.....	1,000	48		
Extract Reports of Experimental Farm Officers, 10 reports (some with plates).....	10,000	518		
The Stave Silo (bulletin) English.....	44,000	12		
" " " French.....	14,000	12		
			236,800	3,822
<i>Auditor General—</i>				
Auditor General's Report, 25 parts of 200 copies each ...	5,000	2,166		
Various Acts, 100 copies each of 21.....	2,100	124		
			7,100	2,290
<i>Customs—</i>				
Customs Tariff, with amendment, to July 7, 1900.....	2,000	96		
" " " May 23, 1901.....	2,000	98		
Prefatory Tables, 1900.....	100	88		
Preferential Tariff Regulations.....	10,000	20		
			14,100	302
<i>Finance—</i>				
Report of Loan Companies and Building Societies, 1899..	400	230		
Budget Speech, English.....	25,000	24		
" " French.....	5,000	24		
Report of Loan Companies and Building Societies, 1900..	400	216		
Report of the Superintendent of Insurance.....	3,200	122		
Sundry printings.....	400	120		
			34,400	736
<i>Geological Survey—</i>				
Report, French, vol. X, part H and index (with plates and maps).....	1,500	110		
" English, vol. XI, parts D, F, G, J, M and index (with plates and maps).....	21,800	384		
" French, vol. XI, parts A, R and S.....	2,250	488		
" English, vol. XII, part S (with table and diagrams).....	4,300	144		
Contributions to Canadian Palæontology, part II of vol. II, and part II of vol. IV.....	2,250	86		
Summary of Mineral Productions.....	3,500	8		
Catalogue of the Marine Invertebrata.....	1,000	274		
			36,600	1,394
Carried forward.....			329,000	8,544

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

TABLE No. 6.—RETURN of Pamphlets and Miscellaneous Book-work, &c.—*Continued.*

Description.	Copies.	Pages.	Copies.	Pages.
Brought forward.....			329,000	8,544
<i>Governor General—</i>				
Memorial Service for Her late Majesty Queen Victoria (leaflet).....	1,200	12	1,200	12
<i>House of Commons—</i>				
Various printings, comprising Index to Votes and Proceedings (English and French) Sessions of 1900 and 1901; Postal Guide (English and French), List of Members (3), List of Committees, Rules and Orders of the House of Commons (aggregate).....	3,556	1,426	3,556	1,426
<i>Indian Affairs—</i>				
Indian Land Mineral Regulations.....	200	28		
Regulations of the Six Nations Indians.....	1,000	8		
Indian Land and Timber Regulations.....	200	18		
Matters in Dispute between the Dominion and Ontario..	50	48		
			1,450	102
<i>Inland Revenue—</i>				
Inland Revenue Act, with amendments, English.....	100	152		
" " " " French.....	500	166		
Bulletins: No. 71, "Cream of Tartar; No. 72, Cocoa and Chocolate; No. 73, Cloves; No. 74, Milk; No. 75, Fertilizers.....	4,000	52		
Official List of Licensed Manufacturers.....	300	24		
Metrology, Address on, delivered by Mr. Otto J. Klotz..	1,000	20		
Statutes of Canada, 300 copies each of 4 different chapters	1,200	20		
			7,100	434
<i>Interior—</i>				
General Instructions to Forest Fire Rangers.....	500	12		
Report of the Chief Inspector of Timber and Forestry for Canada (with plates).....	500	16		
Coal Mining Regulations.....	1,000	8		
Canadian Forestry Association, 2nd Annual Report (with cuts in text).....	3,000	76		
Regulations respecting Grazing and Hay Lands.....	1,000	12		
Hints to Settlers (with plates).....	20,000	30		
Western Canada (French).....	20,000	84		
			46,000	238
<i>Justice—</i>				
Various printings, Factums, &c.....	100	38		
Supreme Court Report: Nos. 4 and 5, vol. 30; Nos. 1, 2 and 3, vol. 31.....	12,000	576		
Exchequer Court Report: No. 5, vol. 6; No. 1, vol. 7...	2,000	282		
			14,100	896
<i>Labour—</i>				
Report on Methods adopted for carrying on Government Clothing Contracts.....	48,000	32		
British North America Act, with amendments.....	100	48		
			48,100	80
<i>Marine and Fisheries—</i>				
Monthly Weather Review, from May, 1900, to April, 1901	13,200	170		
List of Lights and Fog Signals, 1900.....	500	168		
" " " " 1901.....	1,000	176		
Regulations respecting the Shipping of Live Stock.....	200	12		
Tide Tables for Victoria, B.C.....	500	16		
Report of the Meteorological Service, 1898.....	1,200	316		
Cloud Observations, 1896 and 1897.....	500	36		
Report on Fish Culture.....	200	42		
Special Reports by Prof. Prince on Fishery Matters, English.....	500	36		
Special Reports by Prof. Prince on Fishery Matters, French.....	100	32		
Report on the Fisheries Protection Service.....	200	56		
Survey of Tides and Currents in Canadian Waters.....	800	16		
Carried forward.....			450,506	11,732

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

No. 6.—RETURN of Pamphlets and Miscellaneous Book-work, &c.—*Continued.*

Description.	Copies.	Pages.	Copies.	Pages.
Brought forward. ....			450,506	11,732
<i>Marine and Fisheries—Con.</i>				
List of Officers, Fisheries Protection and Marine Service.	50	12		
Toronto General Meteorological Register.....	1,200	12		
Tide Tables for Charlottetown, Pictou, &c.....	500	12		
Sundry printings .....	1,100	56		
			21,250	1,168
<i>Militia and Defence—</i>				
Militia General Orders, published currently : Nos. 56-106, index and 1 special, 1900 ; Nos. 1-75 and 4 specials, 1901, English.....	56,000	340		
Militia General Orders, published currently : Nos. 56-106, index and 1 special, 1900 ; Nos. 1-75 and 4 specials, 1901, French.....	7,900	332		
Quarterly Militia List, from July, 1900, to April, 1901....	4,000	780		
Regimental Establishment of the Active Militia, 1900-1901	2,000	28		
Annual Examination for Candidates, Royal Military College.....	1,500	40		
			71,400	1,520
<i>Clerk of the Crown in Chancery—</i>				
Sundry printings in connection with the Dominion Elec- tions.....	15,350	476		
			15,350	476
<i>Public Printing and Stationery—</i>				
*Orders for stock—				
Militia List (3) .....	65	584		
Postal Guide, English.....	500	406		
" " French.....	25	414		
Quarterly Supplement to Postal Guide (3) .....	450	24		
Reports <i>re</i> Voters' Lists (4) .....	200	32		
Price List of Government Publications.....	250	42		
Statement illustrating Circulation of Proofs <i>re</i> Annual Reports.....	50	16		
Sundry Acts reprinted (aggregate).....	23,712	2,126		
			25,252	3,644
<i>Public Works—</i>				
Report of the Deputy Minister, French.....	100	80		
" " Chief Engineer, French.....	100	244		
			200	324
<i>Post Office—</i>				
Official Postal Guide, 1901, English.....	10,512	406		
" " " 1901, French .....	1,518	414		
" " " Quarterly Supplements, English....	29,750	24		
" " " " French .....	4,650	24		
Schedule of Mail Trains, Nos. 89-93.....	4,125	568		
Distribution List for Ontario .....	900	344		
Annual Statement of Postal Stores Branch, 1899-00.....	30	24		
Rules and Regulations for Postmasters at Non-Accounting Offices, English.....	3,000	12		
Rules and Regulations for Postmasters at Non-Accounting Offices, French .....	1,000	12		
Inquiry <i>re</i> Letter Mailed at Kinnear's Mills.....	100	20		
Statement of Salaries—Outside Service, 1899-00.....	15	56		
Catalogue of Articles in Stock, January, 1901.....	25	24		
" " " September, 1901.....	125	32		
Instructions to Letter Carriers, English.....	550	8		
" " " French.....	200	8		
Monthly Money Order Circular, Nos. 78-92, English....	24,000	124		
" " " " French.....	4,100	124		
List of Money Order Offices in the Dominion of Canada ..	3,000	56		
			87,610	2,280
Carried forward.....			671,062	21,144

\* Same as order for other Departments.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

TABLE NO. 6.—RETURN of Pamphlets and Miscellaneous Book-work, &c.—*Concluded.*

Description.	Copies.	Pages.	Copies.	Pages.
Brought forward .....			671,568	21,144
<i>Railways and Canals—</i>				
Canal Statistics (with table) .....	200	166		
Railway Statistics (with tables) .....	500	84		
Rules and Regulations of the Government Railways of Canada .....	1,000	28	1,700	278
<i>Secretary of State—</i>				
Letter re State-Owned Cables .....	1,250	16	1,250	16
<i>Senate—</i>				
Various printings, List of Senators, List of Committees, &c. ....	1,350	96	1,350	96
Totals .....			675,868	21,534

TABLE NO. 7.—Statement showing the work on the *Canada Gazette*, vol. 34, 1900-1901.

Title.	Aggregate Annual Issue.	Number of Pages in Volume.	DISTRIBUTION WEEKLY.	
			King's Printer.	Mailed.
<i>Canada Gazette</i> .....	123,125	3,034	50	1,472

TABLE NO. 8.—Statement showing the work on Voters' Lists for 1900.

	Number of Copies.	Aggregate Number of Pages.
About 137 orders, principally 90 copies each .....	12,015	5,486

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

TABLE No. 9.—STATEMENT showing the work on the *Labour Gazette*, Volume 1.

		Number of Pages.	Number of Copies.
No. 1, September, 1900 .....	{ English .	48	104,000
	{ French .	48	15,000
No. 2, October, 1900 .....	{ English .	48	40,000
	{ French .	48	10,000
No. 3, November, 1900 .....	{ English .	60	10,000
	{ French .	64	3,000
No. 4, December, 1900 .....	{ English .	64	10,000
	{ French .	68	3,000
No. 5, January, 1901 .....	{ English .	64	8,100
	{ French .	68	3,000
No. 6, February, 1901 .....	{ English .	64	9,000
	{ French .	64	3,000
No. 7, March, 1901 .....	{ English .	72	9,500
	{ French .	76	3,000
No. 8, April, 1901 .....	{ English .	72	9,750
	{ French .	76	3,000
No. 9, May, 1901 .....	{ English .	72	10,000
	{ French .	74	3,000
No. 10, June, 1901 .....	{ English .	76	10,000
	{ French .	78	3,000
Totals .....		1,304	269,300

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

TABLE No. 10.—Statement showing Letterpress Departmental Work in Year 1900–1901.

Department.	JULY.		AUGUST.		SEPTEMBER.		OCTOBER.		NOVEMBER.		DECEMBER.	
	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.
Agriculture .....	31,500	60,446	14,500	34,331	6,000	31,161	42,000	63,336	8,000	17,761	119,500	44,091
Auditor General .....	2,000	100	2,000	2,000		18,675	750	3,685		2,175		
Customs .....	282,000	295,995	115,000	555,725	25,500	554,035	40,000	96,620	10,000	184,065	51,500	626,385
Finance .....	2,000	10,832		33,320	1,500	28,500	6,300	17,025	2,000	10,490	18,500	17,790
Geological Survey .....		250	20,000	22,105					6,800	18,800		200
Governor General .....	500	495				400	2,500	265	500	2,000		
Indian Affairs .....	10,300	20,895	2,850	20,800		2,880	2,750	47,705	10,000	15,125		16,860
Inland Revenue .....	42,500	54,885		90,055	13,000	158,309	25,000	93,215	17,500	108,150	17,000	75,310
Interior .....	40,000	256,255	9,915	113,530	24,500	152,515		86,340		101,075	50,000	92,520
Justice .....		12,110	2,000	17,150	1,000	4,025	4,500	7,675		19,375		7,790
Labour .....				4,035	24,500	67,250		50,050	33,000	59,850		49,000
Library of Parliament .....												
Marine and Fisheries .....	70,000	466,570	3,500	12,495	14,000	59,370	2,000	29,735	12,500	93,370	15,000	30,225
Militia and Defence .....	31,000	79,610	17,000	80,195	18,000	322,635	9,000	57,825	2,000	25,425	4,000	39,135
North-west Mounted Police .....		630		8,020		3,900		25,665		3,000	20,000	6,550
Parliament, Houses of .....	3,000	8,768	4,375	136		3,987		1,260	4,600	5,965	2,500	130,261
Post Office .....	395,750	3,166,465	263,500	2,295,719	584,750	2,684,995	501,500	1,005,078	114,700	1,094,681	434,750	1,787,762
Privy Council .....		1,150				1,000			250	248		
Public Works .....	3,000	27,595	8,050	14,880	16,500	95,680	16,625	137,867	1,000	58,770	3,100	17,385
Railways and Canals .....	50,000	33,100	29,500	82,810	9,750	14,150	5,000	19,125	11,200	24,490	101,000	48,940
Secretary of State .....	6,000	56,214	500	11,825	2,360	21,696	3,000	489,575	5,200	32,791	5,000	37,814
Totals .....	969,550	4,552,365	492,690	3,391,131	741,360	4,225,162	660,925	2,234,046	239,250	1,939,606	841,850	3,028,803

NOTE.—(a) 'Copies' are synonymous with sheets; (b) 'Envelopes' are not included in 'Copies.'



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

TABLE No. 10.—Statement showing Letterpress Departmental work in Year 1900–1901—*Concluded.*

Department.	JANUARY.		FEBRUARY.		MARCH.		APRIL.		MAY.		JUNE.	
	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.
Agriculture.....	122,250	83,386	59,500	415,353	16,000	503,686	20,500	274,584	13,000	83,211	17,000	25,600
Auditor General.....	2,000	2,480	2,000	11,150		125		3,700		43	3,000	625
Customs.....	46,500	237,375	32,000	327,900	115,500	534,370	55,000	110,910	60,000	293,728	25,000	198,800
Finance.....	5,750	23,130	500	3,160		56,640	10,000	7,160	1,000	9,845	2,200	6,988
Geological Survey.....	12,000	2,900		10,500			12,250	17,010		2,900		1,300
Governor General.....	3,350	6,618			500	500	500	250				450
Indian Affairs.....	15,500	22,165	10,000	41,900	13,300	54,350	21,750	27,865	6,000	37,255	1,300	19,600
Inland Revenue.....	20,000	52,300	30,000	138,690	30,000	274,965	45,000	366,500	2,000	68,550	35,000	166,880
Interior.....	54,000	107,325	9,000	135,619	18,000	120,320	11,500	97,235	36,300	178,011	51,000	87,543
Justice.....		28,085	8,500	3,775	5,500	8,090		13,895		21,045	1,400	50,172
Labour.....	50,000	84,100		31,845		25,500	18,000	58,500		22,650	116,000	98,965
Library of Parliament.....				1,075								158
Marine and Fisheries.....	11,000	22,570	23,000	89,330	12,650	570,775	5,600	99,910	7,000	24,650	8,000	33,675
Militia and Defence.....	20,000	36,990	40,000	104,355	12,000	46,425	1,000	40,800	5,000	61,700	65,500	131,250
North-west Mounted Police.....		16,980		27,530		19,025		16,850	15,000	16,350	7,000	62,440
Parliament, Houses of.....		30,695	6,530	182,848		19,875		15,238		8,132		1,150
Post Office.....	401,600	10,398,290	375,500	2,888,170	192,500	1,304,523	420,250	4,493,041	449,000	3,123,080	112,100	2,585,381
Privy Council.....	500	2,897				300	4,250	500	1,250	3,180		
Public Works.....	4,500	47,855	18,814	149,580	5,555	49,815	6,650	34,515	5,000	85,590	6,000	54,940
Railways and Canals.....		40,960	5,000	14,495	14,350	53,540	6,000	2,075	1,000	6,200	2,700	10,475
Secretary of State.....	24,550	39,750		31,781	4,000	36,455	5,275	29,590	3,000	82,745		8,236
Totals.....	793,500	11,286,851	620,344	4,609,056	430,500	3,679,279	643,525	5,710,128	604,550	4,150,865	453,200	3,544,628

NOTE.—(a.) 'Copies' are synonymous with sheets; (b.) 'Envelopes' are not included in 'Copies.'

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

TABLE No. 11.—Summary of Letterpress Departmental Work for the Twelve Months.

Month.	Envelopes.	Copies.
July.....	969,550	4,552,365
August... ..	492,690	3,391,131
September.....	741,360	4,225 162
October. ....	660,925	2,234,046
November.....	239,250	1,922,745
December.....	841,850	3,028,803
January.....	793,500	11,286,851
February.....	620,344	4,609,056
March.. . . .	439,500	3,679,279
April.....	643,525	5,710,128
May.....	604,550	4,150,865
June.....	453,200	3,544,628
Totals.....	7,500,244	52,335,059

TABLE No. 12.—Statement showing the Number of Plates contained in Annual Reports for Year 1900-1901.

Title.	Number of Plates in each Copy.	Number of Copies.	Total.
Agriculture and Colonization, Report of Select Standing Committee....	3	4,720	14,160
Experimental Farms—			
Complete Reports.....	11	16,810	184,910
Central Farm.....	7	60,000	420,000
Manitoba.....	2	8,000	16,000
North-west Territories.....	1	8,000	8,000
British Columbia.....	1	6,300	6,300
Indian Affairs.....	21	4,385	92,085
Interior.....	19	4,295	81,605
Mr. Shutt's Evidence before S. S. Committee.....	2	20,000	40,000
Mr. Gilbert's Evidence before S. S. Committee.....	1	20,000	20,000
Railways and Canals.....	16	4,495	71,920
Totals.....	84	157,005	954,980

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

TABLE No. 13.—Statement showing Books bound, &amp;c., during the Fiscal Year 1900-1901.

Department.	July, 1900.					August, 1900.					September, 1900.				
	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.
Post Office.....	52	21	380	140	700	112	5	.....	.....	770	22	21	350	.....	649
Public Printing and Stationery..	.....	2	.....	1	144	115	1	1439	172	466	119	1	1239	4	.....
Agriculture.....	19	5	.....	.....	27	7	.....	.....	32	411	6	.....	.....	5	.....
Auditor General.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Customs.....	65	495	25	.....	.....	1	66	.....	.....	.....	155	99	.....	200	.....
Finance.....	7	44	.....	.....	9	2	14	.....	100	26	6	1	.....	100	26
Marine and Fisheries.....	218	.....	.....	.....	531	4	.....	.....	.....	87	1	.....	.....	2	.....
Governor General.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Indian Affairs.....	20	1	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....
Inland Revenue.....	35	.....	.....	.....	100	154	.....	.....	.....	.....	131	5	.....	.....	.....
Interior.....	23	33	.....	.....	24	100	10	.....	.....	12	29	67	.....	.....	25
Justice.....	56	1	.....	5	.....	44	1	.....	22	120	56	1	.....	.....	.....
Mounted Police.....	6	1	.....	.....	210	.....	76	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
Privy Council.....	74	11	.....	.....	5	.....	2	.....	.....	5	.....	1	.....	34	.....
Public Works.....	1	6	.....	.....	500	12	39	.....	.....	100	12	31	.....	.....	.....
Railways and Canals.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	79	.....	3	.....	.....	2	.....
Secretary of State.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	27	4	2	.....	.....
House of Commons.....	21	.....	7	.....	26	252	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	31	.....	.....	.....
Senate.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....
Library of Parliament.....	161	.....	.....	.....	.....	86	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
Geological Survey.....	1	.....	.....	.....	3000	116	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Militia and Defence.....	14	100	.....	.....	50	.....	36	.....	15	100	1	.....	.....	132	.....
Trade and Commerce.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals.....	779	721	405	179	5327	1027	250	1441	420	2097	651	268	1591	479	700

Department.	October, 1900.					November, 1900.					December, 1900.				
	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.
Post Office.....	302	.....	450	400	64	189	29	.....	700	2706	69	1004	150	.....	219
Public Printing and Stationery..	114	1	.....	100	.....	119	9	1240	200	.....	1	1	3000	200	.....
Agriculture.....	13	31	.....	105	6	104	.....	.....	.....	160	22	1	.....	.....	.....
Auditor General.....	2	12	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	1	.....	.....	.....
Customs.....	14	111	2	.....	400	48	600	.....	100	.....	32	100	.....	200	.....
Finance.....	2	21	.....	.....	.....	9	15	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Marine and Fisheries.....	2	53	.....	38	.....	1	6	.....	.....	436	9	7	.....	6	56
Governor General.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Indian Affairs.....	43	6	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	124	.....	.....	25
Inland Revenue.....	80	126	.....	200	.....	288	.....	.....	.....	144	58	56	.....	900	.....
Interior.....	9	5	.....	.....	12	12	43	.....	.....	1000	3	6	.....	500	.....
Justice.....	18	1	.....	5	144	47	1	.....	6	.....	86	6	.....	41	.....
Mounted Police.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Privy Council.....	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....
Public Works.....	.....	1	.....	200	.....	54	27	.....	.....	.....	7	109	.....	100	.....
Railways and Canals.....	53	.....	.....	317	.....	2	6	.....	.....	72	73	94	.....	.....	.....
Secretary of State.....	6	12	.....	20	.....	7	.....	.....	2	.....	54	.....	.....	2	.....
House of Commons.....	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	37	2	.....	.....	6	2191	.....	.....	2	.....
Senate.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	502	.....	.....	.....
Library of Parliament.....	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	81	.....	.....	.....	.....
Geological Survey.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....
Militia and Defence.....	22	15	.....	56	200	17	.....	.....	50	.....	7	12	.....	500	.....
Trade and Commerce.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals.....	795	298	452	1543	826	977	4	1240	1058	4524	2764	3028	3150	2451	300



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

TABLE No. 13.—Statement showing Books bound, &c., during Fiscal Year 1900-1901,  
—Concluded.

Department.	January, 1901.					February, 1901.					March, 1901.				
	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.
Post Office.....	53	45	20	316	2158	186	122	975	....	722	39	17	....	1950	632
Public Printing and Stationery ..	7	....	1240	6	....	6	2	....	....	....	9	1	....	....	....
Agriculture.....	5	13	....	....	103	13	3	....	....	....	40	14	....	6	....
Auditor General.....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
Customs.....	58	104	....	87	100	12	76	....	....	....	50	90	....	100	....
Finance.....	9	22	....	....	228	9	31	....	....	9	10	39	....	....	....
Marine and Fisheries.....	10	60	10	4	....	8	8	2	....	....	203	....	....	36	....
Governor General.....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	4	....	1	....	....	....	....
Indian Affairs.....	....	1	....	50	....	29	4	....	....	4	....	2	....	....	....
Inland Revenue.....	23	4	....	10	410	77	12	....	205	100	124	53	....	24	1
Interior.....	14	43	....	....	100	61	24	....	....	....	8	144	....	....	....
Justice.....	48	....	....	....	....	77	3	....	....	....	73	4	....	....	....
Mounted Police.....	15	12	....	....	....	2	1	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....
Privy Council.....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....
Public Works.....	2	12	....	....	....	12	108	....	502	17	59	....	....	15	72
Railways and Canals.....	18	....	....	96	....	32	....	....	84	....	1	....	....	5	72
Secretary of State.....	33	....	....	....	....	2	1	....	25	....	3	....	....	1	....
House of Commons.....	8	....	....	6	503	30	....	....	....	675	....	1	12	....	1062
Senate.....	1	200	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....
Library of Parliament.....	150	50	....	....	....	24	....	....	....	....	91	....	....	....	....
Geological Survey.....	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Militia and Defence.....	5	24	....	340	24	42	2	....	12	24	32	13	....	225	36
Trade and Commerce.....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Totals.....	452	590	1270	915	3626	602	330	977	836	1551	750	392	12	2362	1875

Department.	April, 1901.					May, 1901.					June, 1901.				
	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.
Post Office.....	101	62	20	300	369	26	9	....	350	739	66	164	325	100	167
Public Printing and Stationery ..	7	6	....	4	26	12	29	....	....	....	5	2	....	....	....
Agriculture.....	152	7	500	21	24	19	1	....	....	470	285	1	....	....	....
Auditor General.....	1	....	....	....	....	52	....	....	....	....	3	12	....	....	....
Customs.....	18	24	....	200	....	222	150	....	....	....	160	50	....	....	....
Finance.....	21	1	....	....	23	11	41	....	100	3300	220	....	....	....	31
Marine and Fisheries.....	18	14	....	6	700	5	21	....	....	....	9	....	....	....	110
Governor General.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Indian Affairs.....	27	36	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	20	....	1	....
Inland Revenue.....	130	10	....	100	....	102	....	....	....	....	2	6	....	....	....
Interior.....	73	51	....	....	....	121	61	....	2	....	253	61	....	500	10
Justice.....	52	25	....	2	....	48	1	....	2	144	155	....	....	....	201
Mounted Police.....	1	2	....	....	40	8	6	....	....	....	3	8	....	....	....
Privy Council.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	3	....	....	....
Public Works.....	16	51	....	15	....	13	60	....	500	....	5	3	....	18	55
Railways and Canals.....	2	4	....	....	....	7	....	....	16	....	....	4	....	12	....
Secretary of State.....	1	....	....	3	....	3	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....
House of Commons.....	5	1	....	....	1212	1	3	....	....	1064	37	1	1	....	1731
Senate.....	5	....	....	....	....	6	....	....	3	800	2	....	....	20	....
Library of Parliament.....	58	....	....	....	....	27	....	....	....	....	83	....	....	....	....
Geological Survey.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	50	....	139	....	....	....	....
Militia and Defence.....	21	....	....	24	50	13	50	....	15	....	3	12	....	....	500
Trade and Commerce.....	36	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	11
Totals.....	745	294	520	676	2444	698	432	....	1038	6522	1437	344	326	651	2816

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

TABLE No. 14.—Summary of Books bound for the Twelve Months.

Month.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.
July.....	779	721	405	179	5,327
August.....	1,027	250	1,441	420	2,097
September.....	651	268	1,591	479	700
October.....	795	298	452	1,543	826
November.....	977	745	1,240	1,058	4,524
December.....	2,764	3,028	3,150	2,451	300
January.....	452	590	1,270	915	3,626
February.....	602	330	977	836	1,551
March.....	750	392	12	2,362	1,875
April.....	745	294	520	676	2,444
May.....	698	432	.....	1,038	6,522
June.....	1,437	344	326	651	2,816
Totals.....	11,667	7,692	11,384	12,608	32,608

TABLE No. 15.—Statement showing the Perforating, Numbering and Packing during the Fiscal Year 1900-1901.

Month.	Perforating.	Numbering.	Parcels.
July.....	471,600	649,250	21,446
August.....	370,050	398,000	4,700
September.....	702,125	582,200	3,550
October.....	332,100	1,039,550	4,356
November.....	581,600	507,400	3,322
December.....	353,250	389,650	3,612
January.....	729,700	904,300	3,528
February.....	568,550	1,095,100	4,696
March.....	614,400	494,550	8,811
April.....	217,900	406,900	8,229
May.....	804,500	509,050	4,647
June.....	1,589,400	899,900	15,363
Totals.....	7,335,175	7,875,850	86,260

Maps mounted..... 745  
 (Total square feet..... 4,284.)

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

TABLE No. 16.—Statement showing the number of Pads made during the fiscal year 1900-1901.

Department.	1900.					1901.						
	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June.
Post Office.....	980	1,585	25	619	140	1,050	312	100	1,040	750	1,986	50
P. P. and Stationery..	240	105	130	.....	270	290	18	.....	3	22	527	.....
Agriculture.....	.....	140	20	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	132	105
Auditor General.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Customs.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20
Finance.....	6	12	1	6	257	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	370	.....
Marine and Fisheries..	20	90	.....	.....	.....	90	80	50	33	125	110	35
Indian Affairs.....	12	.....	.....	12	.....	6	500	200	.....	.....	.....	.....
Inland Revenue.....	107	60	20	.....	.....	32	.....	74	30	207	.....	52
Interior.....	12	25	.....	200	84	100	1,100	190	150	.....	45	70
Justice.....	289	117	68	248	106	.....	150	25	65	.....	12	74
Mounted Police.....	.....	100	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100
Privy Council.....	.....	.....	72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Public Works.....	140	4	.....	.....	100	.....	.....	106	.....	.....	1,150	600
Railways and Canals..	.....	.....	.....	96	49	25	48	.....	72	.....	.....	.....
Secretary of State.....	.....	.....	.....	50	100	.....	128	.....	10	.....	.....	.....
House of Commons.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	5	32	.....	.....	.....
Senate.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	150	.....
Militia and Defence...	200	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	54
Trade and Commerce..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	.....
	2,004	2,238	336	1,291	1,146	2,093	2,348	766	1,435	1,116	4,592	1,160

TABLE No. 17.—Summary of Pads for the Twelve Months.

Month.	Quantity.
July.....	2,004
August.....	2,238
September.....	336
October.....	1,291
November.....	1,146
December.....	2,093
January.....	2,348
February.....	766
March.....	1,435
April.....	1,116
May.....	4,592
June.....	1,160
Total.....	20,525

TABLE No. 18.—Statement showing the Making, Printing and Stamping of Prepaid Post Office Envelopes from July 1, 1900, to June 30, 1901.

Denomination.	Quantity Made.	Quantity Stamped.
Envelopes (1 cent).....	110,000	110,000
" (2 cents).....	550,000	550,000
Totals.....	660,000	660,000





1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## ENGLISH.

TABLE No. 20.—Statement showing the receipt of Copy and the return of Proofs of Annual Departmental Reports for 1900, up to March 31, 1901.

Name of Report.	First Copy came in.	Last Copy came in.	Index Copy came in.	Last Proof sent out.	Last Proof signed.	Sent to Parliamentary Distribution Room.	French Copy received.	Progress of Proofs.
Agriculture.....	Dec. 5, 1900.	Dec. 21, 1900.	Jan. 14, 1901.	Jan. 16, 1901.	Jan. 23, 1901.	Feb. 6, 1901.	No copy received.....	See Schedule N.
Auditor General.....	Sept. 11, 1900.	Feb. 8, 1901.	Feb. 8, 1901.	Feb. 11, 1901.	Feb. 11, 1901.	Feb. 14, 1901.	*Trans. mostly in Bureau.	See Schedule A.
Civil Service List.....	Oct. 6, 1900.	Nov. 19, 1900.	Nov. 19, 1900.	Nov. 30, 1900.	Nov. 30, 1900.	Dec. 17, 1900.	French distributed....	
Experimental Farm.....	Jan. 3, 1901.	Jan. 25, 1901.	Feb. 7, 1901.	Feb. 19, 1901.	Feb. 20, 1901.	Mar. 4, 1901.	†February 20, 1901....	See Schedule M.
Fisheries.....	Nov. 13, 1900.	Jan. 7, 1901.	Jan. 15, 1901.	Jan. 18, 1901.	Jan. 19, 1901.	Jan. 25, 1901.	†March 4, 1901..	See Schedule F.
Geological Survey.....	Jan. 18, 1901.	Feb. 4, 1901.	.....	.....	.....	.....	No copy received.....	See Schedule G.
Interior.....	Nov. 5, 1900.	Dec. 28, 1900.	Jan. 4, 1901.	Jan. 5, 1901.	Jan. 7, 1901.	Jan. 14, 1901.	†January, 29, 1901....	See Schedule H.
Inland Revenue— Excise.....	Oct. 20, 1900.	Dec. 15, 1900.	Dec. 15, 1900.	Dec. 15, 1900.	Dec. 26, 1900.	Jan. 21, 1901.	*Translated in Bureau. All in type.	
Adulteration of Food.....	Jan. 21, 1901.	Jan. 21, 1901.	.....	Feb. 16, 1901.	Feb. 20, 1901.	Feb. 22, 1901.	No copy received. ....	
Weights and Measures.....	Nov. 23, 1900.	Nov. 23, 1900.	Nov. 23, 1900.	Dec. 6, 1900.	Dec. 11, 1900.	Dec. 27, 1900.	*Translated in Bureau. All in type.	
Justice.....	Oct. 25, 1900.	Dec. 11, 1900.	Dec. 11, 1900.	Dec. 12, 1900.	Dec. 13, 1900.	Dec. 22, 1900.	No copy received.....	See Schedule J.
Indian Affairs.....	Nov. 20, 1900.	Dec. 14, 1900.	Jan. 14, 1901.	Jan. 18, 1901.	Jan. 18, 1901.	Jan. 30, 1901.	†December 22, 1900....	See Schedule L.
Marine.....	Dec. 3, 1900.	Jan. 23, 1901.	Jan. 23, 1901.	Jan. 24, 1901.	Jan. 25, 1901.	Jan. 31, 1901.	No copy received.....	See Schedule K.
Militia.....	Dec. 27, 1900.	Feb. 6, 1901.	Feb. 6, 1901.	Feb. 22, 1901.	Feb. 23, 1901.	Feb. 28, 1901.	No copy received.....	See Schedule D.
Mounted Police.....	Feb. 4, 1901.	Feb. 21, 1901.	Feb. 21, 1901.	Feb. 22, 1901.	Feb. 22, 1901.	Feb. 27, 1901.	No copy received.....	See Schedule I.
Public Accounts.....	Oct. 20, 1900.	Dec. 14, 1900.	Dec. 14, 1900.	Jan. 2, 1901.	Jan. 4, 1901.	Jan. 9, 1901.	*Translated in Bureau. All in type.	

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

Postmaster General .....	Sept. 26, 1900.	Dec. 22, 1900.	Dec. 24, 1900.	Dec. 27, 1900.	Dec. 28, 1900.	Jan. 5, 1901.	*Translated in Bureau. All in type.	See Schedule E.
Public Works .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Feb. 11, 1901.	Not printed in Bureau.	
Railways and Canals .....	Nov. 1, 1900.	Jan. 30, 1901.	Jan. 30, 1901.	Feb. 12, 1901.	Feb. 13, 1901.	Feb. 18, 1901.	No copy received. . . .	See Schedule B.
Secretary of State .....	Jan. 18, 1901.	Jan. 24, 1901.	Feb. 7, 1901.	Feb. 11, 1901.	Feb. 11, 1901.	Feb. 19, 1901.	No copy received.	
Trade and Navigation .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Feb. 18, 1901.	Not printed in Bureau.	
Trade and Commerce .....	Nov. 13, 1900.	Feb. 28, 1901.	Feb. 28, 1901.	Mar. 5, 1901.	Mar. 5, 1901.	Mar. 12, 1901.	*Translated in Bureau. Work being done.	See Schedule C.

\* The translation of the tabular matter of these reports was done in the Printing Bureau, by the compositors, as is customary.

† Only a portion of copy received. Most of it in type.

‡ Only a portion of copy received. All in type.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## FRENCH.

TABLE No. 21.—Statement showing the receipt of Copy and the return of Proofs of French Annual Departmental Reports for 1900, up to March 31, 1901.

Name of Report.	First Copy came in.	Last Copy came in.	Index Copy came in.	Last Proof sent out.	Last Proof signed.	Sent to Parliamentary Distribution Room.	Remarks.
Agriculture.....	April 1, 1901.	Not in.	Not in.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Auditor General.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	* Translated mostly in Bureau. Work being done.
Civil Service List.....	Dec. 21, 1900.	.....	.....	Jan. 30, 1901.	Jan. 31, 1901.	Feb. 9, 1901.	.....
Experimental Farm.....	Feb. 20, 1901.	Not in.	Not in.	.....	.....	.....	† Only a portion of copy received.
Fisheries.....	Mar. 4, 1901.	Not in.	Not in.	.....	.....	.....	‡ Only a portion of copy received.
Geological Survey.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	No copy received.
Interior.....	Jan. 20, 1901.	Not in.	Not in.	.....	.....	.....	‡ Only a portion of copy received.
Inland Revenue—	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Excise.....	.....	.....	.....	Jan. 19, 1901.	Jan. 21, 1901.	Feb. 11, 1901.	* Translated in Bureau and distributed.
Weights and Measures	.....	.....	.....	Jan. 15, 1901.	Jan. 17, 1901.	Feb. 11, 1901.	* Translated in Bureau and distributed.
Adulteration of Food.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	No copy received.
Justice.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	No copy received.
Indian Affairs.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	‡ Only a portion of copy received.
Marine.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	No copy received.
Militia.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	No copy received.
Mounted Police.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	No copy received.
Public Accounts.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Feb. 8, 1901.	* Translated in Bureau and distributed.
Postmaster General.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	April 2, 1901.	* Translated in Bureau and distributed.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

No. 22.—Statements showing the circulation of proofs in page in the preparation of Annual Departmental Reports for 1900.

## SCHEDULE A.—AUDITOR GENERAL'S REPORT.

## PART A.—PREFACE AND TREASURY BOARD OVERRULINGS.

	Proof sent out.	Proof Returned.	First Revise sent out.	First Revise Returned.	Second Revise sent out.	Second Revise Returned.
Signature 1.....	Feb. 4....	Feb. 4....	Feb. 5....	Feb. 6....	Feb. 7....	Feb. 8....
" 2.....	" 4....	" 4....	" 5....	" 6....	" 7....	" 8....
" 3.....	" 4....	" 6....	" 7....	" 8....	" 7....	" 8....
" 4.....	" 7....	" 8....	" 8....	" 8....	" 7....	" 8....
" 5.....	" 8....	" 8....	" 8....	" 8....	" 7....	" 8....
" 6.....	" 8....	" 8....	" 8....	" 8....	" 7....	" 8....
8 pp. " 7.....	" 8....	" 8....	" 8....	" 8....	" 7....	" 8....

## PART B.—EXECUTIVE REGULATIONS AND STATEMENTS.

Signature 1.....	Jan. 3....	Jan. 4....	Feb. 8....	Feb. 8....	Feb. 9....	Feb. 9....
8 pp. " 2.....	" 25....	Feb. 5....	Feb. 8....	Feb. 8....	Feb. 9....	Feb. 9....
4 pp. " 3.....	Feb. 8....	" 8....	" 9....	" 9....	" 9....	" 9....

## PART C.—APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTS.

Signature 1.....	Jan. 23....	Jan. 24....	Jan. 25....	Jan. 26....	Jan. 28....	Jan. 28....
" 2.....	" 23....	" 25....	" 26....	" 28....	" 28....	" 28....
" 3.....	" 24....	" 26....	" 28....	" 29....	" 29....	" 29....
" 4.....	" 24....	" 25....	" 28....	" 28....	" 28....	" 28....
8 pp. " 5.....	" 24....	" 25....	" 28....	" 29....	" 29....	" 29....

## PART D.—AGRICULTURE.

Signature 1.....	Jan. 30....	Feb. 4....	Feb. 5....	Feb. 6....	Feb. 6....	Feb. 6....
" 2.....	" 31....	" 1....	" 4....	" 4....	" 4....	" 4....
" 3.....	" 31....	" 1....	" 5....	" 5....	" 5....	" 5....
" 4.....	Feb. 1....	" 4....	" 5....	" 5....	" 5....	" 5....
" 5.....	" 1....	" 4....	" 6....	" 6....	" 6....	" 6....
" 6.....	" 1....	" 4....	" 6....	" 6....	" 6....	" 6....

## PART E.—AUDIT OFFICE.

4 pp. Signature 1.....	Nov. 2....	Nov. 5....	Nov. 9....	Nov. 9....	Nov. 9....	Nov. 9....
------------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

## PART F.—CUSTOMS.

Signature 1.....	Dec. 11....	Dec. 14....	Dec. 15....	Dec. 17....	Dec. 17....	Dec. 17....
" 2.....	" 11....	" 14....	" 15....	" 17....	" 17....	" 17....
" 3.....	" 12....	" 14....	" 15....	" 17....	" 17....	" 17....
" 4.....	" 13....	" 17....	" 17....	" 18....	" 18....	" 18....
" 5.....	" 13....	" 17....	" 18....	" 18....	" 18....	" 18....
2 pp. " 6.....	" 18....	" 18....	" 18....	" 18....	" 18....	" 18....



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

## AUDITOR GENERAL'S REPORT—Continued.

## PART G.—FINANCE.

	Proof sent out.	Proof Returned.	First Revise sent out.	First Revise Returned.	Second Revise sent out.	Second Revise Returned.
Signature 1.....	Dec. 14....	Dec. 19....	Dec. 20....	Dec. 21....	.....	.....
" 2.....	" 14....	" 24....	" 28....	" 31....	.....	.....
" 3.....	" 15....	" 21....	" 28....	" 31....	Jan. 2....	Jan. 3....
" 4.....	" 15....	" 21....	" 28....	" 29....	.....	.....

## PART H.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

8 pp. Signature 1.....	Dec. 21....	Dec. 24....	Dec. 26....	Dec. 27....	.....	.....
4 pp. " 2.....	" 21....	" 24....	" 26....	" 27....	.....	.....

## PART I.—GOVERNOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

4 pp. Signature 1.....	Nov. 2....	Nov. 5....	Nov. 9....	Nov. 9....	.....	.....
------------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	-------	-------

## PART J.—INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Signature 1.....	Nov. 10....	Nov. 27....	Nov. 28....	Nov. 29....	.....	.....
" 2.....	" 14....	" 28....	" 30....	Dec. 3....	.....	.....
" 3.....	" 16....	" 28....	" 30....	" 3....	.....	.....
" 4.....	" 20....	" 28....	" 30....	" 1....	.....	.....
" 5.....	" 22....	" 28....	" 30....	" 3....	.....	.....
" 6.....	" 22....	" 28....	" 30....	" 1....	.....	.....
" 7.....	" 23....	" 28....	" 30....	" 3....	.....	.....
" 8.....	" 24....	" 28....	" 30....	" 3....	.....	.....
" 9.....	" 26....	" 29....	" 30....	" 3....	.....	.....
" 10.....	" 27....	" 30....	" 30....	" 3....	.....	.....
8 pp. " 11.....	Dec. 3....	Dec. 5....	.....	.....	.....	.....

## PART K.—INLAND REVENUE.

Signature 1.....	Dec. 17....	Dec. 21....	Dec. 24....	Dec. 26....	.....	.....
" 2.....	" 17....	" 21....	" 24....	" 26....	Dec. 27....	Dec. 27....
" 3.....	" 18....	" 21....	" 24....	" 24....	.....	.....
8 pp. " 4.....	" 18....	" 21....	" 24....	" 26....	.....	.....
4 pp. " 5.....	" 18....	" 21....	" 24....	" 26....	Dec. 26....	Dec. 27....

## PART L.—INTERIOR.

Signature 1.....	Jan. 11....	Jan. 21....	Jan. 22....	Jan. 23....	.....	.....
" 2.....	" 12....	" 21....	" 22....	" 23....	.....	.....
" 3.....	" 15....	" 21....	" 22....	" 23....	.....	.....
" 4.....	" 17....	" 21....	" 22....	" 23....	.....	.....
" 5.....	" 17....	" 21....	" 22....	" 23....	.....	.....
" 6.....	" 18....	" 18....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" 7.....	" 19....	" 22....	Jan. 23....	Jan. 24....	.....	.....
" 8.....	" 19....	" 22....	" 24....	" 24....	.....	.....
" 9.....	" 22....	" 23....	" 25....	" 25....	.....	.....
" 10.....	" 22....	" 23....	" 24....	" 24....	.....	.....
" 11.....	" 22....	" 23....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4 pp. " 12.....	" 22....	" 23....	.....	.....	.....	.....

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## AUDITOR GENERAL'S REPORT—Continued.

## PART M.—JUSTICE.

	Proof sent out.	Proof Returned.	First Revise sent out.	First Revise Returned.	Second Revise sent out.	Second Revise Returned.
Signature 1 .....	Oct. 13....	Oct. 17....	Oct. 20....	Oct. 24....	Oct. 25....	Oct. 26....
" 2 .....	" 15....	" 17....	" 20....	" 24....	" 25....	" 26....
" 3 .....	" 19....	" 24....	" 26....	" 29....	" 29....	" 30....
8 pp. " 4 .....	*Nov. 2....	Nov. 5....	Nov. 6....	Oct. 29....	Dec. 21....	Dec. 22....
4 pp. " 5 .....	Oct. 19....	Oct. 24....	Oct. 26....	Oct. 29....	Oct. 29....	Oct. 30....
	*Nov. 2....	Nov. 5....	Nov. 8....	Nov. 9....	Nov. 10....	Nov. 11....
	" 2....	" 5....	" 7....	" 9....		
	" 8....	" 12....				

## PART O.—LEGISLATION.

Signature 1 .....	Oct. 16....	Oct. 19....	Oct. 22....	Oct. 25....		
" 2 .....	" 17....	" 25....	" 29....	" 29....		
8 pp. " 3 .....	" 17....	" 25....	" 29....	" 29....	Nov. 5....	Nov. 6....
4 pp. " 4 .....	*Nov. 8....	Nov. 9....				
2 pp. " 5 .....	" 8....	" 9....				
	" 8....	" 9....				

## PART P.—MARINE AND FISHERIES.

Signature 1 .....	Nov. 27....	Dec. 13....	Dec. 14....	Dec. 17....		
" 2 .....	" 28....	" 3....	" 5....	" 6....		
" 3 .....	" 28....	" 3....	" 5....	" 6....		
" 4 .....	" 29....	" 6....	" 7....	" 7....		
" 5 .....	" 30....	" 6....	" 7....	" 11....		
" 6 .....	Dec. 5....	" 7....	" 10....	" 12....		
" 7 .....	" 7....	" 11....	" 12....	" 13....		
" 8 .....	" 7....	" 12....	" 13....	" 14....		
" 9 .....	" 8....	" 13....	" 14....	" 14....		
" 10 .....	" 10....	" 12....	" 13....	" 13....		
" 11 .....	" 12....	" 13....	" 14....	" 14....		
8 pp. " 12 .....	" 12....	" 13....				
4 pp. " 13 .....	" 12....	" 13....				

## PART Q.—MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

Signature 1 .....	Dec. 19....	Jan. 10....	Jan. 11....	Jan. 12....	Jan. 14....	Jan. 14....
" 2 .....	" 19....	Dec. 21....	Dec. 24....	Dec. 27....		
" 3 .....	" 20....	" 24....	" 27....	" 31....		
" 4 .....	" 20....	" 27....	" 27....	" 31....		
" 5 .....	" 21....	" 27....	" 29....	" 31....		
" 6 .....	Jan. 8....	Jan. 9....	Jan. 10....	Jan. 11....		
" 7 .....	" 8....	" 10....	" 11....	" 11....		
" 8 .....	" 9....	" 11....	" 14....	" 14....		
" 9 .....	" 9....	" 12....	" 14....	" 15....		
8 pp. " 10 .....	" 9....	" 12....	" 14....	" 15....		
2 pp. " 11 .....	" 14....	" 15....				

## PART R.—NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE.

Signature 1 .....	Feb. 1....	Feb. 4....	Feb. 6....	Feb. 6....		
" 2 .....	" 1....	" 4....	" 6....	" 7....		
" 3 .....	" 4....	" 6....	" 7....	" 8....		
8 pp. " 4 .....	" 4....	" 6....	" 7....	" 8....		
4 pp. " 5 .....	" 4....	" 6....	" 6....	" 7....		

\* Third revise sent out.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

## AUDITOR GENERAL'S REPORT—Continued.

## PART S.—POST OFFICE.

	Proof sent out.	Proof Returned.	First Revise sent out.	First Revise Returned.	Second Revise sent out.	Second Revise Returned.
Signature 1. ....	Jan. 10....	Jan. 12....	Jan. 14....	Jan. 14....		
" 2. ....	" 10....	" 14....	" 15....	" 16....		
" 3. ....	" 11....	" 14....	" 15....	" 16....		
" 4. ....	" 12....	" 15....	" 16....	" 17....	Jan. 18....	Jan. 18....
" 5. ....	" 15....	" 16....	" 17....	" 17....		
2 pp. " 6. ....	" 15....	" 16....	" 17....	" 17....		

## PART T.—PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

Signature 1. ....	Oct. 20....	Oct. 29....	Oct. 30....	Oct. 31....		
" 2. ....	" 20....	" 29....	" 30....	" 31....		
" 3. ....	" 23....	" 29....	" 30....	Nov. 7....		
8 pp. " 4. ....	Dec. 4....	Dec. 5....	Dec. 7....	Dec. 7....	Dec. 11....	Dec. 11....
	* " 12....	" 12....				

## PART U.—PRIVY COUNCIL.

8 pp. Signature 1. ....	Jan. 23....	Jan. 24....	Jan. 25....	Jan. 25....	Jan. 26....	Jan. 28....
2 pp. " 2. ....	" 23....	" 24....	" 25....	" 25....		

## PART V.—PUBLIC WORKS.

Signature 1. ....	Dec. 22....	Jan. 10....	Jan. 12....	Jan. 22....	Jan. 23....	Jan. 25....
" 2. ....	" 24....	" 7....	" 7....	" 10....		
" 3. ....	" 26....	" 7....	" 8....	" 10....		
" 4. ....	" 27....	" 10....	" 11....	" 12....		
" 5. ....	" 28....	" 10....	" 12....	" 15....		
" 6. ....	" 29....	" 10....	" 11....	" 12....		
" 7. ....	Jan. 2....	" 12....	" 14....	" 14....		
" 8. ....	" 3....	" 10....	" 11....	" 14....		
" 9. ....	" 4....	" 10....	" 11....	" 14....		
" 10. ....	" 4....	" 12....	" 14....	" 15....		
" 11. ....	" 5....	" 12....	" 14....	" 15....		
" 12. ....	" 5....	" 12....	" 14....	" 15....		
" 13. ....	" 7....	" 12....	" 14....	" 15....		
" 14. ....	" 7....	" 14....	" 15....	" 15....		
" 15. ....	" 14....	" 17....	" 18....	" 19....		
" 16. ....	" 14....	" 21....	" 23....	" 24....		
" 17. ....	" 19....	" 23....	" 24....	" 24....		
" 18. ....	" 21....	" 24....	" 26....	" 28....		
" 19. ....	" 21....	" 24....	" 26....	" 28....		
" 20. ....	" 21....	" 24....	" 25....	" 25....		
" 21. ....	" 29....	" 31....	Feb. 1....	Feb. 4....		
" 22. ....	" 29....	" 31....	" 1....	" 1....		
4 pp. " 23. ....	" 29....	" 31....	" 1....	" 1....		

## PART W.—RAILWAYS AND CANALS.

Signature 1. ....	Oct. 24....	Nov. 5....	Nov. 8....	Dec. 6....	Dec. 7....	Feb. 6....
" 2. ....	" 25....	" 5....	" 8....	" 6....		
" 3. ....	" 26....	" 5....	" 8....	" 6....		
" 4. ....	" 27....	Dec. 6....	Dec. 7....	" 8....		
" 5. ....	" 29....	" 6....	" 10....	" 11....		

\* Third revise sent out.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

AUDITOR GENERAL'S REPORT—*Concluded.*PART W—RAILWAYS AND CANALS—*Concluded.*

	Proof sent out.	Proof Returned.	First Revise sent out.	First Revise Returned.	Second Revise sent out.	Second Revise Returned.
Signature 6 .....	Oct. 29...	Dec. 6...	Dec. 8...	Dec. 11...	Dec. 11...	Dec. 12...
" 7 .....	" 30...	" 7...	" 11...	" 11...		
" 8 .....	Nov. 2...	" 7...	" 11...	" 11...		
" 9 .....	Jan. 16...	Jan. 22...	Jan. 24...	Jan. 24...		
" 10 .....	" 16...	" 21...	" 23...	" 24...		
" 11 .....	Feb. 6...	Feb. 7...	Feb. 9...	Feb. 9...		
" 12 .....	" 7...	" 8...	" 9...	" 9...		
" 13 .....	" 7...	" 8...	" 9...	" 9...		
" 14 .....	" 8...	" 8...	" 9...	" 9...		
" 15 .....	" 9...	" 9...				
8 pp. " 16 .....	" 9...	" 9...				
4 pp. " 17 .....	" 9...	" 9...				
2 pp. " 18 .....	" 9...	" 9...				

## PART X.—SECRETARY OF STATE.

8 pp. Signature 1 .....	Nov. 3...	Nov. 5...	Nov. 6...	Nov. 7...		
2 pp. " 2 .....	" 3...	" 5...	" 6...	" 7...		

## PART Y.—TRADE AND COMMERCE.

4 pp. Signature 1 .....	Jan. 8...	Jan. 9...	Jan. 10...	Jan. 12...		
2 pp. " 2 .....	" 8...	" 9...	" 10...	" 12...		

## INDEX.

16 pp. Signature 1 .....	Feb. 11 ...	Feb. 11 ...				
--------------------------	-------------	-------------	--	--	--	--

## TITLE PAGE AND REPORT OF AUDITOR GENERAL.

8 pp. Signature 1 .....	Feb. 11...	Feb. 11...				
2 pp. " 2 .....	" 11...	" 11...				

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

## SCHEDULE B.—RAILWAYS AND CANALS.

	Proof sent out.	Proof Returned.	First Revise sent out.	First Revise Returned.	Second Revise sent out.	Second Revise Returned.
PART I., Signature 1...	Dec. 18	Dec. 24				
" 2...	" 18	" 24				
" 3...	" 27	" 31				
" 4...	" 27	" 31				
" 5...	" 28	" 31	Dec. 31	Jan. 8		
" 6...	Jan. 4	Jan. 9	Jan. 15	" 16		
" 7...	" 4	" 10	" 10	" 15		
" 8...	" 5	" 10	" 11	" 15		
" 9...	" 7	" 10	" 17	" 27		
" 10...	" 9	Feb. 5	Feb. 6	Feb. 6		
" 11...	" 22	" 5	" 6	" 6		
" 12...	" 23	" 5	" 6	" 7		
" 13...	" 23	" 6	" 8	" 8		
" 14...	" 25	" 6	" 11	" 12		
" 15...	" 28	" 6	" 12	" 13		
" 16...	" 28	" 12	" 12	" 13		
4 pp. " 17...	" 28	" 12				
PART II., Signature 1...	Nov. 8	Nov. 13	Nov. 14	Nov. 14		
" 2...	" 9	" 14	" 15	" 16		
8 pp. " 3...	" 9	" 15	" 16	" 16		
4 pp. " 4...	" 9	" 15	" 16	" 16		
Fly sheet.....	" 7	" 8	" 9	" 12	Nov. 13	Nov. 14
2 pp., Sig. 5...	" 9	" 15	" 16	" 16		
PART III., Signature 1...	Nov. 20	Nov. 22				
" 2...	Dec. 15	Dec. 17				
" 3...	" 20	" 20				
" 4...						
4 pp. " 5...						
2 pp. " 6...						
PART IV., Signature 1...	Dec. 19	Dec. 19				
2 pp. " 2...	" 19	" 19				
PART V., Signature 1...	Dec. 17	Dec. 19				
" 2...	" 17	" 19				
" 3...	" 20	" 22	Dec. 26	Dec. 29		
" 4...	" 20	" 22	" 24	" 26		
" 5...	" 20	" 22	" 27	" 28		
" 6...	" 22	" 24	" 28	" 31		
" 7...	" 26	" 28	" 29	" 31		
" 8...	" 29	" 31	Jan. 8	Jan. 8	Jan. 9	Jan. 10
" 9...	Jan. 2	Jan. 3	" 3	" 5		
" 10...	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 7		
" 11...	" 4	" 5	" 7	" 8		
4 pp. " 12...	" 4	" 5	" 7	" 8		
2 pp. " 13...	" 5	" 7	" 7	" 8		
PART VI., Signature 1...	Feb. 11	Feb. 12				
" 2...	" 11	" 12				
" 3...	" 11	" 12				
" 4...	" 12	" 12				
" 5...	" 12	" 12				
4 pp. " 6...	" 12	" 12				
Fly sheet 2a...	Jan. 26	Jan. 30				
Signature 2b...	Feb. 5	Feb. 6				
INTRODUCTION, Sig. A...						
" B...	Feb. 12	Feb. 13				
" C...	" 12	" 13				
4 pp. " D...	" 12	" 13				
Index.....						

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## SCHEDULE C.—TRADE AND COMMERCE.

	Proof sent out.	Proof Returned.	First Revise sent out.	First Revise Returned.	Second Revise sent out.	Second Revise Returned.
PART II., Signature 1....	Nov. 27....	Nov. 28....	Nov. 30....	Nov. 30....		
" 2....	" 30....	" 30....	Dec. 3....	Dec. 4....		
" 3....	Dec. 5....	Dec. 5....				
" 4....	" 5....	" 13....				
" 5....	" 13....	" 14....	Dec. 17....	Dec. 18....		
" 6....	" 14....	" 15....	" 18....	" 18....		
" 7....	" 14....	" 17....				
" 8....	" 15....	" 17....				
" 9....	" 19....	" 19....				
" 10....	" 20....	" 21....	Dec. 21....	Dec. 24....	Dec. 24....	Dec. 26....
" 11....	" 22....	" 24....	" 26....	" 27....		
" 12....	" 22....	" 26....	" 27....	" 27....		
" 13....	Mar. 5....	Mar. 5....				
" 14....	" 5....	" 5....				
PART I.						
" 1....	Jan. 26....	Feb. 1....	Feb. 4....	Feb. 5....		
" 2....	" 26....	" 1....	" 8....	" 13....		
" 3....	Feb. 8....	" 13....				
" 4....	" 11....	" 14....				
" 5....	" 14....	" 15....				
" 6....	" 14....	" 16....				
" 7....	" 15....	" 18....				
" 8....	" 15....	" 18....				
" 9....	" 18....	" 21....				
" 10....	" 18....	" 20....	Feb. 21....	Feb. 21....		
" 11....	" 18....	" 21....				
" 12....	" 19....	" 21....				
" 13....	" 19....	" 21....				
" 14....	" 19....	" 21....				
" 15....	" 19....	" 21....				
" 16....	" 20....	" 21....				
" 17....	" 21....	" 22....				
" 18....	" 22....	" 22....				
" 19....	" 22....	" 22....				
" 20....	" 25....	" 25....				
" 21....	" 25....	" 25....				
" 22....	" 25....	" 25....				
" 23....	" 26....	" 26....				
" 24....	" 26....	" 26....				
" 25....	" 26....	" 26....				
" 26....	" 26....	" 26....				
" 27....	" 26....	" 26....				
" 28....	" 26....	" 26....				
" 29....	" 26....	" 26....				
" 30....	" 26....	" 26....				
" 31....	" 27....	" 27....				
" 32....	" 27....	" 27....				
" 33....	" 28....	" 28....				
" 34....	" 28....	" 28....				
" 35....	" 28....	Mar. 1....				
" 36....	" 28....	" 1....				
" 37....	Mar. 1....	" 1....				
" 38....	" 1....	" 1....				
" 39....	" 1....	" 1....				
" 40....	" 2....	" 4....				
" 41....	" 2....	" 4....				
" 42....	" 2....	" 4....				
" 43....	" 4....	" 5....				
" 44....	" 5....	" 5....				
INTRODUCTION " A....	" 5....	" 5....				
" B....	" 5....	" 5....				



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

## SCHEDULE D.—MILITIA.

	Proof sent out.	Proof Returned.	First Revise sent out.	First Revise Returned.	Second Revise sent out.	Second Revise Returned.
Signature 1.....	Feb. 1....	Feb. 8....	Feb. 19....	Feb. 21....	Feb. 22....	Feb. 23....
" 2.....	* " 22....	" 23....	Feb. 14....	Feb. 18....	Feb. 19....	Feb. 21....
" 3.....	* " 22....	" 23....	Feb. 14....	Feb. 18....	Feb. 19....	Feb. 21....
" 4.....	* " 4....	" 11....	Feb. 14....	Feb. 18....	Feb. 19....	Feb. 21....
" 5.....	" 22....	" 23....	Feb. 14....	Feb. 18....	Feb. 19....	Feb. 21....
" A.....	" 22....	" 23....	Feb. 14....	Feb. 18....	Feb. 19....	Feb. 21....

\* Third revise sent out.

## SCHEDULE E.—POSTMASTER GENERAL.

	Proof sent out.	Proof Returned.	First Revise sent out.	First Revise Returned.	Second Revise sent out.	Second Revise Returned.
Signature 1.....	Oct. 22....	Oct. 29....	Oct. 30....	Oct. 31....		
" 2.....	" 24....	" 29....	" 30....	" 31....		
" 3.....	" 26....	" 29....	" 30....	" 31....		
" 4.....	" 29....	" 29....	" 31....	Nov. 2....		
" 5.....	Nov. 2....	Nov. 5....	Nov. 6....	" 6....		
" 6.....	" 3....	" 5....	" 6....	" 6....		
" 7.....	" 6....	" 7....	" 9....	" 9....		
" 8.....	" 7....	" 8....	" 9....	" 10....		
" 9.....	" 8....	" 9....	" 10....	" 12....		
" 10.....	" 9....	" 10....	" 12....	" 12....		
" 11.....	" 14....	" 16....	" 17....	" 29....	Dec. 4....	Dec. 4....
" 12.....	" 22....	" 28....	Dec. 4....	Dec. 4....		
" 13.....	" 23....	" 28....	" 4....	" 4....		
" 14.....	" 27....	" 28....				
" 15.....	Dec. 1....	Dec. 4....				
" 16.....	" 6....	" 7....				
" 17.....	" 7....	" 7....				
" 18.....	" 7....	" 8....				
" 19.....	" 10....	" 11....	Dec. 12....	Dec. 12....		
" 20.....	" 11....	" 12....				
" 21.....	" 12....	" 14....				
" 22.....	" 13....	" 14....				
" 23.....	" 14....	" 17....				
" 24.....	" 14....	" 17....				
" 25.....	" 15....	" 17....				
" 26.....	" 17....	" 17....				
" 27.....	" 18....	" 18....				
" 28.....	" 19....	" 19....				
" 29.....	" 19....	" 19....				
" 30.....	" 20....	" 20....				
" 31.....	" 20....	" 20....				
" A.....	" 27....	" 27....				
" B.....	" 27....	" 28....				

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## SCHEDULE F.—FISHERIES REPORT.

		Proof Sent out.	Proof Returned.	First Revise Sent out.	First Revise Returned.	Second Revise Sent out.	Second Revise Returned.
Signature	1.....	Nov. 20....	Nov. 22....	Nov. 23....	Nov. 26....		
"	2.....	" 21....	" 23....	" 26....	" 26....		
"	3.....	" 24....	" 27....	" 28....	" 29....		
"	4.....	" 26....	" 28....	" 29....	" 30....		
"	5.....	" 28....	" 29....	" 30....	Dec. 3....		
"	6.....	" 29....	" 30....	Dec. 3....	" 3....		
"	7.....	" 29....	Dec. 1....	" 4....	" 5....		
"	8.....	Dec. 4....	" 5....	" 6....	" 7....		
"	9.....	" 4....	" 6....	" 7....	" 10....		
"	10.....	" 6....	" 7....	" 11....	" 11....		
"	11.....	" 11....	" 13....	" 14....	" 14....		
"	12.....	" 14....	" 17....				
"	13.....	" 15....	" 17....	Dec. 18....	Dec. 18....		
"	14.....	" 24....	" 27....	" 28....	" 28....		
"	15.....	" 24....	" 27....				
"	16.....	Jan. 3....	Jan. 4....				
"	17.....	" 8....	" 9....				
"	18.....	" 12....	" 14....				
"	19.....	" 12....	" 14....				
4 pp "	20.....	" 12....	" 14....				
8 pp "	A.....	" 18....	" 19....				
"	B.....	" 4....	" 7....	Jan. 8....	Jan. 8....		
"	C.....	" 5....	" 7....	" 8....	" 8....		
"	D.....	" 5....	" 8....	" 9....	" 10....		
"	E.....	" 7....	" 9....				
"	F.....	" 7....	" 9....				
"	G.....	" 7....	" 9....				
2 pp "	A½.....	" 18....	" 19....				

## SCHEDULE G.—SUMMARY REPORT—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

		Proof Sent out.	Proof Returned.	First Revise Sent out.	First Revise Returned.	Second Revise Sent out.	Second Revise Returned.
Signature	1.....	Feb. 13....	Feb. 15....				
"	2.....	" 14....	" 18....				
"	3.....	" 15....	" 18....	Feb. 20....	Feb. 21....		
"	4.....	" 18....	" 19....	" 21....	" 22....		
"	5.....	" 19....	" 21....	" 22....	" 23....		
"	6.....	" 20....	" 21....				
"	7.....	Mar. 4....	Mar. 13....				
"	8.....	" 6....	" 14....				
"	9.....	" 15....	" 16....				
"	10.....	" 16....	" 18....				
"	11.....	" 20....	" 20....				
"	12.....	" 28....	" 30....	April 2....	April 2....		
"	13.....	" 29....	" 30....	" 2....	" 2....		
"	14.....	" 29....	" 30....	" 2....	" 2....		

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

## SCHEDULE H.—INTERIOR.

## PART I.

	Proof Sent out.	Proof Returned.	First Revise Sent out.	First Revise Returned.	Second Revise Sent out.	Second Revise Returned.
Signature 1.....	Nov. 24.....	Nov. 26.....	Nov. 29.....	Nov. 29.....		
" 2.....	" 30.....	" 30.....	Dec. 4.....	Dec. 4.....		
" 3.....	Dec. 1.....	Dec. 3.....				
" 4.....	" 4.....	" 7.....				
" 5.....	" 5.....	" 7.....	Dec. 8.....	Dec. 10.....		
" 6.....	" 7.....	" 10.....				
" 7.....	" 8.....	" 11.....	Dec. 12.....	Dec. 13.....		
" 8.....	" 8.....	" 11.....	" 12.....	" 13.....		

## PART II.

Signature 1.....	Nov. 16.....	Nov. 22.....	Nov. 23.....	Nov. 23.....		
" 2.....	" 17.....	" 22.....	" 23.....	" 26.....		
" 3.....	" 17.....	" 22.....	" 24.....	" 26.....		
" 4.....	" 19.....	" 22.....	" 26.....	" 26.....		
" 5.....	" 19.....	" 22.....	" 26.....	" 27.....		
" 6.....	" 29.....	" 29.....	Dec. 5.....	Dec. 11.....		
" 7.....	Dec. 5.....	Dec. 12.....	" 13.....	" 13.....		
" 8.....	" 6.....	" 12.....	" 13.....	" 14.....		
" 9.....	" 6.....	" 12.....	" 14.....	" 14.....		
" 10.....	" 10.....	" 13.....	" 14.....	" 15.....		
" 11.....	" 10.....	" 13.....	" 15.....	" 17.....		
" 12.....	" 11.....	" 13.....	" 15.....	" 17.....		
" 13.....	" 11.....	" 13.....				

## PART III.

Signature 1.....	Nov. 20.....	Nov. 24.....	Nov. 27.....	Nov. 28.....		
" 2.....	" 20.....	" 24.....	" 28.....	" 23.....		
" 3.....	" 26.....	" 28.....				

## PART IV.

Signature 1.....	Nov. 28.....	Nov. 28.....				
------------------	--------------	--------------	--	--	--	--

## PART V.

Signature 1.....	Nov. 20.....	Nov. 22.....	Nov. 27.....	Nov. 28.....		
------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--	--

## PART VI.

Signature 1.....	Nov. 27.....	Nov. 28.....				
------------------	--------------	--------------	--	--	--	--

## PART VII.

Signature 1.....	Dec. 15.....	Dec. 17.....				
------------------	--------------	--------------	--	--	--	--



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

SCHEDULE H.—INTERIOR—*Concluded.*

## PART VIII.

	Proof Sent out.	Proof Returned.	First Revise Sent out.	First Revise Returned.	Second Revise Sent out.	Second Revise Returned.
Signature 1 .....	Jan. 5. ....	Jan. 7. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....

## DEPUTY MINISTER'S REPORT.

Signature A.....	Dec. 18. ....	Dec. 19. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" B.....	" 21. ....	" 21. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" C.....	" 21. ....	" 21. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" D.....	" 21. ....	" 21. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" A $\frac{3}{4}$ Fly sheet. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

## SCHEDULE I.—NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE.

## PARTS I AND II.

	Proof Sent out.	Proof Returned.	First Revise Sent out.	First Revise Returned.	Second Revise Sent out.	Second Revise Returned.
Signature 1 .....	Feb. 14. ....	Feb. 15. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" 2 .....	" 15. ....	" 15. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" 3 .....	" 18. ....	" 19. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" 4 .....	" 18. ....	" 19. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" 5 .....	" 19. ....	" 22. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" 6 .....	" 20. ....	" 22. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" 7 .....	" 21. ....	" 21. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" 8 .....	" 21. ....	" 21. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" A .....	" 22. ....	" 22. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" B .....	" 22. ....	" 22. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....

## PART III.—YUKON TERRITORY.

Signature 1 .....	March 8. ....	March 13. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" 2 .....	" 9. ....	" 11. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" 3 .....	" 11. ....	" 14. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" 4 .....	" 12. ....	" 14. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" 5 .....	" 19. ....	" 19. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" A .....	" 21. ....	" 22. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" B .....	" 21. ....	" 22. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

## SCHEDULE J.—JUSTICE REPORT

	Proof sent out.	Proof Returned.	First Revise sent out.	First Revise Returned.	Second Revise sent out.	Second Revise Returned.
Signature 1.....	Nov. 2...	Nov. 2...	Nov. 3...	Nov. 5...		
" 2.....	" 5...	" 6...	" 6...	" 6...		
" 3.....	" 5...	" 6...	" 6...	" 6...		
" 4.....	" 7...	" 7...	Nov. 8...	Nov. 9...		
" 5.....	" 8...	" 8...	" 8...	" 9...		
" 6.....	" 9...	" 9...	" 9...	" 9...		
" 7.....	" 12...	" 12...	Nov. 13...	Nov. 13...		
" 8.....	" 13...	" 13...	" 14...	" 14...		
" 9.....	" 14...	" 15...	" 16...	" 16...		
" 10.....	" 16...	" 17...	" 19...	" 20...		
" 11.....	" 17...	" 19...	" 22...	" 23...		
" 12.....	" 20...	" 20...	" 22...	" 23...		
" 13.....	" 22...	" 22...	" 24...	" 26...		
" 14.....	" 22...	" 23...	" 26...	" 26...		
" 15.....	" 24...	" 26...	" 27...	" 27...		
" 16.....	" 24...	" 26...	" 27...	" 27...		

## SCHEDULE K.—MARINE REPORT.

	Proof Sent out.	Proof Returned.	First Revise Sent out.	First Revise Received.	Second Revise Sent out.	Second Revise Returned.
PART II, Signature 1....	Dec. 19....	Dec. 20....				
" 2 ..	" 19....	" 31....				
" 3....	" 20....	" 22....	Dec. 24....	Dec. 26....		
" 4....	" 21....	" 24....				
" 5....	" 26....	" 29....				
" 6....	" 28....	" 31....				
" 7....	" 29....	" 31....				
" 8....	Jan. 2....	Jan. 3....				
8 pp. " 9....	" 4....	" 5....				
4 pp. " 10....	" 4....	" 5....				
PART I, Signature 1....	" 7 ..	" 10 ..				
" 2....	" 9 ..	" 10 ..				
" 3....	" 11....	" 14....				
" 4 ..	" 14....	" 15....				
" 5....	" 14....	" 15....				
2 pp. " 6....	" 14....	" 15....				
8 pp. " A....	" 24 ..	" 25....				

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## SCHEDULE L.—INDIAN AFFAIRS.

	Proof sent out.	Proof Returned.	First Revise sent out.	First Revise Returned.	Second Revise sent out.	Second Revise Returned.
PART I, Signature 1....	Nov. 28....	Nov. 29....	Dec. 1....	Dec. 3....		
" 2....	" 29....	" 30....	" 1....	" 5....		
" 3....	" 30....	Dec. 1....	" 3....	" 4....		
" 4....	Dec. 3....	" 4....	" 7....	" 10....		
" 5....	" 3....	" 5....	" 7....	" 11....		
" 6....	" 4....	" 6....	" 7....	" 11....		
" 7....	" 6....	" 11....	" 13....	" 14....		
" 8....	" 11....	" 13....	" 15....	" 17....		
" 9....	" 12....	" 13....	" 15....	" 18....		
" 10....	" 12....	" 14....	" 17....	" 19....		
" 11....	" 14....	" 15....	" 18....	" 20....		
" 12....	" 15....	" 18....	" 20....	" 21....		
" 13....	" 17....	" 19....	" 22....	" 27....		
" 14....	" 18....	" 21....	" 26....	" 31....		
" 15....	" 21....	" 26....	" 29....	Jan. 5....		
" 16....	" 22....	" 27....	" 28....	" 3....		
" 17....	" 22....	" 27....	" 28....	" 4....		
" 18....	" 22....	" 28....	" 29....	" 7....		
" 19....	" 24....	" 28....	" 29....	" 7....		
" 20....	" 26....	" 28....	" 31....	" 9....		
" 21....	" 27....	Jan. 2....	Jan. 3....	" 9....		
" 22....	" 27....	" 2....	" 4....	" 9....		
" 23....	" 27....	" 3....	" 4....	" 10....		
" 24....	" 28....	" 4....	" 5....	" 10....		
" 25....	" 28....	" 5....	" 10....	" 12....		
" 26....	" 28....	" 7....	" 11....	" 14....		
" 27....	" 29....	" 8....	" 12....	" 15....		
" 28....	Jan. 2....	" 9....	" 15....	" 15....		
" B....	Dec. 29....	Jan. 7....	" 9....	" 11....		
" C....	" 31....	" 9....	" 10....	" 11....		
" A....	Jan. 17, 1901	" 17, 1901	" 18, 1901	" 18, 1901		
PART II, Signature 1....	Dec. 4....	Dec. 5....	Dec. 7....	Dec. 8....		
" 2....	" 5....	" 7....	" 10....	" 10....		
" 3....	" 7....	" 11....	" 12....	" 13....		
" 4....	" 10....	" 12....	" 13....	" 17....		
" 5....	" 11....	" 13....	" 15....	" 18....		
" 6....	" 12....	" 13....	" 17....	" 20....		
" 7....	" 17....	" 19....	" 20....	" 26....		
" 8....	" 18....	" 21....	" 26....	" 31....		
" 9....	" 20....	" 24....	" 26....	" 31....		
" 10....	" 24....	" 26....	" 27....	Jan. 3....		
" 11....	" 27....	" 28....	" 31....	" 8....		
" 12....	Jan. 2....	Jan. 3....	Jan. 4....	" 10....		
" 13....	" 3....	" 4....	" 7....	" 10....		
" 14....	" 5....	" 7....	" 8....	" 11....		
" 15....	" 10....	" 10....	" 11....	" 14....		
" 16....	" 10....	" 11....	" 14....	" 15....		
" 17....	" 11....	" 14....	" 15....	" 16....		
" A....	" 17....	" 17....	" 18....	" 18....		



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

## SCHEDULE M.—EXPERIMENTAL FARM.

—	Proof sent out.	Proof Returned.	First Revise sent out.	First Revise Returned.	Second Revise sent out.	Second Revise Returned.
Signature 1.....	Jan. 15.	Jan. 16.				
" 2.....	" 15.	" 16.				
" 3.....	" 15.	" 17.				
" 4.....	" 16.	" 17.				
" 5.....	" 16.	" 21.				
" 6.....	" 16.	" 21.				
" 7.....	" 17.	" 19.				
" 8.....	" 18.	" 21.				
" 9.....	" 19.	" 21.				
" 10.....	" 21.	" 25.	Jan. 29.	Jan. 29.		
" 11.....	" 21.	" 25.	" 29.	" 29.		
" 12.....	" 21.	" 25.	" 29.	" 29.		
" 13.....	" 22.	" 25.	" 29.	" 30.		
" 14.....	" 22.	" 25.	" 29.	" 30.		
" 15.....	" 22.	" 25.	" 30.	Feb. 4.		
" 16.....	" 23.	" 25.	" 30.	" 4.		
" 17.....	" 23.	" 25.				
" 18.....	" 23.	" 25.				
" 19.....	" 24.	" 28.				
" 20.....	" 24.	" 28.				
" 21.....	" 25.	" 28.				
" 22.....	" 25.	" 28.				
" 23.....	" 26.	" 29.				
" 24.....	" 26.	" 29.				
" 25.....	" 28.	" 31.				
" 26.....	" 28.	" 31.				
" 27.....	" 29.	Feb. 4.				
" 28.....	" 29.	" 4.				
" 29.....	" 30.	" 4.				
" 30.....	" 30.	" 4.				
" 31.....	" 30.	" 4.				

## SCHEDULE N.—AGRICULTURE.

—	Proof sent out.	Proof Returned.	First Revise sent out.	First Revise Returned.	Second Revise sent out.	Second Revise Returned.
Signature 1.....	Dec. 20.	Dec. 21.	Dec. 22.	Dec. 24.		
" 2.....	" 20.	" 21.	" 22.	" 24.		
" B.....	" 22.	" 26.	" 28.	" 31.		
" C.....	" 22.	" 26.	" 28.	" 31.		
" D.....	" 22.	" 26.	" 28.	" 31.		
" A.....	Jan. 4.	Jan. 9.	Jan. 10.	Jan. 11.		
" 3.....	" 9.	" 9.	" 10.	" 11.		
" 4.....	" 9.	" 9.	" 10.	" 11.		
" 5.....	" 9.	" 10.				
" 6.....	" 10.	" 10.				
" 7.....	" 11.	" 12.				
" 8.....	" 11.	" 12.				
" 9.....	" 16.	" 16.				



## STATIONERY BRANCH.

OTTAWA, December, 1901.

S. E. DAWSON, ESQ., LIT. D.,

*King's Printer and Controller of Stationery.*

SIR,—I have the honour to submit for your information, a general statement of the accounts of this branch for the year ending June 30, 1901, as follows, viz. :—

To value of goods brought forward, July 1, 1900.....	\$ 60,163 31
Value of goods received July 1, 1900, to June 30, 1901.	302,766 26
Wages, &c., charged against stock.....	6,490 87
Balance, profit .....	3,561 31
	<hr/>
	372,981 75
	<hr/>
By goods issued to departments, inside.....	42,945 73
“ “ outside.....	116,129 02
King's Printer's work account, Printing Branch.....	142,421 20
Stock on hand, June 30, 1901, verified.....	71,485 80
	<hr/>
	372,981 75
	<hr/>

The comparative statement 'C' shows the following decreases, viz. :—

Agriculture—Experimental Farms .....	\$ 122 49
“ Year Book.....	63 15
“ Paris Exposition.....	286 95
Trade and Commerce.....	27 73
Finance—Insurance Branch.....	272 42
Governor General's Office.....	59 06
Government House.....	50 90
Inland Revenue, Inside.....	118 15
Justice.....	77 07
“ Penitentiary Branch .....	5 05
“ Kingston Penitentiary.....	165 05
“ Prince Albert Jail.....	50 14
“ Exchequer Court .....	194 93
Marine and Fisheries—Inside.....	15 61
Militia and Defence—Inside.....	375 28
“ “ Outside.....	3,509 19
Privy Council.....	95 52
“ Clerk of the Crown in Chancery .....	64 44
Public Works—Inside.....	216 91
Railways and Canals—Inside.....	505 66
“ “ Intercolonial Railway.....	2,225 86
Post Office—Inside.....	18 79



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

Comparative statement 'C'—*Concluded.*

Secretary of State—High Commissioner for Canada in	
London.....	\$ 15 30
“      “      International Conference.....	29 89
Geological Survey.....	156 61
Interior—Outside.....	1,976 13
“      Yukon Provisional District.....	270 70
Library of Parliament.....	98 17
Auditor General's Office.....	22 56
Militia and Defence—South Africa.....	312 28
	<hr/>
	\$ 11,401 99

The comparative statement 'C' also shows the following increases, viz.:—

Agriculture—Inside.....	\$ 336 81
“      Quarantine.....	171 96
“      Dairying.....	549 91
“      Glasgow Exposition.....	40 89
“      Pan American Exposition.....	284 39
“      Census.....	2,910 76
Customs—Inside.....	78 66
“      Outside.....	3,212 89
Finance.....	80 39
“      Charges of Management.....	16 03
Inland Revenue—Outside.....	1,104 02
Justice—Solicitor General.....	84 91
“      St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary.....	111 89
“      Dorchester Penitentiary.....	40 19
“      Manitoba      “.....	86 77
“      British Columbia      “.....	8 40
“      Regina Jail.....	17 29
“      Supreme Court.....	265 76
“      Dominion Police.....	28 69
“      Yukon Library.....	570 69
“      Miscellaneous.....	25 95
“      Regina Law Library.....	790 00
Marine and Fisheries—Outside.....	252 95
Public Works—Outside.....	3,586 16
Railways and Canals—Outside.....	336 20
Post Office—Outside.....	2,979 38
Secretary of State.....	231 39
“      Registrar's Branch.....	28 98
“      Civil Service Examiners.....	11 26
“      Chinese Commission.....	5 03
Public Printing and Stationery.....	206 55
“      “      Outside.....	2,121 33
“      “      Work Book Account....	31,701 73

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

Comparative statement 'C'—*Concluded.*

Interior—Inside.....	\$ 1,342 67
“ North-west Government.....	1,361 84
“ Immigration.....	47 57
Indian Affairs.....	1 08
“ Outside.....	287 94
“ School Supplies.....	290 84
Departments Generally.....	75 32
North-west Mounted Police.....	123 21
“ “ Yukon.....	504 60
Senate of Canada.....	1,268 30
House of Commons.....	1,386 81
Labour.....	1,829 32
	<hr/>
	60,797 71
From which deduct net decrease.....	11,401 99
	<hr/>
Leaving a net increase of.....	<u>49,395 72</u>

Last year I had the honour to point out what was at that time considered a large increase in the business of this branch of the department, over that of the preceding year, viz., \$15,111.61. This year, however, far exceeds anything yet reached in the history of the department, the increase being \$49,395.72, as shown in statement 'C'.

The advance in the contract price of parliamentary printing paper, together with an increased demand for general stationery from the departments, more particularly the outside service, would account for \$21,693.99. There still, however, remains a balance of \$27,701.73, which is attributable to the extra demand for paper from the printing branch for use in connection with the printing of books, forms, &c., for the two houses of parliament and the various departments.

This large increased expenditure has of necessity involved extra labour on the part of those who are responsible for the proper carrying on of the work, and yet the staff is practically the same as in the past two years.

During the latter part of the year just ended, a system of immediate payments upon receipt of goods, was inaugurated, whereby I was enabled to take advantage of the ten and thirty day cash discounts as allowed to the trade generally. The saving made in this short period of time amounted to \$700.49. A much better showing will undoubtedly be made when this system has been in operation for the full year. Details of all accounts will be found in the statements hereunto annexed, viz. :—

'A' A statement of expenditure and issue by months for the year ending June 30, 1901.

'B' A general statement of expenditure and issue of goods.

'C' A comparative statement of the issue of goods for the financial years 1899-1900 and 1900-1901.

'D' A general statement of accounts for the year ending June 30, 1901.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

‘E’ Comparative statement of business transacted in the stationery office from 1886-87 up to 1900-1901.

‘F’ Distribution of Statutes for 1900.

‘G’ Sales of Revised Statutes, &c., during 1900-01.

‘H’ Sales of yearly Statutes during 1900-01.

‘I’ Sales of Departmental reports during 1900-01.

During the year demands on the office have reached 23,227 ; 6,856 letters were received and 13,689 were mailed ; packages despatched by mail, 16,382, and packages and cases sent by rail, 1,038.

The whole respectfully submitted.

F. GOULDTHRIFE,  
*Superintendent of Stationery.*



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

A.—STATEMENT of Expenditure for, and Issue of Goods in each month of the year ended June 30, 1901.

	Goods Entered.		Goods Issued.
	Sterling.	Currency.	
1900.	£ s. d.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
July.....	1,525 6 1	29,753 61	19,554 90
August.....	1,217 18 8	27,185 44	20,643 92
September.....	883 0 7	20,597 47	27,363 82
October.....	987 2 7	19,742 14	24,814 29
November.....	1,776 7 10½	20,742 21	26,631 32
December.....	1,349 10 5	19,340 33	20,587 71
1901.			
January.....	619 10 10	22,609 91	23,466 30
February.....	296 9 2	17,231 01	26,055 34
March.....	295 5 8	21,194 86	28,267 71
April.....	188 11 7	20,374 06	24,968 72
May.....	473 13 6	19,270 26	24,877 37
June.....	534 15 5	15,339 87	25,264 55
Paid in currency.....		253,381 17	
Paid in sterling.....	10,147 12 4½	49,385 07	
Difference in sterling.....		302,766 24	
		0 02	
Total expenditure.....		302,766 26	
Value of goods brought forward July 1, 1900.....		60,163 31	
Wages charged against stock.....		6,490 87	
Balance profit.....		3,561 31	
		372,981 75	
Total of goods issued.....			301,495 95
Value of stock, June 30, 1901, verified.....			71,485 80
		372,981 75	372,981 75

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

B.—GENERAL STATEMENT of Accounts, exhibiting Details of Expenditure for Goods received, and Value of Goods issued to the Civil Service, during the Year from July 1, 1900, to June 30, 1901.

Class of Goods.	Goods received during the Year ended June 30, 1901.			Departments.	Goods Issued During the Year ended June 30, 1901.	
	£	s.	d.		\$	cts.
To Book papers	889	3	7	By Agriculture	2,053	17
Large and small post papers	727	5	2	" Experimental Farms	457	56
Double foolscap				" Paris Exposition	68	08
Foolscap	74	17	4	" Quarantine	372	59
Tinted	13	9	4	" Glasgow Exhibition	40	89
Special	420	13	6	" Dairying	1,348	72
Loan	36	11	9	" Pan American Exposition	284	39
Printing	712	14	11	" Census	2,910	76
Cut	280	16	6	" Customs	1,280	29
"				" Trade and Commerce	628	70
"				" Finance	739	36
B. B. envelopes	391	11	11	" Insurance Branch	103	20
Blotting papers	26	5	0	" Charges of Management	332	37
Cartridge	165	13	10	Governor General's Office	361	50
Copying	273	6	0	Government House	213	99
Drawing				Inland Revenue	1,275	46
Manilla	454	11	4	Justice	2,044	31
Envelopes	43	6	7	" Solicitor General	413	49
Blank books	59	17	0	" Penitentiary Branch	76	42
Baskets	12	18	0	" Penitentiary	711	85
Sundries 'B'	230	13	7	" St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary	543	91
Buckram	74	15	1	" Dorchester Penitentiary	182	28
Sundries 'C'	17	4	0	" Stony Mountain Penitentiary	189	43
Cards and cardboards	1,025	3	7	" New Westminster Penitentiary	179	41
Drawing instruments, &c	7	4	0	" Supreme Court	1,025	29
Sundries 'D'	899	0	10	" Exchequer Court	126	63
Despatch and brief bags	98	9	8	" Yukon Library	899	84
Elastic bands	24	4	11	" Dominion Police	80	77
Sundries 'E'	13	0	8	" Regina Law Library	790	00
Files	11	10	0	" Regina Jail	37	66
Fasteners	30	14	6	" Miscellaneous	74	75
Folders	5	3	4	" Marine and Fisheries	2,038	03
Gum	15	4	6	" Militia and Defence	1,787	52
Gum bottles and brushes	134	12	8	" Privy Council	1,490	94
Ink						

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

Inkstands	137 17 4	326 47	Public Works	3,291 89	12,653 52
Knives	781 3 6	31 90	Railways and Canals	3,511 78	2,410 88
Copying material	7 5 0	1,654 30	" Intercolonial Railway		4,818 62
Sundries 'L'	320 14 8	522 17	Post Office	5,630 37	14,878 54
" 'M'	49 18 4	1,937 27	Secretary of State	1,157 38	
" 'N'	11 17 0	260 64	" Registrar's Branch	99 31	
Pens	371 9 9½	2,691 27	" High Commissioner for Canada		
Penholders	37 17 2	566 52	in London	51 03	
Pencils	338 7 3½	1,679 79	" Civil Service Examiners	28 72	
Parchment	29 2 11		" Chinese Commission	5 03	
Sundries 'P'	19 10 8	1,192 06	Public Printing and Stationery	823 32	4,496 29
" 'R'	38 8 0	79 03	" Work-book Account		142,421 20
Stamps, &c.		2,134 43	Geological Survey		1,391 49
Scissors		452 11	Interior	9,363 68	
Sundries 'S'	60 10 8	399 89	" Dominion Lands		3,566 65
School books and materials	673 19 10	2,466 58	" North-west Government		3,386 73
Twine	47 10	7,542 65	" Immigration		1,014 39
Sundries 'T'	28 8 5	1,138 54	Indian Affairs	1,578 37	1,775 78
Typewriters and materials		21,264 68	" School Supplies		2,802 64
Books of reference	505 3 7	9,858 31	Departments Generally	384 05	
Miscellaneous	35 4 5	1,589 30	Library of Parliament		208 41
Marine insurance	64 6 9		Auditor General	579 38	
Freight		4,376 25	North-west Mounted Police		2,543 72
Cases and charges	151 19 9	14 00	" Yukon		1,574 36
Discount	10,909 18 7	259,514 38	Clerk of the Crown in Chancery	235 92	
	762 3 2½	5,433 45	Senate of Canada		7,544 30
Cash discount	10,147 15 4½	254,080 93	House of Commons		18,544 23
	3 0	639 76	Labour	1,829 32	
	10,147 12 4½	253,381 17			258,550 22
		49,385 07			42,945 73
Difference in exchange		302,766 24	Stock on hand, June 30, 1901, verified		301,495 95
		0 02			71,485 80
Stock on hand, July 1, 1900		302,766 26			
Wages, &c., charged against stock		60,163 31			
Balance profit		6,490 87			
		3,561 31			
		372,981 75			372,981 75

F. GOULDTHRTE,

Superintendent of Stationery.





## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

Privy Council	1,556 46		1,460 94			95 52	
Clerk of the Crown in Chancery	306 36		235 92			64 44	
Public Works	3,508 80	9,067 36	3,291 89	12,653 52	3,586 16	216 91	
Railways and Canals	4,017 44	2,074 68	3,511 78	2,430 88	336 20	505 66	
Intercolonial Railway		7,044 48		4,818 62			2,225 86
Post Office	5,649 16	11,899 16	5,630 37	14,878 54	2,979 38	18 79	
Secretary of State	925 99		1,137 38		231 39		
Registrar's Branch	70 33		99 31		28 98		
High Commissioner for Canada in London	66 33		51 03			15 30	
Civil Service Examiners	17 46		28 72		11 26		
International Conference	29 89					29 89	
Chinese Commission			5 03		5 03		
Public Printing and Stationery	616 77	2,374 96	823 32	4,496 29	2,121 33		
Work Book Account		110,719 47		142,421 20	31,701 73		
Geological Survey		1,548 10		1,391 49			156 61
Interior	8,021 01	5,542 78	9,363 68	3,566 65	1,342 67		1,976 13
North-west Government		2,024 89		3,386 73	1,361 84		
Immigration		966 82		1,014 39	47 57		
Yukon Provisional District		270 70					270 70
Indian Affairs	1,577 29	1,487 84	1,578 37	1,775 78	287 94		
School Supplies		2,511 80		2,802 64	290 84		
Departments Generally	308 73		384 05		75 32		
Library of Parliament				208 41			98 17
Auditor General's Office	601 94		579 38			22 56	
North-west Mounted Police							
" Yukon		306 58					
Senate of Canada		2,420 51		2,543 72	123 21		
House of Commons		1,069 76		1,574 36	504 60		
Militia and Defence, South Africa		6,276 00		7,544 30	1,268 30		
Labour		17,157 42		18,544 23	1,386 81		312 28
		312 28	1,829 32		1,829 32		
Total issued to Department	40,331 28		42,945 73				
" Outside Service		211,768 95		258,550 22			
Increase for Departments					4,312 37		
" Out-side Service						56,485 34	
Decrease for Departments						4,312 37	1,697 92
" Outside Service							9,704 07
Gross Increase							1,697 92
" Decrease							11,401 99
Net Increase							49,395 72





## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

## D.—GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.

GENERAL STATEMENT of Accounts for the Year ended June 30, 1901—*Continued.*

DR.

	Amount.	Total.		Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	cts.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Brought forward.....	12,181 78	109,548 40	Brought forward.....	741 18	122,695 18
C. H. Dexter & Sons.....	65 06		Geo. F. Rowell's Advertising Agency.....	5 00	
A. M. Collins Mfg. Co.....	18 45		Review Publishing Co.....	10 00	
The MacMillan Co.....	39 67		A. Storrs & Bement Co.....	25 00	
Bates Machine Co.....	168 00		E. L. Sibley.....	32 00	
S. S. Stafford.....	69 50		Chas. Scribners Sons.....	5 00	
Munn & Co.....	9 00	12,551 46	Standard Machinery Co.....	26 25	
American Geograph'cal Society.....	6 00		The Typographical Journal.....	0 50	
American Anthropologist.....	8 00		Torrey Botanical Club.....	12 00	
American Ornithologist.....	3 00		University of Chicago.....	4 00	
T. Altender & Sons.....	15 49		West Publishing Co.....	144 00	
Account Audit & Assurance Co.....	30 00		Wiebusch & Hilger Co.....	41 16	1,046 09
Academy Natural Sciences.....	2 50		Rolland Paper Co.....	51,524 23	
Jas. T. Allen.....	17 50		McFarlane, Son & Hodgson.....	5,163 17	
A. S. Aloe & Co.....	14 93		J. C. Wilson & Co.....	4,900 96	
D. Appleton & Co.....	64 80		Canada Paper Co.....	1,133 65	
Astronomical Journal.....	10 00		R. Sharpley & Sons.....	601 54	
Boston Book Co.....	5 00		Harrison & Co.....	686 62	
Bureau National Literature & Art.....	36 00		Hearn & Harrison.....	1,167 11	
Brentano's.....	2 50		J. Lovell & Son.....	464 56	
Central Freight Association.....	18 20		W. V. Dawson.....	1,862 43	
Wm. Bullock Clarke.....	2 00		C. O. Beauchemin & Fils.....	219 31	
Current History Co.....	1 50		D. & J. Sadlier & Co.....	292 47	
Cambridge Botanical Supply Co.....	3 50		Canadian Rubber Co.....	138 81	
Engineering Magazine.....	10 75		Union Card & Paper Co.....	592 02	
Fishing Gazette.....	2 70		Hughes, Owens & Co.....	299 36	
W. & L. E. Gurley.....	304 41		C. Theoret.....	45 50	
Ginn & Co.....	4 00		H. R. Ives & Co.....	129 43	
Geological Publishing Co.....	3 50		H. Lamontagne & Co.....	353 09	
T. J. Howell.....	0 50		W. J. & G. Mulroney.....	105 60	
Harper & Brothers.....	3 00		Boulanger & Marcotte.....	123 00	
Johns Hopkins Press.....	4 26		Royal Paper Mills Co., Ltd.....	32,917 44	
Wm. C. Harris.....	1 00		McAlpine Directory Co.....	77 36	
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	18 00		Connolly & Davidson.....	87 80	
Harburg Rubber Comb Co.....	2 28	595 32	J. & A. McMillan.....	68 10	
Heller & Brightly.....	420 00		McAlpine Publishing Co.....	81 00	
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co.....	204 48		Yarmouth Duck & Yarn Co.....	2,184 38	105,21
Inland Printer.....	3 50		The Barber & Ellis Co., Ltd.....	15,676 53	
John T. James.....	2 40		W. J. Gage & Co., Ltd.....	8,530 39	
Lemcke & Beuchner.....	8 45		L. P. Bouvier.....	2,641 17	
Lockwood Trade Journal.....	6 00		Davis & Henderson.....	498 77	
The MacMillan Co.....	5 00		Brown Brothers, Ltd.....	7,225 87	
Marine Engineering.....	2 00		J. Underwood & Co.....	1,728 18	
Marine Record Pub. Co.....	2 35		Buntin, Reid & Co.....	1,439 38	
Marine Review Pub. Co.....	10 00		Steinberger, Hendry Co.....	406 50	
S. S. McClure Co.....	1 00		Remington Standard Type-writer Co.....	1,851 74	
Howard L. Morrison.....	11 75		Canada Law Book Co.....	1,446 54	
New England Botanical Club.....	2 00		The Carswell Co., Ltd.....	1,213 22	
National Rly. Pub. Co.....	25 00		Warwick Bros. & Rutter.....	6,425 95	
National Geograph'cal Society Publishers' Weekly.....	28 50		Ritchie & Ramsay.....	2,277 57	
Pearson Publishing Co.....	0 75		Office Specialty Mfg. Co.....	486 55	
Popular Astronomy.....	2 50		Safety Bottle & Ink Co.....	273 60	
E. L. Powers Co.....	3 00		Might Directory Co.....	742 00	
Carried forward.....	741 18	122,695 18	Hamilton Cotton Co.....	2,568 25	
			M. B. Perine & Co.....	2,749 34	
			Carried forward.....	58,181 55	228,960 21

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## D.—GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.

GENERAL STATEMENT of Accounts for the Year ended June 30, 1901—*Continued.*

DR.

	Amount.	Total		Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Brought forward.....	58,181 55	228,960 21	Brought forward .....	2,435 18	311,610 56
Toronto Paper Mfg. Co., Ltd.....	16,885 88		Austin & Robertson.....	33 60	
Lincoln Paper Mills Co., Ltd.....	2,871 24	77,938 67	W. J. Arnott & Co.....	120 00	
J. R. C. Dobbs & Co., Ltd..	443 90		Automatic Check Book Co..	85 80	
Buntin, Gillies & Co.....	154 10		R. J. Agnew.....	1 90	
F. Nisbet.....	4 55		Aikins & Pepler.....	30 00	
Union Publishing Co.....	142 00		American Arithometer Co..	375 00	
R. D. Richardson & Co.....	157 31		Wright H. Buckley.....	9 00	
The E. B. Eddy Co., Ltd..	499 56		Alex. Buntin & Son.....	201 60	
Auld Mucilage Co.....	40 00		Wm. Briggs.....	8 50	
Jas. Hutton & Co.....	22 80		W. H. Becker & Co.....	0 80	
Goodyear Rubber Co.....	127 01		Wm. Foster Brown.....	18 50	
Morton, Phillips & Co.....	1,487 20		Bullman Bros.....	5 00	
Granger & Frères.....	10 55		Nelson R. Butcher.....	7 00	
Queen's Printer, Quebec.....	33 20		Ulric Barthe.....	13 50	
Queen's Printer, Halifax.....	20 75		Wm. Barber & Bros.....	56 60	
H. M. Tomlinson.....	8 55		Compiler 'Canadians in Khaki' .....	50 22	3,452 20
H. A. Cropley.....	28 25		Calgary Herald Co., Ltd....	75 00	
R. W. L. Tibbitts.....	6 50		John Cunningham.....	0 75	
Geo. Carter & Co.....	19 55		A. M. Cooke.....	6 00	
Grand & Toy.....	47 84		Consolidated Stationery Co..	6 75	
The Copp, Clark Co.....	15 00		J. C. Graves, Contant.....	3 00	
The G. M. Rose & Sons, Co.	67 50		Canada Printing Ink Co.....	2 65	
Queen's Printer, Toronto.....	24 40		China Inland Mission.....	92 00	
The Copeland-Chatterton Co.	470 49	3,871 01	Canada Railway News Co....	15 00	
J. G. Foster & Co.....	138 00		Canadian Legal Pub. Co.....	116 00	
The Goodwin Co.....	11 25		Compagnie de Publication Samuel de Champlain.....	10 00	
John Britnell.....	7 25		Canadian Pacific Railway Co. (Rossland) .....	11 15	
G. N. Morang & Co., Ltd..	40 00		A. F. Church & Co.....	6 00	
Albert Britnell.....	31 25		Jas. Collins.....	1 50	
Jas. Smart Mfg. Co.....	19 64		Canadian Engineer.....	1 00	
The Bailey Cutlery Co.....	158 40		Canadian Typewriter Exchange.....	15 85	
C. B. Scantlebury.....	8 15		Canadian Typewriter Co.....	4 84	
Wm. Watson.....	5 90		Canadian Architect and Builder .....	3 00	
Cole's National Mfg. Co., (Brockville).....	2 25		Congdon & Britnell.....	5 50	
J. Anderson & Co.....	33 45		Jas. Clinkskill.....	7 00	
V. E. Marentette.....	18 95		A. De Gaspé.....	8 00	
J. & J. Sutherland.....	5 20		J. P. Dery & Fils.....	4 12	
John B. Snider.....	21 98		Dominion Publishing Co....	3 00	398 11
Chas. L. Nelles.....	4 10		Charles F. Dawson.....	19 00	
R. M. Pitts & Co.....	6 75		Moses Eby.....	1 20	
Sailsbury & Co.....	6 85		B. C. Fairfield & Son.....	3 40	
Canada Drug & Book Co....	15 00		Jos. Fortier.....	8 85	
Hudson's Bay Co.....	16 75		Douglas Ford.....	4 00	
Queen's Printer (Winnipeg).....	1 50		J. O. Filteau.....	0 50	
T. N. Hibben & Co.....	82 35		Globe Library Club.....	3 20	
Henderson Publishing Co....	164 50		Globe Educational Dept.....	67 50	
Bailey Bros.....	36 20	840 67	S. E. Garland.....	3 66	
Queen's Printer, Victoria....	22 50		Gamlin's Bookstore.....	2 00	
Kinleith Paper Co.....	790 48		Gazette Printing Co.....	20 00	
David Philip.....	1,022 20		l'Abbe A. H. Gosselin.....	2 00	
Albert Bryce Co.....	305 95		Michel Gilbert.....	1 75	
G. & J. Esplin.....	94 50		Hazard & Mqore.....	5 00	
Creelman Bros. Typewriter Co.....	199 55				
Carried forward .....	2,435 18	311,610 56	Carried forward .....	142 06	315,460 87



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

## D.—GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.

GENERAL STATEMENT of Accounts for the Year ended June 30, 1901—*Continued.*

DR.

	Amount.	Total.		Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Brought forward.....	142 06	315,460 87	Brought forward.....	36 75	317,534 00
Hutchison, Shurly & Derrett	28 50		Stovel's Pocket Directory....	3 00	
Maxime Hudon.....	6 75		Robert Shields.....	4 00	
C. C. Harris.....	35 00		Thomson Stationery Co.....	0 50	
International Cable Directory			La Tribune.....	7 00	
Co.....	10 00		Wm. Tytler.....	4 25	
R. C. Irving.....	117 50		E. R. A. Taschereau.....	2 50	
International Ry. Pub. Co..	12 26		Tees & Co.....	11 70	
Dr. J. Johnson.....	1 15		J. C. Trebilcock.....	7 20	
R. James.....	0 30		Toronto Lithographing Co..	849 41	
		353 46	C. E. Thompson.....	1 00	
W. F. Kernahan.....	3 50		Henry Vernon.....	77 50	
Kelly's Directories.....	16 00		Virtue & Co.....	13 80	
Lane & Co.....	24 25		Williams Mfg. Co.....	0 77	
Thomas Langton.....	617 30		E. Warner.....	8 60	
Letson & Burpee.....	4 70		Jas. Whimster.....	15 00	
Linscott Publishing Co.....	88 20		Walker & Campbell.....	3 50	
Linton Bros.....	1 25		W. J. Wilson.....	24 00	
Linotype Co.....	165 69				1,070 51
Chas. W. Mack.....	4 90		Jas. Hope & Sons.....	7,129 56	
K. W. MacKenzie.....	3 75		Pritchard, Andrews Co., Ltd.	1,596 65	
H. Morey & Co.....	3 05		E. R. McNeill.....	11,246 85	
McLean Publishing Co.....	4 00		M. G. Bristow.....	3,250 68	
A. L. Maddox.....	1 25		J. M. Garland, Son & Co..	1,180 08	
Dr. P. A. McDonald.....	1 00		Eclipse Office Furniture Co..	2,568 04	
A. & W. Mackinlay.....	5 45		Rideau Paper Box Co.....	547 00	
Manufacturers' List Co.....	105 00		Capital Basket Co.....	1,543 09	
The Morton Co., Ltd.....	84 80		The Mortimer Co., Ltd.....	1,577 00	
Morden Manufacturing Co..	53 58		Wilson Bros. & Co.....	339 06	
L. K. Masson.....	4 00		S. & H. Borbridge.....	421 69	
Henry Morgan & Co.....	11 88		W. H. Roger.....	424 09	
A. McKim & Co.....	0 25		Cole's National Mfg. Co..	225 30	
J. O. MacLeod.....	5 37		Wm. J. Topley.....	366 62	
		1,209 17			32,415 71
T. J. Moore & Co.....	41 45		Bell & Bell.....	43 05	
Newsome & Gilbert.....	102 50		R. A. McCormick.....	34 50	
M. E. Needs.....	2 75		Jas. Ogilvy.....	3 50	
North Sydney Book and Var-			Mrs. E. Le Blanc.....	109 80	
ietty Co.....	2 20		R. A. Crouch.....	6 15	
Newseme & Co.....	99 00		Graves Bros.....	31 20	
Ontario Publishing Co.....	7 50		Canadian Mining Review...	92 00	
Publishers Syndicate.....	6 00		A. St. Laurent.....	24 17	
H. de Puyjalon.....	20 00		Bryson, Graham & Co.....	5 90	
Perfect Mucilage & Bottle Co.	2 20		J. H. Smith.....	25 10	
C. Piti.....	16 00		W. G. Charleson.....	10 82	
J. P. Royer.....	3 00		Dr. K. D. Graham.....	2 00	
Raoul Renault.....	1 00		Registrar Supreme Court...	7 86	
A. Ramsay & Sons.....	37 40		Geo. May & Sons.....	88 50	
H. R. Roper.....	20 00		Postmaster, Ottawa.....	68 60	
Charles Robertson.....	4 00		Butterworth & Co.....	11 30	
G. W. Robinson & Co.....	4 40		J. L. Orne & Son.....	31 50	
Spackman & Co.....	104 00		F. Roger.....	165 50	
Snow Law Publishing Co....	32 25		C. H. Thorburn.....	36 47	
Nils Schmidt.....	1 85		L. A. Audette.....	72 00	
E. R. Smith & Son.....	3 00		F. E. Smith.....	342 00	
		510 50	McKinley & Northwood....	90 55	
John Solomon.....	2 40		Robert Orr.....	4 50	
Ralph Smith & Co.....	11 70		Capital Wire Works.....	79 00	
J. W. Shackleton.....	22 00		Rolla L. Crain Co., Ltd....	1,211 78	
L. F. Selleck.....	0 65				2,597 75
Carried forward.....	36 75	317,534 00	Carried forward.....		353,617 97



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## D.—GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.

GENERAL STATEMENT of Accounts for the Year ended June 30, 1900—*Concluded.*

Dr.

—	Amount.	Total.	—	Amount.	Total.
Brought forward.....		\$353,617 97	Brought forward.....	284 76	\$354,133 56
J. J. Allen.....	8 90		Ottawa Forwarding Co.....	13 71	
Bank of Montreal.....	12 00		Ottawa Despatch & Agency		
C. C. Barnes.....	13 00		Co.....	15 00	
Davidson & Thackeray....	175 00		Ottawa Field Naturalists		
L. G. Desjardins.....	130 00		Club.....	6 60	
A. Ducharme.....	2 50		Ottawa Paper Box Co.....	6 48	
Estate Dr. G. M. Dawson...	10 54		Paynter & Abbott.....	3 00	
Registrar Exchequer Court..	12 00		L. N. Poulin.....	16 43	
J. P. & F. W. Esmonde....	5 00		D. C. Scott.....	4 50	
B. H. Fraser.....	4 00		Stephen Bros.....	8 40	
W. H. Fligg.....	3 75		Electric Baggage Transfer Co.	1 50	
Fotheringham & Popham...	8 80		Laura Smith.....	4 00	
Hannay & Routh.....	39 00		T. A. Spence & Co.....	25 00	
G. A. Harring.....	5 00		Mrs. W. H. Smith.....	130 50	
H. P. Herbert.....	10 00		Taylor & Clarke.....	12 85	
Frank Jarman.....	10 00		J. C. Tully.....	16 97	
Thomas Lyness.....	13 40		Jas. Wilson & Co.....	37 05	
L. A. M. Lovekin.....	8 00				586 75
W. D. Lemieux.....	40 00				
L. Lafranchise.....	4 50		Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	2,008 14	
Dept. of Labour.....	0 20		Canada Atlantic Railway Co.	1,703 86	
		515 59	Canadian Express Co.....	349 27	
J. Mescall.....	1 00		Dominion Express Co.....	135 71	
Alex. Mills.....	33 25		American Express Co.....	116 23	
John Macoun.....	22 75				4,313 21
J. A. Musgrove.....	3 60				
R. Moodie.....	12 00		Department Public Printing		
C. H. McGregor.....	104 24		& Stationery.....	3,896 05	
McNeill & Stewart.....	102 00				3,896 05
Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry			Wages.....		6,490 87
Sound Railway.....	5 92		Profit.....		3,561 31
Carried forward.....	284 76	354,133 56			372,981 75

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

E.—COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of Business transacted in the Stationery Office from 1886-7 (the first year that the Bureau was handed over to the King's Printer) and subsequent years up to 1900-1901.

Years.	Goods received.	Goods sent out.	Demands.	Letters received.	Letters sent out.	Packages despatched by mail.	Packages and cases despatched by rail.	Papers and envelopes supplied to Printing Branch for work.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.						\$ cts.
1886-7.....	128,463 16	132,313 88	10,297	948	3,243	4,389	102	64,528 18
1887-8.....	183,731 61	186,832 56	11,251	958	3,712	3,733	168	65,264 38
1888-9.....	192,101 36	185,895 04	11,591	1,174	4,020	3,979	185	87,384 95
1889-90....	180,747 41	176,273 58	13,708	1,411	5,939	3,330	244	88,651 46
1890-1.....	185,089 29	193,035 51	15,220	1,547	6,483	3,967	463	92,994 87
1891-2.....	218,495 69	219,749 90	17,694	1,827	6,711	4,728	1,794	118,964 74
1892-3.....	228,100 38	225,401 37	17,855	2,403	6,869	5,317	2,118	118,983 22
1893-4.....	191,838 69	205,873 33	16,901	2,488	6,951	6,153	2,111	101,315 59
1894-5.....	190,840 65	195,769 83	17,857	3,404	8,178	5,883	2,017	97,100 88
1895-6.....	197,592 91	199,538 62	18,899	3,675	9,132	6,730	1,469	98,045 34
1896-7.....	205,051 35	214,061 82	20,756	3,804	9,406	9,244	1,122	93,114 84
1897-8.....	230,497 06	225,116 44	21,772	5,367	11,457	12,521	1,170	117,312 10
1898-9.....	218,088 17	236,988 62	21,047	4,640	13,059	11,343	1,217	113,706 19
1899-1900..	237,017 96	252,100 23	21,928	5,983	13,277	14,129	1,060	110,049 48
1900-01....	302,766 26	301,495 95	23,227	6,856	13,689	16,382	1,038	142,421 20
Increase. {	174,303 10 or 136 p.c.	169,182 07 or 128 p.c.	12,930 or 125 p.c.	5,908 or 623 p.c.	10,446 or 322 p.c.	11,993 or 273 p.c.	936 or 917 p.c.	77,893 02 or 121 p.c.

F. GOULDTHRIFE,

*Superintendent of Stationery.*

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

F.—DISTRIBUTION of the Statutes of Canada; being 63-64 Victoria, Fifth Session, Eighth Parliament, 1900, English and French, bound half Sheep.

To Whom Sent.	VOLUMES 1 AND 2.	
	English.	French.
His Excellency the Governor General.....	3	•
Honourable Cabinet Ministers.....	32	8
" Senators.....	135	18
Members, House of Commons.....	522	114
Total.....	692	140
<i>Departments.</i>		
Judges, clerk and offices, Supreme Court.....	9	1
" " Exchequer Court.....	2	1
Law Clerk, Senate.....	1	
" House of Commons.....	2	1
Offices, Senate.....	6	2
" House of Commons.....	9	4
Library of Parliament.....	40	10
Departments.....	76	16
Department of Justice, for agents.....	75	
Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.....	1	1
Total.....	221	36



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

## DISTRIBUTION of Statutes, 1900—Continued.

To Whom Sent.	VOLUME 1.		VOLUMES 1 AND 2.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.
<i>Province of Ontario.</i>				
Provincial Government.....			17	
Honourable Judges, High Courts.....			15	
Registrars of Courts.....			4	
Masters in Ordinary, Superior Courts.....			3	
Judges, County Courts.....			45	
Junior Judges "			22	
Police Magistrates.....			98	
Sheriffs.....			42	
County Attorneys.....			2	
Clerks of the Peace.....			43	
" County Courts.....			45	
Registrars.....			62	
Libraries and Colleges.....			15	2
Law Associations.....			42	
Mayors of City Corporations..			9	
City, Town and County Corporations.....			294	
Newspapers.....			456	3
Municipalities.....	497			
Total..	497		1,214	5
<i>Province of Quebec.</i>				
Provincial Government.....			6	16
Honourable Judges, King's Bench..			6	6
" Superior Court.....			32	32
Judge and Clerk, Vice Admiralty Court.....			2	2
Judges' Chambers.....			6	6
Advocates' Libraries..			12	12
Le Commissaire d'Extradition.....			1	1
Judges and Clerks, Sessions of the Peace.....			3	3
Recorders and Clerks.....			5	5
Stipendiary Magistrates.....			4	13
Sheriffs.....			4	18
Prothonotaries.....			7	15
Clerks of the Peace.....			4	4
Registrars.....			15	53
Universities and Colleges.....			10	16
Mayors of Cities.....			6	6
City, Town and County Corporations.....			19	68
Harbour Commissioners.....			2	
Judges and Clerks, Circuit Courts.....			16	54
Clerk of the Crown, Montreal...			1	1
Le Conseil d'Hygiène..			1	1
Newspapers.....			48	65
Municipalities.....	185	638		
Total.....	185	638	210	397

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

DISTRIBUTION of Statutes, 1900—*Continued.*

To Whom Sent.	VOLUMES 1 & 2.	
	English.	French.
<i>Province of Nova Scotia.</i>		
Provincial Government.....	16	
Judges, Supreme Court.....	5	
" County ".....	7	
" Probate ".....	20	
" and Registrar, Vice Admiralty Court.....	2	
Prothonotaries.....	18	
Judges' Chambers.....	1	1
Sheriffs.....	18	
Clerks of County Courts.....	20	
City, Town and County Corporations.....	34	
Mayor of City.....	1	
Libraries and Colleges.....	7	
Harbour Commissioner.....	1	
Police Magistrates.....	1	
Stipendiary Magistrates.....	3	
Newspapers.....	67	1
Total.....	221	2
<i>Province of New Brunswick.</i>		
Provincial Government.....	16	
Judges, Supreme Court.....	5	
" County ".....	7	
" Inferior ".....	10	
" and Registrar, Vice Admiralty Court.....	2	
Judges' Chambers.....	1	1
Clerk, Supreme Court.....	1	
" County ".....	10	
" Circuit ".....	7	
Mayors of Cities.....	2	
Police Magistrates.....	4	
Registrars.....	15	
Sheriffs.....	14	
City, Town and County Corporations.....	26	
Libraries and Colleges.....	5	
Newspapers.....	36	2
Total.....	161	3
<i>Province of Prince Edward Island.</i>		
Provincial Government.....	14	
Judges, Supreme Court.....	3	
" County ".....	3	
Stipendiary Magistrates.....	3	
Prothonotaries.....	3	
Sheriffs.....	3	
Judges' Chambers.....	1	1
Registrar.....	1	
Clerks of County Courts.....	3	
Mayor of City.....	1	
City and Town Corporations.....	3	
Clerks of the Crown.....	1	
Law Society.....	2	
Newspapers.....	13	1
Total.....	54	2

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

## DISTRIBUTION of Statutes, 1900—Continued.

To Whom Sent.	VOLUMES 1 AND 2.	
	English.	French.
<i>Province of British Columbia.</i>		
Provincial Government.....	12	
Judges, Supreme Court.....	4	
" County ".....	6	
Clerks ".....	12	
Judges' Chambers.....	1	1
Mayor of City.....	1	
Registrars.....	3	
City and County Corporations.....	3	
Police Magistrates.....	8	
Stipendiary Magistrates.....	14	
Sheriffs.....	6	
Libraries and Colleges.....	11	
Newspapers.....	42	
Total.....	123	1
<i>Province of Manitoba.</i>		
Provincial Government.....	14	1
Judges, King's Bench.....	4	1
" County Court.....	6	2
Clerks ".....	15	
Police Magistrates.....	21	1
Sheriffs.....	5	
Registrars.....	4	
Prothonotary.....	1	
Judge's Library.....	1	1
Mayor and Clerk of City.....	2	
Libraries and Colleges.....	3	1
Newspapers.....	61	2
Total.....	137	9
<i>North-west Territories.</i>		
Office of the Council.....	2	
Legislative Library.....	4	
Members of the Council.....	6	
Judges, Supreme Court.....	6	1
Registrars.....	6	
Police Magistrates.....	2	
Sheriffs.....	6	
Registrars.....	5	
Libraries and Colleges.....	14	
Newspapers.....	39	
Total.....	90	1
<i>Yukon District.</i>		
The Commissioner.....	1	
Judges.....	2	
Officer Commanding N. W. M. Police.....	1	
Sheriff.....	1	
Clerk of the Court.....	1	
Officials.....	21	
Total.....	27	



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

DISTRIBUTION of Statutes, 1900—*Continued.*

List No. 2, bound in full calf.

To Whom Sent.	VOLUME 1.		VOLUME 2.		VOLUMES 1 AND 2.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
His Excellency the Governor General..					3	
Their Honours the Lieut.-Governors...					8	2
The Colonial Secretary .....	1		1			
The Registrar General.....	1	1	1	1		
Cabinet Ministers .....					32	4
Privy Councillors, not otherwise entitled					14	
Clerk, Privy Council .....					1	1
Offices " (half calf).....					5	
Deputy Ministers .....					16	
Judges and Registrars, Supreme Court					5	2
Library and Judges' Chambers "					2	2
Judge and Registrar, Exchequer Court					2	1
Keeper of Records, Dept. of Secretary						
of State .....					1	1
Keeper of Records, Dept. of Agricul-						
ture .....					1	1
Librarians of Parliament.....					2	2
The Clerk, Senate.....					2	2
" House of Commons.....					2	2
The Speaker, Senate.....					2	2
" House of Commons.....					2	2
Deputy Clerk .....					1	1
Law Clerk .....					1	
" Senate.....					1	
Clerk's Secretary, House of Commons..					1	
Honourable Senators.....					61	16
Legislative Libraries.....					8	8
Religious bodies.....					38	12
Total .....	2	1	2	1	211	61

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

DISTRIBUTION of Statutes, 1900—*Continued.*

LIST No. 3, bound in calf.

To Whom Sent.	VOLUMES 1 & 2.	
	English.	French.
British Government .....	20	
" Museum .....	2	
High Commissioner for Canada .....	2	1
Canadian Agency, Paris .....	1	1
Foreign offices .....	12	9
United States, Secretary of State. ....	1	1
" Attorney General .....	1	1
" Library of Congress .....	1	1
The Prefect of Propaganda, Rome .....		1
The Canadian College, Rome .....		1
The Colonial Governments .....	22	
Canadian Law Library, London, England .....	1	1
British Library of Political Science, London, England .....	1	1
British Legation at Washington .....	2	2
Foreign Consuls in Canada .....	5	2
Total .....	71	22

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

DISTRIBUTION of Statutes, 1900—*Concluded.*

## RECAPITULATION.

	VOLUME 1.		VOLUME 2.		VOLUMES 1 & 2.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
<i>Bound in Half Sheep.</i>						
Parliament of Canada.....					692	140
Departmental list.....					221	36
Province of Ontario.....	497				1,214	5
" Quebec.....	185	638			210	397
" Nova Scotia.....					221	2
" New Brunswick.....					161	3
" Prince Edward Island.....					54	2
" British Columbia.....					123	1
" Manitoba.....					137	9
" North-west Territories.....					90	1
Yukon District.....					27	
Cash sales.....					668	29
Orders of Secretary of State.....					6	
" in Council.....					10	1
<i>Copies bound in Calf.</i>						
Per list No. 2.....	2	1	2	1	211	61
" " 3.....					71	22
Cash sales.....					17	2
Total distributed.....	691	639	2	1	4,143	711
In stock—Half sheep.....	9	11			216	173
" In calf.....					39	15
Total ordered.....	700	650	2	1	4,398	899



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

## G.—DISTRIBUTION and Sales of Revised Statutes, 1886, &amp;c.

Binding.	On hand July 1, 1900.		Cash Sales.		Orders of Secretary of State.		Orders in Council.		Total sent out.		On hand June 30, 1901.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Half sheep.....	1,218	803	12	4	12	2	39	.....	63	6	1,155	797
Full " .....	618	107	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	616	107
Half calf.....	159	96	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	158	96
Full " .....	66	43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	66	43

## ACTS OF THE PROVINCES AND OF CANADA, NOT REPEALED, 1887.

Half sheep.....	3,228	865	11	3	11	.....	48	.....	72	3	3,156	862
Full " .....	423	107	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	422	107
Half calf.....	202	100	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	201	100
Full " .....	104	61	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	104	61

## CONSOLIDATED ORDERS IN COUNCIL, 1889.

Half sheep.....	660	675	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	...	39	.....	621	675
Full " .....	322	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	322	150
Half calf.....	290	165	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	290	165
Full " .....	246	112	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	246	112

## CRIMINAL CODE, 1892.

Half sheep.....	*3,529	93	324	32	4	.....	1,182	61	1,510	93	2,019	.....
Full calf.....	31	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	31	22

\* 3,000 reprinted.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## H.—STATEMENT of Statutes of Canada sold and distributed

Title.	English on hand July 1, 1900.		French on hand July 1, 1900.		English Cash Sales.		French Cash Sales.	
	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.
Actes et ordonnances, Bas Canada, 1845			22					
Tables " "			22					
Edits " " Vol. 1, 1854.			297					
" " " Vol. 2, 1855.			297					
" " " Vol. 3, 1856.			297					
Index to Statutes, Upper Canada, 1856	50							
" " Lower Canada, 1856	50							
Table of Statutes " 1856			50					
Revised Statutes, Upper Canada, 1843	24							
" " Lower Canada, 1845	24		20					
Consolidated Statutes of Canada, 1859			35					
" " Upper Canada, 1859	17							
" " Lower Canada, 1859	199							
Statutes, Province of Canada, 1851	59		50					
" " 1852-3, 1st part	96		49					
" " 1852-3, 2nd part			48					
" " 1854-5, 1st part	96		50					
" " 1854-5, 2nd part	96		49					
" " 1856	96		49					
" " 1857	96		50					
" " 1858	96		50		1			
" " 1859	96		49					
" " 1860	96		50					
" " 1861	95		50					
" " 1862	93		50					
" " 1863, 1st part	95		50					
" " 1863, 2nd part	95		50					
" " 1864	94		50					
" " 1865, 1st part	96		50					
" " 1865, 2nd part	95		50					
" " 1866	95		50		1			
" Dominion of Canada, 1867	1,276		1,414					
" " 1868	1,553		1,656					
" " 1869	2,887		131				1	
" " 1870	691		98					
" " 1871	2,630	15	748	12				
" " 1872	2,904		281				1	
" " 1873	1,703		341					
" " 1874	1,708		191					
" " Vol. 1, 1875	1,145		182	16	1			
" " " 2, 1875	2,693		1,101	18	1			
" " " 1, 1876	708							
" " " 2, 1876	415		140				1	
" " " 1 and 2, 1876	493		227	5	1			1
" " " 1, 1877	123							
" " " 2, 1877	2,200		145					
" " " 1 and 2, 1877	215		176					
" " " 2, 1878	2,301		493					
" " " 1 and 2, 1878	75		204		1			
" " " 2, 1879	259		234					
" " " 1 and 2, 1879	209		245				1	
" " " 1, 1880	87		116					
" " " 2, 1880	435							
" " " 1 and 2, 1880	281		254		2		1	
" " " 2, 1881	371							
" " " 1 and 2, 1881	319		339		2			
" " " 2, 1882	572							
" " " 1 and 2, 1882	67		620		1			
" " " 2, 1883	231							
" " " 1 and 2, 1883	42		610		1			
" " " 1, 1884	225		258					

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

during the twelve months ending June 30, 1901.

English Orders of Secretary of State.		French Orders of Secretary of State.		English Orders in Council.		French Orders in Council.		English Total Sent Out.		French Total Sent Out.		English on hand. June 30, 1901.		French on hand. June 30, 1901.	
Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.
														22	
														22	
														297	
														297	
														297	
												50			
												50			
														50	
												24			
												24		20	
														35	
												17			
												199			
												59		50	
												96		49	
														48	
												96		50	
												96		49	
												96		49	
								1				96		50	
												95		50	
												96		49	
												96		50	
												95		50	
												93		50	
												95		50	
												95		50	
												94		50	
												96		50	
												95		50	
												94		50	
								1						50	
												1,276		1,414	
												1,553		1,656	
								1							
												2,887		130	
												691		98	
												2,630	15	748	12
										1		2,704		280	
												1,703		341	
												1,708		191	
								1				1,144		182	16
								1				2,692		1,101	18
												708			
										1		415		139	
								1				492		227	4
												123			
												2,200		145	
												215		176	
												2,301		493	
								1				74		204	
												259		234	
										1		209		244	
												87		116	
												435			
								2		1		279		253	
												371			
										2		317		339	
												572			
								1				66		620	
												231			
								1				41		610	
												225		258	



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## STATEMENT of Statutes of Canada sold and distributed

Title.	English, on hand July 1, 1900.		French, on hand July 1, 1900.		English, Cash Sales.		French, Cash Sales.	
	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.
Statutes, Dominion of Canada, Vol. 2, 1884.....	474							
" " " 1 and 2, 1884 .....	217	16	406	11	1			
" " " 1, 1885 .....	221		143					
" " " 2, 1885 .....	481				1			
" " " 1 and 2, 1885 .....	6	43	412	5	1			
" " " 1, 1886 .....	191		969					
" " " 2, 1886 .....	471							
" " " 1 and 2, 1886 .....	39	29	407	3	4		2	
" " " 1, 1887 .....	250		936		11			
" " " 1 and 2, 1887 .....			351	3			2	
" " " 1, 1888 .....			833					
" " " 2, 1888 .....	399		47					
" " " 1 and 2, 1888 .....	135		255		7		2	
" " " 1, 1889 .....	191		648					
" " " 2, 1889 .....	94		46					
" " " 1 and 2, 1889 .....	124	15	182	13	7		2	
" " " 1, 1890 .....	140		649					
" " " 2, 1890 .....	45		47					
" " " 1 and 2, 1890* .....	200	3	175		16			
" " " 1, 1891 .....	101		148					
" " " 2, 1891 .....	94		48					
" " " 1 and 2, 1891 .....	76	17	193	12	41		1	
" " " 1, 1892 .....			60					
" " " 2, 1892 .....			49					
" " " 1 and 2, 1892† .....	245		188	13	33			
" " " 1, 1893 .....			99					
" " " 2, 1893 .....			49					
" " " 1 and 2, 1893 .....	62	3	51	15	27		2	
" " " 1, 1894 .....	68		92					
" " " 2, 1894 .....	62		47					
" " " 1 and 2, 1894 .....	77		27	16	29			
" " " 1, 1895 .....	42		109					
" " " 2, 1895 .....	38		49					
" " " 1 and 2, 1895 .....	127	35	33	44	26	1	5	
" " " 1, 1896 .....			111					
" " " 2, 1896 .....			49					
" " " 1 and 2, 1896* } 1st Sess.	200	40	47	9	30	2		
" " " 1, 1896 .....	108		111					
" " " 2, 1896 .....	98		49					
" " " 1 and 2, 1896. } 2nd Sess.	339		144					
" " " 1, 1897 .....	115		111		21			
" " " 2, 1897 .....	97		49		21			
" " " 1 and 2, 1897 .....	42	48	131	13	16	3	1	
" " " 1, 1898 .....	112		111					
" " " 2, 1898 .....	98		49					
" " " 1 and 2, 1898 .....	87	44	118	11	51	4	4	
" " " 1 and 2, 1899 .....	237	44	181	6	66	4	8	

\*Reprinted.

†200 reprinted.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

during the twelve months ending June 30, 1901—*Continued.*

English, Orders of Secretary of State.		French, Orders of Secretary of State.		English, Orders in Council.		French, Orders in Council.		English, Total Sent Out.		French, Total Sent Out.		English, on hand June 30, 1901.		French, on hand June 30, 1901.	
Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.
								1				474			
												216	16	406	11
												221		143	
								1				480			
								1				5	43	412	5
												191		969	
								4		2		471			
												35	29	407	3
12				17				40				210		936	
		2								4				347	3
														833	
12		2		23				42		4		399		47	
												93		251	
												191		648	
												94		46	
12		2		23				42		4		82	15	178	13
												140		649	
												45		47	
12		2		23				51		2		149		173	
												101		148	
												94		48	
12		2		23				76		3			17	190	12
														60	
														49	
12		2		23				68		2		177		186	13
														99	
														49	
12		2		23				62		4			3	47	15
												68		92	
												62		47	
12		2		23				64		2		13		25	16
												42		109	
												38		49	
12	1	2		23				61	2	7		67	33	26	44
														111	
12	2	2		23				65	4	2		135	36	49	
												108		45	9
												98		111	
												339		49	
6				7				34				81		144	
6				7				34				63		111	
6		2		20				42	3	3				49	
													45	128	13
												112		111	
												98		49	
12	1	2		24		1		87	5	7			39	111	11
12	1	2		25		1		103	5	11		137	39	170	6

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## I.—SALES OF DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS.

Title.	On hand July 1, 1900.		Sales.		On hand June 30, 1901.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Agriculture—						
Mortuary Statistics, 1886	14				14	
" 1890	9				9	
" 1891	14				14	
" 1892	14				14	
" 1893	17				17	
" 1894	25				25	
" 1898	25				25	
Criminal Statistics, 1885	13				13	
" 1889	25				25	
" 1890	20				20	
" 1891	20				20	
" 1892	24				24	
" 1893	14				14	
" 1894	24				24	
" 1895	14				14	
" 1896	25				25	
" 1897	25				25	
" 1898	25				25	
" 1899	25				25	
Report of Minister, 1886	6	15			6	15
" 1888	48		1		47	
" 1889	36	24	1		35	24
" 1890		9				9
" 1891	18	10	1		17	10
" 1892	16	15	1		15	15
" 1893	15	10	1		14	10
" 1894	14	15	1		13	15
" 1895	14	15	1		13	15
" 1896		15				15
" 1897	2	15			2	15
" 1898	20	15	2		18	15
" 1899	25	15	4		21	15
" 1900	25	15	4		21	15
Archives, 1886	5	15			5	15
" 1887	5				5	
" 1888	40		1		39	
" 1889	17	19	1		16	19
" 1890	15	24	1		14	24
" 1891	16	5	1		15	5
" 1892	16	15	1		15	15
" 1893	9	15	1		8	15
" 1894	18	15	1		17	15
" 1895	15	25			15	25
" 1896	22	15	1		21	15
" 1897	22	15			22	15
" 1898	23	15			23	15
" 1899	25	15	4		21	15
Experimental Farm, 1889	42	25			42	25
" 1890	3	10			3	10
" 1891	39	15			39	15
" 1892	19	15			19	15
" 1893	17	15			17	15
" 1894	25	15			25	15
" 1895	20	5			20	5
" 1896	22	13			22	13
" 1897	24	15			24	15
" 1898	23	15			23	15
" 1899	49	15			49	15
" 1900	25	15	1		24	15
Butter and Cheese	10	15			10	15
Poultry and Eggs	134	9			134	9
Dairy Commissioner, 1890		10				10
" 1891		2				2
" 1892	23	15			23	15
" 1893	15	15			15	15
" 1897	22	10			22	10



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

SALES OF DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—*Continued.*

Title.	On hand July 1, 1900.		Sales.		On hand June 30, 1901.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
<i>Agriculture—Continued.</i>						
Statistical Abstract, 1886.	4	12			4	12
" 1889	3	11			3	11
" 1894		19				19
" 1895		15				15
" 1896	40	48			40	48
" 1898	50	23	3		47	23
Census of Canada, Vol. 1, 1891	13		4		9	
" 2, 1891	40		4		36	
" 3, 1891	59		4		55	
" 4, 1891	68		4		64	
Emigration and Immigration.	25				25	
World's Fair, Chicago	18				18	
Auditor General Report of 1887	13				13	
" 1888	27	8	1		26	8
" 1889	48	35			48	35
" 1890	48	25			48	25
" 1891	47	15	1		46	15
" 1892	31	25	1		30	25
" 1893	20	25			20	25
" 1894		6				6
" 1895		21				21
" 1896	46	11			46	11
" 1897	62	14	1		61	14
" 1898	40	15	2		38	15
" 1899	49	15	37		12	15
" 1900	150	25	130		20	25
<i>Customs—</i>						
Trade and Navigation, 1888	94	49	1		93	49
" 1889		47				47
" 1890	21	23	2		19	23
" 1891		9				9
" 1892	69	24	2		67	24
" 1893	74	24	2		72	24
" 1894	123	24	2		121	24
" 1895	117	25	2		115	25
" 1896	119	25	1		118	25
" 1897	71	25	4		67	25
" 1898	79	25	4		75	25
" 1899	82	25	9	1	73	24
" 1900	100	25	54		46	25
<i>Finance—</i>						
Public Accounts, 1887	9		1		8	
" 1888	99	25	1		98	25
" 1889	69	48	1		68	48
" 1890	99	25	1		98	25
" 1891	96	25	1		95	25
" 1892	94	25	1		93	25
" 1893	86	25	1		85	25
" 1894	85	25	1		84	25
" 1895	76	14	1		75	14
" 1896	92	15	5		87	15
" 1897	91	15	4		87	15
" 1898	95	15	4		91	15
" 1899	95	15	5	1	90	14
" 1900	100	15	21		79	15
Loan Companies and Building Societies, 1887	9				9	
" 1892	9				9	
" 1894	5				5	
" 1897	48				48	
" 1898	8				8	
Insurance Report, 1889	48				48	
" 1890	6	9			6	9
" 1891	4	6			4	6
" 1892	23	25			23	25

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

SALES OF DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—*Continued.*

Title.	On hand July 1, 1900.		Sales.		On hand June 30, 1901.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
<i>Finance—Continued.</i>						
Insurance Reports, 1893.....	16	8			16	8
" 1894.....	28	9			28	9
" 1895.....	16	13			16	13
" 1896.....	16	15			16	15
" 1897.....	22	25			22	25
" 1898.....	19	15			19	15
" 1899.....	25	15	8		17	15
List of Shareholders of Banks, 1887.....	11				11	
" 1888.....	25				25	
" 1889.....	25				25	
" 1890.....	6				6	
" 1891.....	6				6	
" 1892.....	10				10	
" 1893.....	10				10	
" 1894.....	40				40	
" 1895.....	34				34	
" 1896.....	34				34	
" 1897.....	47				47	
" 1898.....	97				97	
" 1899.....	143		11		132	
" 1900.....	100		11		89	
Unclaimed Balances, 1891.....	25				25	
" 1893.....	40				40	
" 1894.....	55				55	
" 1895.....	39				39	
" 1896.....	38				38	
" 1897.....	36				36	
" 1898.....	89		1		88	
" 1899.....	97		11		86	
" 1900.....	100		6		94	
<i>Geological Survey—</i>						
Summary Report, 1890.....		10				10
" 1891.....	14		1		13	
" 1892.....	14	10	1		13	10
" 1894.....	9	10			9	10
" 1895.....	9	15	1		8	15
" 1896.....	13	15	1		12	15
" 1897.....	21	15	1		20	15
" 1898.....	36	15	1		35	15
" 1899.....	25	15	8		17	15
" 1900.....	25	15	5		20	15
High Commissioner, 1888.....	50				50	
" 1889.....	50	24			50	24
" 1890.....	9	10			9	10
" 1891.....	9	5			9	5
<i>Inland Revenue—</i>						
Report of Minister, 1887.....	19				19	
" 1888.....	49	20			49	20
" 1889.....	48	24			48	24
" 1890.....	49	25			49	25
" 1891.....	20	10			20	10
" 1892.....	24	15			24	15
" 1893.....	93	10			93	10
" 1894.....	46	15			46	15
" 1895.....	22	15			22	15
" 1896.....	22	15			22	15
" 1897.....	5	10			5	10
" 1898.....	22	15			22	15
" 1899.....	22	15			22	15
" 1900.....	25	15	25			15
Aldulteration of Food, 1888.....	49				49	
" 1889.....	49	5			49	5
" 1890.....	10	5			10	5
" 1891.....	12	5			12	5
" 1892.....	22	15			22	15

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

SALES OF DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—*Continued.*

Title.	On hand July 1, 1900.		Sales.		On hand June 30, 1901.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
<i>Inland Revenue—Continued.</i>						
Adulteration of Food, 1893.....	47	15	.....	.....	47	15
" 1894.....	47	15	.....	.....	47	15
" 1895.....	4	15	.....	.....	4	15
" 1896.....	46	25	.....	.....	46	25
" 1897.....	48	25	.....	.....	48	25
" 1898.....	25	15	.....	.....	25	15
" 1899.....	25	15	.....	.....	25	15
Inspection of Weights, Measures and Gas, 1889.....	50	25	.....	.....	50	25
" " 1890.....	9	5	.....	.....	9	5
" " 1891.....	15	5	.....	.....	15	5
" " 1892.....	25	15	.....	.....	25	15
" " 1893.....	24	15	.....	.....	24	15
" " 1894.....	24	15	.....	.....	24	15
" " 1895.....	24	15	.....	.....	24	15
" " 1896.....	25	15	.....	.....	25	15
" " 1897.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	10
" " 1898.....	24	10	.....	.....	24	10
" " 1899.....	24	10	.....	.....	24	10
<i>Indian Affairs—</i>						
Report of Superintendent, 1887.....	12	.....	.....	.....	12	.....
" 1888.....	100	12	.....	.....	100	12
" 1889.....	96	49	.....	.....	96	49
" 1890.....	49	25	.....	.....	49	25
" 1891.....	10	10	.....	.....	10	10
" 1892.....	22	10	.....	.....	22	10
" 1893.....	37	15	.....	.....	37	15
" 1894.....	47	15	.....	.....	47	15
" 1895.....	47	25	.....	.....	47	25
" 1896.....	48	25	.....	.....	48	25
" 1897.....	47	25	.....	.....	47	25
" 1898.....	49	25	.....	.....	49	25
" 1899.....	48	25	4	.....	44	25
" 1900.....	25	15	20	.....	5	15
<i>Interior—</i>						
Report of the Minister, 1887.....	12	.....	.....	.....	12	.....
" 1888.....	48	.....	1	.....	47	.....
" 1889.....	98	23	1	.....	97	23
" 1890.....	10	5	1	.....	9	5
" 1891.....	22	5	1	.....	21	5
" 1892.....	88	10	3	.....	85	10
" 1893.....	21	15	1	.....	20	15
" 1894.....	22	10	1	.....	21	10
" 1895.....	44	15	1	.....	43	15
" 1896.....	44	15	1	.....	43	15
" 1897.....	50	15	2	.....	48	15
" 1898.....	47	15	1	.....	46	15
" 1899.....	49	15	1	.....	48	15
" 1900.....	25	15	2	.....	23	15
<i>Yukon Map No. 1</i>						
" 2.....	429	.....	.....	.....	429	.....
" 3.....	431	.....	.....	.....	429	.....
" 4.....	429	.....	.....	.....	429	.....
" 5.....	402	.....	4	.....	398	.....
" 6.....	431	.....	.....	.....	431	.....
" 7.....	431	.....	.....	.....	431	.....
" 8.....	431	.....	.....	.....	431	.....
" 9.....	435	.....	.....	.....	435	.....
" 10.....	431	.....	.....	.....	431	.....
<i>Justice—</i>						
Report of the Minister, 1887.....	20	.....	.....	.....	20	.....
" 1888.....	24	24	.....	.....	24	24
" 1889.....	24	9	.....	.....	24	9
" 1890.....	24	10	.....	.....	24	10
" 1891.....	14	5	.....	.....	14	.....



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

SALES OF DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—*Continued.*

Title.	On hand July 1, 1900.		Sales.		On hand June 30, 1901.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
<i>Justice—Continued.</i>						
Report of the Minister, 1892.....	14	10			14	10
" 1893.....	13	10			13	10
" 1894.....	8	10			8	10
" 1895.....		7				7
" 1896.....	7	10			7	10
" 1897.....	19	15			19	15
" 1898.....	20	15			20	15
" 1899.....	20	15			20	15
" 1900.....	25	15	2		23	15
<i>Marine and Fisheries—</i>						
Report of the Minister—Marine, 1887.....	10				10	
" Marine, 1888.....	46				46	
" Fisheries, 1888.....	47				47	
" Marine, 1889.....	46	24			46	24
" Fisheries, 1889.....	3	9			3	9
" Marine, 1890.....	3				3	
" Fisheries, 1890.....	4	9			4	9
" Marine, 1891.....	28	5			28	5
" Fisheries, 1891.....	20	5			20	5
" Marine, 1892.....	93	10			93	10
" Fisheries, 1892.....	93	10			93	10
" Marine, 1893.....	15	15			15	15
" Fisheries, 1893.....	1	15	1			15
" Marine, 1894.....	23	10			23	10
" Fisheries, 1894.....	45	10	1		44	10
" Marine, 1895.....	21	15			21	15
" Fisheries, 1895.....	28	15	1		27	15
" Marine, 1896.....	19	15			19	15
" Fisheries, 1896.....	36	15	1		35	15
" Marine, 1897.....	9	15	1		8	15
" Fisheries, 1897.....	42	23	2		40	23
" Marine, 1898.....	4	15			4	15
" Fisheries, 1898.....	48	15	3		45	15
" Marine, 1899.....	21	15	2	3	19	12
" Fisheries, 1899.....	45	15	3		42	15
" Marine, 1900.....	25	15	25			15
" Fisheries, 1900.....	50	15	31		19	15
Fishery Protection Service, 1887.....	12				12	
" 1888.....	50				50	
" 1889.....	50				50	
Fishery Statement, 1889.....	3				3	
" 1890.....	8				8	
" 1891.....	14				14	
" 1892.....	21	15			21	15
Fishery Industry, Ontario, 1892.....	16				16	
" B. Columbia, 1892.....	7				7	
Herring Fishing Industry.....	24	23			24	23
Lobster Industry.....	24	9			24	9
Discoloration in Canned Lobsters.....		15				15
Steamboat Inspection Report, 1889.....	50				50	
" 1890.....	5				5	
" 1891.....	27				27	
" 1892.....	15	10			15	10
" 1893.....	24	15			24	15
" 1894.....	25	15			25	15
" 1895.....	25	15			25	15
" 1896.....	24	15			24	15
" 1897.....	25	15			25	15
" 1898.....	25	15			25	15
" 1899.....	25	15			25	15
List of Shipping, 1892.....	47				47	
" 1895.....	68				68	
" 1898.....	85		85			
Hudson Bay Expedition.....	52	25	2		50	25

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

SALES OF DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—*Continued.*

Title.	On hand July 1, 1900.		Sales.		On hand June 30, 1901.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Marine and Fisheries— <i>Con.</i>						
Geographic Board, 1898.....	25	10	1		24	10
" 1899.....	25	10			25	10
Militia and Defence—						
Report of the Minister, 1888.....	40				40	
" 1889.....	66	25			66	25
" 1890.....		5				5
" 1891.....		5				5
" 1892.....	6	25	1		5	25
" 1893.....	10	15			10	15
" 1894.....	14	15	1		13	15
" 1895.....	45	15			45	15
" 1896.....	48	25			48	25
" 1897.....	25	15	3		22	15
" 1898.....	22	15			22	15
" 1899.....	48	15			48	15
" 1900.....	25	15			25	15
North-west Mounted Police, 1888.....	48	25			48	25
" 1889.....	49				49	
" 1890.....	9	5			9	5
" 1891.....	9	5			9	5
" 1892.....	13	10			13	10
" 1893.....	21	15			21	15
" 1894.....	23	15			23	15
" 1895.....	21	15			21	15
" 1896.....	18	15			18	15
" 1897.....	3	15			3	15
" 1898.....	22	15	1		21	15
" 1899.....	23	15	7		16	15
" 1900.....	25	15	4		21	15
Post Office—						
Postal Maps, Ontario.....	9		6		3	
" Quebec.....	7		4		3	
" Nova Scotia and P.E.I.....	17		17			
" New Brunswick.....	10		4		6	
Postal Guide, 1901, cloth.....	200	12	178		22	
" 1901, paper.....	300		180		120	
Report of the Minister, 1888.....	23	20			23	20
" 1889.....	20	19			20	19
" 1890.....	16	20			16	20
" 1891.....	40	10			40	10
" 1892.....	10	14			10	14
" 1893.....	33	13			33	13
" 1894.....	12	14			12	14
" 1895.....	8	14			8	14
Report of the Postmaster, 1896.....	13	14			13	14
" 1897.....	14	15	12		2	15
" 1898.....	8	25	2		6	25
" 1899.....	18	15	11		7	15
" 1900.....	50	15	10		40	15
Public Printing and Stationery—						
Report of the King's Printer, 1888.....	25	25			25	25
" 1889.....	12	25			12	25
" 1890.....	24	25			24	25
" 1891.....	25	25			25	25
" 1892.....	49	25			49	25
" 1893.....	50	25			50	25
" 1894.....	50	25			50	25
" 1895.....	49	25			49	25
" 1896.....	50	25			50	25
" 1897.....	50	25			50	25
" 1898.....	50	25			50	25
" 1899.....	25	25			25	25
" 1900.....	25	25			25	25
Hansard, Senate, 1891.....	14				14	

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

SALES OF DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—*Continued.*

Title.	On hand July 1, 1900.		Sales.		On hand June 30, 1901.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
<b>Public Printing and Stationery—<i>Con.</i></b>						
Hansard, Senate, 1892.....	9				9	
" 1893.....	17				17	
" 1894.....	10				10	
" 1895.....	13				13	
" 1896—1st session.....	17				17	
" 1896—2nd ".....	14				14	
" 1897.....	8				8	
" 1898.....	16				16	
" 1899.....	22		1		21	
" 1900.....	24		2		22	
Hansard, House of Commons, 1871.....	226				226	
" 1872.....	100				100	
" 1875.....	288	195			288	195
" 1876.....	76				76	
" 1877.....	181	52		1	181	51
" 1878.....	208	58		1	208	57
" 1880.....	105	44			105	44
" 1881.....	115	26			115	26
" 1882.....	24	33			24	33
" 1883.....	58	39			58	39
" 1884.....	70	39			70	39
" 1885.....	87	36			87	36
" 1886.....	67	32			67	32
" 1887.....	6	27			6	27
" 1888.....	30	40			30	40
" 1889.....	71	54			71	54
" 1890.....	114	54			114	54
" 1891.....	67	48			67	48
" 1892.....	63	49			63	49
" 1893.....	65	50			6	50
" 1894.....	57	49			57	49
" 1895.....	52	49			52	49
" 1896—1st session.....	40	20			40	20
" 1896—2nd ".....	35	25			35	25
" 1897.....	62	24	2		60	24
" 1898.....	55	19	2		53	19
" 1899.....	58	23	7		51	23
" 1900.....	71	24	11		60	24
Social Economy.....	25	3			25	3
Royal Commission on Civil Service, 1892.....	129	47			129	47
Labour Commission Report.....	195	100	1		194	100
" Evidence.....	195	100	1		194	100
Liquor Commission.....	22				22	
Dominion and Provincial Legislation, 1867-1895.....	39		7		32	
" " " 1896-1898.....	100		8		92	
Lower Canada Report, Seignorial Question, 3 vols., 1856.....		99				99
Civil Code, Lower Canada, 3 vols.....	25				25	
" " 1866.....	250				250	
Analytical Index to Civil Code, 1867.....	250				250	
Code of Civil Procedure, Lower Canada, 1867.....	250				250	
Criminal Code, 1887.....	50	50			50	50
Electoral Atlas.....	13		13			
Election Returns, 1896.....	40		2		38	
" 1900.....	100		19		81	
Returns on Prohibition.....	48		1		47	
Photographic Surveying.....	34		28		6	
Remedial Bill, Debate on, Part 1.....	123				123	
" " " 2.....	170				170	
<b>Public Works—</b>						
Report of the Minister, 1888.....	42	25			42	25
" 1889.....	43	24	1		42	24
" 1890.....	28	50	1		27	50
" 1st part, 1891.....	9	5	1		8	5
" 2nd part, 1891.....		5				5



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

SALES OF DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—*Continued*,

Title.	On hand July 1, 1900.		Sales.		On hand June 30, 1901.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Public Works— <i>Con.</i>						
Report of the Minister, 1892.....	4	15	1		3	15
" 1893.....	8	10	1		7	10
" 1894.....	10	10	1		9	10
" 1895.....		15				15
" 1896.....	19	25	1		18	25
" 1897.....	21	20	1		20	20
" 1898.....	25	15	1		24	15
" 1899.....	24	15	1		23	15
" 1900.....	25	15	3		22	15
Railways and Canals—						
Report of the Minister, 1888.....	95	50			95	50
" 1889.....	94	49			94	49
" 1890.....	42	25			42	25
" 1891.....	10	10			10	10
" 1892.....	8	10			8	10
" 1893.....	15	25	15			25
" 1894.....	75	15			75	15
" 1895.....	22	25			22	25
" 1896.....	21	25			21	25
" 1897.....	18	24	4		14	24
" 1898.....	11	25	4		7	25
" 1899.....	48	25	7		41	25
" 1900.....	100	25	54		46	25
Railway Statistics, 1888.....	72				72	
" 1889.....	99				99	
" 1890.....	6				6	
" 1891.....	5	5			5	5
" 1892.....	15	15			15	15
Canal Statistics, 1889.....	25	24			25	24
" 1890.....	10	5			10	5
" 1891.....	14	5			14	5
" 1892.....	24	15			24	15
Secretary of State—						
Report of the Minister, 1887.....	24				24	
" 1888.....	25	25			25	25
" 1889.....	18	24			18	24
" 1890.....	6	5			6	5
" 1891.....	18	5			18	5
" 1892.....	1	15	1			15
" 1893.....	12	4			12	4
" 1894.....	20	15			20	15
" 1895.....	24	15			24	15
" 1896.....	21	15			21	15
" 1897.....	25	15			25	15
" 1898.....	25	15			25	15
" 1899.....	25	15			25	15
" 1900.....	25	15	2		23	15
Civil Service List, 1885.....	24				24	
" 1886.....	25				25	
" 1887.....	25				25	
" 1888.....	25				25	
" 1889.....	25				25	
" 1890.....	25				25	
" 1891.....	19				19	
" 1892.....	19				19	
" 1893.....	10				10	
" 1894.....	10				10	
" 1895.....	35				35	
" 1896.....	34	23			34	23
" 1897.....	3	24			3	24
" 1899.....	19		8		11	
" 1900.....	150	25	141	3	9	22
Civil Service Examiners, 1887.....		15		15		
" 1888.....		15		15		

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

SALES OF DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—*Concluded.*

Title.	On hand July 1, 1900.		Sales.		On hand June 30, 1901.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Secretary of State— <i>Con.</i>						
Civil Service Examiners, 1889 .....		10		10		
" 1890 .....		6		6		
" 1894 .....		10		10		
" 1896 .....	30	30	30	5		25
" 1897 .....	101	37	101	3		34
" 1898 .....	226	42	190	3	36	39
" 1899 .....	403	50	403	32		18
" 1900 .....	500	50	90		410	50
Trade and Commerce—						
Report of the Minister, 1893 .....	87	50			87	50
" 1894 .....	48	25			48	25
" 1895 .....	41	15			41	15
" 1896 .....	47	15			47	15
" 1897 .....		15				15
" 1898 .....		23				23
" 1899 .....	40	25	2		38	24
" 1900 .....	50	25	4		46	25
Mission to Australia .....	31	25			31	25

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

For convenience of reference a full list with prices is subjoined of all the volumes of Reports of Parliamentary Debates which have been printed. It should be noted that the first three years are condensed reports only, and that down to 1880 the work was done by various hands. The present system commenced with the session of 1881.

## PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.		SENATE.	
<i>English.</i>		<i>English.</i>	
Hansard, 1867, not published.		Hansard, 1896, unbound, 1st session. . . . .	\$ 3 00
" 1868 " . . . . .		" 1896 " 2nd " . . . . .	3 00
" 1869 " . . . . .		" 1897 " . . . . .	3 00
" 1870, out of print.		" 1898 " . . . . .	3 00
" 1871, bound . . . . .	\$ 4 00	" 1899 " . . . . .	3 00
" 1872 " . . . . .	4 00	" 1900 " . . . . .	3 00
" 1873, not published.		" during session . . . . .	3 00
" 1874 " . . . . .			
" 1875, bound . . . . .	7 00	HOUSE OF COMMONS.	
" 1876, unbound . . . . .	5 00	<i>French.</i>	
" 1877, bound . . . . .	7 00	Hansard, 1867, not published.	
" 1878 " . . . . .	7 00	" 1868 " . . . . .	
" 1878, unbound . . . . .	5 00	" 1869 " . . . . .	
" 1879, out of print.		" 1870 " . . . . .	
" 1880, bound . . . . .	7 00	" 1871 " . . . . .	
" 1881 " . . . . .	7 00	" 1872 " . . . . .	
" 1882, unbound . . . . .	5 00	" 1873 " . . . . .	
" 1883 " . . . . .	5 00	" 1874 " . . . . .	
" 1884 " . . . . .	5 00	" 1875, unbound . . . . .	\$ 5 00
" 1885 " . . . . .	5 00	" 1876, out of print.	
" 1885, bound . . . . .	7 00	" 1877, unbound . . . . .	5 00
" 1886 " . . . . .	7 00	" 1878 " . . . . .	5 00
" 1886, unbound . . . . .	5 00	" 1879, bound . . . . .	7 00
" 1887 " . . . . .	5 00	" 1880 " . . . . .	7 00
" 1887, bound . . . . .	7 00	" 1881 " . . . . .	7 00
" 1888 " . . . . .	7 00	" 1882, unbound . . . . .	5 00
" 1889, unbound . . . . .	5 00	" 1883 " . . . . .	5 00
" 1890 " . . . . .	5 00	" 1883, bound . . . . .	7 00
" 1891 " . . . . .	5 00	" 1884 " . . . . .	7 00
" 1892 " . . . . .	5 00	" 1884, unbound . . . . .	5 00
" 1893 " . . . . .	5 00	" 1885 " . . . . .	5 00
" 1894 " . . . . .	5 00	" 1886 " . . . . .	5 00
" 1895 " . . . . .	5 00	" 1886, bound . . . . .	7 00
" 1896 " 1st session . . . . .	5 00	" 1887 " . . . . .	7 00
" 1896 " 2nd " . . . . .	5 00	" 1887, unbound . . . . .	5 00
" 1897 " . . . . .	5 00	" 1888, bound . . . . .	7 00
" 1898 " . . . . .	5 00	" 1889, unbound . . . . .	5 00
" 1899 " . . . . .	5 00	" 1890 " . . . . .	5 00
" 1900 " . . . . .	5 00	" 1891 " . . . . .	5 00
" during session, Revised Edition . . .	5 00	" 1892 " . . . . .	5 00
		" 1893 " . . . . .	5 00
		" 1894 " . . . . .	5 00
		" 1895 " . . . . .	5 00
		" 1896 " 1st session . . . . .	5 00
		" 1896 " 2nd " . . . . .	5 00
		" 1897 " . . . . .	5 00
		" 1898 " . . . . .	5 00
		" 1899 " . . . . .	5 00
		" 1900 " . . . . .	5 00
SENATE.			
<i>English.</i>			
Hansard, 1891, bound . . . . .	\$ 4 00		
" 1892, unbound . . . . .	3 00		
" 1893 " . . . . .	3 00		
" 1894 " . . . . .	3 00		
" 1895 " . . . . .	3 00		

F. GOULDTHRIFE,

*Superintendent of Stationery.*











# REPORT OF THE JOINT LIBRARIANS OF PARLIAMENT

(33)

*To the Honourable the Speaker of the Senate :*

*To the Honourable the Speaker of the House of Commons :*

The Joint Librarians of Parliament have the honour to present the following report for the year 1901 :—

During the recess the Librarians have endeavoured to complete several important collections which had lately been in arrears. In the field of natural sciences, advance is so rapid that works which were up to date a few years ago, are now almost behind time. At a considerable expense they had to be replaced by the latest editions.

Through our exchanges with other British colonies, the Librarians have been able to collect valuable data and statistics on every part of the distant dependencies of the Empire. The vast amount of information contained in these give a very complete idea of the great resources of the colonies in the different parts of the world.

Statistics from the United States have also been procured from Washington : among them the bulletins of the census report of 1900, and also numerous government reports from many states, their consolidated laws, and results of researches of scientific commissions.

All these valuable additions to our national collection have been classified and placed on the shelves in the best manner compatible with the limited space—always growing smaller—to be found in the Library.

The Americana section of the Library has also received its quota of works out of print, which are more and more difficult to obtain owing to strong competition on the part of foreign libraries. Among the books and documents bought for that section, during recess, are to be found twelve volumes of the *Transactions of the American Antiquarian Society* ; also, a photographic copy of a valuable map deposited in the Congressional Library at Washington : it is designated as a *plan of Quebec, the capital of Canada, in North America, with the bason and part of the adjacent country, showing the principal encampments and works of the British army commanded by Major General Wolfe and those of the French army commanded by Lieut.-General, the Marquis of Montcalm, during the siege of that place in 1759.*

Through the obliging courtesy of Colonel Neilson, a copy was secured of certain letters exchanged between Louis J. Papineau and Pierre Bédard Joseph Moquin, a celebrated lawyer of his day, and John Neilson, M.P.P., and editor of the *Quebec Gazette*. These interesting letters, written during the years 1826 to 1836, bear on the political situation of that troubled period of our history.

It sometimes occurs during the session that some members will borrow books for friends living at a distance—a practice contrary to the interests of the Library—and that when these books are called for, the names of these parties have been forgotten. The Librarians respectfully request that, at least, the names and addresses of the persons favoured with these loans be given so as to insure a possibility of their return.

A large number of important works have been presented to the Library since last session. A list of those donations will be found annexed to the present report, and also the list of the Canadian publications deposited in this department under the Copyright Act.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. D. DECELLES, *General Librarian.*

MARTIN J. GRIFFIN, *Public Librarian.*

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT,  
OTTAWA, February 13, 1902.

## LIST OF DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

*From the author, A. C. Casselman, Esq., Toronto :*

The German U. E. Loyalists of the County of Dundas, 8vo., 1901.

*From the author, Dr. Bryce, Winnipeg :*

Manitoba College thirty years old.

*From the Hon. R. Dandurand, Senator, Montreal :*

Compte rendu de la Xe Conference pour l'arbitrage international, session de 1900.  
4to., Paris 1901.

*From the author, (the late) N. F. Davin, Esq., Regina :*

In Memory of the Queen. An Address.

*From the author, L. Gérin, Esq., Ottawa :*

La Seigneurie de Sillery et les Hurons de Lorette.

*From the author, E. Gilpin, jr., Esq., A.M., LL.D., Halifax :*

The Minerals of Nova Scotia.

*From Perceval Landon, Esq., Lamington, Scotland :*

Special enlarged set of Photographs taken by himself at the surrender of General Cronje at Paardsberg.

*From the author, Albert Métin, Esq., Paris :*

Legislation ouvrière et sociale en Australie et en Nouvelle-Zélande. 8vo.  
Paris, 1901.

*From the author, D. C. MacCallum, M.D., Montreal :*

Addresses at McGill University to Students in Medicine, 1860 to 1899.

*From the author, Professor W. A., M.D., Montreal :*

Nature and Development of Animal Intelligence.

*From the Hon. Wm. Mulock, Postmaster General :*

L'Union postale universelle. Sa foundation et son développement, 1900.

*From D. O'Connor, Esq., Barrister, Ottawa :*

Diaries and Memoirs of late D. O'Connor, one of the Pioneers of Bytown. 4to., 1901

*From the author, Jules Siegfried, Esq., Paris :*

Moyens pratiques de combattre la propagation de la Tuberculose.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 33

*From the authors, Messrs. Tolmie & Dawson, Montreal :*

Comparative Vocabularies of the Indian Tribes of British Columbia, 1884.

*From the author, J. C. Van Marken, Esq. :*

Industrial Social Organisation.

*From the Department of Agriculture :*

Statistical Year Book, 1900. By George Johnson, F.S.S. 50 copies.

*From the Baltimore Chamber of Commerce :*

Report for 1900.

*From the City of Birmingham, England :*

Financial Statement, 1900-1.

*From the Boston Chamber of Commerce :*

Report for 1900.

*From the British Columbia Board of Trade :*

Report for 1901.

*From the Chicago Board of Trade :*

Report for 1900.

*From the Columbia College, United States :*

Studies in History, Economics and Public Law, Vols. 11 and 13.

*From the Canadian Militia Institute :*

Selected papers, 1900.

*From the University of Glasgow :*

Macdonald G., Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Collection of the University. Vol. 2.

*From the Grand Trunk Railway :*

Reports for 1900 and 1901.

*From Hartford Board of Trade :*

Report for 1901.

*From Harvard University, U.S.A. :*

Catalogue, 1901-2.

Reports of the President and Treasurer, 1899-1900.

*From the Independent Order of Odd Fellows :*

Proceedings of Grand Lodge of Ontario, 1900.

*From the Laval University, Quebec :*

Conférences publiques, 1900-1901.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

*From McGill University, Montreal :*

Papers from the Department of Engineering, No. 4.	
" " " Chemistry and Mineralogy, No. 2.	
" " " Philosophy, Nos. 3, 4.	
" " " Physics, No. 9.	
" " " Pathology, No. 6.	

*From the Department of Militia and Defence :*

Militia List, 1901, 3 copies.  
Current Militia Orders.

*From the Montana Historical Society :*

Contributions and Transactions, 1900.

*From the Montreal Board of Trade :*

Report for 1900.

*From the National Board of Trade, U.S.A. :*

Report for 1901.

*From the Agent General of New South Wales :*

Report of the Commissioner on Sites for the Seat of Government of the Commonwealth, 1900, with plans.

*From the New York Chamber of Commerce :*

Report 1900-1901.

*From the New York Produce Exchange :*

Report, 1900-1901.

*From the Ontario Land Surveyors' Association, Toronto :*

Report for 1900.

*From the Committee of the Ottawa and Hull Fire Relief Fund :*

Report of the distribution of the Fund.

*From the University of Pennsylvania :*

Catalogue, 1900-1.  
Bulletins of Vols. 1, 2 and 3.

*From the Royal Humane Society, London :*

Report, 1900.

*From San Francisco Chamber of Commerce :*

Report, 1901.

*From San Francisco Produce Exchange :*

Report, 1901.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 33

*From the City of St. John, N.B. :*

Auditor's Report, 1900.

*From St. Louis Trade and Commerce :*

Report, 1900.

*From Toronto Board of Trade :*

Report, 1900.

*From the Vancouver Board of Trade :*

Report, 1900-1.

*From Winnipeg Grain and Produce Exchange :*

Report, 1901.

*From Winnipeg Board of Trade :*

Report, 1901.

*From the Government of the Bahamas :*

Laws, 1900-1901.

Laws of Consolidation, 1795-1899.

Census, 1901.

*From the Government of Barbados :*

Laws, 1900.

Blue Book, 1900.

*From the Government of British Columbia :*

Laws, 1901.

Journals, 1901.

Sessional Papers, 1900.

Official Gazette, 1901.

Year Book, 1901.

*From the Government of British Guiana :*

Report of the Registrar General, 1900.

*From the Government of Cape Colony :*

Acts, 1900.

Minutes Leg. Council, 1900.

" House of Assembly, 1900.

Votes and Proceedings, 1900.

Reports of Committees, 1900.

Civil Service List, 1901.

Report of Births, Deaths and Marriages, 1901.

Statistical Register, 1900.

Theal, G. Mc., Records of the Colony. Vol. 7, 1809-1811.

*From the Government of Ceylon :*

Administration Reports, 1898 ; pt. 4. Vital Statistics.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

*From the Government of Grenada :*

Administration Reports, 1899.  
Blue Book, 1899, 1900.

*From the Government of Hong Kong :*

Blue Book, 1899.  
Sessional Papers, 1899-1900.

*From the Imperial Government :*

Statutes, 1900.  
Journals House of Lords, 1899.  
Journals House of Commons, 1900.  
Lords Papers, 1899. 109 Vols.  
Commons Papers, 1900. 99 Vols.  
Hansard, Vols. 89 to 100.  
British and Foreign State Papers, Vol. 89.  
Current Blue Books.

*From the Government of India :*

Collection of Statutes, 1871-1899.  
Forest Administration of Central Provinces, 1899-1900.  
Chronological Tables of Statutes, 1901.  
Digest of Law Cases, 1862-1900.  
Forest administration of Bombay and Sind., 1899-1900.

*From the Government of Jamaica :*

Hand Book, 1901.  
Blue Book, 1900-1901.

*From the Government of the Leeward Islands :*

Blue Book, 1900.

*From the Government of Manitoba :*

Laws, 1901.  
Journals of Assembly, 1901.  
Sessional Papers, 1901.  
Official Gazette, 1901.

*From the Government of New Brunswick :*

Laws, 1900.  
Journals, 1900.  
Official Gazette, 1900.  
Debates of Assembly, 1899-1900.

*From the Government of Newfoundland :*

Statutes, 1901.  
Report of Comptroller and Auditor General, 1898-9.

*From the Government of New South Wales :*

Debates. Vols. 103-108.  
Statistical Register, 1899.  
Coghlan, T. A. Statistics of the Seven Colonies, 1899-1900  
Pittman, E. F. Mineral Resources, 1901.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 33

*From the Government of New Zealand :*

Statutes, 1900.  
Journals of Assembly, 1900.  
Debates. Vols. 114-116.  
Appendix to Journals, 1900, 3 Vols.  
Index to Appendices, 1854-1899.  
Reports, Minister of Agriculture, 1898-99.  
Census, 1901.

*From the Government of the North-west Territories :*

Sessional Papers, 1896-1899.  
Official Gazette, 1901.  
Ordinances, 1901.  
Journals of Assembly, 1901.

*From the Government of Nova Scotia :*

Statutes, 1901.  
Journals Council, 1901.  
Journals Assembly, 1901.  
Debates, Council and Assembly, 1901.  
Official Gazette, 1901.  
Institute of Science Proceedings of Nova Scotia, Vol. 10.

*From the Government of Ontario :*

Statutes, 1901.  
Journals, 1901.  
Sessional Papers, 1901.  
Official Gazette, 1901.  
Report Bureau of Industries, 1899.  
Report of Births, Deaths and Marriages, 1899.

*From the Government of Prince Edward Island :*

Statutes, 1901.  
Official Gazette, 1901.  
Journals Assembly, 1900.

*From the Government of Quebec :*

Statutes, 1901.  
Assembly Journals, 1901.  
Council Journals, 1900.  
Sessional Papers, 1901.  
Official Gazette, 1901.

*From the Government of Queensland :*

Acts, 1900.  
Parliamentary Debates, Vols. 84-86.  
Census, 1901.

*From the Government of St. Lucia :*

Ordinances, 1900.

*From the Government of South Australia :*

Acts, 1900.  
 Proceedings of Parliament, 1900, 3 Vols.  
 Debates, 1900.  
 Statistical Register, 1899.  
 Census, 1901.

*From the Government of Tasmania :*

Acts, 1900.  
 Almanac, 1900.  
 Journals and Papers, 1900.

*From the Government of Victoria :*

Statutes, 1900.  
 Votes and Proceedings Assembly, 1900.  
       "                      "                      Council, 1900.  
 Debates, Vols. 94 and 96.

*From the Government of Western Australia :*

Debates, 1900.  
 Blue Book, 1900.  
 Statistical Register, 1900.

*From the Government of the United States :*

Senate Executive Documents, 1892-3. Vol. 5.  
       "      Reports, 1897-8, 3 Vols.  
 House Documents, 1897-8, 4 Vols.  
       "              "      1898-9, 68 Vols.  
 Senate Reports, 1899-1900, 12 Vols.  
       "      Documents, 1899-1900, 43 Vols.  
 House Documents, 1899-1900, 38 Vols.  
       "      Reports, 1899-1900, 65 Vols.  
 Senate Reports, 1900-1, 5 Vols.  
 House Reports, 1900-1, 6 Vols.  
 House Documents, 1900-1, 3 Vols.  
 Report, Census, 1900.  
       "      Chief of Engineers, 1900, 8 Vols.  
       "      Civil Service Commission, 1899.  
       "      Commerce and Navigation, 1900.  
       "      Commercial Relations, Vol 64.  
       "      Court of Claims, Vol. 35.  
       "      Director of the Mint, 1900.  
       "      Fish Commission Bulletin, Vol. 19.  
       "      Fish and Fisheries, 1900.  
       "      Foreign Relations, 1898.  
       "      Governor of Porto Rico (1st).  
       "      Labour Commission, 1900.  
 Birds of North America, 1901.  
 Calendar of Washington Manuscript, 1901.  
 Congressional Directory, 1901.  
       "              Record, Vol. 34.  
 Decisions Comptroller of the Treasury, Vol. 7.  
       "      Department of Interior on Pensions, &c., Vol. 11.  
       "      on Public Lands, Vol. 30.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 33

*From the Government of the United States—Concluded.*

List of American Newspapers in Library of Congress.  
 Manual of Ordnance and Gunnery, 1900.  
 Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. 22.  
 Statistical Abstract, 1900.

*From the State of California :*

Labour Statistics, 1895–96.

*From the State of Connecticut :*

Special Acts, 1901.  
 Special Laws, Vol. 13.  
 Senate Journal, 1901.  
 House Journal, 1901.  
 State Register, 1901.  
 Law Reports, Vol. 73.  
 Agricultural Hand-book, 1901.  
 Debate on Constitutional Amendments, 1901.  
 Report Labour and Statistics, 1900.

*From the State of Illinois :*

Bureau of Labour Statistics, 1900.

*From the State of Indiana :*

Report Adjutant General, 1899–1900.  
 " Attorney General, 1899–1900.  
 " Factories, 1899–1900.  
 " Fisheries, 1899–1900.  
 " Medical Registration, 1898–99.  
 " Public Instruction, 1900.  
 " Secretary of State, 1900.  
 " Statistics, 1899–1900.

*From the State of Kansas :*

Law Reports, Vol. 62.

*From the State of Maine :*

Laws, 1901.  
 Public Documents, 1901, 4 Vols.  
 Law Reports, Vol. 94.  
 Report—Contagious Diseases of Animals, 1899–1900.  
 " Fisheries and Game, 1900.  
 " Insurance, 1901.  
 " Labour and Statistics, 1900.  
 " Librarian of State Legislature, 1899–1900.  
 " Registration, 1898.  
 " Schools, 1900.  
 " Sea and Shore Fisheries, 1900.  
 " State Prison, 1900.  
 " Treasurer, 1900.

*From the State of Maryland :*

Reports of Bureau of Industrial Statistics, 1896–1900.



*From the State of Massachusetts :*

Acts, 1901.  
 Senate Journal, 1901.  
 House Journal, 1901.  
 Manual of the Court, 1901.  
 Law Reports, Vols. 176, 177.  
 Public Documents, 1899, 12 Vols.  
 Reports, Statistics, Manufacture and Labour, 1899.

*From the State of Minnesota :*

Laws, 1901.  
 Law Reports, Vols. 77-82.

*From the State of Montana :*

Legislative Manual, 1895.  
 Report—Agriculture, Labour and Industry, 1900  
 " Auditor, 1899-1900.  
 " Education, 1901.  
 " Mines, 1900.  
 " Treasurer, 1899-1900.

*From the State of New Hampshire :*

Laws, 1901.  
 Senate Journals, 1901.  
 House Journals, 1901.  
 Annual Reports, 1899-1900.  
 Law Reports, Vol. 69.

*From the State of New Jersey :*

Legislative Documents, 1900, 5 Vols.  
 Legislative Manual, 1901.  
 Senate Journal, 1901.  
 Assembly Minutes, 1901.  
 Law Reports, Vol. 64.  
 Equity Reports, Vol. 59.  
 Public Library Commission, 1901.  
 Report Statistics and Labour, 1900.

*From the State of New York :*

Laws, 1901, 3 Vols.  
 Senate Documents, 1896-1899, 10 Vols.  
 Assembly Documents, 1899, 11 Vols.  
 Senate Journal, 1900, 2 Vols.  
 Assembly Journal, 1900, 4 Vols.  
 Supreme Court Reports, Vols. 54-61.  
 Appeal Reports, Vols. 164-167.  
 Constitutional Convention, 1894, 6 Vols.  
 Adirondack Maps, 1900.  
 Bibliography Bulletins, Nos. 19-23.  
 Bulletins of Extension Teaching, No. 29.  
 " of Education, 1899-1901.  
 " of Legislation, Nos. 13-14.  
 " of State Museum, 1900-1.  
 " of State University, 1900.  
 Entomologist Reports, 6 Vols.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 33

*From the State of New York—Concluded.*

Edible Fungi of New York, 1895–9.  
 Reports on Injurious and other Insects, 3 Vols.  
 Fisheries, Game and Forest Commission Reports, 1898.  
 High School Report, 1898.  
 University Report, 9 Vols.  
 State Museum Report, 1898.  
 Public Papers of George Clinton.  
 New York in the Spanish War.

*From the State of North Carolina :*

Public Laws, 1901.  
 Private Laws, 1901.  
 Law Reports, Vol. 128.

*From the State of Ohio :*

Labour Report, 1900.

*From the Territory of Oklahoma :*

Laws, 1901.  
 Law Reports, Vol. 10.

*From the State of Pennsylvania :*

Statutes at Large, 7 Vols.  
 Official Documents, 1898, 9 Vols.  
 State Reports, Vols. 193–196.  
 Supreme Court Report, Vols. 10–14.  
 Legislative Hand-book, 1900.  
 State Librarian's Report, 1899.

*From the State of Rhode Island :*

Early Records of the Town of Providence, Vol. 16.

*From the State of Vermont :*

Laws, 1900.  
 House Journal, 1900.  
 Senate Journal, 1900.  
 Law Reports, Vols. 71–72.  
 Report—Agriculture, 1899–1900.  
   " Board of Health, 1899.  
   " Boundaries Commission, 1900.  
   " Finance, 1899–1900.  
   " Fisheries and Game, 1900.  
   " Highway Commissioners, 1899–1900.  
   " Insurance, 1899–1900.  
   " Library Commissioners, 1899–1900.  
   " Railroad Commissioners, 1899–1900.  
   " Schools, 1900.  
   " Soldiers' Home, 1899–1900.  
   " State Geologist, 1899–1900.  
   " State Officers, 1899–1900.  
   " Taxation in the State, 1900.  
 Governor's and ex-Governor's Message, 1900.  
 Legislative Directory, 1900.  
 NOTE.—For list of copyrights *see* 'Canadian Patent Office Record.'





REPORT  
OF THE  
MINISTER OF JUSTICE  
AS TO  
PENITENTIARIES OF CANADA  
FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30  
1901

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT*



OTTAWA  
PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST  
EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1902



*To His Excellency the Right Honourable Sir Gilbert John Elliot, Earl of Minto,  
G.C.M.G., &c., &c., Governor General of Canada.*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY:

I have the honour to submit herewith for the information of Your Excellency the Annual Report of the Inspector of Penitentiaries for the year ending June 30, 1901.

At the same time I beg leave to submit the statistical information relative to the administration of the Ticket-of-Leave Acts (62-63 Victoria, cap. 49 and 63-64 Victoria, cap. 48) during the second year of their operation. The figures given in the report which I had the honour to submit at the last session of Parliament covered the period of one year from the date of the first license or ticket-of-leave issued, viz.: November 24, 1899, to November 24, 1900. Taking the second year, ending November 24, 1901, I find that 199 tickets-of-leave were issued, of which 126 were granted to convicts in penitentiaries, and the remaining 73 to prisoners confined in jails and other public prisons. This shows an increase of 54 on the total number of tickets issued in the previous year. Of these one was cancelled by a full remission of sentence granted in order to enable the recipient to be taken to a foreign country for medical treatment; another because the prisoner declined to accept it, and a third was cancelled for breach of its conditions. Returns received during the year show seven forfeitures for conviction of indictable offences, four of which are chargeable to the year 1899-1900, thus somewhat raising the percentage for that year. Adding the three remaining forfeitures for conviction to the cancellation for breach of conditions of license above mentioned, we have a total of four licenses revoked for misconduct during the year under consideration, being a proportion of 2.01 of the total number of licenses issued. This exceedingly small percentage justifies the conclusion that the Acts have proved successful from a reformatory point of view, while the reports from the penitentiary authorities show that they have been a stimulus to good conduct on the part of the convicts, and have had an excellent effect upon discipline generally.

I have the honour to be,

Your Excellency's most obedient servant,

DAVID MILLS,

*Minister of Justice.*

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE,

OTTAWA, January 16, 1902.





## CONTENTS

	PAGES.
Inspector's Report . . . . .	1— 22
Appendix A, Wardens' Reports. . . . .	25— 44
"    B, Surgeons' Reports. . . . .	47— 68
"    C, Chaplains' Reports. . . . .	71— 78
"    D, School Instructors' Reports. . . . .	81— 86
"    E, Matrons' Reports. . . . .	89— 90
"    F, Crime Statistics. . . . .	93—152
"    G, Labour Statistics. . . . .	155—158
"    H, Cost per capita . . . . .	161—164
"    I, Revenue Statements. . . . .	167—169
"    J, Expenditure Statements. . . . .	179—213
"    K, List of Officers . . . . .	217—224
"    L, Farm Reports. . . . .	227—231
"    M, Regina Jail Reports . . . . .	235—248
"    N, Prince Albert Jail Reports . . . . .	251—262
"    O, Convention Papers. . . . .	265—273





# INSPECTOR'S REPORT



ANNUAL REPORT  
OF  
INSPECTOR OF PENITENTIARIES  
FOR  
FISCAL YEAR 1900-1

To the Honourable  
DAVID MILLS, K.C.,  
Minister of Justice.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith reports and statistics in connection with the penitentiaries and the territorial jails of Canada for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1901. The summary of statistics refers to the penitentiaries only.

I have pleasure in stating that Mr. George W. Dawson, who was appointed an Inspector of Penitentiaries by Order in Council, dated June 6, 1901, has entered upon his duties, and that with his coöperation facilities are afforded for more frequent inspections and more efficient supervision of the institutions than has been heretofore practicable.

POPULATION.

The average daily population of the penitentiaries of Canada for the past seven years has been as follows :—

1894-5. . . . .	1,250
1895-6. . . . .	1,314
1896-7. . . . .	1,353
1897-8. . . . .	1,415
1898-9. . . . .	1,447
1899-00 . . . . .	1,430
1900-1. . . . .	1,405

The operation of the Parole Act during the past two years has given a check to the gradual increase of population that marked previous years.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

Penitentiary.	In custody July 1, 1900.	RECEIVED.			Total.	RELEASED.							In custody June 30, 1901.
		From Jails.	By Transfer.	Forfeiture of Parole.		Expiry of Sentence.	Pardon.	Parole.	Transfer.	Insane when received.	Death.	Order of Court.	Escape.
Kingston .....	547	123	24	...	694	113	15	47	1	...	12	...	506
St. Vincent de Paul.....	463	160	1	7	631	110	4	43	19	...	4	2	448
Dorchester .....	204	86	...	1	291	48	8	16	...	1	8	...	210
Manitoba .....	106	45	...	...	151	25	3	4	1	...	1	...	117
British Columbia .....	104	47	...	...	151	28	6	12	4	...	...	...	101
	1,424	461	25	8	1,918	324	36	122	25	1	25	2	1,382

*Comparative Statement of Pardons, Deaths and Escapes.*

Fiscal Years.	Pardons.	Deaths.	Escapes.
1894-5. ....	73	18	2
1895-6. ....	52	8	1
1896-7. ....	56	16	2
1897-8. ....	53	8	2
1898-9. ....	80	17	0
1899-1900. ....	70	22	0
1900-1. ....	36	25	1

It is to be regretted that the satisfactory record of the preceding years regarding escapes was broken by the successful escape of a convict from St. Vincent de Paul penitentiary, in August, 1900. The escape resulted from careless supervision, and the circumstances indicate collusion with some official or outside party whose identity is unknown.

*Convicts released on parole:—*

	1899-00.	1900-1.
Kingston .....	20	47
St. Vincent de Paul .....	28	43
Dorchester .....	20	16
Manitoba .....	2	4
British Columbia .....	1	12
Totals. ....	71	122

The benefits which have resulted to discipline from the hope afforded to convicts by the provisions of the Parole Act, together with the small number of lapses reported, justify the belief that its operation has proved decidedly successful.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

*Age.*

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Under 20.....	131	159	154	125	147
From 20 to 30.....	637	654	659	619	575
“ 30 to 40.....	339	357	350	359	348
“ 40 to 50.....	168	174	185	199	195
“ 50 to 60.....	85	72	69	79	74
Over 60.....	22	30	28	43	43
	1,382	1,446	1,445	1,424	1,382

*Duration of Sentences:—*

Under 2 years (military prisoners).....	3
2 years .....	222
Over 2 and under 3.....	40
3 years .....	276
Over 3 and under 4.....	10
4 years .....	129
Over 4 and under 5.....	3
5 years .....	262
Over 5 and under 6.....	2
6 years .....	41
7 years .....	140
8 years .....	11
9 years .....	10
10 years .....	76
11 years .....	2
12 years .....	23
13 years .....	2
14 years .....	22
15 years .....	23
16 years .....	2
17 years .....	2
18 years .....	1
20 years .....	17
21 years .....	1
22 years .....	1
23 years .....	1
25 years .....	5
30 years .....	1
Life .....	54

1,382

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

Of the life prisoners more than sixty per cent are incarcerated at Kingston. In addition to those serving life sentences there are twenty-six convicts serving sentences of twenty years or more and I respectfully suggest the propriety of issuing instructions to the effect, that when a convict (whether under life sentence or otherwise) has actually served twenty years his case shall be reported to the department for consideration. There is perhaps a considerable percentage with whose cases you would be unable to interfere but I am convinced that cases exist, where the convict has lost hope and ceased to petition, in which you would find good reasons to justify the exercise of clemency. In some countries twenty years of servitude is recognized as the legal equivalent of a life sentence.

*Racial :—*

White . . . . .	1,281
Coloured . . . . .	54
Indian . . . . .	27
Indian half-breed . . . . .	10
Mongolian . . . . .	10
	<hr/>
	1,382

*Nationality :—*

British.	Canada . . . . .	938
	England . . . . .	132
	Ireland . . . . .	87
	Scotland . . . . .	13
	Newfoundland . . . . .	5
	West Indies . . . . .	3
	Australia . . . . .	1
		<hr/>
		1,179
Foreign.	United States . . . . .	108
	Italy . . . . .	20
	France . . . . .	19
	Germany . . . . .	15
	Russia . . . . .	13
	China . . . . .	7
	Denmark . . . . .	6
	Norway and Sweden . . . . .	5
	Austria-Hungary . . . . .	4
	Portugal and dependencies . . . . .	2
	Japan . . . . .	3
	Syria . . . . .	1
		<hr/>
		203

*Civil Condition :—*

Single . . . . .	932
Married . . . . .	408
Widowed . . . . .	42
	<hr/>
	1,382



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

*Social Habits :—*

Abstainers . . . . .	140	
Temperate . . . . .	758	
Intemperate . . . . .	484	
	<hr/>	1,382

*Education :—*

Cannot read or write . . . . .	245	
Can read only . . . . .	98	
Can read and write . . . . .	1,039	
	<hr/>	1,382

*Creed :—*

Roman Catholic . . . . .	787	
Church of England . . . . .	232	
Methodist . . . . .	141	
Presbyterian . . . . .	105	
Baptist . . . . .	61	
Lutheran . . . . .	23	
Other creeds . . . . .	31	
No creed . . . . .	2	
	<hr/>	1,382

## FINANCIAL.

*Expenditure and Revenue, 1900-1.*

	Gross Expenditure.	Revenue.	Net Expenditure.
Kingston.. . . .	182,118 49	24,499 77	157,618 72
St. Vincent de Paul.....	106,962 26	1,103 92	105,858 34
Dorchester . . . . .	53,600 00	2,149 35	51,450 65
Manitoba.....	49,127 57	2,074 63	47,052 94
British Columbia . . . . .	42,119 56	1,561 58	40,557 98
	\$433,927 88	\$31,389 25	\$402,538 63

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

*Comparative Statement of cost per capita.*

	Kingston.	St. Vincent de Paul.	Dorchester.	Manitoba.	British Columbia.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Staff.. .. .	129 90	113 94	155 45	260 07	278 11
Maintenance of convicts.. .. .	42 90	48 16	36 34	55 24	58 03
Discharge expenses.....	5 80	5 20	6 20	10 80	19 59
Working expenses.....	43 03	35 83	25 50	87 89	60 74
Prison equipment.....	6 86	21 12	15 20	11 05	8 55
Industries.....	41 37	7 23	11 06	33 87	30 64
Lands, walls and buildings.....	26 38	2 95	6 42	29 76	..
Miscellaneous.....	1 49	2 89	1 76	5 16	3 73
	297 73	237 32	257 93	493 84	459 39
Deduct revenue.....	45 62	2 42	10 24	18 89	16 78
Cost per capita.....	252 11	234 90	247 69	474 95	442 61

The cost per capita of the various sub-heads of expenditure at the several institutions is something of especial interest to the wardens. At Kingston the higher expenditure for staff and industries is fairly accounted for by the larger revenue, but I am not aware of any reason why the cost of maintenance of convicts and of working expenses should be so far in excess of the cost at Dorchester.

At St. Vincent de Paul the cost of staff is lower than that at any other penitentiary, but maintenance of convicts is higher than at Kingston or Dorchester and working expenses exceed Dorchester by \$10 per caput.

At the smaller institutions where there are as yet no walls the cost of staff is necessarily great and the variety of climate affects the cost of working expenses. The cost of discharge expenses at the western institutions affords room for the exercise of still greater economy.

*Comparative Statement of cost per capita for past five years.*

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Kingston.....	229 53	203 59	173 56	233 84	252 11
St. Vincent de Paul.....	237 53	214 52	226 54	227 73	234 90
Dorchester .....	258 63	219 28	205 24	236 51	247 69
Manitoba.....	484 60	459 63	391 31	394 09	474 95
British Columbia.....	396 04	416 73	436 11	440 40	442 61

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

*Comparative Statement of net expenditure for past six years.*

	1895-6.	1896-7.	1897-8.	1898-9.	1899-00.	1899-01.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Kingston.. .. .	126,687 48	106,732 13	81,486 89	129,121 82	116,569 48	157,618 72
St. Vincent de Paul....	95,855 51	87,659 80	78,426 74	91,737 06	97,763 91	105,858 34
Dorchester....	42,635 48	43,050 64	45,178 91	45,523 38	51,714 22	51,450 65
Manitoba....	43,828 33	35,359 55	34,724 38	38,367 05	44,341 78	47,052 94
British Columbia.. ..	36,122 88	39,022 01	39,487 06	40,218 72	38,763 00	40,557 98
Totals.....	345,129 78	311,825 13	279,277 68	344,967 63	349,152 39	402,538 63
Average daily popula- tion.....	1,314	1,353	1,415	1,447	1,430	1,405

*Actual Cost :—*

Value of supplies on hand July 1st, 1900 .....	\$102,617
Expenditure 1900-1 (gross) .....	433,927
	<hr/>
	\$536,544

*Deduct :—*

*Supplies on hand June 30, 1901 .....	\$131,564
Approximate value of prison labour employed in production of revenue and capital .....	75,000
	<hr/>
	206,564
Net actual cost .....	\$329,980
Cost per capita.....	234.86
Cost per caput per diem .....	0.64

*Summary.*

	1895-6.	1896-7.	1897-8.	1898-9	1899-00	1900-01
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Gross expenditure.....	389,284 88	396,002 40	356,366 96	392,020 48	422,709 17	433,927 88
Net expenditure.....	345,139 78	311,825 13	279,377 68	344,967 63	348,152 39	402,538 63
Actual cost .....	292,286 00	343,412 00	329,517 00	288,469 00	355,486 00	329,980 00
Cost per capita.....	222 44	257 51	232 87	192 51	248 59	234 86
Cost per caput per diem...	0 61	0 70	0 64	0 53	0 68	0 64



## REGINA JAIL.

	Average daily Population.	Expenditure.	Cost per capita per annum
		\$	\$
1894-5.....	23 $\frac{1}{2}$	9,548	410
1895-6.....	22 $\frac{1}{2}$	9,055	402
1896-7.....	21 $\frac{1}{2}$	8,151	279
1897-8.....	20 $\frac{3}{4}$	7,576	375
1898-9.....	15 $\frac{3}{4}$	7,722	477
1899-00.....	23	8,279	378
1900-1.....	20	8,633	454

## PRINCE ALBERT JAIL.

	Average daily Population,	Expenditure.	Cost per capita per annum.
		\$	\$
1898-9.....	23 $\frac{5}{8}$	5,587	1,635
1899-00.....	34 $\frac{3}{8}$	3,945	1,216
1900-1.....	63 $\frac{3}{8}$	4,633	713

## INSPECTION.

During the year I made several short visits of inspection to Kingston penitentiary; remained in charge of St. Vincent de Paul penitentiary for three months during the unfortunate illness of the warden; and also made one visit of inspection to Dorchester penitentiary; but was prevented by other official duties from visiting the western penitentiaries and the territorial jails.

*Kingston.*—In my last report I called attention to the marked improvement apparent in the business and industrial departments of this institution. The improvement still continues, with decidedly advantageous results, and has been extended with more or less success to other departments of the prison.

The farm has been enlarged by the purchase of fifty acres of land, which, under the improved methods now adopted, will materially enhance the production of prison requisites and afford additional employment to convicts. The original farm has been improved in value and productiveness. The spacious ornamental grounds attached to the warden's residence have been well kept, with a fraction of the expenditure and labour formerly required. Generally, the extra-mural property of the prison is a much more valuable asset than it was two years ago.

The recent construction of a railway siding near the prison gate affords facilities for loading and unloading cars by prison labour, and for receipt and shipment, on the prison reserve, of articles formerly carried two miles by outside carters.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

The quarry is becoming depleted of certain grades of building material, and it is necessary to consider the propriety of purchasing additional land adapted to that industry. The operation of a quarry and the preparation of its products afford training in a line of employment which gives remunerative wages to men after their release, and for this reason it is important in connection with a penal institution. Apart from the convenience which it affords, it is difficult to estimate the saving in expenditure that has resulted from the utilization of quarry products at this institution.

The twine factory affords employment to about forty convicts for whom it would be hard to find other work. From the date of its commencement, its success has been rendered difficult by the persistent misrepresentation of our twine by a number of manufacturers and importers whose efforts to obtain larger prices have been frustrated by its operation. The experience of the past season leads to the conclusion that the suggestions contained in the resolution adopted by the House of Commons at its last session cannot be followed without serious loss to the institution. It is with diffidence that I venture an opinion inconsistent with the wisdom of parliament, but I respectfully submit that the suggestions referred to do not meet the object in view. In practice, the large dealers purchase their entire stock early in the spring, in order that their agents may dispose of it before harvesting begins. They are not likely to solicit and accept orders for stock that may or may not be available on July 1 following. Having purchased their stock, they are not likely to compete for any large lot of twine subsequently placed on the market. Again, few farmers purchase their twine before harvest approaches, when they are able to estimate the quantity required, and they are not interested in offers available before that time. A compliance with the suggestions contained in the resolution makes twine available to farmers at a period of the year when they are not likely to purchase, and places a large quantity of twine on the market long after dealers have completed their stock. The usages of the trade seem to require that the provisions of the resolution should be inverted—the stock on hand in the early spring being disposed of by tender, and the subsequent output of the factory held to meet orders from farmers.

The trades shops are well conducted, the majority of the present staff of instructors being not merely capable, but men of superior ability in their respective crafts.

The work of reconstructing the dormitory wings has progressed satisfactorily. Previous to 1895, the three cell wings which constitute the prison dormitories were perhaps the best illustration of mediæval prison arrangement that existed in any civilized country. The cells were less than three feet in width, the doors being of flat iron bars encrusted with repeated coats of black varnish—the accumulation of more than half a century—almost entirely excluding light, and preventing ventilation and surveillance. The work of reconstruction involved the removal of the entire interior construction, the excavation, in rock, of proper conduits for water, sewer and steam pipes, and the construction of new cell-blocks on modern principles. The first of the reconstructed wings was completed and reoccupied a few years ago, and the second is rapidly approaching completion. The new dormitory wings combine security, sanitation and convenience in a greater degree than does any other prison on this continent, and a comparison between them and the remaining wing, yet to be reconstructed,



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

affords a striking example of the progress of civilization since the early part of the last century.

The hospital department of the prison is admirably administered, and at all times presents an ideal of neatness, method and cleanliness. The insane ward, which is attached to this department, contains from thirty to forty inmates who receive as careful and humane treatment as is afforded to lunatics of dangerously criminal tendencies in ordinary asylums.

The religious and educational departments are in charge of faithful officials who devote their best thought and energies to the spiritual and mental development of the convicts. The prison library is well patronized and fully appreciated.

The prison of isolation, which is the special haven of incorrigibles from all the penitentiaries in Canada, has at present a very small number of inmates. The direct individual treatment which it affords rarely fails to have the desired effect.

From the favourable report which I have been able to submit of the various departments which I have mentioned, it might be inferred that the institution is approaching the ideal. As a business institution, the reforms introduced during the past two years are extremely satisfactory and indicate the energy, method and ability that have characterized its administration. As a penal institution, however, the ideal has yet to be approached. It must be remembered that the population, comprising incorrigibles from all the other penitentiaries, represents the extreme of criminal character in Canada, and consequently requires the highest degree of efficiency in the discipline and methods by which it is controlled. Methods of discipline which may be applicable in jails and reformatories are not merely ineffectual but dangerous when relied upon to control penitentiary convicts. The heads of the police department are intelligent, alert and energetic, and in their efforts to enforce discipline they have the loyal coöperation of a large percentage of their subordinates. They have faithfully endeavoured to improve discipline, and in some lines have succeeded, but they cannot be held responsible for the result of causes beyond their control. The method of locking and releasing the convicts in the dormitory wings, and the manner of handling the gangs when going to and from work, has been greatly improved, and is, perhaps, superior to the practice at other penitentiaries. The subordinate officers are then directly under the eye of their superiors, and laxity would be easily detected. It is while the gangs are at work that the laxity prevails. With few exceptions, there is a degree of familiarity between the gang and the officer in charge which prevents the latter from enforcing deference and authority when he desires to do so. The congregate system affords facilities for communication and intercourse between convicts that requires special vigilance to prevent. The majority of the police staff is composed of men who are capable and alert, but the minority represents a leaven of weakness which impairs the efforts of those who are endeavouring to improve the general discipline of the prison. A weak and listless officer is difficult to deal with. He may serve for years without committing any breach sufficient to warrant dismissal, and if perchance he be suspended, retired or dismissed, he appeals to outside friends to secure his reinstatement. In an emergency, however, the presence of such a guard at a crucial post would endanger the custody of convicts and the lives of his fellow officers. The warden is not responsible for the pre-



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

sence of this weak element, because he has not had an opportunity to judge of the fitness of applicants before their appointment. So long as the warden is held responsible for the custody of the convicts, it is but reasonable that he should have facilities for securing the best police assistance that he is able to obtain, without restriction as to race, creed or locality. In Great Britain, officers of the outside branches of the service are not permitted to serve in the district from which the appointment is made. If such a rule were applied to the penitentiaries in Canada the principal element of weakness and scandal would be removed.

Another branch of the prison which can be improved is the victualling department. The kitchen is so constructed and arranged as to prevent proper oversight. If proposed improvements are effected, the kitchen gang will be directly and constantly under the eye of the steward, and the waste, which is now too apparent, will no doubt be reduced. Even under existing conditions the cost of rations should not exceed that of other institutions.

The report of Warden Platt deals with matters of special and general interest, which are submitted for your consideration and instructions.

*St. Vincent de Paul.*—The management of this prison during the past fiscal year has been somewhat intermittent. In August, 1900, the warden obtained leave of absence and visited the leading penal institutions in England, France and Belgium. During his absence the institution was in charge of the deputy warden. On the warden's return, he resumed charge and remained on duty until February, when he was incapacitated by serious illness. Upon his recovery, in May last, he resumed control. His administration, notwithstanding the interruptions caused by his absence last summer and his recent illness, on the whole has been extremely creditable.

The difficulties of enforcing discipline at this institution are due in a large degree to the same causes as those which I have mentioned in connection with Kingston penitentiary, but are accentuated by a very general traffic by convicts with and through the agency of officers. When an officer yields to a convict by consenting to carry in contraband articles, or to act as the medium of communication between the convict and his outside friends, he is ever after at the convict's mercy and dare not refuse subsequent demands or enforce discipline, through fear of exposure. Two guards were dismissed for this offence during the latter part of the year. Their summary punishment, it is hoped, will prove an effective warning to others. So long as the system continues proper discipline is impossible.

The trades shops, with but one or two exceptions, are in the hands of capable instructors who, in view of the difficulties of discipline, carry on their work with a remarkable degree of success.

The quarry is the most valuable asset of the institution—stone of the best quality and of all dimensions being readily accessible. The difficulty arising from surplus water in the quarry is being remedied by the construction of a drain more than half a mile in length, which will, in addition, afford much needed drainage to a large area of farm lands. A large quantity of building stone is yet needed to complete shops that are required to replace a number of wooden and other antiquated structures that still

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

disfigure the prison grounds, to build a new dormitory wing and also to reconstruct the north dormitory wing in which to provide a new hospital and a prison of isolation. In view of these requirements it is necessary that the quarry should be operated to its fullest capacity.

The construction of plant for the manufacture of brick was decided upon several years ago. There is upon the reserve an abundance of excellent material, and the large quantity of brick required in connection with works in progress and projected makes it important that no further delay shall occur.

The new sewage works are still in progress and when completed will remove a difficulty which has attracted attention during the past few years.

The entrance lodge which has been in course of construction for the past six years is now approaching completion, and will afford much needed accommodation for prison stores, now scattered throughout the shops.

The hospital is inconveniently located, but has been improved by the addition of a ward that doubles its original capacity. By closing an unnecessary staircase an additional room has been added and fitted as a surgeon's office. The present facilities are the best that can be supplied until the proposed reconstruction of the north wing shall have been effected. The surgeon has repeatedly admitted that the general health of the convicts is unsatisfactory. The surgeon attributes this to evil results caused by the cooking appliances in use, and the lack of cutlery supplied to the convicts. His contentions in this regard are not sustained by facts. In other institutions where similar appliances are used and similar conditions prevail there is no indication of the results which obtain here. In this same institution with identical appliances and under identical conditions no such results existed while Dr. Gaudet was surgeon. During a short interregnum in which the duties of surgeon were performed by Dr. Lemieux, I understand that the evil was considerably abated. The fact that during the year about one hundred and fifty pounds of tincture of opium and about ten thousand morphia pellets passed through the dispensary, gives reasonable ground for the opinion that the administration of this department of the prison is characterized by imprudence and extravagance. The prevalence of the drug evil and the disorders which result from this habit are thus referred to in a recent number of a leading philanthropic journal :—

‘Much study has been spent upon the relation of alcohol to crime, but there is a newer field for investigation in the relation which many modern drugs bear to criminality. The discovery of a new drug like cocaine soon makes itself felt in our prisons. The drug is easily used to induce sleep ; its habitual use follows. Soon the system is debilitated and the victim is no longer able to break off the habit.

‘The physician of the Chicago House of Correction lately made a report upon so-called ‘dope fiends.’ He regards them simply as drug wrecks. Sometimes the entire body is covered with the scars of the hypodermic needle. \* \* \* The quantity of the drug taken by some of these would kill a score or more of healthy persons. The usual history is that opium, and its derivatives, morphia, laudanum, &c., head the list, followed by cocaine, chloral, bromides, &c. \* \* \* They do not realize the hopelessness of the efforts to reform until they have made the attempt. Then comes discouragement, despondency, despair, ill-health due to the suppression of the secretions, followed by functional disorders, mal-nutrition, nervous exhaustion, and emaciation. Incapable of rational or connected thought, they cease to be responsible beings, and become physical and mental wrecks.’



## SESSICNAL PAPER No. 34

Those connected with the prison will recognize, in the foregoing extract, a description of some of the advanced cases of ill-health in the penitentiary—those connected with Kingston penitentiary will be able to judge how far the description applies to convicts transferred from St. Vincent de Paul to the insane ward at Kingston during recent years. I respectfully submit the opinion that the unsatisfactory state of health among the convicts at St. Vincent de Paul is traceable to phials and nursing bottles rather than to kettles and cutlery.

The farm could, with advantage, be increased to three times its present acreage. It is understood that four different lots adjoining the reserve are available for purchase, and it is extremely desirable that some or all of these should be secured. We require the products and we have the surplus labour to cultivate them. It is certainly impolitic to purchase articles that the institution can produce. The matter is submitted for your consideration.

In 1895 the Department of Public Works was asked to investigate the feasibility of removing the obstacles which prevent navigation between St. Vincent de Paul and Montreal. An engineer of that department made an examination of the Rivière des Prairies and reported that the obstacles to navigation could be removed without great expense or difficulty. I am under the impression that an appropriation for the purpose was included in the Supply Bill of 1896, but was allowed to lapse. If navigation between the two points were opened it would result in financial advantage to the prison. Coal and other heavy supplies could be delivered for a fraction of the freight charges now paid, and the barges could secure return cargoes of road-metal, the sale of which would afford a source of revenue to the institution.

*Dorchester.*—The conditions at this institution vary in a considerable degree from those obtaining at the larger prisons. The buildings originally erected, with the exception of the main prison building, are wholly of wood and placed in such an unsystematic and irregular manner as to prevent efficient oversight. A number of these are showing signs of decay, and the cost of maintenance is such as to illustrate the folly of erecting buildings of a temporary character in connection with a permanent institution. A few years ago plans were prepared and adopted for the gradual construction of permanent buildings—arranged with a view to convenience and disciplinary oversight—to replace the scattered wooden structures. The first of this series of buildings—a stonecutter's shop—was completed last year, and affords facilities for the continuous employment of about twenty-five per cent of the entire prison strength. This gang is employed in the preparation of material for the next building of the series, which is intended to accommodate the blacksmith's, carpenter's, tinsmith's and engineer's departments, and also provide room for an electric plant.

The principal source of employment at this institution is agriculture. This industry has been admirably conducted. The gradual extension of farming operations overtaxed the stable and storage accommodation, and a commodious and suitable barn, arranged upon modern principles, is now in course of construction. The wisdom of the policy, pursued by the former management, of securing adjoining parcels of land that from time to time became available is now fully realized as the farm is the only really valuable asset of the institution.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

The trades shops are unsatisfactory, but are incapable of much improvement until better shop accommodation is afforded. The neatness and order which has hitherto marked the management of the tailor shop has been extended to others, and on the occasion of my visit was particularly noticeable in the carpenter and bakery departments. The institution is fortunate in having a number of guards who, being practical mechanics, can assist or take the place of instructors in case of emergency.

The kitchen arrangement is more inconvenient than at the other prisons. The kitchen consists of a half dozen small rooms, divided by a large unlighted hall, affording the gang every facility for escaping oversight. The floors and casement are of wood in a half decayed condition and infested with vermin, and the cooking appliances are antiquated and broken. The improvements now in progress include concrete floors, the removal of the dividing partitions and the installation of modern cooking appliances. Notwithstanding the conditions hitherto existing the management of the department has been greatly improved. On former visits I have listened to dozens and sometimes scores of complaints regarding the quality of the rations and manner of serving. On the occasion of my recent visit no complaint was presented. The cost of rations is less per capita than at any other penitentiary.

The hospital is inconveniently located and has few of the internal conveniences and appliances which are essential to the order, neatness and comfort which should characterize this department of a prison.

The ward for females has been improved in constructive arrangement, and is admirably managed.

The introduction of proper laundry appliances and bathing facilities has removed a dangerous defect and contributed greatly to sanitation and comfort.

The prison chapel, which is used for divine service by both chaplains, has been improved by the installation of a new organ.

The prison library has been materially enlarged and improved.

There is at this institution no adequate quarry, such as exists at Kingston, St. Vincent de Paul and Manitoba penitentiaries. Sandstone in limited quantities has been obtained at various points on the reserve and it is hoped that the supply will not become exhausted for some years. In view of this contingency, however, it is proposed to erect and operate brick-kilns, in order to limit so far as possible the demands upon the quarries.

The police staff, with few exceptions, are men of superior physique and intelligence, but are deficient in the method, neatness and military deportment which should characterize the police staff of a penal institution. The heads of this department, who have been recently appointed, are officials of intelligence and experience who will no doubt devote their best energies to remove the defect. I would respectfully suggest that the deputy warden and chief keeper be given the advantage of a short course at one of the military schools, in order that they may acquire the technical knowledge and confidence which will enable them to train the staff under their control.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

Warden Kirk had taken charge but a few months before my inspection and had already encountered the difficulties that invariably confront a warden during the early part of his administration. A number of convicts whose conduct necessitated a restriction of ordinary privileges, and certain officers whose official record was such as to interfere with their ambition, vied with each other in demands for special immunities and privileges. It is usually the most vicious convicts and the least deserving officials who are most persistent in such demands, and the cases referred to were no exception. The warden wisely deferred any action that would involve radical changes, and applied himself with intelligence and energy to obtain a thorough acquaintance with the duties and responsibilities that attach to his position. His subsequent visit to and examination of the institutions at Kingston, St. Vincent de Paul and elsewhere, in addition to the advantages afforded by the Wardens' Convention, were of material assistance in enabling him to adopt and carry into effect an economical and efficient system of management. His administration has been marked by a degree of practical business ability and impartiality which augurs well for the future of the institution.

The superannuation of Deputy Warden Ross and Surgeon Mitchell removed two men whose long record of usefulness and whose sterling character commanded the respect and esteem of all with whom they have been associated.

## CONFERENCES.

*Wardens' Convention.*—In pursuance of your authorization, a convention was held in Kingston in January last. Those in attendance were the wardens of the various penitentiaries, the accountant of penitentiaries and the inspector of penitentiaries. The subjects discussed included suggestions regarding the statutes governing penitentiaries, in addition to regulations, prison labour, prison construction, discipline, dietary, clothing, sanitation, records and accounts, and the details of external and internal management generally. In almost every instance, the conclusions arrived at were unanimous, and the discussions throughout were characterized by earnestness and harmony. Through the courtesy of Warden Platt and his staff the members of the convention were afforded every facility to examine the internal management of Kingston penitentiary, with the result that practical suggestions were exchanged which have already resulted in general advantage. During the proceedings, several papers were read, copies of which will be found in Appendix 'O'.

Among the resolutions which were discussed and adopted are the following :—

'Resolved,—That we express to the Minister of Justice our strong conviction that the infliction of corporal punishment by penitentiary officials, when such punishment is ordered as a part of original sentence, removes the possibility of effecting the reformation of the convict so punished, and is unfair to the prison officials, who are thus compelled to incur the hatred and enmity of the prisoner at the very commencement of his term of incarceration. The convict's heart is thus steeled against all reformatory influences, and no matter how long his imprisonment, he harbours revenge against the officials of the prison and against society in general. We respectfully recommend that the custom of sentencing convicts to the penitentiary for flogging be discouraged and discontinued in the near future.'



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

It was urged that whenever the disgrace of corporal punishment is attached to a sentence, the flogging should be administered before the convict is transferred to the penitentiary, for the reasons stated in the resolution.

---

‘Resolved,—That, in the opinion of this convention, authority should be given to the warden to give convicts, on discharge, transportation, in lieu of cash allowance for transportation.’

Under existing conditions, many discharged convicts spend in dissipation the cash given to them for the purpose of providing transportation to their homes.

---

‘Resolved,—That officers not legally entitled to residence, occupying houses owned by government, shall be charged a rental equal to four per cent per annum on present value of the house occupied, and an additional four per cent per annum on all improvement or repairs made by the warden as landlord.’

Serious discrimination and friction has arisen in connection with the existing practice. At some institutions the entire staff is provided with quarters, gratis ; at others a favoured few obtain the privilege. In a very few cases rental is exacted. The object of the resolution is to place all upon an equal basis.

---

‘Resolved,—That in view of the isolated condition of several of the Canadian penitentiaries by which officers are deprived of the advantages of public libraries or reading rooms, the Minister of Justice is requested to render such assistance as is necessary to secure the establishment of reading rooms and libraries at these institutions.

‘That as regards the location of Dorchester, St. Vincent de Paul and Stony Mountain, where there are no facilities for recreation, the convention desire the Minister of Justice to consider the propriety of authorizing the construction of suitable recreation rooms for the use of the staff.’

This matter is respectfully submitted for your consideration.

---

‘Resolved,—That the system of a permanent night keeper be adopted—the permanency of the remainder of the night staff being effected gradually as circumstances will permit.’

Since the date of the convention, permanent night keepers have been appointed at Kingston, St. Vincent de Paul and Dorchester.

---

‘Resolved,—That in view of the general necessity for the services of a supervising architect, this convention recommends that the wardens be authorized to make a mutual arrangement by which the services of the chief trade instructor of Kingston penitentiary may be made available at the other institutions. It is further recommended that the salary of this officer be increased to the maximum allowed by the schedule.’

In the estimates for the next fiscal year provision will be made for carrying into effect the foregoing resolution.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

‘Resolved,—That the attention of the Minister of Justice be directed to the necessity for more definite provision as to the exact termination of a sentence, in view of the provisions of the Parole Act.’

At present doubt exists as to whether remission time earned, previous to parole, is cancelled by subsequent forfeiture of license.

---

‘Resolved,—That a decision be asked of the Minister of Justice on the meaning of section 169, Criminal Code, 1892, in connection with subsequent decisions regarding detention of prisoners after the natural period of sentence has expired.’

The question to be decided is, whether in the event of the escape and subsequent recapture of a convict, the period of his absence forms part of the original sentence.’

---

‘Resolved,—That the wardens report in writing on the suggestions contained in the inspector’s paper *re* centralization of the payments of accounts at Ottawa; also as to whether any remedy can be devised for the existing delay in the payment of accounts other than that suggested.’

No reports or suggestions regarding this matter have yet been received.

---

Decisions were arrived at regarding many matters of internal management which although important are not of general public interest.

The convention expressed its appreciation of your courtesy in authorizing the Kingston meeting, and asked your permission to meet again at or near St. Vincent de Paul penitentiary in September of next year. I feel that I am giving expression to the opinion of each member of the convention by stating that such conferences are essential to the efficient and uniform administration of our penal institutions.

*National Prison Congress*.—Through your courtesy I was enabled to attend the annual meeting of the National Prison Congress held in Cleveland, Ohio, in September last. A considerable percentage of the membership are prison officials of practical experience. Others who are earnest students of criminology brought under discussion suggestions and theories of more or less practical value. The ebb and flow of public opinion regarding crime and its treatment is as apparent to-day as it was throughout last century. Vindictive justice and maudlin sentimentality are alternately popularized—each by the exposure of some abuse resulting from the other. If one may judge from the tone of debate at the congress, public opinion in the United States is now on the crest of the sentimental wave. The theory advanced and generally accepted, is that a criminal is merely an unfortunate of defective moral organism—that punitive and deterrent elements should be eliminated from his sentence, that his treatment in prison, in order to be curative, must be of such a character that his feelings and sensibilities shall not be injured—that if the convict feels his position or treatment to be in any way degrading, the curative process will not operate and the real object of imprisonment will not be realized. The base of the theory seems to be the assumption

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

that a criminal is not an enemy of the state but merely a defective citizen and that it is the duty of the state to educate and train him until he shall have attained a proper appreciation of the responsibilities of citizenship. It seems to involve the application to all classes of criminals of the Brockway system which has met with a remarkable degree of success in its application to youthful offenders at the Elmira reformatory. The principle has been adopted by a number of states, the age line dividing youthful offenders from adult criminals being raised by legislative enactment to 21, 25, 30, and in one case to 35 years. The Brockway system is characterized, however, by a rigid discipline and physical training that have not been followed in the other institutions. The acceptance of the ultra-humanitarian principle has resulted in a general relaxation of discipline in nearly all the large penal institutions of that country. Crime is recognized as a weakness rather than a disgrace. The stigma which has hitherto attached to law-breakers is removed and society is expected to extend pity and compassion to the weak and defective fellow citizen. A prominent official of the congress protested against the practice of applying the term 'inmate' to convicts who were thereby degraded to the level of persons in work-houses and asylums; the natural inference being that poverty and mental alienation are to be considered more disgraceful than felony. Another member of the congress urged the abolition of the 'lock-step' practice, by which gangs when marching in file are required to keep step and march as compactly as possible in order to ensure proper oversight by the comparatively limited number of officers in charge. The reason alleged was that convicts feel the practice to be degrading to their manhood.

To one accustomed to British methods and practices, the American theory and its resultant laxity of discipline seem impractical and impolitic. I respectfully submit the opinion that the idea that a convict must not be allowed to feel that he is disgraced is not only fallacious, but dangerous, and that some of the fiendish crimes that have started the country during the past few years are traceable to the laxity of public sentiment regarding the disgrace which attaches to crime, thereby inducing the criminal to feel that if executed he will die a hero, and if merely imprisoned will be pampered and coddled as an unfortunate of 'defective moral organism.'

In such assemblies the voice of the theorist is usually conspicuous, and the National Prison Congress was no exception. The congress, however, comprised a large number of practical workers who were unable to concur in the too prevalent idea that punishment is inconsistent with reformation, or that crime can be eliminated by moral suasion. Among successful prison officials the opinion seemed to be general that leniency and cruelty were equally impolitic, and that a strict enforcement of discipline is essential in fitting delinquents for the subsequent exercise of the rights of citizenship.

This humanitarian theory, which is known in Europe as the 'American system,' was ably advocated by Professor Barrows (the representative of the United States government) during the deliberations of the International Prison Congress at Brussels in August, 1900. The adoption of the general principle involves radical changes, both as to the treatment of criminals under sentence, and the method by which the sentence shall be determined. The Brussels congress discussed, in detail, questions affecting discipline, rewards, manual training, the status of convicted criminals, as well as the



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

suggested 'indeterminate' or 'indefinite' sentence, and the decisions arrived at by a congress representing the views of the most eminent criminologists and penologists of twenty-seven different countries are of especial interest. The following extracts are taken from the official report of Mr. E. Ruggles-Brise, C.B., one of the British delegates to the Paris congress in 1895, and the Brussels congress in 1900. At the Paris congress the following question was submitted :—'With a view to influencing prisoners as much by hope as by fear, is it desirable to multiply the "recompenses," i.e., rewards of good conduct'?

The reply to the question was a unanimous resolution: 'That it is not desirable that the rewards should be multiplied.'

In commenting upon this decision Mr. Ruggles-Brise states: 'The multiplication of rewards beyond the limited extent to which they are recognized under our (British) system is obviously undesirable. It must assume for its basis an absolutely just appreciation of merit, and failing that, an inequality of treatment must ensue, likely to cause discontent and prejudice good discipline. The majority of prisoners behave well, or to be more accurate, do not behave badly. The rewards therefore must be of almost general application, i.e., the whole method of imprisonment will be modified and affected by their distribution. That this had as a fact been the general result in foreign countries, may, I think, be reasonably inferred from the spirit in which the question was discussed. It was surprising to notice the marked severity of the views expressed, a severity which was strongly in contrast with the prevailing tendency to argue in favour of mitigating the conditions of prison life. 'Bienveillante équité, justice entière mais discipline inflexible' (Humane fairness, full justice but inflexible discipline) was the formula proposed by M. Vincensini, and which found favour with the congress.'

---

Another question submitted and discussed was the following:—'Has sufficient attention been given in prisons to the influence of "physical exercise" as a reformatory method? If not, what method is it desirable to adopt'?

The reply of the congress was that 'work and not gymnastics is the proper means for sustaining the physical aptitude of prisoners.'

---

The opinion of the congress as to the rights which convicts possess is clearly defined in the answer to the question: 'Should recidivists (i.e., persons previously convicted of crime) be subject to a more severe treatment than that accorded to first offenders, and, if so, what form should the aggravation of penalty take'? The reply is as follows:—

'(1.) The prison regime ought to be as strict as possible in its first application, and ought not to admit of indulgences beyond what health and humanity demand, thus there can be no question of increasing its severity for old offenders.

'(2.) The length of the sentence must be regarded as the only effective cure for "recidivism," though in countries which use the two methods of cellular and associated detention, certain distinctions in the way of classification, location, employment and gratuity might usefully be resorted to.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

The 'indeterminate sentence,' which is a necessary principle of the American theory, was very fully discussed at the Brussels congress. In commenting upon the discussion, Mr. Ruggles-Brise states :

'The history of the idea in America is interesting to trace. In the early sixties, a movement of opinion began to manifest itself in the Northern States of America against what was called the classification, or old fashioned idea of punishment as an "expiation" of the offence. It was contended that it was beyond the wit of man to assess the punishment to the crime *à priori* : that the important thing to consider was not what a man had done, but what he was ; that punishment was concerned with the future, and not with the past of the man ; that it was as stupid to adhere to a system which admitted of the discharge of a prisoner to prey upon society before he was "cured" or reformed, as it was unjustifiable to detain him after a period when, in the opinion of those having a close acquaintance with him, he might be discharged without danger to society. It is not unlikely that these radical views on the nature of punishment owed their popularity largely to two causes : (1) a want of public confidence in the judiciary, (2) the imperfections of the prison system. However this may be, there is no doubt the traditional views as to punishment of crime are not accepted by our kinsmen on the other side of the Atlantic. This is shown by the papers contributed to the Brussels Congress this year by the American writers, one of which almost passionately declaims against the old system of definite sentences as "absurd in principle, and grossly wrong and injurious in practice. It is founded on the wrong notion that the State can and ought to apportion retribution for offences. It requires of every criminal judge an utter impossibility, and results in gross and startling inequalities whenever an attempt is made to apply it." \* \* \* Paradoxical as it may sound, the underlying idea or principle of the Indeterminist School of America, and the "Determinist" or Italian School in Europe, is the same, viz. : the criminal and not the crime is to be punished, and the punishment must be regulated solely by consideration of social defence. Both schools profess what may be called the "pathological principle" of punishment, i.e., the "passions" of the man must be studied, and the crime dealt with accordingly. The American, notoriously lenient, and with a generous faith in humanity, will discover in the criminal certain tendencies which result from either heredity or vicious environment, and which it is possible to eradicate by an elaborate system of moral and physical cure, so that, sooner or later, the criminal will be purged and in a fit state to re-enter society, without prejudice to his fellow-citizens. The gloomy Italian professor will discover in these same passions only systems of congenital decay and degeneration, which must fatally predestine the unhappy criminal to a life of crime. The result of the application of these two divergent theories, though based upon a common idea, is that, in the one case, the criminal will only be retained for a sufficient time to admit of a cure ; in the other he will be eliminated either by death or perpetual seclusion. The treatment in each case is "indeterminate," for no sentence is fixed *a priori* by the judge; there is no apportionment of penalty to offence, the function of the judge disappears, and in his place reigns the prison official and the medical professor.

'It is to the credit of the Brussels Congress that it approached the question of "indeterminism" with great sobriety and good judgment. It was not misled by the mischievous plausibilities of the American, or the fatalistic doctrines of the Italian School. It gave full credit to the idea that in certain cases, strictly defined, the principle of "indeterminism" might be usefully applied, but held strongly that for ordinary crime it was to be absolutely rejected.

'M. Van Hamel, Professor of Law, University of Amsterdam, whose views and writings in connection with the question of "indeterminate" sentence for habitual criminals are well known, contributed a very interesting paper, in which he clearly grasped the radical distinction between the meaning of the "indeterminate" sentence, as understood in Europe and America. Dealing generally with the expression,

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

as signifying a sentence where the actual limit is not prescribed by the judge with or without a minimal or maximal period, he maintains that the indeterminate sentence is an inevitable consequence of a system of punishment based on loss of liberty. To quote his words : "when our prisons are full of human beings ; when we have daily before our eyes men who have been criminals in the past, but are to be citizens in the future ; when, firstly, by the force of humanitarian ideas, and then by the pressure of scientific conceptions as to the etiology of crime, public opinion becomes interested in these men, their present and their future ; in what they have to expect from society, and what society has to expect of them ; it is not to be expected that an *a priori* determination as to the exact punishment in each case will be in all cases acquiesced in ; and so it is that, under the double influence of humanity and of science, the principle of "indetermination" has sprung into existence under its two forms, (a) as a measure of reform, (b) as a measure of social defence. The former is manifested by the American system of State reformatories, the latter by the tendency, now beginning to find expression in some of the codes of Europe, e.g., Norway and Switzerland, and in the French law of *régation*, to deal with *récidivism*, or habitual and incorrigible crime, by means of the long sentence, not fixed *a priori*, but ended only when, in the opinion of the constituted authority, there is a reasonable chance of the professional criminal not renewing his attacks upon society."

---

The American system was discussed under another question : "The State reformatory system of the United States. Is it to be commended as a means of dealing with young offenders ?"

'No formal resolution for or against was voted ; but there was merely an expression of opinion that the congress was not in possession of sufficient data to enable an estimate to be formed of the value of the system.'

---

The foregoing extracts indicate that a relaxation of disciplinary treatment and the application of the indefinite sentence to all classes of criminals are deemed unwise, by the best authorities in civilized countries.

The National Prison Congress, however, affords facilities for the interchange of views regarding prison management, the utilization of labour and other subjects of practical value to those engaged in prison work. For this reason it is desirable that the penal institutions of this country should be more fully represented at future meetings. It is a distinct advantage to prison workers in Canada to understand the system of other countries in order that we may profit by their experience both in the adoption of desirable practices and the avoidance of errors. The Canadian delegates were treated with every courtesy and consideration, and were honoured by the selection of one of their number as an official of the congress.

*Conference of Charities and Correction.*—Since the date of my last report I have attended two annual meetings of this association. Some of the past meetings were more largely attended owing to the fact that they were rather a series of addresses than conferences regarding practical work. The sessions of 1900 and 1901, however, although showing decreased attendance were characterized by largely increased practical effort and interest. The association owes its origin and success to the efforts and influence of the secretary, Dr. Rosebrugh, and a few earnest co-workers who are prac-



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

tically engaged in caring for delinquents and unfortunates. Want is the principal incentive to crime and therefore charities and correction represent prevention and cure, and are of equal interest to criminologists.

The management has already succeeded to some extent in the amalgamation or rather organized coöperation of the various charitable societies in cities and towns, with highly satisfactory results. This organized system of charity prevents the imposition practised by those who at the same time receive assistance from different societies under various pretexts.

The work of child-saving has been especially successful, owing in a considerable degree to the energy and systematic work of Mr. Kelso. The object of this department is not merely to care for the waifs and abandoned children but to protect the interests of children in homes in which the parents are so dissolute or degenerate as to neglect their offspring. In many such cases it has been found necessary to obtain legal authority to remove children and place them in homes where they will receive proper treatment and training. It is safe to estimate that at least fifty per cent of those who have been thus removed from evil environments would, otherwise, have drifted into crime.

Regarding criminal law reform, the sentiment expressed was strongly in favour of the adoption of the principle of suspended sentence, and surveillance, for first offenders convicted of misdemeanours.

There was also a strong sentiment in favour of establishing separate treatment for drunkards and those who have committed crime while under the influence of intoxicants. In short, the idea is that the detention or imprisonment should be associated with 'gold cure,' or other special treatment, in order to eliminate if possible the real cause of the offence.

The operation of the existing Parole Act was discussed and opinions favourable and unfavourable were advanced. The objections seemed to be due mainly to a misapprehension of its provisions.

I am, sir, your obedient servant,

DOUGLAS STEWART,  
*Inspector of Penitentiaries.*

October 1, 1901.



APPENDIX A

WARDENS' REPORTS



## KINGSTON.

KINGSTON, July 1, 1901.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,  
Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to present my third annual report (with appendices) as Warden of the Kingston Penitentiary, and to transmit the usual statistical tables and returns from the various departments for the year 1900-1.

The appropriation for the year was \$190,000; the amount expended was \$180,118.49, leaving a balance of nearly \$10,000. Of the expenditure, \$4,300 was for the purchase of land, \$3,000 for material for supplies for contract with the Department of Indian Affairs, and about \$1,200 for wharf timber, making a total of over \$8,000 not considered when the estimates for the year were made. It would appear that we were astray in our estimate of the year's requirements some \$18,000, but the explanation is easy. We purchased much less binder twine material than we expected to, because we had a large stock of twine carried over, which, with a comparatively small production during the latter months of the year, would amply supply the market at our command. Besides, the cost of hemp during May and June was maintained at such a high average that we found it impossible to continue our production of twine at a cost which we had already named as our selling price, and feeling morally sure that we would be obliged to sell our surplus on July 1 for less than our retail selling price, it was thought advisable to discontinue the manufacture until our stock was exhausted. Consequently we shut down the mill during the greater part of May and all of June, notwithstanding our having been shut down for repairs, &c., for several weeks earlier in the year. This course was thought advisable at the time, and the sequel has proved that had we continued to enlarge our stock during the months mentioned we would have lost heavily.

There was a slight increase in the cost of staff, which is accounted for by the promotion of several guards with consequent increase of salary, and the appointment of an extra farm official because of increase in area of farm.

Increase in item: 'Maintenance of Convicts,' is, in fact, occasioned by the increase in quantity of pork purchased. It has been found advantageous, from a business point of view, to sell our live hogs and buy pork from the contractor.

Increase in 'Working Expenses' is commensurate with the purchase of timber necessary to repair the wharfs.

The expenditure under the head of 'Industries' is largely controlled by the price and quantity of binder twine material purchased from year to year.

*Capital.*—Some \$10,000 was expended for the purchase of material for west wing, as compared with about \$4,000 last year, as well as the amount paid for land.

Decrease in population and increase in price of supplies explain the enlarged per capita cost.

The revenue for the year is comparatively small, because the main stock of binder twine was unsold or undelivered at close of the year.

*The Farm.*—The year closes with good prospects of a successful season for the prison farm. Notwithstanding the heavy rains which seriously interfered with seeding we have nearly 150 acres under crop, which promises more than average yield. The recent addition of 50 acres of good farm land to the reserve has called for a correspond-



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

ing increase in the number of farm labourers, which to some extent relieves the congestion inside the prison walls and inures to the better health and greater contentment of the convicts.

I still maintain that farming and gardening are the most healthful, profitable and reformatory industries carried on in our prisons, and that the convict who, upon liberation, is trained and skilled in agriculture, is more likely to receive employment than those who go out from the shops and factories.

Much has been done in the past to improve the appearance and increase the value of the farm, but much has yet to be done. Fencing, draining, tiling, construction of farm roads and filling in of old quarries will afford useful and healthful labour for a large number of workmen for several years to come, and when completed we shall ask for more land to conquer.

The farm instructor's report for the year just closed shows a balance on the right side of the ledger. But it is difficult to judge from the financial statement, as to the results of the year's operations on the farm. Machinery was purchased last year which will last several years. Fences and drains have been constructed, good for the next decade. Roadways have been improved, fertilizers bought and applied, trees planted, &c., and, much or little, the cost of these permanent improvements is charged against the year in which the expenditure is made, and not counterbalanced in the statement by the permanent value of the improvement.

To charge the cost of the year's outlay on the farm against the crops of the year can not fail to be misleading. I recognize the difficulty of correctly estimating the value of improvements to real estate, but where improvements have added to the intrinsic value of the farm, it is but fair to credit the year's operations with the value of the improvements. Were this done in the farmer's financial statement the showing would be much more favourable.

*Conditional Liberation.*—The mercy of conditional liberation was extended to 47 convicts during the year, making a total of 67 released under license since the Act came into force. None have been returned to this prison for violation of the conditions of license, nor have any, so far as I am aware, been committed to other prisons for new offences. In some cases the parole has terminated, but a large majority of those released under license are still serving time as 'convicts at large.' The question of the termination of the parole in any particular case has not, to my mind, been definitely settled. The license is issued for 'the remainder of sentence'—full time.

In most cases several months remission has been earned and still stands to the credit of the convict. In my humble opinion, the parole is ended and the convict becomes free at the expiration of the term for which he was sentenced, less the days of remission standing to his credit in the prison books.

From experience, I am led to recommend that applications for parole, from first-class convicts only, be entertained by the department except upon special recommendation from the warden.

As the practice now is, friends and relatives of some of the worst and most undeserving succeed in getting petitions for parole before the minister, and the consequence is that every man in the prison thinks he has an inalienable right to petition.

Thus, scores of petitions are accumulating in the minister's office, awaiting refusal and consequent disappointment to the petitioner. I beg also to suggest that every ticket-of-leave man be required to report at least once a month through the sheriff or chief police officer of the district in which he resides, to the prison whence he was liberated. There are 67 paroled convicts at present registered on the books of this penitentiary, and I know nothing of their abodes or behaviour, nor do I know of anybody that does.

*Classification.*—Many people think it a reproach to our prison system that we have no genuine classification of convicts; the good and the bad, the young and the old, the first-term men and the repeaters, the accidental convict and the hardened

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

criminal being bundled in together, regardless of results. The ready inference is, of course, that the predominating influence of evil will effectually corrupt the whole prison population and insure the graduation of expert and hardened criminals. Those who thus criticize and condemn our congregate system never condescend to prescribe a practicable remedy for the evil they so delight to magnify. Separation, segregation, classification, &c., are fine-sounding terms, but they have no meaning at all applicable in prisons where industry is made the chief restraining and reforming influence. Even could the separation into classes be successfully effected, if we could make shoemakers of all the good convicts, tailors of all the moderately bad ones, and stone-cutters of all the hardened and incorrigible, would it be wise and politic to do so? What hope would there be for the worst class? Are they to be given up as irredeemable? Are we justified in making the good better by a method which avowedly makes the bad worse? Are we to conclude that the influence of the righteous is without power except over those already righteous, while the influence of evil is all powerful over both the good and the bad? Is there no possibility of good example, set by a convict, influencing his less amiable fellow convict? And is it sure and certain that bad example never fails in its power to influence?

Human nature is the same inside of prison walls as outside. The good and the bad, comparatively speaking, are on both sides.

If it be necessary or just and wise to separate into distinct classes those confined inside the prison, why is it unnecessary or unjust or unwise to wall off the good from the bad outside the prison? All over the land to-day, good boys and girls are playing with bad boys and girls. All over the land to-day, the righteous and the unrighteous are in constant association. It is said the devil gets in his most effectual work during the hours of darkness and idleness. During those hours of danger, the convict is absolutely by himself in his prison cell. How is it in the world outside the prison?

Considerations of this kind have led me to abandon all attempt to classify by separation of convict gangs. It is impracticable, and I doubt its advisability. To classify upon the basis of merit is practicable in all our prisons and can, I believe, by the application of the principle of rewards and restrictions, be made to encourage obedience and industry and to inspire hope and elevate character to a far greater extent than can be done by any system of segregation.

I submit for your consideration the following outlines of the scheme of classification which I propose to inaugurate experimentally in this penitentiary.

## FIRST CLASS.

(a.) All first term convicts whose records are clear of report, involving punishment, for one year prior to date of classification, and who have earned full remission (excepting hospital deduction) for the last six months, and who have not been convicted of murder, rape, incest, buggery, sodomy or indecent assault.

(b.) All second term convicts whose records are clear of report, involving punishment, for two years, and who have earned and retained full remission for eighteen months, and who have not been convicted of any crime mentioned in clause (a.).

(c.) All convicts promoted from second class for exemplary conduct and industry.

## SECOND CLASS.

(a.) All convicts, upon admission, who have not previously served two terms in a penitentiary, and not committed for heinous or unnatural crime.

(b.) All convicts whose records are clear of report for six months prior to classification, or clear of serious report, such as refusal to work, insolence, disobedience, &c., for one year and have not served more than two previous terms in a penitentiary.

(c.) All convicts degraded from first class for bad conduct or promoted from third class for good conduct.



## THIRD CLASS.

- (a.) All convicts not in first class, nor in second class, nor in prison of isolation.
- (b.) All convicts, upon admission, who have previously served two or more terms, and not at once consigned to Prison of Isolation.
- (c.) All convicts degraded from other classes or discharged from Prison of Isolation.

## PROMOTIONS AND DEGRADATIONS.

Any convict may be promoted from third class to second class, or from second class to first class, when his record comes up to the requirements of such class, and, in the opinion of the warden, his general conduct and improvement warrant such promotion. Provided, however, that no third term convict shall be admitted to the first class, and that no fourth term convicts shall be admitted to the second class.

Degradation from second class to third class, and from first class to either of the lower classes, may (by direction of the warden) follow upon any material lowering of the record of any convict or the commission of any serious offence such as insolence, disobedience, maligning, fault-finding, fighting or the use of profane or filthy language.

## PRIVILEGES AND DISABILITIES.

So far as the regulations permit certain privileges will be granted to first class convicts not bestowed upon the other classes, and second class convicts will be relieved from many of the restrictions imposed upon the third class. For example:

First class convicts will be considered eligible for parole at all times—second class in special cases only—third class not eligible. Clerks, messengers and orderlies will be selected, as far as possible, from the first class—none to be taken from the third class. First class may write oftener and receive visits oftener than other classes, and second class will have more privileges in this respect than third class. It is also intended to ask the Minister's approval of the extension of privileges and removal of restrictions in the case of the first and second classes.

The first class will be designated by brass star on left side of collar.

The second class will be designated by the figure one (1) on left side of collar.

The third class will be designated by the figure two (2) on the left side of collar.

*Visitors.*—The admission of visitors to the penitentiary is, under existing regulations, the cause of much trouble and annoyance to the warden, and some dissatisfaction among the ever-increasing army of tourists, excursionists and general sightseers who throng our cities during the summer months.

Indiscriminate admission would be an inexcusable folly, and in discriminating the warden is blamed for favouritism and partiality. The statute provides that persons of certain rank shall be admitted as visitors, and the regulations forbid the admission of any others to the interesting parts of the prison without the permission of the Department of Justice; and the warden is held responsible for all admissions to the grounds, chapels, &c.

Ninety-nine hundredths of those who apply for admission, and nine-tenths of those who are admitted, have no interest in the institution and are drawn thither either by a morbid curiosity or an unexplainable desire to gaze upon the unfortunates confined within its walls.

I consider it a monstrous cruelty to place convicts upon exhibition before men, women, boys and girls, and I do not blame them for resenting it.

Thus, the admission of visitors interferes with discipline, no matter how circumspectly visitors may conduct themselves. Besides, it must not be forgotten that many convicts have mothers and wives and sisters and children at home, and that painful thoughts and emotions and yearning for home and freedom are often aroused by the



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

sight of those who, in size, age, appearance or carriage, resemble their own loved ones. Thus, the admission of visitors breeds discontent.

I am sorry to say that visitors are not always careful as to their report of what they saw, and not always correct in their conceptions nor judicious in their comments. False impressions as to the conduct of the prison are often spread by visitors who innocently draw their own inferences from what they have seen or heard, or unintentionally say something on which their auditors put their own construction. Some ridiculous newspaper items are traceable to somebody's visit to the penitentiary.

The prison is, or should be, a place of industry. It is not a zoo, nor a menagerie, nor a free show of any kind. In this institution, we are as busy as the inmates of any factory or industrial establishment, and we cannot afford to keep two or three officers at the gate ready to conduct visitors.

Still, nearly everybody desires to 'go through' the penitentiary, and nearly everybody desires that everybody else 'go through.'

Excursion parties to 'Kingston and the penitentiary' were in vogue a few years ago, but happily for the institution, 'the penitentiary' is now left out of the bill.

The admission of visitors interferes with the well-being of the prison and does no good to the visitors.

I have enlarged upon this subject in order to fortify my recommendation that no visitors be admitted except those designated by statute and those who, in the opinion of the warden, are especially interested in prison management and prison work.

*Binder-twine.*—Last year—it will be remembered—the selling price of binder-twine at the prison factory was kept a little below the general market value of that article during the whole season. Competition was keen from the start, and the usual methods were used to keep our product out of the market. The failure of crops in the North-west threw a large quantity of foreign twine on the market, and holders were determined to sell at the lowest possible margin above cost. Our sales during July and August were disappointing, and the result was that we were obliged to carry over nearly one-half our year's product. At the approach of the twine season this year, we were early in the field with advertisements, and had put ourselves in communication with all retailers of twine with whom we had done business in the past, and prepared to place our product in every quarter of the Dominion. A price list was agreed upon and sanctioned by the minister, and early in May we had printed and ready for circulation some 10,000 circulars to farmers, calling attention to the exceedingly low prices at which we offered our twine, and holding out inducements for them to buy direct from the factory and in club quantities, so as to secure for themselves the small margin we were allowing the larger dealers. Inquiries were coming in from dealers and farmers, and the prospect was good for a fair season's business.

It was just at this time that the resolution of parliament was passed which forbade our selling to any but farmers (and to them at cost) until the first of July. We were thus forced to withdraw from all negotiations with dealers. Our circulars were cast aside, a new price list formulated and sanctioned, new circulars sent out as quickly as possible, and new advertisements inserted in the papers. The natural result followed. The local retail dealers all through the country, finding our factory closed to them, made haste to fill their shelves with foreign goods, and instead of acting as our agents and salesmen, became our competitors in a market where we had neither agents nor samples. We set a gang to work fitting up samples and mailing them, and did everything we could do to meet the new conditions of things, but our efforts were crowned with but partial success.

As a rule, farmers do not purchase, or even order, their twine till late in June; and quite as many order in July as order in June. But nearly everybody knew that whatever stock we had on hand on July 1 was to be 'sold to highest bidder.' Our competitors, no doubt, had made it plain to many farmers that the government factory would be out of the retail business after that date.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

We started up the mill as quickly as possible after July 1, and soon succeeded in overtaking the few lingering orders that came in—continuing to sell to farmers at the same low price.

Taking the season through from Jan. 1, 1901, I find that we received orders, through individuals and clubs, from about 850 farmers. Of these 220 were from Prince Edward Island; 17 from New Brunswick; 132 from Quebec; 85 from Manitoba; 24 from North-west Territories; 1 from British Columbia; 359 from Ontario.

Taking the average of these orders at 120 lbs., it will be seen that we have sold to farmers but a little over 45 tons—the product of about one and a half months' work of the factory.

On July 1 we found ourselves with twine on hand, not awaiting order for shipment, to the amount of about 300 tons, for which tenders had been asked by advertisement in several leading papers and by circular to all dealers with whom we had transacted business.

But three tenders (practically but two) were received. These were opened and report thereon forwarded to the minister on July 1. Of course the year covered by this report had closed before the minister's decision had been given.

I am pleased to be able to state that, from the eight hundred farmers who used the penitentiary twine, there came to us but three or four complaints as to quality, while scores of farmers have, unsolicited, written us, expressing entire satisfaction with our product. Notwithstanding this, we seem to have been overwhelmed by misrepresentation in Manitoba and the North-west, practically shutting us out from the market in that section of the country. It must not be forgotten, however, that we had no paid agents nor salesmen, and having been deprived of the valuable aid of the wholesale and retail dealers, we were left to the mercy of the not over-scrupulous employees of competing factories.

By reference to the financial statement appended, you will observe that the year's business resulted in a small balance on the right side of the ledger. This, however, is misleading if we consider the single year's business by itself. You will notice that we (very properly) credit the year's business with the value of twine on hand and unsold on July 1, reckoning the value upon a basis of one-half cent per pound below the selling price for the season. In the present instance, we happen to have had some 300 tons which we so valued and placed the amount to the credit. The correct result of the year's business can only be known when we ascertain the exact amount realized from the sale of twine on hand. The sale took place two days after the close of the year, and I fear the sequel will show that our favourable balance has been very seriously disturbed.

*Conventions.*—As you are aware, I was granted permission to attend the annual convention of the U. S. National Prison Congress held at Cleveland, Ohio, during last August. I fully appreciate the minister's kindly consideration and recognize the benefit to be derived from association with the foremost penologists of the day.

I desire also to refer to the Wardens' convention, held at Kingston, last winter. It is difficult to overestimate the benefits arising from mutual interchange of opinions, based upon experience, between the wardens of the five Canadian penitentiaries. Uniformity of method is essential to any well-ordered system, and I am confident the conference referred to has been productive of progress in that direction and of lasting benefit to the institutions under the charge of its members. I hope you will find no occasion to regret your action in recommending the convention.

*Staff Changes.*—Six temporary guards were placed on the permanent staff after serving on probation for over a year. One guard has been appointed permanent night officer, with rank of keeper, and one new guard has been appointed with a view to his assisting on farm and in garden.

I have nothing unusual to report as to movement of convicts. Our prison population has decreased by 31. 'Conduct and Industry Register' shows marks fairly

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

creditable to the convicts. No serious offences have been committed—no serious punishments have been inflicted. As to discipline maintained and general conduct of the prison you have doubtless formed your own opinion ere this.

I again express my gratitude for kindness and courtesy shown by the penitentiary branch of the Department of Justice, and my appreciation of the faithfulness and efficiency of the staff at this penitentiary.

I have the honour to be, sir,  
Your obedient servant,

J. M. PLATT,  
*Warden.*



## (APPENDIX A.)

## STATEMENT of the Receipts and Expenditure, Binder-twine Industry, for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1901.

Value of plant, June 30, 1901, \$36,031.87.

## DR.

Amount of stock, reserve machinery, &c., on hand June 30, 1901.....	\$ 48,572 72
Outstanding accounts, June 30, 1900—	
Patrick Kelly.....	74 51
John Connor.....	8,819 09
McColl Bros.....	130 00
Hemp purchased.....	34,830 91
Oil purchased.....	1,022 66
Advertising.....	453 39
Bags.....	948 61
Paper and tags.....	26 36
Repairs and renewals.....	1,145 27
Freight and cartage.....	1,034 25
Fuel.....	1,087 24
Interest and discount.....	11 98
Interest on investment: \$40,000 at 3 per cent.....	1,200 00
Expense.....	396 98
Salaries.....	3,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$102,753 97

## CR.

Cash received from sale of twine—	
From farmers.....	\$15,569 75
Cash received from sale of empty oil barrels.....	207 00
Cash received from other sources.....	0 07
Outstanding accounts—	
Patrick Kelly.....	74 51
John Connor.....	8,819 09
Queen City Oil Company.....	109 00
John Connor, for 100 tons sisal twine, at 6½ cents, held for shipment.....	12,250 00
Amount of stock, reserve machinery, &c., on hand June 30, 1901.....	63,547 93
By balance.....	2,176 62
	<hr/>
	\$102,753 97

W. S. HUGHES,  
Clerk of Industries.

## (APPENDIX B.)

KINGSTON, July 29, 1901.

*Memo. for the Warden.*

I submit this report, for your information, on the building operations at the Kingston penitentiary for the fiscal year ended 30th June last.

*West Wing Reconstruction.*—This work was pushed along steadily during the year. Cut stone and brick-work of the cells is completed concreting over cells and granolithic floors of cells laid, angle and tee steel connecting cantilevers forming galleries are in place ready to receive slate floors, cell door barriers of one range are in place, and the blacksmith has material prepared for two more ranges ; machine work on the locking bars is well advanced ; the ventilating shaft of cut stone, fine bouchard, 10 feet 6 inches by 10 feet 6 inches by 32 feet high above the roof, is completed; the small windows in side walls, south side of wing, have been removed, and the connecting stone-work cut out; new window frames, 18 feet 6 inches high by 4 feet 2 inches wide, and wrought-iron barriers of 1½ inches round iron set in the openings.

*Prison of Isolation.*—The interior of this department has been thoroughly renovated ; lobbies and corridors received two coats of paint, 5 feet up from floor ; remainder of walls and ceilings whitewashed ; entrance door grained and varnished ; all iron work painted.

*Electric Light Department.*—For the engineer was constructed a foundation of cut-stone laid in cement for the new electric light engine and dynamo.

*Tailor and Shoe Departments.*—These departments have been constantly employed in making clothing and boots for the Indian Department, uniforms and civilian clothing for officers, and clothing for the convicts of this institution.

*Blacksmith and Machine Departments.*—Average number of men employed in this department during the year was forty ; much work has been turned out, such as for west wing reconstruction, polished steel barriers for cells, wrought-iron barriers for windows, levers, guides, connecting rods and brackets prepared for locking bars, and blacksmith and machine work for the engineer's department, binder-twine factory and the farm.

*Farm Roads.*—The roadbeds of Palace and Union streets, which had become much cut up, have been repaired and given a coat of macadam.

*Farm Fencing.*—More fencing of twisted wire was set up during the year

*Wharf.*—Almost the entire length of wharf on the west front is dilapidated ; a portion 315 feet long by 12 feet wide was removed to the water line and rebuilt during the winter. This wharf was constructed of timber crib-work, with square timber on face, the pockets filled with rubble, the ground graded back from face of wharf with a slight raise.

*Repairs in General to Buildings.*—These consist principally in pointing walls, painting woodwork and barriers, and roof repairs.

E. J. ADAMS,

*Chief Trade Instructor.*

## ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

(Warden's report not received.)

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, July 1, 1901.

## CHIEF TRADE INSTRUCTOR'S REPORT.

*Memorandum for the Warden.*

I have the honour to submit the following report of the various works performed during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1901.

*New Stable.*—Since my last report the new stable has been completed and found to be a model building, affording accommodation for eighteen horses, storage rooms for hay, straw and grain; harness room, carriage room and farm instructor's office. The building is heated by steam throughout, and the ventilation is very satisfactory.

*Old Stable and Coach-house.*—These old wooden buildings standing between south wing and shop building, have been condemned by the survey board and taken down. Any lumber found serviceable put away for future use in repairing outside buildings.

*New Lodge.*—Work was resumed on this building in April, and I have every hope that the roof will be on before winter.

*Sewerage Works.*—The progress made with this important work has been quite satisfactory. The sewage was diverted from the old main sewer and turned into the field west of the permanent beds on the 1st of September last, and has been treated there during the entire winter in a very satisfactory manner. The excavation of the site for beds and building of outlet drains has been carried on all winter. The present summer will, I venture to hope, see a large part of the work completed; in the meantime the sewage is being successfully treated on the adjoining field, until the works are finished.

*Excavation in Yard.*—Duct from boiler room to new stable has been completed, built of cut stone, steam and water pipes laid from boiler room to stable. From stable to west gate another sewer has been built for the purpose of draining the manure pit of stable. This drain connects with the regular sewer at west gate.

*Excavation for New Wing.*—Excavation for the site for the new dormitory wing has been commenced and will be pushed forward until completed; however, the site being on almost solid rock and blasting cannot be resorted to, it will be necessarily tedious work.

*Quarry Drain.*—The work of draining the quarry by running a drain from the upper creek or gully, west of the farm barn to quarry was commenced early in April, and has since been continued. If possible this work will be completed this fall or during the winter.

*Freight Siding.*—The erection of a freight siding on the Canadian Pacific Railway for the use of the penitentiary was accomplished in September last, and has proved a great convenience, being situated opposite the west gate of the penitentiary, a full view of the men unloading freight can be had, and the danger of escapes lessened.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

*Surgeon's Office.*—The surgeon's office has been completed, and new furniture made and placed therein, affording more accommodation in the surgery, which has been renovated and another walnut medicine case made and put in. With the addition of a lavatory, this makes the surgeon's and hospital overseer's offices fairly comfortable, and certainly makes a great improvement in that part of the main building approaching the hospital.

*Tenements.*—Interior of houses Nos. 2, 3, 5 and 6 (government block) have been thoroughly repaired and painted, all were vacated for this purpose with the exception of No. 6, where the repairs were not so extensive as in the others, an outside man being employed to do the work.

*Electric Light.*—The work of wiring the buildings for the electric light has been commenced, and the installation of the entire plant will be completed as soon as possible.

*Masons.*—The mason gang have been engaged during the winter with general repairs to interior of buildings, floors and excavating in yard for new water pipes from shop building to dome.

*Quarry.*—The quarry gang and stonecutters have been kept constantly at work during the year quarrying and dressing stone for new gate and other buildings to be erected.

In addition to the foregoing, the carpenters, shoemakers, tailors, blacksmiths, tin-smiths, and the bookbinding departments have been fully occupied. A large amount of necessary repairs and alterations to buildings have been done during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. A. PRATT,  
*Chief Trade Instructor.*

## DORCHESTER.

## WARDEN'S REPORT.

DORCHESTER, N.B., August 14, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report, together with the usual statistical and other statements of the several departments of Dorchester penitentiary for the year ended June 30, 1901. Movement of convicts during the year:—

	Male.	Female.	Total.
Remaining June 30, 1900 . . . . .	198	6	204
<i>Received since:—</i>			
From common jails . . . . .	80	3	83
From military prison . . . . .	3	0	3
From forfeiture of parole . . . . .	1	0	1
	<hr/> 282	<hr/> 9	<hr/> 291
<i>Discharged since:—</i>			
By expiration of sentence . . . . .	48	0	48
By pardon . . . . .	8	0	8
By parole . . . . .	15	1	16
By deaths . . . . .	8	0	8
By returned to jail . . . . .	1	0	1
	<hr/> 202	<hr/> 8	<hr/> 210

showing a total of 210 convicts remaining on June 30, 1901; an increase of 6 over June 30, 1900.

The daily average during the year was 210, as against 219·7 during the previous year.

With few exceptions the conduct of the prisoners has been good. There were no serious offences committed; punishments were, therefore, of a minor nature, and for trivial violations of prison rules.

Death visited us eight times during the year. Nearly all of these were chronic sufferers, and results were not unexpected. One died from convulsions, and one from fracture of the skull, owing to a fall from a ladder in the stonecutter's shed. The general health was good.

The appropriation for expenditure during the year was \$53,600, and the total amount expended was the same, \$53,600.

The per capita cost was \$247.69, as compared with \$236.31 for the previous year. This increase was due to several causes, but mainly to the lesser daily average of the prison population.

*Employment of Convicts.*—Nearly one-half of the prisoners in this institution who are able to work are employed in the quarry, stone cutting, at masonry and in connection with the farm. The others not in hospital or confined in cells by sickness, are employed in the shops, mill, prison yard, and at other necessary works about the penitentiary building.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

Operations on the farm were not so successful as the previous year owing to the wetness of the season. Hay, grain and vegetables were not an average crop, and from the cause mentioned were secured in poor condition.

Nine acres of rough wilderness land were brought under cultivation last year, and are under crop this year. The prospect for a good harvest this year is excellent. Hay—some 300 tons of which is already stored in prime condition—will be above the average, while grain and vegetables promise well.

The new stonecutter's shed, commenced the previous year, has been completed, and was occupied with some 60 convicts during winter, who would otherwise have been idle, cutting stone for buildings under construction.

The foundation for a new barn, 176 by 46 feet, has been laid, and a large number of convicts are employed constructing the basement which is of stone. This barn, I hope, will be completed and ready for next season's crop.

A new laundry and shower bath apparatus have been installed in the old wash house. These are a vast improvement on the dilapidated tubs and washing machines which they displaced, and are much more sanitary.

Plant for a new and improved system of cooking by steam has been procured and temporarily installed in the basement of the eastern wing of the main building, where it will be used until the kitchen proper is prepared for its reception. As there is a considerable amount of work to be done in removing partitions, &c., it will be some time before the new plant will find its permanent resting place.

The new baker's oven has been completed, and is now being used.

The stone reservoir constructed at the north of the prison, which had given so much trouble to make tight, has at length been finished and is giving every satisfaction. It is now apparently perfectly tight and waterproof.

The railway siding has also been completed, and is a boon to the prison, it is so much nearer and more convenient than the public station.

Considerable grading has been done in the prison yard, and the water pipes have been sunk to the new level.

I am thankful for the opportunity afforded me in January last of meeting the wardens of the other penitentiaries of Canada in Kingston, to hear discussed by these experienced officers and yourself, subjects of supreme importance in connection with the management of these institutions. Being a young officer, scarcely more than a year in the service, I found the discussions there most interesting and instructive, and of advantage to me since. The opportunity also of visiting and witnessing the working of these excellently managed institutions at St. Vincent de Paul and Kingston, added to my knowledge of 'how to do it.' My visit also, in company with Warden Whyte, of British Columbia Penitentiary, to several of the leading institutions of Massachusetts and the Sing Sing prison in New York, gave me an insight into prison management as conducted in the United States, which, after all, differs but little from our own, except in minor details.

My most hearty thanks are due to the Minister of Justice for the kindly consideration always extended to me, and I am indebted to yourself and other members of the penitentiary branch of his department for your and their uniform kindness, courtesy and assistance.

My thanks are also due to the officers of my staff for their unvarying kindness, and for the able manner in which they perform their several duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. A. KIRK,  
Warden.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,  
Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.



## MANITOBA.

STONY MOUNTAIN, October 1, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report, together with crime statistics and other reports in connection with this penitentiary for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1901.

Remaining at midnight, June 30, 1900 . . . . .	106
Received since . . . . .	45
	<hr/> 151
Discharged by expiration of sentence . . . . .	25
Discharged by pardon . . . . .	3
Discharged by parole . . . . .	4
Discharged by death . . . . .	1
Transferred to Kingston Penitentiary . . . . .	1
	<hr/> 34
Remaining at midnight, June 30, 1901 . . . . .	117

The daily average during the year was 109·8, as against 111·6 in the previous year.

*Buildings required.*—As I have already mentioned in my former reports, I recommended strongly the building of a farm stable on modern principles. There is urgent need also of the immediate erection of a blacksmith's shop, carpenter's shop, and painter's shop. All these should be built together, and of course inside the wall. Under present arrangements the blacksmith's shop is outside the wall, thereby necessitating extra supervision, while the carpenter's shop abuts on the wall itself, and is obviously in an unsafe position, as affording a means of escape. All these buildings should be of stone for purposes of fire protection. More important even than this is the addition of a new wing. The entire building now in use is below the standard of modern requirements. From the point of view of security of prisoners it is altogether deficient, entailing an immense amount of personal supervision and a constant strain on the officers in charge, which the later methods of building can dispense with. Besides this the danger of fire is far greater than that in other institutions of the same kind that have the advantage of being constructed on more scientific principles. The main building to-day only has 106 cells while we have 112 prisoners. The population from which the penitentiary is fed is constantly increasing, and there can be little doubt that by the time this wing is built, it will be not a whit too large for the necessary accommodation.

All the floors, and all the stairs in the present building should be of concrete. This has already been done in one case where a wall abutting on the bakery was built of lath and plaster, and the staircase leading therefrom was of wood, but the danger from fire obviously renders further precaution necessary.

I have already reported that I consider that the officers' quarters in their present state are almost uninhabitable, and that immediate repairs are necessary owing to the isolated situation of the penitentiary, there is nowhere for them to live except in the buildings now in use.

Owing to the conditions affecting the whole province the crops raised on the farm last year were far from successful, but I am pleased to have to make a much more favourable report for the current year.

We raised 7,019 bushels of grain altogether: Of these 4,430 bush. oats, representing a yield of 58 bush. per acre; 2,459 bush. barley, representing a yield of 42 bush. per acre; 130 bush. wheat, representing a yield of 19 bush. per acre.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

Seeding began on April 22, and harvesting on August 6.

I should recommend the purchase of a grain separator, we have now a portable engine, which could be utilized for threshing purposes, obviating the necessity of hiring a regular threshing outfit from outside. The cost incurred would repay itself in a couple of years, and there would be no danger of loss by having to wait for outside assistance as is at present the case. We have also put up 150 tons of hay. There are 225 acres under cultivation, 148 under oats, barley and wheat as mentioned above, the remainder representing potatoes, garden, summer fallow, and meadow.

The yield of potatoes will be about 2,000 bushels, and besides this we have a good crop of turnips, carrots and other vegetables, these being supplied to the prisoners and sold to the officers upon repayment.

We have raised 14,940 lbs. of pork. This quantity has been disposed of as follows:—

Rations for prison . . . . .	5,970 $\frac{1}{4}$
Sold to officers . . . . .	2,485 $\frac{1}{4}$
Police mess . . . . .	257
Used in bakery . . . . .	43 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sold to Mr. John McOuat . . . . .	129
Sold to Mr. J. Scott, butcher . . . . .	3,375
Sold to J. Griffin & Co. . . . .	2,680
	<hr/>
	14,940

I should recommend the enlarging of the piggery, as it is impossible to increase the raising of pigs, a lucrative source of profit to the institution without doing this.

As I have several times reported this should be a model farm, both as an object lesson to the surrounding farmers and as an attraction to prospective settlers. For this purpose we should be supplied with all necessary plant and equipment, and there is no more profitable work to which convicts can be put.

There has necessarily been a large accumulation of waste stone during the building of the wall and other operations, besides the loose stone that has been lying on the mountain from time immemorial. This is unsightly in appearance, and may in time become a serious inconvenience. The portable engine, referred to above, could be utilized in connection with a stone crusher, and all this waste material could be used for mending and keeping in order the roads on and about the reserve. In all probability, too, arrangements might be made with the municipality for the sale to them of any superfluous material after the immediate necessities of the institution had been satisfied.

The maintenance of good roads is of prime importance to the country generally, especially to a place like this, situated as it is some fourteen or fifteen miles from Winnipeg. The difficulties with which farmers and others have to contend under present conditions are almost insurmountable during wet weather.

The work done generally has been satisfactory, both in quantity and quality; the business of quarrying and dressing the stone for the wall has gone on steadily, while the actual erection has made more progress than heretofore, as the work has not had to be interrupted as formerly, when men had to be taken off owing to the lack of properly dressed material; owing to the increased population of the prison this difficulty has disappeared.

As previously reported all officers' uniforms and boots, not only for the Manitoba penitentiary, but also for the Regina and Prince Albert jails, are made here. Besides this all outer and inner clothing, and prison and discharge boots for the convicts are made by convict labour.

Since my last report the building of the laundry has been completed, a new galvanized iron roof has been put on, and a system of down pipes connected with cistern, ensuring a supply of soft water for washing purposes. A new boiler has been placed



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

in the basement from which the laundry has been piped with wall coils, and a good gravity system has been put in. The machinery generally has been put in good order, and is working satisfactorily. A tank has been placed over drying closets to supply water for washing purposes. We require a small steam pump to lift the water from cistern to this tank.

All this is more fully explained in a report annexed hereto, made by Fireman Shead to the general excellence of whose work I should wish to draw particular attention. I should recommend that he be put, subject to your approval, on the footing of an instructor, a position to which his conduct and ability generally would fully entitle him.

I should like to repeat the report made by me in 1897 on the question of the disposal of sewage. The whole system should be submitted to an expert. In a hot dry season, such as we have had this year, the overflow of liquid sewage on the flat is liable to cause an epidemic. The ventilation of a portion of the prison is not as good as it might be, and might be improved.

The telephone line between here and Winnipeg is still in a state of disrepair, as I have reported repeatedly. This is a matter of great importance considering the position of the prison, at a distance, as before stated of fourteen or fifteen miles from Winnipeg. The trains only run here three times a week, and a blizzard or a heavy rain storm may any day mean practical isolation for a considerable length of time. The expense of telegraphing or hiring conveyances on emergencies would probably far more than counterbalance the cost of keeping such a line in good working order.

I should strongly recommend the introduction of the electric light. The importance of this, both inside and outside, and the superior safety of it over coal oil now in use, hardly needs insisting on. Private establishments such as the Hudson's Bay Company's building in Winnipeg, hotels, &c., are to-day using their own system on the premises, and the value of it to a public institution like this cannot be overestimated.

The custom of shaving convicts has always seemed to me to be a risky one. I have mentioned this subject to our surgeon, Dr. Neill, suggesting use of clippers, thereby avoiding a possible risk of a dangerous weapon, such as a razor being turned to improper account. I see that he has adopted this suggestion in his report, but I think that due consideration should be given to the question before it is finally settled.

*Fire Arms.*—The rifles used here are old Snider cavalry carbines and a few Winchester rifles, of practically obsolete patterns. In case of escape of a convict I should be more afraid of injury to innocent people than to the guilty party, a magazine weapon firing buckshot would be more likely to be effective for the immediate purpose in view, i.e., disabling an escaping convict, and would entail less danger to others.

*Escapes.*—There have been no escapes, the item appearing under this head in the accountant's annual expenditure statement is the expense incurred in the recapture of a lunatic in Ontario who was being transferred from here to Kingston penitentiary.

The ticket-of-leave system has worked satisfactorily, four prisoners having been out on this system during the past year. The check imposed is a valuable one, deterring prisoners from taking advantage of their newly acquired liberty to run the risk of forfeiture by misbehaviour, or putting themselves under the influence of bad companionship. In addition to this I know of a case where a threat from the police has been immediately successful in inducing better behaviour on the part of a ticket-of-leave man towards his family, causing him to avoid intemperance, and to seek for honest employment. I consider, too, that the inducement towards good conduct generally among prisoners who have applied for this privilege, is of great value in the management of the prison.

I am glad that the minister has seen fit to approve of continuing the wardens' convention. There can be no doubt of the ultimate good that must result from such continuance.

A serious question that has always existed in all penal institutions is the danger run by the unavoidable association of young prisoners, first offenders, or men of com-



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

paratively good character, with hardened and habitual criminals. As long as these different categories have to be confined under one roof this difficulty is practically insurmountable. A system that would allow of classification of prisoners, whereby prisoners, for whom there was still hope of reformation could be confined in one institution, and hopeless recidivists in another, altogether separate, would be of immense value in this respect. The threat of removal from the middle place of confinement to the more severe, would act as a deterrent from misbehaviour, the mere fact that the stigma attaching to serving a sentence in the former of these two classes would be less disgraceful than a similar sentence in the latter would serve as an inducement to good conduct generally. There must necessarily be in such an institution as this, prisoners whose crimes are caused perhaps by hasty temper, or committed under the influence of intoxication. Where intoxication is not habitual, these men under proper influence and separated from evil association might reasonably be expected to become good citizens, while the criminals who are, and always will be, a danger to society at large, might be placed in confinement elsewhere in some prison where confinement—apart from reformation—was a prime consideration. While on this question I should like to repeat what was also brought before the wardens' convention this year, namely the great importance of careful selection in the matter of officers. They should have some preliminary training. They are now placed at once in a position involving a very high responsibility indeed, and it is hardly fair to expect that men utterly devoid of previous training or experience should be at once competent. The conduct and industry of the convicts has been good.

I should recommend the purchase of suitable photographic apparatus for photographing all convicts on admission to the prison. Besides this all recidivists, noted criminals, &c., should be measured under the Bertillon system, and such measurement should be duly recorded.

On April the 25th, about 7 p.m., a severe tornado and wind storm passed over the mountain, carrying away a windmill, unroofing buildings, and destroying chimneys and other property. A full report of this occurrence was sent to you at the time.

During the absence of the storekeeper, Mr. Power, on sick leave for a period of nine months, his duties were ably and efficiently carried out by assistant steward Freeman, whose name I should like to bring to your favourable notice in connection with the matter. The work entailed was specially onerous as he had to combine the work of the two offices of his own, and that of storekeeper.

I wish also to acknowledge herein the unvarying courtesy and co-operation of the chief of police in Winnipeg, Mr. J. C. McRae, who together with the force under him, has always been ready and willing to lend us all the assistance in his power.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. G. IRVINE,  
Warden.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,  
Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## APPENDIX.

STONY MOUNTAIN, August 8, 1901.

*Memo. to the Warden.*

*Laundry Roof.*—A galvanized iron roof has been put on, and completed the down pipes connecting to cistern which will give us plenty of soft water for washing purposes.

*Heating.*—A new boiler has been placed in basement from which the laundry has been piped with wall coil, and a good gravity system put in giving every satisfaction.

*Plumbing.*—This work is incomplete yet, as we have not received the fixtures.

*Baths.*—The stalls are ready to receive the system, which I believe is to be the Gegenstrom shower.

*Machinery.*—The machinery has been put in good order, and is giving good satisfaction. One washer and extractor being used; the other washer and mangle are badly burnt, and some parts broken, but expect to have them repaired shortly.

*Ventilation.*—This work is incomplete yet.

*Tank.*—A tank has been placed over drying closets to supply water for washing purposes. We require a small steam pump to lift the water from cistern to this tank, as we have had to take laundry pump to supply prison boilers. The heater at present used in the prison is to be used to heat the water by using the exhaust steam from engine which at present is blown to waste.

*Deep well pump.*—The deep well pump has been connected to hospital and prison tanks, so that we have now a duplicate system of supply as one or both pumps can be worked separate or together.

*Stable water supply.*—A wooden tank has been placed on bents in stable yard and connected to windmill pump, and supply pipes run from tank through the stables to hose connections and supply water for the stock.

*Telephone.*—The warden's, deputy warden's, hospital overseer's quarters, also stable and railway depot have been connected by telephone. The switchboard being placed in main hall, and can be answered at all times by the officer on duty there. The line to the city is in bad order, having been gone over several times to find poles broken down by the wind grounding all communication. It will require at least 50 new poles to put it in a fair condition to last for a few years more.

*General Repairs.*—These are going on constantly to the different systems of water supply, plumbing and heating, and are so defective that they should be reconstructed as soon as possible, especially the plumbing as it is very unsanitary; also the ventilation and heating, but in view of the inspector being here shortly these should be pointed out to him as it is impossible to name any particular part. It is all about the same.

This work can be carried on by convict labour.

I am, sir, your obedient servant,

W. H. SHEAD,  
*Fireman.*



## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NEW WESTMINSTER, October 4, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report, accompanied by usual statistical and financial statements, for the year 1900-1.

The appropriation for this institution for the year was \$48,000, of which we expended \$42,119.56; returning to the government the sum of \$5,880.44.

In comparing an institution of this size with larger institutions, as to per capita cost, it should not be forgotten that the cost of living here is much higher than at any other penitentiary in Canada; also that we have a staff here equal to the handling of three hundred convicts in a modern constructed prison with a stone wall inclosing the premises.

The following tabular statement shows the movement of convicts during the year just closed:

*Received since:—*

	Male.	Female.	Total.
Remaining at midnight, June 30. . . . .	103	1	104
From common jails. . . . .	46	1	47
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	149	2	151

*Discharged since:—*

By expiration of sentence . . . . .	28	0	28
By pardon. . . . .	6	0	6
By parole . . . . .	12	0	12
Removed to Kingston. . . . .	2	2	4
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	48	2	50

With the minister's consent, we purchased and erected a modern brick plant, and next year will be able to turn out 12,000 bricks per day. I trust by that time to have received permission to erect an addition to our present cell accommodation.

I have found the ticket-of-leave system one of the best inducements to good discipline that ever was introduced into the penitentiaries. This year twelve inmates have been granted their conditional release; and from personal observation and inquiries, I have found that not one of these twelve men have in any way committed a breach of trust in accepting the imposed conditions. They are all living good lives, and so far have proven they were but accidental criminals.

The memorandum drawn up at the last warden's convention fully explains the warden's ideas as to its operation, and what suggested improvements we thought would make it more of a success than it has been.

I received a great deal of instruction and information in attending the warden's convention held in Kingston last January; also in visiting, with Warden Kirk, of Dorchester, the Charleston Prison, the Massachusetts State Institution, Concord Reformatory, Sing Sing Penitentiary. General Brydges, of the Massachusetts State Institution, Warden Scott, of the Concord Reformatory, and Warden Johnson, of Sing Sing, treated us with the greatest courtesy, and explained in full the working of the institutions under their charges. In the disciplinary departments, the system is almost identical with the Canadian institutions. In the manufacturing departments we are



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

far behind, as they are allowed to manufacture for state purposes, and, in consequence, there is a busy air about the penitentiary which we do not find in Canada. The Concord Reformatory is worthy of special mention on account of their magnificent equipment, and the manual training principle. Warden Scott has grasped the idea that to keep men out of crime it is necessary to teach them, when young, a trade, as a large percentage of convicts in penitentiaries to-day are without trades.

By your permission, we have purchased some two hundred and seventy-five volumes for our library, which makes it very complete, and, in my opinion, it would be better to make a certain allowance every year than every three or four years.

All the officers have been faithful in the discharge of their duties. The discipline is at present well maintained, and has been throughout the year. We have had no deaths.

Again regretting that I have not been favoured with a visit from you this year.

I have the honour to be, sir,  
Your obedient servant,

J. C. WHYTE,  
Warden.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,  
Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.

**APPENDIX B**

**SURGEONS' REPORTS**





## KINGSTON.

KINGSTON, July 30, 1901.

SIR,—Pursuant to the provisions of the law governing this institution, I herewith present my annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1901.

It is extremely gratifying to be able to state that the sanitary condition of the prison has been most satisfactory during the year. The ventilation in the sleeping apartments, work shops and other buildings on the grounds has been all that could be desired for the maintenance of the good health of the prisoners. The sewage system introduced a few years ago has been operated with great care, and sewers are flushed out so regularly that accumulations of noxious odours and disease-producing gases is prevented. The sewage works and pump house are kept scrupulously clean, and have been white-washed several times during the year. The filtering beds have been carefully attended to, and the grounds surrounding this department have the appearance of a well-kept garden, with flowers and other plants in profusion. No offensive odours can be detected on the premises, and everything indicates that the works are well managed, and the complaints of former years regarding offensive odours have been fully obviated.

The water supply for drinking purposes is abundant, and examinations of it repeatedly made by me during the year, only served to confirm previous reports as regards its purity. Water being such an essential, the presence of organic or other impurities in it would have a deleterious effect upon the health of the prisoners.

The heating of the prison has been perfect in every respect, and no complaints regarding it have been heard. The unusual late spring and the periodical cold days which appeared far in the early summer, made it desirable that the heat be turned on when required, adding greatly to the comfort of the officials and their charge.

The epidemic of small-pox which prevailed in various parts of Canada during the year, and in some districts worked with deadly effect, caused some anxiety in view of its possible appearance in prison. All precautionary measures were taken regarding disinfection in the various parts of the prison, and more than usual vigilance on matters of hygiene were recommended. Vaccination was performed on every prisoner not previously vaccinated.

It is scarcely necessary for me to refer to the food supplied, as it would only be a repetition of that contained in a previous report. On my frequent visitations to the kitchen during the year it always appeared to be perfectly clean and the cooking utensils bright and well kept. On one occasion during the year owing to diarrhœal disturbances, a change of diet was recommended with decided benefit. This condition prevails in all institutions at some season of the year, and is owing to close confinement and limited breathing space, which have the effect of causing the accumulation in the system of effete materials which can neither be eliminated by respiration or perspiration until nature comes to the rescue and diarrhœa is the result. It is needless to say that its salutary effects are frequently observed. Many of our cases this year were of a severe type, and required every care to tide them over distressing and unpleasant complications.

We have had under our care a large number of cases of pneumonia, due no doubt to atmospheric influences. It is noticeable that in a number of cases of this disease occurs as a precursor of consumption; the latter apparently being latent and only requires the disturbing influence of an acute infection to bring it into prominence. Coupled with this a long residence in prison instead of bringing increased immunity too frequently acts as a predisposing cause of disease. Consumption in one of its forms is

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

a common disease amongst a prison population, and when it is considered that a person so affected expectorates three billions of bacilli or germs daily, it is necessary that every precaution should be taken to prevent infection. In its pulmonary form it is a highly communicable disease, and a person suffering from it is a menace to the community, and particularly to those with whom he may be obliged to live in contact. Its curability has been fully demonstrated, especially in the incipient stage, when there is slight pulmonary involvement; but having passed that, it may be considered a very intractable disease to therapeutic intervention, especially in institutions where there is generally incomplete aëration of the lungs. All prisoners suffering from it as well as others afflicted with incurable maladies which render their term in prison a hospital probation, might be specially paroled on account of invalidism. I have recommended that in view of the infectious nature of consumption and its transmission by aërial connection from dried expectoration, that the pernicious habit of spitting on the floors of the prison be prohibited, and that spittoons containing disinfectant solution be placed in convenient places for use. Fortunately we have very few at present suffering from tuberculosis. The report of one of the large prisons on the other side of the line shows that 202 prisoners suffered from the disease during the year.

The whole prison has been thoroughly renovated during the year, and the cells and shops are clean and neat in appearance. It is a matter worthy of remark and greatly to be deplored that a large number of prisoners are brought here in a diseased and sometimes in a helpless condition, many of them having contracted disease in the common jails. This condition of affairs makes our hospital a dumping ground for invalids. Two prisoners received during the year were so ill on arrival, that it was a matter of surprise that they ever reached this institution alive. One case of locomotor ataxia, a disease which completely disables its possessor and renders him a permanent cripple, remains in hospital. Cases of this kind and other incurables are very troublesome, as they expect to be cured of incurable diseases; this not being done they become discontented, unhappy and chronic disturbers, and imagine that those who have charge of the hospital are keeping them in prison. Criminals, as a rule, are a difficult class to manage as well as to treat, for besides being very imaginary, they are generally at enmity with society and at war with themselves, frequently meditating revengeful spirit and luxuriating in imaginary grievances, and consequently they do not possess that cheerful disposition which is an important aid in effecting a speedy restoration to health. They are, as a rule, organically hostile to all social restraint, and the majority of them are too defective in their organization to find any happiness in life. To be able to gratify all their whims and fancies one must indeed be endowed with transcendent mental gifts.

Our hospital, the equipment and management of which may be regarded as a standard of efficiency, has received its annual renovation, and has its usual bright and inviting appearance.

Every instruction has been carried out in detail, and the orderlies have been painstaking in the performance of the duties entrusted to them. The hospital dietary is served in quality and quantity suitable to the disease under treatment.

I am pleased to be able to say that very little sickness prevailed amongst the officers during the year.

A large number of prisoners are afflicted with syphilis—'the direful spring of woes unnumbered.' Treatment commensurate with the gravity of the disease is at once instituted on arrival, which has the effect of keeping those afflicted in good health and of arresting the progress of the disease.

The attendance upon the sick by the chaplains has been marked by an earnest, faithful and conscientious discharge of duty. They have been unceasing in their efforts to divert the minds of the imprisoned into hopeful channels of thought, and have been ever ready to breathe comfort into the soul in its last strife with mortality. To visit the sick, to administer to them spiritual consolation, and to encourage them to substitute normal for morbid ideas, are certainly Christian virtues of a high order.



## SESSICNAL PAPER No. 34

The deaths which occurred during the year were confined to a class who were either advanced in disease when brought to prison, or were broken down physically by previous fast living and repeated and long terms in prison. Two, advanced to the age of senility, had spent the greater portion of their lives in prison, and 'like a clock worn out by beating time the wheels of weary life at last stood still.'

Amongst the many surgical operations performed during the year I have to record two amputations. One prisoner brought here with the bones of leg so far advanced in necrosis that his life was jeopardized; amputation was performed above the knee. The other was necessitated as the result of a compound comminuted fracture below the knee. Both have recovered.

## ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE.

This annex to the hospital is for the reception of prisoners who show signs of mental deterioration, and who require special quarters, care, diet and medical supervision till fully restored to mental health. Generally speaking it would be as difficult to find a person as absolutely healthy in body as it would be to find one perfectly sane in all his mental endowments. This applies with greater force perhaps to the criminal class, many of whom are of a low grade, and having had bequeathed to them a strong predisposition to insanity; frequently become unbalanced; generally for brief periods. There are many in the general prison under my observation who have marked angularities of character or appear to be living a life of dreamy abstraction, but it is not found necessary to admit them into this ward so long as they continue to perform their work and conform to disciplinary regulations. Suitable employment is furnished all the insane patients, and all the work in the ward is performed by them.

As a rule the criminal insane regain their mentality much quicker than the ordinary insane, and as a consequence there are amongst this class few chronic cases—the dregs of humanity—such as make up the population of the ordinary lunatic asylums, and make these institutions as it would appear from the records veritable homes for incurables. An eminent alienist has remarked that 'the criminal has not been reformed nor the insane cured to the extent anticipated.' The records of asylums generally show that the number which remain in these institutions year after year is appalling, and that there is a constant accumulation of chronic cases; the few discharged as apparently cured are suffering from permanent mental derangement. One has only to look over the statistics of the Ontario asylums and note the hundreds of inmates who are detained there five, ten, fifteen, twenty years, and much longer without any hope of release. He must indeed be an idiot or in a state of profound dementia not to be able to appreciate liberty, but the welfare of the community is the supreme consideration. In view of this alarming state of affairs and the enormous expense to the country of so many incurables, the President of the New York State Lunacy Commission has advocated the establishment all over the state of special reception wards or pavilions in connection with general hospitals for the care of acute cases of insanity, as the atmosphere of a lunatic asylum is not best calculated to restore to an individual his lost mental characteristics. Other states have followed and the success has been most encouraging.

Insanity is a disease from which no one could claim exemption, and some of the brightest minds in all ages have suffered from that affliction. Any impairment of the bodily nutrition interferes seriously with the functional integrity of the mental faculties, and as a rule patients require to be built up physically. There is no specific for it, and any treatment instituted is merely symptomatic.

Our insane ward has been kept in a remarkable state of cleanliness, and reflects credit on those entrusted with that charge. The painters have gone over the different apartments and have done their work in a most satisfactory manner. The bath and wash rooms have been much improved, and the new cells are comfortable, warm, and well lighted. With the exception of those who died of old and lingering diseases, we



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

have had no sickness amongst the inmates. As will be seen by the returns, we have only a small number under our care as compared with former years.

The number of insane in ward at end of year was 27; admitted during the year, 32; admitted from the prison alone, 27; transferred to provincial asylums on expiration of sentence, 5; discharged cured, 22; improved to resume work, 11; received from St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, 5.

## PRISON OF ISOLATION.

This department has been kept as usual in a very satisfactory condition. It has been thoroughly renovated, the ceilings whitewashed, the cells painted, and the bath room and closets have been regularly inspected. The health of the inmates has been good, and no case of insanity developed during the year. I am more than ever convinced of the calming effect of this system on the nervous hierarchy of the inmates. Free intercourse being interdicted, this system is particularly distasteful to the instinctive criminal or refractory cases.

The cells and corridors are well lighted and ventilated and the sun shines in every cell during some portion of the day in summer, the importance and influence of which in the development and maintenance of a general healthful condition is beyond doubt; dryness and sunshine being inimical to bacterial life.

## FEMALE PRISON.

In this portion of the prison there is an evidence of a great amount of attention given to cleanliness and to personal hygiene. The bath room has been much improved, and every facility is afforded the inmates for bathing. A new closet in consonance with the modern recognition of sanitation has been recommended for the kitchen and wash room. Only fifteen inmates remained in the wards at the end of the fiscal year, and all were in the enjoyment of good health. With the exception of one female who came to prison seriously ill, no sickness prevailed during the year, and the neat and clean little hospital ward, except in the care and treatment of the case above mentioned, was scarcely brought into requisition.

*Prescriptions.*—The number of prescriptions dispensed during the year, independent of hospital patients, amounted to:—For officers, 836; prison of isolation, 216; hospital for insane, 225; female prison, 180; dispensary patients, 4,236; number of teeth extracted, 186; number of days in hospital, 4,716.

In conclusion I desire to acknowledge the interest manifested in all important matters coming under the medical administration, and to express my appreciation of the support accorded me by the hospital overseer, Mr. Gunn, who faithfully and zealously discharged his trust.

Statement of expenditure for drugs and medicines:—

Stock on hand June 30, 1900. . . . .	\$205 68	
Drugs and sundries purchased . . . . .	409 03	
		\$614 71
June 30, 1901, drugs, &c., on hand . . . . .	\$149 56	
Received for medicines supplied officers . . . . .	107 39	
		\$256 95
Net expenditure for drugs. . . . .	\$357 76	
Per capita cost, 67 cents.		

Appended hereto, and forming part of this report, are the usual returns.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.

DANIEL PHELAN, *M.D.*,  
*Surgeon.*

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## RETURN of Sick treated in Hospital.

Disease.	Remained.	Admitted.	Total.	Died.	Discharged.	Remaining.	Disease.	Remained.	Admitted.	Total.	Died.	Discharged.	Remaining.
Abscess.....	8	8	8	1	7	1	Lumbago.....	6	6	6	1	5	1
Asthma.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	Locomotor ataxia ..	1	1	1	1	1	1
Acne.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	Malaria.....	2	2	2	2	2	2
Amputation of finger ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	Malingering.....	20	20	20	20	20	20
Amputation of leg ..	2	2	2	1	1	1	Mania.....	3	3	3	3	3	3
Bronchitis.....	1	33	34	1	32	1	Marasmus.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Burns.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	Melancholia..	2	2	2	1	1	1
Cancer—throat.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	Neuralgia.....	3	3	3	3	3	3
Caries—leg.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	Odontalgia.....	3	3	3	3	3	3
Cataract—operation ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	Ophthalmia.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cholera Morbus.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	Palpitation.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Colic.....	23	23	23	23	23	23	Phthisis.....	2	2	2	2	2	2
Contusion.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	Pneumonia.....	3	25	28	27	1	1
Constipation ..	16	16	16	16	16	16	Peritonitis.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cystitis.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	Pernicious anaemia ..	1	1	1	1	1	1
Debility.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	Retention urine ..	2	2	2	2	2	2
Diarrhœa.....	57	57	57	56	1	1	Rheumatism.....	2	10	12	12	12	12
Dyspepsia.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	Scleritis.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diabetes.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	Senility.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Exema.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	Sprain.....	2	2	2	2	2	2
Epilepsy.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	Taenia soleum.....	2	2	2	2	2	2
Febriola.....	5	5	5	5	5	5	Tonsillitis.....	6	6	6	6	6	6
Fistula in Ano—op.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	Tuberculosis ..	4	4	4	2	2	2
Fracture.....	1	4	5	4	1	1	Tumor.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Heart disease.....	7	7	7	7	7	7	Typhoid-pneumonia ..	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hemoptysis.....	5	5	5	5	5	5	Urinary calculus.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hemorrhage.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	Urticaria.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Herni.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	Vaccinia.....	2	2	2	2	2	2
Hemorrhoids—op.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	Wounds.....	2	2	2	2	2	2
Haemorrhoids.....	4	4	4	4	4	4							
Hydro-thorax.....	2	3	5	1	4	4							
Influenza.....	88	88	88	88	88	88							
							Total..	11	417	428	7	413	8

## RETURN of Deaths in the Hospital.

Number.	Names.	Age.	Disease.	When admitted.	Died.	Country.	No. of days in Hospital.
C898	Owens, Eugene.....	35	Hydro-thorax....	May 14, 1900.	Aug. 6, 1900.	U. S. A.....	84
C807	O'Reilly, Wm.....	29	Tuberculosis. ....	June 30, 1900.	Sept. 23, 1900.	Canada.....	85
D126	Joyce, Fred.....	23	Pernic. Anaemia.	Aug. 15, 1900.	Nov. 6, 1900.	U. S. A.....	83
C841	Whitney, Albert.....	24	Ch. Bronchitis....	Nov. 27, 1900.	Jan. 26, 1901.	U. S. A.....	60
C459	McDonald, Robt.....	60	Marasmus.....	Dec. 13, 1900.	Jan. 30, 1901.	Scotland.....	48
D146	Guest, Humphrey.....	80	Senility.....	Oct. 19, 1900.	Feb. 26, 1901.	England.....	130
C839	Harrison, Harvey.....	39	Tuberculosis. ....	Feb. 28, 1901.	May 9, 1901.	Canada.....	70

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## RETURN of Convicts in the Insane Ward.

Distribution.	Male.	Total.
Remaining under treatment on June 30, 1900.....	38	38
Since admitted—		
Kingston Penitentiary.....	27	27
St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary..	5	5
Total number under treatment during the above period....	70	70
Discharged—		
Cured.....	22	22
Improved sufficiently to resume work....	11	11
Transferred to Provincial Asylum on expiration of sentence....	5	5
Died.....	5	5
Remaining under treatment on June 30, 1901.....	27	27

## OBITUARY.

Reg. No.	Age.	Date of Death.	Duration of Insanity.	Proximate cause of Death.
D238	20	Nov. 26, 1900.....	274 days.....	Suicide—hanging.
D193	35	Feb. 16, 1901.....	1 year, 100 days.....	Paresis.
C668	24	" 23, 1901.....	3 years, 58 days.....	Phthisis.
D421	35	April 4, 1901.....	22 days.....	Tuberculosis.
X229	44	" 17, 1901.....	18 years, 4 days.....	Goitre Exophthalmie.



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## CONVICTS admitted into the Insane Ward.

Name.	Date of Admission.	FROM WHENCE RECEIVED.		HOW DISPOSED OF.					Remarks as to present state of those still under treatment.
		Kingston Penitentiary.	St. Vincent de Paul.	Discharged Cured.	Improved to Resume Work.	Transferred to Prov. Asylum.	Died.	Remaining under treatment 30th June, 1901.	
Leduc, Baptiste .....	July 9, 1900...	1		1					
Conley, Louis .....	" 14, 1900 .....	1		1					
Harris, Fred .....	" 17, 1900 .....	1			1				
" .....	Oct. 3, 1900 .....	1			1				
" .....	Feb. 8, 1901 .....	1			1				
" .....	April 12, 1901 .....	1		1					
Gowans, John .....	Aug. 1, 1900 .....	1			1				
" .....	Dec. 22, 1900 .....	1		1					
Roach, Michael .....	Aug. 4, 1900 .....	1		1					
Sandford, John .....	" 6, 1900 .....	1		1					
Hynes, John .....	" 14, 1900 .....	1		1					
Ford, John .....	" 17, 1900 .....	1			1				
" .....	June 20, 1901 .....	1			1				
Hart, Henry .....	Aug. 20, 1900 .....		1	1					
Blasfield James .....	" 20, 1900 .....		1			1			
O'Rorke, James .....	" 30, 1900 .....	1			1				
Glasford, James .....	Sept. 19, 1900 .....	1						1	Improved.
Cusack, James .....	Oct. 2, 1900 .....	1		1					
White, Wm .....	" 10, 1900 .....	1			1				
" .....	Jan. 18, 1901 .....	1			1				
" .....	June 3, 1901 .....	1			1				
" .....	" 20, 1901 .....	1						1	"
Pomonoff, Demetrius .....	Oct. 15, 1900 .....	1						1	
Howard, James .....	" 15, 1900 .....	1		1					
Case, Wm .....	" 17, 1900 .....	1			1				
Farewell, Wellington .....	Nov. 3, 1900 .....	1			1				
" .....	Jan. 8, 1901 .....	1			1				
Kimball, Leander .....	Nov. 19, 1900 .....	1			1				
Fanning, George .....	" 23, 1900 .....	1						1	"
Deverne, Wm .....	" 30, 1900 .....	1		1					
Phillips, Harry .....	Dec. 6, 1900 .....	1			1				
" .....	April 26, 1901 .....	1		1					
Stevens, James .....	Jan. 11, 1901 .....	1		1					
O'Brien, Charles .....	" 21, 1901 .....	1						1	"
Bourassa, Ovila .....	" 24, 1901 .....		1					1	No improvement
McDonald, Wm .....	Feb. 14, 1901 .....	1			1				
Meech, Chas .....	Mar. 13, 1901 .....		1				1		
Sharpe, Alex .....	April 13, 1901 .....	1		1					
Lindrose, Charles .....	May 13, 1901 .....		1		1				
" .....	" 31, 1901 .....	1			1				
Carisse, Emery .....	" 27, 1901 .....	1						1	Improved.
Rogers, James .....	June 18, 1901 .....	1						1	"
Northcotte, Wm .....	" 24, 1901 .....	1		1					
		38	5	15	18	1	2	7	

DANIEL PHELAN, M.D.,  
Surgeon and Med. Supt., Insane Ward.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, July 3, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to hand you my annual report for the year ended June 30 last.

On July 1, 1900, the penitentiary population was 463; on the 1st July last it was 448; a diminution of 15.

I consider the new law on ticket-of-leave as being the cause of the decrease.

According to statistics from the penitentiary, the average daily population during the year was 445½ convicts.

By an analysis of my journal, I find that the number of cases treated by me was 2,457; last year 2,374 cases were treated; an increase of 83 cases. Enormous figures compelling me to declare that the health of the inmates is far from satisfactory. And, as before, it is in the alimentary canal where is the negative work of the pathological element as it appears by the following table:—

- 42 cases of anorexia.
- 34 cases of intestinal colics.
- 44 cases of dyspepsia.
- 64 cases of dysentery.
- 771 cases of diarrhœa, altogether 955 cases of trouble in the alimentary canal.

During last year similar troubles numbered 629 cases, figures that surprised me; and now the said number is increased by the addition of 326 cases.

Diarrhœa is the plague of the penitentiary, completely independent of climatic conditions, every month furnishing its quota of the alarming number of 771 cases, as shown by the following figures:—

1900.		1901.	
July. . . . .	50 cases.	January . . . . .	40 cases.
August. . . . .	99 “	February . . . . .	39 “
September. . . . .	67 “	March. . . . .	96 “
October. . . . .	40 “	April . . . . .	96 “
November. . . . .	20 “	May. . . . .	98 “
December. . . . .	25 “	June . . . . .	101 “

The noxious influence, exercised by troubles of the digestive canal over the economy of the convicts, will serve to explain the number of cases of debility mentioned in the list of maladies treated during the year. And when one considers the depressing effects of the penitentiary regime and the hard work required from the convicts in certain departments, the 177 cases of palpitations observed during the year will be less surprising.

Placed under such unfavourable conditions, I ought to have more liberal recourse than ever to milk; and it was to this end that, in one of my reports, I pointed out its utility, and in the same view the warden recommended its production by the institution.

I favour the use of milk because milk is the true type of the most complete food by its albuminoid principles, its fatty matter, its sugar and salts. It is the best of all our alimentary tonics, at least, in face of the extent and number of its applications to the treatment of maladies and regimen of patients, chiefly those affected with diarrhœa. Milk is a mild, easy aliment bringing and maintaining calmness into the organization,



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

both by its local and general action, and nourishing without fatigue. Its easy digestion and its highly nutritive power constitute its first indication as a tonic. 'It is chiefly,' according to a French publication, 'in chronic affections of the digestive canal, liver, heart and circulatory apparatus, kidneys and urinary system, skin and in habitual hetero chronic intoxications, chiefly the uroemic, that the lactated regimen has, since long time, its numerous indications distinctly laid down, and gives the most therapeutic success.'—Bulletin Médical, p. 148, May, 1901.

The narrow ground on which I move does not allow me to follow literally the teaching of the above lines, but I am convinced more than ever that milk is indicated: 1. in cases where patients require a food of easy digestion, substantial, not embarrassing, and not irritating the digestive canal. 2. In cases where it is necessary to diminish the intestinal fermentation in view of reducing to the minimum the value of this important origin of organic anti-intoxication. 3. In cases where the urinary depuration and the desintoxication of the organism need to be helped, these notions, deeply incurstated in the active medical mind, constitute the ground of the universal practice. In one word, in the penitentiary the lactated regimen is a true constipant, when free action is not encumbered. Then it is natural that in face of the above 771 cases of diarrhœa treated during last year, the expense of milk had been considerable; but a cause of satisfaction to me is that the use of milk is not attended by the slightest waste, convicts swallowing it to the last drop. It is not so with other food.

\* \* \* \* \*

The daily waste of food plainly demonstrates that uniform alimentary regimen is not suitable to all people, and induces the observer to consider such a regimen as a factor in the excess of diseases in the alimentary canal among the prisoners.

Daily experience teaches that the aliments digested without any inconvenience, without pain, vary as patients do. Some persons digest but milk, with others meat agrees better than vegetables, while some seek pastes and preparations of that kind. These individual idiosyncrasies must be taken into consideration, for it is unwise to impose in all identical feeding. The special individual susceptibilities should be respected, and however strange they appear, the surgeon should follow their indications.

The attending physician should have absolute freedom of action in the performance of his duties. But, the inspector, paralyses the action of the surgeon of this penitentiary by notifying the hospital surveyor: 'The surgeon cannot prescribe rations outside of the hospital.' The question was concerning rations of milk ordered to convicts because of illness. The inspector should remember that during last year I have been called to 9,671 consultations of which 7,976 were outside of the hospital; that 78 patients only were treated inside of the hospital; that the 6,926 gallons of milk charged to the account of the hospital, have not been consumed by the above mentioned 78 patients.

Milk is not a medicine, but a precious aliment, and it is prescribed in virtue of such quality to hundreds of convicts suffering from trouble in the alimentary canal; and milk is always useful to convicts whose functional powers become unsteady by hard work or any other depressing cause. Standing on this ground, I will never give up, but I would advise the inspector to class milk with food, but not with drugs.

*Hospital.*—The repairs afforded last year to the hospital are not in accordance with the importance and nature of the institution to which it belongs; it is a room measuring 57 x 24, enlightened by one side only, three walls labouring mutually to reflect the solar light coming through the west wall. We want a hospital provided with large cells. Human perversity is incommensurable in prisons.

\* \* \* \* \*

In spite of careful watching by the guards, abuses and infractions are unavoidable. Confinement in cells alone will render convicts inoffensive. We are in need of a hospital lightened by the sun of the morning, midday and afternoon, provided with galleries or balconies—chiefly a fire-proof hospital.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

*Stone Shed and Kitchen.*—I will not repeat my observations on the necessity of building a new stone shed, the failure of three annual reports keeping me astray. The same remark applies to the copper culinary apparatus.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Forks and Knives.*—The suppression of the use of forks and knives by convicts at meals is a direct cause of trouble in the digestive functions, as I have remarked in my last annual report.

Milk is freely granted to convicts unable to masticate their solid food.

*Insane.*—Four insane have been transferred to the asylum during the year, viz.: Henry Hart, James Blashfield, Avila Bourassa, Charles Meach.

*Idiot.*—There is a miserable young man in this penitentiary who ought to be elsewhere. The 16th of October, 1900, I handed to the deputy warden the following report:

‘SIR,—In the beginning of August last, a young man was sent to this penitentiary by the district magistrate of Bedford. The first time I saw him I discovered that the word idiot should be employed to describe his mental condition. Since his incarceration I have made several examinations in view of ascertaining that he is not a responsible being. It is time to inform the Ottawa authorities that an idiot is vegetating in the penitentiary, where he is a cause of trouble, chiefly in the dormitories, being compelled by convicts to cry out and sing according to their fancy and to the detriment of the discipline.

\* \* \* \* \*

I take advantage of the opportunity to hand you a copy of a letter from Dr. H. LeRoy-Fuller to the sheriff of the district of Bedford on the mental condition of the said convict.

In faith of which I subscribe.

DR. L. A. FORTIER.

*Copy of the letter.*

‘SWEETSBURGH, August 6.

‘To the Sheriff of the district of Bedford.

‘By order of the district magistrate of this district, I have this day examined a prisoner now confined in this jail, as to his mental condition.

‘I am under the impression that he is an idiot not responsible for his acts, but I would not like to state positively without a more extended observation.

‘I think, considering the gravity of the crime of which he stands accused, it would be better to confine him in some place where he can be observed for a longer time, before coming to a positive decision as to his mental condition.

(Signed) ‘H. LEROY-FULLER,  
*Jail Physician.*

The advice was not followed.

The 26th of November, 1900, I handed to the warden a second report :

SIR,—The 6th of October last, during your absence, I made a long report on the mental condition of convict No. 3920, sent to the penitentiary by the district magistrate of Bedford, in the beginning of August last, to demonstrate to the Minister of Justice, that the convict is a poor idiot who should be sent to the asylum. My report was accompanied by the copy of a letter from Dr. H. LeRoy-Fuller on the mental condition of the said convict ; and my said report having remained without an answer, I believe it to be necessary to draw the attention of the authorities to the case of that poor unfortunate.

In faith of which I subscribe

DR. L. A. FORTIER.

## SESSICNAL PAPER No. 34

\* \* \* \* \*

And the idiot convict is yet confined in the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, in spite of the above-related facts.

## TUBERCULOSIS CONVICTS.

Every year among the inmates are observed tuberculous patients wandering in the different departments of the penitentiary.

Such a condition of things is alarming ; there is direct danger of contamination. All people speak of tuberculosis, but nobody has yet suggested the idea that prisons may be a fertile source of contagion. Tuberculosis convicts should be carefully isolated. It is an idea, susceptible of development, that the circumstance calls me to mention.

## OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

The surgeon of a penitentiary is obliged to give gratuitously his cares and medical attendance to the officers and employees—important privilege, poorly appreciated by some of these gentlemen, preferring to be attended by the regular physician of their family. If I were allowed to attend their family, I would be no more exposed to such humiliation.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Convict No. 3134.*—In 1899, I informed the Department of Justice that convict No. 3134 was affected with the 'mania of persecution.' To-day he is, as before, under the same morbid influence ; and the scientific literature on the matter teaches us that the patient proceeds slowly to homicide or suicide.

## DISEASES Treated in Infirmary and Cells.

Name of the disease.	Admitted.	Discharged.	Remaining.	Remarks.
Alopecia....	2	2	.....	
Amygdalitis....	49	49	.....	
"    hypertrophy....	1	.....	1	
Anorexia....	7	7	.....	
Adenitis....	1	1	.....	
Asthma....	13	.....	.....	Many relapse. No cure.
Ascite....	1	.....	.....	Symptomatic of liver disease, followed with death.
Abscess, small....	10	10	.....	
Acne....	4	4	.....	
Artery, ossified....	1	.....	1	Incurable.
Bubo....	2	2	.....	
Boils....	3	3	.....	
Balanite....	3	3	.....	
Bronchitis, acute....	1	1	.....	
Blepharitis....	4	4	.....	
Bronchial catarrh....	3	3	.....	
Cold....	256	256	.....	In the fall chiefly.
Colic, intestinal....	34	34	.....	
"    lead....	3	3	.....	
Cephalalgia....	52	52	.....	
Constipation....	52	52	.....	
Carbuncles....	2	2	.....	
Cystitis....	5	5	.....	
Coryza....	24	24	.....	
Corns....	3	3	.....	No operation.
Colic, of kidneys....	1	1	.....	
Contusions....	10	10	.....	

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

DISEASES Treated in Infirmary and Cells—*Continued.*

Name of the disease.	Admitted.	Discharged.	Remaining.	Remarks.
Cariacs .....	4	0	4	Better, but incurable.
Decayed teeth, extracted.....	40	40	.....	
Dyspepsia.....	44	44	.....	Frequent relapses.
Debility.....	68	68	.....	Relapses.
Dysentery.....	64	64	.....	Relapses.
Deafness.....	4	4	.....	By cerumen.
Diarrhœa.....	771	771	.....	Frequent relapses.
Dysuria.....	45	45	.....	Some cases due to stricture.
Epistaxis.....	5	5	.....	
Eczema.....	8	8	.....	
Epilepsia.....	5	3	2	Incurable.
Erythema.....	9	9	.....	
Elkoide.....	1	.....	1	Incurable.
Fever, intermittent.....	1	1	.....	
“ continued.....	49	46	.....	Four typhoid character, with 3 deaths.
Fluxion, teeth.....	6	6	.....	
Furuncle.....	3	3	.....	
Goitre.....	2	2	.....	
Gingivitis.....	7	7	.....	
Gonorrhœa.....	4	4	.....	
Gastralgia.....	22	22	.....	Some relapses.
Gravel.....	1	1	.....	
Gout.....	1	1	.....	
Gastric trouble.....	17	17	.....	Some relapses.
Hemorrhoids, external.....	27	27	.....	
“ internal.....	8	.....	4	Subject to relapses.
Hypochondria.....	3	3	.....	
Hernia, inguinal.....	3	3	.....	With truss.
Hydarthrose.....	2	1	1	
Haemoptysis.....	7	7	.....	Some cases by tuberculosis.
Hemorrhage, intestinal.....	2	2	.....	In typhoid fever.
“ passive.....	1	.....	.....	Death.
Herpes.....	1	1	.....	
Hoematamesis.....	3	3	.....	
Incontinence of urine.....	1	1	.....	
Impulsion, abnormal.....	1	1	.....	
Insomnia.....	222	222	.....	Frequent relapses.
Influenza, simple.....	44	44	.....	
Kyst, mucous.....	2	2	.....	
Laryngitis.....	8	8	.....	
Lumbago.....	39	39	.....	Frequent relapses.
Lymphatism.....	1	.....	1	
Mental alienation.....	4	.....	.....	Sent to asylum.
“ idiotcy.....	1	.....	1	In spite of 3 reports.
Myopia.....	9	.....	.....	With glasses.
Morphinomania.....	2	.....	2	Imported.
Myalgia.....	3	3	.....	
Melancholia.....	1	1	.....	
Neuralgia.....	3	3	.....	
Neurasthenia.....	9	9	.....	
Ordellum.....	1	1	.....	
Osteocope pains.....	2	2	.....	
Onyx, lateral.....	8	8	.....	With large shoes.
Otitis.....	4	4	.....	
Otorrhœa.....	1	1	.....	
Otalgia.....	9	9	.....	
Odontalgia.....	29	29	.....	Decayed teeth.
Orchitis.....	1	1	.....	
Esophagus, narrowed.....	1	0	1	Incurable.
Pubis, lice of.....	1	1	.....	
Pyrosis.....	7	7	.....	
Presbytia.....	4	.....	.....	With glasses.
Prurigo.....	2	2	.....	
Polyuria.....	1	1	.....	
Pharyngitis.....	14	14	.....	



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

DISEASES Treated in Infirmary and Cells—*Concluded.*

Name of the disease.	Admitted.	Discharged.	Remaining.	Remarks.
Pericarditis....	1	1	.....	Rheumatismal.
Pustules....	2	2	.....	
Palpitations....	177	177	.....	Frequent relapses.
Prostratis, chronic....	1	.....	1	An octogenarian, keeping the hospital permanently.
Rheumatism, pains....	58	58	.....	Relapses frequent.
"    articular..	7	7	.....	
"    chronic....	5	1	4	
Retention of urine....	1	1	.....	Independent of stricture.
Senility, premature..	1	.....	1	Incurable.
Spermatorrhœa..	29	29	.....	Frequent relapses.
Stomatite....	5	5	.....	
Satyriasis....	1	1	.....	
Scrofula....	2	.....	2	
Scurvy....	1	1	.....	
Syphilis....	11	.....	.....	Some liberated, some others under treatment.
Stricture....	4	4	.....	
Sciatica, neuralgia..	7	7	.....	
Sting from a bee....	1	1	.....	
Traumatism....	8	8	.....	
Tic douloureux, neuralg....	1	1	.....	
Tuberculosis, lungs....	6	.....	.....	Incurable here.
Taenia....	5	5	.....	
Tumour, small....	1	.....	1	
Torticollis....	2	.....	2	
Ulcers....	10	.....	10	Syphilitic.
Vertigo....	9	.....	9	Gastric.
Vomiting....	26	.....	26	
Varicocele....	1	.....	1	
Vaccinations....	2	.....	.....	
Wounds....	4	.....	4	
Witlow....	3	.....	3	

Total of the pathologic cases ..... 2,437  
Total of consultations ..... 10,856  
Total of reports in triplicate ..... 45

## DIED.

1900, September 15.—Robert Elliot, typhoid fever, ataxic; 13 days in hospital.

1900, September 27.—Jos. Denis, furious typhoid fever; 8 days in hospital.

1900, November 8.—Zotique Thibodeau, typhoid fever; 64 days in hospital.

1901, May 2.—Rodolphe Contant, symptomatic ascite—scirrhus of the liver; 84 days in hospital.

Continued fever reigned epidemically in the penitentiary and neighbourhood; 49 convicts have been affected. Patients presenting typhoid symptoms were treated in the isolation hospital.

*Mr. Trefflé Nantel.*—There has been a victim among the employees of the penitentiary. M. Trefflé Nantel, blacksmith instructor, died in his 50th year, in September, 1900. Diabetes mellitus crushed him down.

## ACCIDENTS.

At the quarry, January 7, 1901, three convicts were hurt by the fall of a derrick, viz. : Arthur Brunet, Elzéar Couture, Angelo DeCubellis.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

Two of them were slightly contused, but Angelo DeCubelis spent 122 days in the hospital. Bearing large contusions to the head, elbows and thorax, the patient was brought to the hospital suffering from fracture of ribs and shoulder bone; the left scapulum was fractured in two places. And, of course, pleurisy, the cruel pleurisy, accumulated pains and sufferings on the poor man during weeks. The adhesions, attachments and tissues of new formation through the injured place shall be a permanent cause of trouble in the movements of the arm hanging from the said left scapulum.

And I close my report in heartily offering my best thanks to the officers and employees for their kindness, civility and devotion.

DR. L. A. FORTIER.

## Hospital Overseer's report:—

Amount of drugs on hand June 30, 1900. ....	\$155 39
Amount of drugs purchased from June 30, 1900, to June 30, 1901. ....	666 48
	<hr/>
	\$821 87

## LESS.

Amount of drugs on hand June 30, 1901 ....	\$144 36
Amount of drugs sold to officers from June 30, 1900, to June 30, 1901. ....	16 90
	<hr/>
	\$161 26

Amount of drugs used by convicts from June 30, 1900, to June 30, 1901 ....	\$660 61
Per capita cost, \$1.45.	

D. O'SHEA,  
*Hospital Overseer.*

## DORCHESTER.

DORCHESTER, August 14, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the annual report of the surgeon's department of the Dorchester penitentiary for the year ended June 30, 1901. The statistics are in part, from the records left by my predecessor, Dr. Mitchell, who was surgeon of this institution up to February 1 of this year.

Since my arrival here, the sanitary condition of the prison has been good. The new bath room and wash house, foreshadowed in Dr. Mitchell's report of last year, have been completed and given satisfaction. The prisoners get a weekly bath; and their clothes under the new system of washing are thoroughly cleansed. The new steam boilers recently installed give great satisfaction. The cereals employed in the soups and stews are thoroughly cooked, which facilitates their digestion and assimilation. The food supply is adequate, and of good quality. The prison garden gives an abundance of green vegetables to the manifest advantage of the health of the inmates.

My thanks are due to the personnel of the staff for the kindness shown me as a new officer. I am much indebted to Mr. Papineau for his enlightened assistance.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## STATEMENT of expenditure for drugs and medicines:—

Stock on hand June 30, 1900.. . . . .	\$233 96
Drugs and sundries purchased . . . . .	225 44
	<hr/> \$459 40
June 30, 1901, drugs, &c., on hand . . . . .	284 40
	<hr/>
	\$175 00
Received for medicines supplied officers . . . . .	34 50
	<hr/>
Net expenditure for year for drugs.. . . . .	\$140 50
Per capita cost, 67 cents.	

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. P. DOHERTY, *M.D.*,  
*Surgeon.*

The Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.

## CASES Treated in the Prison.

Diseases.	Remained.	Admitted.	Discharged.	Remaining.	Diseases.	Remained.	Admitted.	Discharged.	Remaining.
Abcesses....		12	10	2	Influenza....	16		16	...
Acne....	1			1	Insomnia....		5	5	...
Acidity....		23	23		Insane....		2	2	...
Asthma....		2	2		Lumbago....		10	10	...
Boils....		6	5	1	Malingerers....	2		2	...
Bronchitis....		10	10		Neuralgia....		5	5	...
Burns....		2	2		Ophthalmia....	1	27	27	1
Cardialgia....		8	6	2	Orchitis....	1	2	3	...
Catarrh....		18	18		Otitis....		15	15	...
Cephalalgia....		10	10		Pleurodynia....		4	4	...
Chills....		7	7		Pyrosis....		3	3	...
Colds....		30	30		Psoriasis....	2	1	3	...
Colic....		20	20		Retention....		7	7	...
Comedo....	2	2	2	2	Rheumatism....		21	21	...
Contusions....		45	45		Scabies....		3	3	...
Costiveness....		27	27		Scrofula....	1	2	3	...
Cutaneous eruption..		12	12		Sore throat..		60	60	...
Coughs....	4	20	24		Sprains....		15	15	...
Debility....		7	6	1	Stomatitis..		27	27	...
Diarrhœa....		60	58	2	Stricture....	1	1	1	1
Dysentery....		14	14		Synovitis....		2	2	...
Dyspepsia....		5	5		Syphilis....		4	4	...
Exzema....		3	3		Staphylocoma....	1			1
Gonorrhœa....	3	2	4	1	Teeth extracted....		104	104	...
Haemoptysis....		3	3		Tonsillitis..		25	25	...
Heart disease....		3	3		Tuberculosis..		2	2	...
Herlna....	3		1	2	Vaccinations..		30	30	...
Herpes....	3		3		Varicocele....		5	5	...
Hemorrhoids....	4	5	6	3	Wounds....		67	67	...
Incontinence....		8	8		Anthrax....	1		1	...
Indigestion....		35	34	1	Phthisis....	2		2	...



CASES Treated in the Hospital during the year.

Diseases.	Remained.	Admitted.	Total.	Died.	Discharged.	Remaining.	Diseases.	Remained.	Admitted.	Total.	Died.	Discharged.	Remaining.
Blindness....	1	...	1	...	1	...	Insanity....	1	...	1	...	1	...
Cirrhosis....	1	1	1	1	...	...	Neuralgia....	1	...	1	...	1	...
Contusions....	1	3	4	...	4	...	Paresis....	...	1	1	1	...	...
Convulsions....	1	1	1	1	...	...	Rheumatism....	...	3	3	...	2	1
Diarrhoea....	6	6	6	...	6	...	Tuberculosis....	1	5	6	3	2	1
Dysentery....	1	1	1	...	1	...	Synovitis..	...	1	1	...	1	...
Debility..	5	5	5	1	2	2	Whitlow....	...	1	1	...	1	...
Fracture of skull...	1	1	1	1	...	...	Wounds....	...	2	2	...	2	...
Hepatitis....	1	1	1	...	1	...	Totals... ..	5	34	39	8	27	4
Influenza.....	2	2	2	...	2	...							

E. P. DOHERTY, M.D.

MANITOBA.

STONY MOUNTAIN, July 24, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ended June 30, 1901.

At the beginning of my report, I wish to call your attention to the unsatisfactory condition of the sewage and ventilation systems at present in use in this institution. I may dismiss the subject of ventilation by saying we have none, except during a few months of the year when it is possible to use the windows for this purpose. During six months of the year the climate is so severe it is impossible to admit fresh air directly to the prison and hospital through the windows. During the months of May, June and July, the mosquitoes are so numerous, that it is impossible to have the windows open after sunset. I may say there is a ventilation flue passing from the basement through the prison to about six feet above the roof, but it is faulty in construction, and is of no value. There is one in the hospital, of which the same may be said.

Passing to the subject of sewage : there is a main drain, beginning in the basement of the prison and passing under the prison, the hospital and the laundry ; this drain empties into a cesspool about one hundred yards from the prison wall. At its entrance to the cesspool there has been no provision made for ‘trapping’ it. It is not ventilated anywhere, except in the basement of the prison, where two small 3-inch sheet-iron pipes pass from this drain directly into the ventilation flue, instead of being carried to the roof, allowing gases to enter the ventilation flue, from which during calm weather during the summer they find their way to the prison cells. Under the building in which the hospital is situated, there is a ‘catch basin.’ The main drain is not trapped at its entrance to this catch basin, and the basin is not ventilated. In nearly all cases where water-closet and sink pipes are trapped, the traps are not ventilated. The rain water from the eaves passes directly, in some cases, into the main drain. The pipes which carry it are not trapped at their entrance to the drain, so that they act as ventilators carrying gas from the sewer to the eaves, from where it falls during calm weather directly into the building, when the windows are open.

I think I have pointed out enough grave defects to show that some radical changes are necessary, and that these changes cannot be begun too soon is evident when I point to the number of cases of sore throat amongst the prisoners, and that I have to report the occurrence of one case of typhoid fever at the beginning of this summer.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

I would like to recommend : that the main drain be ventilated at least in three places, and the pipes be carried above the roof and be of proper material—not tin ; that the catch basin be removed from the basement of the hospital ; that the drain be trapped at its entrance to the cesspool ; that all pipes be trapped at their entrance to the main drain ; that the water-pipes from the roof be trapped at their entrance to main drain ; and that all 'traps' be ventilated. The cesspool itself should be reconstructed, and the land near it drained ; in fact, the whole system needs to be overhauled, as it was improperly constructed in the first place, and has been allowed to remain so.

As regards cleanliness, the condition of the prison and cells is excellent. The personal cleanliness of the convicts is well looked after. We will soon have the use of the new shower baths, which will simplify the bathing. At present quite a number of men have to be bathed separately. I refer to those who suffer from syphilis in its early stages.

I would recommend that shaving be done away with, and that clippers be used, instead of the razor, once weekly. This would prevent possible inoculation with syphilis, and save a great deal of time. Here, convicts suffering from this disease are not allowed to shave, but may have their beards cut close with clippers once weekly.

The use of nightrobes by the convicts, lately introduced here, contributes to health not a little, and to cleanliness a great deal.

The food supplied could not be better. The beef and pork is exceptionally good. These, with a liberal amount of vegetables and splendid bread, leave little to be desired by the convicts. The food is well cooked and served with as much despatch as possible. The allowance of oatmeal porridge and milk for breakfast is much appreciated by a large number of convicts and tends to lessen the number of cases of constipation.

## GENERAL HEALTH.

To this prison come a large number of men suffering from syphilis in one or other of its stages, necessitating constant treatment. Amongst physicians it is known that the drugs used in the treatment of this disease are costly, and that to be of any use treatment must be continued for a long time, about three years. It is easy to see that if the patients suffering from this disease and those suffering from tuberculosis receive proper treatment, the per capita cost will be larger than would otherwise be expected.

To the use of our water, which is very hard; I partly attribute the large number of cases of constipation.

Most of the Indians and half-breeds who come to this prison are suffering from tuberculosis, when they arrive or develop it after a few years imprisonment. I think that to the Indian a ten-year sentence means death if not sooner liberated. The possibility of being granted a 'ticket of leave' is a great boon to this class.

We have had no serious accidents. One convict (an Indian) died of acute consumption during the year, and one became insane and was transferred to Kingston.

Self-abuse, though mentioned but twice in the list of cases treated, is common amongst convicts, and is very difficult to deal with.

The schoolmaster fills an important position in any prison. Most convicts readily embrace the opportunity of acquiring some education or of improving what they already have, and in the effort they find a healthful mind exercise. The convict—I speak of the younger class more especially—who is interested in his study or reading during the time he is not working, gives less trouble to the officers and is healthier than the man who, when his day's work is done sits down in his cell to brood over his troubles. The library is very useful, and might, with advantage, have new books added yearly.

A few isolation cells where convicts suspected of carrying acute infectious or contagious disease, when admitted, may be kept till after the incubation period would be an improvement.

The penal cells are not suitable for confining men during winter months on account of dampness.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

The officers' quarters might be put in a much more sanitary condition at a trifling expense. The space between floors and ground should be ventilated. The pump houses would be better removed from the wells, especially during summer months, and the wells properly secured against the entrance of surface water. A drain could be made which would carry off all surface water, its cost would be a few days' convict labour. A scavenger system should be instituted, boxes provided to receive house refuse, &c., and this removed every second week during the hot weather. All other refuse should be removed in the spring and fall. A certain amount of fresh lime should be at the disposal of each officer to be placed in water closets, &c.

The usual statements are appended.

I desire to express my highest appreciation of the efficiency displayed in the discharge of his duties by the hospital overseer, Mr. Beaupré.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. W. NEILL, M.D.

The Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.

#### STATEMENT of Expenditure for Drugs and Medicines :

Stock on hand, June 30, 1900.. . . . .	\$310 95
Drugs and sundries purchased . . . . .	244 33
	<hr/>
	555 28
Drugs, &c., on hand, June 30, 1901 . . . . .	305 96
	<hr/>
	249 32
Received for medicine supplied to officers . . . . .	\$27 93
Drugs condemned . . . . .	24 98
	<hr/>
	52 91
	<hr/>
Net expenditure for the year . . . . .	196 41
Per capita cost, \$1.79.	

#### RETURN of Deaths.

Name.	Age.	Where sentenced.	Disease.	Admitted.	Died.
Kamakawigit. . . . .	47	Edmonton . . . . .	Tuberculosis. . . . .	April 11, 1901. . . . .	April 26, 1901.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## CASES treated in the Hospital.

Diseases.	Remained.	Admitted.	Discharged.	Died.	Remaining.	Diseases.	Remained.	Admitted.	Discharged.	Died.	Remaining.
Abscesses.. . . . .	1	1	2	...	...	Lead poisoning.... . . . .		1	1	...	...
Acne.. . . . .		1	1	...	...	Lumbago.. . . . .		3	3	...	...
Bilousness.. . . . .		1	1	...	...	Neuralgia.. . . . .		1	1	...	...
Boils.. . . . .		1	1	...	...	On observation.. . . . .		2	2	...	...
Bruised testicles.. . . . .		1	1	...	...	Rheumatism.. . . . .		1	1	...	...
Bruises.. . . . .		3	3	...	...	Scrofula.. . . . .		1	1	...	...
Cold.. . . . .		1	1	...	...	Sprains.. . . . .	1	1	2	...	...
Consumption.. . . . .		1	1	...	...	Syphilis.. . . . .		2	2	...	...
Debility.. . . . .		2	2	...	...	Orchitis.. . . . .		1	1	...	...
Diarrhoea.. . . . .		1	1	...	...	Tonsillitis.. . . . .		3	3	...	...
Epilepsy.. . . . .		2	2	...	...	Tuberculosis.. . . . .		2	1	1	...
Eczema.. . . . .		2	2	...	...	Typhoid fever.. . . . .		1	...	...	1
Hypochondria.. . . . .		1	...	...	1	Ulcers.. . . . .		1	1	...	...
Indigestion.. . . . .		1	1	...	...						
Influenza.. . . . .		2	2	...	...						
Inflam. of the spermatic chords.. . . . .		2	2	...	...	Total.. . . . .	2	43	42	1	2

## CASES treated in Cells.

Diseases.	Number of Cases.	Diseases.	Number of Cases.
Abscesses.. . . . .	16	Inflam. of ext. ear.. . . . .	4
Acne.. . . . .	7	Influenza.. . . . .	20
Anemia.. . . . .	12	Ingrowing toe-nails.. . . . .	1
Biliousness.. . . . .	23	Insomnia.. . . . .	1
Boils.. . . . .	16	Laringitis.. . . . .	8
Bronchitis.. . . . .	4	Lead poisoning.. . . . .	1
Burns.. . . . .	7	Lumbago.. . . . .	63
Catarrh, nasal.. . . . .	8	Neuralgia.. . . . .	10
Catarrh of ears.. . . . .	8	Nose-bleeding.. . . . .	2
Catarrh of the bladder.. . . . .	1	Ophtalmia.. . . . .	14
Chaffed hands.. . . . .	2	Orchitis.. . . . .	2
Chancres, hard.. . . . .	4	Otalgia.. . . . .	4
Confection of liver.. . . . .	9	Palpitation of heart.. . . . .	19
Constipation.. . . . .	127	Paraphimosis.. . . . .	1
Colic.. . . . .	10	Pericarditis.. . . . .	1
Cold.. . . . .	124	Pain in chest.. . . . .	17
Cough.. . . . .	24	Pharangitis.. . . . .	1
Corns.. . . . .	3	Polopi of ears.. . . . .	1
Debility.. . . . .	12	Ring worms.. . . . .	1
Diarrhoea.. . . . .	32	Rheumatism.. . . . .	74
Dyspepsia.. . . . .	4	Self abuse.. . . . .	1
Endocarditis, chron.. . . . .	6	Seminal emission.. . . . .	9
Entropia.. . . . .	5	Sprains.. . . . .	14
Enurisis.. . . . .	3	Syphilis.. . . . .	75
Epilepsy.. . . . .	10	Tonsillitis.. . . . .	22
Eczema.. . . . .	20	Tuberculosis.. . . . .	8
Gonorrhoea.. . . . .	1	Toothache.. . . . .	19
Herpes zoster.. . . . .	5	Teeth extracted.. . . . .	17
Headache.. . . . .	23	Ulcers.. . . . .	2
Hernia.. . . . .	12	Vaccinated.. . . . .	15
Hemorrhoids.. . . . .	12	Varicose veins.. . . . .	14
Hives.. . . . .	4	Worms.. . . . .	12
Hydrocele.. . . . .	1	Wounds.. . . . .	12
Hypertrop. of the breast.. . . . .	2	Requested change of diet.. . . . .	37
Hair falling.. . . . .	3	“ “ work.. . . . .	15
Indigestion.. . . . .	3	“ extra diet.. . . . .	18
Inflam. of spermt. cords.. . . . .	1	“ “ clothing.. . . . .	13

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NEW WESTMINSTER, July 1, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to inclose the usual tables showing the work done in my department during the year ended June 30, 1901. \* \* \*

I have the honour to be, sir

Your obedient servant,

W. A. DEWOLF SMITH, M.D.,

*Surgeon.*

The Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.

## CASES treated in Hospital.

Disease.	Remaining.	Admitted.	Total.	Discharged.	Remarks.
Cancer.....		1	1	1	Transferred to Prov. Asylum.
Cold.....		3	3	3	
Debility.....	1	.....	1	1	
Furuncle.....		2	2	2	
Indigestion.....		1	1	1	
Insane.....		2	2	2	
Neuralgia.....	1	1	2	2	
Phthisis.....		2	2	2	
Pleurodynia.....		3	3	3	
Rheumatism.....	1	.....	1	1	
Scrofula.....		2	2	2	
Sore throat.....		1	1	1	
Ulcer.....		1	1	1	
Totals.....	3	19	22	22	

Number of days spent in hospital, 252.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## CASES treated in Cells.

Diseases.	Number of Cases.	Diseases.	Number of Cases.
Abscess.....	3	Hemorrhoids.....	6
Adenitis.....	1	Headache.....	28
Anorexia.....	4	Hydrocele.....	1
Aphonia.....	1	Indigestion.....	40
Biliousness.....	3	Insomnia.....	2
Bronchitis.....	1	Lumbago.....	1
Bruises.....	3	Needle in hand.....	1
Catarrh.....	5	Nervousness.....	1
Colds.....	40	Neuralgia.....	12
Colic.....	3	Pain in abdomen.....	5
Conjunctivitis.....	3	Pain in back.....	19
Constipation.....	107	Pain in chest.....	9
Coryza.....	12	Pleurodynia.....	4
Cough.....	37	Rheumatism.....	20
Corns.....	5	Sciatica.....	2
Cut ankle.....	1	Spermatorrhœa.....	1
Cystitis.....	1	Strains.....	4
Diarrhœa.....	2	Sty.....	1
Dyspepsia.....	1	Teeth extracted.....	19
Earache.....	1	Tonsillitis.....	14
Eczema.....	2	Toothache.....	8
Enlarged glands.....	1	Torticollis.....	1
Furuncle.....	2	Ulcer.....	3
Hemorrhage.....	1		
		Total.....	442

Number of prescriptions filled, 1,206.

## RETURN of Convicts who became Insane.

No.	Name.	Sentence.	Crime.	Remarks.
26	Lee On Queen .....	4 years....	Being unlawfully in possession by day of certain instruments of house-breaking.	Transferred to Provincial Asylum, December 26, 1900.
35	Howard.....	5 years....	Wounding with intent to do grievous bodily harm.	Transferred to Provincial Asylum, May 4, 1901.



## STATEMENT of Drugs and Medicines, 1900-1901.

Daily average, 93:13.

Drugs and medicines, on hand June 30, 1900 .....	\$231 27	
Value of drugs purchased 1900-01 .....	149 46	
	<hr/>	\$380 73
Value of drugs on hand June 30, 1901 .....	214 15	
Received for drugs supplied officers to June 30,		
1901 .....	34 48	
	<hr/>	248 63
Value of drugs disbursed to convicts .....		\$132 10
Per capita cost per annum, \$1.42.		

W. A. DEWOLF SMITH, *M.D.*,  
*Surgeon.*

*Summary.*

## PER CAPITA Statement of Cost of Drugs.

Kingston .....	\$0 67
St. Vincent de Paul .....	1 45
Dorchester .....	0 67
Manitoba .....	1 79
British Columbia .....	1 42

APPENDIX C

CHAPLAINS REPORTS





KINGSTON.

KINGSTON, July 1, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to report that in pursuance of my duties I have paid during the past year 1,881 visits to men in hospital; have seen 796 men in classes, and 333 separately. I have also held 161 services.

There were seven deaths among the Protestants. Among these, one, although a repeated offender, was baptized by his own desire and showed some evidence of a changed character.

I am frequently told by convicts that their clothes, furniture and chattels are stolen by their neighbours or relatives. The effect of this is unsatisfactory, as the men say: ‘the law punishes us, but it does not protect us.’ I would respectfully urge that it be made part of the sheriff’s duty to take an invoice of all property belonging to a convict, and to obtain the convicts directions in writing as to their disposal.

\* \* \* \* \*

I inclose a count of the various denominations, and remain

Your obedient servant,

C. E. CARTWRIGHT,  
*Protestant Chaplain.*

SUMMARY of Convicts in charge of Protestant Chaplain.

Church of England . . . . .	117
Methodist . . . . .	101
Presbyterian . . . . .	54
Baptists . . . . .	17
Congregationalists . . . . .	2
Lutherans . . . . .	5
Hebrews . . . . .	3
Atheists . . . . .	1
Latter Day Saints . . . . .	1
Disciples . . . . .	1
Christian Scientists . . . . .	1
Mennonites . . . . .	2
Free Thinkers . . . . .	1
Quakers . . . . .	1
Total . . . . .	307

KINGSTON, July 1, 1901.

SIR,—In transmitting my third annual report I am pleased to be able to make the same favourable statements *re* the happy condition of things, as were found in my reports of previous years, since my appointment as Catholic chaplain to the Kingston penitentiary.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

It is hard to procure new matter for a report in an institution such as ours, from year to year, where perfect discipline is found prevailing from 1st of January until the last day of December.

Divine services were regularly held on all Sunday mornings and afternoons, and also on all Holy Days and Wednesdays throughout the year. The convicts placed under my care have been (with few exceptions) very respectful to myself and most attentive to my instructions, but with what good results, time alone will tell. Let us, however, hope that our labours will not be entirely in vain.

The movements of Catholic convicts during the past year, were as follows:—

	Males.	Females.
Discharged.....	50	3
Received .....	47	4
Deaths.....	2	..
Remaining .....	193	6

I have the honour to be, sir,  
Your obedient servant,

M. McDONALD,  
*R. C. Chaplain.*

The Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, July 1, 1901.

The Inspector of Penitentiaries.

SIR,—I beg to forward my annual report for the fiscal year extending from July 1, 1900, to June 30, 1901.

There are now 394 convicts in the Roman Catholic chapel.

During the elapsing year, 144 men, including 2 received from the Protestant chapel, have joined our congregation ; 141 have parted with us : out of this number 3 died, 8 were transferred to Kingston, 1 was discharged by court, 38 have profited by the ticket-of-leave.

Revival exercises performed at Easter-time had an excellent effect and religious duties were attended to more satisfactorily than ever. I therefore happily take this occasion of expressing my most sincere gratitude to the authorities so generously helping this success as well as all the other parts of my ministry.

Weakness or carelessness of the parents, slothful selfishness and early emancipation drying up every religious and moral principle in the children, and, in all, boundless sighing after whatever success and enjoyment are ever the chief ways leading to the penitentiary.

I am aware that you constantly aim at reforming our inmates, and I feel it my duty to present my thanks for your kind and practical help to me in reaching this end, and subscribe

Your humble servant,  
L. O. HAREL, *Priest,*  
*R. C. Chaplain.*

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, July 1, 1901.

The Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I beg to present my sixth annual report, being that for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1901.

It will be to you, no doubt, as it is to me, a matter of satisfaction that there has been a marked decrease in our numbers this year ; the number to-day remaining on the roll being 51, or 5 less than on the corresponding date for the last ten years.

The following is a statement of the movements of convicts in my charge during the year :

Convicts remaining June 30, 1900 .....	70
Convicts received since .....	19
	<hr/>
Total on books during the year .....	89
Discharged .....	21
Transferred .....	8
Licensed .....	5
Pardoned .....	3
Died .....	1
	<hr/>
	38
Remaining June 30, 1901 .....	51

Religions : Church of England, 23 ; Presbyterian, 14 ; Methodist, 6 ; Baptist, 2 ; 'Protestant,' 4 ; Lutheran, 1 ; Unitarian, 1 ; total, 51.

Place of Birth : Canada, 26 ; England, 11 ; Scotland, 4 ; Ireland, 2 ; United States, 7 ; Sweden, 1 ; total, 51.

I am pleased to be able to report continued good behaviour on the part of the men at the chapel services, and wish that I could report as favourably concerning the completion of the new chapel and vestry. I shall still go on hoping, however, that in my next report I may be able to state that the plans, approved and sanctioned by the department three years ago, have been carried out.

It is with sorrow that I record the death of one of our number from typhoid fever, during the prevalence of that disease in the prison last autumn.

While far from satisfied with the visible results of my labours for the year, I am thankful to be able to hope that some progress has been made in things spiritual. There has been an increase in the number of communicants, the total for the year being 21, and largest number at any celebration, 15. There has been one baptism, and two young men are now under instruction for that holy ordinance.

In closing, I beg to thank the warden, and staff generally, for the support and assistance given me in the performance of my duties.

I beg to remain, sir,

Yours most respectfully,

J. ROLLIT,

*Protestant Chaplain.*



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DORCHESTER.

DORCHESTER, July 2, 1901.

The Inspector of Penitentiaries.  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report as Protestant chaplain of this penitentiary for the year ended June 30, 1901.

On that day, I had 105 prisoners under my spiritual care, of whom 102 were males, and three females, as against a total of 115 on the corresponding day of the preceding year, and as against 131 on the corresponding day of 1899. I know that two swallows do not make a summer, and that three successive years of diminishing numbers of convicted criminals do not necessarily prove a diminution of crime. But these figures do at least prove that crime is not on the increase ; and they also afford a fair presumption that it is on the decline. At all events, as cold facts, they are satisfactory, as far as they go.

A record of insubordination or misbehaviour in Bible class, choir practice, or any public service, would be indeed a change from the hitherto unvaried record of good conduct : but none of us will regret uniformity in these particulars.

In no one of the several departments of my work to which I have just alluded, can I find any fault at all.

The average attendance at my Bible class has reached a higher level than in any preceding year, namely, 52, and it is no small pleasure and encouragement to constantly hear from outgoing men that the Bible class has proved to them of very great service and benefit.

The unvarying external decorum that marks our chapel services leaves only one thing to be desired, and that is, an equally abundant evidence that that decorum has its substantial penitential correlative.

In common with my brother chaplain, we are debtors to the department for a new pipe organ that has proved to be a great personal comfort to the chaplain, and no less a devotional help to the congregation ; and, speaking for myself and my charge, I thank the department very heartily therefor. Speaking from a considerable and lengthened experience in this connection, I am of opinion that we have received in this instrument full value for the money invested.

After another year's observation of the ticket-of-leave system, I am confirmed in the opinion expressed in my last annual report, namely : that, judiciously applied, it will continue to be found beneficial. Up to the date of writing, no one of those under my care, who received this consideration, has abused the privilege.

The day school under Mr. Papineau continues to be very useful to those who earnestly avail themselves of this great privilege.

The women's department is well cared for by the matron, Miss McMahon, and her deputy, Miss Cumming.

During the year past, five of the number under my care have died. Two of that number died not without signs of true repentance ; a third was of imperfect intellect ; a fourth was a coloured homicide, a deaf mute, also of weak intellect ; and the fifth was rendered insensible by a fall, and he died the same day without regaining consciousness. We committed all to the grave in the hope of infinite mercy.

I am debtor to every member of the staff for uniform courteous treatment and readiness to facilitate my work. May I be permitted, in this connection, to refer to the removal by superannuation of two prominent members with whom I have been in

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

almost daily contact for eighteen years, namely, Dr. Robert Mitchell, an able physician and surgeon, and Deputy Warden Ross, a man possessed of exceptional knowledge of and insight into criminal character.

The following table shows the denominational preferences of the 105 convicts now under my care :—

Church of England.....	38
Baptist.....	38
Methodist.....	16
Presbyterian.....	12
Protestant.....	1
Total.....	105

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. ROY CAMPBELL,  
*Protestant Chaplain.*

DORCHESTER, August 15, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit to you my annual report as Roman Catholic chaplain of this penitentiary for the year ended June 30, 1901.

At the close of the fiscal year I had inscribed on my register the names of 100 male and 5 female convicts, a total of 105. Of this number I have about 15 per cent who have never made any profession of religion, either before or since entering here. The larger number, I am happy to state, are showing evident signs of some endeavour on their part to commence a reform, which I trust may be continued under the influence of God's grace.

As a rule I must render good testimony as to the behaviour of prisoners under my charge in all my dealings with them. At divine service their conduct has been commendable.

At Christmas we had the pleasure to inaugurate a new pipe organ, which so far has proved to be an excellent instrument in every particular, and decidedly a vast improvement on the dilapidated so-called organ we had before. It has vastly contributed to elevate the general tone of sacred music at the Sunday service.

I have much pleasure in saying that both school and library are, as far as I can judge, well conducted. This is shown by the fact that good work is done by the former, and excellent results by the latter.

I have to record three deaths amongst the men under my spiritual charge. But in the chapter of casualties at this penitentiary the most pronounced one was the prompt and unexpected dismissal of the beloved wife of our genial warden, which has cast a veil of solemn gloom over the entire community in and about this prison.

In concluding I have only words of kindness to all officers of the penitentiary in all things pertaining to my office as chaplain, and wish to convey to them all my thanks and appreciation for their uniform courtesy.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. D. CORMIER, *Priest,*  
*R. C. Chaplain.*

The Inspector of Penitentiaries.  
Ottawa.

## MANITOBA.

STONY MOUNTAIN, July 23, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report as Protestant chaplain of the Manitoba penitentiary for the year ended June 30, 1901.

Convicts on the register on June 30. ....	75
Received from courts of justice ....	29
	<hr/>
Total for the year. ....	104
Discharged by expiration of sentence ....	19
Discharged by parole. ....	5
Discharged by pardon. ....	2
Transferred to Kingston Insane Asylum. ....	1
Transferred to Roman Catholic Church ..	1
Total removed during the year ....	<hr/> 28

Number remaining on the register July 1 ....	76
--	----

Creeds as given by themselves on entering here:—

Church of England. ....	35
Presbyterian ....	15
Methodist. ....	11
Lutheran ....	10
Baptist ....	4
Congregational. ....	1
	<hr/>
Total ....	76
	<hr/>
Total abstainers. ....	4
Temperate. ....	25
Intemperate ....	47
	<hr/>
Total ....	76

Nothing unusual occurred during the year. The convicts under my care have afforded me great satisfaction on account of their reverent and devout attention during divine service. The library is well patronized and highly appreciated, and needs replenishing. I am satisfied that the parole system is helpful and inspiring to many and holds before them an object exciting hope and leading then to dutiful obedience.

Guard Ward still aids in the service of sacred song. The school is well attended, and excellent work done there. My hearty thanks are due and hereby tendered to the warden and his staff of officers for the assistance given me in the discharge of my duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

F. M. FINN,

*Protestant Chaplain.*

The Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

STONY MOUNTAIN, July 1, 1901.

SIR,—I beg to send my annual report for the year ending to-day.

Forty-one convicts are under my charge. They give satisfaction. Some of them have had a very good conduct, and do entertain hopes that they shall do very well when they shall have left this institution.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.

G. CLOUTIER, *Priest*,  
*R. C. Chaplain.*

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NEW WESTMINSTER, July 1, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my report as Protestant chaplain of this penitentiary for the year ended June 30, 1901. On that day I had under my spiritual care fifty-five convicts. This shows a slight decrease from last year. We have not so many very young convicts as we had a few years ago, nor have we many who may be classed as purely criminal, *i.e.*, those who were born in this captivity. The main cause of the incarceration of those under my care I find to be drink, gambling, and their attendant evils. Many bitterly regret their past misdeeds, and I trust they will show this when they regain their liberty. The attention at the church services is all that could be desired; the seeds of truth there sown must be productive of good. We have had the chapel enlarged which renders it much more comfortable during the hours of divine service.

During the year we have had a large addition to our library of many good books; they are highly appreciated and must be of great benefit to the convicts. We have now really a very fine selection. Thanks to the department for this good gift.

The convicts under my care have enjoyed good health, very few having been unable to attend to their daily duties. Their conduct generally has been good. Few complaints have reached my ears which speaks well for the management and the discipline of the institution. I am satisfied that few institutions are better managed than our own. I attribute this very much to the unity and harmony which exists among the officers, and the faithfulness of all in the discharge of their duties.

Since the statistics are given in another place, I have not noted these as in former years' reports.

I tender my thanks to all the officers for the assistance so kindly rendered to me in my work.

The following table shows the various denominations of those under my care:—

Church of England .....	19
Presbyterian .....	10
Lutheran .....	7
Methodist .....	7
Congregationalist .....	1
Buddhist .....	9

Total ..... 53

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Inspector of Penitentiaries.  
Ottawa.

THOMAS SCOULER,  
*Protestant Chaplain.*

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

NEW WESTMINSTER, July 10, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report as Roman Catholic chaplain of this penitentiary for the year ended June 30, 1901.

The duties performed were about the same as last year. The behaviour of the Catholic prisoners during the celebration of divine service on Sundays and Holy days, and the Catechism class of Wednesdays has been, throughout the year, a source of great satisfaction to myself and of edification to the guards under whose care they were.

The weekly practice of the choir members has added greatly to the solemnity of the divine service.

The school under the care of Mr. Carroll does good work. The library, to which considerable additions of new books have been made during the year, has been taken advantage of by all those who can read. A good number of discarded prayer and hymn books belonging to the chapel have been rebound in the prison bookbindery in which excellent work is done.

I am also happy to be able to state that some of the convicts who have been pardoned, or who have been discharged on the ticket-of-leave system, are giving evidence to the fact of an amended life.

My sincere thanks to the warden, deputy, and all officers of this institution for their courtesy and uniform kindness in assisting me in the discharge of my duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

CH. L. DEVRIENDT,

*R. C. Chaplain.*

The Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.

**APPENDIX D**

**SCHOOL INSTRUCTORS' REPORTS**





KINGSTON.

KINGSTON, July 31, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my sixth annual report of the school in this penitentiary for the year ended June 30, 1901.

The total number enrolled during the year was 83. Of this number, 17 passed out capable of reading and writing intelligently, and with a fair knowledge of the elementary rules of arithmetic ; 20 retired, some owing to expiration of sentence, and a few from lack of application.

The present attendance is 46, and the studies of these are divided as follows :—

Reading in Part I.....	7
“ “ II.....	6
“ second book and writing.....	19
“ third book, writing and arithmetic.....	14

The conduct of the pupils and progress made have been very satisfactory ; they are attentive to their studies and evidently appreciate the privileges afforded by the instruction given in the school-room and their respective cells during the evening.

Mr. Thompson, assistant school instructor, has been very painstaking in the performance of his duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,  
Your obedient servant,

The Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.

W. A. GUNN,  
*School Instructor.*

LIBRARY Return.

	Total number of Volumes in Library.	Number added during Year.	Average Number of Convicts who used Works.	Total Number of Issues during the Year.
General library.....	3,215	21	508	19,000
Protestant library.....	417	.....	25	1,588
Roman Catholic library . . . . .	419	.....	35	900
Totals.....	4,051	21	568	21,488

Twenty-one volumes added to general library consisted of magazines bound in the prison.

EDUCATION.

	Males.	Females.	Total.		Males.	Females.	Total.
Can read and write . . . . .	410	6	416	Cannot read or write.....	63	2	65
Can read only.....	17	7	24	Total.. . . . .	.....	.....	505

## ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, July 1, 1901.

The Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to present you my nineteenth annual report on the school and library of this institution for the year ended June 30, 1901.

The total number of pupils enrolled during the year was eighty ; thirty registered for the English and fifty for the French language.

The average daily attendance during the past year was 28·25.

In June last, the school was attended by twenty-three pupils, distributed as follows:

Reading (2nd Reader), writing, arithmetic.....	4
“ (3rd “ ), writing, dictation, arithmetic.....	6
“ (3rd “ ), dictation, translation, arithmetic ....	13

The greater number of the pupils have been attentive and diligent, and showed a desire to instruct themselves, both at school and in their cells. Their conduct and progress have been satisfactory.

The library, well supplied with French and English books, is inadequately provided with accommodation for the same, on account of recent additions.

I have the honour to be, sir,  
Your obedient servant,

J. A. DORAIS,  
*School Instructor.*

## LIBRARY Returns.

Number of volumes in library.....	3,601
“ “ added during the year.....	158
Number of convicts who have used books.....	351
Total number of issues during the year.....	36,504

## STATE of Education of prisoners.

Can read and write.....	287
Can read only.....	55
Cannot read or write.....	106
Total.....	448

J. T. DORAIS,  
*Librarian.*



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## DORCHESTER.

DORCHESTER, August 14, 1901.

The Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my fourth annual report of the school and libraries of this penitentiary for the year ended June 30, 1901.

Eighty-nine convicts were registered as pupils during the year, and the average daily attendance was thirty-two.

At the close of the year the school was attended by thirty-seven pupils, classified as follows:—

Reading, writing and arithmetic . . . . .	14
Reading and writing . . . . .	11
Reading only . . . . .	12

Three were reading in the fourth reader, ten in the third, four in the second, five in the first, and fifteen in the primers.

Fair progress was made by the majority of them, and their conduct, while at school, was most satisfactory.

A large number of those who do not attend school are supplied with slates and school books for study in their cells.

I beg to express my thanks to my superiors for the assistance given me in the discharge of my duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. B. PAPINEAU,  
*School Instructor.*

## STATE of Education.

Cannot read . . . . .	31
Can read only . . . . .	5
Can read and write . . . . .	174
Total . . . . .	210

## LIBRARY Returns.

	Total number of Volumes in Library.	Number added during Year.	Average Number of Convicts who used books.	Total Number of Issues during the Year.
General library . . . . .	740	111	175	9,100
Roman Catholic library . . . . .	289	.....	60	1,560
Protestant library . . . . .	112	.....	70	1,820
	1,141	111	.....	12,480

G. B. PAPINEAU,  
*Librarian.*

MANITOBA.

STONY MOUNTAIN, July 1, 1901.

The Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report of the school of this institution for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1901.

Twenty-five convicts attended school during the year, and the average attendance was a little over 15.

To-day there are 15 pupils attending, classified as follows:—

Primer . . . . .	2
First reader . . . . .	3
Second reader, spelling and writing . . . . .	6
Arithmetic only . . . . .	4

Sixty-five convicts who do not attend school are supplied with school books to study in their cells.

I am pleased to state that good progress was made by the majority of the scholars, and their conduct and industry while at school was very good.

I beg to express my thanks to my superiors for the assistance given me in the discharge of my duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,  
Your obedient servant,

J. O. BEAUPRE,  
*School Instructor.*

LIBRARY Returns.

	Total number of volumes in library.	Number added during the year.	Average Number of convicts who use books.	Total number issued dur- ing the year.
General library . . . . .	768	271	153	6,895
Protestant library . . . . .	206	None.	114	1,610
Roman Catholic library . . . . .	98	"		

STATE of Education.

Can read and write . . . . .	95
Can read only . . . . .	12
Cannot read or write . . . . .	10
Total . . . . .	117

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NEW WESTMINSTER, July 1, 1901.

The Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report of the school of this penitentiary for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1901.

I am pleased to be able to state that the pupils who attended school have been most studious, and evince a great desire to take advantage of the opportunities afforded them. The conduct of the convicts during the school hour is most satisfactory.

Twenty-one convicts were admitted to the school during the year, and the average daily attendance was 26.176.

Of the 21 convicts admitted to the school, 8 had to learn the alphabet, 4 were put in the first reader, 1 in the second reader, 6 for arithmetic only, and 2 for writing only.

I have attending school 30 convicts, as follows :—

White.....	10
Japanese..	3
Indian.....	7
Chinese....	2
Half-breeds.....	6
Negroes.....	2

The following are the different branches taught, with the number of pupils studying each :—

Primer II..	7
First reader, part II.....	9
Second reader, arithmetic and writing.....	9
Arithmetic only.....	3
Writing only.....	2

A large number of those who do not attend school are supplied with school-books and slates for study in their cells.

In conclusion, I must thank my superiors for the assistance given me in the discharge of my duty.

*Education.*

Can read and write English.....	58
“ “ Finnish.....	1
“ “ Japanese.....	2
“ “ Portugese.....	1
“ “ Italian.....	3
“ “ Chinese.....	1
Can read only—English.....	1
“ Italian.....	1
Cannot read or write.....	33

101

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. J. CARROLL,

*School Instructor.*



LIBRARY Returns.

	Number of volumes in general library.	Number added dur- ing the year.	Number of convicts using library.	Cir- culation.
General.....	753	260	90	9,360
Protestant.....	384	.....	35	1,720
Roman catholic.....	175	.....	25	754

H. McKEE,  
*Librarian.*

APPENDIX E

MATRONS' REPORTS





KINGSTON.

KINGSTON, June 30, 1901.

The Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I beg to submit my report for year ended June 30, 1901.

There are 15 female prisoners in my charge, 9 of whom were received this year ; 4 were discharged, and 1 paroled.

The general conduct of the women is all that can be expected. They are very industrious.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. FAHEY,  
*Matron.*

RETURN of work done in Female Prison.

No. of Articles.	Work done for Male Prison.	Equal to Days.	Rate per Day.	Amount.		Total.
				cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
849	Striped shirts.....	849	20	169	80	
104	Flannel shirts.....	104	20	20	80	
301	Night shirts.....	301	20	60	20	
136	Contract.....	136	20	27	20	
33	Pair sleeves.....	33	20	6	60	
61	Bakers' aprons.....	15	20	3	00	
557	Pair socks.....	557	20	111	40	
2041	Towels.....	175	20	35	00	
131	Sheets.....	13	20	2	60	
72	Pillow-slips.....	7	20	1	40	
15	Bedticks.....	15	20	3	00	
299	Bandages for hospital.....	29	20	5	80	
26	Towels hemmed.....	1	20	0	20	
98	Shirts laundried at \$1 per doz.....			8	17	
	Washing for officials.....					455 17
	Washing and housework.....	1,878	20			82 50
						375 60
	<i>Sewing for Female Prison.</i>					
10	Dresses.....	10	20	2	00	
25	Towels.....	1	20	0	20	
12	Colored aprons.....	3	20	0	60	
32	White aprons.....	8	20	1	60	
3	Sheet and 2 pillow cases.....	1	20	0	20	
14	Chemises, 10 caps.....	12	20	2	40	
6	Waists, 2 jackets.....	8	20	1	60	
1	Flannel skirt, 1 underwaist.....	1	20	0	20	
8	Pair stockings.....	8	20	1	60	
						10 40
						923 67

DORCHESTER.

DORCHESTER, July 4, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report with returns for the year ended June 30, 1901.

On June 30, 1900, there remained six female prisoners; received since, three; discharged on ticket-of-leave, one; leaving eight at present in this institution.

The general conduct of the women has been fairly good, and their industry very satisfactory.

I have the honour to be, sir,  
Your obedient servant,

E. McMAHON,  
*Matron.*

The Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.

RETURN of work done in Female Prison.

No. of Articles.	Work done for Male Prison.	Equal to Days.	Rate per Day.		Amount.	Total.
			\$	cts.	\$	cts.
398	Pairs socks.....	796	0	20	159	20
27	Pairs mits.....	27	0	20	5	40
136	Pairs socks repaired..	136	0	20	27	20
30	Rugs.....	30	0	20	6	00
	Table linen for officers' dining hall....	60	0	20	12	00
	Linen for chapel....	10	0	20	2	00
	Washing, knitting & dyeing for officials. ....				28	10
						239 90
	<i>Female Prison.</i>					
4	Dresses.....	8	0	20	1	60
12	Aprons.....	12	0	20	2	40
8	Skirts.....	8	0	20	1	60
9	Chemises.....	12	0	20	2	40
5	Pairs drawers.....	8	0	20	1	60
9	" stockings.....	18	0	20	3	60
7	Sheets and 7 pillowslips..	7	0	20	1	40
9	Towels, 6 handkerchiefs and 3 caps.....	9	0	20	1	80
4	Waists and 3 pairs sleeves....	6	0	20	1	20
1	Outfit for discharged prisoner..	14	0	20	2	80
2	Women washing, cooking, etc.....	730	0	20	146	00
						166 40
						406 30

APPENDIX F

CRIME STATISTICS





## MOVEMENTS OF CONVICTS.

## KINGSTON.

	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Remaining at midnight, June 30, 1900.....				536	11	547
Received since—						
From common jails.....	120	3	123			
" other penitentiaries.....	18	6	24	138	9	147
				674	20	694
Discharged since—						
By expiration of sentence.....	109	4	113			
" pardon.....	15		15			
" parole.....	46	1	47			
" death.....	12		12			
" transfer to other penitentiary.....	1		1	183	5	188
Remaining at midnight, June 30, 1901.....				491	15	506

## ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Remaining at midnight, June 30, 1900.....						463
Received from common jails.....	157	4	161			
" " reformatories.....	6		6			
" " other penitentiaries.....	1		1	164	4	168
						631
Discharged during the year—						
By expiration of sentence.....	110		110			
" pardon.....	4		4			
" parole.....	43		43			
" death.....	4		4			
" order of court.....	2		2			
" escape.....	1		1			
" transfer to Kingston, insane..	5		5			
" transfer to Kingston Penitentiary.....	10	4	14	179	4	183
Remaining at midnight, June 30, 1901.....						448

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DORCHESTER.

	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Remaining at midnight, June 30, 1900.....	198	6	204			
Received since—						
From common jails.....	80	3	83			
" military prison.....	3		3			
" forfeiture of parole.....	1		1			
				282	9	291
Discharged since—						
By expiration of sentence.....	48		48			
" pardon.....	8		8			
" parole.....	15	1	16			
" death.....	8		8			
" return to jail—insane on arrival.....	1		1			
				80	1	81
Remaining at midnight, June 30, 1901.....				202	8	210

## MANITOBA.

	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Remaining at midnight, June 30, 1900.....				106		106
Received since—						
From common jails.....	45		45	45		45
Discharged since—				151		151
By expiration of sentence.....	25		25			
" pardon.....	3		3			
" parole.....	4		4			
" death.....	1		1			
" transfer to Kingston Penitentiary.....	1		1			
				34		34
Remaining at midnight, June 30, 1901.....				117		117

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
In custody July 1, 1900.....	103	1	104			
Received since from common jails.....	46	1	47			
				149	2	151
Discharged since—						
By expiration of sentence.....	28		28			
" pardon.....	6		6			
" parole.....	12		12			
" removal to Kingston.....	2	2	4			
				48	2	50
(This includes two convicts in Provincial Insane Asylum.)				101		101



YEARS.

YEARS.	ADMISSIONS.			DISCHARGES.												Remaining at end of year.			Daily Average.				
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Expiry of Sentence.		Pardons.		Deaths.		Parole.		Returned to Jail.	Escapes.	Other Penitentiaries.	Removed by Order of Court.					Total.			
				Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.					Male.	Female.	Male.		Female.	Total.		
1891-2.....	108	8	116	121	2	32	1	8	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	164	9	170	506	26	532	562
1892-3.....	107	11	118	137	3	17	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	165	4	169	448	33	481	513
1893-4.....	166	7	173	121	7	14	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	132	8	160	462	32	494	472
1894-5.....	160	10	170	121	14	19	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	129	15	144	493	27	520	510
1895-6.....	221	9	230	104	10	25	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	135	10	145	579	26	605	550
1896-7.....	183	12	195	139	10	25	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	179	10	189	583	28	611	612
1897-8.....	157	3	160	130	3	20	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	161	5	166	579	26	605	615
1898-9.....	162	4	166	149	7	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	190	11	201	551	19	570	596
1899-00.....	176	3	179	132	11	25	.....	13	.....	20	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	191	11	202	536	11	537	555
1900-1.....	138	9	147	108	4	15	.....	13	.....	46	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	183	5	188	491	15	506	537

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

YEARS.	In custody July 1st, 1901.	ADMISSIONS.						DISCHARGES.										Total.		Remaining at 12 P. M. on 30th June, 1901.	Daily average.
		Common Tails.		Reformatory.		From other Penitentiaries.		Total.		Male.		Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.				
		Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
1891-2	350	138	1	...	...	...	...	139	1	104	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	114	1	374	353
1892-3	374	39	1	...	...	...	...	105	6	84	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	99	6	374	380
1893-4	374	131	2	...	...	1	...	134	2	131	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	147	2	359	358
1894-5	359	150	2	...	...	...	...	152	2	96	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	113	2	396	376
1895-6	396	115	9	...	...	...	...	120	9	114	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	128	9	383	397
1896-7	383	149	6	...	...	...	...	155	6	114	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	136	6	396	379
1897-8	396	163	8	...	...	...	...	166	8	112	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	141	8	418	402
1898-9	418	201	1	...	...	...	...	202	1	134	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	172	1	447	421
1899-00	447	181	1	...	...	...	...	182	1	99	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	165	1	463	449
1900 01.	463	157	4	6	...	1	...	168	4	110	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	179	4	448	455½

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## DORCHESTER.

Years.	In custody July 1, 1900.				ADMISSIONS.								DISCHARGES.								Remaining at end of Year.				Daily average.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
	In custody July 1, 1900.		Total.		Commons Jails.				Total.				Expire of Sentence.				Pardon.									Parole.				Returned to jail, being insane on admission.				Death.				Escape.				Kingston Penitentiary.				Total.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.		Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.





BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Years.	ADMISSION.				DISCHARGES.												In Custody at end of year.		Daily Average.			
	From Common Jails.		Recaptured.	Total.	By Expiration of Sentence.	By Pardon.		Suicide.	Death.	Sent to Lunatic Asylum.	Escaped.	Returned to Provincial Jails.	Parole.	Sent to other Penitentiaries.		Removed by Order of Court.				Total.		
	Male.	Female.				Male.	Female.							Male.	Female.		Male.	Female.		Male.	Female.	Male.
1891-92.	73	19	1	19	20	15	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	18	74	1	75	73
1892-93.	75	38	1	39	39	20	2	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	23	89	1	90	84
1893-94.	90	38	1	39	39	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	21	107	1	108	99-2
1894-95.	108	37	1	38	37	29	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	46	98	1	99	102
1895-96.	98	33	1	34	33	28	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	30	101	1	101	97-3
1896-97.	101	36	1	37	36	31	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	37	100	1	100	99
1897-98.	100	50	1	51	53	25	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	44	108	1	109	103-26
1898-99.	110	36	1	37	40	28	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	55	2	36	90	92-65
1899-00.	90	48	2	50	50	28	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	36	103	1	104	93-05
1900-01.	104	46	1	47	48	28	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	49	101	1	101	93-13

\* This includes two insane convicts at Provincial Lunatic Asylum under our Maintenance.

## CONVICTS RECEIVED.

## KINGSTON.

Age.	Where Sentenced.	Crime.	When Sentenced.	Sentence.
James Murphy .....	Nanaimo .....	Breaking entering and stealing .....	1898—Oct. 21 .....	5 years.
Thos. Smith .....	" .....	" .....	" .....	6 "
Florence McKenzie .....	Vancouver .....	Procuring a girl to become prostitute .....	1899—Sept. 26 .....	2 "
Hugh Carr .....	Napanee .....	Theft .....	1900—July 7 .....	10 "
Chas. Buckley .....	Toronto .....	Wounding with intent .....	" .....	3½ "
John Ford .....	" .....	Breaking jail .....	" .....	2 "
Rufus D. Milner .....	Chatham .....	Arson .....	" .....	3½ "
Arthur Bedard .....	North Bay .....	Theft .....	" .....	2½ "
George Smith .....	Sarnia .....	" .....	Aug. 2 .....	4 "
George Wilson .....	Toronto .....	Stealing from the person .....	July 17 .....	3 "
Wm. J. McDonald .....	Welland .....	Breaking into with intent to assault .....	" .....	5 "
John Hynes .....	Sault Ste. Marie .....	Assault occasioning bodily harm .....	Aug. 7 .....	3 "
John Farter .....	Guelph .....	Attempt to set fire .....	" .....	5 "
Jas. Blashfield .....	Montreal .....	Shop breaking and stealing .....	1896—Oct. 15 .....	5 "
Henry Hart .....	" .....	Shop breaking .....	1897 .....	4 "
Ernest Corser .....	Brampton .....	Horse stealing, assault and attempt to break prison .....	1900—Aug. 16 .....	6 "
Wm. McFarlane .....	Hamilton .....	Burglary .....	" .....	5 "
John Wright .....	Port Arthur .....	Stealing .....	July 2 .....	2½ "
Wm. Case .....	Chatham .....	" .....	Aug. 22 .....	5 "
John McLean .....	Parry Sound .....	Theft .....	" .....	3 "
David Bellair .....	Chatham .....	Stealing .....	" .....	5 "
Chas. McPherson .....	Brockville .....	Housebreaking and larceny .....	" .....	5 "
Frank Burns .....	Cornwall .....	" .....	Sept. 5 .....	5 "
Chas. O'Brien .....	Whitby .....	Arson .....	Aug. 21 .....	3 "
Eliza Alcombrach .....	Barrie .....	Stealing and breaking jail .....	" .....	2 "
Wm. J. Chapman .....	Sault Ste. Marie .....	Burglary and shooting with intent .....	Sept. 8 .....	14 "
Wm. McGuire .....	" .....	Burglary .....	" .....	7 "
Jas. Dowling .....	Dist. Montmagny .....	Involuntary homicide .....	" .....	Life.
Joseph Duchesne .....	Montreal .....	Theft .....	1899—Mar. 16 .....	3 years.
Frank Novingburg .....	Dist. Richelieu .....	Burglary .....	1898—Nov. 19 .....	7 "
Joseph Landry .....	Montreal .....	Shooting with intent .....	Sept. 22 .....	5 "
Wm. Wallace .....	" .....	Assault with intent to rob .....	1899 .....	2 "
Wm. Henderson .....	Dist. St. Francis .....	Burglary .....	1898—June 28 .....	5 "
F. Patenaude .....	Montreal .....	Assault with intent to rob and wounding with intent .....	1899—Sept. 23 .....	7 "
John Callaghan .....	" .....	Theft .....	" .....	7 "
James Pendergast .....	" .....	Shopbreaking and picking pockets .....	Dec. 5 .....	10 "
Octave Cyrle .....	" .....	Shopbreaking .....	April 25 .....	3 "
Chas. Gagnon .....	" .....			



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

Wm. S. Cook.	Cornwall.	Robbery.	1900—Sept.	15.	3	"
Elijah Long.	Chatham.	Theft and arson.	"	13.	5	"
H. F. Carter.	Brockville.	Bringing stolen goods into Canada and stealing from the person.	"	19.	6	"
R. H. Dunn.	"	"	"	19.	4	"
Geo. McMullen.	"	"	"	19.	4	"
James Dudley.	"	"	"	19.	4	"
Thos. Russell.	London.	Stealing a bicycle.	"	17.	2	"
John McTuire.	Brockville.	Attempting to break shop.	"	22.	5	"
Wm. Ryan.	St. Thomas.	Larceny.	"	22.	7	"
S. Swisher.	"	Indecent assault on a female.	"	22.	2	"
Lewis Bowman.	Ottawa.	Shopbreaking.	"	24.	7	"
Robt. Fisher.	Rat Portage.	Stealing.	"	24.	7	"
Frank Trebell.	Whitby.	Attempt to rape.	"	22.	3	"
H. J. Hays.	Walkerton.	Wounding.	"	26.	3	"
Wm. Coppaway.	Cobourg.	Rape.	"	27.	3	"
Fred Zilman.	Brampton.	Housebreaking and stealing and attempt at carnal knowledge of a girl under 14 years.	Oct.	4.	3	"
Wm. Gammage.	Toronto.	Housebreaking and theft.	"	8.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Edw. Prosser.	"	"	"	10.	5	"
Jennie Barry.	Montreal.	Housebreaking.	"	10.	4	"
Mary Holbert.	St. Thomas.	Assault occasioning bodily harm.	"	2.	4	"
N. S. Bowman.	Walkerton.	Breaking into and stealing.	"	24.	3	"
Gordon Grundy.	"	Shopbreaking and theft.	"	26.	2	"
Edw. Johnson.	St. Catharines.	Rape.	"	27.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
W. Farewell.	Lindsay.	"	"	24.	10	"
Geo. Hanison.	Toronto.	Defiling a child.	"	25.	7	"
Geo. Williams.	Whitby.	Arson.	"	25.	1	"
Alfred Wiggins.	Belleville.	Stealing from the prison.	Nov.	1.	5	"
John Patterson.	Godenich.	Shopbreaking and theft.	Nov.	31.	3	"
John Parker.	Lindsay.	Attempt at suicide.	Nov.	6.	2	"
Geo. Smith.	Toronto.	Assault, robbing and wounding.	Oct.	20.	7	"
S. J. Hough.	Walkerton.	Obstructing railway.	Nov.	12.	2	"
James Wall.	Toronto.	Stealing.	"	23.	10	"
Lily Brissette.	Sweetzburg.	Horse stealing.	"	23.	2	"
Wm. Smith.	Pictou.	Burglary.	"	30.	3	"
Joseph Smith.	Pembroke.	Breaking, entering and stealing.	"	14.	2	"
Sam'l Green.	Hamilton.	"	Dec.	12.	5	"
Moses Niblock.	"	"	"	10.	2	"
Henry Young.	Ottawa.	"	"	10.	2	"
John Murphy.	"	"	"	15.	3	"
Wm. McHugh.	Toronto.	Stealing.	"	15.	3	"
James Norris.	Owen Sound.	Breaking into and stealing and attempting to main with a pistol.	"	21.	2	"
Richard Woods.	London.	Robbery with violence.	"	21.	4	"
Wm. Hooper.	Guelph.	Stealing from the prison.	"	21.	3	"
Wm. Pearce.	Verona.	Incest.	"	28.	2	"
Ernest Wallace.	Belleville.	Assault and shooting with intent.	1897—June	28.	7	"
Lewis Mathies.	Windsor.	Causing grievous bodily harm.	1900—Dec.	14.	7	"
Jos. Seamore.	"	Uttering forged bank notes.	1901—Jan.	20.	14	"
	"	"	"	10.	6	"
	"	"	"	10.	6	"



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

Chas. Lindrose	18	Montreal	Wounding	1900—Mar. 27	2
Wm. Cardinal	64	Cornwall	Horse stealing	1901—May 10	3
Thos. Coursey	22	Perry Sound	Rape	" 13	7
Wm. Thompson	24	Lindsay	Shopbreaking and theft	" Apr. 24	5
Geo. Sherman	20	"	"	" 24	2
Thos. Sheridan	27	"	"	" 24	2
John Carroll	17	London	Stealing	" May 1	2
Thos. Brown	25	Whitby	Theft	" May 27	4
M. Young	25	Belleville	Forgery and false pretences	" May 23	2
N. Clark	22	Toronto	Wounding with intent	" May 29	3
Wm. Kingston	30	Belleville	Forgery and false pretences	" 27	3
W. C. Smith	19	Toronto	Stealing	" June 3	3
Chas. McDonald	67	Chatham	Burglary	" 1	3
Frank Vernett	23	Stratford	Stealing	" 1	7
Jcs. Cloughesy	30	Sarnia	Assault on a constable	" 3	2
Fredk. Williams	17	Chatham	Stealing	" 4	3
Thos. Lawrence	25	Hamilton	Assault and bodily harm	" 10	3
Michael Sullivan	40	Whitby	Receiving stolen goods	" May 28	2½
Richard Hix	26	Woodstock	"	" June 13	3
Sam'l. Miles	19	London	Obtaining by false pretences	" 10	3
Fred. L. Rice	27	Toronto	Burglary and theft	" 7	21

## ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Joseph H. Cayes	28	Quebec	Murder	1900—May 14	Life.
Louis Eumene	22	Montreal	Breaking into a place of worship and stealing	" July 5	6 years.
Peter J. Garsley	55	"	Forgery	" 7	3
Louis Danis	22	St. Francis	Unlawful possession of burglars' tools	" 7	2
James J. Buckley	30	Gaspé	Arson	" 7	2
Israel Charlebois	19	Montreal	Shop-breaking	" 12	3
Joseph Drehe	16	Montmagny	Manslaughter	" 13	Life.
George Chretien	17	Quebec	Shop-breaking	" 17	2 years.
Louis Cauchon	17	"	"	" 17	2
Léon Larose	38	Montreal	Theft from the person	" 19	3
Peter Doolan	28	"	"	" 19	4
Alphonse Aubray	20	"	Shop-breaking	" 21	2
Joseph Potvin	28	Richelieu	Theft	" 25	3
William Potvin	38	"	"	" 25	3
William Dawson	46	Quebec	Theft from person	" 25	3
Frederick Hudson	22	Montreal	Theft	" 23	3
Ovila Bourassa	28	"	Murder	" 24	2
Andrew Mortimer	25	St. Francis	Shop-breaking	" 24	Life.
Edmund McCarthy	40	"	"	" 28	10 years.
Bernard McCan	39	Montreal	Breaking into a house and stealing therein	" 26	2
Henry Brown	61	"	"	" 26	2
Joseph Pharrner	18	St. Francis	Shop-breaking	" 28	4
William Snider	19	"	Theft	" 28	4
Arthur Mayrand	22	Montreal	"	" Aug. 3	2





## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

N. Castano, alias Le comte Toulouse-Lautrec.	45	"	Forgery	"	27	5
Edmond Lamoureux.	46	"	House-breaking	"	Dec.	3
Albert Giguère.	17	St. Hyacinthe	Theft	"	12	3
Leonidas Gareau.	28	Montreal	Breaking and entering with intent to steal.	"	13	5
Charles Destroismaison.	18	"	Robbery	"	13	4
Joseph Lavoye.	26	"	Breaking and entering and stealing therein.	"	13	3
Edouard Tourangeau.	29	"	Robbery	"	13	6
Jean Chevalier.	26	"	"	"	13	6
Guillaume Durette.	25	"	"	"	13	4
Joseph Vézina.	19	"	Theft	"	13	4
Paul Savard.	26	"	Attempting to commit rape.	"	13	2
Donald J. McGillis.	54	"	Conspiracy	"	13	3
Alfred Desjardins.	39	"	Theft	"	18	3
Olivier Massey.	40	"	"	"	18	3
Philias Goulet.	27	"	"	"	19	4
Albert Marcheterre.	28	"	"	"	18	3
Theophile Bernier.	47	Kamouraska	Rape	"	17	4
Emile Vincent.	17	Quebec	Theft	"	20	2
Joseph Duquette.	34	St. Francis	Horse stealing	"	26	3
Thomas W. Chipchase.	16	Montreal	Theft	1898—June	17	5
Delvini Pigeon.	17	Bedford	Attempt to larceny	" Aug. 23	17	3
Arthur Turcotte.	15	Montreal	Theft	1899—Oct.	17	2
Joseph Marion.	20	St. Francis	Breaking and stealing	1898—Sept.	14	4
James Walsh.	28	"	"	1901—Jan.	2	2
John Smith.	28	"	"	"	2	4
Arthur Tremblay.	25	Montreal	False pretenses	1900—Dec.	28	2
Olivier Conté.	23	"	Theft	1901—Jan.	3	3
Bernard Rubin alias Walter Burke	32	Montreal	Stealing from the person.	"	8	3
Bernat Debien.	43	Bedford	Arson	"	10	7
Alfred Marchand.	36	St. Hyacinthe	Theft	"	18	2
Joseph Bourque.	17	Joliette	Breaking into a R. R. station and stealing.	"	22	3
Alphonse Fournier.	40	Montreal	Shop-breaking	"	22	2
Henri Dorion.	22	Ottawa	" and theft.	"	31	6 y. 1 m. 16 d
Arthur Madore.	21	"	"	"	31	6 y. 1 m. 16 d
Joseph Leblanc alias Desmarais.	28	Montreal	"	Feby.	5	4 years.
Edmond Durocher.	28	"	"	"	5	6
Pierre Dion.	22	"	"	"	5	3
Pierre Godin.	24	Quebec	Theft	"	8	2
Ludger Dastous.	18	Montreal	Burglary	"	12	5
Solomon Dastous.	46	"	Receiving stolen goods	"	12	2
Joseph Dastous.	20	"	"	"	12	2
Napoleon Dastous.	22	"	"	"	12	2
Charles Bishop.	47	St. Francis	False pretenses	"	8	3
Henry Lacey.	19	Montreal	Burglary	"	19	3
Napoleon Giroux.	45	Terrebonne	Theft	"	11	2½
Alexander Wall.	46	"	Arson	"	16	4
William Clairmont.	20	"	Theft	"	11	2½
Emery Thibault.	32	"	Rape	"	16	3
Josephine Gravel.		Montreal	Harbouring girls under 14 years	"	26	5

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## ST. VINCENT DE PAUL—Concluded.

Age.	Where Sentenced.	Crime.	When sentenced.	Sentence.
19	Montreal.	Theft from the person.	1901—Feb.	5 years.
17	"	Damaging property.	" " 26...	2 "
20	Alphonse Vinet.	Theft.	" " 27...	3 "
30	William L. Dean.	Forgery.	" Mar.	5 "
17	James Woods.	Theft.	" " 4...	5 "
27	Joseph Holland.	Possession of explosives.	" " 4...	5 "
42	William Kelly Kenny.	Elopement.	1900—Feb. 10...	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
27	Three Rivers.	Theft.	1901—Mar.	3 "
18	Stephanic Phells.	"	" " 16...	4 "
18	Arthur C. Roy.	"	" " 27...	4 "
18	Francis Dufault.	"	" " 27...	4 "
45	Edward Giroux.	Theft from person.	" " 28...	5 "
28	Alphonse Belanger.	"	" " 28...	5 "
34	Emile Plamondon.	"	" " 28...	5 "
30	Michael Ennis.	Theft.	" April	3 "
43	John B. Robertson.	"	" " 10...	2 "
46	Alexandre Monette.	Highway robbery.	" " 10...	5 "
36	Joseph E. Brunet.	False pretenses.	" " 10...	3 "
53	William Gervais.	Highway robbery.	" " 10...	2 "
45	David Barsalou.	Attempt to commit arson.	" " 10...	7 "
38	Onezime Pelletier.	"	" " 10...	7 "
43	William Whelan.	Conspiracy.	" " 10...	5 "
31	William McDonough.	"	" " 10...	5 "
30	Paschale Tota.	Theft.	" " 10...	4 "
18	Alphonse Tessier.	"	" " 21...	2 "
16	Ludger Grignon.	"	Sept. 21...	2 "
52	Wilfred Trepanier.	Stealing a post-letter.	1899—Nov. 23...	3 "
36	Joseph Charut.	Theft.	1901—April 17...	5 "
17	Xavier Vaillancourt.	House-breaking.	" May 2...	4 "
45	Theodore Marquis.	"	" " 9...	5 "
38	Alexis Genereux.	House-breaking.	" " 13...	3 "
47	Alexis Beausiour.	Law-breaking.	" " 13...	3 "
29	Joseph Godin.	Theft.	" " 13...	2 "
20	William McGrath.	"	" " 13...	2 "
49	Onezime Rapona alias P. Rapineau.	Assault causing actual bodily harm.	" " 17...	2 "
24	Oliver Lapointe.	Theft from person.	" " 18...	2 "
19	Henri Bourassa.	Theft.	" " 17...	4 "
31	Pierre Albert.	"	" " 21...	2 "
21	Eugene Casson.	"	" " 21...	3 "
40	Joseph Morin.	Forgery.	" " 23...	2 "
27	Eugene A. Gagné.	Theft.	" " 30...	4 "
26	Armand Voyer.	"	" " 30...	5 "



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

41	Alphonse Malbreuf.....	"	False pretenses.....	"	30.....	3	"
22	Jason Satwell.....	Bedford	Theft.....	"	"	31.....	3
21	Enile Grignon.....	Montreal	"	"	June	3	"
30	John Gallaher.....	"	Theft from a dwelling-house.....	"	"	3	"
35	William Girard.....	"	Theft.....	"	11.....	3	"
24	Charles Chartrand.....	"	House-breaking.....	"	11.....	5	"
38	Joseph Ed. Constantin.....	"	Theft of post letter containing money.....	"	14.....	6	"
38	James Simpson.....	"	False pretenses.....	"	14.....	2	"
25	Cyrille Chartrand.....	"	House-breaking.....	"	18.....	5	"
21	John McGlade.....	"	Theft.....	"	27.....	2	"
21	George W. Fleury alias Dupré.....	Richelieu	Horse-stealing.....	"	"	26	3
32	George Johnson.....	Montreal	Shooting with intent.....	1896-Janv.	3.....	7	"
29	Alphonse Belisle.....	"	Shop-breaking.....	1899-April	4.....	6	"
DORCHESTER.							
25	Joseph Di Paolo.....	Sydney	Shooting with intent to kill.....	1900-June	30.....	6 years.	"
19	William Walsh.....	"	Firing bottle at moving train.....	"	30.....	2	"
20	Frank Wetmore.....	Dorchester	Larceny.....	"	July	3	"
17	Barton Miller.....	"	"	"	9.....	2	"
20	William Ellsworth.....	Charlottetown.	" and escape.....	"	9.....	12	"
45	William Walsh.....	"	Burglary and attempted rape.....	"	9.....	Life.	"
13	Joseph Mc Aleer.....	"	Larceny.....	"	9.....	4 years.	"
78	Andrew Harrison.....	St. John.	Scalding wife on head and face.....	June	19.....	4	"
28	Frederick Cochran.....	Halifax	Breaking, entering and stealing.....	July	20.....	2½	"
17	John Flemming.....	"	"	"	5.....	3	"
26	John Glasie.....	Dorchester.	Larceny.....	"	30.....	3	"
30	Charles Thomas.....	"	"	"	30.....	2	"
28	John Allen.....	Restigouche	Breaking, entering and stealing.....	"	31.....	2	"
28	William Reynolds.....	Amherst	Bigamy.....	"	Aug.	4	"
34	Harry Phinney.....	Annapolis	Breaking, entering and stealing.....	"	2.....	4	"
18	George McLean.....	Pictou,	Larceny.....	"	16.....	2	"
40	Fred. S. Whitaker.....	St. John	Forgery.....	"	14.....	5	"
38	Jas. C. Welsh.....	Amherst.	Assault and robbery.....	"	31.....	10	"
23	Fred. Bourque.....	Dorchester.	Larceny and receiving stolen goods.....	Sept.	14.....	7	"
25	James F. Callum.....	St. John.	"	"	Aug.	31.....	5
21	Charles Corkum.....	Halifax	"	"	8.....	3	"
34	Mary Walker.....	"	"	"	17.....	2	"
33	Annie Haverstock.....	"	"	"	31.....	2	"
29	John J. Mooney.....	"	"	"	Sept.	10.....	3
18	Fred. Cosbey.....	Richibucto.	"	"	11.....	2	"
17	Basil Blois.....	Kentville	Throwing stones at railway train.....	"	14.....	3½	"
46	William Ackley.....	Pictou	Breaking, entering and stealing.....	"	15.....	2	"
18	Harold Parker.....	Kentville	Carrying loaded revolver.....	"	14.....	4½	"
22	Lorenzo Duff.....	Guysboro	Having stolen goods in his possession.....	"	3.....	3	"
30	Joseph Barthelotte.....	Larceny.....	"	Oct.	5.....	2	"
16	Ernest O'Neil.....	Assault.....	"	"	3.....	4	"
26	Edward Armstrong.....	Liverpool.	Wounding with intent.....	"	8.....	2	"
		Dorchester.	Assaulting peace officer.....	"	"	"	"

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DORCHESTER—Concluded.

	Age.	Where Sentenced.	Crime.	When Sentenced.	Sentence.
Patrick Burke.....	19	Amherst	Attempted rape	1900—Aug. 4....	7 years.
Robert Smith.....	25	Halifax.	" buggery	" Oct. 10....	5 "
A. Frank Price.....	22	"	Passing forged cheque	" Sept. 27....	2 "
Frank Martin.....	24	"	Assault causing bodily harm	" Oct. 10....	3 "
Thomas Reilly.....	21	"	"	" 10....	3 "
William Waldron.....	44	"	Assault and robbery	" 10....	2 "
George Wedge.....	27	Summerside.	Malicious injury to property	" 3....	2 "
Percy Murphy.....	18	Kentville.	Larceny	" 9....	2 "
Lauchlin McEachern	20	Cape Breton.	Throwing bottle at railway car	Nov. 21....	2 "
John Kent.....	22	Amherst.	Breaking and entering	Oct. 23....	2 "
Jas. Edgar Smith	23	"	"	Nov. 30....	3 "
William Cushing	17	Dorchester	Robbery	" Oct. 30....	2 "
Ernest Martin.....	17	"	Endangering railroad travel	" 30....	3 "
Percy Hicky.....	30	Woodstock	Larceny	" Dec. 3....	4 "
James Beloungay.....	26	"	"	" 3....	4 "
William Glencross	39	Pictou.....	Breaking, entering and larceny	" 8....	4 "
John Murphy.....	49	Amherst.	Larceny and indecent assault.	" 28....	4 "
Michael Collins.....	45	St. John.	Assault with intent, &c.	1901—Jan. 3....	2 "
Harry Oliver.....	22	Halifax	Larceny	" 8....	9 months.
Archibald Connors	19	Digby	"	" 16....	7 years.
Bernard Murphy	21	Charlottetown	House breaking and larceny	" 16....	5 "
Joseph Inglis.....	26	Halifax	Shop	" 21....	3 "
Horace Bowers.....	18	"	"	" 21....	3 "
Clyde Boutillier	17	"	"	" 21....	4 "
George Rolfe.....	16	"	"	" 22....	2 "
Jas. H. Boyce.....	15	"	"	" 22....	4 "
James Walsh.....	16	"	"	" 21....	4 "
John Bourgeois.....	24	Dorchester.	Larceny	" 26....	2 "
Edmond Casey.....	32	"	Indecent assault	" 26....	2 "
Richard Taylor.....	36	Halifax.....	Breaking, entering and stealing	Feb. 5....	4 "
Alphonse Mallet.....	18	Gloucester	Obtaining money under false pretenses.	" 22....	3 "
R. F. O'Brien.....	22	Amherst.	Larceny	" 26....	4 "
Joseph Breen.....	21	Woodstock	Fraud	" 26....	2 1/2 "
S. C. Ahnawes.....	45	Halifax.....	" and false pretenses	" 16....	6 months.
Lawson Goodwin.....	19	Shelburne	"	" 22....	2 years.
William Nairn.....	31	St. John.	Receiving stolen goods	Mar. 1....	10 "
Benjamin Girroir, Sr.	57	Arichat.....	Breaking, entering and stealing	" 5....	3 "
Benjamin Girroir, Jr.	17	"	Assault	" 5....	4 "
Frederick Smith.....	42	Halifax.....	Uttering forged document	" 29....	2 "
John H. Bartlett.....	60	"	Breaking, entering and stealing	" 23....	2 "
Alfred Hunt.....	29	"	"	" 23....	2 "
Louis Bertrand.....	40	Hampton.....	"	April 24....	4 "

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

Angus McPhee .....	24	Halifax .....	Larceny .....	"	19	168 days.
Felix Polomon .....	22	Cape Breton .....	Shooting with intent, &c. ....	"	30	2 years.
Arthur B. Wilson .....	33	Dorchester .....	Larceny .....	" May	6	2 "
William Walsh .....	15	Hampton .....	" .....	" June	4	5 "
Edward Watson .....	15	" .....	" .....	"	4	5 "
William Moses .....	25	Pictou .....	" and jail breaking .....	"	12	6 "
John Bell .....	30	" .....	" .....	"	12	2 "
Annie Comeau .....	26	Digby .....	Neglect in child birth .....	"	13	8 "
William Middleton .....	31	Annapolis .....	Larceny .....	"	18	4 "
John McIntyre .....	25	Charlottetown .....	House breaking and larceny .....	"	26	5 "
Joseph Myrshall .....	46	St. John .....	Indecent assault .....	"	7	2 "
William Kourke .....	26	" .....	" .....	"	8	2 "



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## MANITOBA.

	When Received.	Age.	Where Sentenced.	When Sentenced.	Term.	Crime.
Christopher Smith.....	1900. July 10.....	43	Winnipeg.....	1900. July 7.....	2 years, 20 lashes.	Indecent assault and previous convictions.
Louis Lafontaine.....	Aug. 2.....	18	Yorkton.....	" 30.....	"	Horse stealing.
John McCarthy.....	" 11.....	23	Winnipeg.....	Aug. 10.....	3 "	Theft.
Frank Smith.....	" 14.....	21	".....	" 13.....	3 "	"
Charles Anderson.....	" 23.....	48	".....	" 22.....	10 "	Burglary and two previous convictions.
Percy Burrell.....	Oct. 6.....	19	".....	Oct. 4.....	2 "	Two charges of uttering forged documents and one previous conviction.
Frank C. Mitchell.....	" 6.....	27	Yorkton.....	" 3.....	5 "	Horse and cattle stealing.
Henry Baker alias Bridgman.....	Nov. 1.....	70	Winnipeg.....	" 31.....	2 "	Theft.
Alex. Semmens Ross.....	" 6.....	18	".....	Nov. 5.....	5 "	Carnally knowing a girl under 14 years.
Robt. H. Reid.....	" 20.....	22	Moosomin.....	" 17.....	5 "	Unlawfully having carnal knowledge of a girl under the age of 14 years.
Swair Anderson.....	" 29.....	32	Winnipeg.....	" 28.....	2 "	Uttering forged documents.
Joseph Brand.....	Dec. 4.....	24	Portage LaPrairie.....	" 29.....	2 1/2 "	Forgery.
Arthur Wing.....	" 11.....	46	Winnipeg.....	Dec. 8.....	2 "	" and uttering.
J. Bte Faucheneuve.....	" 11.....	17	Edmonton.....	Nov. 24.....	5 "	Horse stealing.
Henry Lennie.....	" 11.....	21	".....	Nov. 24.....	5 "	"
Joseph Pocha.....	" 20.....	38	Fort McLeod.....	" 29.....	3 "	Having in his possession a horse stolen on the Blackfoot Indian Reservation.
George McAllister.....	" 20.....	17	".....	" 24.....	2 1/2 "	Theft.
Henry Canning.....	" 20.....	19	".....	" 24.....	2 1/2 "	"
Thomas Smith.....	" 27.....	26	Winnipeg.....	Dec. 24.....	3 "	"
James Mulvaney.....	" 27.....	24	".....	" 24.....	5 "	"
Charles Larsen.....	" 29.....	31	".....	" 28.....	5 "	Burglary.
Charles Chaney.....	" 29.....	26	".....	" 28.....	2 "	Shopbreaking and theft.
Charles E. Donald.....	" 29.....	29	".....	" 28.....	3 "	"
Fred Johnson.....	1901. Jan. 10.....	21	".....	1901. Jan. 7.....	3 "	Theft. Theft (4 charges).
Clarence White.....	" 10.....	28	".....	" 7.....	3 "	Theft (2 charges). Theft (4 charges).
Georges Desgagniers.....	" 19.....	17	".....	" 17.....	3 "	Breaking and entering a counting house with intent to steal.
Florand Lavallée.....	Feb. 21.....	17	".....	Feb. 15.....	3 "	Theft.
Wm. Farquhar.....	" 21.....	15	".....	" 20.....	3 "	Shopbreaking and theft, receiving stolen goods knowing them to be stolen.
James Armstrong.....	" 23.....	71	".....	" 22.....	3 "	Having in possession counterfeit coin and having in possession moulds for making counterfeit coin.
Richard E. McCormick.....	Mar. 28.....	16	".....	Mar. 28.....	3 "	Three charges of theft.
Shenagminish.....	" 28.....	52	Portage LaPrairie.....	" 23.....	3 "	Incest.
Wm. Miller alias Stewart.....	April 2.....	30	Moosomin.....	" 29.....	2 "	Stealing money.
John Schofield.....	" 9.....	35	Winnipeg.....	April 8.....	2 "	Bigamy.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

Donald Todd .....	9 .....	34 .....	" .....	" .....	6 .....	2 .....	" .....	Manslaughter.
John Jorgenson alias Chas. Dickson .....	16 .....	22 .....	Brandon .....	" .....	9 .....	24 .....	" .....	Theft.
Daniel O'Connor .....	23 .....	50 .....	Winnipeg .....	" .....	22 .....	20 .....	" .....	Carnally knowing girls under 14 years, 5 charges and attempting to carnally know girls under 14 years, 5 charges.
G. E. Sinclair .....	23 .....	19 .....	" .....	" .....	23 .....	3 .....	" .....	1st assault with intent to rob; 2nd carrying a revolver for an unlawful purpose.
Wm. W. Fehr .....	28 .....	40 .....	Prince Albert .....	Mar. 19 .....	19 .....	5 .....	" .....	Incest, 2 charges.
Thomas McDonald .....	37 .....	33 .....	Winnipeg .....	April 29 .....	29 .....	2 .....	" .....	1st horse stealing, 2nd previous conviction.
Andrew Larsen .....	7 .....	34 .....	" .....	May 4 .....	4 .....	2 .....	" .....	Wounding with intent to do grievous bodily harm
Wasy Achymyzuk .....	14 .....	36 .....	" .....	" .....	12 .....	5 .....	" .....	1st unlawful assault with intent to do grievous bodily harm. 2nd assault occasioning actual Robbery.
Harry Scott .....	18 .....	30 .....	" .....	" .....	17 .....	7 .....	" .....	" .....
James Healy .....	18 .....	31 .....	" .....	" .....	17 .....	7 .....	" .....	" .....
James Stone .....	June 8 .....	33 .....	" .....	June 7 .....	7 .....	7 .....	" .....	Two charges of theft and two previous convictions.
Noé Souchereau .....	8 .....	27 .....	Edmonton .....	May 17 .....	17 .....	2 .....	" .....	Horse stealing.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

When received.	Age.	Where sentenced.	Date of Sentence.	Term.	Crime.
1900—July 3....	50	Greenwood.....	1900—June 29 ...	5 years.	Burglary.
" " 13....	17	Nanaimo.....	" July 10....	2 "	Theft from person.
" " 21....	27	Richfield.....	" June 25....	2 "	Burglary.
" Sept. 20....	38	Nanaimo.....	" Sept. 18....	3 "	Wounding with intent.
" Oct. 6....	39	Kaslo.....	" " 26....	2 "	Theft from the person.
" " 12....	42	Fort Steele.....	" " 19....	2 "	Stealing sundry contracting tools.
" " 15....	39	Nanaimo.....	" Oct. 9....	7 "	Incest.
" " 15....	42	Vancouver.....	" " 2....	4 "	Fraud.
" " 22....	37	Vernon.....	" " 16....	4 "	Theft.
" " 22....	15	".....	" " 16....	2 "	Giving an intoxicant for immoral purposes.
" " 22....	20	".....	" " 16....	2 "	Cattle stealing.
" " 24....	25	New Westminster...	" " 16....	2 "	Shooting with intent to do grievous bodily harm.
" " 26....	30	Nelson.....	" " 16....	5 "	Wounding with intent to kill.
" " 26....	27	".....	" " 16....	5 "	Wounding with intent to do grievous bodily harm.
" " 26....	33	".....	" " 16....	3 "	Bigamy.
" " 28....	34	Rivestoke.....	" " 26....	3 "	Stealing from his employer.
" " 28....	30	".....	" " 25....	3 "	Unlawful wounding.
" Nov. 4....	28	Kamloops.....	" " 23....	5 "	Robbery with violence.
" " 6....	35	Victoria.....	" Nov. 3....	2 "	Indecent assault on a female.
" Oct. 28....	21	Clinton.....	" Oct. 25....	2 "	Receiving stolen property knowing the same to be stolen.
" Dec. 24....	39	Nanaimo.....	" Dec. 20....	3 "	Unlawful wounding.
1901—Jan. 5....	35	".....	1901—Jan. 4....	2 "	Theft from dwelling house.
" " 16....	26	".....	" " 15....	3 "	Wounding with intent.
" " 24....	27	Vernon.....	" " 11....	5 "	Horse stealing.
" Feb. 2....	34	Nanaimo.....	" Feb. 1....	3 "	Wounding with intent.
" " 18....	18	Vernon.....	" " 11....	5 "	Bringing stolen property into Canada.
" " 18....	20	".....	" " 11....	5 "	" "
" " 18....	19	".....	" " 11....	5 "	Horse stealing.
" " 21....	33	Wilson.....	" " 18....	2 "	Indecent assault.
" " 21....	37	".....	" " 15....	5 "	Wounding with intent to do grievous bodily harm.
" March 1....	45	Victoria.....	" " 26....	2y. 15 las.	Gross indecency.
" " 8....	17	".....	" Mar. 6....	2y. 15 las.	Stealing a sloop and stealing.
" " 19....	22	Nelson.....	" " 7....	2y. 15 las.	Obtaining money under false pretenses and escaping from constable.
" April 25....	36	Nanaimo.....	" April 24....	3 "	Unlawful wounding.
" " 30....	36	Victoria.....	" " 26....	6 "	Breaking, entering and stealing and unlawful wounding, with intent to do grievous bodily harm.
" " 30....	29	Vancouver.....	" " 18....	2 "	Stealing.
" May 27....	25	Nelson.....	" May 23....	3y. 12 las.	Indecent assault on a male person.
" " 30....	34	Victoria.....	" " 28....	2 years.	Forgery and uttering.

Charles Wilson  
John Joseph Fournier  
A. J. Muller alias F. K. Dahl...





## RECOMMITMENTS.

## KINGSTON.

	Recom- mitments.	Crime	Where sentenced.	Date.	Term.
Hugh Carr.....	2	Theft.....	Napanee.....	1900—July 7..	10 years.
John Hynes.....	1	Assault occasioning bodily harm.....	Sault Ste Marie.....	" Aug. 7..	3 "
Jas. Blashfield.....	1	Shopbreaking.....	Montreal.....	1896—Oct. 15..	5 "
Wm. McFarlane.....	1	Burglary.....	Hamilton.....	1900—Aug. 21..	5 "
Chas. O'Brien.....	2	Housebreaking and larceny.....	Cornwall.....	" Sept. 5..	5 "
Jos. Landry.....	2	Burglary.....	Dist. of Richelieu.....	1898—Nov. 19..	7 "
Jas. Pendergast.....	1	Theft.....	Montreal.....	1899—Sept. 28..	7 "
Octave Cyré.....	3	Shopbreaking.....	".....	" Dec. 5..	10 "
Geo. Williams.....	1	Arson.....	Whitby.....	1900—Oct. 31..	3 "
Alfred Wiggins.....	1	Stealing from the person.....	Belleville.....	" Nov. 6..	2 "
Jno. Patterson.....	1	Shopbreaking and theft.....	Goderich.....	" Oct. 20..	7 "
James Wall.....	3	Shopbreaking and theft.....	Toronto.....	" Nov. 30..	3 "
Wm. Smith.....	1	Stealing.....	Pictou.....	" Dec. 12..	5 "
Edward Fountain.....	2	Breaking into and stealing.....	London.....	1901—Jan. 18..	2 "
N. Blacwell.....	1	".....	".....	" " 18..	2 "
Sam'l Kennedy.....	1	Theft.....	Bracebridge.....	" " 26..	3 "
Jas. Mitchell.....	1	Shopbreaking, arson and forgery.....	Peterboro.....	" Feb. 15..	14 "
Wm. Spurling.....	1	Horse stealing.....	Walkerton.....	" Mar. 7..	5 "
C. McDonald.....	2	Burglary.....	Chatham.....	" June 1..	3 "
Number of convicts serving 1st term in Penitentiary.....			411		
".....	"	2nd ".....	53		
".....	"	3rd ".....	26		
".....	"	4th ".....	14		
".....	"	5th ".....	1		
".....	"	7th ".....	1		
Total.....			506		

## ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

	1st Recom- mitment.	2nd Recom- mitment.	3rd Recom- mitment.	4th Recom- mitment.
Peter Doolan.....	1			
Joseph Potvin.....		1		
William Dawson.....		1		
Alfred Calavant.....		1		
Johnny de Gonzague.....	1			
John Lavalère.....		1		
George Daoust.....		1		
Magloire Lefebvre.....		1		
William Laroque.....				1
Charles Lamontagne.....		1		
Edward Lamoureux.....		1		
Leonidas Gareau.....		1		
Edward Tourangeau.....		1		
Jean Chevalier.....		1		
Paul Savard.....		1		
Alfred Desjardins.....			1	
Olivier Massey.....			1	
Albert Marcheterre.....		1		
Arthur Tremblay.....			1	
Joseph Leblanc alias Desmarais.....			1	
Edmond Durocher.....			1	
Pierre Godin.....			1	
Joseph Holland.....	1			
Edward Giroux.....		1		
Alphonse Belanger.....		1		
Emile Plamondon.....				1
Michael Ennis.....	1			
Alexandre Monette.....				1
William McDonough.....			1	
Joseph Chaput.....				1
Théodore Marquis.....		1		
Alexis Gèneroux.....				1
Alexis Beausijour.....				1
Onezime Rapona.....	1			
John Gallaher.....	1			
William Gerard.....	1			
Charles Chartrand.....	1			
James Simpson.....				1
Cyrille Chartrand.....		1		
Totals.....	8	16	8	7

Number of convicts serving	First time in Penitentiary.....	337
"	Second ".....	65
"	Third ".....	30
"	Fourth ".....	9
"	Fifth ".....	4
"	Sixth ".....	2
"	Seventh ".....	1

448



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DORCHESTER.

	Recom- mitment.	Crime.	Where Sentenced.	Date.	Term.
1900.					
Wm. Ellsworth.....	1	Larceny and jail breaking...	Charlottetown.....	July 9.	12 years.
Frederick Cochran..	2	Breaking, entering and steal- ing.....	Halifax.....	" 20.	2½ "
Frederick Bourke...	1	Larceny and receiving stolen goods.....	Westmorland.....	Sept. 4.	7 "
Charles Corkum.....	1	Larceny.....	Halifax.....	Aug. 8.	3 "
Edward Armstrong..	1	Assault on police.....	Dorchester.....	Oct. 8.	2 "
Robert Smith.....	1	Un-natural crime.....	Halifax.....	" 10.	5 "
Wm. Glencross.....	1	Breaking, entering and steal- ing.....	Pictou.....	Dec. 8.	4 "
John Murphy.....	2	Larceny and indecent assault.	Amherst.....	" 28.	4 "
1901.					
Archibald Connors..	1	Larceny.....	Digby.....	Jan. 16.	7 "
Bernard Murphy...	1	House breaking and larceny..	Charlottetown.....	" 16.	5 "
Joseph Inglis..	2	Shop " "	Halifax.....	" 21.	3 "
John Bourgeois.....	1	Larceny.....	Dorchester.....	" 26.	2 "
Edmond Casey.....	1	".....	".....	" 26.	2 "
Frank Smith.....	1	Assault.....	Halifax.....	Mar. 29.	2 "
Wm. Moses.....	2	Larceny and jail breaking...	Pictou.....	June 12.	6 "
John McIntyre.....	1	House breaking and larceny..	Charlottetown.....	" 26.	5 "

## MANITOBA.

	Recom- mitment.	Crime.	Where Sentenced.	Date.	Term.
1900.					
Joseph Brand.....	1	Forgery.....	Portage La Prairie..	Nov. 29.	2½ years.
Jas. Mulvaney.....	1	Theft.....	Winnipeg.....	Dec. 24.	5 "
1901.					
Jas. Armstrong.....	1	Having in possession counter- feit coin and having in pos- session moulds for making counterfeit coin.....	".....	Feb. 22.	3 "
Wm. Miller alias Stewart.....	1	Stealing money.....	Moosomin.....	Mar. 29.	2 "
James Stone.....	1	Two charges of theft and two prev. convictions.....	Winnipeg.....	June 7.	7 "

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

	Recom- mitment.	Crime.	Where Sentenced.	Date.	Term.
1901.					
William Smithson...	1	Wounding with intent to do grievous bodily harm.....	Vernon.....	May 15.	7 years.

Number of convicts serving 1st term in penitentiary..... 97  
 " " " 2nd " "..... 4

## CRIMINAL RECORD. . .

## KINGSTON.

	Terms	PENITENTIARIES.			FOREIGN PRISONS.			PROVINCIAL REFORMATORIES			PROVINCIAL PRISONS.			COUNTY JAILS		
		Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Convicts serving.	1st...	396	15	411	13	...	13	3	...	3	48	...	48	33	...	33
"	2nd...	53	...	53	3	...	3	...	...	...	19	...	19	12	...	12
"	3rd...	26	...	26	2	...	2	...	...	...	5	...	5	4	...	4
"	4th...	14	...	14	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
"	5th...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
"	7th...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
"	9th...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
"	30th...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Totals.....	.....	491	15	506	19	...	19	3	...	3	72	...	72	52	...	52

(St. Vincent de Paul not received.)

## DORCHESTER.

	TERMS.	PENITENTIARIES.			FOREIGN PRISONS.			PROVINCIAL REFORMATORIES.			COUNTY JAILS.		
		Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Convicts serving....	1st.....	155	8	163	2	...	2	4	...	4	150	8	158
"	2nd....	35	...	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	...	34
"	3rd....	12	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	11
"	4th....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
"	5th....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
"	6th....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
"	8th....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
"	10th....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Totals.....	.....	202	8	210	2	...	2	4	...	4	202	8	210





SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## WHERE SENTENCED.

## KINGSTON.

County.	Male.	Female.	Total.	County.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Algoma, Dist. of.....	14	.....	14	Prescott and Russell..	3	.....	3
Bruce.....	5	.....	5	Prince Edward.....	2	.....	2
Brant.....	8	.....	8	Perth.....	11	.....	11
Carleton.....	22	1	23	Peterborough.....	4	.....	4
Dufferin.....	6	.....	6	Peel.....	8	.....	8
Elgin.....	6	3	9	Renfrew.....	8	.....	8
Essex.....	14	.....	14	Rainy River, Dist. of....	4	.....	4
Frontenac.....	8	.....	8	Simcoe.....	11	.....	11
Grey.....	4	.....	4	Stormont, Dundas and Glen-			
Haldimand.....	4	.....	4	garry.....	10	.....	10
Halton.....	1	.....	1	Thunder Bay, Dist. of....	7	.....	7
Huron.....	4	.....	4	Victoria.....	6	.....	6
Hastings.....	9	.....	9	Wentworth.....	16	.....	16
Kent.....	26	.....	26	Waterloo.....	5	.....	5
Lennox and Addington.....	8	.....	8	Welland.....	10	.....	10
Lincoln.....	5	.....	5	Wellington.....	11	.....	11
Lanark.....	3	.....	3	York.....	85	.....	85
Lambton.....	5	.....	5				
Leeds and Grenville..	15	.....	15	Dorchester Penitentiary...	7	.....	7
Manitoulin, Dist. of.....	1	.....	1	British Columbia Peniten-			
Muskoka, Dist. of....	4	.....	4	tiary.....	7	3	10
Middlesex.....	21	.....	21	Manitoba Penitentiary.....	6	1	7
Northumberland & Durham	7	.....	7	St. Vincent de Paul Peni-			
Norfolk.....	3	.....	3	tentiary.....	40	6	46
Nipissing, Dist. of....	6	.....	6	North-west Territories.....	1	.....	1
Oxford.....	8	.....	8				
Ontario.....	7	1	8				
Parry Sound, Dist. of....	5	.....	5	Totals.....	491	15	506

## ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

County or District.	Males.	County or District.	Males.
Beauce.....	2	Ottawa.....	11
Beauharnois.....	3	Quebec.....	32
Bedford.....	21	Richelieu.....	14
Cornwall.....	1	St. Francis.....	26
Gaspé.....	1	St. Hyacinthe.....	6
Iberville.....	4	Sherbrooke.....	1
Joliette.....	7	Sorel.....	1
Kamouraska.....	3	Terrebonne.....	7
Kingston.....	1	Three Rivers.....	12
Montmagny.....	2		
Montreal.....	293	Total.....	443

DORCHESTER.

Province.	County.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Province.	County.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Nova Scotia.....	Hallfax . . . .	35	5	40	New Brunswick....	Kings.... . . .	5	...	5
	Cumberland..	15	...	15		York.... . . .	4	...	4
	Kings.. . . .	8	...	8		Restigouche..	4	...	4
	Digby.. . . .	7	1	8		Northumbl'nd .	4	...	4
	Pictou.. . . .	7	...	7		Albert.... . . .	2	...	2
	Cape Breton..	6	...	6		Madawaska. . .	1	...	1
	Richmond . . .	6	...	6		Charlotte....	1	...	1
	Inverness....	5	...	5		Kent... . . . .	1	...	1
	Shelburne. . .	5	...	5		Gloucester....	1	...	1
	Guysboro.. . .	5	...	5	P. E. Island .....		65	1	66
	Annapolis. . .	4	1	5		Queens.. . . .	13	...	13
	Hants.....	4	...	4		Prince.. . . .	6	...	6
	Queens.. . . .	4	...	4		Kings.. . . .	1	...	1
	Lunenburg.. .	2	...	2			20	...	20
	Antigonish.. .	2	...	2	Totals by Provinces	Nova Scotia. .	117	7	124
	Victoria.. . . .	1	...	1		New Brunsw'k	65	1	66
	Colchester... .	1	...	1		P. E. Island ..	20	...	20
New Brunswick....		117	7	124			202	8	210
	St John.. . . .	15	1	16					
	Westmorland .	16	...	16					
	Carleton.....	11	...	11					

MANITOBA.

	Male.	Total.
<i>Manitoba—</i>		
Eastern Judicial District.....	67	67
Central “ “ .....	8	8
Western “ “ .....	3	3
<i>North-west Territories—</i>		
Edmonton.....	7	7
McLeod....	3	3
Prince Albert....	1	1
Moosomin....	5	5
Whitewood....	2	2
Grenfell....	1	1
Wolsely....	1	1
Maple Creek....	1	1
Yorkton....	2	2
<i>British Columbia—</i>		
Clinton....	4	4
Vancouver....	1	1
Nanaimo....	1	1
Victoria....	2	2
Kamloops....	5	5
Vernon....	1	1
New Westminster....	2	2
Total....	117	117

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

District.	Male.	Female.	Total.	District.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Ashcroft.....	1	.....	1	New Westminster..	10	.....	10
Clinton.....	1	.....	1	Revelstoke.....	2	.....	2
Fort Steele.....	2	.....	2	Richfield.....	1	.....	1
Greenwood.....	1	.....	1	Vancouver.....	14	.....	14
Kamloops.....	6	.....	6	Vernon.....	17	.....	17
Kaslo.....	1	.....	1	Victoria.....	12	.....	12
Nanaimo.....	14	.....	14				
Nelson.....	19	.....	19				101

## CRIMES.

## KINGSTON.

Crime.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Crime.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Arson.....	26	1	27	Breaking, entering and stealing....	23	.....	23
“ shopbreaking, stealing and escape.....	1	.....	1	Breaking and entering with intent to steal....	1	.....	1
Abduction of a child.....	1	.....	1	Breaking and entering with intent to assault....	1	.....	1
Accessory to arson and receiving.....	1	.....	1	Breaking into church and stealing.....	1	.....	1
Accessory to murder....	1	.....	1	Buggery.....	6	.....	6
Aggravated robbery.....	2	.....	2	Burglary.....	31	.....	31
Assault and shooting with intent.....	1	.....	1	“ and attempt to steal.....	1	.....	1
Assault with intent..	1	.....	1	“ and robbery.....	2	.....	2
Assault and robbery .....	5	.....	5	“ and escape....	3	.....	3
“ robbery and escape	1	.....	1	“ and shooting with intent.....	1	.....	1
“ and wounding.....	1	.....	1	“ and theft....	2	.....	2
“ .....	1	.....	1	“ and attempt to rape.....	2	.....	2
“ with intent to rape	2	.....	2	“ and carrying offensive arms....	3	.....	3
“ with intent to rob.	4	.....	4	“ assault and wound ing....	1	.....	1
“ with intent to kill.	1	.....	1	“ and assault.....	1	.....	1
“ occasioning actual bodily harm..	2	1	3	“ and carrying burglars' tools..	1	.....	1
Attempt to commit rape....	4	.....	4	“ housebreaking and theft.....	1	.....	1
“ to set fire.....	1	.....	1	Carnal knowledge of a girl of 4 years.....	1	.....	1
“ to commit suicide.	1	.....	1	Carnal knowledge of a girl under 14 years....	12	.....	12
“ to murder and rape	2	.....	2	Carnal knowledge of an insane woman.....	1	.....	1
“ to murder.....	5	1	6	Causing grievous bodily harm.....	1	.....	1
“ to shoot with intent to escape....	1	.....	1	Counterfeiting..	3	.....	3
“ to maim with a razor.....	1	.....	1				
“ to commit buggery	1	.....	1				
“ to shoot with intent to murder...	1	.....	1				
“ to break shop.....	1	.....	1				
Bringing stolen goods into Canada.....	5	.....	5				
Bigamy.....	3	.....	3				
Breaking jail.....	1	.....	1				



## KINGSTON—Concluded.

Crime.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Crime.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Cattle stealing.....	2	.....	2	Receiving stolen goods and shooting with intent....	1	.....	1
Cattle stealing and escape.....	1	.....	1	Robbery.....	3	.....	3
Causing an explosion, &c..	3	.....	3	"    with violence.....	1	.....	1
Defiling a child.....	1	.....	1	"    and escape.....	1	.....	1
Forgery.....	6	.....	6	"    from the prison...	1	.....	1
"    and uttering a forged document..	1	.....	1	Rape.....	14	.....	14
"    and obtaining money, &c.....	1	.....	1	Stopping a mail.....	1	.....	1
Forging Dominion notes...	1	.....	1	Seduction of a girl under 14 years.....	1	.....	1
False pretenses.....	1	.....	1	Sodomy.....	1	.....	1
Grievous bodily harm and assault.....	.....	1	1	Shooting with intent.....	8	.....	8
Harbouring girls under 14 years of age, &c.....	.....	1	1	Shooting with intent to murder.....	3	.....	3
Highway robbery.....	1	.....	1	Shooting and wounding with intent to murder....	1	.....	1
Housebreaking.....	9	1	10	Shopbreaking.....	12	.....	12
Housebreaking and larceny	8	.....	8	"    and theft...	15	.....	15
"    and receiving.....	1	.....	1	"    arson and forgery...	1	.....	1
"    with intent to steal..	3	.....	3	"    with intent to steal...	1	.....	1
"    and theft..	13	.....	13	"    and picking pockets..	1	.....	1
"    and carrying explosives..	1	.....	1	Stealing.....	29	1	30
Horsestealing.....	9	1	10	"    from the person...	5	.....	5
"    and false pretenses.....	1	.....	1	"    from mail bag...	1	.....	1
"    and theft.....	3	.....	3	"    a registered letter..	1	.....	1
Having explosives in possession.....	3	.....	3	"    and breaking jail..	1	.....	1
Having counterfeit coin and die.....	1	.....	1	"    a bicycle.....	2	.....	2
Incest.....	10	1	11	"    horse, buggy and harness..	2	.....	2
Indecent assault.....	4	.....	4	"    with violence and threats.....	1	.....	1
Indecent assault on female.	1	.....	1	"    mail.....	1	.....	1
Inciting to commit perjury.	1	.....	1	"    with violence.....	2	.....	2
Involuntary homicide...	1	.....	1	Setting fire to P.O. and stealing letters....	1	.....	1
Larceny.....	7	.....	7	Theft.....	34	.....	34
Murder.....	12	1	13	"    from the person....	3	.....	3
Manslaughter.....	23	2	25	"    and obtaining.....	1	.....	1
Obstructing railway.....	1	.....	1	"    and receiving.....	2	.....	2
Obtaining under false pretenses.....	2	.....	2	"    and forgery.....	1	.....	1
Procuring avails of defilement.....	.....	1	1	"    and resisting police..	1	.....	1
Perjury.....	1	.....	1	"    and arson..	1	.....	1
Receiving.....	1	.....	1	Uttering forged bank note.	2	.....	2
"    stolen goods....	2	2	4	"    forged document and obtaining...	1	.....	1
Receiving and retaining stolen goods.....	1	.....	1	Wounding.....	8	.....	8
				"    with intent.....	9	.....	9
				"    burglary and theft.	1	.....	1
				Totals.....	491	15	506

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Crime.	Male.	Crime.	Male.
Aggravated robbery.....	4	Larceny.....	1
Arson.....	3	Law-breaking.....	1
Assault causing actual bodily harm	1	Making false bank return.....	1
Assault with intent.. to rob.....	4	Manslaughter.....	7
Attempt at larceny.....	3	Mischief on railroad.....	1
Attempt at shopbreaking.....	2	Murder.....	6
Attempt to commit arson.....	2	Obtaining money under false pre-	
Attempt to murder.....	1	tenses.....	1
Attempt to commit rape.....	2	Perjury.....	1
Attempted theft with violence.....	2	Rape.....	7
Bigamy.....	1	Receiving stolen goods.....	11
Breaking into a house and stealing		Robbery.....	10
therein.....	15	Robbery and arson.....	1
Breaking into a place of worship and		Shop breaking.....	88
stealing.....	5	Stealing in a house.....	3
Breaking and entering with intent to		Stealing a post letter.....	3
steal.....	2	Stealing with violence and carrying	
Breaking into a railroad station and		firearms.....	1
stealing.....	1	Shooting with intent.....	1
Burglary.....	6	Shooting with intent to do grievous	
Carnal knowledge of a girl under 14		bodily harm.....	7
years.....	2	Shooting with intent to kill and mur-	
Conspiracy.....	3	der.....	2
Counterfeiting.....	3	Subornation of perjury.....	1
Damaging property.....	2	Theft.....	147
Destroying a cow by poison.....	1	Theft from the person.....	21
Elopement.....	1	Theft with violence.....	1
False pretenses.....	7	Unlawful possession of burglars'	
Forgery.....	11	tools.....	1
Gross indecency.....	2	Unlawful possession of explosives..	5
Harbouring girls under 14 years.....	1	Uttering a forged bill.....	1
Highway robbery.....	8	Using a forged bank note.....	1
Horse stealing.....	6	Wounding.....	1
Incest.....	4	Wounding with intent.....	3
Indecent assault.....	2		
Indecent assault on a male.....	1	Total.....	448

## DORCHESTER.

Crime.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Crime.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Arson.....	6	.....	6	Larceny.....	56	4	60
Arson and larceny.....	1	.....	1	Larceny and jail breaking..	5	.....	5
Assault and robbery.....	2	.....	2	Murder.....	1	.....	1
Assault with intent.....	9	1	10	Manslaughter.....	2	1	3
Assault on police.....	3	.....	3	Malicious injury to property	1	.....	1
Assault causing bodily				Neglect in childbirth.....	.....	1	1
harm.....	2	.....	2	Obstructing railway trains	2	.....	2
Attempted rape.....	3	.....	3	Obtaining money under false			
Burglary and arson.....	1	.....	1	pretenses.....	4	.....	4
Burglary and larceny.....	3	.....	3	Passing forged cheque.....	1	.....	1
Bigamy.....	1	.....	1	Rape.....	3	.....	3
Breaking, entering and				Robbery.....	3	.....	3
stealing.....	37	.....	37	Robbing the mails..	1	.....	1
Conspiracy and theft.....	3	.....	3	Receiving stolen goods.....	8	.....	8
Carrying revolver and				Rape and robbery.....	2	.....	2
threats.....	1	.....	1	Shop breaking and larceny	6	.....	6
Forgery.....	4	.....	4	Shooting and larceny.....	1	.....	1
Fraud.....	1	.....	1	“ with intent.....	5	.....	5
House breaking and lar-				“ with intent to			
ceny.....	8	.....	8	murder.....	1	.....	1
Horse stealing and larceny	1	.....	1	Throwing stones, &c., on			
Having counterfeit money..	1	.....	1	train.....	3	.....	3
Indecent assault.....	4	.....	4	Wounding with intent.....	4	1	5
Killing a cow.....	1	.....	1				
Killing an ox.....	1	.....	1	Total..	202	8	210

## MANITOBA.

Crime.	Male.	Crime.	Male.
Arson and attempt to murder.....	1	Indecent assault and previous conviction.....	1
Assault with intent to do grievous bodily harm.....	1	Murder.....	4
Assault with intent to rob....	1	Manslaughter.....	13
Assault occasioning actual bodily harm.....	1	Perjury.....	1
Bestiality.....	1	Prostitution of a daughter under 14 years.....	1
Bigamy.....	1	Rape.....	2
Burglary.....	1	Robbery.....	2
Burglary and previous conviction..	2	"    3 previous convictions.....	1
Breaking and entering a counting house with intent to steal....	1	"    2 previous convictions and escape.....	1
Carnally knowing of a girl under 14 years.....	4	"    with violence.....	1
Carnally knowing girls under 14 yrs., 5 charges, and attempting to carnally know girls under 14 years, 5 charges.....	1	Receiving stolen goods.....	1
Carrying a revolver for an unlawful purpose.....	1	Shooting with intent.....	3
Cattle stealing.....	2	Shopbreaking.....	1
Forgery.....	1	"    and larceny.....	3
"    and uttering..	1	"    and previous conviction	2
Highway robbery.....	1	"    and theft.....	5
Horse stealing.....	5	"    and theft and receiving goods knowing them to be stolen....	1
Horse stealing, 2 previous convictions.....	1	Stealing one horse.....	1
Horse and cattle stealing.....	3	"    money.....	2
Housebreaking and theft.....	1	"    mail bag.....	1
"    with intent....	1	Theft.....	15
"    instruments in possession.....	1	"    2 charges.....	1
Having in his possession a horse stolen on the Blackfoot Indian Reservation, U.S.....	1	"    2 charges and two previous convictions.....	2
Having in possession counterfeit coin and having in possession moulds for making counterfeit coin..	1	"    4 charges.....	1
Incest.....	1	"    and previous convictions.....	10
"    2 charges.....	1	Uttering forged documents.....	1
		Uttering forged documents, 2 charges and 1 previous conviction..	1
		Wounding with intent to murder..	1
		Wounding with intent to do grievous bodily harm.....	1
		Total.....	117



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Crime.	Male.	Crime.	Male.
Assault and theft from person.....	2	Indecent assault.....	5
" with intent to rob.....	1	Manslaughter....	2
Attempt to carnally know a girl...	1	Murder....	3
Arson.....	2	Obtaining money under false pre-	
Bigamy.....	1	tenses.....	1
Breaking, entering and stealing....	6	Rape.....	1
" attempt to break and en-		" attempt to commit....	3
ter.....	1	Robbery.....	1
" into shop at night ....	1	" with violence.....	1
Buggery.....	2	Receiving stolen goods....	3
Burglary.....	5	Seduction....	1
Bringing stolen property into Can-		Shooting with intent to do grievous	
ada.....	2	bodily harm....	2
Cattle stealing....	1	Shop breaking.....	4
Dealing with a forged cheque..	1	Stealing... ..	7
Forgery.....	1	" from the person.....	4
Fraud.....	1	" horses....	3
Giving intoxicant for immoral pur-		Theft.....	4
poses.....	1	" from employer.....	2
Gross indecency....	1	Unlawful wounding.....	4
Gross indecency, party to....	1	Wounding with intent.....	6
House breaking.....	1	" with intent to do grievous	
House breaking, instruments in pos-		bodily harm....	5
session.....	1	" causing grievous bodily	
Having stolen property in his pos-		harm.....	1
session.....	3		
Incest.....	1		101
" attempt to commit....	1		

## OCCUPATION PREVIOUS TO CONVICTION.

## KINGSTON.

Occupation.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Occupation.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Accountants.....	2	.....	2	Merchant.....	1	.....	1
Agent.....	1	.....	1	Masons.....	6	.....	6
Butler.....	1	.....	1	Moulder.....	1	.....	1
Bartenders.....	4	.....	4	Machinists.....	6	.....	6
Bakers.....	5	.....	5	Metal polisher.....	1	.....	1
Barbers.....	8	.....	8	Miner.....	1	.....	1
Blacksmiths.....	7	.....	7	Musician.....	1	.....	1
Bookkeepers.....	3	.....	3	Mail carrier.....	1	.....	1
Bricklayers.....	1	.....	1	No occupation.....	5	.....	5
Butchers.....	9	.....	9	Newsboy.....	1	.....	1
Brass polisher.....	1	.....	1	Paper cutter.....	1	.....	1
Bicycle maker.....	1	.....	1	Peddler.....	1	.....	1
Bank clerk.....	1	.....	1	Painters.....	12	.....	12
Bootblack.....	1	.....	1	Plumber.....	1	.....	1
Cigarmakers.....	4	.....	4	Paperhanger.....	1	.....	1
Carpenters.....	15	.....	15	Printers.....	9	.....	9
Clerks.....	8	.....	8	Photographer.....	1	.....	1
Cooper.....	1	.....	1	Ropemakers.....	2	.....	2
Coachman.....	1	.....	1	Railwaymen.....	2	.....	2
Cooks.....	8	.....	8	River driver.....	1	.....	1
Cheesemaker.....	1	.....	1	Riveter.....	1	.....	1
Cards.....	2	.....	2	Sailors.....	8	.....	8
Cabinetmaker.....	1	.....	1	Shantyman.....	1	.....	1
Dressmaker.....	.....	1	1	Shoemakers.....	10	.....	10
Distiller.....	1	.....	1	Steamfitters.....	6	.....	6
Detective.....	1	.....	1	Stonecutters.....	9	.....	9
Engravers.....	2	.....	2	Salesman.....	1	.....	1
Engineers.....	6	.....	6	Steward.....	1	.....	1
Farmers.....	51	.....	51	Servants.....	.....	5	5
Fishermen.....	2	.....	2	Switchman.....	1	.....	1
Factory hand.....	.....	1	1	Shoelaster.....	1	.....	1
Firemen.....	8	.....	8	Springturner.....	1	.....	1
Florist.....	1	.....	1	Storemounter.....	1	.....	1
Gardeners.....	2	.....	2	Tailors.....	13	.....	13
Glassblower.....	1	.....	1	Tailoress.....	.....	1	1
Gambler.....	1	.....	1	Trader.....	1	.....	1
Hotelman.....	1	.....	1	Tinsmiths.....	6	.....	6
Hostlers.....	2	.....	2	Tanner.....	1	.....	1
Horsetrainers.....	2	.....	2	Teamsters.....	3	.....	3
Horsemen.....	2	.....	2	Telegraph operators.....	3	.....	3
Harnessmakers.....	2	.....	2	Upholsterers.....	2	.....	2
Hospital nurse.....	1	.....	1	Vet. surgeon.....	1	.....	1
Housekeepers.....	.....	6	6	Waiters.....	5	.....	5
Housemaid.....	.....	1	1	Watchmaker.....	1	.....	1
Iron worker.....	1	.....	1	Weaver.....	1	.....	1
Jockey.....	1	.....	1	Woodturner.....	1	.....	1
Labourers.....	180	.....	180	Woodworker.....	1	.....	1
Locksmith.....	1	.....	1				
Lather.....	1	.....	1				
Lawyer.....	1	.....	1				
					491	15	506

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## ST VINCENT DE PAUL.

Occupation.	Male.	Occupation.	Male.
Accountant.....	5	Leather cutter.....	2
Bookkeeper.....	7	Lineman.....	4
Butler.....	1	Mason.....	12
Basketmaker.....	1	Mail conductor.....	1
Barber.....	5	Moulder.....	2
Bartender.....	2	Machinist.....	8
Bricklayer.....	7	Messenger.....	3
Blacksmith.....	9	Navigator.....	1
Brushmaker.....	1	Policeman.....	2
Boot merchant.....	1	Painter.....	9
Butcher.....	2	Plumber.....	2
Clerk.....	22	Ropemaker.....	1
Carter.....	27	Steamfitter.....	2
Carpenter.....	16	Shoemaker.....	20
Civil engineer.....	2	Stonecutter.....	9
Cigarmaker.....	2	Schoolmaster.....	1
Cook.....	4	Student.....	1
Checker.....	1	Springmaker.....	1
Druggist.....	1	Tailor.....	24
Farmer.....	23	Trader.....	3
Fireman.....	27	Tinsmith.....	5
Goldsmith.....	1	Telegraph operator.....	1
Gardener.....	4	Upholsterer.....	2
Hatter.....	1	Waiter.....	2
Harnessmaker.....	3	Watchmaker.....	1
Hotelkeeper.....	1	Weaver.....	1
Interpreter.....	1		
Jockey.....	2		
Labourer.....	169	Total.....	448

## DORCHESTER.

Occupation.	Number.	Occupation.	Number.
Blacksmiths.....	5	Painters.....	3
Barber.....	1	Puddler.....	1
Bookkeeper.....	1	Printer.....	1
Confectioner.....	1	Shoemakers.....	7
Cook.....	1	Stonecutter.....	1
Carpenters.....	5	Sailors.....	7
Domestics.....	8	Sailmaker.....	1
Farmers.....	4	Soldiers.....	2
Harnessmaker.....	1	Spinner.....	1
Labourers.....	151	Tobacconist.....	1
Larrigan maker.....	1	Tailors.....	2
Miner.....	1	Veterinary surgeon.....	1
Machinist.....	1		
Mason.....	1	Total.....	210



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## MANITOBA.

Occupation.	Male.	Occupation.	Male.
Baker....	1	Painter.....	2
Barber.....	4	Railroader.....	1
Bookkeeper....	1	Sailor... ..	3
Bricklayer....	1	Shoemaker.....	1
Basketmaker....	1	Saloonkeeper....	1
Carpenter.....	2	Sawyer... ..	1
Cook.....	2	Tailor... ..	3
Cabinetmaker....	1	Teamster.....	3
Engineer... ..	1	Telegraph operator.....	1
Farmer... ..	12	Waiter... ..	2
Glassblower....	1	Weaver.....	1
Labourer.....	25	No occupation....	43
Miner.....	2		
Mason... ..	1	Total.....	117

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Occupation.	Male.	Occupation.	Male.
Accountant....	4	Moulder.....	1
Butcher.....	1	Printer.. ..	1
Bookkeeper....	1	Potter... ..	1
Carpenter.....	3	Salesman.....	1
Cook... ..	5	Sailor... ..	4
Engineer.....	3	Saloonkeeper....	1
Farmer... ..	3	Ship caulker....	1
Fisherman.....	2	Shoemaker....	4
Labourer.. ..	46	Tailor.....	1
Marble polisher....	1	Teamster.....	1
Machinist.....	1	Type maker....	1
Master mariner....	1		
Miner... ..	13	Total.....	101

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## DURATION OF SENTENCE.

KINGSTON.

Sentence.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Two years.....	36	1	37
Over two and under three years.....	12	1	13
Three years.....	88	3	91
Over three and under four years.....	4	.....	4
Four years.....	40	2	42
Over four and under five years.....	2	.....	2
Five years.....	84	7	91
Over five and under six years.....	1	.....	1
Six years.....	12	.....	12
Seven years.....	64	.....	64
Eight years.....	8	.....	8
Nine years.....	3	.....	3
Nine and one-half years.....	1	.....	1
Ten years.....	44	.....	44
Eleven years.....	1	.....	1
Eleven and one-half years.....	1	.....	1
Twelve years.....	14	.....	14
Thirteen.....	1	.....	1
Fourteen years.....	8	.....	8
Fifteen years.....	16	.....	16
Seventeen years.....	2	.....	2
Twenty years.....	11	.....	11
Twenty-one years.....	1	.....	1
Twenty-two years.....	1	.....	1
Twenty-three years.....	1	.....	1
Twenty-five years.....	1	.....	1
Twenty-five years and three months.....	1	.....	1
Twenty-five years, three months and four days.....	1	.....	1
Life.....	32	1	33
	491	15	506

## ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Sentence.	Males.
Two years.....	87
Over two years and under three years.....	5
Three years.....	102
Over three years and under four years.....	1
Four years.....	62
Five years.....	100
Six years.....	11
Over six years and under seven years.....	2
Seven years.....	41
Over seven years and under eight years.....	1
Eight years.....	1
Nine years.....	5
Nine and one-half years.....	1
Ten years.....	8
Twelve years.....	3
Fourteen years.....	7
Fifteen years.....	2
Sixteen years.....	1
Twenty years.....	2
Life.....	6
Total.....	448

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## DORCHESTER.

Sentence.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Sentence.	Male.	Female.	Total.
165 days (military prisoner).	1	.....	1	Seven years.....	12	.....	12
6 months "	1	.....	1	Eight years.....	1	1	2
9 months "	1	.....	1	Nine years.....	2	.....	2
Two years.....	44	3	47	Ten years.....	12	.....	12
" and one month...	1	.....	1	Twelve years.....	5	.....	5
" and three months	2	.....	2	Twelve years and 6 months	1	.....	1
" and four months.	2	.....	2	Thirteen years.....	1	.....	1
" and six months..	5	.....	5	Fourteen years.....	2	1	3
" and nine months.	1	.....	1	Fifteen years.....	2	.....	2
Three years.....	35	1	36	Eighteen years.....	1	.....	1
" and six months.	1	.....	1	Twenty years.....	2	.....	2
" and nine months	1	.....	1	Twenty-five years..	2	.....	2
Four years.....	19	.....	19	Thirty years.....	1	.....	1
Four years and six months..	1	.....	1	Life.....	3	1	4
Five years.....	28	1	29				
Six years.....	12	.....	12	Total....	202	8	210

## MANITOBA.

Sentence.	Number.	Sentence.	Number.
Two years.....	19	Five years and one-half.....	1
" and one-twelfth.....	2	Seven years.....	13
" and one-quarter....	4	Ten years.....	9
" and one-half.....	1	Fourteen years....	2
" and two-thirds.....	1	Fifteen years.....	3
Three years.....	27	Twenty years.....	2
" and one-half.....	1	Life.....	8
Four years.....	2		
Five years.....	22	Total.....	117

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Sentence.	Number.	Sentence.	Number.
Two years.....	32	Seven years ..	9
" and one day....	1	Ten years..	1
" and a-half.....	2	Fourteen years....	2
Three years.....	20	Sixteen years....	1
" and a-half....	2	Life.....	3
Four years.....	4		
Five years.....	20	Total....	101
Six years.....	4		



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## NATIONALITY.

## KINGSTON.

Where Born.	Number.	Where Born.	Number.
Canada.....	335	Finland.....	2
United States.....	60	Denmark.....	1
Ireland.....	30	Italy.....	3
England.....	53	Russia.....	2
Scotland.....	5	Australia.....	1
Germany.....	11	Total.....	506
France.....	2		
Sweden.....	1		

## ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Where Born.	Number.	Where Born.	Number.
Canada.....	324	Sweden.....	1
England.....	36	Scotland.....	4
France.....	15	Syria.....	1
Ireland.....	38	United States.....	18
Italy.....	8	Total.....	448
Poland.....	1		
Russia.....	2		

## DORCHESTER.

Where Born.	Number.	Where Born.	Number.
Canada.....	174	France.....	2
England.....	10	Italy.....	2
Ireland.....	6	West Indies.....	2
Scotland.....	1	Total.....	210
Newfoundland.....	5		
United States.....	8		

## MANITOBA.

Where Born.	Number.	Where Born.	Number.
Canada.....	60	Poland.....	1
Denmark.....	5	Russia.....	2
England.....	21	Scotland.....	2
Germany.....	2	Sweden.....	1
Hungary.....	1	United States.....	7
Ireland.....	11	Total.....	117
Italy.....	3		
Norway.....	1		

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Where Born.	Number.	Where Born.	Number.
Austria.....	3	Ireland.....	2
Barbadoes.....	1	Italy.....	4
Canada—		Japan.....	3
White.....	29	Portugal.....	1
Indian.....	9	Scotland.....	1
Halfbreed.....	7	Sweden.....	1
Cape Verde Islands.....	1	United States—	
China.....	7	White.....	13
England.....	12	Indian.....	2
Finland.....	3	Total.....	101
Germany.....	2		

## AGE.

## KINGSTON.

Age.	Number.	Age.	Number.
Under 20 years.....	33	60 to 70 years.....	21
20 to 30 ".....	187	Over 70 ".....	5
30 to 40 ".....	138	Total.....	506
40 to 50 ".....	85		
50 to 60 ".....	37		

## ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Age.	Number.	Age.	Number.
Under 20 years.....	48	Over 60 and under 70 years.....	8
Over 20 and under 30 years.....	211	" 70 years.....	1
" 30 and under 40 years.....	103	Total.....	448
" 40 and under 50 years.....	55		
" 50 and under 60 years.....	22		

## DORCHESTER.

Age.	Number.	Age.	Number.
Under 20 years.....	37	50 to 60 years.....	9
20 to 30 ".....	95	Over 60 ".....	5
30 to 40 ".....	41	Total.....	210
40 to 50 ".....	23		

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## MANITOBA.

Age.	Number.	Age.	Number.
Under 20 years.....	19	50 to 60 years.....	4
20 to 30 ".....	44	Over 70 ".....	2
30 to 40 ".....	32		
40 to 50 ".....	16	Total.....	117

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Age.	Number.	Age.	Number.
Under 20 years.....	10	50 and under 60..	2
20 and under 30.....	38	60 and over.....	1
30 and under 40.....	34		
40 and under 50.....	16	Total.....	101

## MORAL HABITS.

## KINGSTON.

	Male.	Female.	Total.		Male.	Female.	Total.
Abstainers.....	108	1	109	Intemperate.....	102	4	106
Temperate.....	281	10	291		491	15	506

## ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

	Number.		Number.
Abstainers.....	..	Intemperate.....	234
Temperate.....	214	Total.....	448

## DORCHESTER.

	Male.	Female.	Total.		Male.	Female.	Total.
Abstainers.....	13	3	16	Intemperate.....	21	5	26
Temperate.....	168	.....	168	Total.....	202	8	210



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

MANITOBA.

	Number.		Number.
Abstainers.....	10	Intemperate.....	66
Temperate.....	41	Total....	117

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

	Number.		Number.
Abstainers.....	5	Intemperate.....	52
Temperate.....	44	Total....	101

CIVIL CONDITION.

KINGSTON.

State.	Male.	Female.	Total.	State.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Single.....	318	6	324	Married.....	161	9	170
Widowed.....	12	.....	12	Total....	491	15	506

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

State.	Number.	State.	Number.
Single.....	294	Widowed.....	16
Married.....	138	Total.....	448

DORCHESTER.

State.	Male.	Female.	Total.	State.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Married.....	47	2	49	Widowed.....	9	1	10
Single.....	146	5	151	Total....	202	8	210

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## MANITOBA.

State.	Number.	State.	Number.
Single.....	92	Widowed.....	1
Married.....	24	Total.....	117

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

State.	Number.	State.	Number.
Married.....	27	Widowed.....	3
Single.....	71	Total.....	101

## RACIAL.

## KINGSTON.

Race.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Race.	Male.	Female.	Total.
White.....	460	14	474	Indian.....	4	1	5
Coloured.....	27	.....	27	Total .....	491	15	506

## ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Race.	Number.	Race.	Number.
White.....	444	Coloured.....	1
Indian.....	3	Total .....	448

## DORCHESTER.

Race.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Race.	Male.	Female.	Total.
White.....	181	6	187	Coloured.....	21	2	23
				Total.....	202	8	210

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## MANITOBA.

Race.	Number.	Race.	Number.
White.....	105	Coloured.....	1
Indian halfbreed..	3	Total.....	117
Indian.....	8		

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Race.	Number.	Race.	Number.
White.....	71	Mongolian.....	10
Indian.....	11	Negro.....	2
Indian halfbreed.....	7	Total.....	101

## PARDONS.

## KINGSTON.

Name.	Crime.	Where Sentenced.
Charles Bauer.....	Counterfeiting.....	St. Catharines.
Joseph Young.....	Obstructing railway.....	Chatham.
James Cusick.....	Buggery with a mare.....	Brockville.
Norman Stanley.....	Breaking, entering and stealing.....	Barrie.
Edward Fletcher.....	Manslaughter.....	Battleford.
F. W. McCabe.....	Buggery.....	Sarnia.
Chas Stone.....	Indecent assault on a boy.....	Amherstburg.
Alex. Burnette.....	Forgery.....	Toronto.
H. Weaver.....	Shopbreaking.....	Welland.
Alex. Freeman.....	Manslaughter.....	London.
W. H. Freeman.....	".....	"
Richard Howard.....	Damage to property.....	"
Henry Cameron.....	Theft.....	St. Catharines.
Jno. T. Holden.....	Carnal knowledge of a girl under 14 years of age.....	Ottawa.
Frederick Elliott.....	Manslaughter.....	Goderich.

## ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Name.	Crime.	Where Sentenced.
Archie McDougal.....	Theft.....	Montreal.
Edward B. Peters.....	Murder.....	Bedford.
Joseph P. Ross.....	Theft.....	Quebec.
William Lloyd.....	".....	Montreal.



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## DORCHESTER.

Name.	Crime.	Where Sentenced.
Joseph A. Sweet.....	Rape.....	Halifax.
James Miller.....	Breaking and entering.....	St. John.
Arthur Munro.....	Perjury.....	Guysboro.
John T. Rengles.....	Larceny.....	St. John.
Fitz. Shears.....	Breaking, entering and stealing.....	Amherst.
Stephen Keffe.....	" " ".....	St. John.
Thos. Kelly.....	Resisting police officer.....	Dorchester.
James Gallagher.....	Indecent assault.....	Queen's, N.B.

## MANITOBA.

Name.	Crime.	Where Sentenced.
Wm. Pattenden.....	Murder.....	Winnipeg.
Robert Shearer.....	Carnally knowing a girl under 14 years.....	"
John Wells.....	Shopbreaking and larceny.....	"

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Name.	Crime.	Where Sentenced.
Lawrence Whelan.....	Murder.....	Victoria.
Onis Kanis (Indian).....	".....	New Westminster.
Pierre (Indian).....	".....	"
Jack (Indian).....	".....	"
Robert Irving.....	Unlawfully wounding with intent.....	Victoria.
Frederick Stoddart.....	Breaking and entering.....	"

## CONVICTS PAROLED.

## KINGSTON.

Name.	Crime.	Where Sentenced.
Ovile Richer.....	Stealing from the person.....	L'Orignal.
Henry Oaten.....	Stealing.....	Bracebridge.
John S. Spencer.....	Arson.....	Owen Sound.
F. M. Funge.....	Cattle stealing.....	Barrie.
James Clay.....	Highway robbery.....	Sandwich.
John McGregor.....	Stealing.....	Chatham.
Chas. E. Kivell.....	Forgery.....	Hamilton.
Joseph Augustine.....	Counterfeiting.....	Toronto.
Locksley Carter.....	Shopbreaking and stealing.....	Welland.
John Brison.....	Burglary.....	Renfrew.
John O'Connor.....	Counterfeiting.....	Barrie.
Geo. Shipman.....	Larceny.....	Brockville.
Joseph Quinville.....	Horse-stealing.....	Ottawa.
Jeremiah Couvrette.....	Shooting with intent.....	"
John Henrietta.....	Burglary.....	Kingston.
Edward Emery.....	Burglary and theft.....	Sarnia.
Allan Boyd.....	Carnal knowledge of girl under 14 years of age.....	Stratford.
James Armstrong.....	Incest.....	Barrie.
Frank Tossel.....	Theft.....	Toronto.
Wm. Anthony.....	Burglary.....	Chatham.
R. W. Davis.....	Arson.....	Brockville.
Wm. Brownlee.....	Stealing.....	Sudbury.
James Rogers.....	Housebreaking and theft.....	London.
R. H. McGibbon.....	Abduction and perjury.....	Bracebridge.
John Traxler.....	Theft.....	Chatham.
W. J. McHarg.....	Post office robbery.....	London.
Joseph Renaud.....	Larceny.....	Ottawa.
Edward Rowland.....	Theft.....	Barrie.
Robert Young.....	".....	Hamilton.
Lottie Evans.....	Administering poison.....	Toronto.
Arch. Patterson.....	Perjury and false pretenses.....	Chatham.
Dan'l Seebeck.....	Conspiracy and extricating evidence.....	Toronto.
Gregory Rossler.....	Stealing.....	Ottawa.
Chas. Hamilton.....	Arson.....	Owen Sound.
Robt. Scott.....	Burglary and theft.....	"
Jeremiah McCarthy.....	Robbery.....	Hamilton.
Geo. St. Pierre.....	Incst.....	Cornwall.
Paul Nelson.....	Robbery.....	Sandwich.
Anthony Whity.....	".....	Brockville.
Chas. Dupuis.....	Stealing.....	Amherstburg.
Geo. Cousins.....	Housebreaking.....	Hamilton.
Edw. Laundrie.....	" and stealing.....	Pembroke.
Alfred Wheeler.....	Rape.....	Belleville.
Dan'l Daniels.....	Arson.....	Toronto.
Elliott Schriner.....	Theft.....	St. Catharines.
Harry Anderson.....	Arson.....	Perth.
Lewis Phillips.....	Wounding with intent.....	Sandwich.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No 34

## ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Name.	Crime.	Where Sentenced.
John Davis.....	Shop-breaking.....	Montreal.
John Gallaher.....	Theft.....	Iberville.
Alolphe Clements.....	False pretenses.....	Montreal.
Arthur Demers.....	Shop-breaking.....	"
Arthur Poitras.....	Highway robbery.....	"
Arthur Fredette.....	Shop-breaking.....	St. Francis.
Nazaire Curodeau.....	Rape.....	Quebec.
Auguste Couillard.....	Theft.....	Montreal.
Edmund Rochette.....	".....	"
Alphonse Belisle.....	Shop-breaking.....	"
Leopold Apps.....	Bodily harm.....	Ottawa.
Alexandre Martin.....	Theft.....	Richelieu.
Albert Danis.....	Shooting with intent.....	St. Francis.
Jules Michaud.....	Theft.....	Rimouski.
Camille Landry.....	Arson.....	Montreal.
Nap. Labreche.....	Aggravated robbery.....	"
Richard Lehman.....	Theft.....	"
Ber. McClanaghan.....	".....	"
Daniel Steele.....	Wounding with intent to do grievous bodily harm.....	"
Hermingile Page.....	Shop-breaking.....	Richelieu.
Arthur Paulin.....	Theft.....	Bedford.
Armand Lefebvre.....	Forgery.....	Montreal.
Charles Jackson.....	Obtaining under false pretenses.....	St. Francis.
Joseph Beliveau.....	Horse-stealing.....	"
James Baxter.....	Conspiracy.....	Montreal.
Joseph Mazurette.....	Attempting to shoot with intent to kill.....	"
Herbert Eaton.....	Forgery.....	"
Fred. Cusson.....	Burglary.....	Ottawa.
Patrick O'Connor.....	Shop-breaking.....	Montreal.
Israel Charlebois.....	".....	"
Martin Dwyer.....	".....	"
Solomon Fonteneau.....	Horse-stealing.....	Bedford.
Edward Lightfoot.....	Shop-breaking.....	Montreal.
Harry Lightfoot.....	".....	"
William McNeil.....	Theft from the person.....	Rimouski.
Majarique Gagnon.....	Theft.....	Montreal.
Joseph Cadieux.....	Shop-breaking.....	"
Phillippe Lecours.....	Manslaughter.....	Rimouski.
Wilfrid Lejour.....	Theft.....	Montreal.
Ernest Turcotte.....	Forgery.....	"
Ferd. Julien.....	Assault with intent.....	Chicoutimi.
Arthur Fiset.....	Forgery and theft.....	Montreal.
James Dwyer.....	Theft from the person.....	"

## DORCHESTER.

Name.	Crime.	Where Sentenced.
Wm. Hudlin.....	Larceny.....	Sunbury.
Arthur Medley.....	Horse-stealing.....	Lunenburg.
Richard Church.....	Larceny.....	King's.
Jeffrey Mount.....	Arson.....	York.
George Brown.....	".....	Hants.
John Lewis.....	Breaking and entering.....	Cumberland.
W. H. McLaughlin.....	".....	St. John.
Arthur Stirling.....	".....	"
George Provo.....	Larceny.....	Shelburne.
Peter Power.....	".....	Halifax.
Herbert Layte.....	Perjury.....	Annapolis.
John O'Brien.....	Jail-breaking.....	St. John.
Samuel Churchill.....	Breaking, entering and stealing.....	Halifax.
George Griffin.....	Larceny.....	Westmoreland.
Martha Kellum.....	Assault.....	Halifax.
John A. Power.....	House-breaking and larceny.....	King's, P. E. I.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## MANITOBA.

Name.	Crime.	Where Sentenced.
Harry Wilkinson .....	Shooting with intent to do grievous harm.....	New Westminster.
Wm. King .....	Warehouse-breaking and theft.....	Cariboo.
Walter Sangster .....	Manslaughter.....	Vancouver.
Martin Pachal .....	Stealing one steer .....	Yorkton.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Name.	Crime.	Where Sentenced.
Malcolm McDonald.....	Shooting with intent.....	Nelson.
David Dessault .....	Accessory to breaking and entering .....	150-Mile House.
Frank English .....	" .....	"
Thomas Dwyer .....	Robbery from the person with violence.....	Nanaimo.
M. J. McIver .....	Embezzlement.....	Kamloops.
William Robertson.....	Breaking, entering and stealing.....	Victoria.
George Rosson .....	" .....	"
Wilfred C. Snider .....	" .....	"
J. H. Sinclair .....	Theft.....	Nelson.
William B. Lee.....	Theft from person. . . . .	Nanaimo.
P. J. Kelly .....	House-breaking.....	Vernon.
Edward Cunningham.....	Uttering forged counterfeit bank note .....	Vancouver.

## DEATHS.

## KINGSTON.

Name.	Crime.	Where Sentenced.
Eugene Owens.....	Housebreaking and stealing .....	Barrie.
Wm. O'Reilly.....	Housebreaking and theft.....	Brockville.
Frederick Joyce .....	Stealing from the person .....	Toronto.
D. Pomonu (suicide).....	Stealing.....	Port Arthur.
A. Whitney.....	Buggery.....	Kingston.
Robt. McDonald.....	Arson.....	Chatham.
D. Campbell.....	Burglary.....	Amherst, N.S.
Peter O'Neil .....	Robbery.....	Windsor.
Humphrey Guest.....	Horse stealing.....	Chatham.
C. Meech.....	Shooting with intent.....	Montreal.
Michael Lee.....	Murder.....	Brockville.
Harvey Harrison.....	Stealing.....	Chatham.

## ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Name.	Crime.	Where Sentenced.
Thomas Elliott.....	Shop-breaking .....	Montreal.
Joseph Denis.....	Manslaughter .....	"
Zol. Thibeaudeau.....	Theft.....	"
Rudolph Contant.....	Shop-breaking.....	"

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## DORCHESTER.

Name.	Age.	Disease.	Admitted.	Died.
Andrew Charles.....	20	Phthisis .....	Dec. 22, 1897	Aug. 10, 1900
Andrew Harrison.....	78	Senile debility.....	July 17, 1900	" 15, 1900
Richard S. Layte.....	29	Convulsions .....	Nov. 1, 1899	Sept. 12, 1900
Vincent Desmond.....	18	Phthisis .....	Oct. 20, 1898	Nov. 4, 1900
Edward M. Wheary. ....	28	Cirrhosis of liver.....	Mar. 9, 1894	Mar. 2, 1901
John Thibedeau. ....	40	Consumption .....	July 20, 1897	Mar. 17, 1901
Basil Blois. ....	17	Fracture of skull.....	Sept. 17, 1900	April 23, 1901
Robert Smith.....	25	Paresis .....	Oct. 11, 1900	June 17, 1901

## MANITOBA.

Name.	Crime.	Where sentenced.
Kamakawegitt.....	Manslaughter .....	Edmonton, N.W.T.

(British Columbia, None.)

INSANE.

KINGSTON.

Name.	Date of Admission.	Discharged Cured.	Improved to resume work.	Died.	Remaining under treatment June 30, 1901.	Remarks.
Leduc, Baptiste	July 9, 1900	1				
Conley, Louis	" 14, 1900	1				
Harris, Fred	" 17, 1900		1			
" "	Oct. 3, 1900		1			
" "	Feb. 8, 1901		1			
" "	April 12, 1901	1				
Gowans, John	Aug. 1, 1900		1			
" "	Dec. 22, 1900	1				
Roach, Michael	Aug. 4, 1900	1				
Sanford, John	" 6, 1900	1				
Hynes, John	" 14, 1900	1				
Ford, John	" 17, 1900		1			
" "	June 20, 1901		1			
O'Rourke, James	Aug. 30, 1900		1			
Glassford, James	Sept. 19, 1900				1	Improved.
Cusack, James	Oct. 2, 1900	1				
White, Wm.	" 10, 1900		1			
" "	Jan. 18, 1901		1			
" "	June 3, 1901		1			
" "	" 20, 1901				1	Improved.
Pomonoff, Demetrius	Oct. 15, 1900			1		
Howard, James	" 15, 1900	1				
Case, Wm.	" 19, 1900		1			
Farewell, Wellington	Nov. 3, 1900		1			
" "	Jan. 8, 1901		1			
Kimball, Leander	Nov. 19, 1900		1			
Fanning, George	" 23, 1900				1	Improved.
Duverne, Wm.	" 30, 1900	1				
Phillips, Harry	Dec. 6, 1900		1			
" "	April 26, 1901	1				
Stevens, James	Jan. 11, 1901	1				
O'Brien, Charles	" 21, 1901				1	Improved.
McDonald, Wm.	Feb. 14, 1901		1			
Sharpe, Alex.	April 13, 1901	1				
Carisse, Emory	May 27, 1901				1	Improved.
Rogers, James	June 18, 1901				1	"
Northcotte, Wm.	" 24, 1901	1				
		1	16	1	6	

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Name.	Name.
Henry Hart.	Avila Bourassa.
James Blashfield.	Charles Meach.



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## DORCHESTER.

Name.	Crime.	Term.	Remarks.
Alfred Hunt.....	Breaking, entering and stealing..	2 years. ....	Insane on admission. Application made for his return to jail from whence he came.

## MANITOBA.

Name.	Crime.	Sentence.	Remarks.
Wm. Pearce .....	Assault; shooting with intent; aggravated assault.	7 years.....	Transferred to Kingston, December 22, 1900.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Name.	Crime.	Term.	Remarks.
Lee on Quen.....	In possession of house-breaking tools.	4 years.....	Transferred to Provincial Insane Asylum, December 26, 1900.
Frederick Howard..	Wounding with intent to do grievous bodily harm.	5 " ....	Transferred to Provincial Insane Asylum, May 4, 1901.

## SUMMARY OF PUNISHMENTS.

## KINGSTON.

	Number of times administered.	Number of different prisoners who were punished.	Number of prisoners who were not punished.
Admonished .....	132	104	402
Deprived of remission .....	360	182	314
Sent to prison of isolation .....	17	17	489
Dark cell on bread and water .....	144	99	407
Dungeon " " .....	108	42	464
Reduced ration .....	32	32	474
On bread and water .....	15	9	497
Deprived of cell light .....	117	97	409
" " and library .....	6	6	500
" " library .....	8	8	498
Shackled to cell door .....	1	1	505
Sent to stone pile .....	3	3	503
Punishment cell .....	9	9	497

Number of prisoners who received one or more of above punishments.....	307
" " " no punishment .....	199
Total .....	506

## ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

	Number.
Reprimanded .....	509
Deprived of bed and light .....	177
Apologize to officer .....	108
Deprived of library book .....	21
Dark cells on bread and water .....	131
Lost remission time .....	90
Own cell, bread and water .....	26
Own cell .....	91
Deprived of light .....	59
Deprived of bed .....	68
Dungeon cell, bread and water .....	117
Deprived of school privilege .....	4
Hose applied .....	2
Deprived of all privileges .....	1
Money confiscated .....	3
No visitors, or letters, for six months .....	1
Total .....	1,408

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## DORCHESTER.

	Number of times punishment was administered.	Number of different prisoners who were punished.	Number of prisoners who were not punished.
Dark cell on bread and water.....	166	81	210
Bread and water diet.....	256	83	201
Shackled to cell gate during working hours.....	60	38	253
Deprived of remission time.....	187	96	195

## MANITOBA.

Admonished.....	6	6	111
Reprimanded.....	47	38	79
" severely.....	16	16	101
Bread and water and hard bed.....	35	19	98
" " in penal cells.....	4	3	114
Loss of remission.....	49	31	86
Bread and water and shackled to cell gate during working hours.....	6	4	113

Number of prisoners who received one or more of the above punishments..... 70

" " who have received no punishment. .... 47

Total..... 117

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

	Number of times administered.	Number of different convicts punished.	Number of convicts not punished.
Admonished.....	16	8	93
Confined in cell.....	2	1	100
Dark cell on bread and water.....	6	3	98
Deprived of privilege.....	3	3	98
" remission time.....	10	3	98
On bread and water.....	45	21	80

Number of prisoners who received one or more of the above punishments ..... 34

Number of prisoners who received no punishment..... 67

Total.. .... 101



## DISTRIBUTION OF CONVICTS.

## KINGSTON.

How Employed.	Number.	How Employed.	Number.
Asylum....	28	Masons...	26
Bakery....	7	Prison of isolation....	19
Blacksmith shop....	40	Tin, paint and printing....	15
Carpenter shop....	22	Quarry....	17
Chief keeper's dept....	8	Shoemakers..	24
Steward's dept....	21	Tailors.....	28
Engineer's dept....	24	Offices and dormitories....	28
Change room.....	13	Stonepile....	19
Farm, gardens and stables....	33	Stonecutters.....	37
North gate.....	1	Binder twine.....	40
West gate.....	1	Wood yard.....	8
Hospital....	17	Female prison....	15
Labour gang.....	9		
Laundry....	6	Total....	506

## ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

How Employed.	Number.	How Employed.	Number.
Keeper's hall....	1	Tinsmiths....	10
Steward's dept....	25	Garden....	7
Hospital.....	14	Farm....	19
School and library....	2	Piggery....	4
Chapels.....	2	Stables....	11
Change room.....	16	Engineers..	12
Dormitories..	33	Gate....	1
Yard.....	9	Excavation..	13
Bakers....	4	Sewerage....	20
Carpenters.....	26	Canal....	11
Tailors.....	32	Warden's quarters.....	6
Shoemakers.....	21	Offices....	4
Blacksmiths....	12	Messengers.....	1
Masons....	27	Sick cells.....	12
Quarry..	27	Tramway.....	1
Stonecutters....	46		
Stonebreakers.....	19	Total.....	448

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## DORCHESTER.

How Employed.	Number.	How Employed.	Number.
Shoe shop.....	7	Masons.....	23
Tailor shop.....	10	Yard, breaking stone..	20
Carpenter shop.....	10	Cell wings.....	12
Blacksmith shop.....	4	Kitchen.....	7
Machine shop.....	6	Laundry.....	10
Bakery.....	3	Sick.....	7
Sawmill.....	13	Prison orderly.....	1
Farm.....	13	Female ward.....	8
Quarry.....	25	In cells.....	6
Prison.....	7		
Farm stables and piggery.....	5	Total.....	210
Stonecutters.....	13		

## MANITOBA.

How Employed.	Number.	How Employed.	Number.
Carpenters.....	5	Laundry.....	3
Stone cutting and wall.....	22	Surroundings.....	2
Quarry.....	8	Penal cells.....	1
Cleaning surroundings.....	4	Chapel orderly.....	1
Breaking stone.....	5	Hospital orderly.....	1
Tailor shop.....	12	“ patients.....	2
Shoe shop.....	7	Garden.....	2
Basement orderly.....	1	Farm.....	4
Kitchen.....	4	Yard and stables.....	8
Bakery.....	2	Piggery.....	1
Barbering.....	1	Main hall orderly.....	1
Steward's orderly.....	1	Front entrance, grounds.....	3
Prison orderlies.....	7	Warden's grounds.....	1
In cells (sick).....	1	Deputy Warden's Grounds.....	1
In cells (on crime).....	2		
Engine rooms.....	4	Total.....	117

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

How Employed.	Number.	How Employed.	Number.
Bakery.....	2	Messenger orderly.....	1
Blacksmith shop.....	2	Office orderly.....	1
Boiler room.....	1	Paint shop orderly.....	1
Bindery.....	1	Prison orderly.....	4
Brick yard.....	16	Piggery.....	1
Basement.....	1	Stables.....	2
Hospital orderly.....	1	Shoe shop.....	5
Clothes room.....	2	Store room.....	1
Deputy warden's quarters.....	1	Stone shed.....	11
Farm.....	16	Surroundings.....	1
Garden (vegetable).....	2	Tailor shop.....	8
Hospita orderly.....	1	Warden's quarters.....	1
Kitchen.....	4	In cells.....	2
Laundry.....	4	In Provincial Insane Asylum.....	2
Library.....	1		
Main hall orderly.....	3	Total.....	101

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## ACCIDENTS.

## KINGSTON.

Date.	Name.	Where employed.	Nature of accident.	Cause of accident.	No. of days in hospital.	Remarks.
1900.						
Sept 7.	Jackson, John....	Paint shop....	Compound comminuted fracture of leg.	Fell from scaffold....	297	
Nov. 13.	Sutherland, L....	Mason gang...	Potts fracture of leg.	Fell from hoist.....	86	
1901.						
Mar. 29.	Martin, John ....	Farm gang ...	Fracture of leg.....	Fell from wagon....	95	

## ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Name.	Name.
Arthur Brunet.	Angelo DeCubellis.
Elzear Couture.	

## DORCHESTER.

None.

## MANITOBA.

No.	Name.	Date.	Where employed.	Nature of accident.	Cause of accident.	Days in the hospital.
19	White..	Jan. 8, 1901....	Stone cutting...	Smashed third finger of right hand, which had to be amputated at the first joint .....	Cought the finger between stones.	36

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

None.



## RELIGIOUS CREEDS.

## KINGSTON.

Roman Catholic .....	199
Church of England .....	117
Methodist .....	101
Presbyterian .....	54
Baptist .....	17
Lutheran .....	5
Hebrew .....	3
Congregationalist .....	2
Mennonite .....	2
Atheist .....	1
Latter Day Saint .....	1
Disciple .....	1
Christian Scientist .....	1
Free Thinker .....	1
Quaker .....	1
	<hr/>
	506

## ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Roman Catholic .....	394
Church of England .....	23
Presbyterian .....	14
Methodist .....	6
Baptist .....	2
Protestant .....	4
Lutheran .....	1
Unitarian .....	1
Jew .....	3
	<hr/>
	448

## DORCHESTER.

Roman Catholic .....	105
Church of England .....	38
Baptist .....	38
Methodist .....	16
Presbyterian .....	12
Protestant .....	1
	<hr/>
	210

## MANITOBA.

Roman Catholic . . . . .	41
Church of England . . . . .	35
Presbyterian . . . . .	15
Methodist . . . . .	11
Lutheran . . . . .	10
Baptist . . . . .	4
Congregationalist . . . . .	1
	<hr/>
	117

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Roman Catholic . . . . .	48
Church of England . . . . .	19
Presbyterian . . . . .	10
Lutheran . . . . .	7
Methodist . . . . .	7
Congregationalist . . . . .	1
Buddhists . . . . .	9
	<hr/>
	101

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## LIST OF CONVICTS who served terms in Prison of Isolation.

Date Received in Penitentiary	Name.	Age.	Number of Times Committed.	Offence.	Time Served in Isolation	
					Months.	Days.
July 1, 1900	Murphy, J .....	28	1	Housebreaking and robbery.....	7	5
" 1, 1900	Smith, T., <i>alias</i> Mansfield.....	33	2	Theft. " " .....	7	5
Nov. 13, 1899	Thomas, J.....	35	1	Theft.....		11
July 7, 1900	Carr, H .....	29	3	" .....		23
" 13, 1900	Ford, J.....	15	1	Assault.....	6	
Aug. 21, 1900	McFarlane, W.....	64	3	Burglary .....	4	15
Sept. 6, 1900	O'Brien, C.....	28	3	House-breaking.....	5	28
July 13, 1900	Ford, J.....	15	1	Assault.....		30
Oct. 9, 1900	Zillman, F .....	18	1	Carnally knowing girl under 14 years.....		29
Nov. 3, 1900	Harrison, G.....	30	1	Carnal knowledge of girl under age.....	5	19
" 15, 1900	Patterson, J.....	59	4	Burglary .....	6	5
May 7, 1894	Bowman, A .....	30	2	" .....	5	5
July 27, 1898	Stevens, J.....	27	1	Theft.....	3	25
Dec. 1, 1900	Wall, J.....	52	7	Highway robbery.....		
Sept. 17, 1900	Callahan, J.....	26	1	Assault with attempt to do grievous bodily harm .....		
May 9, 1900	Cardinal, A .....	23	2	Burglary .....		
Sept. 17, 1900	Gagnon, C.....	25	2	" .....		
May 31, 1900	Doyle, J.....	28	3	" .....		
June 19, 1897	Lamont, H.....	24	1	" .....	2	4
Mch. 2, 1901	Honan, P.....	23	1	Burgery.....		4
Aug. 15, 1898	Doheny, T.....	29	2	Assault and battery.....		
Dec. 16, 1896	McDonald, W. A.....	32	3	Burglary .....		15
Aug. 4, 1899	Boylan, J.....	23	1	Housebreaking and theft .....		
May 29, 1901	Clark, N.....	22	1	Wounding guard—Central Prison.....		
Nov. 2, 1899	Howard, J.....	45	1	Burglary .....		
Sept. 19, 1900	McMullin, G .....	26	1	Larceny .....		

## SUMMARY.

Remaining on June 30, 1900.....	17
Received.....	26
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>43</b>
Discharged, 32; in asylum, 1.....	33
Remaining on June 30, 1901.....	10

Æ. D. O. MACDONELL,

*Keeper of the Prison of Isolation.*



SUMMARY of Work, &c., done in Prison of Isolation.

Description.	Days.	Description.	Days.
Weaving linen . . . . .	898	Orderlies . . . . .	1,033½
Knitting and finishing socks.. . . .	725½	Cleaning . . . . .	1,796
Making shirts . . . . .	29	Messenger . . . . .	302
" mats . . . . .	259	Repairing looms . . . . .	5½
" brushes . . . . .	114½	Grinding bath brick . . . . .	5½
" duck coats and pants . . . . .	50½	Cleaning tinware . . . . .	61½
Winding bobbins for looms . . . . .	126	Winding warp on beams for looms . . . . .	2½
Repairing shirts, drawers, &c . . . . .	29	Trades orderly . . . . .	60½
Darning socks for Prison of Isolation . . . . .	32½	Polishing railing castings . . . . .	60
" change room . . . . .	17½	Facing mitts and splicing rope . . . . .	2
Unraveling socks for change room . . . . .	2		
Washing and taking down double windows . . . . .	17	Total . . . . .	5,629½

**APPENDIX G**

**VALUE OF LABOUR AND DISTRIBUTION OF CONVICTS**





## VALUE OF LABOUR.

## KINGSTON.

	Days.	Rate.	Amount.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Clerical staff, barbers, &c. ....	5,203 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 30	1,561 05
Bakery.....	2,062	0 30	618 60
Stonecutting.....	29,898	0 30	8,969 60
Laundry. ....	1,798 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 30	539 55
Blacksmith.....	11,195 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 30	3,358 65
Carpenter.....	5,947 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 30	1,784 25
Tin and paint and printing.....	4,245 $\frac{3}{8}$	0 30	1,273 73
Binder twine.....	8,905	0 30	2,671 50
Shoemaking.....	4,088	0 30	1,226 45
Tailoring.....	9,934	0 30	2,980 24
Changing room ..	5,192	0 30	1,557 60
Wood and coal.....	2,979	0 30	893 85
Quarry.....	6,337	0 30	1,911 10
Mason.....	9,716	0 30	2,914 95
Wing and cells.....	6,573	0 30	1,971 90
Engineer.....	7,035 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 30	2,110 65
Farm, stables and gardens ..	5,011	0 30	1,503 30
Kitchen.....	7,157	0 30	2,147 10
Hospital.....	2,626	0 30	787 80
Prison of isolation (orderlies)..	3,131 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 30	939 45
Prison of isolation (penal class)..	2,498	0 20	499 60
Female prison .....	4,466 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 20	893 30
	146,000 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	43,114 22

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

	Number of Days.	Per Day.	Value.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Quarry .....	6,833 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 30	2,050 05
Excavation .....	6,097 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 30	1,829 25
Steward .....	9,676	0 30	2,902 80
Change room .....	5,377	0 30	1,613 10
Stone-cutters .....	10,638	0 30	3,191 40
Blacksmiths .....	4,207	0 30	1,262 10
Woodshed and stone-breakers .....	11,081	0 30	3,324 30
Tinsmiths .....	3,135 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 30	940 65
Engineers .....	3,774	0 20	1,132 20
Bakery .....	1,401	0 30	420 30
Tailors .....	10,705 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 30	3,211 65
Shoemakers .....	6,715 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 30	2,014 73
Carpenters .....	8,400	0 30	2,520 00
Farm crops .....	5,387	0 30	1,616 10
Piggery .....	1,382 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 30	414 75
Dome .....	10,552	0 30	3,165 60
Masons and boundary wall .....	6,251	0 30	1,875 30
Sewerage .....	5,853	0 30	1,755 90
Stables .....	2,149	0 30	644 70
Teamsters .....	1,221	0 30	366 30
Bookbinders .....	330 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 30	99 15
Govt. ornamental grounds .....	504	0 30	151 20
Garden .....	120	0 30	36 00
	121,791 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	36,537 53

## DORCHESTER.

	Number of Days.	Rate per Day.	Amount.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Shoe shop .....	2,645	0 30	793 50
Tailor shop .....	5,164	0 30	1,549 20
Carpenter shop .....	3,484	0 30	1,045 20
Blacksmith shop .....	1,539	0 30	461 70
Machine shop .....	1,406	0 30	421 80
Masons and stonecutters .....	8,373	0 30	2,511 90
Quarry .....	2,392	0 30	717 60
Saw mill .....	2,658	0 30	797 40
Bakery .....	924	0 30	277 20
Farm .....	3,211	0 30	963 30
Barns, stables and teamsters .....	3,598	0 30	1,079 40
Excavating, grading, &c. ....	2,378	0 30	713 40
Laundry .....	1,238	0 30	371 40
Kitchen .....	2,372	0 30	711 60
Cell wings .....	4,084	0 30	1,225 20
Barbers .....	616	0 30	184 80
Boilers .....	295	0 30	88 50
Breaking stone, &c., in yard .....	8,602	0 30	2,580 60
Library .....	309	0 30	92 70
Lumbering .....	738	0 30	231 40
Sawing wood .....	683	0 30	204 90
Hauling coal and stone .....	425	0 30	127 50
Female prison, repairs, &c. ....	2,031 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 20	406 30
			17,556 50

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

MANITOBA.

	Number of Days.	Rate.	Amount.
		Cts.	\$ cts.
Piggery.....	447	30	134 10
Garden.....	432 $\frac{1}{2}$	30	129 75
Farm.....	871	30	261 30
Prison stables.....	312 $\frac{1}{2}$	30	93 75
Farm ".....	627 $\frac{1}{2}$	30	188 25
Orderlies, main hall.....	299 $\frac{1}{2}$	30	89 85
" prison.....	2,340 $\frac{1}{2}$	30	702 15
" clothes room.....	313	30	93 90
" stewards.....	318	30	95 40
" basement.....	304	30	91 20
" chapel.....	434 $\frac{1}{2}$	30	130 35
" hospital.....	504	30	151 20
General employ.....	2,420 $\frac{1}{2}$	30	726 15
Making hay.....	166	30	49 80
Walls.....	5,519 $\frac{1}{2}$	30	1,655 85
Bakery.....	625	30	187 50
Kitchen.....	1,248	30	374 40
Boiler room.....	313 $\frac{1}{2}$	30	94 05
Shaving.....	160	30	48 00
Laundry.....	1,233	30	369 90
Maintenance of buildings.....	1,908	30	572 40
Cutting wood.....	655 $\frac{1}{2}$	30	196 65
Warden's grounds.....	179 $\frac{1}{2}$	30	53 85
Deputy warden's grounds.....	130	30	39 00
Roads.....	119 $\frac{1}{2}$	30	35 85
Stone pile.....	201	30	60 30
Shoemaker's shop.....	1,184 $\frac{1}{2}$	30	355 35
Tailor's ".....	2,880	30	864 00
Blacksmith's ".....	551	30	165 30
Carpenter's ".....	1,445 $\frac{1}{2}$	30	433 65
Engineer's department.....	139 $\frac{1}{2}$	30	41 85
	28,283 $\frac{1}{2}$	30	8,485 05



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

	Number of Days.	Rate.	Amount.
		Cts.	\$ cts.
Bakery.....	707	30	212 10
Blacksmith.....	896	30	268 80
Brickyard.....	469	30	140 70
Buildings.....	51	30	15 30
Carpenter.....	1,350	30	405 00
Coal, housing.....	175½	30	52 65
Farm and vegetable garden.....	2,739	30	821 70
Fence, repairing.....	108½	30	32 55
Grounds, warden's.....	300	30	90 00
" deputy warden's.....	294	30	88 20
Orderly, basement.....	301½	30	90 45
" chapel.....	46½	30	13 95
" halls.....	371½	30	111 45
" hospital.....	317½	30	95 25
" kitchen.....	1,248	30	374 40
" laundry.....	1,156	30	346 80
" library.....	278	30	83 40
" office.....	273½	30	82 05
" store.....	270½	30	81 15
" wing.....	1 088	30	326 40
Repair shop.....	546	30	163 80
Roads.....	680	30	204 00
Shaving.....	208	30	62 45
Shoe shop.....	1,171	30	351 30
Stables.....	305½	30	91 60
Stone-cutting.....	1,745½	30	523 65
Surroundings.....	2,016	30	604 80
Tailor shops.....	2,451½	30	735 45
Teaming.....	1,179	30	353 70
Tending cows.....	283½	30	85 00
" pigs.....	289	30	86 75
Wood-cutting.....	498	30	149 40
	23,814	30	7,144 20

APPENDIX H

COST PER CAPITA





SESSIGNAL PAPER No. 34

KINGSTON.  
(Average 537.)

Head of Service.	Supplies on hand July 1, 1900.	Expenditure, 1900-01.	Prison Products Used.	Total.	Less Supplies on hand June 30, 1901.	Net Cost.	Per Capita Cost.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Staff .....	1,322 16	67,435 70		68,757 86	1,001 34	67,756 52	136 18
Maintenance of convicts .....	2,465 14	20,628 54		25,315 49	2,276 64	23,038 85	42 90
Discharge expenses .....	331 23	3,011 47	2,221 81	8,342 70	226 16	3,116 54	5 80
Working expenses .....	6,546 91	21,369 52		29,286 55	6,178 92	23,107 63	43 03
Prison equipment .....	494 17	4,643 06	1,370 12	5,202 30	1,519 70	3,682 60	6 86
Industries .....	50,680 60	47,666 61	65 07	98,347 21	76,131 42	22,215 79	41 37
Capital .....	2,154 08	14,561 24		16,715 32	2,549 83	14,165 49	26 38
Miscellaneous .....		702 35		702 35		702 35	1 31
" special .....		100 00		100 00		100 00	0 18
Totals .....	63,994 29	180,118 49	3,657 00	247,769 78	89,884 01	157,885 77	294 01

Gross cost..... \$ 294 01  
Deduct for revenue..... 45 62  
Net cost per capita ..... \$ 248 39

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.  
(Daily average 455.)

Head of Service.	Supplies on hand July 1, 1900.	Expenditure, 1900-01.	Prison Products Used.	Total.	Leas Supplies on hand June 30, 1901.	Net Cost.	Cost Per Capita.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Staff .....	806 79	51,958 13	163 41	52,928 33	1,028 87	51,899 46	113 94
Maintenance of convicts .....	4,722 00	20,610 17	3,014 77	28,346 94	6,409 60	21,937 34	48 16
Discharge expenses .....	574 29	2,509 21	.....	3,083 50	716 40	2,367 10	5 20
Working expenses .....	3,791 05	16,481 29	.....	21,298 36	4,977 61	16,320 75	35 83
Prison equipment .....	912 08	9,932 66	1,026 02	10,844 74	1,227 22	9,617 52	21 11½
Industries .....	2,843 85	2,770 46	601 52	6,215 83	2,919 91	3,295 92	7 23½
Capital .....	30 40	1,377 39	.....	1,407 79	62 75	1,345 04	2 95½
Miscellaneous .....	.....	1,230 00	.....	1,230 00	.....	1,230 00	2 70
" special .....	.....	92 95	.....	92 95	5 00	87 95	0 19½
Totals .....	13,680 46	106,962 26	4,805 72	125,448 44	17,341 36	108,107 08	.....

Cost per capita..... \$ 237 32½  
Deduct for revenue..... 2 42½  
Net cost per capita..... \$ 234 90

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## DORCHESTER.

*(Daily average, 210.)*

	Supplies on hand July 1, 1900.	Expendi- ture, 1900-01.	Prison Products Used.	Total.	Less Supplies on hand June 30, 1901.	Net Cost.	Per Capita Cost.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Staff .....	597 15	32,250 37	83 58	32,931 10	286 94	32,644 16	155 45
Maintenance of convicts....	1,787 20	7,007 45	1,081 93	9,876 58	2,245 57	7,631 01	36 34
Discharge expenses.....	167 00	1,296 27	.....	1,463 27	159 68	1,303 59	6 20
Working expenses.....	683 43	5,578 54	167 69	6,429 66	1,074 80	5,354 86	25 50
Prison equipment .....	404 39	3,362 58	.....	3,766 97	574 86	3,192 11	15 20
Industries.....	5,349 29	2,386 43	.....	7,735 72	5,413 58	2,322 14	11 06
Capital.....	.....	1,349 02	.....	1,349 02	.....	1,349 02	6 42
Miscellaneous.....	.....	369 34	.....	369 34	.....	369 34	1 76
Total .....	8,988 46	53,600 00	1,333 20	63,921 66	9,755 43	54,166 23	257 93

Gross cost..... \$257 93  
Deduct from revenue..... 10 24

Net cost per capita..... \$247 69

## MANITOBA.

*(Daily average, 109.)*

	Supplies on hand July 1, 1900.	Expendi- ture, 1900-01.	Prison Products Used.	Total.	Less Supplies on hand June 30, 1901.	Net Cost.	Per Capita Cost.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Staff .....	331 90	28,771 44	25 98	29,129 32	573 72	28,555 60	260 07
Maintenance of convicts....	2,360 34	4,670 22	872 61	7,903 17	1,837 56	6,065 61	55 24
Discharge expenses.....	109 69	1,115 91	.....	1,225 60	38 92	1,186 68	10 80
Working expenses.....	1,538 11	9,652 59	.....	11,190 70	1,540 63	9,650 07	87 89
Prison equipment .....	259 26	1,036 52	.....	1,295 78	82 95	1,212 83	11 05
Industries.....	259 97	1,740 19	1,749 37	3,749 53	30 58	3,718 95	33 87
Capital.....	1,693 05	1,574 40	.....	3,267 45	.....	3,267 45	29 76
Miscellaneous.....	.....	566 30	.....	566 30	.....	566 30	5 16
Totals.....	6,552 32	49,127 57	2,647 96	58,327 85	4,104 36	54,223 49	493 84

Gross cost..... \$493 84  
Deduct from revenue..... 18 89

Net cost per capita..... 474 95



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(Daily average, 93.)

	Supplies on hand June 30, 1900.	Expendi- ture, 1900-01.	Prison Products Used.	Total.	Supplies on hand June 30, 1901.	Net Cost.	Cost per Capita.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Staff .....	1,549 91	25,623 86	66 74	27,240 51	1,340 17	25,900 34	278 11
Maintenance of convicts....	2,508 76	4,001 44	618 94	7,129 14	1,724 94	5,404 20	58 03
Discharge expenses.....	133 37	1,928 39		2,061 76	236 99	1,824 77	19 59
Working expenses.....	2,207 35	5,449 15	110 00	7,766 50	2,109 35	5,657 15	60 74
Prison equipment.....	1,919 31	2,618 77		4,538 08	3,741 38	796 70	8 55
Industries.....	1,066 83	2,169 05	929 72	4,165 60	1,312 09	2,853 51	30 64
Miscellaneous.....	26 00	328 90		354 90	8 00	346 90	3 73
Totals.....	9,411 53	42,119 56	1,725 40	53,256 49	10,472 92	42,783 57	455 39

Amount of revenue..... \$1,561 58

Cost per capita on net expenditure..... 459 39

Deduct for revenue . . . . . 16 78

Net cost per capita..... 442 61

APPENDIX I

REVENUE





## KINGSTON.

1901.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
June 30..	By Binder twine....	15,569 82	
	Carpenter department....	300 19	
	Tailor department....	4,100 51	
	Shoe department....	880 08	
	Blacksmith department....	119 92	
	Tin and paint department....	103 19	
	Engineer department....	8 10	
	Stone department....	400 53	
	Printing department....	55 61	
	Hospital....	105 98	
	Female prison....	79 50	
	Farm....	820 65	
	Quarry....	15 66	
	Prison of isolation....	87 92	
	Masons....	3 89	
	Library....	1 71	
	Waterworks....	6 00	
	Bakery....	13 10	
	Storekeeper....	710 98	
	Chief keeper....	0 90	
	Armoury....	8 88	
			23,393 12
	<i>Casual Revenue.</i>		
	Storekeeper....	18 10	
	Carpenter department....	0 10	
	Stables....	2 00	
	Maintenance of buildings....	180 35	
	Engineer department....	5 50	
	Stone department....	0 60	
	Electric lighting plant....	900 00	
			1,106 65
			24,499 77

## ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

1901.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
June 30..	By Shoemakers.....	247 41	
	Water supply.....	227 50	
	Rent account.....	137 28	
	Carpenters.....	125 10	
	Tailors.....	108 27	
	Stonecutters.....	98 11	
	Tinsmiths.....	47 66	
	Piggery.....	22 00	
	Farm crops.....	19 32	
	Bookbindery.....	18 31	
	Convict labour.....	17 48	
	Blacksmiths.....	12 15	
	Fines.....	8 50	
	Engineers.....	5 94	
	Prison stable.....	0 96	
	Storekeeper.....	0 10	
			1,096 09
	<i>Casual Revenue.</i>		
	Survey board.....	6 88	
	Farm implements.....	0 50	
	Engineers.....	0 45	
			7 83
			1,103 92

## DORCHESTER.

1901.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
June 30..	By Farm.....	958 15	
	Woodenware.....	401 14	
	Shoe shop.....	171 00	
	Tailor shop.....	128 92	
	Carpenter shop.....	42 27	
	Machine shop.....	41 80	
	Bakery.....	3 00	
	Convict labour.....	167 48	
	Keep of military prisoners.....	133 00	
	Hospital.....	7 59	
	Water supply.....	2 00	
			2,056 35
	<i>Casual Revenue.</i>		
	Farm.....	28 00	
	Chapel.....	45 00	
	Furniture.....	20 00	
			93 00
			2,149 35

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## MANITOBA.

1901.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
June 30..	By Farm.....	1,220 99	
	Shoemaker's shop....	96 26	
	Carpenter's shop....	10 05	
	Blacksmith's shop....	9 24	
	Tailor's shop.....	189 50	
	Storekeeper's department....	301 74	
	Convict labour....	82 25	
	House rent.....	37 50	
	Laundry.....	1 96	
	Hospital supplies.....	27 93	
	Fines.....	22 25	
			1,999 67
	<i>Casual Revenue.</i>		
	Rations.....	73 41	
	Uniforms.....	1 55	
			74 96
			2,074 63

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

1901.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
June 30..	By Bakery.....	547 25	
	Blacksmith.....	20 80	
	Carpenter.....	264 32	
	Shoe shop.....	185 84	
	Tailor shop.....	190 18	
	Farm.....	173 74	
	Hospital.....	32 05	
	Piggery.....	45 00	
	Land.....	100 00	
			1,559 18
	<i>Casual Revenue.</i>		
	Armoury.....	1 90	
	Buildings.....	0 50	
			2 40
			1,561 58





APPENDIX J

EXPENDITURE





## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

## KINGSTON.

<i>Salaries—General.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Uniforms.</i>	\$ cts.
Warden, J. M. Platt.. . . . .	2,600 00	Grey cotton, 393½ yds. at 4½c. . . . .	18 70
Surgeon, D. Phelan. . . . .	1,800 00	Sleeve lining, 42 yds. at 25c. . . . .	10 50
Chaplain, Protestant, Rev. C. E. Cartwright. . . . .	1,200 00	Express. . . . .	4 90
Chaplain, Roman Catholic, Rev. M. McDonald. . . . .	1,200 00	Lining, 220½ yds at 7½c. . . . .	16 52
Accountant, Robt. R. Creighton. . . . .	1,200 00	Linen thread, 28 lbs. at \$1.79. . . . .	50 12
Engineer, W. H. Derry. . . . .	1,000 00	Black Holland, 46 yds. at 1½c. . . . .	4 95
Warden's clerk, J. R. Forster. . . . .	800 00	Jean, 107 yds. at 6½c. . . . .	7 22
Storekeeper, T. W. Bowie. . . . .	900 00	Cap peaks, 2 at \$2.25. . . . .	4 50
Asst. storekeeper, T. A. Keenan. . . . .	600 00	“ 8 at \$2.50. . . . .	20 00
Steward, C. H. Martin. . . . .	600 00	Customs. . . . .	1 00
Hospital overseer, W. A. Gunn. . . . .	800 00	Freight. . . . .	7 86
Asst. hospital overseer, Thomas Thompson. . . . .	600 00	Rubber tissue, 1 lb. at \$1.50. . . . .	1 50
Matron, Rose A. Fahey. . . . .	600 00	Gold braid, 3 yds. at 75c. . . . .	2 25
Deputy matron, Mary Smith. . . . .	400 00	Blue serge, 623½ yds. at 85c. . . . .	529 98
Electrician, Chas. Baylie. . . . .	800 00	French canvas, 325 yds. at 6c. . . . .	19 50
Asst. electrician, R. McDonald. . . . .	500 00	Thread, 2 gross at \$3.59. . . . .	7 18
Overseer sewage, C. A. Sullivan. . . . .	550 00	Lining, 27½ yds. at 21c. . . . .	5 78
Messenger, M. J. Kennedy. . . . .	600 00	Patent calf, 1 side. . . . .	3 00
Steward, R. Irwin. . . . .	500 00	Glazed gondolas, 5 sides at \$2.50. . . . .	12 50
“ I Seymour. . . . .	500 00	Acton sole, 831 lbs. at 21c. . . . .	174 51
“ C. H. Fanning. . . . .	500 00	Slaughter sole, 24 lbs. at 28c. . . . .	6 72
“ (extra), 2 m. 25 d. at \$400 a year. . . . .	91 91	Pebble side, 133½ lbs. at 14c. . . . .	18 66
	18,641 91	Welt leather, 101 lbs at 35c. . . . .	35 35
		French kip, 115 10-16 lbs. at 80c. . . . .	92 50
<i>Salaries—Industrial.</i>		Pebble cow, 234½ lbs. at 14c. . . . .	32 80
Chief instructor, E. J. Adams. . . . .	1,000 00	Canadian kip, 27 lbs. at 45c. . . . .	12 15
Supt. twine dept., T. P. O'Connor. . . . .	1,500 00	French calf, 12 13-16 lbs. at \$1.10. . . . .	14 10
Asst. supt. twine dept., Jno. Price. . . . .	900 00	Muskoka sole, 419 lbs. at 21c. . . . .	103 11
Trade instructors, 11 at \$700 per annum. . . . .	7,700 00	Harness leather, 41 lbs. at 30c. . . . .	12 30
Stable guards, 4 at \$500 per an. . . . .	2,000 00	Blue linings, 41 yds. at 8c. . . . .	3 30
	13,100 00	White helmets, 16 at \$1.25. . . . .	20 00
<i>Salaries—Police.</i>		Helmets, 6 doz. at \$6. . . . .	36 00
Deputy warden, D. O'Leary. . . . .	1,500 00	Staff caps, 1 only. . . . .	12 50
Chief keeper, &c., Wm. S. Hughes. . . . .	1,400 00	“ 1 only. . . . .	7 50
Keepers, 2 at \$700 per annum. . . . .	1,400 00	Cheese cloth, 277½ yds. at 3c. . . . .	8 34
“ 9 at \$600 per annum. . . . .	5,400 00	Drill, 257 yds. at 7c. . . . .	17 99
“ (extra) 3 m. 5 d. at \$600 per annum. . . . .	158 34	Farmer's satin, 306½ yds. at 8c. . . . .	24 52
Guards, 39 at \$500 per annum. . . . .	19,500 00	Hooks and eyes, 2 gross at 15. . . . .	0 30
“ 1-10 m. at \$500 per an. . . . .	416 67	Overcoat buttons, 1 gross. . . . .	0 98
“ 4-8 m. at \$500 per an. . . . .	1,333 36	Metal fly buttons, 36 gross at 8c. . . . .	2 88
“ 1-5 m. at \$500 per an. . . . .	208 33	Canvas, 10 yds. at 20c. . . . .	2 00
“ 1-1 m. at \$500 per an. . . . .	41 67	“ 3 yds. at 15c. . . . .	0 45
“ 1-20 d. at \$500 per an. . . . .	27 96	Frieze, 112½ yds. at \$1.15. . . . .	129 09
“ 1-21 d. at \$500 per an. . . . .	29 61	Porpoise laces, 1 gross. . . . .	6 50
“ 1-25 d. at \$500 per an. . . . .	34 52	Buckles, gross. . . . .	0 13
“ (extra) 1-1 y. at \$400 per annum. . . . .	400 00	Spools, 2 gross at \$3.59. . . . .	7 18
“ broken periods of temporary guards at \$400 per an. . . . .	790 33	“ 4 only at 5c. . . . .	0 20
	32,640 79	Buttons, 3 gross at \$2.10. . . . .	6 30
		“ 2 gross at \$3.30. . . . .	6 60
		“ 1 2-12 doz. at 40c. . . . .	0 47
		Uniform fur caps, 79 at \$1.77. . . . .	138 68
		Plating. . . . .	14 06
		Scarlet cloth, 2½ yds. at \$4. . . . .	10 00
		Persian lamb caps, 11 at \$5. . . . .	55 00
		Ink, 2½ gals. at 50c. . . . .	1 25
		Channel cement, 1 gal. . . . .	2 00
		White hardash, 1 lb. . . . .	5 00
		Black hardash, ½ lb. at \$5. . . . .	2 50
		Hemp, 12 lbs. at 65c. . . . .	7 80
		Iron nails, 60 lbs. at 5½c. . . . .	3 16
		Eyelets, 19 boxes at 7½c. . . . .	1 43
		Hooks, 1 box. . . . .	0 75
		“ 20 boxes at 10c. . . . .	2 00

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1932

## Kingston—Continued.

<i>Uniforms—Con.</i>		<i>Rations.</i>	
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Zinc nails, 10 lbs. at 12c..	1 20	Mutton, 6,483 lbs. at \$5.17 cwt.....	335 17
Lasts, 3 pairs at 28c.....	0 84	Beef, 95,213 lbs. at \$5.17 cwt..	4,922 50
Boston polish, 5 gals. at 80c.....	4 00	Flour, 1,287½ brls. at \$4.....	5,150 00
Dress goods, 11 yds. at 60c.....	6 60	Sugar, 22,741 lbs. at 4c.....	909 64
Trimmings, 10 yds. at 15c.....	1 50	Beans, 18,913 lbs. at 2½c.....	472 84
" 4 yds. at 25c.....	1 00	Pork, 7,200 lbs. at 8½c..	612 00
Braid, 18 yds. at 3c.....	0 54	" 2,358 lbs. at 6c.....	141 48
Shields, 2 only at 25c.....	0 50	" 2,467 lbs. at 6½c.....	154 19
Sewing silk, 2 spools at 5c.....	0 10	Molasses, 607 gals. at 27c.....	163 89
" 1 coil.....	4 25	Potatoes, 1,021-84 bags.....	495 57
Patterns.....	0 25	Cornmeal, 6,950 lbs. at 1c.....	69 50
Khaki duck, 225½ yds. at 16½c.....	86 67	Boneless fish, 3,125 lbs. at 4c.....	125 00
Silk uniform buttons, 3 gross at \$3.30.....	9 90	Pickles, 60 gals. at 40c.....	24 00
Leggins, 1 pair.....	1 25	Barley, 2,600 lbs. at \$1.97 cwt.....	51 22
Rubber coat, 1 only.....	9 00	Oatmeal, 10,784 lbs. at \$1.95 cwt.....	210 29
Gold crowns.....	18 00	Black pepper, 304 lbs. at 14c.....	47 60
Pant buttons, 12 gross at 8c.....	0 96	Split peas, 13,000 lbs. at \$1.95 cwt..	253 50
Blanco, 5 doz. at \$1.....	5 00	Bacon, 6,248 lbs. at 8c.....	499 84
Savage duck, 50 yds. at 9½c..	4 75	Rice, 12,700 lbs. at \$3.20 cwt.....	406 40
Denim, 59 yds. at 14½c.....	8 55	Yeast, 361 lbs. at 30c.....	108 30
Steel shanks, ½ gross at 90c..	0 63	Vinegar, 375 gals. at 18c.....	68 04
Net, 6 rolls at 50c.....	3 00	" 57 gals. at 20c.....	11 40
" 8 rolls at 30c.....	2 40	Salt, 37,363 lbs. at 40c. per cwt.....	149 45
Crown badges, 2 only at \$2.50..	5 00	Congo tea, 1,815 lbs. at 16c.....	290 40
Postage.....	0 02	Japan tea, 1,250 lbs. at 16c..	200 00
	1,942 98	Cartage.....	13 25
Less—Refund of expenditure	8 75	Lard, 245 lbs. at 8½c.....	20 83
	1,934 23	Soap, 1,100 lbs. at 2½c.....	30 25
		Tomatoes, 4 bus. at 40c..	1 60
		Onions, 4 bus. at \$1.30.....	5 20
		" 53½ bus. at \$1.....	53 78
		Saltpetre, 10 lbs. at 10c.....	1 00
		Palm for cutting ice.....	0 35
		Turnips, 4,816 lbs. at \$7.50 ton.....	18 05
		Eggs, 135 doz. at 10c.....	13 50
		Rolled oats, 8 brls. at \$3.75.....	30 00
		<i>Christmas Extras.</i>	
		Butter, 125 lbs. at 16c.....	20 00
		Lard, 25 lbs. at 8½c.....	2 12
		Apples, 4 brls. at \$2.....	8 00
		Milk, 40 gals. at 16c..	6 40
		Figs, 150 lbs. at 10c.....	15 00
		Mixed candies, 150 lbs. at 8c.....	12 00
		Paper bags, 600.....	1 65
		Oranges, 1 case.....	6 50
		Mixed biscuits, 300 lbs. at 8c.....	24 00
		Lemon peel, 10 lbs. at 15c.....	1 50
		Mixed spices, 2 lbs. at 20c.....	0 40
		Raisins, 112 lbs. at 7c.....	7 84
		Coffee, 40 lbs. at 22c.....	8 80
			16,174 24
		<i>Police Mess.</i>	
Mutton, 1,383 lbs. at \$5.17 cwt.....	71 52	<i>Police Clothing.</i>	
Beef, 7,702 lbs. at \$5.17 cwt.....	398 19	Stay binding, 2 gross at 55c....	1 10
Butter, 865 lbs. at 16c.....	138 40	Shirting, 3,308½ yds at 10½c....	347 43
Evaporated apples, 100 lbs. at 80½c.	8 50	" 1,661½ yds. at 10½c....	178 61
Coffee, 160 lbs. at 22c.....	35 20	Gray cotton, 878½ yds. at 4½c.....	41 72
Corn starch, 66 lbs. at 5c.....	3 30	Shoe laces, 22 gross at 85c.....	18 70
Eggs, 130 doz. at 20c.....	26 00	Wax uppers, 738 lbs. at 36c.....	265 68
Mustard, 42 lbs. at 20c.....	8 40	Glove russets, 7½ doz. at \$10.50..	78 75
Raisins, 163 lbs. at 7c.....	11 76	" ½ doz. at \$10.25.....	5 13
Sago, 80 lbs. at 5c.....	4 00	Trouser buttons, 60 gross at 8c....	4 80
Whitefish, 1,040 lbs. at 8½c.....	88 40	Spools, 2 gross at \$3.59.....	7 18
Milk, 730 gals. at 16c.....	116 80	Linen thread, 2 doz. at 30c..	0 60
Baking powder, 5 tins at 25c.....	1 25	" 40 lbs. at \$1.79.....	71 60
" 5 tins at 20c.....	1 00	Drill, 317½ yds. at 7c.....	22 21
" 15 tins at 50c.....	7 50	Sole leather, 2,817 lbs. at 21c..	591 57
Whole pepper, 5 lbs. at 20c.....	1 00	Cartage.....	0 75
" ginger, 3 lbs. at 25c.....	0 75	Express.....	0 25
" allspice, 4 lbs. at 25c.....	1 00	Savannah duck, 108 yds. at 12c....	12 96
" cloves, 3 lbs. at 25c.....	0 75		
Cayenne pepper, 5 lbs. at 40c.....	2 00		
Currants, 20 lbs. at 7c.....	1 40		
" 80 lbs. at 13c.....	10 40		
Tapicoa, 60 lbs. at 5c.....	3 00		
Lemons, 25 doz. at 20c.....	5 00		
Cranberries, 2 brls. at \$7.50.....	15 00		
Ceylon tea, 180 lbs. at 25c.....	45 00		
Essence vanilla, 2 doz. at 60c..	1 20		
" lemon, 2 doz. at 60c.....	1 20		
Nutmegs, 1 lb.....	0 60		
Granulated sugar, 300 lbs. at 4½c..	14 25		
Flour, 24 brls. at \$4.....	96 00		
	1,118 77		



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## Kingston—Continued.

Police Clothing—Con.		\$	cts.	Freedom Suits.	
Bone shirt buttons, 36 gross at 9c..	3	24		Underwear, 26½ doz. at \$2.72½....	72 13
Coat buttons, 10 gross at 74c.....	7	40		Felt hats, 9 1-12 doz. at \$4.95.....	44 96
Overcoat buttons, 1 gross.....	0	98		"    1 only.....	1 25
Kersey, 852½ yds. at 20½c.....	174	78		Braces, 14 doz. at 99c.....	13 86
Cottonade, 106½ yds. at 15c.....	16	01		Bone collar buttons, 4 gross at 45c..	1 80
Gray yarn, 1,594 lbs. at 30c.....	478	20		Collars, 12 doz. at \$1.14.....	13 68
Striped denim, 1,168½ yds. at 19c...	222	02		Tweed, 1,225½ yds. at 30c.....	367 69
Peak leather, 80 lbs. at 10c.....	8	00		Gray cotton, 374 yds. at 4½c.....	17 76
Underwear, 25 doz. at \$3.57.....	89	25		Satine, 401 yds. at 8c.....	32 08
"    60½ doz. at \$3.75.....	226	88		Vest buttons, 15 gross at 44½c....	6 70
"    25 doz. at \$4.....	100	00		Unlaundried shirts, 5½ doz. at \$4.50.	24 75
"    1-6 doz. at \$4.25.....	0	71		"    4 doz. at \$5.....	20 00
"    ½ doz. at \$4.50.....	1	12		Yarn, 24 lbs. at 40c.....	9 60
Prison cloth, 1,022½ yds. at 45c.....	460	24		Canada kip, 138½ lbs. at 45c.....	62 45
White yarn, 70 lbs. at 30c.....	21	00		Neckties, 16 doz. at \$1.20.....	19 20
Freight.....	6	32		Sleeve lining, 221½ yds. at 7½c...	16 60
Gray flannel, 64½ yds. at 12c.....	7	71		Linen thread, 18 lbs. at \$1.79.....	32 22
Tallow, 25 lbs. at 7c.....	1	75		Silesia, 109½ yds. at 5½c.....	6 30
Castor oil, 2 lbs. at 8c.....	0	16		Handkerchiefs, 13 doz. at 52c.....	6 70
Gloves, 1 pair.....	1	25		Jean, 107 yds. at 6½c.....	7 22
Elastic bandage, ½ yd. at 70c.....	0	35		Shirts, 3½ doz. at \$4.44.....	16 00
Neats foot oil, 5 gals. at 75c.....	3	75		Night shirts, 1 doz.....	4 25
Sheepskin, 3 doz. at \$4.50.....	13	50		Canvas, 402 yds. at 6c.....	24 12
Pegs, 4 bags at 75c.....	3	00		Spools, 1 gross.....	3 59
Ink, 2½ gals. at 50c.....	1	25		Scarfs, 7 doz. at \$3.....	21 00
Laces, 3 gross at 50c.....	1	50		Hats, 4 doz. at \$1.50.....	6 00
Zinc nails, 40 lbs. at 12c.....	4	80		Jackets, 2.....	5 25
Plated toe lasts, 24 doz. at 50c.....	12	00		Coat buttons, 5 gross at 74c.....	3 70
Canada kip, 80½ lbs. at 45c.....	36	23		"    1 gross.....	1 00
Camphor, 10 lbs. at 65c.....	6	50		Flannelette shirts, 2½ doz. at \$5..	12 50
Iron shoe nails, 20 lbs. at 5½c.....	1	05		Yellow wax, 5 lbs. at 15c.....	0 75
Shoe tacks, 15 lbs. at 15c.....	2	25		Welt leather, 26 lbs. at 35c.....	9 10
Yellow wax thread, 10 lbs. at 25c...	2	50		Acton sole leather, 333 lbs. at 21c..	69 93
Trouser buckles, 10 gross at 12½c...	1	25		Eyelet hooks, 25 boxes at 10c.....	2 50
Rubber boots, 12 pairs at \$3.50....	42	00		Eyelets, 10 boxes at 7½c.....	0 75
Twilled cotton, 387 yds. at 8c.....	30	96		Capes, 3 at \$2.50.....	7 50
Silesia, 45½ yds. at 5½c.....	2	62		French kip, 12½ lbs. at 80c.....	10 20
Shirts, ½ doz. at \$4.25.....	2	13		Cashmere, 31½ yds at 25c.....	7 88
Cotton, 6 yds. at 10c.....	0	60			
Hose, 2 doz. at \$1.50.....	3	00			
Japaned rivets, 9 lbs. at 75c.....	6	75			
Straw hats, 4 doz. at \$1.25.....	5	00			
"    30 doz. at \$1.35.....	40	50			
Boxing.....	0	35			
	3,699	90			
Less—Refund of supplies.....	80	49			
	3,619	41			
Hospital Supplies.				Travel Allowances.	
Butter, 345½ lbs. at 16c.....	55	28		Convicts, 1 at \$5.....	5 00
Eggs, 65 doz. at 20c.....	13	00		"    7 at \$6.....	42 00
Soda biscuit, 193½ lbs. at 6½c.....	12	60		"    7 at \$7.....	49 00
Milk, 1,716½ gals. at 16c.....	274	66		"    10 at \$8.....	80 00
Drugs and instruments.....	391	68		"    27 at \$9.....	243 00
Tobacco, 72 lbs. at 40c.....	28	80		"    28 at \$10.....	280 00
Corn starch, 48 pkgs. at 5c.....	2	40		"    16 at \$11.....	176 00
Granulated sugar, 155 lbs. at 4½c...	7	36		"    36 at \$12.....	432 00
Batting, 12 yds. at 10c.....	1	20		"    9 at \$13.....	117 00
"    6 yds. at 12½c.....	0	75		"    15 at \$14.....	210 00
Whiskey, 3 gals. at \$2.....	6	00		"    2 at \$15.....	30 00
"    2 gals. at \$3.....	6	00		"    1 at \$16.....	16 00
Green soap, 1 lb.....	0	30		"    1 at \$17.....	17 00
Air cushion.....	2	50		"    1 at \$17.50.....	17 50
Mustard, 2 tins at 25c.....	0	50		"    3 at \$20.....	60 00
Rubber sheeting, 2 yds. at 65c.....	1	30		"    1 at \$23.....	23 00
Services of Dr. J. W. Campbell....	15	00		"    1 at \$25.....	25 00
"    of Dr. R. K. Kilborn.....	15	00		"    2 at \$26.....	52 00
Safety Pins, 1 gross.....	0	38		"    1 at 65.....	65 00
Black pins, 6 pkgs. at 3c.....	0	18		"    1 at \$71.....	71 00
	834	89			
					2,010 50
				Interments.	
				\$	cts.
				Catarauqui Cemetery.....	16 00
				St. Mary's ".....	2 00
					18 00



## Kingston—Continued.

<i>Heating.</i>		<i>Maintenance of Buildings.</i>	
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Chestnut coal, 29 tons, 1,180 lbs at \$3.90.....	115 40	Cut nails, 6 kegs at \$2.95..	17 70
Egg coal, 1,378 tons, 1,060 lbs. at \$3.69.....	5,086 78	Wire nails, 14 kegs at \$3.35..	46 90
Hardwood, 23 cords at \$4.....	92 00	Manilla rope, 199½ lbs. at 14½c.....	28 94
“ 42½ cords at \$4.50.....	190 67	Oil varnish, 10 gals. at \$1.36....	13 60
Soft wood, 42½ cords at \$2.75....	116 88	Johnson's lead in oil, 3,300 lbs. at 6½c.....	214 50
Soft coal, 11 tons, 1,100 lbs at \$2.90	33 50	Sapallo, 18 doz. at \$1.20....	21 60
Customs.....	0 75	Chloride lime, 409 lbs. at 3½c....	14 33
Wick.....	0 10	Sulpho naphthol, 50 gals. at \$1.50..	75 00
Slabs, 13 cords at \$2.75..	35 75	“ 225 gals. at \$1.25..	281 25
Fire door linings, 153 lbs. at 3½c...	5 36	Silver dust, 13,708 lbs. at 5c....	685 40
	5,677 19	Chip soap, 5,638 lbs. at 4½c.....	253 71
Less—Refund of expenditure..	4 75	Sanitary fluid, 41 gals. at \$1.35....	55 35
	5,672 44	Woven wire, piece.....	1 90
		Toilet-paper, 3,000 pkgs. at 7c.....	210 00
<i>Lighting.</i>		Cartage.....	4 77
Coal oil, 563 gals. at 17c.....	95 71	Freight.....	55 83
Tallow candles, 216 lbs. at 10c....	21 60	Chrome yellow, 50 lbs. at 5c.....	2 50
Screenings (coal), 621 tons, 130 lbs. at \$2.75.....	1,707 93	“ 100 lbs. at at 7c....	7 00
Matches, 60 boxes at 10c.....	6 00	Muriatic acid, 5 gals. at 40c....	2 00
Egg coal, 450 tons at \$3.69.....	1,660 50	Peerless white lead, 2,000 lbs. at 6½c	130 00
Freight.....	0 65	Copper rivets, 12½ lbs. at 75c.....	9 57
Customs.....	0 75	Black Japan, 49 gal. at 75c.....	36 75
Express.....	1 10	Copper tubes, 30 at \$4.....	120 00
Lamps, 100-10 c.p.....	19 35	Twist drills, 7-12 doz. at \$4.32.....	2 52
Brass nipples, 100 at 10c.....	10 00	“ ½ doz. at \$5.40....	1 80
Electric tape, 10 lbs. at 50c.....	5 00	“ ¾ doz. at \$3.24....	0 81
Amp. fuse, 4 lbs. at 45 c.c.....	1 80	“ 1.....	3 96
“ 2 lbs. at 50c.....	1 00	“ 10-12 doz. at \$7.26....	6 05
Insulators, 200 at \$2.50.....	5 00	Brown soap, 1,803 lbs. at 2½c....	49 58
“ 200 at 65c.....	1 30	Boiled linseed oil, 209-90 gals. at 7½c	161 69
Arc lamps, 6 at \$14.....	84 00	Turpentine, 170-28 gals. at 70c....	119 20
	3,621 69	Rocker grates, 264 lbs. at 5c....	13 20
<i>Water Supply.</i>		Grate bars, 1,136 lbs. at 4c....	45 44
Hard coal, 300 tons at \$3.69....	1,107 00	Globe valves (copper disc), 1 doz. at....	\$ 13 20
		Globe valves (copper disc), 1 doz. at....	15 00
<i>Prison, Stable and Vehicles.</i>		Globe valves (copper disc), 1 doz. at....	19 20
Linseed meal, 33 lbs. at 4c.....	1 32	Globe valves (copper disc), 1 doz. at....	26 40
Elm lumber, 4,368 ft. at \$15 per M..	65 52	Globe valves (copper disc), 1 doz. at....	33 60
Red oak, 444 ft. at \$20 per M.....	8 88	Globe valves (copper disc), 1 doz. at....	48 00
Black oak, 4,026 ft. at \$25 per M....	100 65	Globe valves (copper disc), 1 doz. at....	66 00
Ash tongues, 20 at 25c.....	5 00	Globe valves (copper disc), 1 doz. at....	105 00
Horse brushes, 6 at 30c.....	1 80		326 40
Sponges, 2 at 30c.....	0 60	Less 50 per cent....	163 20
Bran, ½ ton at \$18.....	9 00		163 20
Cart spokes, 6 sets at \$2.25....	13 50	Pine lumber, 49,649 ft. at \$13.44..	677 25
Horse blankets, 3 at \$1.15.....	3 45	Blocked tin, 329½ lbs. at 36c....	118 62
Salt, 600 lbs. at 40c.....	2 40	Vermillion, 10 lbs. at 25c....	2 50
Cutter runners, 1 pair.....	0 75	“ 10 lbs] at \$1.10....	11 00
Cutter shafts, 1 pair.....	1 00	Frankfort green, 200 lbs. at 15c....	30 00
Castor oil, 5 lbs at 8c.....	0 40	Ultra marine blue, 198 lbs. at 12½c.	24 75
Horses, 4 at \$137.50.....	550 00	Brown Japan, 42-47 gals. at 85c....	36 10
Examining horses.....	10 00	Iron, 178 lbs. at \$2.40....	4 27
Cart hubs, 4 sets at 80c.....	3 20	Galv. iron, 6,249 lbs. at \$4.72 cwt...	295 00
Millers' dressing, 4 qts. at 50c....	2 00	Steel plates, 246 lbs. at 3c....	7 38
Team harness, 1 set.....	32 00	Cupboard locks, doz.....	1 80
Veterinary surgeon.....	49 00	Glass, 8 cases at \$3.90.....	\$31 20
Freight.....	0 60	“ 1 case.....	4 00
	861 07	“ 4 cases at \$4.10....	16 40
		“ 2 cases at \$4.20....	8 40
		“ 8 lights at \$1.40....	11 20
		“ 2 lights at 35c....	0 70

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## Kingston—Continued.

Maintenance of Buildings—Con.		Maintenance of Buildings—Con.	
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Glass, 2 lights at 25c.....	0 50	Flower seeds.....	8 76
" 1 light.....	0 90	Cleaning soap and paste.....	5 00
" 150 lights for.....	3 50	Borax, 30 lbs. at 4½c.....	1 35
" 2 lights at 37½c.....	0 75	Tinned rivets, 9 papers.....	4 80
" 1 light.....	0 45	Brass butts, 2 doz. at 75c.....	1 50
	78 00	Brass castings, 15½ lbs. at 35c.....	5 51
Thorald cement, 50 brls. at \$1.56..	78 00	Grass seed, 2½ lbs. at 20c.....	0 50
Washing soda, 5,250 lbs. at 95c..	49 87	Raw linseed oil, 48.33 gals. at 74c..	35 76
Roach exterminators.....	0 95	Overhead douche.....	3 39
Putty, 821 lbs. at \$2.22.....	18 23	Copper float.....	4 50
Screws, 6 gross at \$1.34½.....	8 07	Trees.....	10 00
" 2 gross at 60c.....	1 20	White alabastine, 50 lbs. at 6c..	3 00
Fire brick, 1,000.....	35 00	Red lead, 25 lbs. at 4½c.....	1 13
Fire clay, 2,050 lbs. at 1c.....	10 25	Alumino ferric, 12,650 lbs. at 9c.	
Raw sienna, 37 tins at 20c.....	7 40	per lb.....	113 85
" 25 lbs. at 5½c.....	1 38	Burnt umber, 25 lbs. at 12c.....	3 00
Castile soap, 806 lbs. at 8c.....	64 48	Hose coupling, 1 only.....	0 50
West's sanitary fluid, 214½ gals. at 90c.....	193 05	Cedar posts, 500 at 11c.....	55 00
Basin cocks, 2 at \$1.60.....	3 20	Castings, 48 lbs. at 3c.....	1 44
Cast elbows, 36 2 in. at 12c..\$4 32		Glue, 200 lbs. at 10c.....	20 00
" 36 1½ in. at 9c.. 3 24		Granulated lye, 50 lbs. at 4½c.....	2 25
" 36 1½ in. at 7c.. 2 52		Frankfort green, 100 lbs. at 15c....	15 00
" 36 1 in. at 4½c.. 1 62			7,462 82
" 36 ¾ in. at 3½c.. 1 17		Less—Refund of expenditure...	2 35
" 36 ¾ in. at 2½c.. 0 90			7,460 47
" 36 ½ in. at 2c.. 0 72			
" 2 6 in. at \$1.70.. 3 40			
	17 89	Maintenance of Machinery.	
Stove cement, 10 lbs. at 8c.....	0 80	Coal oil, 146 gals. at 17c.....	24 83
Solder, 1½ lbs. at 25c.....	0 51	Repairing belts.....	19 00
Making basin taps.....	2 71	Tamarac lumber, 750 ft. at \$10.....	7 50
Stove grates, 107 lbs. at 4c.....	8 28	Door frames, 212 lbs. at 4c.....	8 48
Arch plate, 219 lbs. at 4c.....	8 76	Grate bars, 710 lbs. at 4c.....	28 40
Repairing heater.....	2 00	Brass screws, 3 gross at 63c.....	1 89
Hose, 325 ft. at 18-77c.....	61 00	Leather belting, 400 ft. at \$21.20..	84 80
Jap washers, 2 doz. at 20c.....	0 40	" 40 ft. at 56c.....	22 40
Rent of boat house (6 years).....	30 00	Leather belting, 250 ft. at 29c.....	\$72 50
Rubber closet connections, 9 at 30c.	2 70	Leather belting, 250 ft. at 39c.....	97 50
Varnish, 2 gals. at \$3.75.....	7 50		170 00
" 1 gal.....	3 95	Less disc.....	116 57
Shrubs, bulbs, etc.....	20 50		53 43
Copper wire, 10½ lbs. at 35c.....	3 54	Leather belting, 22½ ft. at 44c.....	9 90
Yalgers salst, 5 lbs. at 50c.....	2 50	" 12 ft. at \$2.52.....	3 02
Black tape, 10 lbs. at 55c.....	5 50	" 23 ft. at \$2.80.....	6 44
Valves, 6 at 90c.....	5 40	" 30 ft. at \$1.36..	4 08
" 6 at 75c.....	4 50	Orange shellac, 1 gal.....	4 00
Iron pipe, 495 ft. at \$5.60.....	27 72	Glycerine, 13½ lbs. at 16c.....	2 20
" 210 7-12 ft. at \$4.75..	10 00	French chalk, 25 lbs. at 9c.....	2 25
Stove bolts, 1,400 at 55c. per 100..	7 71	Engine oil, 170.86 gals at 36c..	61 52
Felt, 6 yds. at 85c.....	5 10	Engine oil, 39.15 gals. at 37c.....	14 49
Tacks, 1 box.....	0 50	Less discount... ..	1 44
Lamp black, 10 lbs. at 9c.....	0 90		13 06
Double Y's, 7 at \$1.40.....	9 80	Pipe, 210 ft. at 3½c.....	7 35
Tees, 3 at \$1.80.....	5 40	" 38½ ft. at 58c.....	22 23
Threads, 6 in., 3 at 40c.....	1 20	Couplings, 12 at 14c.....	\$1 68
Water heater.....	48 90	" 12 at 10c.....	1 20
Customs entry.....	1 00	" 12 at 15c.....	1 80
Carriage bolts, job lot.....	3 87	" 12 at 11c.....	1 32
Door check springs.....	8 00	" 12 at 8c.....	0 96
Rubber strips, 9½ lbs. at 55c.....	5 23	" 12 at 6c.....	0 72
Lumber, 1,000 ft.....	22 00		7 68
Spruce poles, 11 at \$1.50.....	16 50	Freight.....	7 57
Iron castings for range, 109 lbs. at 3½c.....	3 81	Brass spring wire, 3 lbs. at 25c..	0 75
Wharf timbers, 10,465 ft. at 10c. per ft.....	\$1,046 50	Re-filling commutator.....	150 00
" 5,110 ft. at 22c. per ft..	1,124 20	Machine steel, 583½ lbs. at .0306..	17 85
	2,170 70	Pulleys, 385 lbs. at 4c.....	15 40
Heating stove.....	14 50		
Basin.....	1 50		



## Kingston—Continued.

<i>Maintenance of Machinery—Con.</i>		<i>Maintenance of Armoury.</i>	
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Wheels, 327 lbs. at 4c....	13 08	Care of armoury....	48 00
Boring wheels, 6 hrs. at 4c....	2 40	Trigger plate....	1 26
Cutting key seats....	2 00	Main springs....	1 14
Correcting gauges....	4 75	Making over and repairing rifles..	49 75
Brass tubing, 2½ ft. at 17c....	0 43	Ejector and spring....	0 90
Cast steel, 30 lbs. at 77c....	2 31	Vaseline, 10 lbs. at 25c..	2 50
Cylinder oil, 128.38 gals. at .5325..	68 37		103 55
Garlock packing, 5 boxes at 96½c..	4 82		
Flake plumbago, 5 lbs. at 25c....	1 25	<i>Maintenance of Chapels—Protestant.</i>	
White waste, 394 lbs. at \$7.60 cwt..	29 87	Bibles.....	34 03
Metalbestos packing, 55 lbs. at 65c	35 75	Prayer books.....	25 00
Flue brushes, 14 at \$1.32....	25 50	Sacred music.....	3 00
Cast-iron rollers, 575 lbs. at \$3.75	21 56	Repairing organ, J. Reyner .....	50 00
Pattern for rollers....	1 20	Schuedin organ school....	2 50
Boring, turning and planing rollers	21 00	Music paper, qrs. at 40c..	1 60
Brass castings, 23½ lbs. at 40c..	9 40	Glazed music paper, 5 qurs. at 48c..	2 40
Cast-iron boxes, 31 lbs. at 4c....	1 24	St. Augustine, 3 bottles....	1 50
Rolled tempered copper, 40 lbs. at 55c.....	22 00	Hymnals, 12 at 60c.....	7 20
Sperm oil, 2 gals. at \$2.50....	5 00	Choir books....	1 92
Lace leather, 21½ lbs. at 60c.....	13 06	Violin strings, 1 set.....	0 40
Brackets, 2 at 52½c..	1 05		129 60
" 57 lbs. ae 4c....	2 23		
Freight.....	3 61	<i>Roman Catholic.</i>	
White cotton waste, 527 lbs. at 6½c..	34 26	Charcoal, 6 boxes at 50c....	3 00
Pillow blocks and covers, 83 lbs. at 3½c..	3 11	Floats, 1 doz.....	1 20
Brass rods, 2 at 25c....	0 50	Wax candles, 72 lbs. at 50c....	36 00
Manilla rope, 42½ lbs. at 14½c....	6 17	Incense, 2 boxes at \$1.....	2 00
Connecting rod....	15 00	Tapers, 3 boxes at 12½c..	0 38
Steel shafting, 256 lbs. at 3½c..	8 96	Inranean, 2 bottle at 50c....	1 00
Boxing.....	0 57	Olive oil, 1 gal at.....	1 00
Commutator.....	86 25	Sisters of Charity, for care of altar	30 39
Black oil, 52 gals. at 12½c..	6 50		74 97
Rubber valves, 10 at \$1.42.....	14 21	<i>Maintenance of School.</i>	
Repairing sewage pump.....	58 00	Copy books.....	5 60
Sheet rubber, 53 lbs. at 75c....	39 75	Slate pencils.....	0 33
Spindle oil, 49.09 gals. at 20½c..	10 06	Slates.....	1 44
Asbestos packing, 24 lbs. at 13c....	3 12	Books.....	4 50
Jenkins discs, 24 at 12c....	2 88	Arithmetics.....	6 84
Cake tallow, 50 lbs. at 7c....	3 50		18 71
Frame aprons, 4 at \$8.....	32 00	<i>Stationery.....</i>	\$281 66
Boiler compound, 434 lbs. at 8c....	34 72	Less—Refund of expendi- ture.....	0 61
Plumbago packing, 31 lbs. at 35c..	10 85		281 05
Gauge washer.....	0 75	<i>Postage.....</i>	142 51
Iron, 109 lbs. at 2½c..	2 45	<i>Telegrams.....</i>	36 80
Forged iron, 35 lbs. at 5c....	1 75	<i>Telephones.....</i>	147 70
Cast-iron bed plates, 720 lbs. at 3½c.	25 20	<i>King's Printer.....</i>	173 95
Cast-iron elbows, 2 at 75c....	1 50	<i>Truckage.....</i>	46 21
Repairing sewing machine....	5 00	<i>Freight.....</i>	62 52
Customs entry.....	0 25	<i>Furniture and Furnishings.</i>	
Boiler tubing, 22½ ft. at 16½c..	3 63	White cardboard, 25 sheets at 3c..	0 75
Cartage.....	0 50	Glass towelling, 24 yds. at 10c....	2 40
Boxing.....	0 50	Tanglefoot, 1 box....	0 50
Castor oil, 1 gal....	0 80	Olive oil, 1 gal.....	1 00
" 12½ lbs. at 8c....	1 02	Ink, 2½ gross at \$5.....	11 25
Scotch glasses, 2.....	6 00	Erasers, 1 doz....	1 45
Toes for breaker, 40 pairs at 70c..	28 00		
Links for breaker, 20 at 90c....	18 00		
Pins for breaker, 250 at \$3.50....	8 75		
Dogs, for jenny, 25 at 40c....	10 00		
Bushing, 1.....	0 60		
Elbows, 2 at 75c....	1 50		
Gauge glasses, 12 at 9c....	1 08		
Muriatic acid, 1 gal at 40c....	0 40		
Pet cocks, 6 at 25c....	1 50		
Flanges, 2 at \$1.75.....	3 50		
Globe valve, 1, 5 in....	51 00		
Gasoline, 10 gals. at 22c.....	2 20		
Red lead, 112 lbs. at 4½c..	5 04		
	1,429 28		



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## Kingston—Continued.

<i>Furniture and Furnishings—Con,</i>		\$	cts.	<i>Prison Utensils.</i>		\$	cts.
Towelling, 24 yds. at 10c....		2	40	Shovels, 4 doz. at \$8.03....		32	12
Oil cloth, 37½ yds. at 60c....		22	50	Deck scrubbers, 1 doz. at \$8.50....		8	50
Carpet plates, 3½ doz. at 25c....		0	88	“ 2 doz. at \$7....		14	00
Oil gates, 3 at 90c....		2	70	Blacking, 3 doz. at 75c....		2	25
Sperm oil, ½ gal. at \$3....		1	50	“ 3 doz. at 80c....		2	40
Alum, 1 lb....		0	02	Brooms, 90 doz. at \$2.15....		193	50
Shoe brushes, 1 doz....		2	75	Whisks, 4 doz. at \$1.20....		4	80
Wash boards, 3 at 25c....		0	75	Inspecting scales....		10	85
Blacking, 3 doz. at \$1....		3	00	Repairing scales....		10	75
Carbon batteries, 12 at 40c....		4	80	Marking ink....		1	20
Williams' soap, 20 lbs. at 35c....		7	00	Numbering machine....		17	50
Scarlet bunting, 48 yds. at 30c....		14	40	Flat rules, 8 at 15c....		1	20
White bunting, 5 yds. at 30c....		1	50	Dark lanterns....		10	00
Blue bunting, 3 yds. at 30c....		0	90	Shoe brushes, 2 doz. at \$5....		10	00
Twine, 54 lbs. at .2072c....		11	19	Bathbrick, 4 doz. at 35c....		1	40
Rollers, 2 at 20c....		0	40	White castile soap, 25 lbs. at 8c....		4	16
Spittoon, 1....		0	30	Floating thermometer....		0	25
Palm decorations....		1	20	Putz cream, 3½ doz. at \$10....		35	00
Hair brush duster....		0	80	Charcoal tin, 9 boxes at \$7.50....		67	50
Hair broom handles, 1 doz....		1	25	“ 3 boxes at \$8....		24	00
Folders, 2 at 10c....		0	20	Mouse traps, 6 at 10c....		0	60
Freight....		0	91	Spirit lamp....		0	60
Customs....		0	50	Jugs, 2 at 30c....		0	60
Clock....		5	00	“ 8 at 35c....		2	80
			104 20	“ 1 at 40c....		0	40
				Corks....		0	30
				Tanglefoot, 1 doz....		0	24
				Small scrubs, 1 doz....		0	40
				Perfection gate....		3	00
				Oil stovs....		0	75
				Freight and express....		1	60
				Type ribbon....		1	80
				Tape line....		0	90
				Cyclostyle pen....		0	90
				Tinned iron table spoons, 14 doz. at \$1.50....		21	00
				Sapolio, 6 boxes at \$3.60....		21	60
				“ 8 boxes at \$3.25....		26	00
				Automatic polish, 100 boxes at 40c....		40	00
				Repairing pyrometer....		4	00
				Spring and plates for French clipper....		2	50
				Chamois skins, 2 at 34c....		0	68
				Razors, ½ doz. at \$16....		8	00
				American clippers, 2 pair at \$1.50....		3	00
				Lather brushes, ½ doz. at \$4....		2	00
				Hone....		2	00
				Express....		0	50
				Rubber force cup....		2	00
				Steel furnace brush....		1	00
				Snow shovels, 2 doz. at \$3.40....		6	80
				Shannon files, 6 at 42c....		2	52
				Shannon binding cases, 6 at 19c....		1	14
				Pen racks, 2 at 18c....		0	36
				Pins, 12 papers at 12c....		1	44
				“ 12 papers at 7c....		0	84
				Conductor's punch....		2	00
				Spades, ½ doz. at \$12....		6	00
				Ewers, 1 doz....		6	00
				Basins, 1 doz....		6	00
				Commode pots, 1 doz....		13	20
				Pen holders....		0	78
				Demijohn....		0	75
				Lamp chimneys, 8 doz. at 67c....		5	38
				Brass brackets, 2 at \$2.25....		4	50
				Pudding dishes, 12 at 16c....		1	92
				Butter knives, 6 at 25c....		1	50
				Set rubber letters....		1	35
				Rubber stamp....		0	35
				Blacklead, ¼ gross at \$3....		0	75
				Brass weight for scale....		1	05
			635 94				

*Machinery.*

Valve re-seating machine....	162	00
Freight....	18	86
Cartage....	1	00
Customs....	0	25
Scutching machines, 2 at \$1.25....	250	00
Peerless engine and fittings, 50 per cent of invoice price....	912	50
Generator, 50 per cent of invoice price....	925	00
Generator panel, 50 per cent of invoice price....	62	50
Switch board, etc., 50 per cent of invoice price....	47	50
Tablet board, 50 per cent of invoice price....	20	00
Fender pane, 50 per cent of invoice price....	40	00
Peerless engine, No. 2769, 50 per cent of invoice price....	445	00
Services of R. J. Parke....	50	00
	2,934	61

*Beds and Bedding.*

Gray cotton twill, 1,265 yds. at 8c....	101	20
Blue ointment, 10 lbs. at 50c....	5	00
Gray wool blankets, 150 pairs at \$1.47....	\$220	50
Less freight charges....	0	83
	219	67
Tickling, 321½ yds....	49	39
Mattress twine, 13 lbs. at 40c....	5	20
Twilled cotton, 824 yds. at 8c....	65	92
Forfar linen, 134½ yds. at 19½c....	26	23
Freight....	0	83
Royalty on beds....	162	50
	635	94

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## Kingston—Continued.

<i>Prison Utensils—Con.</i>		<i>Farm Implements.</i>	
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Russian iron, 70 lbs. at 12c..	8 40	Fork handles, 1 doz.....	1 80
Cook knives, 2 at 75c..	1 50	Scythe stones, 1½ doz.....	1 65
Thermometer.....	0 20	Rake teeth, 6 at 25c.....	1 50
Axe handles, 1 doz.....	2 40	Points, 1 doz.....	3 00
Cross-cut-saw handles, 1 pair..	0 25	Sole.....	0 35
Telephone mouthpiece.....	0 23	Garden line, ½ lb. at 36c..	0 18
Typewriter oil.....	0 07	Edger.....	0 50
Carbon paper.....	3 55	Weeder.....	0 50
Typewriter paper.....	1 95	Hoe.....	0 50
Stamp pad.....	0 15	Trowels, 2 at 20c.....	0 40
Knife.....	0 25	Queen plows, 2 at \$10.50.....	21 00
Oven.....	110 00	Landslide.....	0 65
Repairing clocks.....	1 75	Shoe for plow.....	0 35
Scapulars, 3 doz. at 60c.....	1 80	Man forks, ½ doz. at \$8.....	4 00
Tin, 3 boxes at \$7.50.....	22 50	Fork handles ½ doz. at \$1.80....	0 90
Spoons, 1 gross.....	4 50	Grindstone.....	0 50
“ ½ doz. at \$1.20.....	0 60	Harrow.....	26 00
“ 6 only at 15c.....	0 90	Garden shears.....	2 50
Bowls, ½ doz. at \$1.60.....	0 80		
“ 1 only.....	0 50		66 28
Agate kettles, 2 at \$1.....	2 00		
“ 2 at 60c.....	1 20	<i>Piggery.</i>	
Lantern globes, 2 doz at 75c....	1 50	Boar.....	15 00
Borax, 2 lbs. at 8c.....	0 16	Services of veterinary.....	2 00
D. H. shovels, 2 doz. at \$8.03....	16 06	Weighing hogs.....	1 00
Cups and saucers, 3 doz. at \$1.20..	3 60		
Tumblers, ½ doz. at \$1.....	0 50		18 00
Wood taps, 2 at 15c.....	0 30		
Blacking, 3 doz. at \$1.....	3 00	<i>Shops Generally.</i>	
Brushes, 1 doz.....	4 40	Fly buttons, ½ gross at 85c.....	0 43
Telephone messages.....	0 30	Trouser buttons, 24 gross at 8½c...	2 04
	862 40	Boot laces, 10 gross at \$1.....	10 00
<i>Library.</i>		Crayons, 5 boxes at 85c.....	4 25
Subscriptions.....	52 10	Cotton thread, 4 spools at 5c....	0 20
Alum.....	0 02	Silk handkerchiefs, 293 doz. at 95½c.	280 80
Glue.....	1 55	Grindstones, 2 at 2.89.....	5 78
Forfar linen.....	12 87	Shoe knives, 4 at 80c.....	3 20
Book muslin.....	1 60	Ultra marine blue, 100 lbs. at 12c..	12 00
Stay binding.....	0 75	Emery wheels, 6.....	20 30
	68 89	Vices, 2 at \$5.95.....	11 90
<i>Office Books.</i>		Tinned clout nails, 12 lbs. at \$8.05..	0 96
Sundries from stationers.....	37 02	Wall brushes, 1 5-12 doz. at \$9.58..	13 07
<i>Farm Crops.</i>		Varnish brushes, 3½ doz. at \$5.21..	18 23
Paris green, 13 lbs. at 25c.....	3 25	Harness leather, 36 lbs. at 30c....	10 80
“ 20 lbs. at 20c.....	4 00	Leather cement, 1 doz. at \$1.25.....	1 25
“ 50 lbs. at 18c.....	9 00	Blacksmith coal, 4,450 lbs. at \$4.50	
Radish seed, 1½ lbs. at 60c.....	0 85	per ton.....	10 02
Turnip seed, ½ lb. at 60c.....	0 30	Coir yarn, 616 lbs. at 5½c.....	33 88
Bug finish, 300 lbs. at 1c.....	3 00	“ 300 lbs. at 7½c.....	22 50
Manure.....	76 50	Cotton warp, 196 lbs at 21c.....	41 16
Thrashing grain.....	44 03	Ash lumber, 500 ft. at \$20 per M..	10 00
Timothy seed, 4 bush. at \$3.....	12 00	“ 3,090 ft. at \$15 per M.....	46 35
Bag.....	0 20	White ash lumber, 272 ft. at \$25 per	
Fence wire, 1,094 lbs. at 5c.....	54 70	M.....	6 80
Small seeds.....	22 78	Cartage.....	1 90
Express.....	0 50	Moulding sand, 1 load.....	3 50
Red clover seed, 1 bush.....	8 40	Carpenters' pencils, 10 doz. at 22c.	2 20
Mammoth clover seed.....	5 57	Customs entry.....	1 75
Barley seed.....	25 75	Freight.....	24 79
Seed potatoes.....	46 96	Sand paper, 38 gross at 12½c....	4 84
Onion seed, 1 lb.....	0 90	Black zinc, 19½ lbs. at 6c.....	1 17
Fencing.....	10 50	Charcoal, 200 boxes at 17c.....	34 00
Vetches, 1 bush.....	1 55	Surfacing varnish.....	3 95
	330 74	Beeswax, 40 lbs. at 32c.....	12 80
		Egg coal, 750 tons at \$3.69.....	2,767 50
		Patent leather vamps, 1 pair.....	0 70
		Washing blue, 4 gals. at 75c.....	3 00
		Plumbago crucibles, 203 lbs. at 6½c.	13 20
		Half rings, 93 lbs. at 5c.....	4 65
		Gears, 27 lbs. at 5c.....	1 35
		Brass leaders, 5 at \$1.60.....	8 00



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## Kingston—Continued.

<i>Shops Generally—Con.</i>	<i>\$ cts.</i>	<i>Shops Generally—Con.</i>	<i>\$ cts.</i>
Perforating rules, 5 at 50c. ....	2 50	" 75 yds at 13½c. ....	10 13
Planished copper, 34½ lbs. at 34c. ....	11 73	Hose, 1. ....	3 00
Sheet copper, 15½ lbs. at 34c. ....	5 19	Glass, 1 light. ....	0 90
Takeup springs, 8 at 10c. ....	0 80	" 2 lights at 23½c. ....	0 47
Knitting machine cylinder. ....	4 00	Varnish, 1 gal. ....	2 00
Knitting machine needles, 3 doz. at 30c. ....	0 90	Cast steel, 103 lbs. at 7½c. ....	7 73
" " 6 doz at 35c. ....	2 10	Muriatic acid, 5½ gals. at 40c. ....	2 30
" " 3 gross at \$3.60	10 80	Round iron, 200 lbs. at \$2.55. ....	5 10
Knitting machine bobbins, 4. ....	0 90	" 50 lbs. at \$3. ....	1 50
" heel hooks, 2. ....	0 15	Engine emery, 74 lbs. at 37½c. ....	27 75
" screw driver. ....	0 10	Shank drills, 12 at 44½c. ....	5 34
Instruction book, 1. ....	0 15	Copper rivets, 12 boxes at 75c. ....	9 00
Sperm oil, ½ gal. at \$2.50. ....	1 25	Mattress needles, 3 at 20c. ....	0 60
White tape, 14 gross at 55c. ....	7 70	Farrier's needles, 1 doz. ....	0 10
Carriage bolts, 200 at \$1.50. ....	3 00	Horse nails, 100 lbs. at 7½c. ....	7 50
Drills, 3 doz. at \$4.17. ....	12 52	Gray yarn, 1,015 lbs. at 12½c. ....	126 88
Woven wire, 1 yd. ....	0 60	Gilt crown buttons, 13 gross at \$3.50	45 50
" 50 yds. at 22c. ....	11 00	Snake buckles, 1½ gross at \$6. ....	9 00
Rubber cement, 1 bottle. ....	0 15	Victoria ruled paper, 24 lbs. at \$1.55. ....	7 75
Screw eyes, 2 gross at 27½c. ....	0 55	Victoria ruled paper, 24 lbs. at 85c. ....	4 25
Blasting powder, 12 kegs at \$1.75. ....	21 00	Blue process paper, 3 rolls at \$1.15	3 45
Manilla rope, 39½ lbs. at 14½c. ....	5 73	Black binding cloth, 10 yds. at 23c. ....	2 30
Lye, 2 doz. at \$1.20. ....	2 40	Cheese bandage, 324 yds. at 3c. ....	9 72
Benzine, 35 gals. at 20c. ....	7 00	Military flannel, 107 yds. at 37½c. ....	40 13
Birchwood lumber, 5,588 ft. at \$15 per M. ....	83 82	" 280½ yds. at 45c. ....	126 23
Maple lumber, 1,392 ft. at \$20 per M.	27 84	Sleeve lining, 29 yds. at 18½c. ....	5 37
Re-cutting files. ....	182 35	Button hole silk, 4 coils at \$4.25. ....	17 00
Canada Bristol Board, 800 sheets. ....	10 10	Machine silk, 3 lbs. at \$6.25. ....	18 75
Printer's blanks, 100 sheets. ....	3 40	Socks, 9½ doz. at \$3. ....	29 00
Clear Lake linen paper, 22 rms. at \$2.95. ....	64 87	" 2 pairs at 25c. ....	0 50
Denny paper, 3 rms. at \$1.40. ....	4 20	Blue beaver, 89½ yds. at \$2.10. ....	187 95
Home D. T. P. needles, 19½ doz. at 35c. ....	6 94	" 166½ yds. at \$2.45. ....	407 31
Express. ....	4 05	Scarlet cloth, 1½ yds at \$4. ....	5 00
Tin printer's rule. ....	0 85	Broad-axes, 2 at \$2.50. ....	5 00
Thimbles, 6 doz. at 19c. ....	1 16	Wine colored Japan, 6 tins at 35c. ....	2 10
Thread, 12½ gross at \$3.59. ....	44 87	Chain, 77 lbs. at 3½c. ....	2 89
Warding files, 1 doz. ....	2 40	Kalsomining brushes, ½ doz. at \$15.45. ....	7 73
Taper files, 7 doz. at 68c. ....	4 74	Chopping axes, 1 doz. ....	6 75
Canada plate, 5 boxes at \$3.15. ....	15 75	Spring hinges, 2 pairs at 35c. ....	0 70
Wrenches, 3 at 95c. ....	2 85	Felt hats, 132 at \$1 each. ....	132 00
Rules, 2 doz. at \$3. ....	6 00	Grip pliers, 1 pair. ....	0 83
Laundry starch, 76 lbs. at 6c. ....	4 56	Files, 2 at 25c. ....	0 50
Glazed dongolas, 4 at \$2.50. ....	10 00	Perforated chair seats, 12 at 20c. ....	2 40
Pebble calf, 24½ lbs. at 25c. ....	6 19	Machine shuttles, 4 at \$2. ....	8 00
Cones for fire-pot, 6 at 10c. ....	0 60	Repairing jackup lever. ....	0 25
Light hard oil finish, 5 gals. at \$1.75	8 75	Pine, 1,024 ft. at \$19 per M. ....	19 46
Reeds, 2 at \$1. ....	2 00	Cream paper, 6½ rms. at \$1.77½. ....	11 38
Heddles, 2 at \$1.02½. ....	2 05	Clear Lake linen paper, 16 rms. at \$3.04. ....	48 68
Printer's sundries. ....	56 42	Cream blank paper, 2 rms. at \$3.49	6 99
Linen thread, 10 lbs. at 25c. ....	2 50	Ruled forms, 5½ M. at \$1.69. ....	9 28
" 16 lbs. at \$1.79. ....	28 64	Bill heads, 4 M. at \$1.11. ....	4 43
Bar copper, 13 lbs. at 40c. ....	5 20	Cornstarch, 12 pkgs. at 5c. ....	0 60
Emery, 564 lbs. at 5½c. ....	31 02	Detail paper, roll. ....	3 00
Repairing sewing machine. ....	3 50	French calf, 85½ lbs. at \$1.10. ....	94 06
Repairing knitting machine. ....	0 25	French kip, 183½ lbs. at 80c. ....	146 60
Coke, 1,190 lbs. at \$6.50 per ton. ....	3 87	Patent calf. ....	3 00
Black linings, 25½ yds. at 8c. ....	2 06	Harness leather, 42 lbs. at 30c. ....	12 60
Calf kid. ....	3 00	Roan leather, 10 skins, 75c. ....	7 50
'American tailor and cutter' ....	5 00	Welt leather, 33 lbs. at 35c. ....	11 55
Duck, 20 yds. at 25c. ....	5 00	Belt leather, 165½ lbs. at 30c. ....	49 65
Gasoline, 15 gals. at 22c. ....	3 30	Peg awl, hand, 2 do. at 77½c. ....	1 55
Mas. manilla paper, 4 rms. at \$.97½.	35 90	Steel tacks, 2 gross at 25c. ....	0 50
Tracing cloth, 2 rolls at \$3.80. ....	7 60	Rasps, 1 doz. ....	2 25
Mohair lining, 22½ yds. at 37½c. ....	8 34	Awl hafts, 1 doz. ....	0 25
Italian lining, 40½ yds. at 85c. ....	34 64	Reel shoe blade, 1 doz. ....	0 80
Canvas, 229½ yds. at 12½c. ....	28 70	Yellow felt, 5 yds. at \$2.53. ....	12 65
		Pebble sides, 183½ lbs. at 14c. ....	25 73
		Black wax, 5 lbs. at 15c. ....	0 75





SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## Kingston—Continued.

<i>Binder Twine—Con.</i>		\$	cts.	<i>Buildings—Con.</i>		\$	cts.
Sisal hemp, 88,152 lbs. at 4½c.....	4,297 41			Thorold cement, 50 brls. at \$1.56..		78	00
Less 1½ p.c. discount	64 46			Steel, 27,745 lbs. at \$6.30.....		1,747	93
		4,232	95	“ 31,453 lbs. at \$6.70.....		2,107	35
Sisal hemp, 105,363 lbs. at 4½c.....	5,136 45			“ 14,059 lbs. at \$1.30.....		182	77
Less allowance..	76 31			“ 310 lbs. at \$2.75.....		8	53
				Customs.....		2	25
	5,060 14			Freight.....		364	27
Less 6 p.c. discount	39 09			Glass, 1 case.....		8	20
		5,021	05	“ 1 case.....		4	05
Sisal hemp, 81,623 lbs. at 5¼c.....	4,285 21			“ 1 case at.....		2	25
Less 6 p.c. (60 da.)	42 26			“ 11 cases at \$4.25.....		46	75
		4,242	95	Slate nails, 1 keg.....		4	15
Sisal hemp, 47,592 lbs. at 5½c.....	2,558 07			Soil pipe, 600 ft. at 23½c.....		142	56
Sisal hemp, 110 lbs. at 4½c.....	4 81			“ 50 ft. at 26c.....		13	00
	2,562 88			Off sets, 18 at 36c.....		6	47
Less 6 p.c. (75 da.)..	31 59			“ 12 at 86c.....		10	31
		2,531	29	Tees, 25 6 x 4 at .9064c.....		22	66
Manilla hemp, 67,500 lbs. at 33s. 6d. per cwt.....	5,094 79			“ 12 at 15c.....		1	80
Manilla hemp, 56,539 lbs. at 25s. 3d. per cwt.....	3,101 67			“ 18 1½ x 2 at 18c.....		3	24
	8,196 46			“ 160 1½ x 1½ at 14c.....		22	40
Less freight.....	395 27			“ 14,883 lbs at \$1.30.....		193	48
	7,801 19			Reducers, 8, 6 x 4 at 29c.....		2	31
Interest added.....	53 43			Double hubs, 24, 6 in. at 34c.....		8	21
		7,854	62	Iron pipe, 408 11-12 ft. at \$2.97.....		12	14
Manilla hemp, 67,230 lbs. at 3 5-9 pence.....	4,847 20			Iron pipe, 1,003 9-12 ft. at \$6.30.....		63	24
Less freight.....	210 14			Iron pipe, 1,339½ ft. at \$7.65.....		102	44
	4,637 06					177	82
Interest added.....	32 40			Less freight ..		6	22
		4,669	46				
Less—Refund expenditure..	284 14			Iron pipe, 1,812 ft. at 14½c.....		268	00
		40,524	35	“ 328½ ft. at 7½c.....		25	87
		40,240	21	Elbows, 160 ½ in. at .18875c.....		3	02
				“ 24 1 in. at 4½c.....		1	08
				“ 24 1½ in. at 6½c.....		1	56
				“ 12 2 in. at 14c.....		1	68
				“ 12 1 in. at 5c.....		0	60
				“ 12 ¾ in. at 4c.....		0	48
				Burning kiln.....		16	50
				Cartage.....		4	05
				Iron sheets, 1,064 lbs. at \$2.75.....		29	26
				Steel sheets, 373 lbs. at \$2.90.....		11	00
				Iron beams, 2,016 lbs. at \$1.30.....		26	21
				Iron angles, 3,300 lbs. at \$1.30.....		42	90
				Star cement, 200 brls. at \$2.45.....		490	00
				Bracket castings, 2,241 lbs. at 3½c.....		78	44
				Flange castings, 75 lbs. at 3½c.....		26	28
				Roller castings, 267 lbs. at 3½c.....		9	35
				Globe valves, 160 1½ x 655 at \$1.44..		230	40
				Self closing valves, 160 ½ in. at \$11.20.....		149	33
				Bends, 12 at 45c.....		5	40
				“ 18 at 50c.....		9	00
				“ 6 pulleys at 55c.....		3	30
				Axle pulleys, 15 doz. at 25c. (2½ in.)		3	75
				Expansion bolts, 500 at .0763c.....		38	15
				Portland cement, 100 brls. at \$2.35.		235	00
				Malleable iron cell levers, 2,302 lbs. at 6c.....		138	12
				Cast iron crosses, 18 3 x 2 at 83c.....		14	94
				“ 30 2 x 1½ at 32c.....		9	60
				Plugs, 24 1 in. at 2c.....		0	48
				“ 24 ¾ in. at 1½c.....		0	36
				“ 24 ¾ in. at 1c.....		0	24
				Unions, 24 2 in. at 27c.....		6	48
				“ 24 1½ in. at 20c.....		4	80
				Flanges, 6 1½ in. at 35c.....		2	10
				“ 12 1½ in. at 30c.....		3	60
				Taps, 6 1 in. at \$1.41½.....		8	50

*Buildings.*

Round-head stave bolts, 1 3-16 x 1..	0 29
“ 1½ x 1.....	0 35
Rivets, 517 lbs. at \$4.90.....	25 33
“ 458 lbs. at 6¼c.....	29 77
“ 215 lbs. at 8c.....	17 20
“ 35 lbs. at 10c.....	3 50
Iron bars, 1,434 lbs. at \$2.55 p. cwt.	36 57
“ 1,003 lbs. at \$2.40 p. cwt.	24 07
Pig lead, 2,015 lbs. at \$4.75 per cwt.	95 71
Bricks, 174 M. at \$7.....	1,218 00
Sand, 47½ yds. at 90c.....	42 75
“ 196 yds. at 77c.....	150 92
Ventilators, 2,255 lbs. at \$4.50.....	101 49
Half collars, 210 lbs. at 4c.....	8 40
Gasoline, 10 gals. at 22c.....	2 20
Round iron, 1,325 lbs. at \$2.40 cwt.	31 80
Round Mac steel, 417 lbs. at 3c.....	12 51
Pine, 300 ft. at \$22 per M.....	6 60
Scrap brass, 700 lbs. at 12c.....	84 00
“ 300 lbs. at 13c.....	39 00
Refined iron bars, 12,319 lbs. at \$2.65	326 45
Shield iron, 930 lbs. at 3c.....	27 90
Steel beams, 13,750 lbs. at \$1.65....	226 87



## Kingston—Concluded.

<i>Buildings—Con.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Travelling Expenses.</i>	
Taps, 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. at 70 $\frac{1}{2}$ c....	8 50	Inspector.....	175 00
" 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. at 50c....	6 00	Warden.....	103 99
Washers, 6 doz. at 50c....	3 00	Engineer.....	125 40
" 6 doz. at 66c....	4 00	Carpenter instructor.....	17 65
Bushings, 12 1 x $\frac{1}{4}$ at 3c....	0 36	Farm instructor.....	20 78
" 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$ at 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ c....	0 30	Street car tickets..	20 00
" 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ at 2c....	0 24		
" 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$ at 2c....	0 24		462 82
" 12 3 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ at 13c....	1 56	Less—Refund of expenditure.	121 70
Slate, 124 slabs.....	386 29		341 12
Express.....	0 55		
Upset pipes, 247 lbs. at 5c....	12 35		
Sheet brass, 566 lbs. at 26c....	147 16		
Brass basins, 152 lbs. at 82c..	124 64		
		<i>Legal Expenses.</i>	
		Services of E. H. McAlpine (Queen vs. Conolly).....	37 50
	10,261 24	<i>Advertising.</i>	
		Advertising for tenders for supplies.....	323 73
<i>Lands.</i>		<i>Miscellaneous Special.</i>	
Jesse Barker purchase....	4,300 00	Prizes for revolver and rifle practice (2 years).....	100 00

## RECAPITULATION.

<i>Staff:—</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Salaries, general.....	18,641 91		
" police.....	32,640 79		
" industrial.....	13,100 00	64,882 70	
Uniforms.....	1,942 98		
Less refund of expenditure.....	8 75	1,934 23	
Police Mess.....		1,118 77	67,435 70
<i>Maintenance of Convicts:—</i>			
Rations.....		16,174 24	
Prison clothing.....	3,699 90		
Less refund of expenditure.....	80 49	3,619 41	
Hospital supplies.....		834 89	20,628 54
<i>Discharge Expenses:—</i>			
Freedom suits.....	982 97		
Travel allowance.....	2,010 50		
Interments.....	18 00		3,011 47
<i>Working Expenses:—</i>			
Heating.....	5,677 19		
Less refund of expenditure.....	4 75	5,672 44	
Lighting.....		3,621 69	
Water supply.....		1,107 00	
Prison stable and vehicles.....		861 07	
Maintenance of buildings.....	7,462 82		
Less refund of expenditure.....	2 35	7,460 47	



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## RECAPITULATION—Continued.

	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>Working Expenses—Con.</i>			
Maintenance of machinery.....		1,429 28	
“ armoury.....		103 55	
“ chapels.....		204 57	
“ school.....		18 71	
Stationery.....	281 66		
Less refund of expenditure.....	0 61		
		281 05	
King's Printer.....		173 95	
Postage.....		142 51	
Telegrams.....		36 80	
Telephones.....		147 70	
Truckage.....		46 21	
Freight.....		62 52	
			21,369 52
<i>Prison Equipment:—</i>			
Furniture and furnishings.....		104 20	
Machinery.....		2,934 61	
Beds and bedding.....		635 94	
Prison utensils.....		862 40	
Library.....		68 89	
Office books.....		37 02	
			4,643 06
<i>Industries:—</i>			
Farm crops.....		330 74	
“ implements.....		66 28	
“ piggery.....		18 00	
Shops, generally.....	7,012 38		
Less refund of expenditure.....	1 00		
		7,011 38	
Binder twine.....	40,524 35		
Less refund of expenditure....	284 14		
		40,240 21	
			47,666 61
<i>Capital:—</i>			
Land.....		4,300 00	
Buildings.....		10,261 24	
			14,561 24
<i>Miscellaneous:—</i>			
Advertising.....		323 73	
Travelling expenses.....	462 82		
Less refund of expenditure....	121 70		
		341 12	
Legal expenses.....		37 50	
			702 35
<i>Miscellaneous Special.....</i>			100 00
Total expenditure.....			180,118 49

BOBT. R. CREIGHTON,

Accountant.

## ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

## SALARIES.

	Name.	PERIOD.		Salary.	Amount.
		Months.	Days.		
				\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Warden .....	J. A. Duchesneau.....	12	..	2,400 00	2,400 00
Surgeon .....	L. A. Fortier.....	12	.....	1,600 00	1,600 00
Roman Catholic Chaplain.....	L. O. Harel.....	12	.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
Protestant Chaplain.....	John Rollit.....	12	.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
Accountant.....	G. S. Malepart.....	12	.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
Warden's clerk.....	E. Lachapelle.....	12	.....	700 00	700 00
Storekeeper.....	G. B. Lamarche.....	12	.....	900 00	900 00
Engineer.....	E. Champagne.....	12	.....	900 00	900 00
Steward.....	N. Charbonneau.....	12	.....	800 00	800 00
Hospital overseer.....	D. O'Shea.....	12	.....	750 00	750 00
School instructor.....	J. T. Dorais.....	12	.....	800 00	800 00
Fireman.....	E. Leclair.....	12	.....	500 00	500 00
Assistant storekeeper.....	H. C. Fett.....	12	.....	500 00	500 00
Messenger.....	C. Taillon.....	12	.....	500 00	500 00
Electrician.....	J. Dorais.....	1	5	800 00	77 41
					14,027 41

## INDUSTRIAL.

Chief trade instructor.....	G. A. Pratt.....	12	.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
Farmer.....	E. Kenney.....	12	.....	700 00	700 00
Trade instructors, 7, each.....	.....	12	.....	700 00	4,900 00
" 1.....	.....	9	2	700 00	528 86
" 2, each.....	.....	3	.....	700 00	349 98
" 1.....	.....	2	23	700 00	161 38
Stable guards, 2, each.....	.....	12	.....	500 00	1,000 00
					9,140 22

## SPECIAL.

Architect.....	Jas. Adams.....	1	24	1,500 00	223 25
----------------	-----------------	---	----	----------	--------

## POLICE.

Rank.	Name.	PERIOD.		Salary.	Amount.
		Months.	Days.		
				\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Deputy-warden.....	O. Beauchamp.....	12	.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
Chief keeper.....	U. Chartrand.....	12	.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
Keepers, 9, each.....	.....	12	.....	600 00	5,400 00
Guards, 30 ".....	.....	12	.....	500 00	15,000 00
" 1.....	.....	11	26	500 00	494 45
" 1.....	.....	9	22	500 00	405 57
" 1.....	.....	7	.....	500 00	291 62
" 1.....	.....	5	.....	500 00	208 38
" 2, each.....	.....	2	.....	500 00	166 72
" 3 ".....	.....	10	.....	400 00	1,000 00
" 1.....	.....	8	.....	400 00	266 64
" 1.....	.....	3	22	400 00	123 64
" 1.....	.....	2	8	400 00	75 55
" 1.....	.....	1	.....	400 00	33 33
					26,165 92

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## St. Vincent de Paul—Continued.

<i>Officers' Uniforms.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Police Mess.</i>	\$ cts.
French calf, 228½ lbs.....	251 76	Aniseed, 12 lbs.....	1 20
Calf, split, 54 lbs.....	21 60	Nutmegs, 12 lbs.....	8 40
Wet, 102 lbs.....	35 70	Eggs, 124 doz.....	22 74
Coloured skins, 6.....	3 00	Evap. apples, 150 lbs.....	15 00
Wire nails, 80 lbs.....	8 00	Baking powder, 24 boxes.....	6 00
Silk, 6 lbs.....	30 00	Haddock, 270 lbs.....	13 50
French calf kid, 1 skin.....	3 00	Turkey, 42 lbs.....	5 04
B. H. twist, 1 yard.....	0 06	Ess. lemon, 1 lb.....	1 20
Staff caps, 2.....	22 50	Blended tea, 5 lbs.....	1 50
Italian cloth, 325 yds.....	95 30	Coffee, 50 lbs.....	15 00
Silk, 3 spools.....	0 16	Butter, 356 lbs.....	64 08
Shoe laces, 1 gross.....	0 63	Milk, 203½ gals.....	28 51
Rubber cement, 3 cans.....	0 60	Gran. sugar, 320 lbs.....	18 40
Seal skins, 16.....	49 80	Mustard, 24 lbs.....	7 20
Steel shanks, 2 doz.....	0 20	Beef, 4,922 lbs.....	283 02
Melton, 6½ yds.....	19 75		490 79
Pebble grain, 60½ ft.....	9 72		
Mohair braid, 4 gross.....	22 51	<i>Rations.</i>	
Sole leather, 1,099 lbs.....	230 79	Molasses, 1,393 gals.....	578 10
Leather leggings, 1 pair.....	1 25	Herrings, 29 brls.....	137 75
Uniform gilt buttons 114½ doz.....	26 05	Rice, 4,500 lbs.....	153 00
Serge, 492½ yds.....	418 63	Barley, 1,500 lbs.....	32 95
Tailor's twist, 4 lbs.....	17 00	Cornmeal, 1,000 lbs.....	14 50
Machine twist, 7 lbs.....	43 75	Lard, 1,069 lbs.....	93 54
French canvas, 504½ yds.....	70 56	Codfish, 1,977 lbs.....	77 12
Sewing silk, 4 doz.....	1 50	Flour, 1,240 brls.....	5,084 00
Russia tracing braid, 2 gross.....	14 40	Salt, 21,150 lbs.....	74 03
Persian lamb, 8 skins.....	52 00	Sugar, 9,419 lbs.....	386 63
Moscow beaver, 2 yards.....	7 20	Pease, 5,000 lbs.....	150 00
Mitts, 60 pairs.....	60 00	Vinegar, 316½ gals.....	110 78
Gloves, 14 pairs.....	20 00	Mixed spices, 150 lbs.....	37 50
Rubber sheeting, 2 yds.....	1 20	Pepper, 300 lbs.....	45 00
Boot varnish, 2 gals.....	1 60	Beef, 69,422 lbs.....	3,991 77
Duck, 8 oz., 15 yds.....	1 80	Mutton, 3,302 lbs.....	198 12
Hooks and eyes, 5 gross.....	0 75	Pork, 71 brls.....	1,380 00
Duty on sample hat.....	0 45	Beans, 9,460 lbs.....	275 29
Rubber capes, 7.....	12 25	Split pease, 3,693 lbs.....	105 56
Subscription to "Journal".....	10 00	Tea, 851 lbs.....	136 16
Gutta percha, ¾ lb.....	1 75	Pot barley, 5 bags.....	11 75
Khaki duck, 464½ yds.....	69 64	Oatmeal, 5,670 lbs.....	113 40
Elastic 5 yds.....	2 00	Comp. yeast, 208 lbs.....	62 40
Barrel buttons, 7 doz.....	6 00	Potatoes, 1,270 bags.....	575 97
Polish, ¾ gal.....	0 75		13,825 32
Tweed, 1 piece.....	2 50	By refund of expenditure....	37 78
Carbone, ½ gal.....	2 50		13,787 54
Can. calf, black, 102½ lbs.....	71 66	<i>Christmas Extras.</i>	
Green skiver, 1 skin.....	1 42	Raisins, 116 lbs.....	9 28
Covert cloth, 13 yds.....	9 75	Butter, 105½ lbs.....	18 99
Frieze, 164 yds.....	200 16	Eggs, 95 doz.....	17 10
Hair cloth, 1 yd.....	1 25	Apples, 3 brls.....	12 00
Emery straps, 1 doz.....	1 75	Lemon essence, 2 lbs.....	1 60
Rubber coat.....	3 00	Vanilla " 2 lbs.....	2 00
Cuban oil, 1 gal.....	3 25	Baking powder, 10 boxes.....	5 00
Ulster buttons, 1 gross.....	1 00		65 97
Gilt crowns, 6 pairs.....	6 09		
Sweat bands, 100.....	10 00	<i>Prison Clothing.</i>	
Webbing, 48 yds.....	1 40	Kip, 901 lbs.....	405 45
Shank wheels, 3.....	1 20	Can. calf, 182 lbs.....	118 30
Hats, 3 doz.....	43 74	Split, 254 lbs.....	50 80
Overcoat lining, 82 yds.....	17 22	Linen thread, 15 lbs.....	26 85
Braid, 1 gross.....	1 35	Sheepskin, 215 lbs.....	86 00
Tar felt, 5 yds.....	1 25	White bone buttons, 36 gross.....	9 00
Chain gimp, 12 yds.....	4 20	Porpoise, 21 lbs.....	26 25
Heel wheels, 3.....	1 80	Iron nails, 130 lbs.....	7 15
Cap buttons, ¾ gross.....	4 82		
Farmer's satin, 83½ yds.....	24 98		
	2,061 90		
Less—Refund of expenditure.....	151 36		
	1,910 54		



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## St. Vincent de Paul—Continued.

<i>Prison Clothing—Con.</i>		<i>Hospital Supplies—Con.</i>	
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Shoe tacks, 48 lbs..	7 20	Hypodermic needles, 7 7-12 doz....	1 45
Lasting tacks, 16 lbs..	3 20	Graduated measure.....	0 25
Black wax, 50 lbs..	3 00	Evaporated apples, 2 lbs.....	0 20
White thread, 40 lbs..	24 00	Myth. spirits, 20 gals....	22 00
Neats-foot oil.....	30 00	Oranges, 2 doz.....	0 75
Patent ink, 1½ bottles.....	5 00	Lemons, 4 doz.....	0 95
Wooden pegs, 4 bush.....	3 00	Honey, 3½ lbs.....	0 49
Oxalic acid, 2 lbs.....	3 30	Corn starch, 18 pkgs.....	1 80
Ink, 7 gals.....	3 50	Soda biscuits, 3 boxes.....	0 75
Gum, Tracaganthe, 2 lbs.....	1 20	Battery silk cord, 2 yds..	0 30
Rubber boots, 6 pairs.....	18 00		
Trouser buttons, 12 gross.....	1 44		2,073 68
Heel balls, 2 doz.....	0 30	By refund of expenditure....	17 50
Rubber cement, 3 cans.....	0 63		
Beeswax, 25½ lbs.....	7 65		2,056 18
Tanned duck, 290½ yds.....	47 93	<i>Freedom Suits.</i>	
Straw hats, 42 dozen.....	33 60	Split leather, 145 lbs.....	29 00
Sole leather.....	735 48	Buff leather, 110 feet.....	15 40
Hemp, 15 lbs.....	9 00	Wax machine thread, 15 lbs.....	11 25
Gingham, 103 yds.....	10 30	Eyelets, 45 boxes.....	6 75
Print, 232½ yds.....	17 38	Hook eyelets, 37 boxes.....	3 70
Jean, 103 yds.....	6 95	Bristles, 1 lb.....	5 00
Sewing cotton, 18 gross.....	64 62	Black wadding, 1,800 yds..	81 00
Striped denim, 1,402½ yds.....	266 43	Agate buttons, 25 gross.....	2 65
Thread, 14 gross.....	50 26	Buckles, 12 gross.....	2 10
Tape, 10 gross.....	4 80	Braces, 18 doz.....	19 80
Bristles, 1 lb.....	5 00	French canvas, 400 yds.....	24 00
Denim, 680½ yds.....	129 25	Handkerchiefs, 18 doz.....	7 74
Galatea, 673½ lbs.....	72 41	Tweed, 1,284½ yds.....	398 20
Stay-binding, 9 gross.....	4 32	Flannel, 1,139 yds.....	136 68
Prison check cloth, 3,184 yds.....	1,375 03	Sole leather, 850 lbs.....	176 00
Gray cotton, 780½ yds.....	37 06	Satin, 602 yds.....	48 16
Flannelette, 388 yds.....	33 80	Ties, 18½ doz.....	18 16
Twilled cotton, 1,014 yds..	81 12	Buttons, 30 gross.....	12 00
Kersey, 4,439 yds.....	910 00	Silesia, 999½ yds.....	67 58
Yarn, 732½ lbs.....	219 75	Italian cloth, 264 yds.....	21 12
Thread, 95 lbs.....	36 70	Brown Holland, 380½ yds.....	39 92
Copper rivets, 4 lbs.....	2 40	Felt hats, 12 doz.....	52 80
Copper burrs, 1 lb.....	0 60	Hemp, 15 lbs.....	9 00
	4,997 41	Woollen gloves, 5 doz.....	11 25
By refund of expenditure....	296 03	Zinc nails, 10 lbs.....	1 25
	4,700 48		1,200 51
<i>Hospital Supplies.</i>		By refund of expenditure....	50 50
Butter, 2,634 lbs.....	480 62		1,150 01
Gran. sugar, 65 lbs.....	3 90	<i>Discharge Allowances.</i>	
Canton flannel, 25 yds.....	2 50	Discharges.....	1 00
Whetstone.....	0 06	".....	18 00
Tobacco, 22 lbs.....	8 14	".....	18 00
Eggs, 24 doz.....	4 52	".....	6 60
Tomatoes, 4 boxes.....	0 40	".....	8 00
Medicines, 13 lots.....	571 73	".....	200 00
Sulphuric acid, 2 lbs.....	0 44	".....	47 70
Sponges, 3.....	1 08	".....	54 00
Milk, 6,528½ gals.....	913 99	".....	6 80
Ham, 1 lb.....	0 20	".....	266 00
Wine, ½ gal.....	1 26	".....	7 30
Jelly, 4 tins.....	1 00	".....	7 50
Vichy water, 1 bottle.....	0 25	".....	96 00
Medical attendance.....	36 00	".....	150 00
Apples, 2½ bush.....	3 50	".....	41 20
Raisins, 4 lbs.....	0 48	".....	24 00
Fowl.....	0 40	".....	12 30
Sherry, 1 bottle.....	0 60	".....	12 50
Port, 1 gal.....	3 00	".....	15 00
Clinical thermometer, 4.....	5 28	".....	15 30
Spectacles, 12 pairs.....	1 75		
Express charges.....	0 35	Total value..	1,007 20
Prostatic catheters, 3.....	2 55		
Camel hair brushes, 1 doz.....	0 30		

SESSICNAL PAPER No. 34

## St. Vincent de Paul—Continued.

<i>Transfers.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Maintenance of Buildings.</i>	\$ cts.
Transfers....	324 00	Galv. iron pipe, 1,240½ ft....	265 65
<i>Interments.</i>		R. and L. elbows, 24.....	2 69
Graves dug, 2....	3 00	Plugs, 228.....	5 07
Bleached tapers, 50 lbs....	25 00	Elbows, 12; tees, 6.....	5 46
	28 00	Peet valves, 4.....	14 00
<i>Heating.</i>		Stop cocks, 4.....	10 58
Stove coal, 46 tons, 1,910 lbs.....	244 17	Vermillion, 6 lbs.....	3 60
Grate coal, 496½ tons..	2,403 06	Wire screen, 14 yds.....	2 80
Egg coal, 197 tons, 1,710 lbs.....	985 31	Gasoline, 10 gals..	3 25
Soft coal, 424 tons, 540 lbs.....	2,072 86	Cans, 2.....	1 00
Maple, 50 cords.....	241 00	Boxes, 4.....	0 80
Black birch, 42 cords.....	199 50	Rubber tube, 24 ft.....	1 68
Tamarac, 7½ cords.....	33 00	Manilla rope, 577 lbs....	85 69
Pine, 4½ cords.....	14 18	Upholsterer's web.....	2 88
	6,193 08	Brass hinges, 3 doz.....	7 00
By refund of expenditure..	77 28	Rock elm, 5,756 ft.....	115 12
	6,115 80	Screws, 251 gross.....	60 24
<i>Lighting.</i>		Iron, 9,407 lbs.....	229 24
Coal oil, 6,160½ gals.....	1,078 11	Swedish iron, square, 108 lbs.....	4 86
Boxes, 24.....	9 60	“ round, 55 lbs..	2 75
Matches, 10 gross.....	18 00	“ 1,084 lbs.....	51 66
	1,105 71	Sheet tin, 192 lbs.....	19 20
By refund of expenditure....	89 82	Moth balls, 15 lbs....	1 75
	1,015 89	Coal scoops, ½ doz.....	5 05
<i>Water Supply.</i>		Spruce, 5,096 ft.....	86 63
Soft coal, 225 tons, 1,640 lbs....	1,104 65	Oak, 96 ft.....	6 24
Carting coal.....	7 35	Wire nails, 400 lbs.....	13 85
	1,112 00	Wire moulding, 150 lbs.....	7 10
<i>Prison Stable.</i>		Drain tile pipes, 5,300..	104 68
Straw, 14 tons, 190 lbs....	57 95	Brass pulls, 58.....	9 80
Hay, 18 tons, 690 lbs.....	165 11	“ hooks, 2 doz.....	2 66
Oats, 769 bags, 21 lbs....	538 51	“ drawer locks, 2 doz. 7-12....	19 65
Bran, 15 tons.....	262 50	Spring drawer locks, brass, ½ doz..	5 10
Medicines, 1 lot.....	7 86	Cupboard locks, 3½ doz.....	18 55
Alcohol, 1 gal.....	4 75	Brass screws, 1 gross.....	0 75
Horses shod, 35.....	49 77	Rim lock and knob.....	0 50
Dash leather, 19 feet.....	2 66	Leclanche zincs, 1 doz.....	0 75
Mottled soap, 7½ lbs.....	0 64	Enamelled cloth, 5½ yds.....	2 59
Soft soap, 10 lbs.....	1 50	Comp. bibb cock.....	0 45
Harris harness composition, 2 doz.	4 80	Cut nails, 2,300 lbs.....	65 55
Climax oil blacking, 1 doz.....	2 00	Canada plate, 6 boxes....	19 50
Saddle girths, 1 pair.....	2 00	Com. sense rat poison, 1 doz.....	2 25
Curry combs, 1 doz.....	3 00	Brass door handles, 1½ doz.....	5 60
Mane combs, 1 doz.....	1 20	Spring bolts, 1 pair.....	0 50
Horse brushes, 1 doz.....	9 22	Crowfoot zincs, 1 doz.....	4 80
Carriage sponges, 1 doz.....	2 44	“ coppers, 1 doz.....	2 40
Veterinary service.....	17 00	Pipe tap.....	0 34
Horse shoes, 300 lbs.....	11 70	Glass, 39 boxes.....	81 90
Horse-shoe nails, 65 lbs....	7 49	Tube cleaners, ½ doz.....	14 40
	1,153 10	Pumice stone powder, 10 lbs.....	0 80
		Pine lumber, 12,984 ft....	389 52
		Brush wire, 24½ lbs.....	1 84
		Padlocks, 9.....	5 82
		Raw paint, 3 boxes.....	0 60
		Green paint, 50 lbs.....	10 00
		Stove bolts, 200.....	1 10
		Tampico, 103 lbs.....	9 27
		White lead, 2,000 lbs.....	135 00
		Pumice stone, 10 lbs.....	1 50
		Muriatic acid, 37 lbs. 11 oz.....	8 29
		Washers, 75 lbs.....	3 93
		Box stoves, 3.....	19 05
		Strap hinges, 52 lbs.....	3 04
		Plumber's melt pot.....	1 50
		Band iron, 210 lbs.....	5 67
		Yale padlock keys, 2.....	0 20
		Cast-iron lavatory.....	9 50
		Kalsomine brushes.....	29 10
		Chair screw.....	0 25
		Electric bells, 2.....	4 16
		Machine oil, 44 7-9 gals.....	19 90



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## St. Vincent de Paul—Continued.

Maintenance of Buildings—Con.	\$ cts.	Maintenance of Buildings—Con.	\$ cts.
Lining nails, 40 papers.....	2 00	Turpentine, 87½ gals.....	65 38
Brass bolts, 4.....	1 00	Sandpaper, 5½ reams.....	15 68
Soil pipe, 70 ft.....	24 15	Linseed oil, 90 8-9 gals.....	79 07
Rubber tires, 1 doz.....	2 40	Shellac, 20 gals.....	43 00
Wall paper, 25 pieces.....	7 49	Pinion.....	0 75
Earthenware lavatory.....	10 00	Walnut filler, 1 tin.....	0 25
Carriage bolts, 4,100.....	40 27	Ladders, 2.....	4 68
Diamond files, 80.....	1 60	Tar paper, 2 rolls.....	1 10
Iron washers, 80 lbs.....	4 20	Crucibles 6.....	13 75
Carb. ammonia, 25 lbs.....	2 50	Pearline, 3 boxes.....	13 50
Chair springs, 15.....	0 63	Cast steel, 483 lbs.....	50 88
Grates, 2 sets.....	10 50	Marine blue, 38 lbs.....	9 50
Grate.....	0 60	Venetian red, 600 lbs.....	18 00
Wall paper border, 25 yds.....	2 50	Leclanche jars, 6.....	0 90
Rice root, 164 lbs.....	26 24	Carriage rivets, 10 lbs.....	1 20
Fire bricks, 200.....	4 00	Battery jars, 6.....	2 10
Keys, 2 only.....	0 20	Square nuts, 175 lbs.....	8 95
Steel plate, 251 lbs.....	7 53	Charcoal, 120 bags.....	24 00
Richelleu closet bowl.....	3 75	Slip stones, 5.....	2 63
Metallic paint, 5 gals.....	7 00	Steel plates, 2.....	26 83
Mortice lock.....	0 50	Fish glue, 300 lbs.....	51 00
Smith's coal, 19 tons, 1,200 lbs.....	109 76	Rubbing varnish, 8 gals.....	18 00
Lavatory and fittings.....	21 73	Rivets, 10 lbs.....	1 00
Water filters, ½ doz.....	4 50	Ingot tin, 59½ lbs.....	21 42
Door knobs, 2 pairs.....	0 30	Buckles, 4 lbs.....	0 46
Benzine, 5½ gals.....	2 09	Hooks and eyes, 2 gross.....	4 00
Bolts, 200 only.....	1 48	Spring night latch.....	0 80
Machine steel, 193 lbs.....	5 79	Hoop iron, 149 lbs.....	5 07
Sienna in oil, 5 gals.....	0 60	Galv. unions, 12.....	2 10
Umber in oil, 10 lbs.....	1 20	Borax, 584 lbs.....	29 20
Extra for cutting.....	1 25	Imitation leather, 9 yds.....	2 88
Cartage.....	1 00	Upholsterer's web, 1 piece.....	1 25
Turpentine, 41½ gals.....	31 25	Box.....	0 15
Ingot tin, 55½ lbs.....	19 98	Junctions, 6.....	11 01
Rim lock.....	0 50	Tinned rivets, 15 lbs.....	2 70
Sandpaper, 1 ream.....	2 85	Hooks and eyes, 3.....	0 15
Chair screw.....	0 50	Black walnut, 651 ft.....	105 92
Raw sienna, 5 lbs.....	0 50	Bushings, 1 and 7-12.....	5 01
Mortice locks, 13.....	2 90	Galv. iron, 1,209 lbs.....	60 45
Wire net, 1 yd.....	0 40	Bureau handles, 2.....	0 90
Chloride of lime, 996 lbs.....	29 88	Basswood, 1,025 ft.....	28 23
Eng. soft soap, 15 lbs.....	1 80	Buckles, 2½ lbs.; elbows, 85½ lbs.; tees, 47½ lbs.....	9 32
Ammon. mur., 25 lbs.....	3 75	Sewer pipe, 843 ft.; branches, 6.....	284 50
Tinned clout nails, 1 keg.....	8 00	Ash wood, 324 ft.....	11 34
Iron wire, 365 lbs.....	11 68	Sheeve wheels, 134 lbs.....	4 69
Hinges, 25½ doz.....	12 15	Plate glass, 16 panes.....	10 45
Moss, 60 lbs.....	5 30	Pine lumber, 17,292 ft.....	493 74
Hire of stone dray, 2 days.....	4 00	Iron elbows, 329½ lbs.....	22 17
Brown Union cloth, 5½ yds.....	6 88	Grate bars, 2 sets.....	6 00
“ lace, 25 yds.....	1 25	Chest handles, 2.....	0 50
Electric annunciator.....	6 60	Mason's zinc, 1½ lbs.....	0 75
Nitrate silver, 2 ozs.....	1 59	Nails, 1 pkge.....	0 20
Barrels, 2.....	1 25	Plaster of Paris, 2 brls.....	3 70
Disinfectant, 54 gals.....	54 00	Air cocks, 1 doz.....	1 50
Brass wire net, 1 piece.....	1 50	Castors, 2 sets.....	5 15
Sand, 39 loads.....	15 60	Red lead, 100 lbs.....	7 00
Cesspool and connections.....	15 72	Dryer, 3 gals.....	2 05
Pure rubber, 4 lbs.....	3 60	Silver solder, 1 box.....	1 25
Elbows (cast), 4½ lbs.....	0 64	Flat-head nails, 10 pkgs.....	2 00
“ (malleable), 41 lbs.....	2 67	R. R. ties, 200.....	92 00
Packing.....	0 15	Obscure glass, 300 lights.....	5 85
Hat hooks, 7 doz.....	0 75	Russia iron, 358 lbs.....	42 96
Bluestone, 176 lbs.....	14 08	Cut tacks, 48 papers.....	1 96
Tanglefoot, 2 boxes.....	0 90	Chair nails, 3,000.....	1 80
Steel wire rope, 175 ft.....	21 88	Sal. ammoniac, 25 lbs.....	4 00
Soap, 7,020 lbs.....	263 25	Grate bars, 2,725 lbs.....	75 43
Lye, 40 doz.....	19 20	Freight.....	3 60
Tin (xxx), 18 boxes.....	144 00	Altering patterns.....	2 00
“ (xx), 12 boxes.....	78 00	Ivory black, 8 lbs.....	4 00
Black Japan, 47½ gals.....	35 83	Wire moulding nails.....	4 32
Emery cloth, 1 ream.....	11 40	Mortice knobs, 1 doz.....	1 10
Whiting, 375 lbs.....	1 69		



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## St. Vincent de Paul—Continued.

<i>Maintenance of Buildings—Con.</i>		<i>Stationery.</i>	
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Sash weights, 180 lbs.....	4 50	Stationery.....	577 19
Fire clay, 20 lbs.....	1 00		
Oil stone.....	0 40	<i>King's Printer.</i>	
	5,030 31	Printing, &c.....	415 88
By refund of expenditure....	90 13		
	4,940 18	<i>Postage.</i>	
<i>Maintenance of Machinery.</i>		Stamps.....	103 70
Tanned belting, 175 ft.....	51 57		
Lace leather, 23 lbs.....	14 95	<i>Telegrams.</i>	
Copper rivets and burrs, 1 lb.....	0 50	Telegrams.....	24 34
Moulin repaired.....	5 25		
Pump packing, 11 lbs.....	4 40	<i>Telephones.</i>	
Rubber packing, 98 lbs.....	21 56	Rent of apparatus and connections.	140 85
“ for band-saw, 6½ lbs.....	9 45		
Sheave pulleys, 84 lbs.....	3 36	<i>Freight.</i>	
Cotton waste, 508 lbs.....	39 37	Freight.....	333 40
Iron plates, 3.....	1 50		
“ round, 3.....	1 20	<i>Furniture and Furnishings.</i>	
Croms. comp., 10 lbs.....	1 00	Linoleum, 41½ yds.....	41 25
Charges prepaid.....	0 15	Clocks.....	4 65
Glass gauges, 2 doz.....	6 00	Desk leather, 57 ft.....	12 54
Rubber washers, 4½ doz.....	0 63	Oilcloth, 21½ yds.....	19 20
Box.....	0 15		
Rabbit metal, 10 lbs.....	2 80		77 64
Metallic paint, 5 gals.....	7 50	<i>Machinery.</i>	
Cylinder oil, 42 1-9 gals.....	23 16	Boiler tubes, cut, 4 only.....	41 35
“ 91 22-25 gals.....	50 53	Cog and sheave wheels, 210 lbs..	5 77
Engine oil, 40 gals.....	18 00	Brass sprngs, 60.....	12 00
Lard oil, 4 gals.....	3 40	Building bricks, 25,209.....	264 69
Machine oil, 41 1-9 gals.....	18 50	Fire bricks, 2,706.....	63 59
	284 93	S. A. bricks, 100.....	2 45
<i>Maintenance of Armoury.</i>			389 85
Red gum seals, 100.....	0 20	<i>Beds and Bedding.</i>	
White gum seals, 100.....	0 20	Linen forfar, 138½ yds.....	27 01
	0 40	Ticking, 1,551½ yds.....	238 54
<i>Maintenance of Chapels.</i>		Fibre, 1,319 lbs.....	60 18
Holy sacrament oil, 5 gals.....	7 50	Palm leaf, 5,900 lbs.....	295 00
Incense, 4 boxes.....	4 00	Blankets, 200.....	294 00
Braize d'Eueens, 1 box.....	4 00		914 73
Beads, 2 gross.....	16 00	<i>Prison Utensils.</i>	
Scapulars, 4 gross.....	8 00	Lamp chimneys (A), 576 doz.....	316 80
Ribbon, 4½ yds.....	0 64	“ (B), 180 doz.....	140 40
Sundry repairs.....	0 85	“ (O), 18 doz.....	9 36
Mass wine, 5 gals.....	6 25	“ (slim), 4½ doz..	6 40
Mass stole, manipule, &c.....	1 50	Lamp founts, ½ doz.....	1 50
Organist's salary.....	99 92	“ wicks, 9 doz.....	4 76
Paroissians, 120.....	30 00	“ collars, 6 doz.....	1 20
Mission books, 50.....	14 00	“ burners, 24 doz.....	24 60
Visits, 104.....	26 00	Bathbrick, 1½ boxes.....	2 11
Washings, 6.....	24 00	Soap, 7,212 lbs.....	270 46
Hosts, small, 1,600.....	2 40	“ toilet, 24 doz.....	10 08
Hosts, large, 120.....	0 42	“ Williams' shaving, 4 boxes..	14 00
Musical paper, 2 quires.....	1 00		
Psalters with music, 12.....	8 40		
Diocese of Montreal.....	6 00		
Death register.....	2 00		
Communion wine, 1 bottle.....	0 75		
	263 63		

<i>Prison Utensils—Con.</i>	\$	cts.	<i>Electric Light.</i>	\$	cts.
Lye, 48 doz.....	23	04	Mouldings, 10,000 ft....	105	00
Pearline, 6 boxes.....	27	00	Cutting plyers, 5 pairs.....	6	45
Washboards, 2.....	0	40	Pocket knives, 6.....	2	00
Towelling, 468 yds.....	42	12	Dumont corner braces, 2.....	6	50
Twels, 1,483.....	136	03	Climbers, 1 pair.....	3	00
Tampico, 51 lbs.....	4	59	Hack saw frame.....	0	90
Rice root, 25 lbs.....	4	00	R. L. wire, 1,4036 ft.....	387	55
Watchman clock dials, 500.....	7	50	Fuse, 10 lbs.....	2	30
Parisian blue, 13½ lbs.....	2	75	W. P. No. 2 wire, 3,320 lbs.....	680	60
Corn brooms, 55 doz.....	220	00	Empress lamps, 1,082.....	185	14
Boxes, 82.....	32	55	Socket bushings, 400.....	1	60
Soup plates, 1¼ doz.....	1	50	Ed. key sockets, lined, 300.....	43	50
Dinner plates, ¾ doz.....	1	00	Gas attachments, 26.....	1	04
Tumblers, ¾ doz.....	0	94	Split knobs, 100.....	1	85
Water jug.....	0	60	Black tape, 10 lbs.....	3	50
Kalsomine brushes, 1 doz.....	26	10	Allen's soldering compound, 5 lbs..	3	25
Razors, 1 doz.....	10	50	Branch co., 65.....	15	50
Putz pomade, 4 gross.....	16	50	Lamp cord, 800 yds.....	32	00
Birch brooms, 29 doz.....	11	60	Rubber covered wire, 7,750 ft. ....	102	11
Crambo combs, 24 doz.....	13	20	" " stranded,		
Whisks, 5 doz.....	6	25	1,200 ft.....	42	00
Grate.....	1	25	Galv. iron wire, 85 lbs.....	5	10
House brush.....	1	35	Hack-saws, 1 doz.....	0	60
Rubber packing, 22 lbs.....	12	10	Splicing compound, 2 lbs.....	1	00
Potash kettle, 690 lbs.....	25	88	Box.....	0	10
Tanglefoot, 1 box.....	0	40	Moulding rosettes, 600.....	63	00
Hair brush.....	1	59	Cut-outs, 4.....	1	20
Comb.....	0	20	Ed. porcelain sockets, 3.....	0	54
Butchers' knives, 2.....	2	30	Goose-necked brackets, complete,		
Barbers' combs, 1 doz.....	1	30	11.....	24	75
Dominion flag, 1.....	16	80	Receptacles, 500.....	65	00
Spoons, 12 doz.....	4	80	Bare copper wire, 3 lbs.....	0	60
Sponge, 1.....	0	50	Solder, 20 lbs.....	4	00
Bunting, 36 yds.....	7	20	Cire loom, 200 ft.....	11	90
Cora mats, 24.....	17	75	Torch.....	3	25
Razor hone.....	0	50	Tubes, 500.....	7	13
Corkscrew.....	0	25	Consulting engineer, R. J. Parke..	400	00
Kalsomine brushes, 1 doz.....	26	10	Boilers (A), 2 (part payment)...	1,000	00
Dinner plates, 1 doz.....	1	00	Induced draft fans, 2; Cyclone		
Drinking glass.....	0	15	grates, 2 sets; Bundy tank trap,		
Crock.....	0	25	1; Bundy expansion head (part		
	1,511	61	payment).....	490	00
			No. 15 National feed water heater;		
<i>Libraries.</i>			Northey pump, 6 x 3¾ x 7 inches;		
Books (French), 127 vols.....	89	80	Tandem compound McEwan engine,		
“ (English), 55 vols.....	29	32	fittings, necessary pipes and		
Subscriptions to papers and maga-			connections, 1 lot; No. 30 Kilo-		
zines.....	31	10	watt direct connected generator,		
	150	22	1; No. 75 Kilowatt direct connect-	3,112	50
			ed generator and connections)		
			(part payment).....	6,816	46
<i>Police Weapons.</i>					
Revolvers.....	26	10	<i>Farm Crops.</i>		
“ repaired.....	2	75	Paris green, 274 lbs.....	48	58
	28	85	Binder twine, 200 lbs.....	18	00
			Hay wire, 162 lbs.....	5	95
<i>Fire Protection.</i>			Peat mould, 251 loads.....	25	10
Hose, 50 ft.....	6	50	Seeds, 5 lots.....	104	22
Couplings.....	0	30	Fertilizer, 1 ton.....	28	00
Nozzle, 1.....	0	50	Wire fencing, 400 rods.....	16	80
Brass hose gate valves.....	36	00	Staples, 60 lbs.....	2	17
	43	30			



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## St. Vincent de Paul—Continued.

<i>Farm Crops—Con.</i>		\$	cts.	<i>Farm Implements—Con.</i>		\$	cts.
Barbed wire, 105 lbs....		3	20	Deer hair, 29 lbs....		4	35
Land plaster, 16 bags....		9	60	Scythe stones, 12.....		1	12
		261	62	Leather covered buckles, 2 doz..		0	66
By refund of expenditure....		3	00	Front bands, 2.....		0	40
		258	62	Spraying apparatus.....		18	00
				Chain traces, 4 pairs.....		3	00
				Harness leather (russet), 18 lbs....		9	00
				Garden rakes, 1 doz.....		3	00
				Digging forks, 1 doz.....		8	15
						401	75
<i>Farm Stables.</i>				<i>Piggery.</i>			
Horse-shoes, 100 lbs....		3	90	Straw, 36 tons, 1,820 lbs....		150	04
		3	90	Oats, 501 bags, 56 lbs....		351	27
				Oat middlings, 45 tons....		731	25
				Young boar pig.....		15	00
						1,247	56
<i>Farm Implements.</i>				<i>Shops Generally.</i>			
Harness leather, 267½ lbs....	74	90		Awls, 4 gross.....		7	00
Black buckles, 3½ gross....	4	52		Peg awl handles, 3 doz.....		2	25
Traveller tree.....	0	45		Machine needles, 2,060.....		29	27
Garden hoes, 1 doz.....	4	27		Peg awls, 4 boxes.....		4	00
Brass bridges, 1 pair.....	0	20		Cabinet rasps, 1 doz.....		5	60
Stirrup buckles, nickel, 6....	0	38		Cylinder needles, 60.....		1	83
Pad screws, ½ doz.....	0	25		Round bast. files, 3 doz.....		4	54
Saddle nails, 1,006.....	1	08		Square bast. files, 1 doz.....		1	38
Ferrets and hooks, 2 sets..	1	37		Tailor's chalk, 12 boxes....		5	28
Snaps, 5 doz.....	1	25		Thimbles, 2 gross.....		2	50
Straw forks (4 tine), ½ doz.....	3	55		Brock wrench chains, 2.....		2	25
Hay forks (3 tine), 1 doz.....	4	20		Cabinet files, 8 doz.....		43	00
Saddle felt, 20½ lbs....	8	20		Tape measures, 5 doz.....		1	63
Scythes, ½ doz.....	6	00		Plane iron, 1.....		0	40
Duck, 5 yds.....	0	60		Toe stretcher.....		0	85
Bits, ½ doz.....	1	50		Planer knives, 2.....		5	28
Scotch cart axle, 136 lbs..	8	94		Axes, 9.....		8	30
Axle steel, 240 lbs....	9	00		Mach. hand tap.....		1	37
Seeder.....	49	00		Harness gum tool.....		0	65
Axle boxes, 6.....	6	10		Plane cutters, 2.....		1	00
Axle nuts, 4.....	1	00		Saddler's needles, 13 papers....		0	78
Teeth for harrow, 6.....	3	60		Horse clippers.....		3	00
Axle collars, 4.....	1	00		Hand for lacing collars....		0	75
Harness hooks, 2 doz.....	1	60		Lamp shears, 2 pairs.....		1	55
Whip.....	0	50		Steel stamp.....		0	50
Ferrules, 2 doz.....	1	10		Singer sewing machine, 49 pieces..		8	32
B. H. leather, 116½ feet..	25	63		Conductor's punch.....		1	00
Collar check, 21 yds....	12	60		Saddlers' punches, 3.....		0	75
Grindstone, 77 lbs....	0	96		Tailors' shears, 12 pairs....		4	00
Brass buckles, 9 doz.....	8	70		Bitts, 'assorted,' 37.....		9	16
Loop buckles, ½ gross....	1	20		Saddlers' awls, 4 doz.....		0	60
Roller heads, 156 lbs....	10	00		Try squares, 2.....		0	45
Mower castings, 1 lot.....	9	65		Thread clamp.....		0	30
Felloes, 2 sets.....	3	54		Needle spring.....		0	10
Sundries for hay press....	3	25		Buff knives, ½ doz.....		1	50
Spokes, 2 sets.....	6	00		Shank lasters, ½ doz.....		1	80
Grain separator.....	24	00		Peg breakers, ½ doz.....		1	00
Enamelled cloth, 6 yds....	2	40		Lasts, 24 pairs.....		6	72
Manure forks, 2 doz.....	12	84		Oil stone, 1 lb.....		0	35
Plow reins, 4 sets.....	2	50		Joiner's plane.....		1	30
Pine tar, 15 lbs....	1	50		Jack plane.....		1	10
Crank shaft.....	0	50		Smooth plane.....		2	00
Axle-tree nuts, 1 set.....	1	50		Block plane.....		0	45
Rake teeth, ½ doz.....	1	50		Steel scrapers, ½ doz.....		1	80
Brass rings, 2 doz.....	3	00		Clamp.....		0	27
Oat shell, 60 lbs....	1	80		Spades, 3 doz.....		24	81
Pole strap buckles, 2 doz....	2	40		Clay pick handles, 43½ doz....		37	63
Rosettes, 2.....	0	50		Hickory handles, 42 doz.....		12	60
German snaps, 2 doz.....	1	00					
Scythe snaths, ½ doz.....	3	00					
Collar leather (black), 21½ lbs....	6	67					
Collar leather (russet), 50 ft....	8	00					
Whet stones, 1 doz.....	0	72					
Spring catches for harrow, ½ doz..	1	50					
Express on same.....	0	25					
Saddle loons, ½ doz.....	2	40					





## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

St. Vincent de Paul—*Concluded.*

<i>Summary—Con.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Summary—Con.</i>	\$ cts.
Lighting.....	1,015 89	Fire protection.....	43 30
Water supply.....	1,112 00	Electric light.....	6,816 46
Prison stable and vehicles.....	1,153 10	Farm crops.....	258 62
Maintenance of buildings.....	4,940 18	“ stables.....	3 90
“ of machinery.....	284 93	“ implements.....	401 75
“ of armoury.....	0 40	“ piggery.....	1,247 56
“ of chapels.....	263 63	Shops generally.....	858 63
Stationery.....	577 19	Land.....	50 78
King's Printer.....	415 88	Buildings.....	1,220 15
Postage.....	103 70	Quarry.....	106 46
Telegrams.....	24 34	Advertising.....	111 89
Telephones.....	140 85	Escapes.....	32 38
Freight.....	333 40	Travelling expenses.....	1,013 35
Furniture and furnishings.....	77 64	Legal expenses.....	72 38
Machinery.....	389 85	Miscellaneous special.....	92 95
Beds and bedding.....	914 73		
Prison utensils.....	1,511 61		
Library.....	150 22		
Police weapons.....	28 85		
			106,962 26

## DORCHESTER.

<i>Salaries—General.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Salaries—Police.</i>	\$ cts.
Warden, J. A. Kirk.....	2,000 00	Deputy warden, Charles Ross.....	1,500 00
Surgeon, R. Mitchell, 7 months.....	767 62	Chief keeper, L. Hutchinson, 2 m..	133 32
“ E. P. Doherty, 5 m. and 10 days.....	620 93	Keepers, 3 at \$600.....	1,800 00
Accountant, J. A. Gray.....	1,200 00	“ (night) 1 at \$600, 3 m.....	150 00
Prot. chaplain, Rev. J. R. Campbell	600 00	Guards, 18 at \$500.....	9,000 00
R. C. chaplain, Rev. A. D. Cormier	600 00	“ 1 at \$500, 10 m.....	416 60
Storekeeper, F. A. Landry.....	700 00	“ 1 at \$500, 9 m.....	374 94
Steward, W. J. Macleod.....	700 00	“ 2 at \$500, 5 m.....	416 60
Engineer, J. A. Piercy.....	990 00	“ 1 at \$500, 1 m.....	41 66
Hosp. overseer and school instructor, G. B. Papineau.....	800 00		13,833 12
Matron, Miss McMahon.....	500 00		
Deputy matron, Miss Cumming.....	400 00		
Messenger, James McDougall.....	550 00		
Fireman, D. Belliveau, 5 m. and 18 days.....	232 49		
	10,571 04		
<i>Salaries—Industrial.</i>		<i>Uniforms.</i>	
Architect, Jas. Adams, 10 m., 7 d	1,278 75	Serge, 260 yds.....	218 00
Blk'smith instructor, John Downey	700 00	Frieze, 34½ yds.....	39 96
Shoemaker, instructor, Nathan Tattie.....	700 00	Cloth, 8½ yds.....	22 09
Tailor instructor, W. R. Burns.....	700 00	Venetian, 6 yds.....	14 10
Baker instructor, A. M. McDonald	700 00	Sateen, 7 yds.....	1 37
Farm instructor, A. P. Pipes.....	700 00	Enamel duck, 1 yd.....	0 65
Carpenter instructor, L. H. Chambers, 7 months.....	408 31	Lining, 14 yds.....	2 10
Mason instructor, John McDougall, 7 months.....	408 31	Lining (sleeve), 15 yds.....	4 13
Stable guards, 2 at \$500.....	1,000 00	Oakleaf braid, 6 yds.....	3 60
	6,593 37	Braid, 3½ doz.....	1 91
		Auft buttons, 2 doz.....	0 20
		Gilt buttons, 2 gross.....	7 22
		Embossed crowns and lions, 3.....	7 50
		“ “ “ 3½ prs.....	7 00
		Cap straps, 4 doz.....	1 60
		“ peaks, 4 doz.....	10 00
		“ sweat bands, 4 doz.....	4 00
		Warden's cap, 1.....	12 50
		Linen hats, 48.....	31 20
		Leggins, 1 pair.....	1 25
		Mitts, 3½ doz. pairs.....	25 50
		Gaiter uppers, 15 pairs.....	16 25
		Balmoral uppers, 31 pairs.....	52 25
		French fronts, 28 pairs.....	42 00

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## Dorchester—Continued.

<i>Uniforms—Con.</i>		<i>Prison Clothing.</i>	
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Sole leather, 298 lbs.....	62 58	Check, 1,088½ yds.....	468 17
Kip, 50 lbs.....	25 00	Kersey, 1,632½ yds.....	351 04
Welt leather, 4 sides.....	16 00	Brown holland, 190½ yds.....	21 17
Sheep skins, 7 doz.....	30 00	French canvas, 197 yds.....	13 05
Boot web, 3 pieces.....	1 35	Flannel, 100 yds.....	13 00
K. F. dressing, 2 gals.....	4 40	Tanned duck, 90 yds.....	15 75
Railway freight.....	0 50	Unbleached duck, 59 yds.....	6 78
	666 21	Denim, 338½ lbs.....	65 96
<i>Retiring Allowance.</i>		Gray cotton, 184½ yds.....	9 23
Charles Ross, deputy warden, on		Twilled cotton, 127 yds.....	10 80
account.....	233 72	Knitting yarn, 400 lbs.....	124 00
		Coloured handkerchiefs, 30 doz.....	15 00
<i>Police Mess.</i>		Wadding, 2½ bales.....	10 00
Beef, 2,715 lbs.....	143 74	Thread, 12 gross.....	43 44
Pork, 67 lbs.....	13 24	Linen thread, 20 lbs.....	37 80
Mutton, 56 lbs.....	2 80	Straw hats.....	5 90
Flour, 2 brls.....	8 60	Beeswax, 3 lbs.....	1 05
Codfish, 358 lbs.....	13 43	Coat buttons, 4 gross.....	3 00
Sugar, 593 lbs.....	29 05	Vest buttons, 3 gross.....	1 65
Butter, 625½ lbs.....	112 59	Trouser buttons, 6½ great gross.....	8 30
Coffee, 70 lbs.....	14 00	Sole leather, 2,588 lbs.....	530 46
Tea, 53 lbs.....	8 48	Upper leather, 502 lbs.....	165 66
Onions, 26 lbs.....	0 64	Shoe thread, 36 lbs.....	25 20
Pepper, 20 lbs.....	3 00	Shoe tacks, 35 lbs.....	5 25
Biscuit, 47 lbs.....	2 46	Zinc nails, 160 lbs.....	20 80
Molasses, 1 gal.....	0 38	Iron nails, 40 lbs.....	2 40
Vinegar, 2½ gals.....	0 50	Hungarian nails, 60 lbs.....	6 60
	352 91	Pegs, 3 bushels.....	3 60
<i>Rations.</i>		Moccasins, 4 pairs.....	6 00
Flour, 463 brls.....	1,990 90	Lasting tacks, 6 gross.....	1 50
Beef, 14,712 lbs.....	778 13	Eyelets, 12 M.....	3 00
Mutton, 2,455 lbs.....	122 75	Peg awl haft, 2 doz.....	1 80
Suet, 86 lbs.....	4 30	Sal-soda, 224 lbs.....	2 24
Molasses, 883 gals.....	335 54	Soap, 1,287 lbs.....	32 75
Oatmeal, 7,624 lbs.....	162 02	Railway freight.....	0 73
Cornmeal, 4,116 lbs.....	56 58		2,033 08
Sugar, 4,658 lbs.....	178 15	<i>Hospital.</i>	
Codfish, 6,562 lbs.....	246 07	Drugs and medicines..	205 69
Pork, 1,633 lbs.....	130 76	Eggs, 33 doz.....	4 70
Split pease, 2,352 lbs.....	52 92	Apples, 2 pecks.....	0 65
Pot barley, 784 lbs.....	17 64	Biscuits, 4 lbs.....	0 70
Beans, 3,996 lbs.....	118 98	Oranges, ½ doz.....	0 20
Rice, 20 lbs.....	0 73	Whiskey, 2 gals.....	10 20
Japan tea, 700 lbs.....	112 00	Brandy, ½ gal.....	3 50
Congo tea, 532 lbs.....	85 12	Pill boxes, ½ gross.....	0 55
Pepper, 50 lbs.....	7 50	Bottles, 2½ gross.....	6 85
Onions, 1,398 lbs.....	34 98	Corks, 4 gross.....	1 28
Salt, 5,787 lbs.....	26 61	Suspensories, 1 doz.....	1 25
Lard, 256 lbs.....	23 70	Goggles, 2 doz.....	1 50
Baking soda, 112 lbs.....	2 80	Spectacles, 2 doz.....	1 30
Potatoes, 651½ bush.....	202 01	Metal syringe, 1.....	0 40
Vinegar, 33½ gals.....	6 70	Fountain syringe, 1.....	1 00
Christmas Extras—		Davidson syringe, 2.....	3 50
Raisins, 84 lbs.....	5 88	Glass syringe, 1 doz.....	1 42
Cassia, 5 lbs.....	0 90	Iodoform gauze, 1 yd.....	0 21
Ginger, 4 lbs.....	0 80	Carbolized gauze, 2 yds.....	0 38
Vanilla, 1½ doz.....	1 32	Absorbent cotton, 2 lbs.....	0 70
Geese, 228 lbs.....	22 80		245 78
	4,728 59	<i>Freedom Suits.</i>	
		Tweed, 501½ yds.....	163 07
		Shirting, 54½ yds.....	6 30
		Silesia, 101½ yds.....	6 59
		Sleeve lining, 172½ yds.....	13 80
		Cottonade, 216½ yds.....	33 56
		Drill, 313 yds.....	26 05



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## Dorchester—Continued.

<i>Freedom Suits—Con.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Prison Stable and Vehicles.</i>	\$ cts.
Gray cotton, 197½ yds. ....	9 86	1 horse. ....	135 00
White cotton, 16 yds. ....	1 92		
Farmers' satin, 300 yds. ....	26 29	<i>Maintenance of Buildings.</i>	
Dress goods, 19 yds. ....	4 89	Fire paint, 1,391 lbs. ....	69 55
Linings, 26 yds. ....	3 03	White lead, 726 lbs. ....	50 75
Lining (cotton), 32 yds. ....	3 20	Magnetic paint, 250 lbs. ....	19 30
Jackets (women's), 3....	8 00	Alabastine, 60 lbs. ....	3 60
Undervests (women's), 3....	0 90	Red paint, 125 lbs. ....	6 63
Hats (women's), 3....	1 50	Black paint, 100 lbs. ....	5 00
Braid, 9 yds. ....	0 36	Red paint, 2 gals. ....	2 50
Steels, 2 sets. ....	0 24	Oxide paint, 2 gals. ....	2 50
Hooks and eyes, 2 cards. ....	0 06	Coach varnish, 1 gal. ....	7 25
Handkerchiefs, 2....	0 10	Japan varnish, 5 gals. ....	5 00
Gloves, 2 pairs. ....	0 60	Rubbing varnish, 1 gal. ....	4 00
Braces, 4 pairs. ....	0 60	Dryers, 1 gal. ....	0 65
Handkerchiefs, 10 doz. ....	5 00	Black iron, 1,297 lbs. ....	43 56
Neckties, 8½ doz. ....	9 97	Galv. iron, 108 lbs. ....	4 86
Felt hats, 8½ doz. ....	40 00	Refined iron, 1,530 lbs. ....	39 53
Braces, 8 doz. ....	9 60	White wood, 315 ft. ....	19 20
Undershirts, 8½ doz. ....	21 75	Hardwood, 3,348 ft. ....	30 13
Drawers, 8½ doz. ....	21 75	Hardwood, 25 logs. ....	12 50
Overshirts, 8½ doz. ....	33 75	Powder kegs, 5....	12 50
Sewing silk, 2 lbs. ....	17 00	Fuse, 400 ft. ....	2 40
Button-hole twist, 4 lbs. ....	19 00	Spikes, 7 kegs. ....	28 00
Linen thread, 20 lbs. ....	37 80	Nails (4d.), 4 kegs. ....	13 40
Thread in skeins, 5 lbs. ....	1 50	" (6d.), 2 kegs. ....	6 50
Sole leather, 289 lbs. ....	57 80	" (8d.), 10 kegs. ....	31 00
Hose, 3 pairs. ....	0 45	" (10d.), 16 lbs. ....	48 80
Balmoral uppers, 2 pairs. ....	2 50	" (40d.), 12 kegs. ....	36 00
	588 99	Cement, 86 brls. ....	227 90
<i>Convicts' Travel Allowances.</i>		Fireclay, 3 bags. ....	4 05
1 at \$4. ....	4 00	Pumice stone, 5 lbs. ....	0 41
3 " 5....	15 00	Elbows and sleeves. ....	24 54
20 " 6....	120 00	Wire staples, 20 lbs. ....	1 20
3 " 7....	21 00	Soap, 1,050 lbs. ....	18 38
13 " 8....	104 00	Emery cloth, 2 quires. ....	1 50
18 " 10....	180 00	Grommets, 2 gross. ....	2 50
10 " 12....	120 00	Cupboard blocks, 1 doz. ....	1 50
4 " 15....	60 00	Yale locks, 1 doz. ....	21 60
	624 00	Rim locks and knobs, 6....	2 00
<i>Transfer of Convicts.</i>		Chest locks, 6....	0 63
1 convict transferred to Windsor,		Yale lock, 1....	1 75
N.S. ....	19 36	T hinges, 4 doz. ....	3 20
1 convict transferred to St. John.	10 02	Sash fasteners, 1 doz. ....	0 75
	29 38	Coat hooks, 1 doz. ....	0 12
<i>Interments.</i>		Carpenter pencils, 1 doz. ....	0 40
Clothing and coffin fittings. ....	53 90	Whitewash brushes (O.K.), 2....	14 50
		Varnish brushes, 2....	0 80
<i>Heating.</i>		Quebec heaters, 2....	27 35
Soft coal, 859½ tons. ....	2,828 92	Iron heater (tailor's)....	100 79
Hard coal, 33 tons. ....	178 60	Red Cloud stove, 1....	9 20
Keeping on fires. ....	2 00	Stove, 1....	8 00
	3,009 52	Cook-stove, 1....	5 00
<i>Lighting.</i>		Stove castings. ....	17 61
Coal oil, 1,607 gals. ....	329 44	Railway freight. ....	13 13
Matches, 20 gross. ....	7 00		1,013 97
	336 44	<i>Maintenance of Machinery.</i>	
Less—Refund of expenditure.	52 90	Machine oil, 87 gals. ....	26 10
	283 54	Cylinder oil, 40 gals. ....	26 00
		Olive oil, 2 gals. ....	2 85
		Gasoline, 5 gals. ....	2 50
		Stock tar, 5 gals. ....	2 00
		Lace leather, 2 sides. ....	8 00
		Cotton waste, 151 lbs. ....	9 82
		Repairs to belting. ....	5 00
		Inspection of boilers. ....	10 00
		Hoe saw-bits, 350....	12 25
		Leather belting, 32½ ft. ....	5 56





## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## Dorchester—Continued.

<i>Prison Utensils—Con.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Shops Generally.</i>	\$ cts.
Granite pot, 1.....	0 85	Carpenters' tools, 3 sets.....	84 91
Pot, 5 gals., 1.....	1 55	Bits, 3 sets.....	6 50
Jugs, 2 gals., 1.....	0 90	Brass bound rules, 3 doz.....	10 50
Vegetable dishes, 2.....	1 20	Plane irons, 1 doz.....	2 51
Tumblers, 1 doz.....	0 50	Dividers, 1 pair.....	0 35
Sauce pans, 2.....	0 60	Saw-blades, 1 doz.....	0 70
Cups and saucers, 1 doz.....	0 90	Twist drills, 1 set.....	1 65
Table spoons, 2 gross.....	8 00	Link chain, 20 ft.....	1 10
Teaspoons, 1 doz.....	0 70	Steel wire rope, 150 ft.....	5 25
Cod line, 1.....	0 25	Assorted files, 2 doz.....	5 00
Railway freight.....	2 50	Clippers, 1 pair.....	2 00
	253 93	Compass saws, 3 sets.....	3 75
<i>Library.</i>		Wire netting, 85½ sq. ft.....	16 25
Newspapers.....	20 00	Duplex burners, ½ doz.....	1 88
Map of Maritime Provinces.....	1 25	Harness knives, 3.....	0 75
	21 25	Harness needles, 46 papers.....	1 80
<i>Office Books.</i>		S. M. needles, 50 papers.....	1 25
Register.....	4 00	Lasting tacks, 6 gross.....	1 50
<i>Farm Crops.</i>		Shoe rasps, 3 doz.....	6 00
Wire fencing, 247 rods.....	154 10	Heel shaves, 1 doz.....	9 00
Cedar posts, 300.....	49 50	Tape measures, 1 doz.....	0 50
Binder twine, 300 lbs.....	28 68	R. H. shovels, 2 doz.....	14 00
Garden and field seeds.....	142 58	Burnishing ink, 3 doz. bottles.....	5 40
Potato phosphates, 2 tons.....	62 05	Sewing awls, 2 gross.....	3 30
Imperial phosphates, ½ ton.....	8 25	Peg awls, 3 gross.....	2 40
Paris green, 25 lbs.....	4 50	Chalk, 2 boxes.....	0 90
	449 66	Repairs to sewing machines.....	6 95
<i>Farm Stables.</i>		Tailor's goose irons, 3.....	3 90
Oats, 1,550½ bush.....	584 28	Manilla rope, 960 ft.....	71 35
Bran, 2 tons.....	41 00	Single wood blocks, 3.....	7 25
Straw, 6 tons, 800 lbs.....	22 65	Double wood blocks, 3.....	10 75
Working oxen, 2 pairs.....	160 00	Die and cutter.....	2 25
Steers, 3 pairs.....	125 00	Mortar hoes, 2.....	1 20
Horses, 1 team.....	300 00	Pointing trowels, 6.....	2 00
Halters, 2.....	2 00	Masons' trowels, 9.....	8 55
Harness snaps, 12 doz.....	2 40	Bricklayers' trowels.....	6 90
Harness buckles, 10 doz.....	1 50	Plastering trowels, 3.....	3 00
Pound fees.....	5 60	Corner trowels, 2.....	0 80
Railway freight.....	19 94	Kalsomine brushes, 2 doz.....	20 25
	1,264 37	Masons' lines, 2 doz.....	0 75
<i>Farm Implements.</i>		Spur grummetts, 1 gross.....	1 25
Mowing machines, 2.....	90 00	Lathing hatchets, 3.....	1 50
Horse rake, 1.....	23 05	Brush, 1.....	1 00
Manure forks, 1 doz.....	6 50	Acid, 6 lbs.....	1 04
Hay fork handles, 1 doz.....	1 20	Shingle ties, 50 lbs.....	5 00
Marsh plow, 1.....	5 00	Subscription (Tailors' Journal).....	10 00
Plow sides, 8.....	2 80		354 84
Land sides, 8.....	6 20	<i>Buildings.</i>	
Plow points, 12.....	4 80	Lime, 175 casks.....	194 54
Axes, 3 doz.....	24 00	White lead, 525 lbs.....	37 50
Axe-handles, 2 doz.....	2 00	Red lead, 25 lbs.....	1 93
Chain, 130 lbs.....	11 70	Putty, 586 lbs.....	12 48
Bone mill, 1.....	60 00	Shellac, 1 gal.....	2 25
Set team harness, 1.....	48 00	Raw oil, 176 gals.....	149 60
Harness leather, 4 sides.....	22 96	Boiled oil, 45 and 7-9 gals.....	40 28
Buckles, 6 doz.....	0 90	Glass, 33 boxes.....	90 60
Snaps, 12 doz.....	2 40	Sashes, 64 pairs.....	86 40
Sections and rivets for mower.....	1 25	Pine lumber, 10,113 ft.....	303 39
Galeure, 6 boxes.....	1 50	Vents, 64.....	24 32
Polish, 12 boxes.....	2 40	Tarred paper, 70 rolls.....	60 40
	317 56	Nails (4d.), 5 kegs.....	16 75
		Powder, 2 kegs.....	5 00
		Refined iron, 4,865 lbs.....	124 05
		Sheet lead, 547 lbs.....	31 45
		Fuse, 100 ft.....	0 60
		Iron pipe, 2 pieces.....	3 53
		Galv. iron, 20 sheets.....	9 45
		Screws, 36 gross.....	9 00
		C. I. washers, 130.....	17 85



## Dorchester—Concluded.

<i>Buildings—Con.</i>	\$	cts.	<i>Summary—Con.</i>	\$	cts.
Wire window guards, 42....	112	00	Prison stables.....	135	00
Railway freight.....	15	65	Maintenance of buildings.....	1,013	97
			“ machinery.....	467	86
	1,349	02	“ chapel.....	132	00
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>			Stationery and printing.....	385	79
Escapes.....	2	00	Postage.....	70	00
Advertising.....	46	85	Telegrams.....	26	19
Travelling expenses ..	305	49	Telephone.....	54	67
Legal expenses.....	15	00			
	369	34		5,578	54
<b>SUMMARY.</b>			<i>Prison Equipment.</i>		
<i>Staff.</i>			Furniture and furnishing..	783	20
Salaries.....	30,997	53	Machinery.....	2,084	27
Uniforms.....	666	21	Beds and bedding.....	\$258	04
Retiring allowances.....	233	72	Less—Refund of expendi-		
Police mess.....	352	91	ture.....	42	11
	32,250	37		215	93
<i>Maintenance of Convicts.</i>			Prison utensils.....	253	93
Rations.....	4,728	59	Library.....	21	25
Prison clothing.....	2,033	08	Office books.....	4	00
Hospital.....	245	78		3,362	53
	7,007	45	<i>Industries.</i>		
<i>Discharge Expenses.</i>			Farm crops.....	449	66
Freedom suits.....	538	99	“ stables.....	1,264	37
Convicts' travel allowances..	624	00	“ implements.....	317	56
Transfer of convicts.....	29	38	Shops generally.....	354	84
Interments.....	53	90		2,386	43
	1,296	27	<i>Capital.</i>		
<i>Working Expenses.</i>			Buildings.....	1,349	02
Heating.....	3,009	52	<i>Miscellaneous.</i>		
Lighting.....	\$336	44	Escapes.....	2	00
Less—Refund of expendi-			Advertising.....	46	85
ture.....	52	90	Travelling expenses.....	305	49
	283	54	Legal expenses.....	15	00
				369	34
			<b>Total....</b>	53,600	00

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## MANITOBA.

<i>Salaries—General.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Uniforms—Con.</i>	\$ cts.
Warden, Lt.-Col. A. G. Irvine.....	2,200 00	Uniform for warden.....	57 50
Surgeon, R. McDonald, 2 m. at \$1,500	250 00	Pipe clay, 10 lbs.....	0 50
“ R. W. Neill, 9 m. 19 d. at		Canadian frieze, 200 yds.....	280 00
\$1,500.....	1,204 17	Machine silk, 4 lbs.....	26 00
Protestant chaplain, Rev. F. M. Finn.....	800 00	Brass buttons, 4 doz.....	14 40
R. C. chaplain, Rev. G. Clouthier..	800 00	Coon coats, 4.....	152 00
Accountant, John Mustard.....	1,100 00	Scarlet military cloth, 2½ yds.....	8 13
Storekeeper and steward, B. F. Power.....	950 00	Gilt vest buttons, 36 doz.....	6 30
Assistant steward, E. Freeman....	650 00	Gilt coat buttons, 144 doz.....	39 60
Hospital overseer and schoolmaster J. O. Beaupré, 1 year at \$900; arrears, \$85.12.....	985 12	Linen thread, 6 lbs.....	12 90
		Silesia, 139 yds.....	11 12
	8,939 29	Gaiter elastic, 5 yds.....	2 25
Less—Refund of expenditure.	20 16	Badges, 12.....	19 50
		Dolge's felt, 20½ lbs.....	10 13
<i>Salaries—Industrial.</i>	8,919 13	Mohair braid, 12 doz.....	4 50
Engineer and blacksmith, J. Smith, 1 y. at \$1,000; arrears, \$8.51.....	1,008 51	Tubular braid, 12 doz.....	7 50
Carpenter instructor, E. Lusignan.	700 00	Chain gimp, 24 yds.....	1 92
Tailor instructor, F. Mercer.....	700 00	Felt hats, 27.....	60 75
Mason instructor, D. Farquhar.....	1,000 00	Puggarees, 27.....	20 25
Shoemaker instructor, T. Miller....	700 00	Stetson felt hats, 3.....	13 50
Farm instructor, Wm. Grahame....	700 00	Silk puggarees, 3.....	3 00
		Rubber tissue, 1 lb.....	1 50
	4,808 51	Brown duck, 264 yds.....	38 28
		Toilet soap, 4 doz.....	1 20
		Steel shanks, 2 doz.....	0 72
		Brass buckle.....	0 15
			1,528 43
		Less—Refund of expenditure.	3 30
<i>Salaries—Police.</i>			1,525 13
Deputy warden, A. Manseau.....	1,500 00	<i>Retiring Allowances.</i>	
Keeper, E. Harris.....	600 00	R. McDonald, M.D.....	484 37
Guards, 2 at \$650.....	1,300 00		
“ 8 at \$600.....	4,800 00	<i>Police Mess.</i>	
“ 6 at \$600, and arrears, \$85.12 each.....	4,110 72	Beef, 1,625½ lbs.....	95 36
Fireman, W. H. Shead, 3 m. at \$500, 8 m. 26 d. at \$600.....	573 65	Butter, 184½ lbs.....	34 35
		Granulated sugar, 215 lbs.....	11 74
	12,884 37	Tea, 53 lbs.....	8 48
<i>Uniforms.</i>			149 93
Spanish glycerine, 2 doz.....	4 20	<i>Rations.</i>	
Shoe blacking, 7 doz.....	1 82	Fresh fish, 1,196 lbs..	47 84
Brown duck, 154 yds.....	22 33	Beef, 26,809½ lbs.....	1,562 56
Farmer's satin, 83½ yds.....	10 02	Ice, 60 tons.....	30 00
Overcoat buttons, 48 doz.....	3 40	Butter, 168½ lbs.....	29 54
Military braid, 24 doz.....	9 50	Sugar, brown, 4,444 lbs.....	209 71
Hooks and eyes, 12 doz.....	0 20	Oatmeal, 6,817 lbs.....	158 75
Felt padding, 48½ yds.....	19 50	Tea, 392 lbs.....	62 72
Wet leather, 52 lbs.....	19 76	Coffee, 25 lbs.....	9 00
Sheep skins, coloured, 12.....	4 00	Rice, 700.....	31 00
Parisian paste, 20 lbs.....	2 00	Salt, 4,116 lbs.....	45 37
Ash stain, 1 gal.....	1 00	Hops, 61 lbs.....	9 76
French calf skins, 65½ lbs.....	71 64	Lard, 40 lbs.....	3 16
Gaiter webb, 2 bolts.....	0 90	Beans, 2,058½ lbs.....	74 15
Goat skins, glazed, 6.....	5 00	Vinegar, 41 gals.....	11 48
Gilt dressing, 3 doz.....	6 00	Molasses, 36½ gals.....	21 72
Kangaroo skins, 6.....	8 50	Yeast gems, 17 doz.....	6 12
Gloves, 29 pairs.....	28 21	Pepper, 40 lbs.....	8 80
Gold cord, 24 yds.....	2 40	Split pease, 785 lbs.....	19 63
Blue serge, 522 yds..	503 95	Pot barley, 15 lbs.....	0 37
Tracing braid, 24 doz.....	3 00	Grinding wheat, 507½ bushels.....	63 43
Persian lamb cap.....	7 50		

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## Manitoba—Continued.

<i>Rations—Con.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Hospital Supplies—Con.</i>	\$ cts.
Sacks, 196.....	18 03	Dr. Chown, consultation....	15 00
Rolled oats, 20 lbs.....	0 50	Pill boxes, 48 doz.....	5 60
Baking powder, 10 lbs.....	4 25	Tin salve boxes, 12 doz.....	2 00
Flour, 500 sacks.....	950 00		
Christmas Extras—			346 37
Apples, 2 barrels.....	9 00	<i>Freedom Suits.</i>	
Currants, 12 lbs.....	1 50	French calf skins, 19½ lbs.....	21 18
Mixed peel, 5 lbs.....	0 75	Under shirts.....	10 83
Ground cinnamon, ½ lb.....	0 20	Felt hats, 18.....	8 00
Essence of lemon, 2 bottles.....	1 00	Collar buttons, 12 doz.....	1 50
Raisins, 28 lbs.....	3 50	Button hole twist, ¾ lbs.....	2 40
	3,393 84	Handkerchiefs, 48.....	2 00
Less—Refund of expenditure	3 37	Top shirts, 12.....	4 00
	3,390 47	Suspenders, 24.....	2 50
<i>Prison Clothing.</i>		Collars, 24.....	2 00
Linen thread, 24 lbs.....	45 15	White wax, 4 lbs.....	0 40
Vest buttons, 48 doz.....	2 60	Pebble grain leather, 49 ft.....	6 37
Iron buttons, 24 gross.....	3 00	Boot elastic, 6 yds.....	2 70
Shirt buttons, 15 gross.....	2 25	Cordovan, 53½ ft.....	9 68
Shoe tacks, 5 lbs.....	0 73	Bottom filling, 17 lbs.....	2 55
Buckles, 12 doz.....	1 50	Tweed, 220 yds.....	68 30
Brass wire rivets, 37 lbs.....	12 55	Felt hats, 12.....	5 00
Burnishing ink, 1 doz.....	1 50	Gloves, 24 pairs.....	8 40
Gum tragacanth.....	0 45	Mufflers, 12.....	5 75
Barbers' hemp, 12 lbs.....	7 20	Drawers, 28 pairs.....	8 40
Gray cotton, 853 yds.....	61 96	Neckties, 26.....	3 50
Harvesting gloves, 4.....	1 20	Freedom suits clothing (2).....	14 50
Starch, 32 lbs.....	1 66	Calf skins, 41 lbs.....	45 10
Stay tape, 84 doz.....	3 50	Steel shanks, 6 doz.....	0 60
Cow-hide leather, 56½ lbs.....	21 37	White shirts, 1 doz.....	5 50
Iron wire rivets, 25 lbs.....	2 50	Caps, 12.....	6 75
" nails, 30 lbs.....	2 10	Kangaroo skins, 6.....	8 50
White duck, 172 yds.....	21 50		256 41
Kersey, 1,190½ yds.....	260 42	<i>Travel Allowances.</i>	
Moose hides, 8.....	48 00	Convicts' travel allowances, 2 at \$20	40 00
Woollen yarn, 200 lbs.....	66 00	" " 2 at \$15	30 00
Machine twist, 2 lbs.....	3 00	" " 17 at \$10	170 00
Denim, 331 yds.....	67 86	" " 9 at \$5	45 00
Ball blue, 11 lbs.....	1 21	" " 1 at \$4	4 00
Twilled cotton, 499½ yds.....	38 71	" " 1 at \$8	8 00
Canvas, 104½ yds.....	7 04	Railway fares.....	399 15
Cordovan, 103½ ft.....	18 68		696 15
Straw hats, 6 doz.....	7 80	<i>Transfers.</i>	
Sole leather, 1,007 lbs.....	221 54	Convict transferred to Kingston	
	933 38	Penitentiary.....	163 35
<i>Hospital Supplies.</i>		<i>Heating.</i>	
Drugs.....	236 04	Egg coal, 25½ tons.....	154 50
Tobacco.....	7 00	Soft coal, 32½ and 13-20 tons.....	2,198 13
Sugar, granulated, 20 lbs.....	1 10	Tamarac wood, 94 and 19-32 cords.....	464 48
Alcohol, ½ gal.....	2 55	Poplar wood, 92 and 7-16 cords.....	256 98
Brandy, ¼ gal.....	4 50		3,074 09
Whiskey, ½ gal.....	1 05	Less—Refund of expenditure.....	9 05
Snuff, 1 lb.....	0 80		3,065 04
Dr. McLeod, 4 visits.....	20 00	<i>Lighting.</i>	
Dr. McLeod, holding inquest.....	25 70	Coal oil, 1,302 gals.....	416 75
Trusses, 2.....	5 00	Lamp wicks, 24 doz.....	0 50
Clinical thermometers, 2.....	2 00	Matches, 240 doz.....	8 40
Corks, 120 doz.....	2 60	Signal oil, 10 gals.....	7 50
Bottles, 280.....	7 05	Candles, 36 lbs.....	4 23
Glass syringes, 1 doz.....	1 25		437 38
Thermometers, 2.....	0 68		
Flannel, 5 yds.....	0 70		
Anti-toxine syringe.....	4 00		
Eggs, 3 doz.....	0 50		
Elastic knee supporter.....	1 25		



## SESSIGNAL PAPER No. 34

## Manitoba—Continued.

<i>Prison Stables.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Maintenance of Buildings—Con.</i>	\$ cts.
Horse-shoeing.....	11 40	Globe valves, 6.....	17 80
Patent dash leather, 4 ft.....	1 20	Elbows, 65.....	4 76
Plush, $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.....	0 50	Hook plates, 36.....	7 68
Services of veterinary surgeon..	18 00	Tees, 13.....	2 35
Spurs, 1 pair.....	2 00	Battery zincs, 12.....	1 00
	33 10	Yale padlocks, 13.....	21 25
<i>Maintenance of Buildings.</i>		Stovepipe dampers, 6.....	0 75
Lumber, soft wood, 29,578 ft....	968 24	Weather strip, 84 ft.....	4 20
“ hard wood, 2,393 ft....	190 03	Cut tacks, 12 pkgs.....	0 35
Iron, 1,084 lbs.....	34 33	Plugs, 20.....	1 25
Paint oil, 192 2-9 gals.....	182 26	Sash locks, 36.....	5 25
Nails, 2,630 lbs.....	111 48	Door knobs, 12.....	9 75
Screws, 32 gross.....	10 16	Mortice locks, 12.....	6 50
Chloride of lime, 250 lbs.....	25 00	Plain fence wire, 54 lbs..	2 70
Paint, wet 1,200 lbs.....	88 80	Whiting, 6 barrels.....	30 84
“ dry 1,206 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.....	43 66	Steel butts, 24.....	2 16
Laths, 12,000.....	54 00	Fire grate, 1.....	5 00
Cement, 82 barrels.....	364 90	Gravity zincs, 6.....	3 60
Galvanized iron, 4,411 lbs.....	242 61	“ coppers.....	2 40
Concentrated lye, 8 doz. tins....	6 40	Bluestone, 25 lbs.....	2 00
Emery cloth, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. sheets....	4 60	Salamoniack, 10 lbs.....	2 00
Putty, 621 lbs.....	16 45	Black lead, 12 doz.....	1 70
Glass, 2 boxes.....	16 50	Blank keys, 1 doz.....	7 50
“ 800 ft.....	54 50	Oil stone.....	7 50
Turpentine, 87 and 27-100 gals..	75 93	Door plate buttons, 6 doz..	2 10
Japan, brown, 20 gals.....	18 00	Drawer knobs, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz.....	0 25
Steam pipe, 661 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.....	163 46	Clothes hooks, 1 doz.....	0 35
Glue, 62 lbs.....	16 50	Spiral door springs, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz..	0 55
Rent of coal shed site.....	1 00	Hard oil, 2 gals.....	3 00
Iron rivets, 10 lbs.....	0 75	Putz pomade, 84 tins.....	1 75
Branch headers, 22.....	13 00	Bushings, 10.....	1 08
Plaster of Paris, 3 barrels.....	10 95	Water closet.....	5 00
Bricks, 22,700.....	227 00	Closet pan.....	12 00
Cast-iron footings, 12.....	10 60	Rubber connections, 1 set...	1 00
Steel beams, 4.....	63 50	Floor flange.....	1 50
Soil bends, 4.....	1 66	Tees, 6.....	1 70
Plasterer's hair, 18 bushels.....	4 90	Box bell.....	1 00
Deck cornice, 158 ft.....	23 70	Moulding, 325 ft.....	6 50
Eave trough, 225 ft.....	20 25	Night fireman's wages, 1 m. 11 d...	75 80
Hip coping, 40 ft.....	4 80	Battery cells, 2.....	1 30
Dormer window caps, 8.....	50 40	Screw eyes, 1 box.....	0 50
Iron nuts, 15 lbs.....	1 25	Tee hinges, 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.....	1 85
“ washers, 30 lbs.....	1 48	Water tank.....	295 00
Carriage bolts, 324.....	4 04	Insect powder, 3 lbs.....	1 05
Stovepipes, 75 lengths.....	7 50	Black Japan, 5 gals.....	4 50
“ elbows, 12.....	2 00	Cupal varnish, 4 gals.....	4 00
Coach screws, 74.....	3 40	Japan dryers, 4 gals.....	8 00
Garden seeds.....	16 60	Key rings, 12.....	0 50
Repairs to steam boilers.....	30 30	Fence staples, 25 lbs.....	1 09
Oven plate, 22 lbs.....	1 76		4,104 59
Sash weights, 700 lbs.....	21 00	<i>Maintenance of Machinery.</i>	
Window sashes, 28 pairs.....	80 90	Concentrated lye, 16 doz. tins....	15 20
Sash cord, 16 lbs.....	4 48	Soap, 1,385 lbs.....	72 40
Glaziers' points, 6 papers.....	0 48	Tallow, 200 lbs.....	12 00
Fire bricks, 1,392.....	65 42	Washing soda, 1,574 lbs.....	39 55
Galv. shingles, 10 squares..	80 00	Cotton packing, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.....	0 45
Vitrified P. traps, 2.....	5 00	Steam boiler.....	350 00
“ bends, 1.....	0 75	Windmill castings, 2.....	5 75
Soil pipe, 50 ft.....	15 88	Repairs to machinery.....	50 50
D hubs, 6.....	2 40	Iron plates, 2.....	1 00
Spring steel, 83 lbs.....	3 74	Babbitt metal, 20 lbs.....	1 80
Check valves, 2.....	5 35	Leather belts, 106 ft.....	28 50
Fire clay, 7 sacks.....	21 00	Cylinder cocks, 3.....	1 50
Floot flanges, 2.....	2 00	Inspirator.....	9 00
Lead bends, 2.....	2 70	Lard oil, 10 gals.....	15 00
Brass ferrules, 4.....	1 60		602 65
Lead S. trap, 1.....	1 00		
“ pipe, 45 lbs.....	3 38		
Enamel sink.....	4 00		
Angle valves, 12.....	13 20		

## Manitoba—Continued.

<i>Maintenance of Armoury.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Prison Utensils.</i>	\$ cts.
Revolver cartridges, 650.....	6 66	Washboards, 6.....	1 50
Carbine cartridges, 560.....	12 60	Soup ladle .....	0 20
Repairs to firearms.....	6 00	Covered pail.....	0 75
Field glasses, 2.....	25 00	Whisks, 6.....	0 70
Plush, $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.....	0 60	Castile soap, 20 lbs.....	1 80
	50 86	Bannister brushes, 30.....	11 50
<i>Maintenance of Chapel.</i>		Shoe brushes, 6.....	1 37
Protestant organist, Geo. Slater ...	50 00	Scrub brushes, 60.....	9 20
Roman Catholic organist, M. Beau- pré.....	50 00	Shaving brushes, 6.....	1 50
Hymn books, 175.....	55 50	Aspinal's enamel.....	4 50
Repairs to organs.....	14 50	Corn brooms, 72.....	13 90
Washing and repairs to chapel linen	22 80	Copper kettles, 4.....	14 00
Sanctuary oil, 5 gals.....	6 75	Barber's clippers, 3 pairs.....	5 85
Albs, 2.....	15 00	Hair brooms, 6.....	6 60
Surplice.....	4 00	Tin scoops, 2.....	0 50
Benediction stole.....	5 00	Officers' towels, 12.....	2 00
" bourse.....	2 00	Mops, 6.....	0 67
Ciborium veil.....	5 00	Tin cups, 48.....	2 00
Parte dieu.....	2 50	" dipper.....	0 30
	233 05	Cups and saucers, 6.....	0 60
<i>Stationery.</i>		Convicts' combs, 72.....	5 40
King's Printer.....	266 33	Lamp burners, 72.....	4 60
Stationery.....	320 90	Lanterns, 6.....	4 50
	587 23	" globes, 70.....	4 08
Postage.....	38 00	Sheet iron, 31 lbs.....	1 55
Telegrams.....	83 42	Lamp glasses, 17 doz.....	9 88
Telephones.....	55 15	Clothes baskets, 2.....	2 35
Freight.....	362 37	" lines, 150 ft.....	0 75
Less—Refund of expenditure..	0 25	Scoop shovels, 6.....	7 50
	362 12	Cheese cloth, 10 yds.....	0 35
<i>Furniture and Furnishing.</i>		Fire ladders and truck, 1 set.....	246 00
Artificial flowers.....	6 00	Fibre pails, 12.....	3 85
Vases, 4.....	4 00	Flag.....	15 75
Cocoa matts, 6.....	4 80	Cell pails, 12.....	15 50
Clock dials, 2 boxes.....	10 50	Saucepan.....	0 50
Repairs to clocks.....	11 00	Buck saws, 6.....	2 40
Oil cloth, 4 pieces.....	16 00	Hail clipper springs, 18.....	2 10
Table legs, 4.....	1 50	Hammer handles, 24.....	4 00
Green baize, 10 yds.....	6 50	Spade.....	0 90
Brass chair nails.....	0 66	Lawn mower.....	6 50
Cupboard catches, 6.....	0 88	Watering cans, 3.....	1 60
Window blinds, 8.....	16 00	Cell lamps, 24.....	3 00
Linoleum, 29 yds.....	32 63	Small keg.....	1 50
" border, 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ yds.....	7 35		429 00
Carpet tacks, 6 pkgs.....	0 25	<i>Library.</i>	
Varnish, 1 qt.....	0 40	Books, 225.....	83 50
	118 47	Newspapers, 3.....	10 67
<i>Beds and Bedding.</i>		Binding, 204 books.....	13 64
Counterpanes, 18.....	11 70	Illustrated papers.....	35 50
Twilled cotton, 129 yds.....	10 00	Magazines.....	10 00
Ticking, 219 yds.....	35 04		153 31
	56 74	<i>Office Books.</i>	
		Directory.....	4 00
		Manufacturers' Buyers' Guide..	5 00
			9 00
		<i>Fire Protection.</i>	
		Fire extinguishers, 18.....	270 00
		<i>Farm Crops.</i>	
		Fence posts, 200.....	30 00
		Fence wire, 803 lbs.....	33 08
		Seed potatoes, 20 bushels.....	10 00
		" oats, 546 and 6-34 bush..	237 97
		" barley, 150 bush.....	105 00
		" corn, $\frac{1}{2}$ bush.....	0 88
		" grass, 25 lbs.....	4 32



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## Manitoba—Continued.

<i>Farm Crops—Con.</i>		<i>Shops Generally—Con.</i>	
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Binder twine, 180 lbs.....	18 00	Sandpaper, 15 quires.....	2 25
Taking convicts' dinner to hay field	4 25	Sewing machine repairs.....	5 75
Threshing grain, 995 bush.....	54 62	Files, 4½ doz.....	9 07
Garden seeds.....	20 53	Ladle.....	0 25
Wire fencing, 30 rods.....	15 00	Pliers.....	1 00
Rent of hay land.....	54 28	Force cup.....	1 00
Sacks, 62.....	9 40	Chipping hammer.....	1 00
Formal n, 1 lb.....	0 80	Tap borer.....	0 55
	598 13	Tack mould.....	3 50
		Soldering pot.....	2 00
<i>Farm Stables.</i>		Caulking tools.....	1 50
Drilling well 101 ft.....	227 25	Yarning tools.....	1 40
Horseshoe nails, 30 lbs.....	4 20	Drift plugs.....	1 00
Horseshoes, 55 lbs.....	2 64	Turn pins.....	1 25
Horse-shoeing.....	2 60	Dresser.....	1 15
Oats, 550 bushels.....	241 50	Bossing slick.....	1 40
Horse brushes, 12.....	13 25	Bending springs, 1 set.....	5 00
Tie chains, 12.....	3 25	Shave hooks, 3.....	1 35
Horse.....	150 00	Knitting machine repairs.....	6 63
Seed measure.....	0 25	Tailor's needles, 90 pkgs.....	0 78
Horse tooth rasp.....	0 50	Book of instructions.....	0 25
Dandy brushes, 6.....	4 50	Tailor's shears, 1 pair.....	2 50
Harness soap, 5.....	1 04	Kalsomine brushes, 12.....	13 88
Raw linseed oil, 5 gals.....	5 10	Plasterer's trowels, 3.....	3 75
	656 08	Sewing machine oil, 1 gal.....	1 25
		Wire screen, 27 ft.....	8 65
<i>Farm Implements.</i>		Borax, 5 lbs.....	0 50
Repairs to implements.....	9 07	Pipe stocks, 1 set.....	40 00
Windmill.....	94 00	Measuring tapes, 12.....	1 50
Mill grinder.....	21 00	Auger bits, 2.....	0 70
Pump jack.....	20 00	Brace bit.....	0 50
Straw cutter.....	27 00	Spirits of ammonia, 1 gal.....	1 90
Manilla rope, 16½ lbs.....	2 64	Varnish brushes, 4.....	1 23
Hay forks, 18.....	8 75	Blacksmith's coal, 2 tons.....	25 00
Wagon rims, ½ set.....	1 58	Paint brushes, 28.....	12 83
Sweat pads, 16.....	6 40	Muriatic acid, 1 pint.....	0 65
Sickle grinder.....	8 00	Pipe cutting wheels, 3.....	0 60
Axle grease, 24.....	2 50	Wrench jaw.....	1 00
Erecting windmill.....	15 75	Lasts, 36 pairs.....	14 40
Horse collars, 2.....	7 00	Oilers, 3.....	0 18
Carriage bolts, 100.....	1 61	Screw drivers, 5.....	0 38
Washers, 5 lbs.....	0 50	Wrenches, 2.....	0 20
Sleigh bells, 12.....	3 00	Button-hole cutter.....	3 00
Lever socket.....	0 50	Hand-saws, 5.....	7 95
Tree pruner.....	1 00		239 25
Machine oil, 3 gals.....	0 99		
Scythes, 4.....	2 84	<i>Road Making.</i>	
“ snaths, 4.....	2 00	Teaming of broken stone and grav-	
“ stones, 12.....	1 60	el, 3 days.....	9 00
	237 73		
<i>Shops Generally.</i>		<i>Walls.</i>	
Charcoal, 55 bushels.....	6 87	Repairs to crow-bar.....	2 00
Carpenter's lead pencils, 14 doz.....	2 10	Mason's wages, 364 days.....	1,092 00
“ rules, 24.....	0 70	Hauling lime.....	23 00
Lathing hatchets, 4.....	1 68	Hammer handles, 13 doz.....	15 85
Whitewash brushes, 13.....	2 73	Steel, 530 lbs.....	72 85
Tailor's chalk, 2 boxes.....	1 00	Half round iron, 162 lbs.....	7 24
Darning needles, 72.....	0 80	Mash hammers, 6.....	6 00
Cutting paper, 1 roll.....	2 00	“ 27½ lbs.....	4 09
“ 73 lbs.....	4 38	Lime, 1,527 bush.....	249 12
Tape measures, 24.....	1 00	Crowbars, 77 lbs.....	6 16
Tailor's thimbles, 36.....	0 45	Drilling hammers, 14 lbs.....	2 10
Sewing machine needles, 749.....	11 61	Sledge hammer.....	2 40
Lasting tacks, 48 doz.....	0 80	Carriage bolts, 200.....	2 68
Sewing awls, 12 doz.....	1 50	Teaming sand.....	3 00
Bristles, 1 lb.....	6 00	Steel wheelbarrows, 2.....	14 00
Lasting jack.....	3 50	Stone wheelbarrows, 2.....	11 00
Shoe rasps, 12.....	2 00	Manilla rope, 208 lbs.....	33 80
		2-ft. rules, 12.....	0 90
		Carpenter's lead pencils, 12 doz.....	1 80



## Manitoba—Concluded.

<i>Walls—Con.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>SUMMARY—Con.</i>	\$ cts.
Derrick pole.....	5 76	<i>Working Expenses.</i>	
Spirit level.....	1 25	Heating.....	3,065 04
Iron blocks, single, 2.....	6 20	Lighting.....	437 38
“ double, 2.....	10 20	Prison stables and vehicles.....	33 10
Mason's line, 400 ft.....	1 00	Maintenance of buildings.....	4,104 59
	1,574 40	“ of machinery.....	602 65
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>		“ of armoury.....	50 86
Escapes.....	83 40	“ of chapel.....	233 05
Advertising.....	44 00	Stationery.....	587 23
Travelling expenses..	459 40	Postage.....	38 00
Legal expenses.....	24 50	Telegrams.....	83 42
	611 30	Telephones.....	55 15
Less—Paid 1899-1900....	75 00	Freight.....	362 12
	536 30		9,652 59
<i>Miscellaneous—Special.</i>		<i>Prison Equipment.</i>	
Prizes for rifle and revolver competition.....	30 00	Furniture and furnishing..	118 47
		Beds and bedding.....	56 74
<i>SUMMARY.</i>		Prison utensils.....	429 00
<i>Staff.</i>		Library.....	153 31
Salaries—general.. \$ 8,919 13		Office books.....	9 00
Police..... 12,884 37		Fire protection.....	270 00
Industrial..... 4,808 51	26,612 01		1,036 52
	1,525 13	<i>Industries.</i>	
Uniforms.....	484 37	Farm crops.....	598 13
Retiring allowances.....	149 93	“ stables.....	656 08
Police mess.....		“ implements.....	237 73
	28,771 44	Shops generally.....	239 25
<i>Maintenance of Convicts.</i>		Road making.....	9 00
Rations.....	3,390 47		1,740 19
Prison clothing.....	933 38	<i>Capital.</i>	
Hospital supplies.....	346 37	Walls.....	1,574 40
	4,670 22	<i>Miscellaneous.</i>	
<i>Discharge Expenses.</i>		Advertising.....	44 00
Freedom suits.....	256 41	Travelling expenses.....	459 40
Travel allowances.....	696 15	Legal expenses.....	24 50
Transfer.....	163 35	Escapes.....	83 40
	1,115 91	Special.....	30 00
			641 30
			49,202 57
		Less—Paid 1899-1900....	75 00
		Total expenditure.....	49,127 57

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

SALARIES.	Yearly Salary.	Total.
<i>General.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
J. C. Whyte, warden, 12 months.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
Rev. Thos. Scouler, Protestant chaplain, 12 months.....	800 00	800 00
Rev. Chas. DeVriendt, Roman Catholic chaplain, 12 months.....	800 00	800 00
W. A. DeWolf Smith, surgeon, 12 months.....	600 00	600 00
J. W. Harvey, accountant and warden's clerk, 12 months....	1,200 00	1,200 00
B. Burr, storekeeper, 12 months.....	800 00	800 00
E. J. Robertson, steward, 12 months.....	800 00	800 00
W. J. Carroll, hospital overseer and school instructor, 12 months....	800 00	800 00
		7,800 00
<i>Industrial.</i>		
2 instructors, 12 months.....	750 00	1,500 00
3 " 12 " .....	700 00	2,100 00
1 " 9 " 18 days.....	700 00	560 00
		4,160 00
<i>Police.</i>		
D. D. Bourke, deputy warden, 12 months.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
1 keeper, 8 months.....	700 00	466 64
1 " 12 " .....	600 00	600 00
13 guards, 12 months.....	600 00	7,800 00
1 " 8 " .....	600 00	400 00
1 " 3 " 22 days.....	600 00	187 81
1 " 2 " 22 " .....	600 00	137 81
		11,092 26
<i>Recapitulation.</i>		
General.....	7,800 00	
Industrial.....	4,160 00	
Police.....	11,092 26	
		23,052 26

## British Columbia—Continued.

<i>Uniforms.</i>	\$	cts.	<i>Rations—Con.</i>	\$	cts.
Metal trouser buttons, 4 gross.....	0	48	Lard, 80 lbs.....	8	00
“ fly “ 4 “.....	0	44	Pearl barley, 250 lbs.....	10	00
Buckles and clasps, 1½ gross.....	0	33	Tea, 455 lbs.....	72	80
Cap peaks, 2 doz.....	5	00	Hops, 50 lbs.....	8	50
Blue serge, 457 yds.....	545	60	Ground ginger, 10 lbs.....	1	50
Scarlet cloth, 2½ yds.....	8	75	Boneless fish, 20 lbs.....	1	10
Gloves, 29 prs.....	23	75	Fish—		
Machine silk, 4 lbs.....	32	00	Salmon, 2,042 lbs.....	122	52
Oilcloth, 5½ yds.....	2	43	Cod, 921 lbs.....	41	45
Stay binding, 2 gross.....	1	10	Halibut, 368 lbs.....	19	14
Cord, 6 yds.....	0	60	Herrings, 70 lbs.....	2	80
Silk, 1 spool.....	0	10	Smelts, 149½ lbs.....	3	74
Blacking, 2 doz.....	0	60	Insane asylum.....	174	99
Crape, 3½ yds.....	3	50	Keep, female convict in jail.....	50	66
Gilt crowns, 24.....	12	00	Christmas extras—		
“ monograms, 24.....	18	00	Raisins, 28 lbs.....	2	80
Uniform caps, 2.....	20	00	Mixed peel, 8 lbs.....	1	60
Military braid, 152½ yds.....	18	31	Currants, 28 lbs.....	4	20
French canvas, 4 yds.....	1	20	Cinnamon.....	0	25
Italian cloth, 79½ yds.....	20	63	Vanilla.....	0	70
Padding, 30 yds.....	10	50	Nutmeg.....	0	20
Shoe elastic, 2 yds.....	0	80	Corn starch.....	0	12
Porpoise leather, 2 skins.....	6	00	Baking power, 4 lbs.....	0	60
Wet leather, 53 lbs.....	9	54	Eggs, 8 doz.....	1	76
French kip, 57½ lbs.....	51	53	Milk, 2 gals.....	0	60
“ calf, 40 lbs.....	44	00			
Kangaroo skin, 25½ lbs.....	8	84		3,186	14
Sole leather, No. 1, 167½ lbs.....	41	82	Less refund of expenditure..	0	05
“ oak tan, 87 lbs.....	39	15		3,186	09
Sheepskin buff, 1 doz.....	6	50			
Spanish sole leather, No. 1, 36½ lbs	8	90	<i>Prison Clothing.</i>		
Freight on serge.....	14	08	Holland (difference in price)..	3	15
Postage.....	0	27	Twill cotton, 200 yds.....	12	76
	956	75	Metal trouser buttons, 4 gross ....	0	48
<i>Retiring Allowance.</i>			“ fly “ 4 “.....	0	44
T. W. Quilty.....	969	03	Buckles and clasps, 1½ gross.....	0	33
D. McMaster.....	491	66	Shirting, 112 yds.....	13	44
	1,460	69	Flannel, 37½ yds.....	50	39
<i>Police Mess.</i>			Duck, 233½ yds.....	29	22
Butter, 374 lbs.....	75	15	Mitts, 8 doz.....	27	75
Beef, 1,231½ lbs.....	92	36	Galatea shirting, 675 yds.....	81	00
Fish—			Stay binding, 4 gross.....	2	20
Salmon, 162½ lbs.....	9	75	Kersey, 618 yds.....	139	05
Cod, 61 lbs.....	2	72	Sole leather, No. 1, 101½ yds.....	25	31
Halibut, 23 lbs.....	1	28	“ “ 2, 103½ yds.....	23	75
Herrings, 6 lbs.....	0	24	Sheepskins, common, 5 doz.....	20	00
Smelts, 10½ lbs.....	0	26	Spanish sole leather, No. 1, 404½ lbs	101	82
Mustard, 6 lbs.....	2	40	“ “ 2, 111 lbs.....	21	57
	184	16	Kip skin, 51½ lbs.....	25	75
<i>Rations.</i>			Straw hats, 12½ doz.....	12	50
Beans, 2,491 lbs.....	73	20	Woman's cloud, 1 pr.....	0	75
Coarse salt, 1,200 lbs.....	8	80	“ overshoes, 1 pr.....	2	25
Pease, 1,038 lbs.....	15	58	“ hat, 1.....	1	75
Sugar, 2,700 lbs.....	118	14	“ corsets, 1 pr.....	0	75
Pepper, 90 lbs.....	15	30	“ coat, 1.....	2	75
Beef, 23,471 lbs.....	1,760	34	“ hose, 1 pr.....	0	50
Fine salt, 1,600 lbs.....	14	40	“ mitts, 1 pr.....	0	30
Vinegar, 40 gals.....	10	80	“ drawers, 1 pr.....	1	00
Cornmeal, 800 lbs.....	13	60	“ vest, 1.....	1	00
Syrup, 4,758 lbs.....	118	95	“ skirt, 1.....	4	50
Flour, 150 bbls.....	480	00	“ undershirts, 2.....	3	50
Oatmeal, 900 lbs.....	27	00	“ wrapper, 1.....	1	75
			“ towels.....	0	25
			Tie, 1.....	0	25
			Handkerchief, 1.....	0	25
			Woman's jersey, 1.....	2	50
				614	96



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## British Columbia—Continued.

<i>Hospital Supplies.</i>		<i>Travel Allowances—Con.</i>	
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Tobacco.....	1 55	7 men at \$20.....	140 00
Eggs, 21 doz.....	4 62	Fares.....	371 95
Butter, 1½ lbs.....	0 45		
Tea, 2 lbs.....	1 00		928 95
Brandy (XXX), 4½ qts.....	6 75	Less refund of expenditure..	22 90
Porter, 5½ doz.....	5 50		906 05
Soda crackers, 2 tins.....	0 70		
Mutton, 35½ lbs.....	3 45	<i>Transfers.</i>	
Ham, 4 lbs.....	0 72	Tickets, 2nd class, New Westmr. to	
Mustard, 2 lbs.....	0 80	Toronto, 2.....	169 05
Oysters, 1 tin.....	0 35	Tourist section ticket, 1.....	15 00
" "fresh," 2 pts.....	1 00	" berths " 2.....	15 00
Chicken, 1.....	0 75	Ticket, Mission Junc. and return, 1	3 30
Lobster, 2 tins.....	0 70	1st class ticket, Kingston to To-	
Oranges, 2 doz.....	0 85	ronto, 1.....	5 40
Pig's feet, 1 tin.....	0 35	2nd class ticket, Toronto to New	
Rye whiskey, 1 pt.....	0 35	West, 1.....	56 95
Ground ginger, 5 lbs.....	0 75	Tourist berth, 1.....	7 50
Corn starch, 2 lbs.....	0 12	Expenses transfer officers, '2 trans-	
Beef, 2 lbs.....	0 15	fers'.....	750 50
Cracked wheat, 5 lbs.....	0 25	Subsistence in transfers.....	17 00
Condensed coffee, 2 tins.....	0 60	Valise, 1.....	2 75
Fresh coffee, ½ lb.....	0 20		1,042 45
Liebeg's meat, 1 doz.....	4 75	Less—Refund of expenditure.	283 90
Drugs.....	149 46		758 55
Medical appliances.....	6 65		
Dr. J. C. Farish, account for con-		<i>Heating.</i>	
sultation.....	5 00	B. B. C., coal, 144 tons 1,950 lbs....	739 37
Dr. G. W. Braggs, account for con-		Nut coal, 146 tons, 1,942 lbs....	484 93
sultation.....	5 00		1,224 30
	202 82	Less—Refund of expenditure.	69 15
Less refund of expenditure..	2 43		1,155 15
	200 39	<i>Lighting.</i>	
<i>Freedom Suits.</i>		Gas, 696,800 cubic ft.....	1,085 58
Neckties, 4 doz.....	6 20	Warden's residence.....	24 00
Felt hats, 3 doz.....	14 25	Coal oil, 54'77 gals.....	14 61
Braces, 3½ doz.....	4 65	Matches, 2 tins.....	2 50
Metal trouser buttons, 4 gross.....	0 48	Auer light mantles, 2.....	1 00
" fly " 4 ".....	0 44		1,127 69
Coat buttons, 10 gross.....	9 00	<i>Water Supply.</i>	
Vest " 9 ".....	4 50	City water.....	30 66
Buckles and clasps, 1½ gross.....	0 34	Duplex pump, 1.....	277 00
Tweed, 286½ yds.....	88 00	Oto-positive injector, 1.....	6 00
Flannel, 185½ yds.....	25 19	Freight on pump.....	18 62
Stay binding, 2 gross.....	1 10		332 28
Machine silk, 8 lbs.....	64 00	<i>Prison Stables and Vehicles.</i>	
Felt padding, 15 yds.....	5 25	Whip socket, 1.....	0 50
Italian cloth, 25 yds.....	5 37	Shaft tips, 2.....	0 40
Sole leather, No. 1, 34½ lbs.....	8 56	Buggy washers, 5.....	0 65
Cordovan leather, 65 ft.....	11 05		1 55
Pebble " 46½ ft.....	7 01	<i>Maintenance of Buildings.</i>	
Calf skin, Canadian, 14 ft.....	8 40	Common soap, 2,994 lbs.....	111 04
	263 79	Turpentine, 74 gals.....	64 50
<i>Travel Allowances.</i>		Tacks, 8 oz. pkts.....	3 20
1 man at \$2.50.....	2 50	Glass, 9 cases.....	40 80
3 men at \$5.....	15 00	Iron and steel, 1,317 lbs.....	51 65
1 " 6.....	6 00	Lumber.....	637 33
4 " 7.50.....	30 00	White lead, 800 lbs.....	64 00
14 " 10.....	140 00	Pipe and fittings, assorted.....	43 85
3 " 12.....	36 00	Cut nails, 1,300 lbs.....	49 25
4 " 12.50.....	50 00		
1 " 14.....	14 00		
6 " 15.....	90 00		
1 " 16.....	16 00		
1 " 17.50.....	17 50		

## British Columbia—Continued.

<i>Maintenance of Buildings—Con.</i>		<i>Maintenance of Armoury.</i>	
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Wire moulding nails, 65 lbs.....	6 50	Salary of armourer.....	24 00
Sundry paints.....	41 96	S. & W. cartridges, 1 M.....	9 60
Locks and catches, 4½ doz.....	12 75	L.M. rifle cartridges, 1½ M.....	22 50
Asphaltum, 4 gals.....	4 00	Dominion flag, 1 only.....	16 50
Hard oil, 8 gals.....	12 00	Repairs to revolver.....	2 00
Raw oil, 135 2-9 gals.....	128 90		74 60
Japan, 32 gals.....	30 00		
Lime, 34 bbls.....	51 00	<i>Maintenance of Chapels.</i>	
Cement, 20 lbs.....	90 00	Salary of organists, 2.....	100 00
Varnish, 1 gal.....	2 50	Laundry account, R.C. chapel.....	13 25
Butts and hinges, 3 doz.....	3 80	Candles, 18 lbs.....	1 80
Screws, 9 gross.....	3 60	Carpet, 30 yds.....	19 50
Fly paper, 12 boxes.....	6 00	“ paper, 30 yds.....	1 50
Brass rings, 14 doz.....	1 20	Curtain loops, 1 pr.....	0 50
Ice, 4,930 lbs.....	24 66	“ hooks, 2 prs.....	0 20
Blue, 47 pkgs.....	2 12	Red rep, 17 yds.....	21 25
Lye, 240 lbs.....	21 60	Missal.....	7 50
Wire cloth, 50 ft.....	3 37	Devotional books, 4 doz.....	17 40
“ netting, 450 ft.....	16 87	Gown and cassock.....	75 00
Gas brackets, 8.....	6 20		257 90
Stovepipe joints, 16.....	1 95		
“ fittings, 4.....	0 75	<i>Printing and Stationery.</i>	
Fire clay, 200 lbs.....	5 00	Repairs to typewriter.....	3 75
Block tin, 26 lbs.....	9 10	Freight on wrapping paper.....	9 03
Manilla rope, 32½ lbs.....	5 73	Supplies.....	456 48
Twine, 11 lbs.....	2 75		469 26
Door spring, 1.....	0 20		
Brass chain, 4 ft.....	0 15	<i>Postage.</i>	
Screw pulleys, 2.....	1 25	Rent of post box.....	5 00
Gas globes, 3.....	1 00	Stamps.....	30 00
Drapery hooks, 2 doz.....	0 10		35 00
Brass tubing, 11 ft.....	2 20		
Borax, 10 lbs.....	1 20	<i>Telegrams.</i>	
Galv. iron sink, 1.....	16 75	Telegraph account.....	120 95
Plaster of Paris, 1 bbl.....	4 25		
Key blanks, N.P., 1 doz.....	0 50	<i>Telephones.</i>	
Resin, 5 lbs.....	0 18	Rent of instruments.....	108 00
Stockholm tar, ½ gal.....	0 35	Tolls on trunk line.....	3 62
Cauldron, 60-gal., 1.....	15 00		111 62
Sash cord, 5 lbs.....	1 60		
Tinned rivets, 2 pkgs.....	0 80	<i>Freight.</i>	
Clout nails, 2 lbs.....	0 40	Freight.....	26 63
Babbit metal, 10½ lbs.....	2 10		
Grate bar castings, 4.....	3 15	<i>Furniture and Furnishing.</i>	
Stove lids, 1 set.....	1 19	Chair bottoms, 1 doz.....	3 75
Sulpho-naphthol disinfect't, 54 gals.....	55 00	Front door mat.....	12 50
Sal soda, 20 lbs.....	0 20	Revolving chair irons, 2.....	7 00
Iron neck bolts, 2-inch, ½ doz.....	1 50	Repairs to clocks.....	5 60
Perfection faucet, 1.....	1 25		28 85
Hooks and eyes, 3 doz.....	0 75		
Coal tar, 1 bbl.....	7 00	<i>Machinery.</i>	
Pig lead, 10 lbs.....	0 50	Martin's brick machine and boiler, complete.....	1,398 00
Lamp black, 1 lb.....	0 15	Freight on same.....	400 20
Cylinder oil, 1 case.....	5 20		1,798 20
Corner oval enamel basins, 2.....	17 00		
Fittings for same.....	11 70	<i>Beds and Bedding.</i>	
Freight on sulpho-naphthol.....	13 31	Forfar linen, 340 yds.....	74 80
Cartage on basins.....	0 25	Gray blankets, 144.....	226 08
		Tick, 222 yds.....	37 46
			338 34
	1,726 11		
Less—Refund of expenditure.....	3 46		
	1,722 65		
<i>Maintenance of Machinery.</i>			
Leather belting, 13 ft.....	2 34		
Tuck's packing, 24 ft.....	0 70		
Sheet rubber packing, 1 yd.....	3 75		
Plain bib, 1.....	1 00		
Machine oil, 10 gals.....	5 00		
Pet cock, 1.....	0 50		
Fitting for knitting machine.....	0 58		
	13 87		



34-143



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## British Columbia—Continued.

<i>Carpenter Shop—Con.</i>		<i>Shoe Shop—Con.</i>	
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Slim taper files, assorted, 5 doz....	6 76	Wax machine thread, 3 lbs.....	7 50
Wall brushes, $\frac{3}{4}$ doz.....	15 75	Shoe thread, 10 lbs.....	8 00
Whitewash brushes, 4 doz.....	15 00	“ wax, 10 lbs.....	0 80
Saw for Langdon mitre box.....	3 50	Awl hafts, 4 doz.....	1 00
Upholsterer's needles, short and long, 2.....	0 30	Awls, sewing, 1 gross.....	1 80
Upholsterer's needles, curved, 2...	0 40	Shoe pegs, 6 gals.....	1 20
Bit stock drills, 1 set.....	3 40	“ ink, 2 gals.....	1 50
Brass chair nails, 1 M.....	0 40	Raw-hide mallet.....	4 00
Axe handles, 4 doz.....	8 00		83 80
Auger bits, $\frac{3}{4}$ doz.....	1 25	Less—Refund of expenditure.....	1 00
Hacksaw blade, 10-inch.....	1 20		82 80
Plush, $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.....	2 30	<i>Bakery.</i>	
Webbing, 6 yds.....	0 30	Baker's sieve.....	1 00
Gimp, 4 yds.....	0 20	Flour, 110 bbls.....	440 00
Tacks, 1 pkg.....	0 10		441 00
Moss, 4 lbs.....	0 60	<i>Escapes.</i>	
Try squares, 3.....	1 20	Expenses re escape of convict.....	31 05
Bailey iron rabbiting plane.....	1 75	Advertising same.....	19 80
Bench screws, 2.....	1 20		50 85
Sash tools, 1 doz.....	2 00	<i>Advertising.</i>	
Auger bits, 'Jennings,' 2.....	0 42	The 'Columbian' (tenders), 1900-1	11 00
Socket firmer chisels, 4.....	3 00	“ 'Daily Province' “ 1901-2	11 00
Sledge handles, 4 doz.....	7 00	“ 'World' “ 1901-2	11 00
Pick handles, 2 doz.....	4 30	“ 'Times' “ 1901-2	8 25
Compass saws, 2.....	0 75		41 25
Bevel-edge firmer chisels, 4.....	2 40	<i>Travelling Expenses.</i>	
Sand paper, 15 qrs.....	3 38	G. B. Lamarche.....	1 50
Varnish brushes, $\frac{3}{4}$ doz.....	4 05	W. J. Carroll.....	1 50
Turning chisel, 2.....	1 50	E. J. Adams.....	196 80
Fork handles, 2 doz.....	4 00	Warden Whyte.....	31 75
Shovel handles, 2 doz.....	4 00	J. Doyle.....	1 25
Scythe stones, 1 doz.....	0 75	Car tickets.....	1 00
Box locks, $\frac{3}{4}$ doz.....	2 00		233 80
Japan buckles, 1 gross.....	2 00	Less—Refund of expenditure.....	37 50
Whiffletree and 2 plates.....	1 00		196 30
Neck-yoke.....	2 50	<i>Legal Expenses.</i>	
	113 95	Swearing accounts....	8 00
<i>Blacksmith Shop.</i>		Alexander Henderson...	10 00
Blacksmith coal, 8,018 lbs.....	74 17		18 00
Pipe die.....	1 85	<i>Special Allowances.</i>	
Half-round bastard files, 10-inch, $\frac{3}{4}$ doz.....	3 10	Dental attendance and treatment..	22 50
Tallow, 40 lbs.....	2 00		
Plumber's force pump.....	6 25	<i>SUMMARY.</i>	
	87 37	<i>Staff.</i>	
<i>Tailor Shop.</i>		Salaries—	
French chalk, 1 box.....	0 90	General... \$ 7,800 00	
Needles, 50 pkgs.....	1 50	Industrial... 4,160 00	
Machine needles, 39 doz.....	9 55	Police... 11,062 26	23,022 26
Tailor sponges, 2 doz.....	2 40		956 75
Spool cotton, 2 gross.....	7 50	Uniforms.....	1,460 69
Subscription to 'Art Journal'.....	10 00	Police mess.....	184 16
Freight on chalk.....	0 25		25,623 86
	32 10		
<i>Shoe Shop.</i>			
Channel nails, 35 lbs.....	7 00		
Brass “ 90 “.....	31 50		
Iron “ 80 “.....	6 40		
Shoe “ 30 “.....	4 50		
“ hooks, 17 gross.....	1 20		
Leather cement, 2 doz. bottles.....	1 50		
“ knife, 14-inch.....	1 50		
Shoe sponges, 2 doz.....	1 20		
Bristles, 4 ozs.....	2 00		
Machine thread, 1 doz. spools.....	1 20		

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## British Columbia—Concluded.

<i>Maintenance of Convicts.</i>		<i>Prison Equipment.</i>	
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Itations.....	3,186 09	Furniture and furnishing....	28 85
Prison clothing.....	614 96	Machinery.....	1,798 20
Hospital Supplies....	200 39	Beds and bedding.....	338 34
	4,001 44	Prison utensils.....	226 96
<i>Discharge Expenses.</i>		Library....	212 92
Freedom suits.....	263 79	Police weapons.....	13 50
Travel allowance.....	906 05		2,618 77
Transfers....	758 55		
	1,928 39	<i>Industries.</i>	
<i>Working Expenses.</i>		Farm crops.....	479 36
Heating.....	1,155 15	" stables.....	673 44
Lighting....	1,127 69	" implements.....	39 03
Water supply.....	332 28	Piggery....	220 00
Prison stables and vehicles.....	1 55	Shops generally....	757 22
Maintenance of buildings.....	1,722 65		2,169 05
" " machinery..	13 87	<i>Miscellaneous.</i>	
" " armoury....	74 60	Escapes.....	50 85
" " chapels..	257 90	Advertising....	41 25
Stationery.....	469 26	Travelling expenses....	196 30
Postage.....	35 00	Legal expenses....	18 00
Telegrams.....	120 95	Special allowance....	22 50
Telephones.....	111 62		328 90
Freight....	26 63		42,119 56
	5,449 15		





APPENDIX K

LIST OF OFFICERS



LIST OF OFFICERS.  
KINGSTON.

	Rank.	Creed.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.	Date of Present Appointment.	Salary.
J. M. Platt, M.D.	Warden.....	Methodist.....	April 18, 1840	May 17, 1899	May 17, 1899	2,600
"D. O'Leary.....	Deputy warden.....	Roman Catholic.....	Oct. 15, 1853	Aug. 9, 1897	Aug. 9, 1897	1,500
D. Phehani, M.D.	Surgeon.....	".....	Sept. 8, 1854	" 4, 1897	" 4, 1897	1,800
R. R. Creighton.....	Accountant.....	Presbyterian.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Feb. 25, 1882	Dec. 20, 1892	1,200
Rev. C. E. Cartwright.....	Protestant chaplain.....	Church of England.....	May 15, 1837	" Oct. 25, 1875	Oct. 25, 1875	1,200
Rev. M. McDonald.....	Roman Catholic chaplain.....	Roman Catholic.....	Aug. 4, 1853	Sept. 30, 1899	Sept. 30, 1899	1,200
J. R. Forster.....	Warden's clerk.....	Church of England.....	" 14, 1875	July 1, 1894	Jan. 1, 1898	800
W. S. Hughes.....	Chief keeper and Clerk of Industries.....	Presbyterian.....	June 2, 1863	Jan. 13, 1893	" 5, 1897	1,400
T. W. Bowie.....	Storekeeper.....	".....	April 6, 1841	Aug. 5, 1897	Aug. 5, 1897	900
E. J. Adams.....	Chief trade instructor.....	".....	Feb. 26, 1861	April 6, 1894	Feb. 1, 1896	1,000
W. H. Derry.....	Engineer.....	Congregationalist.....	July 12, 1847	Sept. 1, 1897	Sept. 1, 1897	1,000
Chas. Baylie.....	Electrician.....	".....	Jan. 19, 1869	Oct. 1, 1890	Oct. 1, 1890	800
R. McDonald.....	Assistant electrician.....	Roman Catholic.....	March 8, 1852	June 1, 1894	June 1, 1894	500
C. H. Martin.....	Steward.....	Methodist.....	Feb. 5, 1858	Aug. 4, 1897	Aug. 4, 1897	900
W. A. Gunn.....	Hospital overseer and school instructor.....	Church of England.....	Jan. 16, 1845	June 1, 1890	June 1, 1890	800
T. Thompson.....	Asst. ".....	Methodist.....	Jan. 17, 1843	Feb. 1, 1899	Mar. 1, 1896	600
T. A. Kennan.....	Asst. storekeeper.....	Roman Catholic.....	April 16, 1864	Aug. 4, 1897	Aug. 4, 1897	600
T. P. Connor.....	Supt. binder twine department.....	".....	Nov. 2, 1862	July 1, 1894	July 1, 1894	1,500
Jno. Price.....	Asst. ".....	Church of England.....	April 16, 1848	" 4, 1894	" 1, 1894	900
Rose A. Fahey.....	Matron.....	Roman Catholic.....	Aug. 15, 1849	March 6, 1886	Mar. 6, 1886	600
Mary Smith.....	Deputy matron.....	Presbyterian.....	Jan. 4, 1852	June 1, 1889	June 1, 1889	400
C. A. Sullivan.....	Overseer sewage works.....	Roman Catholic.....	Mar. 25, 1869	Jan. 1, 1894	July 1, 1896	550
Wm. Coward.....	Baker instructor.....	Methodist.....	June 19, 1855	June 6, 1878	June 6, 1878	700
Richard Young.....	Mason.....	".....	Oct. 31, 1850	April 6, 1886	Dec. 22, 1890	700
Robt. Pogue.....	Shoe ".....	Church of England.....	June 1, 1848	Sept. 1, 1887	Sept. 1, 1887	700
C. Robinson.....	Tailor.....	Methodist.....	Sept. 24, 1850	Aug. 1, 1899	Aug. 1, 1899	700
E. Moncreiff.....	Tinsmith.....	Presbyterian.....	Mar. 6, 1862	" 1, 1888	Sept. 5, 1895	700
B. H. Sherring.....	Stonecutting ".....	Church of England.....	May 13, 1851	" 22, 1892	Oct. 1, 1894	700
J. A. McCaugherty.....	Farm ".....	Presbyterian.....	Dec. 22, 1865	April 1, 1893	April 1, 1893	700
John Gordon.....	Mason.....	".....	May 23, 1855	Oct. 2, 1894	Oct. 2, 1894	700
R. J. Burns.....	Carpenter.....	Church of England.....	July 6, 1857	June 1, 1895	June 1, 1895	700
T. W. Gibson.....	Quarry ".....	Methodist.....	Nov. 6, 1857	July 8, 1896	July 8, 1896	700
H. L. Walker.....	Blacksmith.....	Church of England.....	Mar. 25, 1865	" 3, 1897	" 3, 1897	600
+ J. C. Weir.....	Night keeper.....	Presbyterian.....	Oct. 15, 1850	Oct. 31, 1876	March 1, 1901	600

<sup>a</sup> Inspector of Dominion police December 2, 1882, to August 9, 1897.

+ Appointed Guard Oct. 31, 1876; appointed Steward Sept. 1, 1881; removed Aug. 2, 1897; appointed Guard Aug. 1, 1899.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## KINGSTON—Continued.

	Rank.	Creed.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.	Date of Present Appointment.	Salary.
						\$ cts.
Jno. Kennedy	Keeper	Roman Catholic	July 21, 1852	May 1, 1870	Sept. 24, 1895	600
Alex. Atkins	"	Presbyterian	" 21, 1857	July 1, 1878	July 1, 1891	600
Thos. Moore	"	Church of England	Aug. 8, 1844	May 1, 1870	Mar. 1, 1899	600
P. O'Connor	"	Roman Catholic	" 7, 1853	Dec. 18, 1882	D. c. 18, 1893	700
cA. D. O. Macdonell	"	"	June 8, 1846	Sept. 26, 1876	Feb. 5, 1894	700
Chas. Bostridge	"	Church of England	Nov. 17, 1848	April 10, 1882	Aug. 1, 1899	700
J. A. Rutherford	"	Methodist	Feb. 17, 1851	Mar. 1, 1884	" 1, 1899	600
P. M. Beaupré	"	Roman Catholic	July 29, 1860	Jan. 10, 1885	" 1, 1899	600
Jno. Bannister	"	Methodist	Sept. 13, 1851	May 23, 1885	" 1, 1899	600
Jas. Doyle	"	Roman Catholic	Oct. 19, 1860	" 27, 1885	" 1, 1899	600
Patrick Madden	"	"	April 27, 1864	Aug. 1, 1889	" 1, 1899	600
A. McConville	Guard	"	July 4, 1862	July 1, 1885	July 12, 1886	500
Michael Koen	"	"	May 25, 1842	" 12, 1886	" 4, 1885	500
Wm. Mooney	"	Methodist	Mar. 1, 1858	" 4, 1885	" 1, 1889	500
Thos. Fowler	"	Roman Catholic	" 22, 1864	Aug. 1, 1889	Aug. 1, 1889	500
A. Thompson	"	Church of England	June 20, 1850	" 1, 1889	" 1, 1889	500
Wm. Holland	"	"	Mar. 26, 1850	" 1, 1889	" 1, 1889	500
E. R. Davis	"	Methodist	Nov. 29, 1850	Feb. 1, 1890	Feb. 1, 1890	500
Wm. Ryan	"	Roman Catholic	Nov. 14, 1853	May 31, 1890	May 31, 1890	500
J. R. Birmingham	"	Methodist	Dec. 16, 1858	Sept. 8, 1890	Sept. 8, 1890	500
Jno. Givens	"	Roman Catholic	June 6, 1866	June 7, 1892	June 7, 1892	500
C. S. Wheeler	"	Church of England	Oct. 7, 1852	July 23, 1892	July 23, 1892	500
Edward Johnston	"	Roman Catholic	Nov. 21, 1851	Aug. 23, 1892	Aug. 23, 1892	500
Geo. McCauley, jr.	"	"	Sept. 19, 1863	" 24, 1892	" 24, 1892	500
F. Hornbrook	"	Church of England	Dec. 15, 1855	Sept. 1, 1892	Sept. 1, 1892	500
Wm. Kenny	"	Methodist	Nov. 5, 1858	Mar. 1, 1893	Mar. 1, 1893	500
Jno. O'Neil	"	Roman Catholic	Dec. 5, 1860	Feb. 1, 1894	Feb. 1, 1894	500
Jas. Bennett	"	Church of England	Jan. 9, 1854	" 14, 1894	" 14, 1894	500
R. Corby	"	Roman Catholic	May 9, 1869	May 7, 1894	May 7, 1894	500
John Hughes	"	"	Nov. 3, 1855	July 26, 1895	July 26, 1895	500
Samuel McCormack	"	Presbyterian	" 28, 1866	Sept. 25, 1895	Sept. 25, 1895	500
G. H. T. Marsh	"	Church of England	Aug. 13, 1861	" 26, 1895	" 26, 1895	500
T. H. Hennessy	"	Roman Catholic	Nov. 17, 1859	Oct. 1, 1895	Oct. 1, 1895	500
S. J. Greer	"	Methodist	Aug. 16, 1874	Jan. 1, 1896	Jan. 1, 1896	500
W. N. Carrigan	"	Presbyterian	Dec. 3, 1858	May 6, 1896	May 6, 1896	500
R. D. Dowsley	"	"	Feb. 12, 1872	Jan. 1, 1898	Jan. 1, 1898	500
R. Bryant	"	Methodist	Nov. 9, 1871	" 1, 1898	" 1, 1898	500
T. Reid	"	Presbyterian	April 20, 1875	Aug. 22, 1898	Aug. 22, 1898	500
Geo. Sullivan	"	Roman Catholic	"	"	"	500

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

V. Eccles	Guard	Roman Catholic	May 27, 1865	Sept. 1, 1898	1, 1898	500
M. P. Reid	"	Church of England	Jan. 3, 1871	Aug. 24, 1898	24, 1898	500
d Thomas Tobin	"	Roman Catholic	Nov. 20, 1849	Sept. 1, 1887	Mar. 1, 1899	500
W. H. Matthews	"	"	Oct. 20, 1865	Aug. 1, 1899	Aug. 1, 1899	500
Jas. McWaters	"	Methodist	Sept. 1, 1861	" 1, 1899	" 1, 1899	500
Jos. Saunders	"	Presbyterian	Nov. 30, 1859	" 1, 1899	" 1, 1899	500
J. C. Franklin	"	Methodist	May 8, 1875	" 1, 1899	" 1, 1899	500
D. German	"	"	April 24, 1859	Dec. 6, 1897	Dec. 1, 1899	500
J. McQuade	"	"	June 1, 1849	Aug. 7, 1894	May 23, 1900	500
e R. Patterson	"	Presbyterian	April 9, 1866	Nov. 1, 1900	1, 1900	500
W. J. Calvert	"	Roman Catholic	Sept. 2, 1878	" 1, 1900	" 1, 1900	500
Edw. Walsh	"	Church of England	April 18, 1866	" 1, 1900	" 1, 1900	500
S. N. Watts	"	"	May 17, 1871	" 1, 1900	" 1, 1900	500
Percy Johnson	"	Roman Catholic	Nov. 28, 1869	" 1, 1900	" 1, 1900	500
P. Byrns	"	Methodist	April 7, 1878	" 1, 1900	" 1, 1900	500
R. M. Davis	"	Roman Catholic	Jan. 4, 1867	Feb. 19, 1901	" 19, 1901	500
D. J. McCarthy	Stable guard	"	April 6, 1864	Dec. 7, 1891	Dec. 7, 1891	500
M. Tobin	"	Methodist	Aug. 4, 1854	Sept. 1, 1894	Sept. 1, 1894	500
P. Stover	"	Church of England	Oct. 12, 1867	May 4, 1896	May 4, 1896	500
Jas. Weir	Fireman	Roman Catholic	Dec. 2, 1867	Sept. 1, 1898	Sept. 1, 1898	500
R. Irwin	"	Church of England	July 26, 1860	Jan. 10, 1899	Jan. 10, 1899	500
I. Seymour	"	Roman Catholic	April 18, 1857	Aug. 1, 1899	Aug. 1, 1899	500
C. H. Fenning	Messenger	Roman Catholic	April 18, 1857	April 1, 1872	May 1, 1884	600

*c* Appointed at Manitoba Penitentiary September 21, 1876; removed from office September 9, 1892; reappointed to present office on above date.

*d* Dismissed August 22, 1898, reappointed March 1, 1899.

*e* Retired April 1, 1900; reappointed May 23, 1900.

## ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

	Rank.	Creed.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.	Date of present Appointment.	Salary.
* J. A. Duchesneau, M.D.	Warden	Roman Catholic.	Sept. 8, 1832	Dec. 15, 1875	April 13, 1898	2,400
O. Beauchamp.	Deputy warden.	"	June 22, 1851	Feb. 21, 1899	Feb. 21, 1899	1,500
Rev. L. O. Harel	Roman Catholic chaplain.	"	Aug. 30, 1847	April 27, 1887	April 27, 1887	1,200
" J. Rollit.	Protestant chaplain.	Church of England.	April 9, 1841	Oct. 25, 1895	Oct. 25, 1895	1,200
L. A. Fortier, M.D.	Surgeon.	Roman Catholic.	Aug. 18, 1834	April 13, 1898	April 13, 1898	1,600
G. S. Malepart	Accountant.	"	May 23, 1860	Sept. 21, 1890	Sept. 21, 1890	1,200
E. Lachapelle	Warden's clerk.	"	Oct. 27, 1860	May 7, 1898	May 7, 1898	700
G. B. Lamarche	Store keeper.	"	April 23, 1842	" 20, 1873	" 20, 1873	900
H. C. Fatt	Assistant store keeper.	Church of England	" 14, 1869	Aug. 22, 1894	Dec. 1, 1899	500
G. A. Pratt.	Chief trade instructor.	"	Nov. 28, 1862	Feb. 20, 1899	Feb. 20, 1899	1,500
J. Dorais.	Electrician	Roman Catholic.	April 2, 1876	May 27, 1901	May 27, 1901	800
N. Charbonneau	Steward.	"	June 20, 1847	July 1, 1873	June 30, 1888	800
E. Champagne.	Engineer.	"	Dec. 20, 1853	Feb. 1, 1890	Feb. 1, 1890	900
E. Leclair.	Fireman.	"	May 20, 1871	Jan. 1, 1899	Jan. 1, 1899	500
D. O'Shea.	Hospital overseer	"	" 2, 1860	Aug. 23, 1882	" 24, 1890	750
J. T. Dorais.	School instructor.	"	Oct. 16, 1843	July 24, 1882	July 24, 1882	900
E. Kenny.	Farm	"	May 16, 1851	Jan. 1, 1876	Jan. 1, 1876	700
D. O'Berne.	Mason	"	Dec. 4, 1843	June 1, 1877	May 1, 1881	700
A. Roehon	Baker	"	Oct. 20, 1844	Mar. 1, 1882	" 1, 1893	700
O. Cadieux	Tailor	"	Aug. 11, 1864	April 8, 1901	April 8, 1901	700
V. Lortie	Shoemaker	"	Feb. 14, 1854	July 15, 1895	July 15, 1895	700
W. Prevost.	Quarry	"	May 18, 1860	Aug. 31, 1896	Aug. 31, 1896	700
G. R. Lacasse.	Carpenter	"	Oct. 14, 1844	Jan. 1, 1899	May 29, 1899	700
E. Leblanc	Blacksmith.	"	Mar. 20, 1861	April 1, 1901	April 1, 1901	700
E. Picard.	Stonecutter.	"	Sept. 20, 1857	June 1, 1899	June 1, 1899	700
V. Bisson.	Tinsmith	"	June 24, 1850	July 12, 1884	Feb. 1, 1900	700
U. Charttrand.	Chief keeper.	"	Jan. 1, 1843	Jan. 1, 1878	April 8, 1899	1,200
W. W. Gibson.	Night keeper	Church of England.	Oct. 22, 1843	Aug. 1, 1876	Oct. 11, 1896	600
G. Charttrand.	Keeper	Roman Catholic.	July 6, 1841	July 1, 1876	Mar. 1, 1896	600
J. B. Lemay	"	"	Aug. 2, 1838	June 1, 1879	June 20, 1888	600
G. Nixon	"	Church of England.	Oct. 22, 1846	June 6, 1883	Aug. 21, 1894	600
J. D. Fitzgibbon	"	Roman Catholic.	May 23, 1860	June 25, 1887	Oct. 11, 1897	600
J. Desjardins.	"	"	Mar. 23, 1876	Oct. 1, 1897	April 9, 1899	600
G. Charbonneau.	"	"	July 13, 1846	June 30, 1888	July 1, 1898	600
J. Lawlor.	"	"	April 15, 1869	Sept. 18, 1896	Feb. 1, 1900	600
P. Blondin	"	"	Oct. 2, 1862	Oct. 19, 1896	" 1, 1900	600
A. Plouffe	Guard.	"	April 9, 1846	June 14, 1883	June 14, 1883	500



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

F. Lesage.	"	.....	July 10, 1845, Aug. 29, 1885, Aug. 29, 1883	500
E. Bertrand.	"	.....	Feb. 9, 1859 " 1, 1885 " 1, 1885	500
L. Charlebois.	"	.....	Jan. 8, 1846 May 4, 1887 " 1, 1887	500
D. J. McLellan.	"	.....	Dec. 1, 1855 Aug. 16, 1888 Aug. 16, 1888	500
H. Roger.	"	.....	Nov. 20, 1840 Jan. 1, 1889 Jan. 1, 1889	500
F. Clermont.	"	.....	June 17, 1863 July 19, 1889 July 19, 1889	500
P. Forster.	"	.....	Oct. 12, 1874 Sept. 22, 1891 Aug. 22, 1891	500
J. B. Charbonneau.	Church of England.	.....	June 26, 1851 Aug. 9, 1893 Nov. 9, 1893	500
A. Desjardins.	Roman Catholic.	.....	" " " 1, 1894 May 1, 1894	500
M. Despre.	"	.....	Oct. 18, 1866 May 1, 1894 " 1, 1894	500
P. J. G. Lynch.	"	.....	Feb. 16, 1870 " 1, 1894 " 1, 1894	500
E. Letang.	Roman Catholic.	.....	Aug. 25, 1858 April 27, 1894 April 27, 1894	500 00
H. Sigouin.	"	.....	April 6, 1873 Mar. 8, 1897 Mar. 8, 1897	500 00
W. Grece.	Church of England.	.....	Mar. 16, 1863 Oct. 1, 1897 Oct. 1, 1897	500 00
C. Clermont.	Roman Catholic.	.....	Oct. 15, 1876 " 13, 1897 " 13, 1897	500 00
L. Normand.	"	.....	Sept. 13, 1875 Nov. 2, 1897 Nov. 2, 1897	500 00
H. Pelouin.	"	.....	Oct. 30, 1860 May 6, 1898 May 6, 1898	500 00
A. Charbonneau.	"	.....	July 1, 1862 July 1, 1898 July 1, 1898	500 00
E. Joliveau.	"	.....	April 13, 1863 Aug. 2, 1898 Aug. 2, 1898	500 00
A. Pepin.	"	.....	July 15, 1870 " 1, 1898 " 1, 1898	500 00
G. Forest.	"	.....	Mar. 14, 1857 Jan. 4, 1899 Jan. 4, 1899	500 00
C. Desjardins.	"	.....	April 2, 1871 " 1, 1899 " 1, 1899	500 00
L. Gagnon.	"	.....	Sept. 5, 1855 " 1, 1899 " 1, 1899	500 00
O. Papineau.	"	.....	Nov. 22, 1864 April 13, 1899 April 13, 1899	500 00
E. Boucher.	"	.....	Nov. 3, 1861 Dec. 1, 1899 Dec. 1, 1899	500 00
H. Leonard.	"	.....	Feb. 27, 1864 " 1, 1899 " 1, 1899	500 00
A. Trudeau.	"	.....	May 21, 1864 " 1, 1899 " 1, 1899	500 00
J. Keiley.	"	.....	April 25, 1856 June 1, 1899 June 1, 1899	500 00
O. Taillefer.	"	.....	May 23, 1873 Jan. 1, 1900 Jan. 1, 1900	500 00
P. Ambrose.	"	.....	Sept. 1, 1873 June 9, 1900 June 9, 1900	500 00
N. Filiatrault.	"	.....	July 3, 1868 Sept. 10, 1900 Sept. 10, 1900	500 00
F. Desormeau.	"	.....	Jan. 17, 1858 Oct. 10, 1900 Oct. 10, 1900	500 00
I. Clontier.	"	.....	Dec. 25, 1843 Nov. 4, 1881 Nov. 4, 1881	500 00
D. Ovinet.	Stable guard.	.....	Nov. 15, 1862 Jan. 1, 1899 Jan. 1, 1899	500 00
C. Tailon.	Messenger.	.....	Aug. 18, 1838 May 1, 1880 May 1, 1880	500 00

\* First appointed Dec. 15, 1875; removed Jan. 24, 1881.

## DORCHESTER.

	Rank.	Creed.	Date of Birth.	Date of first Appointment.	Date of present Appointment.	Salary.
John A. Kirk.....	Warden.....	Presbyterian.....	Mar. 1, 1837	Dec. 12, 1899	Dec. 12, 1899	2,000
Arthur E. Pipes.....	Deputy Warden.....	Church of England.....	Mar. 31, 1853	June 6, 1899	June 6, 1901	1,500
Edward P. Doherty, M. D.....	Surgeon.....	Roman Catholic.....	Oct. 18, 1861	Jan. 22, 1901	Jan. 22, 1901	1,400
John A. Gray.....	Accountant.....	Presbyterian.....	May 30, 1853	Sept. 1, 1880	Sept. 1, 1880	1,200
Rev. J. Roy Campbell.....	Protestant chaplain.....	Church of England.....	Aug. 7, 1841	Oct. 1, 1883	Oct. 1, 1883	600
Rev. A. D. Cormier.....	Roman Catholic chaplain.....	Roman Catholic.....	Nov. 27, 1854	Dec. 1, 1889	Dec. 1, 1889	600
F. A. Landry.....	Storekeeper.....	".....	Jan. 28, 1843	Nov. 1, 1896	Jan. 1, 1898	700
W. J. Macleod.....	Steward.....	".....	Aug. 7, 1868	Jan. 1, 1896	".....	700
Jas. A. Piercy.....	Engineer.....	Methodist.....	Aug. 13, 1852	May 12, 1885	May 12, 1885	900
L. S. Hutchinson.....	Chief keeper.....	Church of England.....	Oct. 18, 1874	Feb. 1, 1893	".....	800
G. B. Papineau.....	Hospital overseer and school instructor.....	Roman Catholic.....	June 22, 1856	Jan. 1, 1886	Jan. 1, 1898	800
Elizabeth McMahon.....	Matron.....	".....	April 7, 1870	Jan. 21, 1898	May 1, 1899	500
Elizabeth Cumming.....	Deputy matron.....	Presbyterian.....	Jan. 8, 1848	Feb. 8, 1900	Feb. 8, 1900	400
John Downey.....	Blacksmith instructor.....	Baptist.....	Mar. 17, 1840	May 1, 1868	May 1, 1868	700
Nathan Tattrie.....	Shoemaker.....	Presbyterian.....	April 3, 1844	Sept. 1, 1877	Sept. 1, 1877	700
L. H. Chambers.....	Carpenter.....	".....	April 20, 1853	May 1, 1886	Dec. 1, 1900	700
John McDougall.....	Mason.....	Roman Catholic.....	May 6, 1861	April 5, 1891	Dec. 1, 1900	700
W. R. Burns.....	Tailor.....	".....	Mar. 14, 1858	May 1, 1891	May 10, 1891	700
A. M. McDonald.....	Baker.....	".....	Nov. 26, 1865	June 1, 1891	Nov. 1, 1894	700
Willard Lawrence.....	Night keeper.....	Church of England.....	May 14, 1849	Sept. 27, 1899	April 1, 1901	600
Wm. Hogan.....	Keeper.....	Roman Catholic.....	April 17, 1843	Jan. 1, 1869	July 1, 1897	600
Henry Godsoe.....	".....	Methodist.....	Dec. 25, 1833	Aug. 1, 1869	".....	600
Wm. Alexander.....	".....	".....	Aug. 31, 1846	July 1, 1880	Jan. 1, 1898	600
John Corcoran.....	Guard.....	Roman Catholic.....	April 12, 1847	".....	July 1, 1880	500
Jas. A. Lane.....	".....	".....	Oct. 14, 1843	".....	".....	500
Robert Colburn.....	".....	Methodist.....	July 10, 1856	Aug. 1, 1881	Jan. 1, 1882	500
James Luther.....	".....	Roman Catholic.....	June 29, 1849	".....	May 9, 1882	500
Joseph LeBlanc.....	".....	".....	Feb. 21, 1855	July 1, 1883	".....	500
Adolphus Allain.....	".....	Church of England.....	July 3, 1873	Oct. 1, 1891	Oct. 1, 1892	500
T. Frank Gillespie.....	".....	".....	Feb. 25, 1852	".....	Feb. 1, 1893	500
N. A. Burden.....	".....	Roman Catholic.....	Feb. 27, 1866	Feb. 23, 1894	July 23, 1894	500
Angus A. McDonald.....	".....	Presbyterian.....	Mar. 4, 1869	July 23, 1895	".....	500
John McCanl.....	".....	Methodist.....	Sept. 1, 1871	".....	Jan. 23, 1895	500
Chas. S. Elsdon.....	".....	Presbyterian.....	Oct. 26, 1864	Jan. 1, 1898	Jan. 1, 1898	500
Sinclair McDougall.....	".....	".....	Sept. 27, 1865	".....	".....	500
Arthur Brown.....	".....	Church of England.....	June 26, 1870	".....	".....	500
George Drillico.....	".....	Presbyterian.....	Feb. 3, 1883	".....	".....	500
John H. DeForest.....	".....	".....	".....	".....	".....	500
Stephen H. Getson.....	".....	".....	".....	".....	".....	500



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

John McLeod.....	"	"	Sept.	20, 1860	"	1, 1898	"	1, 1898	500
Patrick Connell.....	"	Roman Catholic.....	Aug.	6, 1849	July	1, 1880	Feb.	15, 1899	500
Lauchlin McDonald.....	"	"	July	28, 1876	June	1, 1901	June	1, 1901	500
John S. Milton.....	Stable guard.	Baptist.....	Nov.	2, 1853	May	1, 1894	July	1, 1898	500
Thomas Walsh.....	"	Roman Catholic.....	Jan.	1, 1859	Dec.	1, 1896	"	1, 1898	500
James McDougall.....	Messenger.....	Presbyterian.....	July	19, 1841	Jan.	1, 1873	"	1, 1883	550
D. P. Belliveau.....	Fireman.....	Roman Catholic.....	Jan.	28, 1860	"	14, 1901	Jan.	14, 1901	500

MANITOBA.									
A. G. Irvine.....	Warden.....	Church of England.....	Dec.	7, 1837	May	1, 1870	Oct.	13, 1892	2,200
A. Mansean.....	Deputy warden.....	Roman Catholic.....	Jan.	14, 1858	July	1, 1891	Sept.	2, 1898	1,500
R. W. Neill, M. D.....	Surgeon.....	Church of England.....	May	24, 1869	Sept.	12, 1900	Sept.	12, 1900	1,500
Rev. F. M. Finn.....	Protestant chaplain.....	Methodist.....	Feb.	9, 1832	Mar.	1, 1898	Mar.	1, 1898	800
Rev. G. Cloutier.....	Roman Catholic chaplain.....	Roman Catholic.....	"	1, 1851	April	4, 1883	Feb.	11, 1898	800
J. Mustard.....	Accountant.....	Presbyterian.....	June	12, 1844	"	16, 1883	July	1, 1894	1,100
B. F. Power.....	Storekeeper and steward.....	Roman Catholic.....	"	14, 1846	Feb.	18, 1892	"	1, 1894	950
E. Freeman.....	Assistant steward.....	Church of England.....	May	12, 1856	Feb.	1, 1886	Dec.	11, 1899	650
J. O. Beaupré.....	Hospital overseer and school instructor.....	Roman Catholic.....	July	2, 1859	July	28, 1885	Nov.	1, 1892	900
J. Smith.....	Engineer and blacksmith.....	Church of England.....	Dec.	8, 1848	Dec.	10, 1883	"	1, 1889	1,000
E. Lusignan.....	Carpenter instructor.....	Roman Catholic.....	May	11, 1852	April	1, 1892	April	1, 1892	700
D. Farquhar.....	Mason.....	Presbyterian.....	Feb.	15, 1849	Mar.	16, 1893	Mar.	16, 1893	1,000
W. R. Grahame.....	Farm ".....	"	Oct.	19, 1860	July	1, 1891	Oct.	24, 1893	700
T. Miller.....	Shoemaker.....	Church of England.....	Dec.	17, 1857	Nov.	10, 1892	July	23, 1895	700
E. Mercer.....	Tailor.....	Presbyterian.....	Feb.	27, 1845	May	30, 1899	May	30, 1899	700
L. Harris.....	Keeper.....	Baptist.....	July	15, 1867	Nov.	10, 1895	Jan.	1, 1899	600
W. Eddies.....	"	Church of England.....	"	17, 1858	Aug.	19, 1885	Aug.	19, 1885	650
G. Addison.....	"	Methodist.....	May	15, 1833	Sept.	29, 1881	Oct.	20, 1885	650
P. McFarlane.....	"	Presbyterian.....	Mar.	29, 1854	Feb.	1, 1888	Feb.	1, 1888	600
D. G. Sutherland.....	"	"	"	6, 1850	Dec.	11, 1888	Dec.	11, 1888	600
C. Gingras.....	"	Roman Catholic.....	Jan.	2, 1864	Feb.	1, 1891	Feb.	1, 1891	600
E. Bourke.....	"	Church of England.....	Mar.	2, 1867	Sept.	1, 1891	Sept.	1, 1891	600
A. Gillies, jr.....	"	Presbyterian.....	Oct.	9, 1865	Mar.	1, 1898	Mar.	1, 1898	600
A. Ward.....	"	Church of England.....	June	6, 185	May	1, 1898	May	1, 1898	600
W. H. French.....	"	Methodist.....	Mar.	24, 1873	April	4, 1899	April	4, 1899	600
J. Hogue.....	"	Roman Catholic.....	Nov.	13, 1874	May	11, 1899	May	11, 1899	600
T. Douglas.....	"	Church of England.....	Feb.	8, 1869	June	1, 1899	June	1, 1899	600
T. A. Chapman.....	"	"	June	27, 1871	July	17, 1899	July	17, 1899	600
A. J. Fletcher.....	"	Presbyterian.....	May	10, 1875	Sept.	12, 1889	Sept.	12, 1889	600
R. Abbott.....	"	Church of England.....	Oct.	11, 1873	"	16, 1899	"	16, 1899	600
W. J. Smith.....	"	Presbyterian.....	Mar.	27, 1864	"	16, 1899	"	16, 1899	600
A. M. Gunn.....	"	"	Jan.	21, 1867	May	9, 1900	May	9, 1900	600
W. H. Shead.....	Fireman.....	Church of England.....	June	4, 1869	"	1, 1898	May	1, 1898	600



## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

	Rank.	Creed.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.	Date of Present Appointment.	Salary.
J. C. Whyte.....	Warden.....	Presbyterian.....	Aug. 2, 1861	Nov. 27, 1896	Nov. 27, 1896	2,000
D. D. Bourke.....	Deputy warden.....	Roman Catholic.....	" 15, 1845	July 23, 1886	April 1, 1896	1,500
Rev. Thomas Scouler.....	Protestant chaplain.....	Presbyterian.....	July 10, 1843	Jan. 1, 1897	Jan. 1, 1897	800
Rev. Chas. De Vriendt.....	Roman Catholic chaplain.....	Roman Catholic.....	April 7, 1861	" 13, 1899	" 13, 1899	800
W. A. De Wolf Smith, M. D.....	Surgeon.....	Church of England.....	Oct. 5, 1859	Nov. 1, 1887	June 30, 1890	600
Jas. W. Harvey.....	Accountant and warden's clerk.....	"	Feb. 23, 1856	June 20, 1895	Feb. 27, 1896	1,200
Benjamin Burr.....	Storekeeper.....	Reformed Episcopal.....	Mar. 26, 1844	Oct. 1, 1888	May 1, 1899	800
R. J. Robertson.....	Steward.....	Presbyterian.....	Jan. 28, 1865	" 11, 1887	Oct. 1, 1895	800
W. J. Carroll.....	Hospital overseer and school instructor.....	Roman Catholic.....	Mar. 15, 1860	July 23, 1886	" 1, 1895	800
George McKenzie.....	Shoemaker instructor.....	Presbyterian.....	July 4, 1854	Nov. 1, 1883	Nov. 1, 1883	750
Alex. Coutts.....	Blacksmith.....	"	Sept. 13, 1850	Oct. 1, 1886	Oct. 1, 1886	750
John Martin.....	Baker.....	Roman Catholic.....	April 20, 1872	" 10, 1900	" 10, 1900	700
J. N. Atchison.....	Tailor.....	Presbyterian.....	Mar. 14, 1868	Aug. 9, 1898	Aug. 9, 1898	700
H. Disney.....	Carpenter.....	Church of England.....	Dec. 17, 1866	Mar. 1, 1895	Mar. 1, 1895	700
John McNiven.....	Farm.....	Presbyterian.....	May 6, 1856	June 1, 1889	Oct. 1, 1895	700
H. McKee.....	Keeper.....	"	" 24, 1849	Nov. 7, 1884	" 2, 1895	600
F. Stewart.....	Guard.....	"	Aug. 16, 1852	April 1, 1885	April 1, 1885	600
James Doyle.....	"	Roman Catholic.....	Mar. 17, 1843	Feb. 21, 1879	Feb. 21, 1879	600
Patrick Smyth.....	"	"	" 25, 1859	April 1, 1890	April 1, 1890	600
Thomas Sampson.....	"	Methodist.....	Aug. 12, 1862	Aug. 18, 1890	Aug. 18, 1890	600
W. A. Patchell.....	"	Church of England.....	Dec. 3, 1860	April 1, 1882	Sept. 1, 1892	600
R. J. Atkins.....	"	Methodist.....	Oct. 31, 1867	Jan. 1, 1894	Jan. 1, 1894	600
Ralph Dryes.....	"	Roman Catholic.....	June 17, 1862	" 29, 1894	" 29, 1894	600
A. McNeill.....	"	Presbyterian.....	May 31, 1857	Oct. 1, 1895	Oct. 1, 1895	600
Thos. G. Lobb.....	"	Church of England.....	Feb. 14, 1864	June 1, 1896	June 1, 1896	600
William Walsh.....	"	Roman Catholic.....	Dec. 13, 1872	April 1, 1899	April 1, 1899	600
R. J. Samsbury.....	"	"	Feb. 8, 1870	May 10, 1899	May 10, 1899	600
Edward Walmsley.....	"	Church of England.....	July 20, 1869	" 15, 1900	" 15, 1900	600
John Imleh.....	"	Presbyterian.....	June 17, 1867	Mar. 9, 1901	Mar. 9, 1901	600
M. Lavelle.....	"	Roman Catholic.....	July 30, 1875	April 8, 1901	April 8, 1901	600
P. Devine.....	"	"	"	"	"	600

APPENDIX L

FARM REPORTS





SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## KINGSTON.

STATEMENT of amount of expenditure and value of produce raised.

	Amount.	Total.	Produce.	Quantity.	Average Price.		Amount.		Total.	
	\$	cts.			\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Seed, grain and potatoes.....	127	26	Pork, dressed.....	20, 529	0	07½	1,480	18		
Implements, tools, repairs, &c.....	111	50	Hogs, live weight. ....	14, 640	0	05½	871	25		
Dining hall refuse.....	75	00	Hay.....	60½	10	70	642	10		
Manure.....	76	00	Straw.....	31½	6	60	204	47		
Threshing grain.....	44	03	Oats.....	2, 154	0	28	607	11		
Grinding feed.....	28	81	Potatoes.....	1,088½	0	30½	341	00		
Hard coal.....	18	66	Cabbage.....	13,021	0	01	130	21		
Paris Green and bug finish.....	19	25	Beets.....	281	0	40	112	38		
Binder twine.....	15	81	Beans.....	82½	1	13	95	85		
Boar pig.....	15	00	Onions.....	156½	0	60	94	14		
Stationery.....	8	65	Carrots.....	766	0	03½	24	69		
Freight and express charges.....	2	50	Tomatoes.....	213	0	31	65	95		
Flower seeds and bulbs.....	26	21	Sour Kroot.....	122½	0	37	45	14		
Convict labour, days, 3,182 at 30c.....	954	60	Corn in ears.....	3,568	0	01½	45	35		
Horse " " 1,059½ at 50c.....	529	75	Radishes.....	163	0	04½	6	80		
Teamsters salary, two, \$500.00.....	1,000	00	Parsnips.....	34½	0	40	13	90		
Instructors, one, \$700.00.....	700	00	Turnips.....	27	0	50	13	50		
			Corn stalks.....	72½	0	20	14	50		
Balance (net profit).....			Rhubarb.....	20	0	10	2	00		
			Celery.....	62	0	03	1	86		
			Squash.....	20	0	08	0	60		
			Apples.....	07	0	12½	0	85		
			Cherries.....	03½	0	56	1	83		
				07	0	08	0	56		
									4,816	22

JOHN A. McCAUGHERTY,  
*Farm Instructor.*

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

St. VINCENT DE PAUL, July 1, 1901

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith statements for the fiscal year ended June 30.

The year's work shows an increase in the production over the previous one. The raising of pork was a success, 31,516 pounds were delivered to the institution; 124 old pigs fed, together with an increase of 286; the total expenditure in cash would be 4½ cents per pound for the dressed pork, while the value of the increase in live stock can be credited to convict labour. The Montreal market price for dressed pork was from \$9.50 to \$10.50 the year round, while \$7 was the price allowed by our storekeeper. This discrimination reduces the farm revenue \$945.48, or three cents per pound under market rate on 31,516 pounds. A correct farm statement cannot be shown if the current market rates are not adhered to.

There is an urgent necessity to have additions made to the barns, piggery and wagon sheds; these buildings are too small for the requirements of the farm.

I am pleased to say that both officers and convicts were most painstaking and agreeable while under my direction, no trouble whatever was experienced during the year. Farm work for convicts is a strong incentive to good conduct and industry, and the more that are brought under this influence the better for the institution and the criminal class.

I have the honour to be, sir,  
Your obedient servant,

EDW. KENNY,  
*Farm Instructor.*

The Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.

FARM ACCOUNT. .

DR.	\$ cts.	CR.	\$ cts.
To Sundry stock on hand .....	2,620 00	By Farm produce, viz.:—	
Seeds, fertilizers, &c. ....	239 45	Pork, 31,516 lbs. at 7c .....	2,206 12
Piggery, feed, straw, 1 boar pig...	1,247 56	Potatoes, 2,005 bags at 40c. to	
Convict labour, 6,641 days at 30c..	1,592 30	45c. ....	775 35
Horse " 1,449 " 50c..	724 50	Hay, 67 <sup>10</sup> / <sub>100</sub> tons at \$8 to \$9 ..	564 87
Farm instructor's salary .....	700 00	Oats, 23 <sup>56</sup> / <sub>100</sub> " \$20. ....	465 57
Teamster guard " .....	500 00	Straw, 491 <sup>18</sup> / <sub>100</sub> " \$4. ....	195 30
		Mixed grain, 4 <sup>220</sup> / <sub>1000</sub> tons at \$20	82 20
	8,023 81	Mangels, 33 tons at \$5. ....	165 00
Balance. ....	82 09	Turnips, 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> tons, 220 bush...	106 25
		Carrots, 166 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> bush. at 25c. ....	41 63
		Onions, 188 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 40 to 50c.	76 44
		Barley, 37 bush .....	23 80
		Cabbage, 3,172 heads at 2c. ....	63 44
		Waggon grease, 600 lbs. at 6c..	36 00
		Sundry sales to customers. ....	26 57
		Convict labour. ....	27 45
		Stock on hand, viz.:—	
		124 old pigs at \$15. ....	1,860 00
		286 young pigs at \$3.50. ....	1,001 00
		200 bags potatoes at 40c. ....	80 00
		1,756 lbs. of onions, salted,	
		at 1c. ....	17 56
		51 bush. of barley. ....	22 95
		Manure .....	268 40
	8,105 90		8,105 90

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## DORCHESTER.

DORCHESTER, July 1, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith my annual report of the operations on the penitentiary farm for the year ended June 30, 1901.

The season on the whole was rather wet. May was wet and cold, and seeding was backward. June and July were favourable to growing crops. August was a fair month for hay making, and the English hay was good, both in quality and quantity.

Part of September and all of October were very wet; this made the harvest and the gathering of the root crop late, almost a failure. During the year we cleaned up about nine (9) acres of rough land, and this is all under crop this season.

The live stock on the farm is in good shape, and although we slaughtered eleven cattle for the use of the prison, and sold fourteen fat steers, we will send to winter quarters the largest number in the history of the penitentiary.

Thanking you for your many favours.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. B. PIPES,

*For Farm Instructor.*

The Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.

## FARM ACCOUNT.

DR.	\$ cts.	CR.	\$ cts.
To Hay, grain and vegetable seeds	142 58	By 270 tons English hay at \$7.50..	2,025 00
Fertilizers.....	74 80	47 " Broadleaf hay at \$4.50	211 50
Binder twine.....	28 68	50 " ensilage at \$2.50.....	125 00
3 pairs steers.....	125 00	1,300 bushels oats at 30c.....	390 00
2 " working oxen....	160 00	80 " buckwheat at 40c	32 00
Farm implements, tools, &c...	317 56	100 " barley at 60c.....	60 00
Instructor's salary.....	700 00	1,945 " potatoes at 30c..	583 50
Stable guard's salary....	500 00	3,136 " turnips at 20c....	627 20
Use of 6 horses.....	750 00	512 " carrots at 30c....	153 60
Vegetables to piggery.....	307 83	87 " beets at 30c.....	26 10
6,809 days' convict labour at 30c	2,042 70	20 " parsnips at 30c..	6 00
		350 " mangels at 25c....	87 50
		306 heads cabbage at 4c.....	12 24
		6,529 lbs. pork at 6c.....	391 74
		6,455 " beef.....	343 91
		4,527 qts. milk at 5c.....	226 35
		13 oxen sold.....	762 15
		Milch cow sold.....	42 00
		25 young pigs sold.....	59 00
		Service of bull.....	3 00
		" boar.....	3 00
		Pasturage.....	15 00
Balance.....	1,036 64		
	6,185 79		6,185 79



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## MANITOBA.

STONY MOUNTAIN, September 23, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my report as farm instructor at Manitoba penitentiary for the year ended June 30, 1901.

I am pleased to say our crops this year are very good, amounting to 7,019 bushels, of which 4,430 were oats, yielding 58 bushels per acre; and 2,459 bushels barley, yielding 42 bushels per acre; and 130 bushels wheat, yielding 19 bushels per acre. We began seeding on April 22, and began harvest on August 6. Hay has also been plentiful this year. We have 150 tons broome grass, yielding over three tons per acre; and timothy, a little over one ton per acre.

On the evening of the 25th of April we had a very strong wind storm, which did considerable damage in the stable yard, all of which was reported at the time.

In repairing the weigh scales they were moved to a more convenient place in the yard; also the implement shed was moved and placed beside the driving shed, and a shed built for the wagons, mostly from old lumber taken from the buildings on the Bedson estate.

Our cattle are doing well; we have 50 head.

The warden still takes a great interest in the farm and stock.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. R. GRAHAME,  
*Farm Instructor.*

The Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.

## FARM ACCOUNT.

DR.	\$ cts.	CR.	\$ cts.
To Farm instructor's salary....	700 00	By 161 bushels wheat at 63c.....	101 43
Drilling farm well.....	227 25	696 " oats at 40c.....	278 40
Fencing.....	17 08	1,528 " barley at 40c.....	611 20
Use of teams.....	428 12	1,128 " potatoes at 30c....	564 00
Rent of hay land.....	54 28	226 " turnips at 15c.....	33 90
Binder twine.....	18 00	100 " beets at 30c.....	30 00
Threshing grain.....	54 62	143 " carrots at 30c.....	42 90
2,378 days' convict labour.....	713 40	9,660 lbs. cabbage at ½c.....	48 30
Field and garden seeds.....	248 03	1,275 " onions at 1c.....	12 75
Implements, tools and repairs.	325 76	254 " greens at ½c.....	1 27
Horse.....	150 00	495 " beef at 6c.....	29 70
Drugs.....	7 50	51 " green hide at 5c.....	2 55
Feed.....	737 99	10,584 " pork at 7c.....	740 88
		7,385 " live hogs at 5½c.....	387 71
		85 " radishes at ½c.....	0 43
		425 " green beans at ½c....	2 13
		119½ tons hay at \$5.....	598 75
		1,495 gals. milk.....	152 03
		9 pails tomatoes at 25c.....	2 25
		8½ doz. heads celery at 20c....	1 70
		22 " garden plants at 10c...	2 20
		Bull service.....	13 00
		Boar " .....	9 75
		Small pig.....	3 00
		Balance.....	11 80
	3,682 03		3,682 03

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NEW WESTMINSTER, August 6, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ended June 30, 1901.

Last summer we had a plague of cut worms which destroyed the greater part of our crop, only with unremitting care and labour did we save the balance.

I am pleased to report for the coming season that the present outlook for a good crop is very encouraging, as the season has been favourable for our side-hill farm.

The pedigreed sheep the warden purchased last year are doing well, and are steadily increasing.

The thirty-two acres mentioned in last year's report are still being improved, and when fenced will add greatly to the pasturage.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

JNO. McNIVEN,

*Farm Instructor.*

The Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.

## FARM ACCOUNT.

DR.	\$ cts.	CR.	\$ cts.
To 160 loads brewer's grains.....	80 00	By 795 gals. milk.....	141 01
Implements, &c.....	98 35	100,805 lbs. potatoes.....	504 03
Paris green, &c.....	47 23	5,995 " turnips.....	20 00
General repairs.....	226 66	39,962 " carrots.....	133 20
Cauldron.....	15 00	1,328 " onions.....	6 63
Manure, 349 loads.....	174 57	4,521 " cabbage.....	15 08
'Smith's Entomology,' 1 vol....	3 50	1,591 " beets.....	5 30
Service of bull.....	4 00	188 " cauliflower.....	0 63
Seeds.....	117 76	3,727 " parsnips.....	12 43
4,000 lbs. mangolds.....	13 33	4,000 " mangolds.....	13 33
50,000 " potatoes.....	250 00	130 " lettuce.....	0 44
24,000 " carrots.....	79 33	15 " radishes.....	0 05
2,500 " turnips.....	8 34	122 " leeks.....	0 62
1,988 " pease.....	28 89	10 " rhubarb.....	0 05
1,400 " parsnips.....	4 09	Cabbage plants.....	1 05
2,000 " coal.....	3 30	4,700 lbs. pease.....	70 50
5 tons whole corn.....	120 00	8,500 " oats.....	85 00
Labour of horses, 192 days.....	96 00	1,850 " barley.....	27 75
" convicts, 3,627 days.....	1,088 10	52,600 " hay.....	263 00
Salary of farm instructor.....	700 00	151 cords wood.....	302 00
		4,849½ lbs. pork.....	339 47
		39 sucking pigs.....	49 50
		249½ lbs. mutton.....	22 45
		Sheepshead.....	0 30
		100 lbs. straw.....	0 10
		125 days labour of convicts.....	37 50
		271 lbs. calf.....	24 39
		400 " bran.....	3 00
		45 loads manure (on hand).....	22 50
		3 tons whole corn (on hand).....	72 00
		12 loads manure (sold).....	6 00
		Balance.....	1,080 09
	3,159 45		3,159 45





APPENDIX M

REGINA JAIL.



REGINA JAIL.

REGINA, September 6, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith reports, financial statements and statistical tables of the Regina jail for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1901.

Having assumed my duties as jailer on the 1st of July last, I may be pardoned if I wait the ripening of my opinion before making suggestions or recommendations relative to matters in connection with this prison.

However, I wish to make exception in one instance. I would recommend that the land in connection with this jail be utilized more extensively for farming operations.

There are about one hundred acres of the quarter section attached to this jail that are most desirable for that purpose, if modern methods of cultivating the soil were adopted.

I am satisfied that such operation in the course of two years would become a source of considerable revenue to this prison, and would reduce the per capita cost considerably below what it is at present. It would also be a most desirable employment for the prisoners, for I am strongly of the opinion that no employment is more beneficial for convicts than cultivating the soil.

I will have more to say on this subject, as well as other matters, when you will favour this jail with a visit.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

WM. U. MACIVOR,  
*Jailer.*

The Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.

MOVEMENT OF PRISONERS.

	LUNATICS.			PRISONERS.			Total.	Grand Total.
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.		
Remaining at midnight June 30, 1900.....	6	1	7	20	2	22	22	65
Received since .....				31	5	36	43	
Discharged since.....								
Removed to Brandon Asylum.....	5	1	6				6	47
Released by order of Lieut.-Governor.....	1		1				1	
Expiration of sentence.....Governor.....				33	4	37	37	
Pardoned.....				2		2	2	
Hanged.....				1		1	1	
Remaining at midnight June 30, 1901.....				15	3	18		18

Daily average, 20.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## SURGEON'S REPORT.

REGINA, July 11, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to present to you the surgeon's report of Regina jail for the year ending June 30 last.

The usual average good health has been maintained since I took charge for Dr. Edwards, which, as shown by the register had existed previously, very few serious cases of illness having occurred.

The sanitary arrangements about the jail have not been entirely satisfactory in the past, but the future offers promise of improvement in this respect.

I would respectfully beg to again call your attention to a matter which appears in last year's report, namely, provision for isolation in the case of a prisoner contracting a contagious disease. At present there is absolutely none, which was a source of some anxiety during the recent epidemic of small-pox in the Territories. It is a matter for congratulation, however, that nothing of the kind has broken out among the prisoners confined here.

During the early part of my term of service the heating of the jail was not satisfactory, due, I believe, partly to the fact that the steam was not kept up for a sufficient length of time in the day. The heating was much improved by the jailer complying with my request to have the steam on for longer periods. I would suggest that a thorough examination of the heating system be made before next winter, because there were times during the one just past when the thermometer remained at 48° F. to 55° F. for hours. This, I think you will agree with me, scarcely conduces to the welfare of those subjected to it.

In conclusion, I beg to express my appreciation of the courtesy extended to me by the officers of the jail.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

DAVID LOW, M.D.,

*For Surgeon.*

The Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.

## CASES TREATED.

Cases Treated.	No.	Cases Treated.	No.
Toothache.....	11	Myalgia.....	2
Lunacy.....	6	Pain in hip.....	2
Catarrh of throat.....	6	Urticaria..	2
Constipation.....	5	Cramps.....	2
Headache.....	5	Chill.....	1
Cough.....	3	Asthma.....	1
Grippe.....	3	Insomnia.....	1
Earache.....	3	Thrush.....	1
Indigestion.....	3	Injured leg.....	1
Frequent micturition.....	2	Abscess.....	1
Numbness in feet.....	2	Tuna sycosis.....	1
Eczema.....	2	Pediculosis.....	1
Scabies.....	2	Bursitis.....	1
Conjunctivitis.....	2	Tonsillitis.....	1
Nasal catarrh.....	3	Gun shot wound.....	1
Pemphigus.....	2	Ague.....	1
Intestinal colic.....	2	Parturition.....	1
Fever remittent.....	2	Pain in jaw.....	1
Cardiac disease.....	2	Phinitis.....	1
Bronchitis.....	2	Synovitis.....	1
Pleurodynia.....	2		
		Total cases treated....	94

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

Stock of drugs on hand June 30, 1900 .....	\$173 83
Drugs purchased during year.....	48 35
	<u>\$222 18</u>
Stock of drugs on hand June 30, 1901 .....	145 94
	<u>\$ 76 24</u>

## MATRON'S REPORT.

REGINA, September 4, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to report that since entering upon my duties as acting matron on February 4, the following prisoners have been under my care.

There were two female prisoners when I commenced my duties, and one received since. One of them, an Indian woman, who is being held here in custody as a Crown witness, gave birth to a child, male, on the 19th March. During her illness I was greatly assisted by one of the other prisoners.

The prisoners are employed much the same as I understand was usual, being kept fairly busy with such work as washing, scrubbing, ironing, sewing, &c., although they could do much more at times were it available.

The conduct of all prisoners under my care has been good.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. MATHESON,

*Matron.*

The Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.

## PER CAPITA COST.

(Daily average, 20.)

	Supplies on hand, July 1, 1900.	Expenditure, 1900-01.	Prison products used.	Total.	Less supplies on hand, June 30, 1901.	Net Cost.	Per Capita Cost.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Staff .....	17 60	5,365 38	.....	5,382 98	16 45	5,366 53	268 28
Maintenance of convicts....	1,676 48	1,210 32	149 00	3,035 80	1,497 84	1,537 96	76 90
Discharge expenses.....	16 65	181 65	.....	198 30	15 55	182 75	9 14
Working expenses.....	232 84	1,724 25	63 50	2,020 59	195 07	1,825 52	91 28
Prison equipment.....	479 60	63 67	.....	543 27	371 09	172 18	8 61
Industries.....	27 65	58 55	.....	86 20	23 05	63 15	3 16
Miscellaneous.....	.....	29 50	.....	29 50	.....	29 50	1 48
Total .....	2,450 82	8,633 32	212 50	11,296 64	2,119 05	9,177 59	458 85

Gross cost. .... \$458 85

Deduct for revenue, ..... 4 50

Net cost per capita..... \$ 454 35

List of Persons received.

Name.	Term.	When Received.	Whence Received.	Age.	Occupation.	Crime.	Remarks.
John Morrison . . . . .	C. for T . . . . .	1900.	Moosomin . . . . .	27	Farmer . . . . .	Murder . . . . .	Removed to Moosomin, Nov. 10.
Herbert W. Carter . . . . .	{ To be hanged . . . . .	July 4	Moosomin . . . . .	34	Barber . . . . .	Intoxication . . . . .	Hanged Jan. 17, 1901.
George Stone . . . . .	1 month or \$34 . . . . .	July 9	Moosomin . . . . .	22	Farm hand . . . . .	Theft . . . . .	Released by order of court, July 9.
John L. Starr . . . . .	12 m. hard labour . . . . .	" 16	Indian Head . . . . .	42	Farmer . . . . .	Manlaughter . . . . .	Removed to Brandon asylum, July 23.
Chas. Langford . . . . .	Insane . . . . .	" 28	Moosomin . . . . .	20	Rancher . . . . .	Theft . . . . .	Released on bail, July 28.
Adolph Wilson . . . . .	C. for T . . . . .	Aug. 3	" . . . . .	47	Domestic . . . . .	Murder . . . . .	Removed to court, Aug. 16.
Gilbert Favel . . . . .	4 m. hard labour . . . . .	" 4	Fort Qu'Appelle . . . . .	34	Labourer . . . . .	" . . . . .	Removed to Brandon asylum, Aug. 10.
Elizabeth Keepanis . . . . .	Crown witness . . . . .	" 7	" . . . . .	21	Farmer . . . . .	Rape . . . . .	Removed to court, Aug. 21.
Thos. Desjarlais . . . . .	Insane . . . . .	" 10	" . . . . .	33	Wife . . . . .	Theft . . . . .	" . . . . .
Mrie. Martin Daniel . . . . .	C. for T . . . . .	" 27	Wolseley . . . . .	32	Wife . . . . .	Concealment of child birth . . . . .	Removed to Brandon asylum, Sept. 6.
Octave Hennequin . . . . .	Insane . . . . .	Sept. 5	Moosomin . . . . .	52	Watchmaker . . . . .	Theft . . . . .	Removed to court at Whitewood, Nov. 17.
Anna Palmquist . . . . .	C. for T . . . . .	Nov. 23	Whitewood . . . . .	26	Horsebreaker . . . . .	Supplying intoxicants to Indians . . . . .	" . . . . .
William Simpson . . . . .	23 m. hard labour . . . . .	Oct. 10	Maple Creek . . . . .	13	Domestic . . . . .	Murder . . . . .	Removed to court at Yorkton, Dec. 12.
John Sinclair . . . . .	3 m. . . . .	" 10	" . . . . .	17	Stonecutter . . . . .	Indecent assault . . . . .	" . . . . .
Florentina Nova-kosky . . . . .	6 m. . . . .	" 19	Yorkton . . . . .	23	Rancher . . . . .	Theft . . . . .	Removed to court, Dec. 18.
George Keefe . . . . .	C. for T . . . . .	" 27	Calgary . . . . .	27	Labourer . . . . .	" . . . . .	" . . . . .
John Davy . . . . .	2 yrs. hard labour . . . . .	" 27	" . . . . .	27	" . . . . .	" . . . . .	" . . . . .
John Dillen . . . . .	15 m. . . . .	" 27	Moosomin . . . . .	27	" . . . . .	" . . . . .	" . . . . .
Saudor Mattie . . . . .	C. for T . . . . .	Nov. 16	Regina . . . . .	12	" . . . . .	Assault . . . . .	" . . . . .
Bertie Malnar . . . . .	{ 1 year hard labour . . . . .	Dec. 18	Edmonton . . . . .	10	" . . . . .	Burglary . . . . .	" . . . . .
Stefan Ludwig . . . . .	3 m. . . . .	Nov. 23	Regina . . . . .	32	Mechan'1 engineer . . . . .	" . . . . .	Pardoned June 10, 1901.
Lesko Slivinsky . . . . .	3 yrs. . . . .	" 13	" . . . . .	32	" . . . . .	False pretenses . . . . .	" . . . . .
Arthur J. Reed . . . . .	18 m. . . . .	" 13	" . . . . .	32	" . . . . .	Escape . . . . .	" . . . . .
Thos. M. Motion . . . . .	1 yr. . . . .	1901.	" . . . . .	20	Ranchman . . . . .	Theft . . . . .	Removed to court, Jan. 25, 1901.
Kakoon (Indian woman) . . . . .	C. for T . . . . .	Jan. 14	" . . . . .	23	Farmer . . . . .	Theft . . . . .	Removed to Brandon asylum, Jan. 26, '01.
Arthur Covey . . . . .	Insane . . . . .	" 22	Fort Qu'Appelle . . . . .	"	" . . . . .	" . . . . .	Discharged by order of Lieut. Governor, Mar. 14, 1901.
John Wroble . . . . .	3 m. hard labour . . . . .	" 25	Regina . . . . .	"	" . . . . .	" . . . . .	" . . . . .
	Insane . . . . .	" 30	Spring Creek Ranch . . . . .	"	" . . . . .	" . . . . .	" . . . . .



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

Henry Miller.....	3 m. hard labour..	Feb.	2..	Moosomin ..	70	Carriage maker....	Vagrancy.....	
Thos. M. Motion....	1 m. and \$100....	Mar.	19..	Regina.....	20	Ranchman.....	Theft.....	Removed to court, April 12.
John Materia.....	{ C. for T.....	April	12..	Indian Head.....	23	Labourer.....	"	Released on bail, April 6, 1901.
Andrew Dundas....	1 year hard labour..	"	5..	Regina.....	49	Farmer.....	Arson.....	Removed to Brandon asylum, April 18.
Joseph Dundas....	"	"	5..	"	24	Butcher.....	"	Removed to court, April 15.
John Miller.....	Insane.....	"	10..	Moosejaw.....	26	Section foreman..	"	"
James Crewe.....	{ C. for T.....	"	12..	"	21	Labourer.....	Assault with intent	Concurrent.
Frank Diment.....	6 m. hard labour..	"	15..	Sintaluta.....	11	Farm labourer....	Theft.....	Removed to Brandon asylum, May 21.
Albt. Wm. Elmes....	{ 1 year hard labour..	May	10..	Fort Qu'Appelle..	12	"	"	Removed to court, June 1.
Mary Fustuk.....	1 m.....	June	21..	Whitewood.....	12	"	"	
Jos. Paristenne....	"	"	21..	Moosomin.....	12	"	Breaking jail	
John Fisher.....	"	May	12..	Saltcoats.....	24	Wife.....	Assault.....	
Jacob Berg.....	2 m.....	"	14..	Qu'Appelle.....	31	Labourer.....	Burglary.....	
Joseph Lennie.....	Insane.....	"	18..	Moosomin.....	41	"	Uttering false bills	
James McAdam....	1 year hard labour..	June	1..	Regina.....	28	"	Housebreaking...	
	{ C. for T.....	"	26..	Indian Head.....	40	Buttermaker.....	Fraud.....	
	1 year.....	Feb.	20..	Moosomin.....				

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the Movements of Prisoners for the past Ten Years.

YEARS.	ADMISSIONS.						DISCHARGES.												Remaining at end of year.			Daily Average.		
	Prisoners, gen-eral.		Lunatics.		Total.		Expiry of Sen-tence.		Pardon.		Lunatic Asylums.		Deaths.		Escapes.		Other Jails or Penitentiaries.						Total.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.		Female.	Total.
1891-92..	40	2	12	3	52	5	57	40	2	1	...	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	43	6	49	17	17
1892-93..	37	2	9	4	46	6	52	39	...	...	...	9	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	49	4	53	14	16
1893-94..	55	...	13	5	68	5	73	51	1	...	...	13	5	2	...	...	3	...	...	69	6	75	13	14
1894-95..	55	4	11	2	66	6	72	46	2	1	...	10	2	...	1	...	2	...	...	60	4	64	19	22
1895-96..	20	5	18	5	38	10	48	16	3	...	...	17	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	34	7	41	23	29
1896-97..	34	3	15	3	49	6	55	33	6	...	...	18	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	51	9	60	21	24
1897-98..	31	2	15	6	46	8	54	40	4	1	...	15	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	56	10	66	11	12
1898-99..	36	4	28	2	64	6	70	31	4	...	1	23	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	54	7	61	21	21
1899-00..	34	5	8	4	42	9	51	31	3	3	...	8	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	43	7	50	20	22
1900-01..	31	5	6	1	37	6	43	34	4	2	...	5	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	42	5	47	15	18

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## STATE OF Education.

	Male.	Female.	Total.		Male.	Female.	Total.
Write only....	1	.....	1	Neither....	7	1	8
Read and write..	15	1	16		23	2	25

## OCCUPATION.

	Male.	Fem le.	Total.		Male.	Female.	Total.
Barber..	1	.....	1	Mechanical engineer	1	.....	1
Buttermaker..	1	.....	1	Ranchers..	2	.....	2
Carriage-maker..	1	.....	1	Ranchman....	1	.....	1
Farmers....	2	.....	2	Stonecutter..	1	.....	1
Farm labourers....	2	.....	2	Watchmaker..	1	.....	1
Horse breaker....	1	.....	1	Wives....	.....	2	2
Labourers....	9	.....	9		23	2	25

## CRIMES.

	Male.	Female.	Total.		Male.	Female.	Total.
Assault....	.....	1	1	Intoxication...	1	.....	1
“ with intent. .	1	.....	1	Murder....	1	.....	1
Burglary....	3	.....	3	Supplying intoxicants	.....	.....	.....
Concealment of child-	.....	1	1	to Indian....	1	.....	1
birth....	.....	.....	.....	Theft....	11	.....	11
False pretenses..	1	.....	1	Uttering false bills...	1	.....	1
Fraud....	1	.....	1	Ve-grancy..	1	.....	1
Indecent assault....	1	.....	1		23	2	25

## PUNISHMENTS.

	Male.		Male.
Dark cell on B. and W. diet....	20	Confined to cell on B. and W. diet..	7
Reprimanded....	43	Oregon boot..	1
Deprivation of lamp light....	5		76

## PREVIOUS COMMITMENTS.

	REGINA JAIL.			PROVINCIAL REFORMATORIES.			COUNTY JAILS.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
First term.....	23	2	25	3	.....	3	2	.....	2



CIVIL CONDITION.

	Male.	Female.	Total.		Male.	Female.	Total.
Single.. . . . .	15	.....	15	Married.... . . . .	8	2	10
					23	2	25

MORAL HABITS.

	Male.	Female.	Total.		Male.	Female.	Total.
Total abstainers.... ..	3	1	4	Intemperate.. . . . .	3	.....	3
Temperate.... . . . .	17	1	18		23	2	25

ETHNOLOGY.

	Male.	Female.	Total.
White.... . . . .	23	2	25

NATIONALITY.

	Male.	Female.	Total.		Male.	Female.	Total.
Austrian... . . . .	.....	1	1	Norwegian.... . . . .	1	.....	1
Canadian... . . . .	5	.....	5	Russian.... . . . .	3	.....	3
English.... . . . .	5	.....	5	Scottish.... . . . .	3	.....	3
German.... . . . .	3	.....	3	Swede.... . . . .	.....	1	1
Hungarian.... . . . .	2	.....	2		23	2	25
Irish.... . . . .	1	.....	1				

PARDONS.

Name.	Crime.	Place.
Steffan Ludwig.....	Burglary . . . . .	Edmonton.
Lesko Slevinsky.....	" . . . . .	"

AGE.

Name.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Name.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Between 10 and 20 years....	4	.....	4	Between 60 and 70 years....	.....	.....	.....
“ 20 “ 30 “ ....	12	1	13	“ 70 “ 80 “ ....	1	.....	1
“ 30 “ 40 “ ....	3	1	4		23	2	25
“ 40 “ 50 “ ....	2	.....	2				
“ 50 “ 60 “ ....	1	.....	1				

CREED.

	Male.	Female.	Total.		Male.	Female.	Total.
Baptist. . . . .	1	.....	1	Presbyterian. . . . .	5	.....	5
Church of England. . . . .	5	.....	5	Reformed Church. . . . .	2	.....	2
Lutheran. . . . .	2	1	3	Roman Catholic. . . . .	6	1	7
Methodist. . . . .	2	.....	2		23	2	25

### DURATION OF SENTENCE.

	Male.	Female.	Total.		Male.	Female.	Total.
1 month.. . . . .	2	.....	2	15 months with hard labour.	1	.....	1
2 months with hard labour. ....		1	1	23 " " " " .....		1	1
3 " " " " ..	4	.....	4	2 years " " " " ..	1	.....	1
4 " " " " ..	1	.....	1	2½ " " " " ..	1	.....	1
6 " " " " ..	4	.....	4	3 " " " " ..	2	.....	2
1 year.. . . . .	1	.....	1	To be hanged.... . . . .	1	.....	1
1 " with hard labour....	4	.....	4				
12 months with hard labour.	1	.....	1		23	2	25

## FARM ACCOUNT.

Dr.	\$	cts.	Cr.	\$	cts.
To 5 lbs. twine at 14c.....	0	70	By 250 bushels potatoes at 40c....	100	00
Sundry seeds.....	29	50	4     "     parsnips at 35c.....	1	40
4 pigs at \$3.50.....	14	00	6     "     carrots at 35c.....	2	10
300 days convict labour at 30c.	90	00	1,150 heads cabbage at 2c.....	23	00
Allowance for use of oxen from			225 bushels turnips at 10c.....	22	50
prison stable.....	65	00	5 tons sheaf oats at \$10.....	50	00
Balance (net profit).....	71	80	3     "     slough hay at \$4.50.....	13	50
			1,170 lbs. live pork at 5c.....	58	50
	271	00		271	00

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## EXPENDITURE.

<i>Salaries—General.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Rations—Con.</i>	\$ cts.
Jailer, A. L. Lunan, 1 year.....	1,000 00	Eacon, 17½ lbs. at 15c.....	2 63
Surgeon, O. C. Edwards, M.D., 1 yr.	360 00	Side beef, 2,726 lbs. at 7c.....	190 82
Dep. jailer and bursar, J. G. Black, 1 year.....	800 00	Whitefish, 4½ lbs. at 8c.....	0 36
Fireman, J. McDougall, 1 year.....	500 00	Ham, 16½ lbs. at 17c.....	2 73
Acting matron, Flora Hourie, 7 mos. 3 days at \$200.....	118 26	Split peas, 100 lbs. at 2 9-10c.....	2 90
Acting matron, E. Matheson, 4 mos. 25 days at \$200.....	80 27	Coffee, 150 lbs. at 16½c.....	24 75
Assistant fireman, C. Godson, 2 mos. 22 days at \$500.....	113 35	Pork, 10 lbs. at 12½c.....	1 25
Assistant fireman, H. A. Ryan, 1 mo. 11 days at \$500.....	56 67		1,110 69
	3,028 55	<i>Christmas Extras.</i>	
<i>Police.</i>		Vanilla, 1 bot.....	0 25
Turnkeys, 3 at \$500.....	1,500 00	Mixed peel, 1 lb.....	0 25
Guards, 28 days at \$500.....	38 22	Currants, 7 lbs. at 16½c.....	1 15
“ 4 mos. 51½ days at \$500.....	236 94	Raisins, 5 pkgs. at 15c.....	0 75
“ 4 “ 41 “ \$500.....	222 61	Flour, 7 lbs. at 3½c.....	0 25
“ 16½ days at \$500.....	22 19	Halibut, 30 lbs. at 12½c.....	3 75
	2,019 96		6 40
<i>Uniforms.</i>		<i>Prison Clothing.</i>	
Black seal caps, 3 at \$1.48.....	4 44	Cotton, 20 yds. at 5c.....	1 00
Persian lamb caps, 2 at \$7.46½.....	14 93	Flannelette, 35 yds. at 10c.....	3 50
Helmets, 6 at \$1.25.....	7 50	Tape, 3 doz. at 25c.....	0 75
Duty (20 per cent).....	1 50	Mitts, 1 doz.....	6 00
Postage.....	0 89	Marking ink, 1 qt.....	1 00
Altering uniform.....	20 50	Cotton, 36 yds. at 5c.....	1 80
Service caps, 2 at \$1.27½.....	2 55	Spools, 2 doz. at 50c.....	1 00
Brown duck caps, 3 at 54c.....	1 62	Vests, 2 at 35c.....	0 70
Uniform coats, 4 at \$12.....	48 00	Safety pins, 4 doz. at 5c.....	0 20
Trousers, 1 pr.....	3 51	Shawl.....	1 25
Service caps, 2 at \$1.02.....	2 04	Flannel, 4 yds. at 35c.....	1 40
Suit.....	11 83	“ 4 “ 40c.....	1 60
“ “.....	11 63	Flannelette, 4 yds. at 5c.....	0 20
“ 2 at \$11.59½.....	23 19	“ 5 “ 13c.....	0 65
Boots, 5 prs. at \$4.50.....	22 50	“ 10 “ 10c.....	1 00
Serge, 1 yd.....	1 70	Shirts, 2 at 50c.....	1 00
Altering uniforms.....	30 00	Boots, 1 pr.....	1 00
	316 87	Sole leather, 21½ lbs. at 30c.....	6 38
<i>Rations.</i>		Gingham, 15 yds. at 10c.....	1 50
Bovril, 4 ozs. (1 bottle).....	0 70	Thread, 2 doz. spools at 50c.....	1 00
“ 1 lb. bottle.....	1 75		32 93
Ev. apricots, 1 box, 25 lbs. at 17c..	4 25	<i>Hospital Supplies.</i>	
Yellow sugar, 337 lbs. at 5½c.....	18 53	I. R. sheeting, 1 yd.....	1 50
Corn meal, 4 sacks at \$2.50.....	10 00	Bed pan.....	1 50
Pears, 1 doz tins.....	2 40	Insufflator.....	0 70
Soda biscuits, 6 boxes at 25c.....	1 50	Clinical thermometer.....	2 00
Ground rice, 5 lbs. at 13c.....	0 65	Absorbent cotton, 2 lbs. at 55c....	1 10
“ 5 “ 12c.....	0 60	Syringes, ½ doz. at 90c.....	0 45
Tapioca, 5 lbs. at 8c.....	0 40	Absorbent cotton, 3 lbs. at 55c....	1 65
Sago, 5 lbs. at 8c.....	0 40	Dental plaster, 5 lbs. at 7c.....	0 35
Mixed fruits, 1 case.....	4 80	Flannel, 2 yds. at 25c.....	0 50
Tapioca, 5 lbs. at 10c.....	0 50	Muslin cotton, 6 yds. at 10c.....	0 60
Ground rice, 5 lbs. at 12½c.....	0 63	“ 2 “ 20c.....	0 40
Sago, 5 lbs. at 10c.....	0 50	“ 6 “ 20c.....	1 20
Bread, 13,399 lbs. at 2c.....	267 98	Sundries (drugs).....	48 35
Eggs, 172 doz. at 20c.....	34 40		60 30
Butter, 139½ lbs. at 20c.....	27 95	<i>Freedom Suits.</i>	
Milk, 964 qts. at 6c.....	57 84	Smock.....	2 00
Boneless beef, 3,738 lbs. at 9c.....	336 42	Cap.....	0 75
Shanks, 831½ lbs. at 4c.....	33 26	Suit.....	11 00
Salmon, 2½ lbs. at 12½c.....	0 34	Drawers, 1 doz. prs.....	6 00
Chops, 35½ lbs. at 15c.....	5 33	Hose, 2 prs. at 20c.....	0 40
Beefsteak, 220½ lbs. at 15c.....	33 09	Boots, 1 pr.....	1 15
Suet, 33 lbs. at 10c.....	3 30		21 30
Oatmeal, 1,540 lbs. at \$2.45.....	37 73		



## SESSICNAL PAPER No. 34

## EXPENDITURE—Continued.

<i>Travel Allowances.</i>	\$	cts.	<i>Maintenance of Buildings—Con.</i>	\$	cts.
1 at \$2.20.....	2	20	Venetian red, 20 lbs. at 7c.....	1	40
1 at \$2.70.....	2	70	Hire of 2 jack-screws, 2 days at \$1 each.....	4	00
1 at \$3.80.....	3	80		727	91
1 at \$4.85.....	4	85	<i>Maintenance of Machinery.</i>		
2 at \$9.45.....	18	90	Machine oil, 5 gals. at 50c.....	2	50
1 at \$14.30.....	14	30	Drawn-brass cylinder for engine...	5	50
1 at \$18.35.....	18	35	Labour, taking out old and putting in new cylinder.....	4	60
1 at \$19.25.....	19	25	Brass cylinder rings, 6 at 90c.....	5	40
1 at \$20.80.....	20	80	Red lead, 20 lbs. at 12½c.....	2	50
1 at \$27.10.....	27	10	Tallow, 20 lbs. at 10c.....	2	00
1 at \$28.10.....	28	10	Boiler inspection fee.....	5	00
	160	35		27	50
<i>Heating.</i>			<i>Postage.</i>		
Wood, 11½ cords at \$3.70.....	42	55	Sundries.....	3	02
Crow's Nest coal, 100 tons at \$6.88.	688	00			
Galt coal, 14,430 lbs. at \$6.75 per ton	48	70	<i>Telegrams.</i>		
	779	25	Sundries.....	18	40
<i>Lighting.</i>			<i>Telephones.</i>		
Coal oil, 368 gals. at 27½c.....	101	20	6 mos. rent to June 30.....	15	00
<i>Prison Stable and Vehicles.</i>			<i>Truckage.</i>		
Rock salt, 20 lbs. at 4c.....	0	80	Sundries.....	1	00
Hay, 15,630 lbs. at \$4.50 per ton....	35	17	<i>Freight.</i>		
Horseshoeing....	1	50	Sundries.....	10	50
Livery.....	3	00	<i>Furniture and Furnishing.</i>		
	40	47	Table oilcloth.....	0	30
<i>Maintenance of Buildings.</i>			Art square carpet.....	9	50
Lumber, D.S., 1,525 ft. at \$23.....	35	08	Sateen, 11 yds. at 20c.....	2	20
Mortise lock.....	3	00	Muslin, 9 yds. at 35c.....	3	15
Portland cement, 1 bbl.....	6	00		15	15
Galv. beaded ceiling, 12 sheets, 1 x ½	14	90	<i>Beds and Bedding.</i>		
Packer's tar soap, 2 cakes at 30c...	0	60	Cotton, 59½ yds. at 12½c.....	7	47
Lead trap, 1½-inch.....	1	25	Sheeting, 15 yds. at 25c.....	3	75
Staples, 5 lbs. at 6c.....	0	30		11	22
Chloride of lime, 25 lbs. at 10c.....	2	50	<i>Prison Utensils.</i>		
Lumber, 533 ft. at \$23.....	12	26	Combs, ½ doz. at \$2.....	1	00
Soap, 70 lbs. at 5½c.....	3	63	Egg cups, 1 doz.....	0	35
" 625 lbs. at 5½c.....	32	81	Butter dish.....	0	35
Repairs to water crib.....	550	00	Cups and saucers, ½ doz. at 90c....	0	45
Wire staples, 5 lbs. at 7c.....	0	35	Plates, ½ doz. at \$1.....	0	50
Lights glass, 24 x 30, 4 at 65c.....	2	60	Towels.....	4	80
" 24 x 24, 6 at 50c.....	3	00	Mopsticks, 1 doz.....	1	95
" 16 x 28, 6 at 40c.....	2	40	Brooms, 2 doz. at \$4.....	8	00
Cast iron foot valve with strainer, 3-inch.....	3	00	Glass cutter.....	0	15
Rim night latch.....	1	00	Cane, 15 ft. at 1c.....	0	60
'T' hinges, 6-inch, 1 pr.....	0	20	Pill boxes, 6 doz. at 25c.....	1	50
Yale prison lock.....	15	00	Ointment boxes, 6 doz. at 25c.....	1	50
Keys, 4 at \$1.50.....	6	00	Washboard.....	0	35
Fire bricks, 12 at 15c.....	1	80	Atomizers, 2 at 90c.....	1	80
Fire clay, 20 lbs. at 6c.....	1	20	Sad irons, 1 set.....	1	75
Repairs to clock.....	1	50			
Bolts, ¾ x 5, 36 at 3c.....	1	08			
Whiting, 10 lbs. at 5c.....	0	50			
Putz pomade, 2 doz. at 85c.....	1	70			
Jeye's fluid, 1 gal.....	3	50			
Hair, 1 bush.....	0	45			
Putz pomade, 1 doz.....	0	45			
Lime, 4 bush. at 50c.....	2	00			
B. Japan, 2 gals. at \$2.....	4	00			
Turps, 2 gals. at \$1.20.....	2	40			
B. oil, 5 gals. at \$1.20.....	6	00			

## EXPENDITURE—Concluded.

<i>Prison Utensils—Con.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Shops.</i>	\$ cts.
Three-burner oil stove.....	3 00	Zinc nails, $\frac{1}{2}$ , 4 lbs. at 25c.....	1 00
Steel spider.....	0 45	Pig tin, 2 lbs. at 55c.....	1 10
Five-gallon can, with pump.....	1 75	Iron, $\frac{3}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$ , 67 lbs. at \$4.50.....	3 02
Combs, 2 doz. at \$1.....	2 00	Flat iron, $\frac{3}{8}$ , 118 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. at \$5.....	5 93
Crutches, 1 pr.....	2 00	Iron, $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1, 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. at \$6.....	0 81
Granite saucepan.....	0 50	Bolts, $\frac{3}{8}$ x 5, 12 at 3c.....	0 36
Washboard.....	0 35	" $\frac{3}{8}$ x 2, 12 at 2c.....	0 24
Granite teapot.....	1 00	Zinc nails, $4\frac{1}{2}$ x 8, 3 lbs. at 35c.....	1 05
Two-gallon crocks, 2 at 40c.....	0 80	" 1-in., 3 lbs. at 28c.....	0 34
Crock covers, 2 at 20c.....	0 40		14 35
	37 30		
<i>Farm Crops.</i>		<i>Escapes.</i>	
Twine (1 ball), 5 lbs. at 14c.....	0 70	Livery.....	2 00
Sundry seeds.....	29 50		
	30 20	<i>Advertising.</i>	
<i>Piggery.</i>		Advt. re supplies.....	27 50
Pigs, 4 at \$3.50.....	14 00		

## SUMMARY STATEMENT.

	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>Staff:—</i>		
Salaries—General.....	\$3,028 55	
" Police.....	2,019 96	
	5,048 51	
Uniforms.....	316 87	5,365 38
<i>Maintenance of Convicts:—</i>		
Rations.....	1,110 69	
Christmas extras.....	6 40	
Prison clothing.....	32 93	
Hospital supplies.....	60 30	1,210 32
<i>Discharge Expenses:—</i>		
Freedom suits.....	21 30	
Travel allowances.....	160 35	181 65
<i>Working Expenses:—</i>		
Heating.....	779 25	
Lighting.....	101 20	
Prison stable and vehicles.....	40 47	
Maintenance of buildings.....	727 91	
" machinery.....	27 50	
Postage.....	3 02	
Telegrams.....	18 40	
Telephones.....	15 00	
Truckage.....	1 00	
Freight.....	10 50	1,724 25
<i>Prison Equipment:—</i>		
Furniture and furnishing.....	15 15	
Beds and Bedding.....	11 22	
Prison utensils.....	37 30	63 67
<i>Industries:—</i>		
Farm crops.....	30 20	
" piggery.....	14 00	
Shops.....	14 35	58 55
<i>Miscellaneous:—</i>		
Escapes.....	2 00	
Advertising.....	27 50	29 50
		8,633 32

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## REVENUE STATEMENT.

<i>Jail Revenue.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
By wood cutting.....	4 75	
ice cutting .....	1 75	
piggery account .....	58 50	65 00
<i>Casual Revenue.</i>		
By sale of horse .....		25 00
		90 00

J. G. BLACK,  
Bursar.

WM. U. MACIVOR,  
Jailer.



OFFICERS, June 30, 1901.

Name.	Rank.	Creed.	Date of Birth.	Date of first Appointment.	Date of present Appointment.	Salary.
						<div> <div>\$</div> <div>cts.</div> </div>
William U. MacIvor .....	Jailer .....	Presbyterian .....	Aug. 14, 1852 .....	June 15, 1901 .....	June 15, 1901 .....	1,000 00
John G. Black .....	Dep. jailer and bursar .....	" .....	" 29, 1870 .....	Aug. 15, 1897 .....	Sept. 1, 1899 .....	800 00
Oliver C. Edwards, M.D. ....	Surgeon .....	Baptist .....	Sept. 12, 1850 .....	" 1, 1897 .....	Aug. 1, 1897 .....	360 00
John McDougall .....	Fireman .....	" .....	Oct. 16, 1857 .....	" 15, 1897 .....	" 13, 1897 .....	500 00
Elizabeth Matheson .....	Acting matron .....	Presbyterian .....	Aug. 3, 1863 .....	Feb. 4, 1901 .....	Feb. 4, 1901 .....	200 00
Arch. McDougall .....	Turnkey .....	Baptist .....	Apr. 27, 1861 .....	Oct. 1, 1896 .....	Oct. 1, 1896 .....	500 00
Alexander B. Dunnett .....	do .....	Presbyterian .....	Aug. 12, 1861 .....	June 1, 1898 .....	June 1, 1898 .....	500 00

APPENDIX N

PRINCE ALBERT JAIL





## PRINCE ALBERT JAIL.

## JAILER'S REPORT.

PRINCE ALBERT, July 2, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report, together with sundry returns, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1901.

There have been no deaths during the year. There was one case of attempted escape, the particulars of which were forwarded to you at the time. Three prisoners were released on ticket-of-leave.

The daily average during the year was  $6\frac{1}{3}\frac{8}{5}$ . The net per capita cost last year was \$1,216.41, this year there has been a large reduction, the net cost being \$713.34. This is still a larger amount than I would like, but when you consider that during the year daily average was small, that \$500 was expended on lands for farming purposes, \$175 on the acetylene gas machine, also that the heating of the court-house and sheriff's offices is paid for by the jail, and for which we have yet got no returns, you will see that the per capita cost is not excessive.

I would again call your attention to the fact that the caretaking and heating of the court-house and sheriff's offices is being done by the jail. Under the head of heating, in the accompanying statement, you will find the charge for coal is \$272, and I think that one-half of this should be paid by the department that has control of the buildings; one-half of the fireman's salary, \$600, should also be charged to those buildings; we should also be allowed for caretaking, such as sweeping, scrubbing, cleaning windows, and generally taking care of the court-house and the offices. The average annual cost for heating since the opening of the jail has been \$806.88, and the jail should be allowed \$500 per year as a revenue from this source. This would materially reduce the per capita cost. I would ask that you give this your best consideration.

Under the head of 'Lighting' in the financial statement, \$62.75 is shown as the cost of lighting the prison, over one-half of this expense is entailed by lighting the officers' quarters in the jail, and I think should not be charged against the per capita cost.

During the year 10 acres of land were purchased for farming purposes; this was a step in the right direction as we were badly handicapped in furnishing employment for the prisoners. This land will require fencing, and I hope that in the near future you will issue instructions to go on with the work.

I would again call your attention to the necessity of procuring a horse, waggon, harness and buckboard for the use of the jail. During the past year \$67 has been expended in cleaning out the cesspool, and \$25 paid out for cartage; if we had a horse and waggon this work could be done by the prisoners, thereby saving this amount which would soon pay for the cost and keep of the outfit. The cesspool is built of wood, and has become thoroughly saturated with sewage, and the people living in the neighbourhood are complaining of the stench; if we had the horse and waggon it could be emptied every week instead of every month as at present. In addition to this we will require a horse and outfit for the farm, and I hope that at an early date you will see your way clear to allow me to purchase one.

I would again draw your attention to the fact that we require a better water supply. The well-boring machine that was working here last fall, bored down over 700 feet, and the water obtained was, on analysis, proven utterly unfit for use. Some other method of procuring the necessary water supply will have to be used, as a supply of pure water for the prison is absolutely required.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

A number of complaints have been made by the prisoners at being compelled to wear the heavy woollen clothing during the summer months. I would suggest that if possible lighter clothing be prescribed for summer wear. This would be better for the health and comfort of the prisoners, and would be a saving to the jail. Cotton shirts and duck suits of regulation pattern could be used.

I again express the hope that in the near future the whole of the building will be given over for jail purposes. We require more room, and there is constant friction between the jail and court-house officials. On every Sunday morning services are conducted in the jail by the ministers of the different churches, and we are compelled to hold the service in the corridor of the prison, a small space 5 feet wide by 18 feet long. On last Sunday morning 14 persons were crowded into it during service. There are two rooms on the second floor that at one time were used by the judge of the Supreme Court—one as an office and one for holding chambers. The department has rented two large rooms in the town hall for the judge to be used for the above named purpose, and the two rooms in this building are only used when criminal cases are being tried, all civil suits are tried in the town hall. Court is only held on an average 4 times a year in the court-house, and these two rooms are vacant during the balance of the year. I would suggest that I be allowed control and use of these two rooms on condition that when court is sitting they be placed at the disposal of the court officials. One of the rooms to be used for holding Sunday service in, and for a visitor's room; the other as an office for the deputy jailer and bursar. At the present time the jailer and the bursar occupy the same office, a small room, 10 feet by 12 feet, in which to transact all business in connection with the jail. It would of course be preferable that the whole building be handed over to the jail on condition that all rooms required for court purposes be at the disposal of the court officers when required for a sitting of the Supreme Court; this would also prevent friction between the court and jail officers.

Considerable improvements have been made on the prison grounds during the year. The prisoners have been employed gardening, levelling grounds, sawing wood, washing, scrubbing, and doing all necessary repairs to the prison buildings when required.

Thanking you for your courteous and prompt attention to all matters referred to you.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

F. W. KERR,

*Jailer.*

The Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.

#### SURGEON'S REPORT.

PRINCE ALBERT, July 2, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ended June 30, 1901.

The prisoners have been on the whole healthy.

As I mentioned last year the cesspool is a standing menace to the health of the neighbourhood.

If we are unable to obtain a properly built cesspool it should at least be kept as clean as possible.

I would advise that it be emptied oftener, say once a week.

There has been no improvement in the water supply this past year; a larger supply is an absolute necessity.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

We should have some means of looking after sick prisoners; the accommodation in the cells is not enough.

I have the honour to be, sir,  
Your obedient servant,

H. A. LESTOCK REID, *M.D.*

The Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.

## CASES TREATED.

Disease.	No. of Cases.	Disease.	No. of Cases.
Bronchitis.....	1	Injured knee.....	1
Diarrhœa.....	1	Dementia.....	1
Indigestion.....	4	Pharyngitis.....	1
Meiancholia.....	1	Hemorrhoids.....	1
Tooth extraction.....	3	Constipation.....	1
Toothache.....	3	Malingering.....	2
Inflamed navel.....	1	Injured sacrum.....	1
Dipsomania.....	1	Injured Hand.....	1
Syphilis.....	1	Psoriasis.....	1
Varicocele.....	1		

Lunatics admitted during year..... 5  
Drugs, &c., purchased in year..... \$37 80

H. A. LESTOCK REID,  
*Surgeon.*

## MATRON'S REPORT.

PRINCE ALBERT, July 2, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1901. The following is a statement regarding prisoners under my charge during that period:—

In custody June 30, 1900.....	0
<i>Received since—</i>	
Insane .....	2
Other prisoners.....	1
Total .....	3
Removed to Brandon asylum .....	2
Discharged .....	1
Remaining at midnight June 30, 1901.....	0

I regret to say that one of the prisoners attempted to escape, which was fully reported to you, with the action taken thereon.

The prisoners were engaged at sundry works, such as washing, scrubbing and sewing.

I have the honour to be, sir,  
Your obedient servant,

MARY MONTGOMERY.

The Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.



MOVEMENTS OF PRISONERS.

	Lunatics.			Committed for trial or convicted prisoners.				
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Total.	
Remaining at midnight June 30, 1900.....	1	0	1	7	0	7	8	32
Received since .....	3	2	5	18	1	19	24	
Discharged since—								27
Transferred to Manitoba Penitentiary .....				1	0	1	1	
Expiration of sentence.....				16	1	17	17	
Removed to Brandon Asylum .....	4	2	6				6	
Ticket-of-leave.....				3	0	3	3	
Remaining at midnight June 30, 1901.....				5	0	5	.....	5
Number of convicted prisoners included in above...				15	1	16	..	.....

Per Capita Cost.

DAILY AVERAGE  $61\frac{89}{365}$ .

	Supplies on hand July 1, 1900.	Expendi- ture, 1900-1901.	Prison Products Used.	Total.	Less Supplies on hand June 30, 1901.	Net Cost.	Per Capita Cost.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Staff .....		2,745 14		2,745 14		2,745 14	422 23
Maintenance of prisoners...	445 65	350 41	36 00	832 06	455 77	376 29	57 89
Discharge expenses.....		81 85		81 85		81 85	12 59
Working expenses.....	286 16	804 74		1,090 90	278 87	812 03	124 93
Prison equipment.....	151 41	127 17		278 58	147 31	131 27	20 19
Industries.....		8 05		8 05		8 05	1 24
Capital.....		500 00		500 00		500 00	76 53
Miscellaneous.....		16 00		16 00		16 00	2 46
	883 22	4,633 36	36 00	5,552 58	881 95	4,670 63	718 56

Gross Cost per Capita .....	\$718 56
Deduct for Revenue.....	5 22
Net per Capita Cost per Annum.....	<u>\$713 34</u>

F. W. KERR,  
*Jailer and Bursar.*

	Term.	When Received.	Nationality.	Religion.	Married or Single.	Whence Received.	Age.	Occupation.	Crime.
		1900.							
Bernard Heppner	1 year hard labour.	July 12	Canada.	Church of England	Single.	Rosthern.	24	Labourer.	Insane.
Leslie Kirkpatrick	2 mos.	" 19	Scotland.	Presbyterian.	"	Prince Albert.	58	Painter.	Indecent assault. Giving intoxicants to interdicted persons.
Mary Rourke.	30 days "	" 24	Canada.	Church of England	"	"	23	Domestic.	Theft.
"	1 mos.	" 24	"	"	"	"	23	"	Attempted escape.
Stanlaus Ciazynski	2 mos. hard labour	Sept. 26	"	"	"	Duck Lake.	15	Labourer.	Insane.
Joseph Ternawsky	Committed for trial	Oct. 5	Russia.	Roman Catholic	Single	Rosthern.	34	Farmer.	Theft.
Peter Hingorechuk		31	Austria.	"	Married.	Cumberland			Horse stealing.
Nancy Sawup.						Duck Lake.	37	Farmer	Insane.
Joseph Lebrun.	1 year hard labour.	Dec. 6	Belgium	Roman Catholic	Single	"	46	"	Theft.
Elie Malfaire.	1 " "	" 6	"	"	Married.	"	25	Labourer.	Receiving stolen property.
See Pee Quare Can	2 mos.	" 29	Canada.	None.	"	"			Assault.
		1901.							
Roger Lajour	4 mos.	Jan. 3	"	Roman Catholic	"	"	30	"	Giving liquor to treaty Indians
Joseph Guardin.	1 month	" 3	"	"	"	"	25	"	Drunk.
Thomas Sutherland	1 " "	" 3	"	"	"	"	24	"	"
Ernest Wieler		7							
John J. Green.	2 mos. hard labour.	Feb. 23	U. States.	Methodist	Married.	Prince Albert.	60	Farmen.	Insane.
W. W. Febr.	5 years, 50 lashes.	28	Russia.	Luthern.	"	Duck Lake.	39	"	Incest with his two daughters.
Etienne Lafleur	Committed for trial	Mar. 19	Canada	Roman Catholic	Single	"	26	"	Drunk and disorderly.
Napoleon St. Dennis.	9 mos. hard labour.	Apr. 1	"	"	"	"	23	Labourer.	Giving liquor to treaty Indians
Joseph Morrisette	6 " "	" 1	"	"	Married.	"	19	"	"
Napoleon Ledoux	6 " "	" 1	"	"	Single	"	25	"	"
Theresa Michaeltza.		16				Rosthern.			Insane.
William Bear.	15 days hard labour	June 3	Canada	Church of England	Married.	Prince Albert.	37	Labourer.	Drunk and disorderly.
Joseph Connolly	Committed for trial	" 26	Ireland.	Roman Catholic	"	"	28	"	Theft.





## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.

	Male.	Female.	Total.		Male.	Female.	Total.
Domestic servant... ..	.....	1	1	Painter... ..	1	.....	1
Farmer... ..	4	.....	4				
Labourer... ..	10	.....	10		15	1	16

## EDUCATION.

	Male.	Female.	Total.		Male.	Female.	Total.
Read and write... ..	7	1	8	Read only... ..	1	.....	1
Cannot read or write... ..	7	.....	7		15	1	16

## CRIMES.

	Male.	Female.	Total.		Male.	Female.	Total.
Assault... ..	1	.....	1	Indecent assault... ..	1	.....	1
Drunk... ..	2	.....	2	Theft... ..	2	1	3
Drunk and disorderly... ..	2	.....	2	Receiving stolen property... ..	1	.....	1
Giving liquor to Indians... ..	3	.....	3	Vagrancy... ..	1	.....	1
Horse stealing... ..	1	.....	1		15	1	16
Incest... ..	1	.....	1				

## RECOMMENDED.

Name.	Recom- mitments.	Crime.	When Sentenced.	Date.	Term.
Napoléon Ledoux.....	2nd .....	Giving liquor to Indian..	Duck Lake...	March 30, 1901..	6 mo. h. l.

## PUNISHMENTS.

None.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## CIVIL CONDITION.

	Male.	Female.	Total.		Male.	Female.	Total.
Married....	9	.....	9	Single....	6	1	7
				Total..	15	1	16

## MORAL HABITS.

	Male.	Female.	Total.		Male.	Female.	Total.
Total abstainers....	.....	1	1	Intemperate..	12	.....	12
Temperate....	3	.....	3	Total..	15	1	16

## ETHNOLOGY.

	Male.	Female.	Total.		Male.	Female.	Total.
White....	7	.....	7	Indian....	3	.....	3
Half-breed....	5	1	6	Total..	15	1	16

## NATIONALITY.

	No.		No.
Austria....	1	Scotland....	1
Belgium....	2	United States....	1
Canada....	10		
Russia....	1		16

## PAROLED.

Name.	Crime.	Place.	Male.	Female.	Total.
James Bird.....	Horse stealing.....	Battleford.....	1	.....	.....
Joseph Lebrun.....	Theft.....	Duck Lake.....	1	.....	.....
Elie Malfaire.....	Receiv'g stolen property.	".....	1	.....	3

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## AGE.

	No.		No.
Under 30 years.....	9	50 to 60 years.. . . . .	2
30 to 40 years.. . . . .	4		
40 to 50 " . . . . .	1		16

## CREED.

	No.		No.
Church of England.....	3	Roman Catholic....	9
Lutheran.....	1	None (Indian).....	1
Methodist.. . . . .	1		
Presbyterian.. . . . .	1	Total.. . . . .	16

## DURATION OF SENTENCE.

	Male.	Female.	Total.		Male.	Female.	Total.
15 days.. . . . .	1	.....	1	9 months.. . . . .	1	.....	1
30 " . . . . .		*1	1	1 year.. . . . .	3	.....	3
1 month.....	2	.....	2	5 years.....	1	.....	1
2 months.. . . . .	4	.....	4				
4 " . . . . .	1	.....	1	Total.. . . . .	15	1	16
6 " . . . . .	2	.....	2				

\*One month additional for attempted escape.

## FARM ACCOUNT.

DR.	\$ cts.	CR.	\$ cts.
To 90 days convict labour at 30c..	27 00	By 14 bushels carrots at 50c.....	7 00
Sundry seeds.....	8 05	7½ " parsnips at 50c....	3 75
		132½ " turnips at 20c.....	26 50
		100 cabbage at 8c.....	8 00
Balance....	61 45	125 bushels potatoes at 25c....	31 25
		10 " onions at \$2.....	20 00
	96 50		96 50

## REVENUE.

By sale of farm produce . . . . . \$33 90



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## EXPENDITURE.

Staff.	\$ cts.	Uniforms.	\$ cts.
Salaries general.....\$1,990 00		Rubber capes, 3 at \$1.75.....	5 25
“ police..... 600 00		Officers' boots, 5 pairs at \$4.50..	22 50
	2,590 00	Officers's boots (matron), 2 pairs at \$3.75.....	7 50
Uniforms.....	155 14	Uniform suits, winter.....	25 03
	2,745 14	“ summer.....	34 30
Maintenance of Prisoners.		Serge, 1 yd.....	1 10
Rations.....	266 86	Matron's uniform suits, 2 at \$10...	20 00
Christmas extras.....	1 20	Officers' mitts, 3 pairs at \$1.75....	5 25
Prison clothing.....	44 55	Serge, 1 yd.....	1 56
Hospital supplies.....	37 80	Alterations to uniforms.....	3 00
	350 41	Repairs to uniforms.....	5 25
Discharge Expenses.		Service caps, 2 at \$1.11.....	2 22
Freedom suits.....	2 25	Jailer's cap.....	0 92
Travel allowances.....	4 80	Overcoat buttons, 1 doz.....	0 25
Transfers.....	74 80	Cowboy hats, 1 at \$6.50, 1 at \$4.50..	11 00
	81 85	Slippers for night guard, 2 pairs at \$1.50.....	3 00
Working Expenses.		Express charges.....	6 95
Heating.....	358 00		155 14
Lighting.....	237 75	Rations.	
Maintenance of buildings.....	144 14	Bread, 4,081 lbs. at 21c.....	91 82
“ of machinery.....	1 60	Beef, 1,172 lbs. at 8c.....	93 76
“ of armoury.....	37 39	Oatmeal, 1,040 lbs. at 4c.....	41 60
Postage.....	8 00	Molasses, 40 gals. at 75c.....	30 00
Telegrams.....	17 86	Salt, 300 lbs. at 11c.....	3 75
	804 74	Barley, 117 lbs. at 4c.....	4 68
Prison Equipment.		Pepper, 5 lbs. at 25c.....	1 25
Furniture and furnishings.....	36 50		266 86
Beds and bedding.....	5 00	Christmas Extras.	
Prison utensils.....	32 95	Currants.....	0 15
Library.....	52 72	Raisins.....	0 15
	127 17	Spices.....	0 10
Industries.		Peel.....	0 10
Farm.....	8 05	Suet.....	0 15
Capital.		Corn.....	0 15
Lands.....	500 00	Apples.....	0 40
Miscellaneous.			1 20
Escapes.....	2 00	Prison Clothing.	
Advertising.....	14 00	Yarn, 6 lbs. at 60c.....	3 60
	16 00	Needles, 1 pkge.....	0 15
Salaries—General.		Mitts (buckskin), 6 pairs at \$1....	6 00
Deputy jailer and burser, F. W. Kerr.....	750 00	Larrigan rubber, 8 pairs at \$2.....	16 00
Surgeon, H. A. L. Reid, M.D.....	240 00	Flannel, 6 yds. at 331c.....	2 00
Matron, Mary Montgomery.....	400 00	Braces, 12 pairs at 30c.....	3 60
Fireman (day), Jos. Savard.....	300 00	Shirting, 6 yds. at 20c.....	1 20
“ (night), Jos. Roraff.....	300 00	Long rubber boots, 3 pairs at \$4....	12 00
	1,990 00		44 55
Salaries—Police.		Hospital Supplies.	
Turnkey, Jos. Savard..	300 00	Medicines.....	25 15
“ Jos. Roraff.....	300 00	Saltpetre, 2 lbs. at 25c.....	0 50
	600 00	Rubber ear syringe, 2 at 35c.....	0 70
		Carbolic acid.....	0 90
		Suspensories, 2 at \$1.....	2 00
		“ 1.....	1 15
		Moth balls.....	2 00
		Hard water soap, 1 doz.....	1 10
		Sulphur.....	0 25
		Iodoform.....	0 50
		Iodine.....	0 85
		Glue.....	0 15
		Bandages.....	1 50

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## EXPENDITURE—Continued.

<i>Hospital Supplies—Con.</i>		<i>Maintenance of Buildings—Con.</i>	
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Breast pump.....	0 50	Door handle.....	0 25
Iodoform duster.....	0 55	Bolts, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $2\frac{1}{2}$ in., $2\frac{1}{2}$ doz.....	0 60
	37 80	Screws, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in., $2\frac{1}{2}$ doz.....	0 15
<i>Freedom Suits.</i>		Labour, ironing punishment cell	
Smock.....	1 00	door, $10\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. at 40c.....	4 20
Overalls, 1 pair.....	1 25	Clothes pins, 20 doz. at 5c.....	1 00
	2 25	Jellstone alabastine, 50 lbs. at 7c..	3 50
<i>Travel Allowances.</i>		Copper rivets and burrs, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.....	0 25
Railway fares, 2 at \$1.45..	2 90	Oil stone.....	0 50
" 1 at \$1.90.....	1 90	Rubber packing, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.....	1 05
	4 80	Nails, 35 lbs. at 6c.....	2 10
<i>Transfers.</i>		Wire nails, 5 lbs at 7c.....	0 35
Transferring 1 convict to Manitoba		Glass and putty.....	0 40
Penitentiary.....	74 80	Stone jar.....	0 40
		Repairs to eavetroughing..	3 85
<i>Heating.</i>		Hinges, 1 pair.....	0 10
Coal (Souris), 50 tons at \$5....	250 00	Cleaning cesspool, 10 times....	67 00
Wood, 40 cords at \$2.15.....	86 00	Express charges.....	3 00
Cartage.....	22 00		144 14
	358 00	<i>Maintenance of Machinery.</i>	
<i>Lighting.</i>		Machine oil, 1 gal.....	1 60
Balance acetylene gas machine....	175 00		
Matches.....	2 00	<i>Maintenance of Armoury.</i>	
Carbide of calcium, 10 drums at		Revolvers, Colts' long 38, 3 at \$9...	27 00
\$4.50.....	45 00	Cartridges, long 38.....	1 74
Repairs, gas machine.....	1 50	Revolver belts and holsters, 3 at	
Freight.....	13 00	\$2.75.....	5 50
Cartage.....	1 00	Express charges.....	3 15
Exchange on draft.....	0 25		37 39
	237 75	Postage.....	8 00
<i>Maintenance of Buildings.</i>		Telegrams.....	17 86
Sickle.....	0 40		
Axe-handles, 1 doz.....	3 50	<i>Furniture and Furnishing.</i>	
Brush scythe and snath.....	2 00	Clock, perpetual calendar, 8-day...	11 00
Mouse traps, 6 at 10c.....	0 60	Flag, 9 x 21 ft.....	15 00
Alabastine, 10 pkgs. at 50c..	5 00	Lawn grass seed, 30 lbs. at 35c....	10 50
Plaster Paris, 4 lbs. at 5c.....	0 20		36 50
Yale front door lock.....	4 50	<i>Beds and Bedding.</i>	
Padlock.....	0 35	Hay for prison beds, 1 load.....	5 00
Soda (Sal), 25 lbs.....	1 94		
Blacklead.....	1 00	<i>Prison Utensils.</i>	
Soap, 160 lbs. at 6c.....	9 60	Razor strop.....	0 90
Black japan, 2 gals at \$1.50.....	3 00	Bath towels, 6 at 60c.....	3 60
Turpentine, 1 gal.....	1 50	Granite bowls (large), 2 at 25c....	0 50
Hasp and staple.....	0 15	Rubber wringer roller.....	1 50
Glass, 6 lights.....	2 50	Axe mattock.....	1 10
Putty, 10 lbs. at 5c..	0 50	Pick handles, 3 at 25c.....	0 75
Glazier's points, 1 pkg.....	0 20	Carpet broom (bristle).....	1 75
Auger, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.....	1 25	Combs, 9 at 25c.....	2 25
Galv. iron for tanks, 30 lbs. at 15c..	4 50	Spades, 3 at \$1.35.....	4 05
Solder, 5 lbs. at 35c.....	1 75	Key, chain and lock.....	0 50
Labour of tinsmith, $6\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. at 40c..	2 60	Granite pall with cover.....	0 75
Screws, 1 pkge.....	0 20	Cod line, 200 ft.....	0 80
Brace bit, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.....	0 10	Brush hooks, 2 at \$1.25.....	2 50
Glass, 2 lights $12 \times 24$ at 25c.....	0 50	Axes, 2 at \$1.....	2 00
Putty.....	0 10	Lawn mower.....	8 50
Hinges, 1 pair.....	0 25	Grass shears.....	1 50
Rope.....	0 85		32 95
Pail.....	1 20		
Black sheet steel, 50 lbs at 10c....	5 00		
Hinges, 1 pair.....	0 20		

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

EXPENDITURE—*Concluded.*

	\$ cts.	<i>Advertising.</i>	\$ cts.
<i>Library</i> .....	52 72	Prince Albert 'Advocate'....	14 00
<i>Farm.</i>		<i>Escapes.</i>	
Garden and flower seeds....	8 05	Horse hire.....	2 00
<i>Lands</i> .....	500 00	Total.....	4,633 36

## OFFICERS.

Name.	Rank.	Creed.	Date of Birth.	Date of Appointment.	Salary.
					\$ cts.
F. W. Kerr.....	Jailer and Bursar....	Baptist.....	Jan. 3, 1858.	May 20, 1898.	750 00
H. A. L. Reid, M.D....	Surgeon.....	Church of England	Oct. 14, 1868.	Nov. 10, 1898.	240 00
Mary Montgomery....	Matron .....	Presbyterian..	April 21, 1863.	Oct. 13, 1898.	400 00
Jos. Savard.....	Turnkey and Fireman.	" .....	Aug. 15, 1855.	May 1, 1898.	600 00
Jos. Roraff.....	" .....	Roman Catholic..	Nov. 27, 1865.	April 1, 1900.	600 00



APPENDIX O

CONVENTION PAPERS



## CONVENTION PAPERS.

PRECIS OF ADDRESS BY WARDEN DUCHESNEAU AT THE WARDENS' CONVENTION  
HELD AT KINGSTON, JANUARY, 1901.

When I arrived in Europe the Brussels congress had adjourned, and so I thought fit to visit as many of the penitentiaries and prisons as possible. Among the most important prisons I visited are the prison of Fresnes in France—a modern prison provided with everything to carry on the cellular system, which is now considered as the best method to reform criminals. The next prison visited was in Belgium, the prison of St. Gilles. In Belgium the cellular system is almost exclusively used. The prison of Louvain in Belgium is also provided with the cellular system, but is not as complete as St. Gilles.

I visited also the prisons in England—Pentonville in London east, Wormwood Scrubs in London west, and Portland prison. The latter is three hundred miles from London. The system followed in these prisons is the congregate system, which is very similar to that followed in ours as to rules, discipline and dietary. In Portland the prisoners of good conduct wear a red star as a mark of distinction. In Portland prison the labour for convicts consists of quarrying and dressing stone.

## PAPER SUBMITTED BY WARDEN IRVINE.

In compliance with the request contained in the circular letter of the Inspector of Penitentiaries, dated the 8th ultimo, I have the honour to submit the following suggestions: First, that the officer at the head of the penitentiary branch of the Department of Justice should be a controller, and the inspection of penitentiaries be made by two inspectors, one for eastern and the other for western Canada. Inspection should be often and thorough.

In the event of the warden being called away on duty, or being absent through sickness, or any other unavoidable cause, his position should be filled by the inspector of the division to which he belongs. As regards the officers of the penitentiaries generally, I would strongly urge, as I have hitherto recommended, that too much care cannot be taken in selecting for these positions men of undoubted integrity and ability, and whose previous vocations have given them an opportunity of dealing with the class of criminals which come under their jurisdiction. In corroboration of this view I respectfully submit the opinion of Sir Edmund F. DuCane, the late Director in chief of English prisons, as follows:—

‘The importance of selecting good officers for prison duties cannot be overrated. The officer who is in charge of prisoners has such power for good or evil over his fellow men that I do not think there are many positions more responsible than that which he occupies; nor on the whole are there, I think, many in which the officer is exposed to more temptation to neglect his duty or abuse his trust.’

Another important point in prison affairs comes before us. I think there ought to be in one or other of the penitentiaries a school of instruction, corresponding with the depot in the Imperial service, where staff officers appointed to the penitentiaries should go and be trained in their respective duties. This is especially so in the case of stewards and storekeepers who should be instructed the same as quartermasters in the service. Properly trained men in these departments would take an immense amount of worry and anxiety off the shoulders of the warden, to say nothing of the great saving of expense a thoroughly trained and competent man could easily effect.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

From my experience as warden for some years it has always occurred to me that the treatment of prisoners is one that deserves most serious thought. I would strongly advocate the following system. As previously stated the conduct of prisoners hinges a great deal on the treatment they receive from the officers. I would recommend that there should be different grades of prisons for certain criminals; for example, the Manitoba penitentiary, where farming and stock-raising can be carried out on an extensively scale necessitating a lot of outdoor exercise, has the effect of causing a criminal to reflect and consider his position, and does much more and far than anything else in the work of reformation. But should the convict prove to be a hardened criminal and the methods above referred to prove futile, then I would suggest that he be at once transferred to another penitentiary, where the opportunities of dealing with such cases are more ample, for instance, Kingston. I have noticed that the removal of a few incorrigibles from the Manitoba penitentiary has had a most salutary effect on those remaining.

In conclusion, in dealing with this subject it opens up such a vast field for thought and suggestions, that I deem it advisable to curtail my remarks until the meeting of the convention, when the subject of organization and prison discipline can be fully considered and discussed.

STONY MOUNTAIN, January 16, 1901.

---

PAPER SUBMITTED BY WARDEN PLATT.

PRISON LABOUR *vs.* PRISON ROUTINE.

Persons convicted of certain crimes and misdemeanours were formerly, and still are by some magistrates, sentenced to the penitentiary for a certain time with 'hard labour.' In pronouncing sentence, the court assumes, and the law originally intended, that the 'hard labour' is a punishment additional to the loss of liberty and other restrictions and deprivations consequent upon the prisoner's incarceration.

Modern opinion, the advanced status of the science of penology and the practice of prison authorities, all unite in putting an entirely different meaning upon the 'hard labour' clause of the sentence. In most civilized states, where it is at all practicable, the tendency of prison management is to treat the term penal servitude as paradoxical and without meaning, except in so far as it implies the endurance of confinement for a stated or definite period. The days of the tread-mill and the bull-ring and the crank are numbered, and to-day the paramount object of prison labour is to benefit rather than punish the convict.

To arrive at the particular point which I wish to emphasize, and upon which I desire to evoke discussion, allow me to point to what I consider the several principal directions in which it is possible to make the labour of the convict to inure to his benefit and reformation:—

1st. To provide the healthful exercise necessary to his physical well being.

2nd. By diverting his mind from his misfortune, thus preserving his mental equilibrium and causing the time of his imprisonment to pass more cheerfully and more rapidly, at the same time protecting him from the mischievous suggestions of idleness.

3rd. By giving the opportunity for manual exercise and the acquirement of skill in the performance of various classes or kinds of work.

4th. By habituating him to constant toil, inculcating obedience to and respect for his instructor or employer, and preparing him for the pursuit of industry as a means to success in the battle of life after his release from prison.

This last I conceive to be far and away the most important object of prison labour. Teach a convict obedience and industry, and if he be thoroughly grounded in and fully equipped with these great and essential pre-requisites to good citizenship, we need not

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

be apprehensive of danger when passing him out into the sunshine of liberty, though he be at once confronted by one of the many icebergs which still linger in the sea of society.

One of the conditions necessary to the successful inculcation of lessons of industry is willingness and cheerfulness on the part of the convict, and such condition can never be secured unless he be made to feel that his labour is useful, and, therefore, profitable, and that it is appreciated. Men seldom improve, either in conduct or industry, while on the stone pile, *i.e.*, while engaged in breaking stones for road making. This work is looked upon as menial and degrading by some, while others look upon their transfer to that department as a punishment for some offence. I sometimes say to the gang engaged on the stone pile that their work is as profitable as that of any other department, and in many respects just as important, and I always notice that the remark is greeted with a brightening of the countenances and a corresponding increase in the clicking of hammers.

A single convict, interested in his work, exerts a wonderful and beneficial influence all around him, and how much greater and more beneficial would that influence be if the one convict's interest in his work was shared by all his fellows in the gang. But let me add right here, with all the emphasis I can command, in italics, in capitals, if you like, that we cannot hope to inspire convicts with zealous interest in any work if the officers in charge are indifferent or careless, as to the welfare of the convicts and the progress of the work in hand.

This brings me to the point I desire, especially to lay before the convention, and upon which I hope to elicit discussion. How can we most successfully reduce to the minimum the inimical influences which strict adherence to rule, discipline and precedent exert upon our efforts to inculcate useful and valuable principles and endow the convicts with habits of thrift and intelligent thought and industry? I grant, unhesitatingly, that in the whole wide field of prison management, discipline must hold the paramount position. But *discipline* is one thing, and *routine* is another and quite a different thing. Strict discipline may, in fact does, require the establishment of certain rules and orders which may at all times be observed without detriment or hindrance to the educational and reformatory process going on in connection with the prison work; but I maintain that the cast-iron, unvarying, unyielding adherence to some or any old-time system of routine, regulation and red-tape gives our industrial and reformatory work a low-down place, and defeats its most beneficent object. In fact, it does worse. It leads the convict to look upon his labour as a secondary, yea, a tertiary consideration. To be taught that he must drop his hammer or his hoe on or before (never after) a certain tick of the watch, no matter what may be the demands of the job; to shave, and wait for the whole gang to be shaven, on a certain specific day, no matter how much he is needed in shop or field, gives him a wrong idea of the demands of profitable industry, and totally unfits him for meeting the requirements and the expectations of the farm and the workshop in the outside world. If the requirements of our industries, our productive industries, I mean, are for ever to give way to the gong and the whistle, and the holiday, and the toilet, and the early-closing, and to every whim and caprice of management that still lingers upon the order book, then we may for ever expect to hear the saying: 'slow as the penitentiary,' and what is worse, far worse, we will be for ever sending out into the world men who have been taught to shorten the hours of labour by every imaginable device, and to go into the harness of toil when nothing else can cover the hours till the ringing of the bell.

Suppose you advertise for farm help and a man comes before you making application for the position. You at once ask for references. He has none with him, but he tells you that where he worked for the last few years he had to quit his job at a certain hour no matter how close he was to the finish. That he was not expected to get to work in the morning until a certain, or uncertain, ceremony was gone through. That he struck work on holidays, and also closed an hour earlier any day the boss wanted to go to town, no matter how the work stood. That the foreman was careless of tools and



machinery, because they belonged to a landlord that was rich, &c., &c. And suppose the man went through the story just as things are seen in the best managed prisons, would you be favourably impressed? Do you think the man himself would feel that he was fitted for a job where industry occupied the first place instead of the last place? Surely not. Do the best we can; work our gangs ever so hard when we are at work; there is, and must be, the semblance of sloth in prison industry, and it clings to the convict after his release. He has to learn to go to work at a seasonable hour, keep at his work faithfully during the day, and close only when the day's work is done. Were it not for the interference of routine and old-time customs, we could teach him that in the prison. How can we lessen the interference? Will discipline be endangered if we keep the prison open an hour extra in order to complete some necessary work? Will the heavens fall if a gang of outside workers wait for a rainy day to shave and bathe and change clothes? Leaving out of view entirely the matter of dollars and cents to the state, the pushing on of work in our prisons, by enlisting the individual interest and activity of the convicts engaged, and ignoring now and then the tick of the watch or the length of the shadows, would prove a lesson in thrift, the value of which it is hard to estimate. If a gang lined up for the bath room some beautiful morning in the summer, are reminded that the work of the day is urgent, told that they can as well bathe some other day when the work is not urgent, given the word right-turn, forward and away to the shop or the field, the lesson would be worth a dozen baths, nor would the constitution or the Penitentiary Act tumble to pieces if such an occurrence took place.

To crystallize:—The chief end and aim of prison labour is educational. The points to be impressed are: First, the paramount importance of the work. Second, the necessity of completing it as soon as possible. Third, the necessity of doing it when it is required. Fourth, that matters of small moment must give way to matters of greater importance. In impressing these lessons prison routine seriously interferes. How can we minimize that interference without endangering discipline?

---

#### PAPER SUBMITTED BY INSPECTOR STEWART.

The readiness with which the Minister of Justice granted authority for this convention is an indication of the importance which he attaches to this branch of his department, and the deep interest which he feels in everything pertaining to its successful administration. I feel confident that the members of this convention appreciate the interest thus expressed, and that each will approach the deliberations with an equally earnest desire to aid and assist the head of the department in the adoption and operation of such measures as will achieve the best results in the management of the institutions with which we are connected.

The objects of this convention may be summarily defined as follows:—

- (1.) The adoption in practice of a uniform method of prison administration.
- (2.) The creation of an *esprit de corps* among the officers of the penitentiary service; and
- (3.) The interchange of opinions as to improvements in existing laws, regulations and methods.

#### PREVIOUS CONDITIONS.

In order to appreciate the importance of these objects it seems necessary to refer to the previous condition of the penitentiaries, and to the reasons that induced the adoption of the policy which, as inspector, I have endeavoured to carry out. For the past fifteen years I have had favourable opportunities of becoming acquainted with



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

the management of the penitentiaries, although it is during the past six years only that I have had official connection with them. In the preceding nine years I had (in my position as confidential secretary to the minister in charge) by observation, by the necessary perusal of the departmental files and by dealing with the unofficial correspondence acquired a fairly correct impression of the main points of excellence and the more evident defects which characterized penitentiary administration. My first visit of inspection confirmed previous impressions and disclosed many undesirable conditions that seemed to demand careful consideration and definite action. The several penitentiaries were not recognized as Dominion institutions, nor even as provincial prisons, but each as a municipal institution operated for the benefit of the locality in which it is situated. Judges and magistrates frequently sentence a prisoner to serve a term in 'the provincial penitentiary,' although for several decades past, no such institutions have existed. The local advisers of the government took even a less comprehensive view. They insisted that all supplies for the prison should be purchased from local tradesmen, and that no appointments or promotions should be made except in accordance with the political exigencies of the locality. This misconception of the real character of the institutions is, in my opinion, the germ to which nearly all the scandals and deficiencies of penitentiary management can be traced, and so long as it exists it is useless to hope for the ideal administration which should characterize the penal institutions of a country.

In the purchase of supplies ordinary business methods were not apparent. The advertisement for tenders was inserted by each warden in local papers only. Staple requisites, involving an expenditure of thousands of dollars, were grouped with pins, needles and seasoning in such a manner that manufacturers and wholesale dealers were prevented from competing and in practice the party who secured the contract for a line of supplies for one year usually secured the contract for the succeeding year, and thereafter had rarely any competition, even from rival tradesmen in the locality. The change in the method of purchasing supplies has secured for me the ill-will of a number of local tradesmen for whom I personally entertain a high esteem, but it has already saved to the country many thousands of dollars which I would readily accept as adequate recompense for depreciated popularity.

The condition of staff organization was still more unsatisfactory and presented difficulties which at first seemed insurmountable. The staff had not been organized on a general principle as a Dominion service, but that of each penitentiary was merely a perpetuation in an aggravated form of the provincial prison of pre-confederation days. The titles of the officials and classes of officials were somewhat similar, but the duties attached to the offices were by no means uniform. In some cases the duties of accountant and storekeeper were performed by the same officer, thereby destroying the check between purchase and payment; in other cases there was an amalgamation of the positions of storekeeper and steward, thus voiding the check which should exist between the receipt and disbursement of supplies; in many cases instructors were called upon to perform regular police duty, while guards were detailed, without mechanical supervision, to carry on works of construction and repairs. These are but illustrations of the staff organization which then existed.

In the matter of salaries the conditions were similar. The schedule was sufficiently varied to meet the views of the most ardent believer in caste, but the actual salary lists were more so. The subordinate officers, such as guards, stable guards and firemen, were, as a rule, underpaid, their salaries varying from \$300 to \$650, but on an average about \$450 per annum. The duties of those receiving the maximum were no more onerous or valuable than of those receiving the minimum. The salaries of the superior officers were generally more liberal, but the schedules were not adhered to; the salaries of certain officers having been from time to time increased without reference to the schedule.

A custom which had been perpetuated from pre-confederation days and gradually enlarged was that of official perquisites in addition to salary. Although this usage had

grown to such dimensions and involved such a public scandal that it was, in 1887, prohibited by statute, it had not been eliminated. The increased salary schedules which had been adopted simultaneously with the prohibition of perquisites were loyally acted upon, but the statutory enactment regarding perquisites was ignored or set at defiance.

In several institutions the efficiency of the staff was seriously impaired by racial and creed antagonism as senseless as it is demoralizing.

The wardens were not wholly or mainly responsible for this state of affairs. They found it in existence when they were appointed, and tolerated it in the absence of explicit instructions to do otherwise.

Under the conditions mentioned with regard to business methods and staff organization it is unnecessary to describe the prison discipline, or the depreciated value of convict labour.

#### STAFF ORGANIZATION.

The chaotic condition of the staff seemed to call for radical action. The only solution which presented itself was the organization of the entire penitentiary service upon a general basis, with a uniform schedule of fixed salaries. The advantages which were anticipated from the adoption of a general staff organization were:—

(1.) The elimination of the grievance which existed at each prison as the result of the graduated schedule of salaries, as well as of the more general and intense feeling of discontent caused by the discriminatory salaries attached to positions involving identical duties in different institutions.

(2.) The facility which would be afforded in transferring officers from one institution to another without prejudicially affecting their salaries, in the same manner as officers of the permanent military corps are now transferred.

(3.) The tendency towards the adoption of uniform methods of administration and discipline which would result from such transfers.

(4.) The increased efficiency which would result by the removal of officers from their local entanglements and 'pull' to other institutions where they must necessarily depend upon their official merits alone.

This proposal involved difficulties which had to be considered. It might be argued on behalf of the officers at the larger institutions that the management of a prison containing five hundred convicts entailed more labour and greater responsibility than that of one containing one hundred. On the other hand it might be contended that the cost of living at the smaller institutions was considerably in excess of that at the larger ones, that the absence of prison walls and other provisions for security entailed greater responsibilities in comparison, while the lack of educational facilities and social advantages made an officer's position much less comfortable and desirable.

There is an element of reason in both of these contentions, and it seemed but fair to accept each as a set-off to the other.

Another point was the vested interests of officers whose salary would be reduced if the proposed schedule should be made immediately applicable. The difficulty was solved by a provision that the general schedule should apply only to subsequent appointments. This provision deferred for several years the complete operation of the system, and before it became general, it was, by the Act of 1899, annulled, and a system of local schedules re-enacted. My object in detailing the history of the changes that have taken place is to make you acquainted with the circumstances and reasons that induced the adoption of the Dominion schedule of 1895, for the success and defects of which I am primarily responsible.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## EXISTING CONDITIONS.

While gratifying progress has been made in the direction of uniform business methods, and also some advance with regard to general administration and discipline, there yet remains much to be done—more perhaps than we can hope to accomplish. For this reason it is incumbent upon us to work, earnestly and unitedly, toward the attainment of the highest ideal of prison administration. Each institution has certain points of excellence, in comparison with all others, and it should be the aim of each to adopt the improvements only and not borrow the defects, as has, in some instances, been done. We have no reason to be ashamed of the progress that has marked the past decade. Among the improvements which have taken place may be mentioned the abolition of dual control by the Departments of Justice and Public Works, and the adoption of the more economical and efficient system now in practice—improved methods in the purchase and distribution of supplies—improvements in the method of victualling and in the dietary of the convicts; the introduction of the shower bath system, to supercede the infectious tub; the more general introduction of the locking-bar, adding materially to security and convenience; the discontinuance of sectarian libraries, and the substitution of more adequate and appropriate general prison libraries; the abolition of the expensive and demoralizing ‘chewing industry’ formerly considered a necessary element in the reform of criminals; the abolition of the triangle as a torture for prison offences; the establishment of mounted patrols to guard extra-mural gangs; the establishment of military drill and rifle and revolver competition to improve the efficiency of the police; improvements in the care and treatment of insane convicts; the prohibition of traffic between officers and convicts, and between convicts and outside parties; the adoption of the system by which all necessities and comforts required by convicts shall be supplied at government expense, and not to any degree at the expense of their families; improved methods and appliances in connection with prison schools; the prohibition of private stock-pens and hen-roosts on prison reserves; the extension of the farming industry with the benefits which have accrued alike to the institutions and to the convicts; the adoption of the most improved methods of sewerage disposal; the introduction of proper sanitary attachments in the reconstructed prison cells; the benefits accruing to convicts by the utilization of their labour in works of construction and repairs; the adoption of the ‘lock-step’ for handling gangs in the prison yards, thereby ensuring more efficient supervision and control by the officers in charge; the restriction of the ‘exhibition of criminals’ or visitor nuisance which so seriously embarrassed prison discipline; the adoption of an appropriate and uniform pattern of prison clothing to supercede the cumbrous and expensive ‘three degree’ system; the adoption of appropriate uniform for the subordinate officers to supercede the ‘civilian clothes with brass buttons’ formerly worn; the adoption of a more comprehensive code of regulations, consistent with the statute under which they are authorized, and the benefits to prison management which have followed the operation of the Parole Act.

The advantageous results of these changes are apparent in every institution, and the comparative state of efficiency of the prisons may be gauged by the loyalty with which the reforms have been adopted. It is to be regretted that in some cases the institutions have not yet fully availed themselves of the advantages to be derived from a complete enforcement of the changes suggested. There are, however, reasonable causes for the delay. Several of the prisons have undergone extended special investigations with the resultant uncertainty and relaxation of authority; in others the officers have acted on the principle *semper eadem* and have decided to let what they, in their wisdom, deemed ‘well enough’ alone; while in the case of recent appointees it cannot reasonably be expected that they are yet sufficiently acquainted with incidents and difficulties connected with the history of the prison to fully appreciate the necessity for radical changes.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

I confidently hope that the result of this convention will be a united determination to avail ourselves of every suggestion that can assist in keeping our institutions abreast of the age, realizing as we do that prison reform is a live question in every civilized country. One can appreciate the not unnatural reluctance to discontinue usages which are of personal pecuniary advantage to certain classes of officials, even though they incur corresponding loss to the country, or of practices that afford personal convenience and comfort, even at the expense of efficiency; but experience has led to the conclusion that the only way to avoid scandal is to avoid the possibility of it, and that in future our official records will be examined without regard to the personal feelings or motives which prompted us to perform or neglect details of duty. We must administer our respective trusts with the anticipation that, even after our retirement, our official record may be subject to examination and comment by commissioners (endowed with an expert knowledge of prison management by the application of the great seal) who will judge our acts in the light of then existing conditions, and by the laws, regulations and instructions which have been available for our guidance.

#### FUTURE PROGRESS.

While it is incumbent upon us to avail ourselves of reforms already decided upon, it is equally important that we should think out and discuss the remedy for defects that still exist.

Business methods in connection with the various departments of the public service, change according to the altered circumstances, which, from time to time, arise. Since the establishment of an audit department which assumes the right to pre-audit as well as post-audit all expenditure authorized by the government, the tendency has been to centralize at Ottawa the disbursing offices formerly located at distant points. This change affords facilities for the more prompt payment of accounts, and at the same time enables the head of each department to obtain information regarding the state of the appropriations and the details of expenditure without unreasonable delay. It is well that we should consider whether or not the system might be adopted with advantage.

The utilization of convict labour in supplying the requirements of other branches of the public service is a question involving many difficulties, and is of sufficient importance to warrant us in considering how the obstacles can be removed. The demand that the ancients should 'make bricks without straw' was no more inconsistent with reason than the requirement that a warden shall enforce a sentence of hard labour while at the same time he is deprived of the labour with which to enforce it.

The policy of carrying on works of construction and reconstruction by prison labour under the supervision of prison officials, makes it necessary that we should devise means by which the services of some competent and experienced prison architect and builder may be generally available. It is essential that such work should be planned and carried out upon the most improved methods of sanitation, security and convenience. This knowledge can be obtained only by experience. So far we have had to depend to a large extent upon the courtesy of the warden at Kingston who on several occasions has placed the services of his chief trade instructor at our disposal. I think it will be conceded by those who have had the advantage of Mr. Adams' services that he is admirably qualified for such work, but it is hardly fair that his salary should be chargeable wholly to Kingston penitentiary when so much of his time is occupied with matters connected with other institutions. It may be possible to arrive at some understanding by which his services can be made generally available, each institution paying a reasonable proportion of his salary. The matter is submitted for consideration.

Another difficulty which requires solution is that regarding officers' houses. The statute provides residence for wardens and deputy wardens, and for them only. Of the remainder of the staff about two-thirds live upon their salaries like ordinary citi-

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

zens, but the other third are, in addition to their salaries, supplied with free houses and in some cases with vegetable fields, stock-pens, and other agricultural facilities. This unjustifiable practice is the cause of many complaints on the part of those against whom it discriminates. The grievances arising from this practice are not confined to those who have just reason to complain. A considerable number of those who enjoy this extra remuneration are most insistent in complaints as to the location, character and condition of the houses which they occupy, and the alleged restriction placed upon their agricultural facilities. So far as I am aware there is no legal authority for granting these privileges. On the contrary they are prohibited by the statute of 1887. The scandal and friction attached to the practice are of long standing, but it is none the less incumbent upon us to eradicate them. It seems useless to state a problem without suggesting a solution, and in my opinion the following are the alternatives to be considered :—

(1.) The erection of houses for the remainder of the staff; obtaining an amendment to the statute by which the perquisite will be legalized.

(2.) The discontinuance of the existing practice and the removal of the houses from the reserves; and

(3.) The assumption by the government of the position of landlord. The houses being kept in repair at government expense, and a reasonable rental exacted.

Other solutions may suggest themselves to the convention, and it will afford me great pleasure to submit for the consideration of the minister such recommendation as you may adopt.

The proper and efficient discipline of the prisons is a subject which requires your earnest attention, and my observation leads me to the conclusion that heretofore its importance has been greatly overlooked. In this connection I have to ask you to consider the expediency of discontinuing the 'rotation' system of duty for guards. In my visits to the several institutions I find many illustrations of the waste, imperfect supervision and lack of security which results from this system. If every guard were ideal in intelligence, temperament and tact, the rotation principle would be unobjectionable. Until that ideal is attained it seems apparent that you should select for each particular post the guard, who, in your opinion, will perform that duty with the best results to the institution. The only object attained by the existing system is the convenience of the officers interested, and when that sentiment and the interests of the institution conflict, it is clearly your duty to recognize the paramount importance of the latter. The question involves the appointment of a permanent night staff and the continuous employment of each officer in the position to which he is best fitted, without regard to his preference or prejudices.

In asking you for recommendations on these and all such matters as may be submitted by other members of the convention, it is perhaps unnecessary to state that the functions of this convention are merely advisory. At the same time I can confidently assure you that your decisions and recommendations will receive the most careful consideration by the minister and the officials of his department.

My hope is that the deliberations of this convention may result in removal of embarrassing difficulties, and the general adoption of the most approved methods of prison administration.





DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MILITIA AND DEFENCE  
FOR THE  
DOMINION OF CANADA  
REPORT  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER  
1901

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT*



OTTAWA  
PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST  
EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1902



*To His Excellency the Right Honourable Sir Gilbert John Elliot, Earl of Minto and Viscount Melgund of Melgund, County of Forfar, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Baron Minto of Minto, County of Roxburgh, in the Peerage of Great Britain, Baronet of Nova Scotia, Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, &c., &c., Governor General of Canada.*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY—

I have the honour to forward to Your Excellency the accompanying Report of the Department of Militia and Defence of the Dominion of Canada for the year ended December 31, 1901, which is respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be, My Lord,

Your Excellency's most obedient servant,

F. W. BORDEN,

*Minister of Militia and Defence.*

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,

OTTAWA, March 12, 1902.





# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## PART I.

	PAGE.
Report of the Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence.....	vii
Appendix No. 1 : Report of the Chief Superintendent of Militia Stores....	1
' A ' Small arm ammunition issued for practice .....	4
' B ' Small arm ammunition on repayment.....	4
' C ' Gunpowder and Friction Tubes issued for practice and salute.....	5
Rents received .....	5
Clothing issued on requisitions .....	6
Deposit receipts .....	6
Appendix No. 2 : Report of the Chief Engineer.....	7
Appendix No. 3 : Report of the Superintendent of the Dominion Arsenal.	15

## PART II.

### REPORT OF THE GENERAL OFFICER COMMANDING THE CANADIAN MILITIA.

	PAGES.
Inspections.....	19
Permanent Troops.....	19
Royal Schools of Military Instruction .....	20
Provisional Schools.....	22
Rural Corps.....	23
Urban Corps.....	24
General observations—all Arms.....	25
Artillery Practice.....	26
Localities for Gun Practice.....	27
Mobilization, Halifax and Esquimalt.....	28
Magazine and Stores.....	29
Tour of their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York.....	30
Instructional Camps.....	30
Rations, Messing and Canteens.....	31
Musketry.....	32
Medical Services.....	33
Royal Military College.....	34
Establishments.....	35
Appointments and changes in the Staff.....	37
South African Contingents.....	38
Organization of Reserves.....	39
Drill Hall and Armouries.....	40
Concluding Remarks.....	41

Appendices to Report of the General Officer Commanding:—

Appendix (A). Annual return of Permanent Corps for year ending 31st December, 1901.....	43
Appendix (B). Return of Certificates granted Officers, N.C. Officers and Men of the Active Militia for the year ending 31st December, 1901.....	44
Appendix (C). Return Field Batteries C.A. which performed annual drill during 1901, showing type of gun used, &c..	45
(Ca). Results of Battery service and Competitive Practice at Deseronto, 1901 .....	46
Appendix (D). Return Garrison, Artillery, which performed Annual Training during 1901, showing type of gun used, &c.....	52
(Da). Competitive Gun Practice, Garrison Artillery, 1901..	50
Appendix (E). Return showing Officers, Men and horses trained at local Head-Quarters, and in District Camps for year ending 31st December, 1901.....	53
Appendix (F). Field Parade State, Royal Review, Quebec..	55
Appendix (G). Field Parade State, Royal Review, Toronto..	58
Appendix (H). Field Parade State, Royal Review, Halifax..	62
Appendix (J). Report of Commandant, Royal Military College to 31st December, 1901.....	63



## PART I.

## REPORT

OF THE

## DEPUTY MINISTER

---

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,  
OTTAWA, February 17, 1902.

The Honourable F. W. BORDEN,  
Minister of Militia and Defence.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit to you the undermentioned reports concerning the work of the Department during the year ended June 30, 1901.

1. The Report of the General Officer Commanding the Militia with appendices respecting the Active Militia and the Permanent Force, and the Report of the Commandant of the Royal Military College for the calendar year 1901.

2. The Report of the Chief Superintendent of Military Stores.

3. The Report of the Chief Engineer of the Department respecting the work done under the supervision of the Engineer Branch.

4. The Report of the Superintendent of the Dominion Arsenal.

In each of the Reports mentioned will be found full details of the work carried on during the year in the respective Branches of the Department.

The following is the Financial Statement for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1901 :

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## FINANCIAL Statement for the Year ending June 30, 1901.

VOTES FOR MILITIA SERVICES, 1900-1901.		EXPENDED.
		\$ cts.
By Statute—		
Pay of General Officer, Adjutant General and Q. M. General .....		10,480 30
By Vote—		
Pay of Staff, Permanent Corps and Active Militia, including allowances.....		355,135 39
Halifax Provisional Garrison.....		349,870 65
Yukon Contingent .....		14,321 05
Annual Drill of the Militia.....		454,357 20
Salaries and Wages of civil employees ..		86,494 94
Military properties, works and buildings.....		302,830 93
Warlike and other stores .....		85,170 69
Clothing and necessaries.....		209,656 63
Provisions, supplies and remounts.....		121,790 13
Transport and freight.....		39,823 76
Grants in aid of Artillery and Rifle Associations and Bands and Military Institutes..		36,035 00
Miscellaneous and unforeseen contingencies.....		21,901 80
Royal Military College of Canada.....		72,520 12
Monuments—Battlefields of Canada.....		
Government Cartridge Factory.....		110,783 23
General service medals.....		6,822 45
Defences, Esquimalt, B.C.....		128,140 00
Capital Account—Arms, Ammunition and Defences.....		131,551 04
Rifle Ranges.....		4,333 75
Special Service—South Africa.....		558,810 77
Claims for Compensation—		
Family of R. Roussell, Quebec, gratuity.....		62 00
Lieut. McLeay.....		750 00
W. E. Fegan.....		500 00
Amable Frigon.....		200 00
Lt.-Col. McGill, R. M. C.....		3,183 55
Sgt.-Major Dingley, R. C. D.....		715 00
Pan-American Exhibition (received from Department of Agriculture) .....		1,992 85
Total.....		3,097,752 93
<i>Pensions.</i>		
By Vote--		
Pensions—Militia, Rebellion, 1885.....		18,101 78
" " Fenian Raids, &c .....		2,339 00
By Statute—		
Pensions—Militia, Upper Canada, Rebellion '37, '38.....		800 00
Total.....		21,240 78
REVENUE.		
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Casual .....		37,777 10
Ammunition, Stores and Clothing.....	13,924 08	
Miscellaneous.....	5,191 11	
Rents of Military Properties .....	6,542 58	
Royal Military College.....		25,657 77
		22,035 98
Total Revenue.....		85,470 85

J. W. BORDEN,  
Accountant.

I have the honour to be, Sir,  
Your obedient servant,

L. J. PINAULT, Colonel,  
Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence.

## APPENDIX 1

TO THE

## REPORT OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

OF

## MILITIA AND DEFENCE

## REPORT OF THE CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT OF STORES.

SIR,—I have the honour to report, as follows, on matters affecting the Branch of the Department under my direction:

The work of the Staff, both at head-quarters and at out-stations, has greatly increased during recent years. It is satisfactory, however, to be able to state that it is being carried on, cheerfully and well, by all ranks.

Exchanges of arms and equipment by regiments—replacing Snider rifles and buff accoutrements by Lee-Enfield rifles and Oliver equipment; issues to newly organized corps—Mounted Rifles, Engineers, Infantry and Army Medical Service; issues of rifles and ammunition to civil and military Rifle Associations; the visit of their Royal Highnesses, the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York, following immediately after the annual camps of instruction in the several Military Districts, have all served to make 1901 a very busy year.

The following statement of issues of clothing, made from the Head-quarters' stores in connection with the Royal visit will give an idea of the labour entailed by this particular item:

Articles.	Cavalry.	Artillery.	Infantry.	Rifles.
Tunics, cloth.....	331	110	676	1,237
Frocks, serge.....	1,116	842	6,207	2,424
Trousers, pairs.....	44	383	6,215	1,130
Breeches, riding, pairs.....	906	181		
Caps, field service.....			3,917	647
Caps, forage.....	393	195		
Greatcoats.....				2,729
Cloaks.....				507

The large issues of camp equipment, &c., called for by the mobilization of 20,000 men, at a time when two Brigade camps, Sussex and Aldershot, were still in training, taxed the resources of the Branch to the utmost, and fully proved the force of my previous recommendations as to the necessity which exists for a largely increased



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

stock being kept in store to meet emergencies. It is safe to say that if these recommendations had not, in part, been acted upon, it would have been impossible to meet the demands which were made. A large increase is still required.

#### CAMP EQUIPMENT.

The number of marquees and circular tents received annually, is barely sufficient to meet losses by storm during camp, and to cover the usual wear and tear. Five hundred, at least, of the circular tents in store, have been condemned by Boards of Officers as unfit for camp purposes, they cannot, however, be disposed of until replaced by others, as they would have to be used in case of emergency. A larger appropriation is requested this year for the purchase of these articles.

#### LEE-ENFIELD RIFLES AND OLIVER EQUIPMENT.

Several regiments have been supplied with these during the year, as recommended. The Armourers have been kept busy marking and numbering the rifles, bayonets, scabbards, &c. As mentioned in last annual report, the Armourers were sent to the camps of instruction for the purpose of examining the rifles in possession of the troops. As expected, many repairs were found necessary and were carried out on the spot. The work of the Armourers is now largely on the increase; the new rifles require more attention and there is no doubt, but that when the force is more fully armed with them and the necessity for browning arises, an increase in the staff will be necessary.

It is intimated here for general information, that the breech blocks of rifles are not interchangeable and caretakers should be particular to put the block back into the rifle to which it belongs after cleaning, if this is not done it is possible that an accident may result. Notwithstanding the fact that it was published in Militia Orders that rifles were not to be interfered with, except by the Departmental Armourers, it is found that the sights of the rifles and the swivels are being constantly tampered with and thus rendered unserviceable.

#### RIFLE ASSOCIATIONS.

During the year, 719 rifles and over *a million and a half* cartridges have been issued to newly organized Rifle Associations. The former have been issued under bond for safe keeping and return when called for, the latter free. It is suggested that a supply of rifles be ordered to cover issues already made for this purpose and to meet future demands.

#### SMALL ARM AMMUNITION.

In view of the large issues of Small Arm Ammunition likely to be made in the future, an increased output from the Government Arsenal is now necessary.

#### AIMING TUBES AND MANTLETS.

These are now being gradually brought into use by regiments for training recruits during the winter months—issues being made as recommended. The condition of many of the tubes, when returned from camp, indicates a want of proper supervision or care in their use. In one instance 33 out of a total of 48, were returned unserviceable, as many as seven bullets having to be removed from one tube. In the majority of these cases the tube is bulged and jammed in the rifle, which is also rendered unserviceable. 650,000 rounds of ammunition were issued during the year.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35

## HELMETS.

Helmets were distributed to the militia this year for the first time. It is proposed to issue to one third of the force annually, thus completing the whole in three years. Selection of the corps to receive them, during first, second and third years having been made by the District Officers Commanding. Over 12,000 have been distributed.

## HARNESS AND SADDLERY.

On the return of the Special Service Batteries, 'C' 'D' and 'E,' from South Africa, the several parts of the harness and saddlery brought back by them were examined by the Departmental Saddler and such as were found fit for further use were cleaned, repaired and re-issued. The severe strain to which the harness was subjected was very apparent from its condition. A supply of harness of the rapid release pattern, for equipment of the batteries expected from England at an early date should be provided. New saddlery was issued during the year to the newly organised squadrons of Mounted Rifles. Nearly six hundred sets are now required for issue to Cavalry regiments, owing to recent increase in strength, as also a supply to keep in reserve to meet probable demands from fair wear, &c.

## STORE BUILDINGS.

Reference is requested to recommendations on this subject, in previous reports. New store buildings are urgently required in Toronto and Kingston. Those now in use are constructed of wood, very old, and in constant need of repair. No proper care can be taken of the valuable material stored in them. The heating is carried on with ordinary stoves—it is insufficient and unsafe. It was hoped that the new building at Ottawa would have been handed over to the Department for occupation during the summer, this has not been the case, the result is want of proper supervision, much inconvenience, and extra labour, in consequence of the scattered position of the stores in several buildings widely separated.

The want of magazine accommodation at several points, as previously reported, is emphasized. This is a matter of urgent necessity.

## MILITARY PROPERTIES.

I have been unable, owing to pressure of other business, to visit the military properties in charge of the Department during the year ; the several superintendents of stores and caretakers report favourably.

Although Major Benoit (the secretary of the Department) does not come, in any way, under the Military Store Branch, yet the official relations between him and myself are very closely associated, hence I would like to speak of the valuable assistance he has at all times given in connection with Militia Supplies, for which there is a constant demand. His work in this regard, has been of great service to my Branch.

D. A. MACDONALD, Colonel,  
*Chief Superintendent of Military Stores.*

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

SMALL ARM Ammunition issued on repayment from July 1, 1900, to June 30, 1901.

Military Districts.		Rounds.	Amount.
			\$ cts.
Military District No.	1—London .....	53,400	559 10
"	2—Toronto .....	134,401	1,973 65
"	3—Kingston .....	9,900	147 10
"	4—Ottawa .....	60,625	1,047 69
" 5 and 6	—Montreal .....	73,600	659 50
"	7—Quebec .....	13,400	199 50
"	8—St. John, N.B. ....	20,900	321 37
"	9—Halifax, N.S. ....	7,030	70 45
"	10—Winnipeg .....	109,208	1,725 80
"	11—Victoria, B.C. ....	62,016	893 05
"	12—Charlottetown, P.E.I. ....	27,828	371 60
Total .....		572,308	7,970 81

	Rounds.
Lee-Enfield—Ball ..	427,583
Martini-Henry—Ball ..	20,400
Snider—Ball .....	91,125
Snider—Blank .....	6,900
Morris Tube .....	25,700
Revolver—Colt's .....	600
	572,308

D. A. MACDONALD, Colonel,  
*Chief Superintendent of Military Stores.*

SMALL ARM Ammunition issued for Practice from July 1, 1900, to June 30, 1901.

Military Districts.		ROUNDS.	
		Ball.	Blank.
Military District No.	1—London .....	175,260	35,330
"	2—Toronto .....	357,910	109,430
"	3—Kingston .....	118,355	36,945
"	4—Ottawa .....	115,530	13,940
" 5 and 6	—Montreal .....	146,100	52,020
"	7—Quebec .....	110,430	20,960
"	8—St. John, N.B. ....	57,060	9,000
"	9—Halifax, N.S. ....	242,310	76,700
"	10—Winnipeg .....	39,420	5,480
"	11—Victoria .....	37,620	4,900
"	12—Charlottetown, P.E.I. ....	46,222	4,800
Issued to Militia Corps for Rifle League Competition .....		314,400	
Total .....		1,760,767	369,505

D. A. MACDONALD, Colonel,  
*Chief Superintendent of Military Stores.*



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35

RETURN of Gunpowder and Friction Tubes issued for Practice and Salutes from July 1, 1900, to June 30, 1901.

Military Districts.	Stations.	Corps.	Gunpowder.	Friction Tubes.
			Lbs.	No.
No. 1....	London.....	Field Batteries of Artillery.....	332	310
No. 2....	Toronto.....			
No. 3....	Kingston.....	Field and Garrison Artillery, Royal Military College and Royal Canadian Artillery.....	6,134	4,245
No. 4....	Ottawa.....	Field Battery and Salutes.....	639	231
Nos. 5 & 6.	Montreal.....	Field and Garrison Artillery and Salutes.....	818	410
No. 7....	Quebec.....	" ".....	9,406	2,537
No. 8....	St. John, N.B. ....	" ".....	1,467	675
No. 9....	Halifax, N.S. ....	" ".....	188	280
No. 10....	Winnipeg.....	Field Battery and Salutes.....	585	660
No. 12....	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	" ".....	1,025	245
Total .....			20,534	9,593

D. A. MACDONALD, Colonel,  
Chief Superintendent of Military Stores.

TENANTS and Rental from July 1, 1900, to June 30, 1901.

Number of Tenants.	Station.	Rents Received.	Remarks.
		\$ cts.	
5	London, M. D. No. 1.....	212 75	
8	{ Toronto } M. D. No. 2.....	512 00	
	{ Niagara }		
24	{ Kingston } M. D. Nos. 3 and 4.....	956 96	
	{ Ottawa }		
7	Montreal, M. D. Nos. 5 and 6.....	558 50	
45	Quebec, M. D. No. 7.....	4,005 96	
8	St. John, N.B., M. D. No. 8.....	302 25	
13	Halifax, M. D. No. 9.....	83 42	
2	Charlottetown, M. B. No. 12.....	10 74	
112	Total number of tenants.		
	Total amount of rents received ..	6,542 58	

D. A. MACDONALD, Colonel,  
Chief Superintendent of Military Stores and  
Keeper of Military Properties.

DEPOSIT RECEIPTS.

Ammunition.	Military Stores and Clothing.	Miscellaneous.	Rents.	Total amount.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
7,970 81	7,765 85	8 00	6,542 58	22,287 24

STATEMENT of Issues from July 1, 1900, to June 30, 1901.

218	Cavalry.	Tunics, Cloth.	Tunics, Serge.	Trous- ers, Cloth, Pairs.	Trousers, Serge, Pairs.	Forage and Field Service Caps.	Great Coats and Cloaks.	Panta- loons, Pairs.	Field Hospital and Bearer Companies.
234	Artillery.								
509	Infantry.								
562	Rifle.								
971	Cavalry.								
908	Artillery.								
8,848	Infantry.								
1,653	Rifle.								
417	Cavalry.								
234	Artillery.								
532	Infantry.								
620	Artillery.								
9,014	Infantry.								
2,280	Rifle.								
832	Cavalry.								
980	Artillery.								
221	Cavalry.					Service Caps.			
354	Artillery.								
7,741	Infantry.								
2,530	Rifle.								
953	Cloaks.								
6,630	Great Coats.								
856	Cavalry.								
402	Artillery.								
213	Serge Tunics.								
192	Long Trousers.								
201	Service Caps.								

D. A. MACDONALD, Colonel,  
*Chief Superintendent of Military Stores.*

## APPENDIX 2

TO THE

## REPORT OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

OF

## MILITIA AND DEFENCE

---

REPORT OF THE CHIEF ENGINEER.

OTTAWA, August 28, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith my annual report for the period ending June 30, 1901.

## MILITARY BUILDINGS.

The present system by which the Public Works Department construct all military buildings is very unsatisfactory, and considerable trouble and delay is occasioned thereby. I would strongly urge the necessity of having the construction, as well as the maintenance and repairs of these buildings under the charge of the Engineer Branch of the Department of Militia and Defence.

## RIFLE RANGES.

A large number of rifle ranges of a permanent nature are now being constructed by this department. The target frames are of steel, set in concrete. The markers' shelter is constructed with a masonry or concrete retaining wall, and earth embankment, platform and drainage. When no natural hill or stop butt exists to catch the bullets, artificial timber cribwork filled with broken stone is used for the purpose. A number of good rifle ranges have been constructed with a water background, such as is furnished by the great lakes or the sea; a stop butt is then not required.

## FORTIFICATION WALLS, QUEBEC.

The repairs to the fortification walls at Quebec on the town lines are almost completed, but there is still a large amount of work required at the Citadel and the Levis forts.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## HEATING SYSTEMS.

The central heating systems by hot water at the different Military Schools and barracks throughout the Dominion are about completed, and have resulted in a large saving of fuel.

## LIGHTING SYSTEMS.

An isolated electric light plant is now being installed at the Royal Military College, Kingston, and others are proposed which will result in a considerable annual saving.

## SANITARY ARRANGEMENTS.

The sanitary arrangements for the military buildings and barracks have been modernized during the past three years. This was badly required.

## OFFICE ROOM.

I would respectfully call your attention to the fact that more office room is required in the Engineer Branch, as the work has increased very much during the past three years, necessitating more room for filing plans, dockets, &c., and for draughting.

## GENERAL REPAIRS.

The following works were carried out under the supervision of the Engineer Branch in the several military districts throughout the Dominion from January 1 to June 30, 1901.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1.

## LONDON, ONT.

*Wolseley Barracks.*—The barracks sewage system has been connected with that of the City of London. A new plank walk was renewed on the west side of the barracks, and an ash pit constructed. The buildings and quarters generally were repaired and plumbing put in order.

*Store Buildings.*—Small repairs were made to the water service at these buildings.

*Rifle Range.*—A new rifle range is now being constructed here for six targets and is nearly completed.

*Drill Hall.*—A new drill hall is being erected here by the Department of Public Works.

## CHATHAM, ONT.

*Drill Shed.*—The roof, fascia and ridge boards of this building were renewed.

## SARNIA, ONT.

*Armoury.*—Oliver equipment racks were fitted up for the 27th Regiment.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2.

## TORONTO, ONT.

*Stanley Barracks.*—The installation of a hot-water heating system at these barracks is completed. An automatic syphon range water closet was fitted up in the men's quarters. The buildings and quarters were repaired generally.

*Drill Hall.*—The drainage from the boiler room was put in order, the floor and joists in the N. E. Tower were renewed and general glazing done. The employees of the drill hall were supplied with a set of plumbing tools to enable them to carry out urgent work of that nature.

*Store Buildings, Old Fort.*—General repairs were carried out at the Block House. The ceiling of the armourer shop was sheathed, the floor of the browning shop renewed, and general repairs made to the plank walks. The roofs of the store buildings are now being renewed.

## BARRIE, ONT.

The armoury here has been re-roofed, and rifle racks were placed in rooms in the Post Office building.

## HAMILTON, ONT.

*Drill Hall.*—The heating system in this building was repaired, and sewer drainage put in order.

*Rifle Range.*—The markers' trench and parapet were put in order at this range.

## NIAGARA FALLS, ONT.

*Camp Grounds.*—The rifle range at this camp was repaired generally and put in working order.

Latrines were put up for the camp, and barn and fences at Staff Quarters were whitewashed.

## ST. CATHARINES, ONT.

*Rifle Range.*—A survey and plan of a proposed range on the lake shore, west of Dalhousie port, was made.

*Drill Hall.*—A new drill hall is now being built here by the Department of Public Works.

## SIMCOE, ONT.

*Drill Hall.*—A chimney on this building was repaired, and the furnace grate renewed.

## YORK, ONT.

*Drill Hall.*—The central armoury for the 37th Regiment was completed, and the eave troughs on this building renewed.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## MILITARY DISTRICTS Nos. 3 &amp; 4.

## KINGSTON, ONT.

*Tete de Pont Barracks.*—Barracks were fitted up for 'B' Field Battery, upon being transferred there from Quebec, and temporary stable accommodation provided; also hospital, canteen, and recreation room, and store accommodation fitted up. All quarters were put in proper repair.

*Camp Grounds, Barriefield.*—The caretaker's quarters were painted.

## ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE.

*Buildings and Grounds generally.*—These buildings and grounds were kept in proper repair. An addition is now being built to the dormitory building for new bath rooms and water closets for the cadets.

*Hospital.*—A new hospital is now under construction by the Department of Public Works.

## PETERBOROUGH, ONT.

*Drill Hall.*—The eave troughs were renewed and chimney repaired on this building.

## OTTAWA BRIGADE, OTTAWA.

*Rockliffe Rifle Range.*—A large well was constructed at this range, and water and sewage service installed in the D. R. A. Building. The range was put in order generally, and fittings constructed for the musketry camp.

*Drill Hall.*—Fittings were provided for two additional companies of the Governor General's Foot Guards. A Morris Tube Rifle range was fitted up, and the building kept in repair generally.

*Nepean Point.*—The gun platforms on these grounds were renewed, and the guns painted. The flag pole was also repaired.

*Bearer Co. Armoury.*—Fittings were provided and placed in this company's temporary quarters in the Slater Block.

*Store Building.*—The new store building is now completed, with the exception of interior fittings.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5.

## CHAMBLY, P.Q.

*Old Fort.*—The old walls at Fort Chambly are now being repaired and pointed to preserve the same. The caretaker's house inside the fort is being put in order, and the fence around the old military cemetery is being renewed.

## LACHUTE, P.Q.

*Central Armoury.*—An armoury was fitted up here for 'B' Squadron, 6th Hussars and the 11th Regiment of Infantry, in a building leased by the government.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35

## MONTREAL, P.Q.

*Drill Hall.*—A central armoury was fitted up for the 85th Regiment, a new floor was laid in the armoury of the Duke of York's R. C. Hussars, and the plumbing put in repair generally.

*Rifle Range.*—The rifle range at Point aux Trembles is now almost completed, and will be ready for practice about the first of August. Forty targets are being provided.

## WATERLOO, P.Q.

*Armoury.*—A central armoury was fitted up in the market building for the 79th Regiment.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6.

## ST. JOHNS, P.Q.

*The Barracks.*—The roof of the hospital was renewed. Equipment racks were fitted up in the men's barrack rooms. An officers' stable was provided. The eave troughs and down pipes on the roofs of all barrack buildings were put in order. Men's cooking range was repaired, and general repairs carried out.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 7.

## QUEBEC.

*Fortification Walls.*—The following walls were rebuilt, repaired, or put in order generally :—The wall in St. Valier Street, in rear of the Dominion Arsenal, partly rebuilt; completed. King's Bastion wall, Citadel, partly rebuilt; almost completed. Kent and St. Louis Gates, pointed and completed. Wall on Palace Hill, rebuilt and altered to allow of widening the street; completed. Dalhousie Bastion wall, Citadel, partly rebuilt and completed. Wall in ditch, in rear of Military Store Buildings, Citadel Hill, being rebuilt; still under way.

The fortification walls in various other parts of the Citadel and town lines are now being rebuilt. A list of which will appear in my next report.

*Citadel.*—The buildings in the Citadel were repaired generally. Officers, non-commissioned officers and men's quarters put in order, and plumbing overhauled.

*Drill Hall.*—A new block floor was laid in the main hall of this building, which greatly improves it for drill purposes. Clothing cupboards were provided for the 8th Royal Rifle Cadet Corps. New iron ladders were provided.

The interior walls of the main hall were painted, roof repaired, and general plumbing and glazing done. The exterior walls are now being pointed, and a new porch and woodshed being provided.

*Military Stores.*—The Queen's Wharf stores have been fitted up, and caretaker's quarters provided there.

The Military Store buildings on the Citadel Hill were repaired generally, and the foreman of stores' quarters fitted up.

'A' and 'B' Magazines, Citadel, were thoroughly fitted up, and the wall around 'A' Magazine is now being rebuilt.

*Militia Offices.*—A new hot water heating system was installed in this building, drainage put in order, and general repairs made.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

*R. C. R. I. Barracks.*—These buildings were repaired generally. Alterations are now being made to fit up a new guard room, officers' stable, and men's barrack rooms in the gun shed recently occupied by 'B' Field Battery.

*Married Men's Quarters, St. Louis St.*—These quarters were fitted up generally. The walls around the inclosure are now being rebuilt and put in repair.

*Officers' Quarters, St. Louis St.*—These quarters were kept in repair, and a hot water heating system installed in those now occupied by Lieut.-Col. Benson.

## DOMINION ARSENAL.

*Main Factory.*—An elevator and hoist were fitted up. Large weigh scales provided and put up, and the building kept in repair generally.

The building at the corner of Palace Hill is being altered for additional accommodation for the increase of the factory plant.

*Shell Factory.*—The heating of this building was put in order, and small repairs made. An extension is now being made to this building for an increase of the plant.

*Laboratory Buildings.*—These buildings were kept in repair, and plumbing put in order. An extension is now being built to No. 2 Danger Building.

*Rolling Mill.*—The rolling mill at the main factory, now being built by the Department of Public Works, should be completed by the autumn.

*Artillery Workshop.*—Plans are now being prepared for the erection of a new building, to be used for the repairs to, and construction of, artillery ordinance, military vehicles, &c.

*Iron Foundry.*—Plans are also being prepared for a new building for this plant.

## LEVIS, P.Q.

*Rifle Range.*—The present 600 yards range is now being fitted up with twelve standard steel target frames, and a concrete revetment made for the protection of the markers.

A new 1,000 yards range is also being fitted up, adjoining the present range, for two targets. A concrete wall for the protection of the markers, standard target frames, stop butt, firing points and telephone system is being provided.

*Engineer Park.*—The buildings here have been put in good order, and the camp grounds near by were fitted up.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8.

## FREDERICTON, N.B.

*The Barracks.*—The new hot water heating systems installed in the officers' and men's barracks and hospital building were completed, and prove very satisfactory. A new wash room was provided at the men's barracks, and a new concrete floor laid down. A new coal, straw shed and carpenter shop was built. The interior of the hospital was painted. New woodsheds provided at Park Barracks. Oliver equipment racks were fitted up in the men's barrack rooms. The exterior of officers', men's and Park Barracks was painted. The fences around all barrack buildings have been renewed or repaired.

*Drill Hall.*—A new floor was laid in the main hall, and general repairs made to this building. A central armoury was fitted up here for the 71st Regiment.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35

## NEWCASTLE, N.B.

*Gun Shed.*—This building recently purchased by the government has been fitted up as a gun shed and harness room for the 12th Field Battery.

## ST. JOHN, N.B.

*Rifle Range.*—The new rifle range at the Old Rope walk is now nearly completed, and is open for practice.

*Dorchester Battery.*—A picket fence was rebuilt here.

*Drill Hall.*—This building was kept in repair, and plumbing put in order.

*Fort Howe.*—The water service at the Magazine was put in order.

*Red Head Battery.*—The fences were repaired here.

*Store Buildings.*—These buildings were repaired generally.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 9.

## HALIFAX, N.S.

*Store Buildings.*—The old drill shed was fitted up as a store building, and quarters provided for the superintendent of stores at the militia offices.

*Drill Hall.*—A few minor repairs were made to this building.

## BEDFORD, N.S.

*Rifle Range.*—The new rifle range here is almost completed, and will be ready for practice by the autumn. Twenty-two targets are being provided.

## KENTVILLE, N.S.

*Armoury.*—A central armoury was fitted up in the drill hall for the 68th Regiment, and the roof of the building was renewed.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 10.

## WINNIPEG, MAN.

*Cavalry Barracks.*—A new water service was provided at these barracks. Drainage was put in repair. The heating apparatus was thoroughly overhauled, and the buildings generally repaired.

*Drill Shed.*—The caretaker's quarters were put in good order, and the building repaired generally.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 11.

## NELSON, ROSSLAND, KASLO, KAMLOOPS AND REVELSTOKE, B.C.

*Rifle Ranges.*—New rifle ranges were constructed at each of the above mentioned places, for companies of the Rocky Mountain Rangers.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

*Drill Sheds.*—New company drill sheds are now being erected at the above mentioned places for companies of the Rocky Mountain Rangers, by the Department of Public Works.

## NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

*Drill Hall.*—Small repairs were made to this building.

## VICTORIA, B.C.

*Store Building.*—General alterations and repairs were made to this building, and quarters of the foreman of stores put in repair.

*Marine Hospital Barracks.*—The interior of this barracks was repaired, kalsomined and cleaned after its occupancy by 'A' Company, S. S. R. C. Regiment, and prior to handing over the building to the Department of Marine and Fisheries.

*Rifle Range.*—The new rifle range at Clover Point was completed, and opened for practice.

## VANCOUVER, B.C.

*Drill Hall.*—The new drill hall is now almost completed by the Department of Public Works.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 12.

## CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.

*Drill Hall.*—This building is now being extended, altered and fitted up as a central armoury, in addition to drill accommodation.

## SUMMERSIDE, P.E.I.

*Drill Shed.*—This building was repaired generally.

## GENERAL.

*Minor Barrack Services.*—The artificers at all the 'permanent stations' and the Dominion Arsenal, were provided with lumber and material with which to carry out small repairs to military buildings and properties.

*Morris Tube Mantlets.*—A number of these mantlets and targets complete, were supplied at various drill halls and camps of instructions, for rifle practice with miniature ammunition.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

PAUL WEATHERBE, Major,  
Chief Engineer, M. and D.

APPENDIX 3

TO THE

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

OF

MILITIA AND DEFENCE

---

DOMINION ARSENAL, QUEBEC, November 2, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to report as follows upon the operations of this establishment for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1901.

In consequence of additions to this establishment, the designation 'Government Cartridge Factory' had become inappropriate, and a change to that of 'Dominion Arsenal' was approved.

CARTRIDGE FACTORY.

The main difficulties attending the manufacture of small-arm ammunition have been overcome, and for the past two years we have received practically no complaints. At both meetings of the Dominion Rifle Association in the years mentioned the competitors have expressed satisfaction, and the high scores made testify to the uniformity of cartridges supplied.

Machinery required to equip the rolling mill has been received from England and is being installed in the new buildings. All materials required for the operation of this mill have been purchased, and it is hoped that work may begin as soon as the new buildings are available.

The manufacture of cannon cartridges has been taken up extensively; there is little difficulty connected with this class of work, and we are now in a position to meet all requirements of the artillery in this respect.

A number of copper friction tubes have been partly manufactured and will be completed as soon as machinery is installed to make air-tight cylinders in which the tubes are stored; the tools required have been ordered and are expected shortly. We have all the facilities for the manufacture of tubes, and can be relied upon for supply of any quantity required hereafter.

The question of providing suitable ammunition for use on miniature ranges and in shooting galleries has been under consideration, as the result of reports received on Morris Aiming Tubes and ammunition. The objections to these tubes are that each man cannot use his own rifle, but must shoot from rifles fitted with tubes; that in camps of exercise the tubes are forgotten and become permanently rusted in the chamber of the rifle, and that the miniature ammunition affords no training in the loading of full-sized cartridges or magazine fire. Trials with full-sized cartridges have since

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

been made, and most promising results have been obtained, leading to the belief that a cartridge fulfilling every requirement may shortly be issued for trial. The advantages claimed for the new cartridge are : accuracy equal to Morris Tube ; cheapness, the probable cost being only a fraction of a cent per round ; the cartridge case being full-sized, tubes may be dispensed with, thus enabling each man to use and become acquainted with his own rifle.

On different occasions, it has been proposed, by well-meaning but misinformed persons, that another cartridge factory should be erected in the western part of the Dominion. It may be well to explain that our present establishment is equal to meeting all actual requirements, and that orders received are so small it is just possible to keep together an effective working staff. A division of the work, by erecting another factory, would mean starvation and disaster to both. The strategical reasons urged against the situation of this arsenal are not well grounded.

#### SHELL FACTORY.

Work on cast-iron projectiles is being completed as rapidly as possible, and it is expected that no more will be manufactured, with the exception of those required for practice purposes.

A cast-iron common shell for 5-inch B.L. Howitzers to be used for practice in place of the steel lyddite shell was manufactured to save the large cost of the latter ; the cast-iron shell affords the same facilities for practice and training as the service shell.

Common shells for 40 pr. R.B.L. guns were also manufactured, and these, as well as the 5-inch shells, have given satisfaction at the annual practice of the garrison artillery. It may be mentioned that, with the exception of some obsolete segment shells which were being used up, the cartridges and shells employed at the last garrison artillery practice were entirely of Canadian manufacture.

A plant for the manufacture of modern forged-steel projectiles has been purchased and will be installed in a new building now in course of erection. This plant consists of a compound steam pumping engine, hydraulic accumulator and forging presses ; the machinery now used for finishing iron shells will serve the same purpose with steel projectiles. Work will be begun on 12 pr. B.L. shells and extended to higher natures, the capacity of the plant permitting manufacture of 6-inch shells, if required.

As only a limited number of iron projectiles were required, the men of this factory have been employed principally in manufacture and repair of artillery materials and stores. The sum of \$12,000 has been voted to the Department of Public Works for the erection of an iron foundry to replace the one now in use, which will be transformed into a brass foundry in connection with new rolling mill. We are waiting for the new building, to make required alterations.

#### ARTILLERY WORKSHOP.

It is proposed to establish this department in a new workshop to be erected adjoining our premises, at a cost of \$18,000, which has been voted to the Department of Public Works. To meet demands for stores, the staff of the shell factory were employed on this work, as already stated.

Two batteries of 12 pr. B.L. guns returned from South Africa were completely repaired and renovated. The carriages and vehicles were much damaged and required considerable work.

In addition to the foregoing, the guns and equipment of the 1st Field Battery, Quebec, have been thoroughly examined and repaired.

The Maxim machine guns and carriages returned from the war are being repaired and refitted similarly to field artillery equipment. Khaki paint has been adopted, in



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35

conformity with regulation notified for the Imperial service ; the question as to whether khaki is the best colour for this country might be considered.

Extensive repairs have been made to 40 pr. R.B.L. equipment.

Some 5-inch B.L. Howitzers have been overhauled and repainted.

Shafting has been erected for temporary operation of woodworking machinery, which will be transferred to the building adjoining Palace Hill as soon as it can be prepared for occupation.

The field gun sleighs belonging to 'B' Field Battery, R.C.F.A., of Rutherford pattern, for 9 pr. R.M.L. guns, will have alterations made to adapt them for use with 12 pr. B.L., which can be done at small expense. 'A' Field Battery, R.F.C.A., is equipped with a different pattern of sleigh, being an adaptation of Woolwich sleighs made by Colonel Drury. Both sleighs are made of wood, and possess many points of excellence.

## MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS TO BUILDINGS.

The following repairs and additions have been authorized, and will be carried out during the ensuing fiscal year.

*Office Building.*—Removal of water-closet and repairs to room.

*Cartridge Factory.*—Pointing walls of proof house. Wiring for electric light in Palace Hill building. Steam-heating Palace Hill building. Extension of main shaft.

*Shell Factory.*—Extension of factory for steel-shell plant. Brickwork and installation of two boilers. Erection of brass furnaces. New chimney. Transmission of power from cartridge factory. Rebuilding three furnaces. Foundations for hydraulic machinery.

*Laboratory.*—Extension of No. 2 danger building. Chimney top, watchman's quarters. Repairs to steam-boxes. Repairs to porch and windows, watchman's quarters.

*Fulminate Buildings.*—Repairs to roof of boiler-room. Repairs to steam-boxes.

*Superintendent's Quarters.*—Heating apparatus.

*Engine Man's Quarters.*—Repairs to windows and sheathing one room.

*General.*—New water-closet.

The considerable additions made to buildings will necessitate the early consideration of installing a proper low-pressure heating system, as has been already recommended. We have ample exhaust steam, a large portion of which is going to waste through not having necessary apparatus to circulate it, and the wasteful system of heating by live steam has to be employed. The saving in fuel will pay for this outlay in a very short time, and it is proposed to submit an estimate of work required.

Extensive repairs have been made to the fortification walls bounding these premises on the west side of Artillery Park, and in Palace Hill and St. Valier street. Advantage of this was taken to leave large openings in the wall which will form windows for the new shell factory. The additions made necessitate a complete reconstruction of the lighting system, for which money has been appropriated, and it is expected that the work can be completed during the course of a year.

An archway, which has been most useful, was cut through the cartridge factory building to give access to the new coal shed and permit of erection of wagon scales.

The annual sanitary inspection has been held as usual, and the recommendations made by the medical board will be given careful consideration.

The usual inspection of boilers, &c., has been performed by the inspector of the Department of Marine and Fisheries, and everything found in satisfactory condition.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

The operations of the ensuing fiscal year will be of particular interest, as it is expected that the construction of buildings and installation of new machinery will result in the realization of projects which have been under consideration for some years past. The hope is expressed that this establishment may soon be in a position to aid in promoting efficiency by giving substantial assistance to all branches of the service, and at an early date the department will have the satisfaction of seeing the policy of building up of a national arsenal put into successful execution.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

F. M. GAUDET, *Major,*  
*Superintendent Dominion Arsenal.*

To the Deputy of

The Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence,  
Ottawa.

## PART II.

## REPORT

OF THE

## GENERAL OFFICER COMMANDING

The Honourable  
The Minister of Militia and Defence,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following report upon the Militia Forces and Establishments under my Command for the year ending December 31, 1901.

## INSPECTIONS.

(1.) During the year I carried out the Annual Inspection of all the units of the Permanent Forces, with the exception of the Canadian Mounted Rifles at Winnipeg, and I inspected the Camps of Instruction for the Rural Militia at London, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Deseronto, Barriefield (Kingston, Ont.), Three Rivers and Point Lévis. The Camps at Aldershot, N.S., and Sussex, N.B., I was unable to visit owing to press of work at Head-Quarters in connection with the visit of their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York. I also had the opportunity of inspecting some of the Urban Corps.

## INSPECTION REPORTS.

(2.) In order to bring the Inspection Reports rendered by the District Officers Commanding, more into conformity with modern requirements, I have introduced new Forms of Report for each Arm of the Service, which will give much fuller information as to the efficiency of the Corps than those heretofore rendered, and I hope they will prove useful records of the state and condition of the Forces.

## PERMANENT TROOPS.

(3.) *3rd (Special Service) Battn. Royal Canadian Regiment.*—I made a very careful inspection of this unit, and it is with very great pleasure that I can report upon it in most favourable terms. In drill, discipline and interior economy the battalion has well maintained its reputation for efficiency, and, as was to be expected, I noted in many



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

respects a marked improvement since my last inspection. There were a number of recruits in the ranks, but the type of men was distinctly superior to those originally enlisted. The health of the Battalion was reported to be very good, and the conduct of the men quite satisfactory. The Regimental Institutions appeared to be well arranged, and the comfort of the non-commissioned officers and men carefully looked after. The musketry training of this Battalion was most creditable.

## ROYAL SCHOOLS OF MILITARY INSTRUCTION.

4.) In my report for the year 1900, I adverted to the difficulties against which the units of the Permanent Forces had to contend by reason of the number of officers, non-commissioned officers and men on service with the Contingents in South Africa. This year I have had the opportunity of seeing them under normal conditions, and it gives me great pleasure to be able to report that the general result of my inspections was very satisfactory as regards their discipline, training, conduct and administration, but I regret to say that all branches are considerably below their established strength, so much so indeed that I cannot consider them thoroughly efficient, even for instructional purposes. The reason why difficulty is experienced in obtaining recruits will probably be found in the great commercial and agricultural prosperity of the Dominion and the consequent demand for civil labour at a high rate of wages. It is also a matter of common notoriety in the Military Service that the smaller the establishment the harder it is to maintain it at full strength.

In my opinion the most effectual measure for maintaining the establishment of the Permanent units will be a readjustment of the rates of pay so as to bring the emoluments of the soldier, inclusive of his rations, clothing, medical attendance and quarters, more on a level with the wages he could earn in civil employment. The present rate of daily pay is 40 cents, or 10 cents less than is paid to militiamen for annual training and to men serving in the 3rd (S.S.) Battalion of the Royal Canadian Regiment at Halifax, N.S., and to this I think may be attributed the desertions that usually occur in the early summer, when the demand for labour is on the increase. In so small a force there is no use for men of inferior stamp. We need the very best, and there appears no reason why the militia should not succeed equally with the Northwest Mounted Police if we compete in the labour market on fairly even terms.

The object for which the Permanent Force is maintained is primarily to furnish schools of instruction in which Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the Active Militia can not only be trained in drill, tactics and discipline more fully and practically than with their own units, but also learn the interior administration and the routine of duties pertaining to their respective arms of the service. They should also be able to acquire the habits and demeanour of officers and soldiers, in order that they may serve as models for the Corps to which they belong. To this end all ranks of the Permanent Corps exert themselves and do their utmost to carry out their important duties as far as circumstances will permit, the classes receiving very careful instruction.

*Cavalry.*—The Cavalry School at Toronto would be able to perform its work very satisfactorily if the establishment of its two squadrons was increased by 1 Major, 1 Captain, 2 Lieutenants, 12 Sergeants, and 60 Rank and File, and 72 horses. This increase would admit of the classes being divided so that Officers of the senior ranks could be trained in more advanced and up-to-date Cavalry tactics than is practicable with the present establishment, and the routine administration of a cavalry unit could be learned under much more favourable conditions. I strongly recommend this for favourable consideration.

*Artillery.*—The Royal Canadian Field Artillery being now organized as a Brigade Division should, if up to its establishment, be perfectly able to carry out its instructional duties, but to render it thoroughly efficient, 'B' Battery should be raised to the higher establishment. In view of the highly technical nature of a Field Artilleryman's

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35

duties, the length of time required to train both Gunners and Drivers, and the importance of keeping these Batteries up to the highest standard, I urge the necessity of this small increase in men and horses, viz.: 4 Sergeants, 78 Rank and File, 13 horses.

The Garrison Artillery also should, if complete in its establishment, be able to furnish an efficient school of instruction, but the two small companies that we maintain at present are quite insufficient for the proper performance of the important garrison duties they are called upon to carry out in the Fortress of Quebec, and as more modern and valuable ordnance is acquired and mounted at the various selected sites, it will become imperative to considerably increase this arm of the service. Modern guns of position and their equipment are so costly, and their preservation requires such careful attention and knowledge of mechanical detail, that it is of great importance to maintain the Garrison Artillery in a very high state of technical and numerical efficiency.

I consider the addition of a 3rd company most necessary.

*Infantry.*—As regards the Infantry, the Royal Canadian Regiment with an establishment in Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men calculated for 4 schools of instruction, is now called upon to provide 5, the result, naturally, being unsatisfactory alike for the Regiment and for those attending the instructional courses. The only remedy is to increase the establishments, but I do not hesitate to state my opinion that the object for which these Depots are kept up would be far better attained if in lieu of 5 attenuated units, we had 4 stronger ones in which the regimental routine and administrative detail could be more thoroughly observed, and instruction of a practical nature given in modern Infantry tactics, which at present is quite impossible by reason of the paucity of men available for parades.

With this view, I strongly recommend that each of the Infantry Schools should consist of 2 complete companies with an establishment of 1 Major, 2 Captains, 3 Lieutenants (one of these to be Adjutant and Quarter-Master), 2 2nd Lieutenants, 1 Sergeant Major (Warrant Officer), 1 Quarter-Master Sergeant, 2 Colour Sergeants, 5 Drill Instructors, 6 Sergeants, 8 Corporals, 4 Drummers, 4 Buglers, and 120 Privates, or 136 Rank and File.

With such an establishment the instructional work could be carried out in a thoroughly efficient manner, and these units, in the event of such a necessity arising, would form the nucleus of 4 service battalions of regular troops, the value of which I need scarcely enlarge upon.

Again, with stronger units the regimental institutions could be supported on a scale far superior to that which obtains under existing conditions; the work would also be lighter for all ranks, and the increased comfort that would result should render service in our Permanent Forces much more popular than it is at present.

I would point out that a few years ago (1895) the strength of the Rank and File at these Depots was 120, so that I only advocate a slight increase over the original establishment of the Regiment, the reduction of which has seriously impaired its efficiency.

The foregoing recommendations would entail an increase to the Permanent Force of about 18 Officers and 462 'other ranks,' and consequently clause 28 of the Militia Act would require to be amended so as to provide for the maintenance of Permanent Troops not exceeding 1,500 men; but I submit that the enormous increase in the wealth and responsibilities of the Dominion since the Act was passed more than warrant such an increase. In support of these recommendations I would urge that if they are adopted, the country would possess a force of highly trained troops, not only efficient for the purpose for which it is primarily maintained, but also *effective* in the event of war or internal disturbance, which at the existing establishments it cannot possibly be. If, therefore, it be impracticable to accept this increase in its entirety, I yet hope that the additional 'rank and file' may be granted as a first step towards placing our Permanent Troops on a more satisfactory basis.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

*Provisional Schools.*

While on the subject of Schools of Instruction, I feel it my duty to record my very decided condemnation of the so-called 'Provisional Schools' which have from time to time been held for the accommodation of Officers of City Corps. It stands to reason that  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour's lecture, and say 1 hour's drill in a Drill Hall at night is no equivalent for the work a young Officer performs daily at one of the Depots, yet at the end of some weeks of this perfunctory study, these Officers are examined and granted certificates placing them on a professional equality with those who have passed the prescribed course at the schools. This appears to me to be as unjust to the latter Officers as it is detrimental to the general efficiency of the Militia. The 'Provisional School' may serve to qualify Provisional 2nd Lieutenants for permanent appointment, but they are useless for any other instructional purpose. It will be urged that a numerous class of young Militia Officers cannot spare the time to attend the Royal Schools of Military Instruction, and I can readily admit that to do so may, in many cases, entail some difficulty and possibly self-sacrifice; but the conditions were well known by these gentlemen when they accepted Commissions, and I submit that if they desire to enjoy the rank and status of Militia Officers, they must be prepared to thoroughly qualify themselves for their positions in the authorized manner, and not seek to gain their promotion by a 'short cut,' evading the most important parts of the regular Military School Course.

I believe the introduction of the Provisional Schools has had a prejudicial effect on the standard of efficiency attained by many young Militia Officers, and that in the best interest of the service it is inexpedient to continue to hold them. With this opinion I feel sure the majority of experienced Militia Officers will concur.

*Examinations for Promotion.*

In view of the much higher standard of efficiency which is now looked for in the Canadian Militia, I think the time has arrived to remodel the system upon which examinations for promotion have until now been conducted. The written tests that candidates are required to pass have varied in the different districts according to the idiosyncrasies and professional knowledge of the examiners who set the papers and award the marks, so that two Officers who are examined in different districts may gain equal marks and yet be very unequal as regards their ability or acquirements and qualifications. To remedy this inequality, I recommend that the examinations for promotion should in future be divided into two groups, as follows:—

## I. Practical, comprising:

- (a.) Regimental duties.
- (b.) Drill and musketry.

This examination would be held after a course of training at the Schools, and the candidates tested and marked by the Board of Examiners.

## II. Theoretical, comprising.

- (c.) Military Law, and discipline.
- (d.) Principles of Field Engineering, Elementary Military Topography, Tactics.
- (e.) Artillery. (For Artillery Officers only.)
- (f.) Army Service Corps Subjects. (For Officers of that Corps only.)

This examination should be held simultaneously on specified dates at convenient centres in the Dominion, the papers being set at Militia Head-Quarters, where the answers would be examined and the marks awarded. The papers, being distinguished by Index Numbers only, would ensure absolute impartiality, and a local Board of



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35

Officers would simply supervise the candidates while under examination and see that the regulations were strictly complied with.

Under such a system there would be no necessity to hold 'courses' at the Schools. Officers might be attached for instruction at any time from May to November. In lieu of a daily allowance, they should receive a fixed sum, not exceeding \$60, on passing their examination in (a) and (b). The normal period for attachment should be two months, but there need be no obligation for an Officer to remain the full period if able to satisfy the examiners earlier; neither should there be any objection to his remaining for longer, if accommodation was available.

No officer should, however, be permitted to be examined in 'Theoretical' (c), (d), (e), (f) until he had passed in 'Practical' (a), (b); but with a view to assist Officers in preparing themselves in the theoretical subjects, course of lectures would be given at all the Schools and Head-Quarters of Military Districts, attendance at which should be voluntary.

## RETURNS.

Attached as Appendix A, is a Return of the Permanent Corps (non-commissioned officers and men), for the year ending 31st December, 1901, and as Appendix B, a Return of Certificates granted to officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the active militia, for the year ending 31st December, 1901.

## RURAL CORPS.

(5.) My inspections of the Camps of Instruction in Military Districts No. 1, 2, 3 and 4, 5, 6 and 7 afforded me an opportunity of seeing a great number of the Rural Corps at their training, and enabled me to gauge their practical efficiency. As in my report last year, I can speak most favourably of the zeal, intelligence and excellent spirit of all ranks, and the administration, cleanliness, good order and discipline maintained in the Camps was highly creditable to all concerned. I must also specially commend the manner in which the Officers in Command and Staff Officers carried out their duties. I believe that, taken altogether, as much was accomplished in the way of training as existing conditions will permit of. In some Districts the results were rather better than in others, which was in a measure due to very adverse climatic conditions, which seriously interfered with tactical instruction, but I can only repeat that in nine working days it is absolutely impossible to impart more than the mere *rudiments* of a soldier's training. The time does not admit of any practice instruction in the more important branches of 'Field Training' or 'Musketry,' and consequently the net result is very far indeed from being satisfactory as regards the practical efficiency of the Canadian Militia. Officers and Men, I feel sure, do their very best, but I can only reiterate what I said in my last report, viz.: '*that the troops can never be made even fairly fit to take the field with the limited period of annual drill that they receive under existing arrangements.*' The difficulty is greatly accentuated by the fact that, as a rule, quite 60 per cent of the men in the ranks are raw recruits, who retard the progress of the remainder, for, as the strength of a chain is that of its weakest link, so is the instruction of large bodies of troops in advanced modern tactics hindered by the presence of a mass of practically untrained men in the ranks.

The wastage that takes place year after year in our Rural Corps is perhaps the most serious drawback against which the Militia of Canada has to contend, and it is impossible to acquit Captains of Companies of a considerable share of blame for this unfortunate state of affairs, for many of them seem to consider that so long as they can bring into Camp some approximation to their full establishment, the proportion of 'recruits' is of no consequence, neither do they make any efforts to enforce the provisions of the Militia Act against deserters. Apathy on the part of the Officers has a most direct influence upon the military spirit of the people who compose the rural

companies, and I am quite confident that zealous exertion on the part of the Officers would go far to mitigate if it did not altogether remove this evil.

I am still of opinion, however, that the value of the Militiaman's services increases in direct ratio to the extent of his training, and that consequently it would be true economy to adopt a scale of pay graduated according to the number of trainings performed.

But even with the recruits reduced to the proper proportion (33 per cent), it is obvious that they should undergo some preliminary training before the bulk of their regiment assembles, so that they might be fit to take their places in the ranks with the older soldiers. Progressive instruction could then be given to all on the same lines, which at present is impracticable owing to the backwardness of the 1st year men.

In this connection it becomes of the utmost importance to decide what is the minimum number of days' training for the Active Militia that should offer a reasonable prospect of satisfactory results. To this matter I have given considerable attention, and the conclusion at which I have arrived is as follows:—

*For trained men (i.e. 2nd and 3rd year) :*

Arrival. ....	1 day.
Preliminary drill. ....	1 do
Company drill. ....	2 days.
Battalion drill. ....	2 do
Field training. ....	3 do
Musketry. ....	3 do
Brigade drill . . . . .	2 do
Field manœuvres . . . . .	2 do
Inspection. . . . .	1 day.
Sundays . . . . .	3 days.
Departure . . . . .	1 day.
	<hr/>
	21 days.

Preliminary training, 7 days, for recruits (1st year men).

I therefore recommend that the statutory drill period should be altered to give a maximum of 28 days.

It is obvious that such an extension of the training would entail a corresponding increase of expenditure, but not more I conceive than the important interests involved in the Defence of Canada would justify, and even demand. I venture to think that this is a question that has never yet been taken seriously, and the time seems ripe that the defence of the country should be dealt with as a practical matter and in a common sense way. It goes without saying that the expenditure on military defence, against troubles from without or from within, must be governed by fiscal considerations, or in other words by what the country can afford, but I would urge most earnestly that it is to the quality rather than to the quantity of our defenders that our efforts should be directed. 20,000 troops thoroughly well officered, trained and equipped would give the country a better return for the money expended on its military forces than 40,000 men on paper, who, under existing conditions, cannot be expected to be efficient for actual and real service in the field. If, therefore, the country is unable or unwilling to extend the annual training of the whole of the Active Militia, I would urge that the numbers trained annually be reduced so far as may be necessary to secure for those that *are* trained the time requisite to make them fairly efficient soldiers in discipline, field training and the use of their arms.

#### URBAN CORPS.

(6.) The city regiments that have come under my observation have all acquitted themselves with much credit. There are many very fine corps, well drilled, well equipped



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35

and of good physique, and so far as ceremonial exercises go, they leave little to be desired.

Where range facilities exist 'Musketry' receives much attention, resulting in a very fair average of efficiency in the use of the rifle. And I have observed that, as a rule, the Officers are more proficient on parade than in the Rural Regiments, but all are handicapped for want of instruction in the field and the experience that can only be gained in Camps of Instruction. There is no doubt that opportunities for such instruction are few, but I have no reason to doubt that the majority of the Officers and men of City Corps would gladly avail themselves of any facilities for more practical field training, and also of learning how to pitch their tents, cook and serve their rations and carry out the necessary duties of soldiers on field service.

I do not for one moment lose sight of the fact that as a rule Officers and men of City Corps put in many more hours of drill than the Act requires to count for drill pay, but unfortunately in the limited space of a drill hall it is impossible to impart anything beyond theoretical instruction on scouting, outpost duties, hasty entrenchments, the attack and defence of positions, tactical marches &c., &c., which are the more important portions of a soldier's training.

I therefore recommend that it should be prescribed by statute that to earn the full pay for annual drill all City Corps must pass 3 consecutive working days in Camp, and that when this is not done a deduction of 25 per cent should be made from the allowances for drill instruction.

## GENERAL OBSERVATIONS.

(7.) The foregoing remarks apply generally to all arms, but I think it desirable to deal somewhat more in detail with the Cavalry and Artillery. It must be borne in mind that these branches of the service are not only much more costly to maintain than the Infantry, but the nature of their duties is more varied and demands longer and more arduous training, consequently what I have urged in general as to the absolute necessity of a longer and better training for the Militia as a whole, applies with even greater force to these highly important services.

*Cavalry.*—I have had an opportunity of seeing all the Cavalry units this year, with the exception of the 8th Hussars and the squadrons of Mounted Rifles recently raised in the west and at Charlottetown, P.E.I.

It is with much pleasure that I can speak with unreserved praise of the quality of the men, and as a general rule, of the horses. The equipment and arms were, on the whole, in a satisfactory condition, and the discipline and administration of these Corps appear to leave little to be desired. The Officers, and indeed all ranks, displayed commendable zeal and devotion to their duties, and did, I am convinced, all that could reasonably be expected in the limited time at their disposal, but I regret that it is impossible to report that as *Cavalry* they can be considered to any extent really efficient. A mounted soldier who is not fairly proficient in the use of the weapons with which he is armed and who is not an expert horseman, cannot be considered an efficient cavalryman, and unfortunately in none of these essentials do the bulk of our cavalry reach a standard higher than mediocrity, while some are of even less merit. As a rule the equitation is, to say the least, indifferent, for a great part of the Non-Commissioned Officers and men are unaccustomed to the saddle and require to employ both hands to manage their horses, consequently when mounted they are unable to use either the sword or carbine. For this state of affairs no blame can be attached to the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers or men themselves, for it is obviously impossible in 9 working days to impart more than the mere rudiments of cavalry training, and it is only the zeal, hard work and intelligence of all ranks that enable our cavalry units to show results in elementary parade movements that must be considered remarkable, and that demonstrate clearly what excellent troops they could become under more favourable



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

conditions. The defects I have pointed out, however, do not exist to the same extent in city units, in the ranks of which there appear many good horsemen.

There appears to be a general impression that the day of the cavalry soldier is passed, but such is by no means the opinion of the most up-to-date exponents of military science. Very far from it. It is generally recognized by the soundest students of modern military history that in future wars, Cavalry as an arm, will play a most important and probably decisive part, but this view is more applicable to the regular cavalry of standing armies than to the mounted troops maintained by the Dominion for the defence of Canadian territory, and a careful consideration of the conditions under which our cavalry must always be raised, and the nature of the duties they might be called upon to perform, lead me to the conclusion that it would be a wise measure to gradually convert many of the existing rural cavalry into mounted rifles under the squadron organization, which, upon my recommendation, has been recently adopted, and which I confidently hope will be found very suitable to our military system.

*Artillery, Field and Garrison.*—Of the Militia Field Batteries I can report very favourably, and I have no hesitation in saying that as regards efficiency this arm compares favourably with the other branches of the service. At the Deseronto Camp I had the opportunity of seeing a number of these Batteries at work, and in all respects I was well satisfied. Some of course were better than others, but all displayed a keen interest in their work that deserves high praise. I hope that encouragement for 'gun-layers' may be granted in the shape of badges and extra pay as is done with excellent results in the British Service.

In connection with the training of the Field Artillery I must place on record my appreciation of the work done at Deseronto by 'A' and 'B' Batteries of the Royal Canadian Field Artillery. These units, notwithstanding their being considerably below establishment, supply a model which the Militia Field Batteries emulate with considerable success, considering the very limited time available for tactical instruction and gun practice.

The same remarks apply to the Garrison Artillery. The detachments that I saw at the annual practice camp at the Island of Orleans were a fine workmanlike body of men and good representatives of their respective Corps. Where all were good it is perhaps invidious to make comparisons, but it would be unjust not to note the detachment sent by the 4th Regiment, which for physique and soldierlike bearing were a conspicuous and splendid sample of Canadian troops.

Since my last Annual Report, the special service Brigade Division Royal Canadian Artillery returned from active service in South Africa (8th January, 1901), and was thereupon disbanded.

The guns and equipment of 'C' (S.S.) Battery were handed over to the Imperial authorities in South Africa. Those of 'D' and 'E' Batteries were brought back to Canada and thoroughly overhauled and repaired at the Dominion Arsenal. When these batteries were despatched to South Africa, it was necessary to take the guns and equipment of the 5th Field Battery for the School of Instruction at Kingston, and on their return from active service this equipment was taken over by 'A' Battery, the equipment of which was incomplete owing to that of 'C' Battery being left in South Africa. The 5th Field Battery has therefore been without its equipment ever since. It is hoped that with the arrival of the new 12 pr. B.L. guns and stores, this Battery will be shortly re-equipped.

#### ARTILLERY PRACTICE.

(8.) *Gun Practice, Field Artillery.*—The following Batteries of Field Artillery carried out their gun practice at Deseronto Camp, those marked\* having also performed their annual drill there :—

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35

'A'	Battery, R.C.F.A.
'B'	" "
1st	Field Battery, Quebec.
2nd	" Ottawa*.
3rd	" Montreal.
4th	" Hamilton.*
5th	" Kingston.*
7th	" St. Catharines.*
8th	" Gananoque.*
9th	" Toronto.*
10th	" Woodstock.
11th	" Guelph.
12th	" Newcastle.
13th	" Winnipeg.
14th	" Durham.*
15th	" Guelph.

*Gun Practice, Garrison Artillery.*—This year it was practicable to carry out the gun practice of the Garrison Artillery at the Island of Orleans, with 40 pr. R.B.L. guns and 5" B.L. Howitzers.

The gun detachments of the following units were concentrated in camp on the island, viz. :

Nos. 1 and 2 Companies Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery.  
 2nd 'Montreal' Regiment.  
 3rd 'New Brunswick' Regiment.  
 4th 'Prince Edward Island' Regiment.  
 6th 'Quebec and Lévis' Regiment.  
 Cobourg Company.

The results of the practices, Field and Garrison, which were on the whole satisfactory, are given in appendices C and D, respectively.

The 1st Regiment (Halifax) carried out its annual practice with 9" R.M.L. Guns at York Redoubt, Halifax, N.S., under the supervision of the Officer Commanding the Royal Artillery, who reports that it was satisfactory.

The 5th Regiment (British Columbia) also performed their practice under the Royal Garrison Artillery at Esquimalt with 6" B.L. guns and 13 pr. R.M.L. guns (movable armament). The Officer Commanding Royal Artillery reported that the result of the practice showed that more preliminary drill was required, and I consequently applied for the loan of a 6" B.L. gun and mountings to be placed in the Drill Hall at Victoria for instructional purposes, but I regret to say that one was not available. The O.C.R.A. also recommended some changes in the proportion of ammunition to be used for next year's practice, with a view to increased efficiency, and this you have been good enough to authorize.

*Localities for Gun Practice.*—It would be difficult to find a more suitable practice ground for Field Artillery than is furnished by Deseronto Camp, and it is much to be desired that the available area could be extended so as to provide space for the concentration of Cavalry and Mounted Rifles as well as Artillery.

Some definite agreement with the tenants should be entered into in order that the sites for the camps may be permanently fixed; sheds for the horses erected, at least for those of the R.C. Field Artillery, who are encamped there throughout the drill season, and arrangements made for a sufficient water supply. Those existing last year were most unsatisfactory, as, although the quality of the water supplied by the town was good, it was turbid, tepid and unpalatable by the time it reached the camp, where it was kept in barrels. The cost for providing pumps and suitable reservoirs would not exceed that expended on carting the water from the town.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

It is desirable that a plain but substantial building should be erected to provide a mess room for the officers, with also an office for the Officer Commanding, and I consider that a building for use as a hospital, with a small surgery and dispensary, would be desirable. Taking into consideration the cost of hospital and mess marquees, and wear and tear, permanent buildings would probably be in the end economical.

The present facilities for the practice of the Garrison Artillery are quite inadequate and place these units at a great disadvantage. The Battery at the Island of Orleans is cramped, and the range, being a water one and subject to the rise and fall of the tide, is most unsatisfactory and inconvenient, while the 40 pr. R.B.L. armament is quite obsolete. In my Report of last year (para. 10) I urged the provision of a suitable practice Battery on the River St. Lawrence in which modern guns could be mounted, and I again most earnestly invite attention to this very important matter. An excellent site has been selected, and I have plans prepared. I trust, therefore, that it may be possible to take this work in hand at the earliest possible date, as the 6" and 4.7 Q.F. guns ordered from England will be shortly delivered.

(9.) Attached as Appendix E, is a return showing the number of Officers, Men and Horses, of all arms, trained during 1901 at local headquarters and in district camps.

#### MOBILIZATION.

(10) The result of the Annual Mobilization for the Defence of the Garrisons of Halifax, N.S., and Esquimalt, B.C., were far from satisfactory as regards the attendance of the Militia Artillery Regiments allotted for these important duties. Of the 1st Division, 1st Regiment of Canadian Artillery (Halifax), only 62 per cent of its establishment were present, and the 5th Regiment (Victoria), B.C., only turned out 16 per cent. These results show a want of zeal that is most disappointing.

I am, however, pleased to report that the 2nd Division of the 1st Regiment (Halifax, N.S.), composed of Companies raised in Mahone Bay, Digby, Pictou and Yarmouth, acquitted itself with great credit, and was much praised by the Officer Commanding H. M. Troops and the Chief Umpire. The Infantry Regiments, viz.: 63rd and 66th, also turned out in fair strength (about 75 per cent), and all did very satisfactory work. The failure was the two above named Artillery Regiments, and it points to a very grave and serious situation. Canada has undertaken to aid in the defence of these important Imperial Garrisons and Naval Stations, but if the discipline of these Corps is so lax that the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men cannot be got to attend for *one day* to learn the duties which form their *raison d'être* it appears imperative that some special legislation should be passed to make attendance obligatory, and to make it also obligatory upon employers to grant permission to the men to attend.

Hitherto, with a view to meet the convenience of employers and employed, these Annual Mobilizations have been fixed, by the Officer Commanding Imperial Troops, to take place on Statutory Holidays, and the day has been counted as a part of the 12 days training; but it appears that such an arrangement does not meet the case and other measures become necessary, for such failure to carry out our obligations reflects upon the military force of the country.

To avoid a recurrence of these difficulties, I recommend that the Corps detailed to take part in the defence of Halifax and Esquimalt should be required to perform one additional day's training annually, over and above that prescribed for the Militia generally,—such extra day to be for mobilization, and, by arrangement with the Imperial Authorities, to take place on some date other than a Statutory Holiday. The troops should of course be paid for the day and receive as subsistence a higher rate than is prescribed in Regulations and Orders, Para. 203, Part III., for it is obvious that the cost of providing food for one day is considerably higher than the per diem allowance for several consecutive days. The actual amount to be granted must naturally be governed by the prices ruling in the different localities at the time.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35

It is impossible to overestimate the importance of these Artillery Units receiving practical instruction in peace in the special duties that would devolve upon them in time of war, for all arrangements for Fortress defence are made on the assumption that the Artillery who are to fight the guns are dependable troops and efficient gunners, and this they cannot possibly be if the opportunities for instruction are neglected, as has been the case at Halifax and Esquimalt this year.

I regret to be obliged to advert to this matter in such strong terms, but I feel that plain speaking is called for in the circumstances, and I should fail in my duty to the Government and the Country if I omitted to notice it in my official report.

## MAGAZINE AND STORES.

(11) I have again to urge the necessity of providing magazine and store accommodation in Western Canada.

Decentralization is admittedly one of the ruling principles of up-to-date military administrations, but as yet in Canada we have made little advance in this direction, and as regards ammunition we have but one Arsenal and Reserve Magazine, and that so located at an extremity of the country, as to combine the maximum of inconvenience in peace and of difficulty and danger in time of war. I hold it to be absolutely essential to the efficient Defence of Canada that reserve magazines be without delay provided for the supply of the troops in Military Districts Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 and 10; and there is no military doubt that a second Arsenal for the manufacture of Ammunition is most necessary, the capacity of the existing Arsenal working at full power scarcely exceeding that required to meet the annual requirements of the troops.

As regards Stores for Equipment, the Chief Superintendent of Stores urged in his report last year the provision of new and more extensive buildings at Kingston and Toronto, and in supporting his views I would strongly recommend that the Tete-de-Pont Barracks at Kingston, which are very ill-suited for the accommodation of troops, be converted into a Depot for Clothing, Equipment and Warlike Stores, other than Ammunition, for which the existing buildings with slight alterations would be very suitable. If this were done new Barracks could be provided for the Field Artillery School, which I consider to be most necessary, as those now in occupation by the troops are deficient of most of the requirements of a modern Barracks, and to bring them up to a reasonable degree of comfort and convenience would, even if practicable, cost so much as to render the construction of a modern and thoroughly sanitary Barrack an economy in the end, and moreover, it would, I feel confident, make service in the Field Artillery much more popular.

While on this subject it is my duty to point out the need of 'Mobilization Stores' at the Head-Quarters of Military Districts, in which should be held a complete Equipment for each unit in the District, sufficient to enable it to take the field. These Stores should be held in charge by the D. O. C., and without such a distribution of Warlike Stores and a thorough decentralization of the Store Branch, rapid and successful mobilization for war is an absolute impossibility.

No matter how well trained may be the personnel of an Army its practical efficiency for war must be measured by the rapidity with which it can be brought to a war footing and placed in the Field as a perfect fighting machine. This is simply a matter of administration on up-to-date lines in time of peace, and the first step necessary to this end is to locate the necessary *matériel* where it is required for issue to the troops, and thus avoid a hurried distribution with, as a rule, confusion and miscarriage, should the emergency arise.

I venture to hope that the great importance of this feature in military administration may commend it to earnest consideration, and that the provision of a Western Reserve Magazine, and, if possible, a secondary Arsenal may be provided at the earliest practicable date.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## TOUR OF THEIR ROYAL HIGHNESSES THE DUKE AND DUCHESS OF CORNWALL AND YORK.

(12) The most interesting military occurrence of the past year was the large concentration of troops in connection with the tour in Canada of Their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York, and the Reviews held before the Royal Visitors at Quebec, Toronto and Halifax, N.S. The numbers present on parade on each of these occasions are given in detail in Appendices F, G and H, respectively, and it may not be out of place to mention here that the Review at the Exhibition Grounds, Toronto, on the 11th October, was, I believe, the strongest concentration of Canadian Troops that has ever been seen in the Dominion.

It must be a source of the greatest satisfaction to the people of Canada to know that His Royal Highness expressed his appreciation of the soldierlike bearing of all the troops that I had the honour to command on these historic occasions.

It was no light undertaking to bring together some 20,000 men, and I must bear testimony to the successful manner in which all the details of organization, transport, quartering and subsistence of the troops were dealt with in the Adjutant General's and Quartermaster General's offices at Head-Quarters, as well as to the efficient manner in which the duties of the Staff were carried out by the Divisional and Brigade Commanders and their Staff Officers.

Although the Stores Department is not under my command, I may be permitted here to express my satisfaction at the very prompt and successful manner in which all the requirements of the Troops, in respect to Clothing and Equipment, were dealt with by the Chief Superintendent of Stores and the Officers of his Department.

The conduct of the troops from first to last was deserving of all the praise I can give it, and when it is borne in mind that all ranks had to make considerable sacrifices in time and often in money to appear in the ranks of their Corps, I consider that the fact of most of the Units parading in nearly full strength, is a high testimony to their loyalty and patriotism.

So far I have only alluded to those Corps which took part in the Reviews held in Their Royal Highnesses honour, but they were by no means the only Militia Corps that took an important part in the Royal Receptions, for at every point of the Dominion visited by the Duke and Duchess, Royal and Vice Regal Guards and Mounted Escorts and Salutes were furnished by the Militia of the localities, under the orders of the District Officers Commanding, and I am proud and pleased to report that I received officially the approbation of His Royal Highness and of His Excellency the Governor General at the punctual and efficient manner in which all these duties were carried out.

I indulge in the hope that the sight of so many troops 'in being' may bring home to the people of the Dominion that they possess the nucleus of an Army capable of great development and well deserving of national encouragement, and that it may lead to the Militia, and with it the defence of the Country, being taken very seriously and as a real and most potent factor in maintaining and solidifying Canada's important position in the British Empire.

## INSTRUCTIONAL CAMPS.

(13.) The only change in the location of the camps this seasons was the substitution of Three Rivers for Laprairie, rendered necessary by the prevalence of small-pox at the latter place. The camp proved most suitable in every respect. The situation is convenient, with an abundant supply of excellent water, and permission to use the Exhibition Buildings, kindly granted by the Mayor and Corporation, who also lighted the approaches to the camp by electricity, added greatly to the comfort of the mounted troops. There is also a convenient and very good rifle range, which only needs the erection of a stop butt to meet all the requirements of the Musketry Regulations.

The decision to encamp Nos. 7 and 8 Infantry Brigades at Three Rivers having been arrived at late in the season, time did not admit of quite sufficient ground being



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35

cleared for manœuvring purposes, but if a more extended area is cleared by the local authorities, I consider that Three Rivers possesses all the requirements of an excellent location for an instructional camp.

Following a suggestion that I offered in my report last year, units were provided with rough lumber for the construction of dinner tables and forms, and I think that this concession added considerably to the comfort of the men. Many corps provided mess tents for their companies, and I would recommend that in future where such cannot be provided by the Store Department, an allowance might be granted to corps to aid them in making regimental arrangements for supplying mess tents to their men.

As regards cooking, I have nothing to add to my report of last year (Appendix A, Annual Report, 1900) respecting the employment of men skilled in cooking for lumber camps as 'Master Cooks.' The cooking arrangements of a Battalion in camp at Lévis in which these men were engaged was a conspicuous confirmation of my previous opinion. I would add that a portable cooking stove made by the McClary Manufacturing Co., of London, Ont., used by most of the corps in No. 1 District, is very satisfactory, and appears very suitable for the use in camps.

I would again very strongly urge that rough shelter should be provided for the horses of mounted units, for there is no doubt that many casualties among horses, resulting in heavy claims for compensation, are due to exposure. This, of course, is inevitable in war, alike for men and horses, but it is quite unnecessary in peace, being in no sense conducive to efficiency and only causing owners to be reluctant to take their horses into camp. I trust that in the estimates for 1902-3 provision may be made for these constructions.

## RATIONS, MESSING AND CANTEENS.

(14.) The rations supplied at the annual camps and concentrations were ample and of very good quality, but it has been suggested that some rearrangement of the proportions might prove acceptable to the troops, and I therefore instituted careful inquiries on this subject through the Officers Commanding Districts, with a view to ascertain in what direction changes, if any, should be made. The result proved that there was a striking want of unanimity on this matter, not only as to whether the present scale should be maintained but also in respect to the nature of the readjustment desired; in fact scarcely any two corps held the same views, the balance of opinion being, however, in favour of adhering to the existing scale of issues.

At the concentrations for the Royal Reviews the City corps, with very few exceptions, proved unequal to cooking and serving their own food, and elected to draw an allowance in lieu of rations, making local contracts for the supply of their meals, which I understand proved in many instances unsatisfactory, as was to be expected. The country regiments, on the other hand, for the most part drew their rations and fared much better than their comrades from the towns, which I think shows very clearly how necessary it is that city units should receive more practical training in the every-day routine and duties of a soldier's life.

Great difference of opinion exists as to the sale of intoxicants in military canteens and strong efforts have been made to prove that the regulations prohibiting such sale have been, in some cases, evaded. I made careful inquiries as regards these assertions, with the result that no proof has been submitted in support of them, and although I am not prepared to say that such irregularities may not have occasionally occurred, they must have been, in my opinion, the exception rather than the rule.

I would not on any account permit the sale of spirits in the canteens during annual drill, but I must here most strongly protest against a system that forces a soldier, if he needs a glass of beer, to resort to the saloons and drinking shops of the nearest town where there is no control over either the quality, nature, or quantity of the liquor supplied to him. The effect of this regulation is to largely increase the amount of drunkenness in camp, and it is easy to show why this is so. In a military



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

canteen all liquor has to be consumed on the premises and, if proper supervision is exercised, no man should be served with more than is good for him. But what happens under the existing system of prohibition? The man who would have been contented with his glass of ale or lager beer had he been able to procure it in camp, has to walk some distance to get his drink, probably takes whiskey instead of malt liquor, and very often returns to camp with a bottle of bad whiskey under his coat which he takes to his tent and proceeds to make his comrades intoxicated.

I contend that it is a serious evil to drive our men into the temptation of the city liquor bars, rather than let them buy a glass of wholesome beer in their own camp, and I trust that this incentive to intemperance may be removed from the Militia Regulations.

#### MUSKETRY.

(15.) Perhaps the most important military features of the year 1901 have been the establishment of the Canadian School of Musketry which, on my recommendation, you were pleased to approve of, and the formation of Civilian and Military Clubs throughout the Dominion.

The School of Musketry opened at Rockcliffe range for its first instructional class on July 2, the second class opened on September 2, and both lasted for a period of six weeks.

Thirty-four Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers attended these courses, and of these 20 obtained 'extra' and 14 'ordinary' certificates, a result that I consider very satisfactory, and great credit is due to Lieut.-Colonel R. Cartwright, C.M.G., the Commandant, who devised and carried out the course of instruction under serious disadvantages for want of properly trained assistants. Indeed the success that attended the first year's operations of the School are entirely due to the zeal and energy displayed by the Commandant. I trust that in the coming year he may enter upon the season's work with an adequate staff of highly trained instructors.

There appears to be a very false, but unfortunately a very widespread impression, that this School has been established for instruction *in shooting*, but such is by no means the case. Its object is to train Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers as *Instructors*, and thus fit them to train the Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of their respective units, for few people realize the terrible waste of ammunition that results from taking men out to fire on the Ranges without preliminary training in the use and handling of their rifles. Up to the present time such training has been impracticable for want of properly qualified teachers.

Experience has proved over and over again that a few days careful instruction from an expert will do more to convert a novice into a good rifle shot than the expenditure of hundreds of rounds of ammunition without such help, and I therefore feel confident that if duly encouraged and supported, the Canadian School of Musketry at Rockcliffe will prove a most highly important factor in raising the standard of Musketry practice throughout the Militia of Canada.

Since the establishment of Rifle Clubs was authorized by Special G.O. of April 15, 1901, there have been formed :

64 Civilian Clubs, with 3,200 members,

31 Military Clubs, with 1,860 members,

or a total of 95 Clubs and 5,060 members, a result which, I think, must be considered highly satisfactory in such a short space of time, and proves the movement to be a very popular one. I have approved of and issued new and very comprehensive Regulations for Rifle Clubs, published in both English and French, which I hope will be of considerable service in spreading a more general knowledge of the proper use of the Rifle. Musketry Regulations for the Canadian Militia have also been prepared embodying all the latest principles, and thoroughly up-to-date, which should ensure practice on the Ranges being conducted with the best results.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35

A new 'Gallery Cartridge,' suggested by Lt.-Colonel Cartwright and most ably worked out and perfected by Major Gaudet, R.C.A., Superintendent of the Dominion Arsenal, has been introduced. This cartridge supersedes the use of the 'Morris Tube,' to which it is very superior, as it can be used with the ordinary rifle, and thus every man can practice with his own, and moreover, being very much cheaper, a much larger allowance of this ammunition can be made, and I confidently expect that it will prove of the greatest benefit to the service.

The following is a list of the Rifle Ranges completed in 1901 :—

St. John, N.B.	Halifax, N.S.
Three Rivers, Que.	Rossland, B.C.
Point Lévis, Que.	Revelstoke, B.C.
London, Ont.	Kaslo, B.C.
Longue Point, Que.	Kamloops, B.C.
Clover Point, B.C.	

In addition to the above, Rifle Ranges are under construction at :

Sherbrooke, Que.	Fredericton, N.B.
Brockville, Ont.	Lunenburg, N.S.

## MEDICAL SERVICES.

*Canadian Army Medical Staff :*

(16.) The establishment of the various ranks of the Canadian Army Medical Staff was completed during the year. All the Officers have now qualified for their respective ranks, as required by G.O. 19 of 1900. In addition to these, there is now a list of twenty-two supernumerary Second Lieutenants, thirteen of whom have already qualified for promotion to the establishment as vacancies occur. Forty-five of the Officers of the Canadian Army Medical Staff are doing duty with units of the Medical Corps.

Nine Courses of Instruction have been held in Garrison or District Camps, in which thirty-eight Officers of the Staff or Regimental Medical Services have qualified for their Commissions.

*Canadian Army Medical Corps :*

The following Units of the Canadian Army Medical Corps were organized, recruited, and executed their first training during the Drill Season of 1901, viz. :

*Bearer Companies :*

No. 6 Company,	London, Ont.,	at No. 1 Div. Camp.
" 7 "	Hamilton, Ont.,	" "
" 8 "	St. John, N.B.,	at 12th Infantry Brigade Camp.

*Field Hospitals :*

No. 3 Company,	Montreal,	at No. 5 Div. Camp.
" 6 "	Sarnia	" 1 "
" 7 "	Toronto	" 1 "
" 8 "	Charlottetown, P.E.I.,	at 12th Infantry Brigade Camp.

All the older Units, Nos. 1 to 5, inclusive, held their second Annual Training during the year, and the Director General of Medical Services reports that they all showed increased efficiency, especially commending No. 4 Bearer Company and No. 4 Field Hospital at Niagara Camp, and No. 3 Bearer Company at Three Rivers.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

At the Royal Reviews the Medical Units appeared to great advantage, and their behaviour and general turn-out are deserving of very high praise.

*Regimental Medical Service.*—The Director General reports that this most important branch of his Department, the first line of medical aid in action, has not yet reached the development and efficiency desirable.

This he attributes on the one hand to a certain lack of modern training and some indifference on the part of Regimental Medical Officers, and on the other hand to want of support and co-operation by Commanding Officers and Captains of Companies. Orders will be issued that I hope will remove any existing obstructiveness by these latter Officers.

*Nursing Service.*—As provided for in General Order 62 of 1899, para. 23, a Militia Nursing Service has been organized this year, and eight of the senior nurses having seen service in South Africa, they will form a very reliable nucleus for this branch, which I hope may be given an opportunity to further develop during 1902.

*Appointments.*—Your acceptance of the Honorary Colonelcy of the Canadian Army Medical Corps has been a source of much gratification to all ranks, and will contribute in no small degree to stimulate *esprit de corps* and promote zeal and efficiency.

At the close of the year His Majesty's Government signified its acceptance of a Canadian Medical Unit for service in South Africa, and the formation of a Special Service Field Hospital was at once taken in hand, and was proceeding at the end of December.

I consider that the Canadian Medical Services are in a condition of high and very creditable efficiency.

#### ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE.

(17.) I attach, (Appendix J), the report of the Commandant of the Royal Military College, Kingston, and am pleased to report that this institution maintains its high reputation, and, from personal inspection, that the administration is generally quite satisfactory, while the drill and physical training of the Gentlemen Cadets leaves nothing to be desired.

The Commandant comments adversely upon the result of the riding instruction, but the conditions are very unfavourable. Horses and saddlery have to be provided by the Royal Canadian Field Artillery in addition to its ordinary duties, entailing double work upon both men and horses, which severely taxes the Batteries, especially when they are much below the establishment, and in view of the fact that the College furnishes no Officers for the Canadian Forces, I can see no object in continuing instruction in equitation, which takes up time that might be devoted to other subjects, and I consider that any requirement of the Canadian Service would be quite as well met if graduates of the College who accept Commissions in either the Permanent Force or the Active Militia were, on leaving the College, attached to the Royal Canadian Dragoons at Toronto for a course of instruction in equitation.

It is a matter for great regret that this admirable institution, established for the express purpose of securing for the Canadian Militia a supply of well trained and capable Officers, entirely fails to attain this object. What brought about this state of things it is impossible to say, but one thing seems clear, that in the period spent at the College, the students do not imbibe any soldierly ambition or acquire a taste for Military employment, and it is sad to see, year after year, young gentlemen who have received such an excellent military education at great cost to the state, holding aloof from the service of their Country. With a view to secure in some measure a return for the cost to Canada of keeping up a Military College, I suggest that before a young gentleman is admitted as a student, he and his parents or guardians should give a joint bond that on graduation he will serve for a specific number of years as a Com-



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35

missioned Officer in a corps of the Active Militia, and I consider that some regulation of this nature should be adopted, if in the future the College is to justify its existence as a Military Institution.

It is a matter for great satisfaction that the health and conduct of the gentlemen Cadets have been very good, and the very fine gymnastic display given at the Military Tournament in Toronto last summer was an evidence of the splendid physical training given at the College.

The Reconnaissance Survey executed by the gentlemen Cadets under the supervision of Major Van Straubenzee was a work of considerable merit, and I concur with the Commandant in considering the reports in connection with it of much strategic value.

An electrical plant for lighting the College has been installed and is a measure that will greatly add to the comfort and convenience of the institution. The new hospital also will, when completed, be a very valuable addition to the establishment. When practicable, I shall be glad to see a covered skating rink provided as a means of recreation and exercise for the gentlemen Cadets during the winter.

## ESTABLISHMENTS.

(18.) The various changes in the establishments of existing Units and the new Corps authorized during the year, are as hereunder :—

## PERMANENT CORPS.

*Royal Canadian Dragoons :*

(a.) Strength reduced by 2 officers, 8 non-commissioned officers, 42 rank and file, and 23 horses.

*Canadian Mounted Rifles :*

(b.) New Unit, stationed at Winnipeg, consisting of 6 officers, 12 non-commissioned officers, 42 rank and file, and 41 horses.

*Royal Canadian Artillery (Field Division) :*

(c.) Increased by 1 Battery Sergeant-Major and 1 Orderly Room Clerk, and reduced by 1 Veterinary Officer and 1 Hospital Sergeant.

## OTHER CORPS.

*Cavalry :*

(a.) The 5th Dragoons and 6th Hussars amalgamated.

(b.) All Cavalry Regiments given a uniform establishment as follows :—

Four squadrons, 30 officers, 30 staff sergeants and sergeants, 300 rank and file, 324 horses.

(c.) The appointment of 2nd Lieutenant abolished and the number of Lieutenants increased accordingly.

*Artillery :*

(a.) Field—An additional Veterinary Lieutenant authorized for the 1st Brigade, and 2 additional Veterinary Lieutenants for the 2nd Brigade, making a Veterinary Officer for each Battery.

(b.) Garrison—The appointment of 2nd Lieutenant abolished and the number of Lieutenants increased accordingly.

(c.) An Adjutant authorized for the 2nd Division, 1st "Halifax" Regiment.

(d.) 3 officers' horses authorized for each Regiment.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

*Mounted Rifles :*

(a.) The authorized establishment of a Squadron for all Mounted Rifles (Permanent Corps excepted) to be as follows :—

Captain, 1 ; Lieutenants, 2 ; Sergeants, 6 ; rank and file, 45 ; horses, 53.

(b.) The Manitoba and North-West Mounted Rifles changed to 8 Independent Squadrons of the above establishment, the whole to form a Field Division, with a Staff of one Lieut.-Colonel and one Second in Command.

(c.) The Mounted Rifles at Toronto to comprise two Squadrons of the above strength, with a Major in Command.

*Infantry :*

(a.) A new Regiment of 8 Companies to be known as the "4th Regiment" authorized, to consist of four companies from the 81st Regiment, and four companies to be raised.

(b.) The 10th Regiment changed from 10 to 8 companies, with 31 officers, 38 staff sergeants and sergeants, 401 rank and file, 470 all ranks.

(c.) The 21st Essex Fusiliers converted from a Rural to a City Corps of 6 companies.

(d.) The 34th Regiment increased from 7 to 8 companies.

(e.) The 37th Regiment increased from 7 to 8 companies.

(f.) The 52nd Regiment amalgamated with the 79th Regiment, the new Regiment to be known as the "79th Shefford and Brome Regiment of Infantry."

(g.) The 61st Regiment increased to 8 companies by the transfer of Companies 1, 3 and 4 from the 88th Regiment.

(h.) The 64th Regiment increased by four companies on amalgamation with the 76th Regiment, the new Regiment to be known as the "64th Regiment of Rifles Vol-tigeurs de Chateauguay."

(i.) The 67th Regiment reduced from 9 to 8 companies by the transfer of a company to the 71st Regiment.

(j.) The 71st Regiment increased to 8 companies by the transfer of 1 company from the 67th Regiment.

(k.) The 76th Regiment amalgamated with the 64th Regiment.

(l.) The 77th Regiment increased by 2 new companies making it an 8 company Regiment.

(m.) The 81st Regiment disbanded; companies 1, 2, 4 and 5 to form part of the new 4th Regiment, and companies 3 and 6 disbanded.

(n.) The 83rd Regiment increased from 6 to 8 companies by the transfer of 2 companies from the 86th Regiment.

(o.) The 85th Regiment increased from 6 to 8 companies.

(p.) The 86th Regiment converted to a City Corps of 4 companies.

(q.) The 87th Regiment increased from 6 to 8 companies by 2 companies from the 88th Regiment.

(r.) The 88th Regiment disbanded ; companies 1, 3 and 4 transferred to the 61st Regiment, 2 and 6 to the 87th Regiment and 5 disbanded.

*Total Changes Made.*—These changes made a net increase in the Regimental establishments over those of 1900-1 of 959 Officers and men, and 653 horses.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35

## APPOINTMENTS AND CHANGES IN THE STAFF.

(19) The following appointments to and changes in the Staff of the Canadian Militia took place during the year :—

## APPOINTMENTS.

1. Major H. A. Panet, R.C.A., to be Staff Adjutant, R.M.C., vice Lieut-Colonel McGill. 8th January, 1901.

2. Lieut.-Colonel V. B. Rivers, R.C.A., to be Intelligence Staff Officer at Headquarters (Q.M.G.'s Dept.). 6th February, 1901.

3. Lieut.-Colonel R. N. R. Reade, Shropshire Light Infantry, to be Commandant Royal Military College. 15th February, 1901.

4. Lieut.-Colonel A. Roy, D.O.C. No. 6 M.D. to command, temporarily, Military District No. 5. 1st April, 1901.

5. Lieut.-Colonel R. Cartwright, A.A.G., to be Inspector of Musketry, with the status of A.A.G. at Headquarters. 15th April, 1901.

Lieut.-Colonel Cartwright to be Commandant of the School of Musketry. 1st July, 1901.

6. Lieut.-Colonel and Brevet Colonel L. Buchan, C.M.G., Commanding R.C.R., to be Assistant Inspector of Infantry. 30th May, 1901.

7. Major W. J. Stewart, R.O., to be Assistant District Staff Adjutant, Military District No. 5. 12th June, 1901.

8. Colonel W. H. Cotton, from the appointment of A.A.G.A., to be Quartermaster General. 1st July, 1901.

9. Lieut.-Colonel B. H. Vidal, from the Command of Military District No. 8, to be Deputy Adjutant General. 1st July, 1901.

10. Honorary-Major J. Lyons Biggar, from the 15th Regiment, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Army Service Corps Duties, with the rank of Major. 1st July, 1901.

Major J. Lyons Biggar, from the appointment of D.A.A.G., to be Assistant Quartermaster General. 1st December, 1901.

11. Lieut.-Colonel W. M. Humphrey, R.O., to be District Staff Adjutant, Military District No. 9. 1st July, 1901.

## TRANSFERS.

Lieut.-Colonel J. G. Holmes, from the command of No. 1 Military District, to the command of No. 11 District. 1st April, 1901.

Lieut.-Colonel J. Peters, from the command of No. 11 Military District (temporarily Commanding Military District No. 5), to command No. 1 Military District. 1st April, 1901.

## RESIGNATION.

Colonel H. Foster, Quartermaster General, having accepted temporary employment in the Intelligence Department, War Office, vacated the appointment of Quartermaster General. 30th April, 1901.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## SOUTH AFRICAN CONTINGENTS.

(20) Her late Majesty's Government having signified their acceptance of 1,000 men from Canada to serve in the South African Constabulary, the same was notified for general information in Militia Order No. 12 of the 15th January, 1901.

Candidates for enlistment were required to be not under 20 nor over 35 years of age, good riders, good shots, single, strictly sober, medically fit and recommended by two persons in responsible positions. The term of engagement was for 3 years and the rates of pay offered were very liberal, ranging from \$1.21 for a 3rd class trooper up to \$3.65 per diem for a superintending Warrant Officer.

On the 23rd January, in Militia Order No. 19, it was notified that 10 commissions as Captains and 15 Commissions as Lieutenants would be granted on the recommendation of His Excellency the Governor General, and on the 8th February, in Militia Order No. 32, recruiting was authorized and orders issued that all men recruited at or to the west of Ottawa would mobilize there on Friday the 8th March, and all men enlisted at or east of Montreal would mobilize at Halifax, N.S. on Tuesday the 12th March.

By the prescribed dates the force was assembled at its mobilization stations and it is not too much to say that double the required number could with ease have been enrolled. The clothing and equipment of this corps was provided by the Imperial Government on its arrival in South Africa where the final attestation of the men was executed, but sufficient to meet their necessities on the voyage was supplied here most promptly through the Chief Superintendent of Stores. The Ottawa detachment left for Halifax, N.S., on the 26th of March, where the whole Corps embarked in the ss. *Montfort* and sailed for South Africa on the 28th March, 1901.

This contingent was a very fine body of young men, of good physique and very keen for active service. Their conduct while at Ottawa was generally very good and they will unquestionably render efficient service in the field. It is regretted that being an Imperial force no official record of its operations have been received by me and consequently I am not in a position to report upon the distribution of the force after its arrival in South Africa, nor can I give any details of the good work that I feel confident it has accomplished.

The following is a list of the Commissions granted on the recommendation of His Excellency the Governor General:—

## Captains :

Captain H. E. Burstall, R.C.A.  
Major C. C. Bennett, 6th Rifles.  
Captain F. W. L. Moore, 4th Regt. C.A.  
“ W. T. Lawless, The G.G.F.G.  
“ T. O. Critchley, 3rd Bn. R.C.R.  
“ A. H. Powell, P.L.D.G.  
Inspector W. H. Scarth, N.W.M.P.  
Sergt. Major E. Reading, R.C.D.  
Captain H. R. Pousette, 26th Regt.  
Lieutenant G. S. Beer, R.M.R.  
Lieut. A. E. Swift, 8th Royal Rifles.  
W. L. McGivern, late R.C.R.

## Lieutenants :

Lieut. J. C. Oland, 63rd Regt.  
Lieut. A. B. Irvine, 90th Regt.  
C. P. Ermatinger, C.M.R.  
D. A. O'Meara, 8th Regt.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35

J. French, N.W.M.P.

W. D. McCarthy, late 2nd (S.S.) Bn. R.C.R.

Vety. Capt. W. J. Morgan, 5th Field Battery.

Capt. J. F. Foulkes, 5th Regt. C.A.

H. A. C. Machin, late 2nd (S.S.) Bn. R.C.R.

G. Hampson, 5th R.S.

R. B. Eaton, (Truro, N.S.)

Cadet K. C. Folger, late R.M.C.

R. R. Thompson, late 2nd (S.S.) Bn. R.C.R.

F. W. Burritt, late R.C.D.

Cadet C. R. C. Willetts, R.M.C.

F. T. St. George.

J. R. I. Atwater, late 2nd (S.S.) Bn. R.C.R.

Lieut. G. R. Lightbound, 3rd Regt.

*2nd Regiment Canadian Mounted Rifles and 10th Canadian Field Hospital, A.M.C.*

Again, at the close of the year, His Majesty's Imperial Government signified their acceptance of further Canadian aid in South Africa, and in Militia Order No. 271, of 29th November, 1901, authority was issued to enlist a regiment of Imperial Yeomanry to be known as the 2nd Regiment Canadian Mounted Rifles, consisting of 4 squadrons with a total strength of 26 Officers, 31 Non-Commissioned Officers and 540 Rank and File ; subsequently (M.O. No. 285 of 16th December), two additional squadrons were authorized, and later in M.O. 2, 1902 the services of a Medical Unit and 8 nursing sisters were accepted, and instructions issued to raise a Field Hospital complete with its transport and horses.

By the 31st December the Mounted Rifles had mobilized at Halifax and their horses provided, and the organization and equipping of this unit is now proceeding. I purpose submitting later a report giving full details respecting the organization, personnel and equipment of these units and their departure for the seat of war, with such details of their services in the field as may be available.

As in the case of the other contingents the applications for enlistment were far more numerous than could possibly be accepted, allowing a large margin for selection, which was strictly and very satisfactorily carried out, priority being given to men who had previously served in South Africa, of which there were a considerable number, and as a result, I believe that rarely if ever has a finer body of men been enrolled for His Majesty's Service and the country may with confidence look to the 2nd Regiment Canadian Mounted Rifles and the 10th Canadian Field Hospital to worthily uphold the reputation and add to the laurels gained by their predecessors.

ORGANIZATION OF RESERVES.

(21) In the existing organization of the Military Forces of the Dominion two defects are very conspicuous ; they are :

(1.) That with the exception of the more recently raised units, viz., Field Companies of Engineers, Companies of the Army Service Corps and the Field Hospitals and Bearer Companies, there are no war establishments prescribed for the fighting troops.

(2.) That even were such establishments prescribed, no practical machinery exists for raising Regiments, Batteries and Battalions from a peace to a war footing.

The first of these is a comparatively simple matter to be dealt with by Regulations which I purpose to submit, but the second is a very much more important question, demanding most serious consideration and possibly special legislation. The units of the Active Militia as they now stand in the Establishment Lists cannot be taken



seriously in any scheme for the Defence of Canadian Territory. Our Regiments of 8 Companies number 306 Rank and File, equivalent on a war footing to a little over 2 companies, and when we come down to the so-called 'Regiments' of 4 companies they practically only amount to 1 company for fighting purposes; thus our existing system only provides us with the nuclei of armed forces that must be capable of expansion to render them efficient units in war. The problem to be faced is how to devise a practical scheme for rapidly raising our units to whatever may be prescribed as their war strength, with the least possible disturbance of existing conditions, but one thing is very clear that sooner or later it has to be done, if our Militia is to be regarded as a truly efficient defence for Canadian soil.

It would not be possible here to enter into all the details that would require to be provided for in the organization of Reserves for the Active Militia, but the following is a brief statement of the lines upon which I believe it would be practicable to proceed under the powers conferred by the Militia Act.

(a.) That for every Squadron, Battery or Company of the Active Militia there be raised from the first and second classes of the male population (Sec. II) by ballot (Sec. 12, (c) an affiliated unit of 50 men.

(b.) That in time of peace such unit need not be called out for training, but each man must be a duly registered member of a Civilian Rifle Club and must produce, when called upon, a Certificate that he has fired his Annual Allowance of Ammunition, under some penalty to be legally prescribed.

(c.) That the Captain of the Active Unit shall be '*ipso facto*' the Commanding Officer of the Reserve Unit.

(d.) That every man enrolled in a Reserve Unit shall present himself at Company Head-Quarters to be mustered once a year on a date to be specified by the D.O.C.

(e.) That reasonable travelling allowances for attending muster should be granted to any Reservist residing beyond 6 miles from Company Head-Quarters.

(f.) That N.C. Officers and men who have served 3 years or upwards in the Active Militia be encouraged to voluntarily join the Reserve of their own unit, receiving a small gratuity according to their rank on presenting themselves for annual muster.

The foregoing remarks apply more especially to Rural Corps which are organized on the Squadron or Company basis, but a similar system would, with perhaps some modification, apply to urban units which are organized Regimentally. The question of Reserves, so far as *personal* is concerned, presents no real difficulty, for the men are there and can be converted into fairly efficient troops in a few weeks. But it is quite a different matter when we come to deal with *matériel*. Guns, Rifles, Saddlery, Harness, Equipment, Clothing, Tents and Ammunition for the War Establishments, &c., cannot be improvised at short notice, and I venture to urge that this is a matter of national importance deserving of the most serious and careful consideration. No people are free from the sacred obligation to defend their own land from foreign aggression, and I contend that this can only be effectually and economically done by a business-like and gradual preparation in time of peace.

The expenditure on defence should be looked upon as the Annual premium on a Policy of National Insurance, and as money well laid out in securing the independence and prosperity that can only be assured by 'the strong man armed.'

#### DRILL HALLS AND ARMOURIES.

(22) The following buildings have been completed during the year 1901, viz. :—

#### DRILL HALLS.

Windsor, Ont.  
Dundas, Ont.

Kingston, Ont.  
Vancouver, B.C.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35

## CENTRAL ARMOURIES.

Aurora, Ont.  
Barrie, Ont.  
Charlottetown, P.E.I.  
Chatham, Ont.  
Fredericton, N.B.  
Galt, Ont.  
Kentville, N.S.  
Lachute, P.Q.  
Montreal, P.Q.  
Newcastle, N.B.  
Port Hope, Ont.

Prescott, Ont.  
St. John, N.B.  
Springhill, N.S.  
Sarnia, Ont.  
St. Anns, Ont.  
Toronto, Ont.  
Three Rivers, P.Q.  
Waterloo, P.Q.  
York, Ont.  
Whitby, Ont.

In addition to the above there were under construction, a drill hall at St. Catharines, Ont., Central Armouries at Baddeck, N.S., Middleton, N.S., and Sussex, N.B., also Company Armouries in British Columbia, at Nelson, Kaslo, Kamloops and Revelstoke; and I am given to understand that drill halls at Woodstock, N.B., and London, Ont., will shortly be taken in hand.

I have given much thought to the question of whether rural corps should be provided with central armouries, and having consulted all the District Officers Commanding I have come to the conclusion that the 'Company Armoury' is more suited to the conditions under which our rural militia is organized.

It is of course obvious that arms and equipment are better cared for, as a rule, in a Central Armoury, but this is, I conceive, the only important argument in its favour. On the other hand, to deprive the Captains of their arms tends to lessen their interest in their companies, and deprives the N. C. Officers and men of any opportunity of drilling or rifle shooting in the intervals between the annual trainings. This results in a loss of military spirit in the country hamlets and districts, for it can scarcely be expected that people will take much pride or interest in their local company which they never see. I have also observed that where rural regiments have been provided with Central Armouries, there is a decided leaning on the part of commanding officers to gradually convert their commands into city corps, to the very great detriment of the service, for, however good the city regiments may be, the bulk of our defence force must be the hardy men of our rural units, and anything which has a possibility of weakening that portion of the Active Militia is, in my opinion, greatly to be deprecated.

I, therefore, recommend that "Central Armouries" should cease to be provided for rural regiments, and that, in their stead, plain substantial buildings should be hired, as at present, for company armouries at the company head-quarters.

So soon as District Staff Adjutants are appointed to all the Military Districts, more frequent inspections of the arms and equipment of rural companies should be made, and this would minimize the risk of deterioration; but I strongly recommend that, to make inspections more effective, a thoroughly qualified Armourer should form part of the staff of each Military District, who should accompany the Staff Officer at all inspections.

## CONCLUSION.

(23) I must, in conclusion, place on record my satisfaction at the very efficient manner in which the officers of my Headquarters' Staff, and also those of the District Staffs, have performed the responsible duties of their respective appointments. The large concentration of troops called for by the receptions to Their Royal Highnesses, the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York, entailed an amount of extra work upon the staff that probably no one but the General Officer Commanding can properly appreciate.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

That all the military arrangements were effected without any hitch or miscarriage is due to the careful and able manner in which my orders were carried out by my staff officers and their subordinates, to whom the greatest credit is due.

I desire also to express my very warm appreciation of the courtesy and ready co-operation extended to me by the officials of the Civil Branch of your Department.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. H. O'GRADY-HALY, Major-General,

*Commanding Canadian Militia.*

OTTAWA, 31st December, 1901.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35

## APPENDIX A.

ANNUAL RETURN of Permanent Corps of Active Militia (Non-Commissioned Officers and Men) for the Year ending December 31, 1901.

Name of Corps.	Authorized Establishment.	Strength on December 31, 1900.	Strength on December 31, 1901.	Become Non-effective.							Enrolled.					Composition of present Contingent as to length of service.				Serving with Pension from Imperial Government.		
				Discharged by Pursue.	Discharged Unserviceable.	Discharged Invalided.	Discharged—Time Expired.	Deserted.	Died.	Transferred.	Total.	Enlisted.	Returned from South Africa.	Re-enlisted.	Transferred.	Returned from Desertion.	Total.	Under 1 year.	1 to 2 years.		2 to 3 years.	Over 3 years.
Royal Canadian Dragoons.....	99	57	82	18	1	1	10	30	...	...	60	20	...	1	52	12	85	27	16	15	24	1
"A" Squadron Canadian Mounted Rifles.	54	41	47	7	...	4	6	20	1	17	55	18	36	3	2	2	61	17	11	2	17	...
Royal Canadian Field Artillery .....	234	108	163	5	2	...	25	41	...	1	74	50	68	1	5	5	129	40	34	31	58	...
Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery .....	198	133	156	1	1	...	24	11	1	1	39	37	...	...	25	...	62	27	19	15	95	...
No. 1 Company Royal Canadian Regiment..	79	77	70	5	1	2	6	12	1	5	32	21	...	...	2	2	25	12	23	7	28	...
" 2 " " " "	89	85	83	8	1	3	12	16	1	8	49	31	...	1	12	3	47	25	25	11	22	...
" 3 " " " "	60	52	59	1	3	1	6	19	...	6	36	25	...	13	1	4	43	15	11	11	22	...
" 4 " " " "	67	73	70	8	3	...	5	8	2	3	29	16	...	...	5	5	26	16	18	13	23	...
" 5 " " " "	80	53	49	7	2	3	12	15	...	15	54	15	...	1	29	5	50	9	8	17	15	...
Total .....	960	679	779	60	14	14	106	172	6	56	428	233	104	20	133	38	528	188	165	122	304	1

AYLMER, Colonel,  
Adjutant General.



APPENDIX B.

List of Certificates issued to Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the Active Militia during the Year ended December 31, 1901.

Arm and Station.	Long Course.		Short Course.		Special Course.			Musketry Course.			Field Officers.		Cap- tains'.		Sub- alterns'.		Drill Ser- geants'.		N. C. O.		Trumpeters' and Buglers'.			Sergeant Farriers.	Total.
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	Officers' and Men.	Extra.	Ordin- ary.	Long.	Short.	Special.	Short.	Special.	Long.	Short.	Special.	Short.	Special.	1st.	2nd.	3rd.		
Cavalry, Toronto.	1	2									1	1	10	8	7	2			28	1	4	2			79
Canadian Mtd. Rifles, Winnipeg.																			15		1				30
Artillery, Kingston.																			31		1	6			50
" Garrison, Quebec.	1			6																					18
Infantry, London.											1	2	9	6	11				40						95
" Toronto.												6	14	9	10	41			47						149
" St. Johns, Que.	1											2	2	4	2	18	2		3						32
" Fredericton												1	1	4	3	4			36						68
" Quebec													1	2		16			2						24
Canadian School of Musketry, Ottawa.								15	8	5															34
Total	1	8		6	5	6		15	8	6	1	12	28	37	28	74	93	5	202	1	6	10			579

\* Infantry certificates.

AYLMER, Colonel,  
Adjutant General.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35

## APPENDIX C.

RETURN of Field Batteries, C.A., which performed Annual Drill during the Year 1901, showing type of gun used, and gun ammunition expended at practice.

Battery.	TYPE OF GUN.					Station at which Gun Practice was carried out.
	B. L., 12-pr. 6 cwt.		R. M. L., 9-pr. 8 cwt.			
	Shell, incl.	Shot, case.	Shells.		Shot, case.	
			Common.	Shrapnel.		
R. C. F. A. ....	{ 'A' Battery... ..	141	91			Field Artillery Camp, Toronto.
	{ 'B' " .....	140	4			
1st Bde. Division ...	{ 11th Guelph... ..	133	12			
	{ 16th " .....	137	17			
	{ 4th Hamilton.....	84	12			
2nd Bde Division ...	{ 7th St. Catharines ..	128	12			
	{ 9th Toronto.....	91	8			
1st 'Quebec', .....		139	13			
2nd 'Ottawa', .....		139	15			
3rd 'Montreal', .....		133	14			
5th 'Kingston', .....		104	14			
8th 'Gananoque', ..		119	14			
10th 'Woodstock', ..		117	9			
12th 'Newcastle', ..		140	17			
13th 'Winnipeg', ..		130	14			
14th 'Durham' .....			27	74	21	
Total .....		1,875	194	27	74	21

The 6th and 15th Field Batteries did not practice.

AYLMER, Colonel,  
Adjutant General.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## APPENDIX C (a).

RESULTS of Battery Service and Competitive Practice at Deseronto, 1901.—Time Allowance for Series I, II, III.

SERIES.	TIME FROM ACTION TO				Rate of Ord. Fire.	Range, yds.	No. OF ROUNDS FIRED.			EFFECT.	No. of D.'s fired at.	Hits per Shell.	Men hit per Shell.	MARKS FOR HITS.		FIRE DISCIPLINE		TOTAL MARKS.
	1st Gun.	1st Time Sharp.	Ord. Fire.	End of Series.			Percussion Sharp.	Time Sharp.	Case.	Hits.	Men.			Possible.	Gained.	Lost.	Full Marks 100	
1st 'Quebec' Field Battery.....	I 1 00	5 45	8 53	15 00	"	3,450	8	27	....	64	20	41	1'08	164	80	9		
	II 1 00	4 26	7 15	10 00	10	2,800	6	33	....	132	41	5 Dummies blown down.	0'57	....	5	10		
	III 1 00	3 48	4 37	15 00	15	1,150	6	30	....	311	45	45	3'00	94	82	4		
				Cavalry Target	....	....	....	....	13	9	2	5	8'06	90	90	18		50% of score=214½.
'A' Battery, R.C.F.A. {	I 0 46	4 36	7 34	15 00	15	3,450	6	31	....	9	9	41	0'24	164	36	1		
	II 1 22	4 05	6 05	15 00	15	2,850	5	35	....	101	40	47	2'05	94	80	1		
	III 0 42	3 15	5 20	15 00	15	1,050	6	37	....	426	45	45	9'09	90	90	1		
				Cavalry Target	....	....	....	....	19	10	1	4	....	30	12			50% of score=206.
3rd 'Montreal' Field Battery.....	I 0 57	6 50	11 21	15 00	10	3,450	10	22	....	23	15	41	....	164	60	4		
	II 1 50	5 10	11 18	15 00	10	2,850	6	31	....	259	45	47	....	94	91	12		
	III 2 54	5 21	8 41	15 00	10	1,150	6	34	....	316	45	45	....	90	90	14		
				Cavalry Target	....	....	....	....	14	18	5	5	....	30	30			50% of score=205½.
														378	271	30	70+	





1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## APPENDIX C (a)—Concluded.

RESULTS of Battery Service and Competitive Practice at Deseronto, 1901.—Time Allowance for Series I, II, III—Concluded.

SERIES.	TIME FROM ACTION TO				Rate of Ord. Fire.	Range, yds.	No. OF ROUNDS FIRED.				EFFECT.		No. of D.'s fired at.	Hits per Shell.	Men hit per Shell.	MARKS FOR HITS.		FIRE DISCIPLINE		TOTAL MARKS.
	1st Gun.	1st Time Sharp.	Ord. Fire.	End of Series.			Percussion Sharp.	Time Sharp.	Case.	Hits.	Men.	Possible.				Gained.	Lost.	Full Marks 100		
12th 'Newcastle' Battery.....	I 0 50	6 41	10 59	15 00	10	3,450	10	25	6	4	41	0.17	0.11	164	16	7				
	II 1 25	6 55	10 14	15 00	10	2,750	8	29	5	5	47	0.14	0.14	94	10	6				
	III 0 58	3 11	5 35	15 00	10	1,150	6	37	312	45	45	7.25	1.00	90	90	5				
			Cavalry Target..					17			Horses 3				30	22				
7th 'St. Catharines' Field Battery.....	I 0 47	7 20	10 07	15 00	15	3,450	10	21	9	6	41	0.29	0.19	164	24	7				50% of score=151
	II 0 47	5 17	9 36	15 00	15	2,840	7	28	33	23	47	0.94	0.65	94	46	5				
	III 0 45	8 25	10 25	15 00	15	1,075	13	24	28	16	45	0.76	0.43	90	32	3				
			Cavalry Target..					12	18	4	Horses 4				30	24				
13th 'Winnipeg' Field Battery.....	I 1 37	8 35	12 00	15 00	15	3,350	10	20	5	5	41	0.16	0.16	164	20	8				50% of score=148.
	II 1 31	8 01	11 55	16 00	15	2,900	8	21	24	15	47	0.93	down	94	1					
	III 1 12	4 13	6 58	15 00	15	1,100	6	37	260	44	45	6.04	1.02	99	88	11				
			Cavalry Target..					14	5		Horses 3				30	6				
														378	145	29	71 +			

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35

4th 'Hamilton' Field Battery.....	I	0 51	14 30	Nil.	15 00	3,525	18	2	7	4	41	0 35	0 02	164	16	6	50% of score=132.
	II	1 44	11 53	Nil.	15 00	2,900	12	8	9	6	47	0 45	0 03	94	12	5	
	III	1 41	12 10	Nil.	15 00	1,100	14	6	30	23	45	1 05	1 01	90	46	3	
				Cavalry Target..					12	8	3			30	18		
10th 'Woodstock' Field Battery.....	I	1 17	6 55	11 16	15 00	10	3,400	6	23	9	2	41	0 31	164	8	15	50% of score=120.
	II	5 03	10 33	14 28	15 00	10	2,700	6	12	1	1	blown down	0 07	....	2	12	
	III	1 13	4 10	6 53	15 00	10	1,150	6	38	173	39	47	0 05	94	2	12	
				Cavalry Target..					9	9	4	45	3 93	90	78	11	
14th 'Durham' Field Battery.....	I	0 41	6 43	14 13	16 00	15	3,450	8	22	5	5	0 16	0 16	164	20	5	50% of score=104.
	II	1 55	7 00	14 05	16 12	15	2,925	8	21	3	3	0 01	0 01	94	6	9	
	III	2 00	7 25	12 25	16 00	15	1,700	5	15	0	0			90	....	8	
				Cavalry Target..					21	10	4			30	26		
9th 'Toronto' Field Battery.....	I	1 35	9 20	13 30	15 00	15	3,475	6	16	29	8	1 22	0 31	164	32	12	50% of score=96.
	II	2 30	10 00	13 30	15 00	15	3,000	8	15	7	4	0 30	0 17	94	8	10	
	III	1 42	7 25	11 17	15 00	15	1,675	8	14	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	90	Nil	7	
				Cavalry Target..					8	4	1			30	10		
														378	50	29	

AYLMER, Colonel,  
Adjutant General.



APPEN

GUN PRACTICE,

Competitive Gun Practice at Island of

		40-pr. R.B.L. Practice. Targets—1st Series.—A four gun battery with detach- ments, at a range of about 3,000 yards. 2nd Series.—A double line of 50 infantry dummies, at a range of about 450 yards.											
Corps.	Battery Commander.	Time from action to				Rounds fired.			Effect.				Fire discipline, possible 50.
		1st Gun.	1st Time shell.	Battery fire.	End of practice.	Common shell.	Segment shell.	Case shot.	Guns disabled.	Artillery dummies hit.	Infantry dummies hit.	Total.	
<i>Companies on the Higher Establishment.</i>		'	"	'	"	'	"	'	"	'	"	'	"
R. C. G. A., No. 1 Co...	Lt.-Col. T. Benson...	1 50	4 30	6 00	15 00	5	15	3	4	8	2	64	41
" No. 2 "...	Lt.-Col. A. A. Farley.	1 02	3 00	8 00	15 00	6	15	4	3	6	9	78	36
2nd Regt. C.A., No. 1 Co	Capt. E. C. Cole....	1 45	5 00	....	15 00	4	6	3	0	0	3	12	30
" No. 2 "	Capt. E. M. Renouf..	1 40	....	....	15 00	9	0	4	0	1	5	24	42
" No. 3 "	Lieut. J. A. Ewing...	2 40	10 00	13 00	15 00	5	10	2	1	2	3	26	27
Cobourg Co., G.A. .	Lient. J. G. Battell..	1 30	5 30	13 00	15 00	8	6	4	1	3	2	26	45
<i>Companies on the Lower Establishment.</i>													
3rd Regt. C.A., No. 1 Co	Capt. B.R. Armstrong	1 30	7 50	....	20 00	5	8	2	1	2	1	18	38
" No. 2 "	Capt. J. B. M. Baxter	2 20	7 10	....	20 00	7	13	2	0	0	2	8	41
" No. 3 "	Capt. W. E. Foster...	2 20	7 10	....	20 00	4	12	2	0	4	3	24	39
" No. 4 "	Capt. F. A. Foster...	2 50	7 30	....	20 00	4	10	2	1	3	1	22	39
4th Regt. C.A., No. 1 Co	Capt. A. A. Bartlett..	1 15	8 10	....	19 10	8	12	2	1	2	6	38	43
" No. 2 "	2nd Lt. M. H. Sprague	1 45	9 50	....	20 00	8	8	2	0	1	6	28	39
" No. 3 "	Capt. W.A. Johnstone	3 75	7 50	9 40	20 00	6	8	2	0	1	0	4	32
" No. 4 "	Lieut. C.C. Richards.	1 55	8 30	....	20 00	5	7	2	1	4	3	34	30
6th R'g. C.A. Nos. 1&2 Cos	Capt. J.E.P. Bergeron	1 45	11 30	....	15 00	5	10	4	0	2	1	12	22
" No. 3 Co...	.....	*	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
" No. 4 "...	Capt. E. Gelly.....	1 30	6 30	9 15	20 00	5	12	2	1	2	1	18	28
						94	152	42					

\*Did not carry out 40 pr. practice.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35

## DIX D. (a.)

## GARRISON ARTILLERY.

Orleans, August 19 to 24, 1901.

5-inch B.L., Howitzer Practice. Targets—Four guns without detachments, in rectangle, at a range of about 2,000 yards.										Marks obtained.			Remarks.
Time from action to			Rounds fired, practice shell.	Effect.			Fire discipline, possible 50.	40-pr. R.B.L., practice.	5-inch B. L. Howitzer practice.	Total.			
1st Gun.	Battery fire.	End of practice.		Guns disabled.	Hits in rectangle.	Total.							
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
1 42	3 00	12 45	20	0	7	28	40	105	68	173	Considerable delay in 40.pr. practice owing to misfires.		
1 36	8 00	13 00	20	0	9	36	40	114	76	190			
4 00	.....	13 00	17	0	8	32	26	42	58	100			
3 15	.....	13 00	10	0	5	20	30	66	50	116			
2 48	.....	13 00	15	0	8	32	28	53	60	113			
1 00	7 30	13 00	20	0	5	20	39	71	59	130			
1 25	12 45	13 00	13	0	4	16	43	56	29.5	85.5	Practice and B. C's observation much impeded by smoke down the range.		
1 40	8 20	12 00	20	0	13	53	33	49	29.5	78.5	Considerable delay due to misfires.		
1 50	9 55	13 00	16	0	3	12	37	81	24.5	105.5	Firing in 40-pr. practice much delayed by misfires.		
2 30	5 15	13 00	20	0	12	48	34	67	24.5	91.5	40-pr. practices greatly delayed by misfires.		
1 35	11 45	12 45	20	0	6	24	27	64	41	105			
2 50	6 25	13 00	18	0	6	24	31	34	51	85			
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27.5	27.5	73.5			
			209										

AYLMER,

Colonel, Adjutant General.





SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35

## APPENDIX E.

RETURN showing the number of Officers, N. C. Officers, Men and Horses trained during the Year 1901, at Local Headquarters.

Military District	Authorized Establishment called out.			Received 12 days training.			Received under 12 days training.			Untrained.		
	Officers.	N. C. Officers and Men.	Horses.	Officers.	N. C. Officers and Men.	Horses.	Officers.	N. C. Officers and Men.	Horses.	Officers.	N. C. Officers and Men.	Horses.
No. 1.....	86	840	14	76	798	14	.....	.....	.....	10	42	.....
2.....	173	1,951	23	165	1,876	21	8	75	.....	.....	.....	2
3 and 4....	105	1,079	16	78	974	16	.....	.....	.....	27	105	.....
5.....	131	1,706	19	121	1,666	19	.....	37	.....	10	3	.....
6.....	36	387	7	25	350	6	1	28	.....	10	9	1
7.....	120	1,328	96	81	1,137	94	.....	.....	.....	39	191	2
8.....	49	562	7	43	520	7	6	33	.....	.....	9	.....
9.....	113	1,596	16	97	1,244	16	8	213	.....	8	139	.....
10.....	48	602	321	38	556	282	.....	7	.....	10	39	39
11.....	64	871	7	43	698	.....	1	47	.....	20	126	7
12.....	15	272	53	12	248	49	.....	12	1	3	12	3
Ottawa Brigade.	70	817	89	58	729	82	1	78	2	11	10	5
Total.....	1,010	12,011	668	837	10,796	606	25	530	3	148	685	59

APPENDIX E.—*Concluded.*

RETURN showing the number of Officers, N. C. Officers, Men and Horses trained during the Year 1901, in District Camps.

Military District	Authorized Establishment called out.			Received 12 days training.			Received under 12 days training.			Untrained.		
	Officers.	N. C. Officers and Men.	Horses.	Officers.	N. C. Officers and Men.	Horses.	Officers.	N. C. Officers and Men.	Horses.	Officers.	N. C. Officers and Men.	Horses.
No. 1.....	295	3,148	342	225	2,636	305	3	64	.....	67	148	37
2.....	368	3,968	706	296	3,356	628	7	90	2	65	522	76
3 and 4....	316	3,318	598	238	2,602	566	.....	.....	.....	78	716	32
5.....	228	2,407	481	182	1,889	458	1	3	.....	46	515	24
6.....	111	1,187	65	80	718	65	1	14	.....	30	455	.....
7.....	230	2,420	84	166	1,561	80	.....	.....	.....	64	859	4
8.....	129	1,331	397	106	1,187	388	3	27	5	20	117	4
9.....	188	2,128	101	154	1,839	100	3	13	.....	31	276	1
10.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12.....	46	462	4	40	442	4	1	2	.....	5	18	.....
Ottawa Brigade.	9	127	50	9	116	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....
Total.....	1,920	20,496	2,828	1,496	16,346	2,614	19	213	7	406	3,937	178

SUMMARY.

District Camps	1,920	20,496	2,828	1,496	16,346	2,644	19	213	7	406	3,937	178
Local Head quarters .....	1,010	12,011	668	837	10,796	606	25	530	3	148	685	59
Total .....	2,930	32,507	3,496	2,333	27,142	3,250	44	743	10	554	4,622	237

Total Regimental Establishment of Active Militia, Officers, N.C. Officers and Men, on December 31, 1901..... 38,090

Total Regimental Establishment of Active Militia, Officers, N.C. Officers and Men of Corps ordered to drill during 1901..... 35,437

Total Officers, N.C. Officers and Men of Active Militia, trained or partly trained during 1901..... 30,262

AYLMER, Colonel,  
Adjutant General.

## ROYAL REVIEW, QUEBEC,

IN HONOUR OF

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF CORNWALL AND YORK,

SEPTEMBER 17, 1901.

DIVISION OF ALL ARMS.

COMMANDING—MAJOR GENERAL R. H. O'GRADY HALY, C.B., D.S.O.

ADJUTANT GENERAL—COLONEL THE HONOURABLE M. AYLMER.

D. A. G.—LIEUT.-COLONEL B. H. VIDAL.

D. G. M. S. — COLONEL J. H. L. NEILSON.

HALY, C.B., D.S.O.

D.A.

"  
"  
D.A.A.G. (P) - LIE

" " CAPT

AIDES-DE-CAMP—MAJOR E. T. H. HEWARD, U.L.

LIEUT. G. W. M. FARRELL, 66th REGIMENT.

PRESENT ON PARADE.

[illegible]





## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35

A. A. G.	Major A. O. Fages, R.C.R.	3								3							3
A. D. C.																	
<b>1ST BRIGADE.</b>																	
Commanding.	Lt.-Col. E. B. Ibbotson, R.O.	2															2
Brigade Major.	Capt. P. E. Thacker, R.C.R.																
<i>Corps.</i>																	
1st Regt. P. of W. Fusiliers.	Lt.-Col. J. P. Cooke		29	33	35	7	332			456							4
5th " Royal Scots	" G. W. Cameron		20	25	24	6	224			299							5
53rd 'Sherbrooke' Regt.	" H. R. Fraser		30	30	24	8	273			365							4
85th Regiment.	" Des Trois Maisons		31	32	24	8	263			358							5
<b>2ND BRIGADE.</b>																	
Commanding.	Lt.-Col. O. C. C. Pelletier, D.O.C.	2		1						3							2
Brigade Major.	Capt. J. P. G. Ouellet, 9th Voltigeurs.																
<i>Corps.</i>																	
3rd Regt. Victoria Rifles.	Lt.-Col. G. A. S. Hamilton.		24	23	29	20	161			257							5
8th " Royal Rifles	" G. E. A. Jones.		18	30	24	14	206			292							3
9th " Voltigeurs de Quebec	Major O. Evanturel		22	27	24	8	133			214							
65th " Mount Royal Rifles.	Lt.-Col. A. E. D. Labelle		25	30	30	15	230			330							4
Cadets, H. S. C.	A. H. Jordan.		3	3			30			36							
<b>MEDICAL CORPS.</b>																	
Commanding.	Lt.-Col. C. C. Sewell, A.M.S.	2								2							2
Brigade Major	Major J. D. Brousseau																
<i>Corps.</i>																	
No. 3 Beaver Company	Major H. S. Birkett		3	6		1	20			30			2			2	5
No. 5 " "	Capt. G. H. Parke.		3	5			12			20			2			2	4
No. 5 Field Hospital	Major C. E. Elliott.		2	7			23			32							
Totals		15	261	330	264	96	2,490			3,456			4		1	17	309

AYLMER, Colonel,  
Adjutant General.

## APPENDIX G.

## ROYAL REVIEW, TORONTO,

IN HONOUR OF

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF CORNWALL AND YORK

OCTOBER 11, 1901.

COMMANDING—MAJOR GENERAL R. H. O'GRADY-HALY, C.B., D.S.O.

ADJUTANT GENERAL.—COLONEL THE HONOURABLE M. AYLMER.

ADJUTANT GENERAL—COLONEL THE HONOURABLE M. AYLMER.  
A. A. G. (a)—MAJOR A. O. FAGES, R.C.R.  
A. A. G. (b)—MAJOR E. T. H. HEWARD, U.L.  
PROVOST MARSHAL—CAPT. R. O. MONTGOMERY. 10th Royal Grenadiers.  
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL—COLONEL W. H. COTTON.  
A. A. G. (b)—LT.-COLONEL R. L. NELLES, R.O.  
D. A. A. G. (b)—CAPTAIN F. D. LAFFERTY, R.C.G.A.  
A. D. A. C.—LIEUT. R. COCKBURN, SUFFOLK REGIMENT.

PROVOST MARSHAL—CAPT. R. O. MONTGOMERY, 10th Royal Grenadiers.

Employed under the Quartermaster General for Transport and Supply Duties :—

MAJOR V. SANKEY, R.O., MAJOR H. J. SNELGROVE, 40TH REGT., MAJOR T. R. ATKINSON, 39TH REGT.

OFFICERS.		VEHICLES.										Horses.
Staff.	Regimental.	W. O. and Sergeants.	Band.	Buglers, Drummers and Trumpeters.	Rank and File.	Total.	Guns, Carriages and Limbers.	Ammunition Wagons and Limbers.	Store Wagons.	Forge Wagons.	Ambulance Wagons.	Total Vehicles.
3	..					3						
<div>CAVALRY DIVISION.</div> <div> <div> <div>Commanding.</div> <div>Brigade Major.</div> <div>Orderly Officer</div> </div> <div> <div>Col. F. L. Lessard, C.B., A.D.C.</div> <div>Major E. Brown, P.L.D.G.</div> <div>Major V.A.S. Williams, R.C.D.</div> </div> </div>												
<div>Corps.</div> <div> <div> <div>G. G. B. Guard</div> <div>1st Hussars</div> <div>2nd Dragoons</div> <div>4th Hussars</div> <div>Lt. L. D. Guards</div> </div> <div> <div>Lt.-Col. C. A. K. Denison.</div> <div>" J. B. Stothers</div> <div>" E. W. Gregory</div> <div>" T. Clyde</div> <div>Capt. C. A. Elliot.</div> </div> </div>												
166	20	27		4	152	203					4	4
197	20	29			183	232					2	2
180	18	19		2	159	198						
131	20	22		4	164	210					4	4
65	6	8		1	59	74						







2ND INFANTRY DIVISION.									
Divisional Staff.									
3RD BRIGADE.									
Corps.									
4TH BRIGADE.									
Corps.									
Totals.									
22nd Regt. Q.O.R.	Lt.-Col. H. M. Pellatt	29	48	35	43	516	671	4	4
12th Regt. York Rangers	" T. Lloyd	25	29	24	8	230	316	4	4
13th Regt. Infantry	Major J. S. Stoneman	32	33	25	251	366	4	4	4
36th Peel Regt.	Lt.-Col. G. T. Evans	26	30	24	7	205	292	4	4
37th Regt. Haldimand Rifles	" A. T. Thompson	28	31	22	8	276	365	4	4
19th Regt. Composite	" E. Cruikshank	30	30	32	6	290	358	4	4
44th No. 6 Bearer Company	Capt. A. T. Hobbs	2	7	1	24	34	2	5	1
No. 6 Field Hospital	" A. M. Hayes	2	5	16	23				
3RD BRIGADE.									
Commanding	Col. L. Buchan, C. M. G.	4	1				5		4
Brigade Major	Lt.-Col. W. E. Hodgins								
Orderly Officer	Major C. F. Winter								
3RD BRIGADE.									
Commanding	Lt.-Col. J. Hughes	3	2				5		3
Brigade Major	" T. D. R. Hemming								
Orderly Officer	Lieut. G. Hughes								
Corps.									
14th Regt. P. W. O. R.	Major J. Galloway	17	25	24	6	196	268	3	3
15th " Argyll L.I.	" J. E. Halliwell	16	21	21	6	210	274	4	4
42nd Lanark and Renfrew Regt.	Lt.-Col. L. Irving	17	24	22		209	272	4	4
43rd Regt. Ottawa and Carleton Rifles	Major S. Maynard Rogers	29	31	24	8	303	395	4	4
44th Victoria Regt.	Lt.-Col. S. Hughes	26	25	14	6	207	276	4	4
45th Durham Regt.	Major H. A. Ward	24	25	18	7	255	329	4	4
46th Durham Regt.	Lt.-Col. E. B. Edwards	19	29	28	16	177	269	4	4
57th Regt. Peterborough Rangers									
4TH BRIGADE.									
Commanding	Lt.-Col. J. Peters, A.D.C.	3	2				5		3
Brigade Major	" G. Acheson								
Orderly Officer	Lieut. F. Balfour								
Corps.									
22nd Regt. Oxford Rifles	Lt.-Col. J. C. Hegler	21	30	24	8	248	331	4	4
26th " Middlesex L.I.	" R. McEwen	29	32	24	8	255	348	4	4
27th Lambton Regt.	" C. S. Ellis	32	31	24	8	256	351	4	4
30th Regt. Wellington Rifles	" J. Murrie	31	32	30	10	350	453	4	4
32nd Bruce Regt.	" A. Weir	26	31	24	4	273	358	4	4
33rd Huron Regt.	" J. A. S. Varcoe	29	33	29	7	298	396	4	4
No. 7 Bearer Company	Major G. S. Rennie	1	7	1	24	33	2	5	1
No. 7 Field Hospital	" J. M. Cotton	3	5	16	24				
Totals.		34	743	1,028	348	7,993	10,801	60	1,464

AYLMER, Colonel, Adjutant General.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

**APPENDIX H.**  
**ROYAL REVIEW, HALIFAX, IN HONOUR OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF CORNWALL AND YORK, 19TH OCTOBER, 1901.**  
**FIELD STATE OF CORPS OF THE CANADIAN MILITIA.**

PRESENT ON PARADE.													
CORPS.	COMMANDER.	OFFICERS.		W. O. and Sergeants.	Band.	Buglers, Drummers and Trumpeters.	Rank and File.	Total.	VEHICLES.				Horses.
		Staff.	Regimental.						Guns, Carriages and Limbers.	Ammunition Wagons and Limbers.	Store Wagons.	Ambulance Wagons.	
Staff.....	Lt.-Col. J. D. Irving.....	13	25	30	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	13
8th P. L. N. B. Hussars.....	" H. M. Campbell.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	289	348	.....	.....	.....	.....	312
<i>Artillery.</i>													
Staff.....	Major R. L. Maltby.....	3	5	10	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
12th Field Battery, C. A.....	Lt.-Col. F. H. Oxley.....	.....	20	30	4	.....	.....	85	6	.....	.....	.....	48
1st Regt. C. A., 1st Division.....	Lt.-Col. G. W. Jones.....	.....	8	12	.....	.....	.....	252	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
3rd Regt. C. A.....	" J. A. Longworth.....	.....	16	18	24	.....	.....	247	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
4th ".....	.....	.....	16	18	20	.....	.....	222	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Charlottetown Engineer Co.....	Major W. A. Weeks.....	.....	2	4	.....	1	78	85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Infantry.</i>													
62nd Regt. St. John Fusiliers.....	Lt.-Col. H. H. McLean.....	.....	29	30	24	8	279	370	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
63rd " Halifax Rifles.....	" J. N. Crane.....	.....	26	39	26	14	245	350	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
66th " Princess Louise Fusiliers.....	" B. A. Weston.....	.....	25	38	32	16	396	507	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
69th " Annapolis.....	" C. W. Schaffner.....	.....	32	37	24	10	302	405	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
78th " Highlanders.....	" H. T. Laurence.....	.....	26	30	21	8	253	338	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
82nd " P. E. I., 2 Co.'s.....	" W. Letcher.....	.....	6	6	.....	2	72	86	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
93rd " Cumberland, 6 Co.'s.....	.....	.....	17	22	.....	5	187	231	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
<i>Medical Corps.</i>													
No. 1 Bearer Co.....	Major G. C. Jones.....	.....	1	7	.....	1	39	48	.....	.....	3	.....	8
" VIII Field Hospital.....	" H. D. Johnson.....	.....	3	5	.....	.....	15	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" VIII Bearer Co.....	" M. McLaren.....	.....	3	7	.....	1	21	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
Total.....	.....	16	260	343	195	86	2,866	3,766	6	.....	.....	3	418
AYLMER, Colonel. Adjutant-General.													

AYLMER, Colonel, Adjutant-General.

## APPENDIX J.

To the General Officer Commanding the Canadian Militia, President of the Royal Military College of Canada.

KINGSTON, ONT., 31st January, 1902.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward my report on the Royal Military College from the 31st October, 1900, the date of Col. Kitson's resignation of the Commandantship, till 31st December, 1901.

From 1st November, 1900, till 20th March, 1901, Major C. C. Van Straubenzee, R.A., acted as Commandant.

On 21st March, 1901, I assumed the duties of my appointment on my arrival from England.

## STRENGTH.

1. On 31st October, 1900, there were 75 Gentlemen Cadets on the strength of the College. Of these 13 graduated in June, 1901, 2 received commissions in the South African Constabulary, and 5 were withdrawn—a total decrease of 20.

On September 1st, 1901, there were 55 old Gentlemen Cadets and 33 new ones—a total of 88. Of these, up to 31st December, 1901, 3 have been withdrawn and 1 has received a commission in the 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles, of the Canadian Contingent, leaving a total of 84.

## HEALTH.

2. The health has been, on the whole, excellent. The Medical Officer in charge draws attention to the increase in weight and height, and general improvement of physique, due to the system of drill and gymnastics pursued here.

## CONDUCT.

3. I am able to report that the conduct of the Gentlemen Cadets has been satisfactory.

## EXAMINATIONS.

4. The midsummer examinations have been to some extent disappointing, but it must be remembered that the senior class had been depleted of many of its best men in 1900, by their leaving to take Commissions.

The result has been that whilst those at the top of the graduating class well maintained the credit of the College, those lower down possessed a somewhat unequal knowledge.

The results of the French examination were particularly disappointing—but I hope that by a system of smaller classes and more individual attention, better results may be obtained in the future.

The results in the Physics and Chemistry examination were not good, and to produce a higher standard in the latter subject, it has been decided to make a slight knowledge of it obligatory at future entrance examinations.



1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

## OFFICERS' COURSE.

5. A long course for 11 officers was held from February to April, 1901. Eight of these obtained first-class, and three second-class certificates. The result was on the whole fair; but owing to the weakness shown by most of the candidates in Military Surveying and Reconnaissance, I am inclined to think that a greater proportion of time should be devoted to these subjects than is allotted to them under the Regulations and Orders for the Militia. (Pages 256 & 259.)

## FRONTIER RECONNAISSANCE SURVEY.

6. During the Midsummer vacation, a party of 8 Gentlemen Cadets, Sergt. Browne of the R.M.C. Staff, together with Capt. Bogart and Lieut. Caldwell of the Reconnaissance Survey Dept., the whole under the superintendence of Major U. C. Van Strauben-zee, Royal Artillery, were engaged in reconnaissance work at three points in Western Ontario. Valuable maps were produced which—if reduced and reproduced on a proper scale—would be of great value for military purposes. And an able report was drawn up by Major Van Strauben-zee dealing with the district reconnoitred from a strategical and tactical point of view. This report forms a valuable addition to the intelligence knowledge of Canada.

7. By the courtesy of the Dean, the senior class again visited McGill University, and witnessed many interesting experiments and tests of materials in the workshops.

Through the kind and ready co-operation of the Officer Commanding the Royal Canadian Field Artillery, commanding at Deseronto Artillery Camp, the Gentlemen Cadets visited the camp and witnessed different firing competitions and exercises.

At the close of the Midsummer term, the prizes were distributed by the Hon. the Minister of Militia, who was accompanied by the General Officer Commanding the Militia, President of the Royal Military College.

On September 17, 1901, the Gentleman Cadet Battalion, under my command, took part in the review held at Quebec by His Royal Highness the Duke of Cornwall and York.

On October 15, 1901, their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York, accompanied by his Excellency the Governor General and the Premier of Canada, Sir Wilfrid Laurier, visited the Royal Military College, and inspected the Gentlemen Cadets at drill and gymnastics.

## COLLEGE LIBRARY.

8. By collecting the Government technical books, hitherto held on charge by the various professors, and incorporating them in the College Library, I have, without any expense to the public, formed the nucleus of a good technical military and general library, which will be of great use to the Gentlemen Cadets and the Staff of the College, as well as the officers attending courses here. Further, I have thrown open the privileges of the library to the officers of the permanent force in Kingston.

## NEW BUILDINGS AND REPAIRS.

9. The new hospital and the extension to the dormitory building have been begun, and, when completed, will be of great benefit to the College. An electric light plant is being installed. When it is completed, a better light than hitherto will be obtained in the College buildings, and in addition, the main road through the College grounds and the servants' cottages will be lighted—the whole being at a greatly reduced charge than under existing arrangements. Though the cost of a new gymnasium was included in the estimates for 1901-02, nothing at present has been done in this direction. Con-



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35

sequently our space for drill is very limited. The floor of the present gymnasium is badly in need of repair.

Perhaps the greatest want at the College is covered space for recreation in winter. None now exists, except the gymnasium and a small workshop. Consequently the Gentlemen Cadets are forced to seek amusement and recreation in the city rather than in the vicinity of the College.

Seeing this winter the difficulty of maintaining an open-air rink, I am strongly of the opinion that the erection of a covered rink would go a long way towards meeting the above mentioned want. Such a building too, could be used for drill at other seasons of the year.

## DRILL, ETC.

10. The drill and gymnastics at the College have been kept up to a high standard.

In April, 1901, a selected party of forty Gentlemen Cadets with Sergt. Major James of the R.M.C staff, under Major Logan, Leicestershire Regiment, took part in the Toronto Military Tournament, giving a gymnastic display.

The results of the rifle shooting have been good. In June, 1901, the first of a series of annual matches with the R.M.C. of Sandhurst took place. It was won by the R.M.C. of Canada.

Improvements are being made to the R.M.C. Rifle Range.

A 6-Pr. Q.F. gun, and a Maxim, have been added to the College armament.

## CADETS' RIDING COURSE.

11. Riding results have not been as good as they should be. This may be partly due to the changes in the teaching staff of the R.C.F.A., necessitated by the South African War. At the same time, however, through want of horses, the Gentlemen Cadets do not receive sufficient instruction in this very important branch of knowledge. Further, it must not be forgotten that artillery draught horses are not the best class of animals on which to teach riding.

## COMMISSIONS.

12. During the year the following gentlemen obtained Commissions :—

South African Constabulary.—K. C. Folger and C. R. E. Willets.

Royal Engineers.—T. C. Keefer.

Indian Staff Corps.—C. A. Robertson, C. C. McLennan and F. H. Maynard.

2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles (Canadian Contingent).—W. J. Loudon.

## DIPLOMAS OF GRADUATION.

13. Diplomas of Graduation have been awarded to the following gentlemen of the 1st Class, the three first-named being with 'Honours' :—

G. B. Hughes, K. M. Cameron, A. R. Chipman, T. C. Keefer, C. C. McLennan, W. B. Young, C. A. Robertson, A. Stewart, F. H. Maynard, R. M. Harcourt, W. F. Sparrow, J. F. McFarland and J. McL. Mudie.

## ANNUAL PRIZES.

14. The College prizes have been awarded as follows :—

Governor-General's medals for the highest aggregate of marks during the entire course : G. B. Hughes, gold medal ; K. M. Cameron, silver medal ; A. R. Chipman, bronze medal.

1-2 EDWARD VII., A. 1902

Class prizes for the highest number of marks in each class : K. M. Cameron, 1st Class prize ; D. K. Edgar, 2nd Class prize ; F. T. Lucas, 3rd Class prize.

Conduct prize : Sword of Honour, G. B. Hughes.

Subject prizes, for the highest marks in the several subjects :—1st Class, K. M. Cameron received the prizes for Civil Surveying, Science, Civil Engineering, and Military Engineering ; and G. B. Hughes the prizes for Military Surveying, and Military Drills and Exercises.

For subjects finished in the 2nd Class, D. K. Edgar received the prizes for Tactics and Military Law, Mathematics, Geometrical and Engineering Drawing, and Artillery. The prize for English was won by W. C. Reid, and that for French by E. deB. Panet.

The Dominion Artillery Association prizes were won by K. R. Cameron and M. L. Gordon.

The Commandant's Musketry prize (young soldiers' course) was won by G. R. Francis.

I have the honour to be, sir,

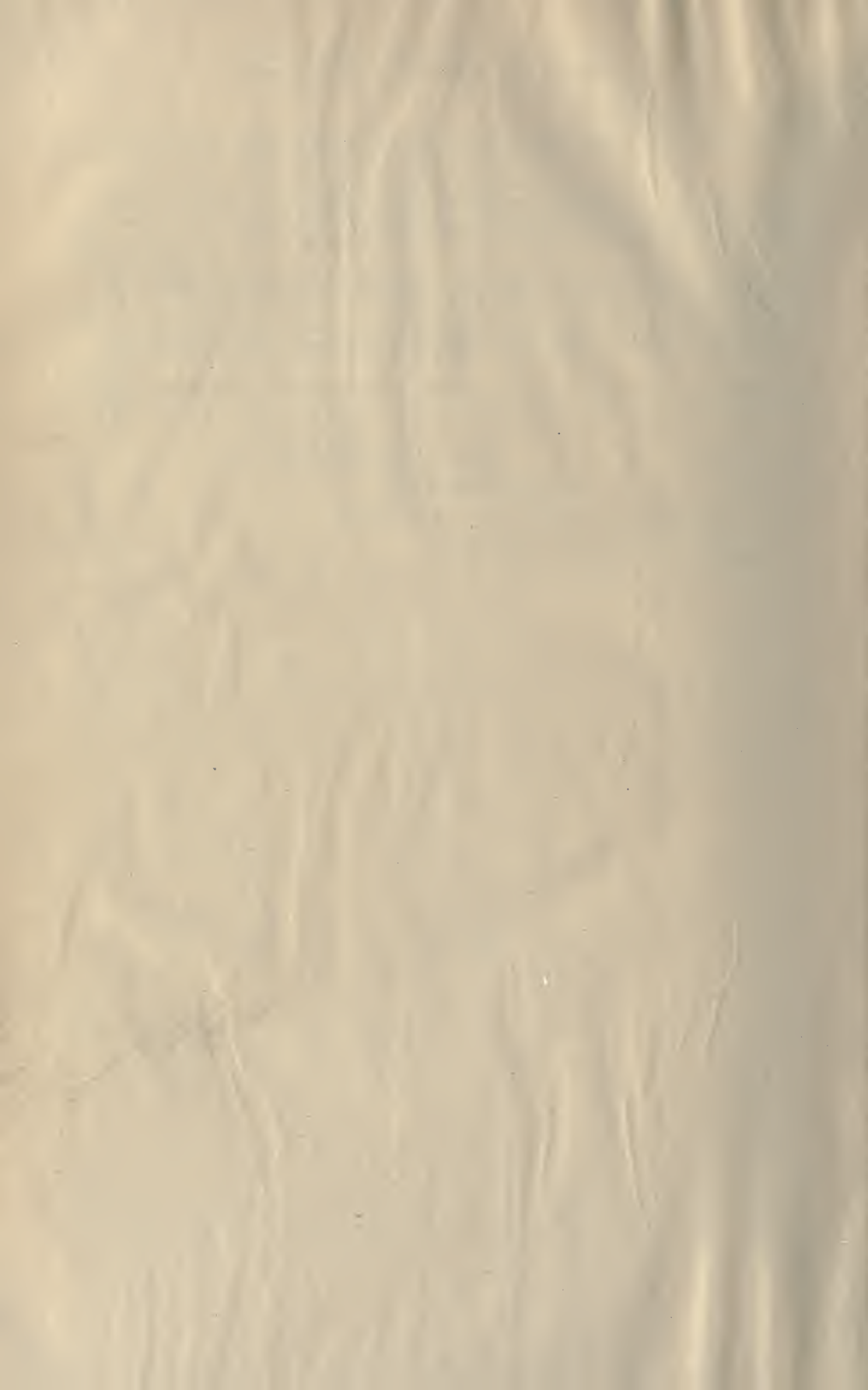
Your obedient servant,,

RAYMOND N. R. READE. Lieut.-Colonel,

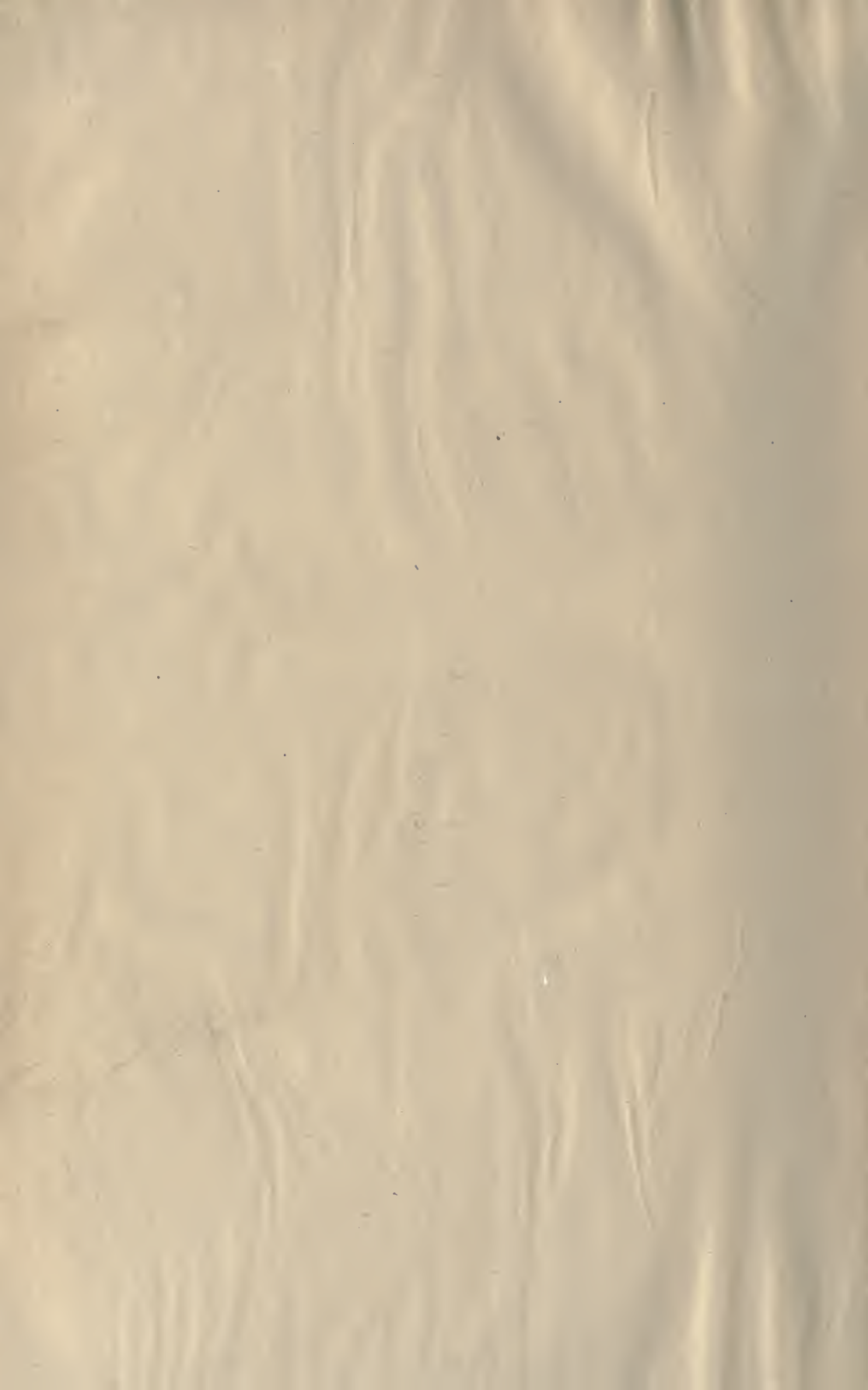
*Commandant, Royal Military College.*













Gov. Doc  
Can

58443

Author Canada. Parliament  
Title Sessional papers. Vol. 36. No. 12. 1902

**University of Toronto  
Library**

**DO NOT  
REMOVE  
THE  
CARD  
FROM  
THIS  
POCKET**

Acme Library Card Pocket  
Under Pat. "Ret. Ind. File"  
Made by LIBRARY BUREAU

